



*Draft copy, not completed, 4<sup>th</sup> printing – early 2002*

*This document is never to be sold, the author's name is no where to be found in this document, for it is a "Gift to the Body of Jesus Christ..."*

*Please weigh carefully each word... 1 Cor. 14:29"*

**Prophet,  
Prophetess,  
& Saints**

**P**

**Are you missing the time of your visitation/s from God? [Micah 7:4b] Within these pages are the witnesses of such visitation/s, and there are more than 2 or 3 that are required by God! [John 16:13]**

**Prophecy is future events being told before they happen.**

***Also Never ever forget: Harvest time is a very very very***



You have just received one of the most important documents you will ever read. Someone spend countless hours collecting for you what God has been revealing to His Saints (Christians) regarding things that will be occurring in the United States within a very very short period of time. Within this document are *approximately* over **150 saints** who have received either — audible voice of God<sup>1</sup>, or dreams, or prophecy<sup>2</sup>, or trances, or visions<sup>3</sup> or open visions, or visitations of Jesus Christ in person<sup>4</sup> or Holy Angels<sup>5</sup>, or Holy Spirit revelations, or translated<sup>6</sup>, or taken to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven or just *an important item to read and know!*



<sup>1</sup> Genesis 1:3; 3:8; 9:8-11; 12:2-3; 17:1-2, Exodus 3:2,3,6; 19:16-19; 24, Deuteronomy 4:10-13, Ezekiel 43:2, God also spoke to His servants: Isaiah, Jeremiah, Daniel, Joel and other Prophets. Psalms 29:2-9; Hebrews 12:25; John 18:37; John 5:37-38; Luke 3:21-22; Mark 9:5-6; John 12:28; 2 Peter 1:16, 18; John 10:27; Acts 10:19-20; Acts 16:7; Acts 11:28, Acts 21:10; Revelation 2:7; John 10:3-5

<sup>2</sup> 2 Peter 1:19; John 16:13-14

<sup>3</sup> Genesis 15:1; Isaiah 6:1, Ezek. 40-48 Acts 9:10-12; Acts 10:9-16; Acts 10:1-8; Revelation 1:15;

<sup>4</sup> Exodus 24, Acts 9:4-5; 22:17-21 - The Word says that no one can see God and live, so apparently we see **His similitude** or likeness; reference these verses Exodus 24:10-11, Moses, Aaron & the 70 Elders saw the God of Israel, almost 74 people, and ate and drank with Him; 33:18-23, 34:5; Numbers 12:8, 12; Hebrews 12:13-14; Matt. 5:8; you need the **gift of discernment** to see God.

<sup>5</sup> Daniel 9:21-27, Luke 1:13-19

<sup>6</sup> Philip was translated in the New Testament/Covenant

*"The Hands Of God" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330, Pat donated all her artwork to this CD, may God richly bless her and He will!]*

Most people are aware that the Old Testament had Holy Prophets, however are you aware that the New Testament also has **Prophets of God**<sup>8</sup> (see the Bible verses in the next few pages)? Either God is telling us the TRUTH or He is lying; He has stated in the Holy Scriptures that not only would His prophets be getting the dreams, prophetic words, visions, and visitations of Jesus Christ or Holy Angels, but also His Saints would be; young and old, male and female. In addition, God states He would do nothing without telling His Prophets first. So, who are these Prophets & people of God and what are these Prophets & people of God getting from God? Would you like to know? Be prepared for some interesting information in the following pages...

Are you missing the time or your visitation from Yahveh/God because you are busy with the work of God and you are **not** hearing Him? You can start with **President George Washington's [#7.] vision at Valley Forge in 1777 for the United States of America, the Holy Angel of God revealed to him the three great wars that would happen to America, two have already happened and one is left to occur.**

We are told that "Prophecy" is for edification, exhortation, & comfort of the Saints. What they are not telling you is that Prophecy is also warnings from **God**; in this document you will receive the many prophetic warnings from God to the **United States of America**, many nations at this time are receiving just such warnings from God because of the mounting sins in their nations; for **righteous judgment** comes from God or you could say is allowed because of that nation's sins and lack of true heart repentance [*changing*] before God.

Furthermore, "**righteous judgment** from God begins in **the Church first**; next the '**nation**' for it's sins."

There is a difference between God's righteous judgment/s vs. His [*God's*] wrath [*The **Great Tribulation** (last 3 1/2 years of the 7 year Tribulation) is His wrath, and Saints are **not** appointed to wrath. However righteous judgment can be very difficult, even to the point where you will think it is God's wrath, but it is not. Example being your nation has been invaded by one or more foreign nations & now you lose all you own and are taken into slavery. This is not the Great Tribulation yet, but it can be righteous judgment for a nation's sins unrepented of.*]

---

<sup>7</sup> Luke 16:16 – The Old Testament Prophets in some areas did things different than the New Testament Prophets.

<sup>8</sup> Ephesians 4:11 – Jesus the Head Of The Church, clearly lets us know He has Prophets in the New Covenant Church.

<sup>9</sup> Numbers 23:19 – God is not a man, that lie...

Note: Some Prophecies may change ***if a good percentage of the people of a nation repent***, God can hold off the judgment for a longer period of time and apply more mercy, or if the judgment is not set, He can remove it, bear all this in mind when reading this document, also when each will occur, some occur soon some later and some maybe after a person's death. There are prophecies in the Bible that have ***not*** occurred yet...



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

“The books are opened and also the book of life” Revelation 20:12-13 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]

“And inquired not of the Lord...”

DIVREA-HAYAMIN ALEF 10:14 [I Chronicles ]

“Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established;  
believe His prophets, so shall ye prosper,” [a prophet is a seer,<sup>10</sup> one who sees future events]

DIVREI-HAYAMIM BET 20:20 [II Chronicles ]

“And the Lord God of their fathers sent them by His messengers,  
rising up betimes, and sending; because He had compassion on his people,  
and on His dwelling place: but they mocked the messenger of God,  
and despised His words, and misused His prophets,  
until the wrath of the Lord arose against His people, till there was no remedy.”

DIVREI-HAYAMIM BET 36:15-16 [II Chronicles ]

“Thou hast granted me life and favor,  
and thy visitation hath preserved my Spirit.”

Job 11:12

“Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm”

Psalms 105:15

---

<sup>10</sup> Seer — is a prophet, I Samuel 9:9-19

**“A prudent man foreseeth the evil [*sees danger*], and hideth [*takes refuge*]:  
but the simple pass on [*keep going*], and are punished [*suffer for it*].”**

**MISHLEI 22:3** [*Proverbs*]

**“I set watchmen over you, saying, Harken to the sound of the trumpet.**

**But they said, We will not harken.”**

**YIRMEYAHU 6:17** [*Jeremiah*]

**“For I know the plans I have for you, says the Lord. “They are plans for good  
and not for evil, to give you a future and a hope.”**

**YIRMEYAHU 29:11** [*Jeremiah*]

**“... and I was astonished at the vision...”**

**DANI’EL 8:27** [*Daniel*]

**“Now I am come to make thee understand what shall befall thy people  
in the latter days: for yet the vision is for many days.”**

**DANI’EL 10:14** [*Daniel*]

*[He is even setting a mark... on those in prayer who cry out for the sinful state of things to God! Do you want  
this mark, start praying & crying in this manner!]* **“set a mark upon the foreheads of the men  
that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.”**

**YECHEZK’EL 9:4** [*Ezekiel*]

**“But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people  
be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken  
away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman’s hand.”**

**YECHEZK’EL 33:6** [*Ezekiel*]

**“Set the TRUMPET to thy mouth”** [*That is being done now, here!*]

**HOSHEA 8:1** [*Hosea*]

**“Blow the TRUMPET in Zion, and sound an alarm in my Holy mountain: let all the  
inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;”**

*[we hear these verses thinking they are for someone else, they are for us, now!]*

**YO’EL 2:1** [*Joel*]

**“Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with  
fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your  
garments, and turn unto the Lord your God; for He is gracious and merciful, slow to  
anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil. Who knoweth if He will  
return and repent [*change His action*], and leave a blessing behind him;”**



YO'EL 2:12-14 [Joel]

“ And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out my Spirit.”

YO'EL 2:28 [Joel]

“Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth His secret unto His servants the prophets. The lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy?”  
‘AMOS 3:7-8

“And the Lord answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it.”

“For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.”

HAVAKUK 2:2,3 [Habakkuk]



“The Covenant; Genesis 15” [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]

**B'rit Hadashah/ New Covenant or Testament**

“Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep’s clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. Ye shall know them by their fruits.”

*[there must be real ones for there to be false ones]*

Matthew 7:15-16

“For all the prophets and the law prophesied until John.” “For law and the prophets were until John.” *[there is a difference between O.T. and N.T. prophets; furthermore, the N.T. prophets still give the details of future events whether for the Body of Jesus Christ or personal prophecy!]*

Matthew 11:13; Luke 16:16

“He answered and said unto them, When it is evening, ye say, It will be fair weather: for the sky is red. And in the morning, It will be foul weather today: for the sky is red and lowering. O ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky; but can ye not discern the signs of the times?”

Matthew 16:2-3

“On these two commandments hang all the law and the prophets”

Matthew 22:40

“He will show you things to come...”

John 16:13

“And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith God, I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams: And on my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit; and they shall prophesy.”<sup>11</sup>

Acts 2:17-18

“But Peter and John replied, “Judge for yourselves whether it is right in God’s sight to obey you rather than God.

For we cannot help speaking about what we have seen and heard.”

Acts 4:19-20

“... and in a trance I saw a vision...”

Acts 11:5

“... I was not disobedient unto the heavenly vision.”

Acts 26:19

“For the gifts and calling of God are without repentance.”

---

<sup>11</sup> The actual Holy Scriptures/Torah/Bible was written thru four major ways; through 1<sup>st</sup> **inspiration** — breathed upon by God. 2 Tim. 3:16; 2 Pet. 1:21. 2<sup>nd</sup> **dreams**, while asleep. Joseph—Gen. 37:5; Pharaoh—Gen. 41:15; Nebuchadnezzar—Dan. 2:3. 3<sup>rd</sup> **visions**, usually awake, like a movie playing in front of your eyes and you as if you are in the events you are seeing. Jacob—Gen.46:2; Ezekiel—1:1; Isaiah—1:1. 4<sup>th</sup> **prophecies**, future events fore told. Saul—I Sam. 10:6; Jeremiah—19:4; Ezekiel—6:2. 5<sup>th</sup> **writings**. Moses—Exodus 17:14; Isaiah—8:1; Jeremiah—30:2. *[From: Perry Stone’s video, Hebrew II.]*

*[This means that the Christian receiving prophecy: dreams, visions, trances, visitations, & etc. can have a few sins they need to clean up or even be in a backslidden state, yet the gift that God gave them is still active and working, these events are true! However, there is a difference between this type of Christian and a false prophet; by their fruit you shall know the false prophets!]*

**Romans 11:29**

**“...revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began.”**

*[God revealed it through His prophets]*

**Romans 16:25**

**“Follow the way of love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the gift of prophecy.”**

**I Corinthians 14:1**

**“... I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord. I knew a man in Christ above fourteen years ago, [whether in the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;] such an one caught up to the third heaven... how that he was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which is not lawful for man to utter.”**

*[this was Paul — himself, he went to the 3<sup>rd</sup> heaven where God's Throne is, while he was alive on this earth]*

**II Corinthians 12:1-5**

**“This is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.” “I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.”**

**II Corinthians 13:1**

**“And He gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ:”**

**Ephesians 4:11-12**

**“For God hath not appointed us to wrath...”**

**1 Thessalonians 5:9**

**“For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God; and if it first begin with us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?”**

**1 Peter 4:17**

*[The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Prophecy.]* **“For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost...”**

**2 Peter 1:21**

**"We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts."**

2 Peter 1:19

“...He that doeth good is of God: but he that doeth evil hath not seen God.”

III John 1:11

“Come out of her, my people, that ye be not partakers  
of her sins, and that ye receive not of her plaques.”

Revelation 18:4

“...holy apostles and prophets...” “...and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his  
angel to show unto His servants the things which must shortly be done.” “Behold, I  
come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.”

*[Prophets are holy!]*

Rev. 18:20; 22:6,9

†

*Knowing The Times by Rick Joyner*— The Lord rebuked those who had a better understanding of the weather than they did the signs of the times (see Matthew 16:2-3). The Lord used the analogy because understanding the weather and the signs of the times are actually quite similar. In the last few decades weather forecasting has gone from being the butt of many jokes to being extraordinarily accurate. Has our understanding of the signs of the times likewise grown?

Because the majority of aircraft accidents are weather related, as a professional pilot my life sometimes depended on my knowledge of the weather. Understanding this, I determined to know the weather much better than what was required to pass FAA tests so I would never have a weather related surprise on any flight.

To achieve this goal, I constantly read books on the weather, made my own observations, and talked to older, more experienced pilots about their weather related experiences. Soon I could look at clouds and determine with fair accuracy what the weather would be like a hundred miles away. I could also look at the winds and temperature forecasts and know at which altitudes turbulence would be found. I could discern when a terminal forecast was not accurate, and what the difference would be.

As a Christian I have determined to know the signs of the times in the same way. My prayer is to get to the place where I am not surprised by world events, but see them coming before they happen. I am not there yet, and do not know anyone who is, but I know many who are making progress. There is a great maturing going on in the prophetic ministry of the Church, and we are in desperate need of it.

As a pilot I would sometimes brief and even teach meteorologists things about weather. They wisely asked pilots for information because we had one major

advantage over them — the sky was our office. Our knowledge came from experiencing the weather, not just observing it from the ground. This has been true for me spiritually as well. The more I visit churches, other movements, and nations, the more my discernment grows.

*The Greater Gift* — Recently I saw a news report of a business trend that is moving away from hiring college graduates. Our present education system rewards mediocrity and conformity, while penalizing initiative and creativity. Today's business leaders must function in a rapidly changing world, and be able to think outside "the box," to foresee future trends, not just react to them after the fact. In a sense this report on business was saying that the gift of prophecy is needed to run a major business in the modern world — the same is true in ministry. Church leaders who are not prophetic themselves, or do not have prophetic people around them, are not going to survive much longer in this fast changing world. The apostle Paul wrote in 1 Corinthians 14:1: "*Follow the way of love and eagerly desire spiritual gifts, especially the gift of prophecy*" (NIV).

We will not have a ministry relevant to the times without the gift of prophecy. As a business owner I was shocked when I talked to some graduates of one of the nation's most esteemed business schools. Their knowledge seemed disconnected from the real world of business, and their self-assurance was going to make it difficult for them to learn anything from those who had real experience. When I learned that very few business school professors had any real life experiences running a business, it became understandable.

This is where the saying originated: "*Those who can do, do. Those who can't do, teach.*" However, this generalization is not a fair statement. Teachers are some of the most valuable contributors to our world, and are essential in preparing our future leaders. But those who try to teach subjects in which they do not have actual hands on experience can be dangerously out of touch with reality. The answer is not to turn away from schools, but to work to make them more relevant.

The same is true in many seminaries. Few teach things that are relevant to real world ministry, which is one reason so much of the modern, Western Church has fallen out of step with the times. Looking at the track record of the present day Church, we tend to be just as blind-sided by real events as non-believers, and sometimes more so. Things like the Y2K debacle made the Church look foolish. We can and must do better.

*Grace Comes To The Teachable* — As stated, weather forecasting was notoriously inaccurate a short time ago — now it is rarely inaccurate. Likewise, the Church can make the same improvements regarding world and local events. The Lord has entrusted His Church with a gift of unfathomable value — the gift of prophecy. To a large degree we have been burying this treasure instead of investing it. We can know the future on every level accurately.



One reason that meteorology has made such huge strides forward in its accuracy of forecasting has been their general humility. When they were inaccurate they admitted it. As a pilot, meteorologists would humbly ask me questions, keen to gain any knowledge they did not have. There is mutual respect among pilots and meteorologists, and this relationship has not waned as accuracy continues to improve.

James 4:6 states, "...God is opposed to the proud, but gives grace to the humble." One fundamental characteristic of humility is to be teachable. Are we still learning with open anticipation from those who may have a different perspective? To be as accurate as the biblical statute of true prophetic ministry requires, this is crucial. As we are told in 1 Corinthians 13:9, "For we know in part, and we prophecy in part." To have the whole picture, we must put our part together with the parts of others, which requires us to be humble, open, and teachable.

*Discerning Trends* — One interesting characteristic of our atmosphere is that the weather over the entire earth always seeks balance and equilibrium. Therefore, every weather movement is an attempt to regain equilibrium after an outside force has acted upon it. Consequently, for every low pressure system there will be a corresponding high nearby. If there is an overabundance of moisture in one region, there will be a corresponding drought somewhere else. If there were no outside forces acting on our atmosphere, weather would remain stable and constant everywhere. So to determine the weather in a region, present conditions must be ascertained, while discerning what forces are acting upon it.

Two main forces act upon the atmosphere continually and keep the weather moving around the world. The first is the spinning of the earth creating night and day. The second is the turning of the earth on its axis creating the seasons. Both of these forces cause uneven heating and cooling of the earth's surface thereby stirring up prevailing winds.

Other geographical factors affecting weather are major clashes of temperature — where the oceans meet the land, mountains, deserts, large bodies of water, etc. On a local level, fields, forests, cities, and smaller bodies of water cause uneven heating of the earth's surface and stir local winds, resulting in microclimates. All of these keep the atmosphere stirred up by disturbing the equilibrium.

Other outside forces that can have a major impact are volcanoes. A large eruption can pour enough dust and debris into the atmosphere to drop the entire earth's temperature a whole degree, causing drastic weather changes worldwide. In fact, just a handful of such eruptions at the same time could result in a mini ice age. Likewise, a relatively small reduction in the ozone layer could turn the fertile Midwestern United States into a desert, while the melting of the ice caps could cause the oceans to rise until they gobble up large sections of our continents.

Every force that affects the atmosphere has an impact on our weather. Knowing what that force is, and its impact is the key to weather forecasting. Accurate weather forecasting requires observation of the present state of the atmosphere and a prophetic ability to see the forces that will act upon it. This information must then be accurately combined. Those with a deep knowledge of weather history make observations and comparisons to the most similar historic examples and then examine the results.

The greater the accumulation of weather history to draw from, the more accurate forecasting tends to be. To a large degree the same is true of prophetic ministry. All biblical prophets seemed to have a vast comprehension of history and current events. Major prophets had the larger scope and minor prophets the lesser, but they constantly tied their prophecies to historical examples.

This is not an attempt to reduce the gift of prophecy to a scientific method, but there are foundations of knowledge and experience that we must have if we are going to be trusted with the greater gifts. I have spent many dry years studying history. But without this general knowledge, I would not have been able to understand many of the prophetic words that I have received.

As we gain an understanding of the spiritual and cultural atmospheres of nations and regions, we can predict with increasing accuracy what the forces acting upon them will cause. Along with our knowledge we need revelation from the Lord to know ahead of time the forces that are going to cause major reactions in the spiritual atmosphere of the world.

*Becoming An Observation Post* — Another contributing factor to the increased accuracy of weather forecasting is the extensive network of observation posts covering the earth. When combined with weather satellites that now cover the entire globe, the information being processed is increasingly comprehensive. Few events affecting the weather go undetected. The recorded and stored weather history is so comprehensive that there are now very few weather surprises anywhere on earth. The Church can and will have this same kind of prophetic network.

This sounds complicated, but as the weather observation system grew, it actually became increasingly streamlined and simple. Local observers send their data to the National Weather Service where national forecasters use it to develop the general location of the highs, lows, and fronts. They add the observed general characteristics such as moisture content and temperatures, and then make a general, national forecast for the large regions of the country. Local observers then use the larger forecast, combined with their knowledge of the sub or microclimates, to make local forecasts.

The same will happen with the prophetic ministry in the Church. There will be local, national, and international prophetic ministries who will all eventually learn to relate to

each other. This is prophesied in Isaiah 52:8, “*Your watchmen shall lift up their voices, with their voices they shall sing together; for they shall see eye to eye when the Lord brings back Zion*” (NKJV). Here we are told that the watchmen (*which is what prophets were often called in the Old Testament*) would “sing together” and see “eye to eye.” This unity cannot happen without humility, which enables us to learn from each other. Then the Lord will be able to trust us with much more of His grace prophetically.

Presently billions of dollars are spent each year (2001) on psychics, and studies show that an alarmingly large percentage of people who are turning to psychics are born-again Christians. The Lord has given a gift to His Church that is far greater than anything the enemy can counterfeit, but if we do not develop this gift the enemy will quickly fill the void with that which is false.

If the figures I saw are accurate, nearly ten billion dollars a year are now being spent on psychics by evangelical Christians. What would happen if that money were put into developing the true prophetic? The whole world would beat a path to the Church to inquire of the Lord, not psychics. In this increasingly confusing and dangerous world, the Church that esteems and develops the most valuable gift, will see the nations beat a path to their doors.

At this time, much of the development of authentic prophetic gifts by Christians has to be done outside the Church because there is no place for them within the Church. There has also been a major assault of the enemy attacking the credibility of the prophetic within the Church since he obviously understands its value better than many Christian leaders. The mistakes often blamed on the prophetic are seldom made by prophetic people, but are usually mistakes made by pastors, teachers, or the pseudo prophetic who are trying to fill the void of the true prophetic people who have left the Church.

As I have tried to warn the Church for many years, those who are not willing to pay the price to raise up the real prophetic ministry will become increasingly subject to the false prophetic. This is one prophecy that sadly has come true. Even so, this can and will be changed.

In Isaiah 29:10 we are told that the prophet is the eye of the body, and in Matthew 6:22-23 we are told, “*The lamp of the body is the eye. If therefore your eye is good, your whole body will be full of light. “But if your eye is bad, your whole body will be full of darkness. If therefore the light that is in you is darkness, how great is that darkness!”* (NKJV) Presently the eyes of the body of Christ are not that good. As the darkness of the times increases we will surely stumble if this does not change. Many Christians leaders are waking up to this desperate need, and we will see Proverbs 4:18 become true, “*But the path of the just is like the shining sun, that shines ever brighter unto the perfect day*” (NKJV).

*Summary* — Just as the National Weather Service forecasting has become increasingly streamlined and simple, the same is true of prophetic ministry. Once you understand that big picture, where the little pieces fit together will become obvious. I spent years accumulating the knowledge of history and biblical prophecy required for my book, “Shadows Of Things To Come.” But those who read it can now absorb the knowledge in just a few hours. Many others are writing similar books. The Lord is also speeding things up, which is the great blessing of the increase of knowledge.

I have watched with great encouragement as many have heeded the biblical exhortation to seek the gift of prophecy, and they are growing in their gift. Many are combining this with an extensive knowledge of the world’s spiritual atmosphere, and they will one day be accurate national and international forecasters. There is a vast network beginning to form that is not yet officially organized, and probably does not need to be, but it is getting more effective. When the Church realizes this extraordinary and most valuable gift of prophecy from the Lord, she will indeed wake up.

MorningStar has been devoted to producing and distributing materials that will help equip the emerging prophetic Church (800.542.0278 for free catalog or [www.morningstarministries.org](http://www.morningstarministries.org)). We will be trusted with great visions and revelations only to the degree that we are moored strongly to our biblical and historic foundations.

Just as meteorologists are becoming more proficient in their ability to measure and forecast what is happening in the atmosphere, so should we become more proficient at understanding the signs of the times. We have a great advantage over meteorologists — the Lord has given His Church the gift of prophecy. Just as the goal of a good pilot is to never be surprised by the weather encountered on a flight, we should all have the goal of knowing the signs of the times. This goal is attainable. That is our vision. Rick Joyner (2002).

†

God sends curses upon a nation when mankind fails to embrace righteousness and instead performs evil acts. Drought and pestilence ravage the land; foreign armies attack and plunder, read Amos 4:7-11

Territorial curses come from lack of repentance. However, when we act in humility, by agreeing with God and repenting for our actions, and our nation’s actions, God removes the affliction [if the judgment is not set, if the judgment is set He will usually be merciful and allow a short time longer before the judgment or lighten the judgment; in America’s case the judgment has been set—we know this from the many Godly Prophet’s words in these pages], read II Chronicles 7:14.





What is the difference between Judgment vs. Wrath, the Thesaurus states?

1. Judgment means = ruling [declaration, decree]; decision; finding; verdict [result, outcome]; sentence [punishment]; conclusion; & result
2. Wrath means = anger [annoyance, irritation, fury, resentment, infuriate, enrage, madden]; rage [fury, wrath]; fury [ferocity, vehemence, wrath] [*I would state that final wrath is Hell & for eternity!*]

Why would the Church in America, and the USA be getting judged by God?

- ❑ what about the almost over 50 million aborted babies & killings/murder
- ❑ or the idol worship, or the heavy occult worship of Satan today, and in high places of government
- ❑ how about the sexual sins & demonic sexual sins & massive divorces; today there are more Christian divorces vs. non-Christian divorces, same for abortion!
- ❑ along with the lies being told & stealing going on, and massive other sins

In summary, our nation is on a moral decline – and the main Church is in serious trouble with God also! So we know from Holy Scripture that judgment begins at the house of God, His Church first...

Most in the Church are not prepared for the judgments of God upon the United States of America. When these judgments do intensify, many will think they are the Great Tribulation [*which in reality will be God's wrath the last 3 ½ years of the 7 year period*]. However, it will only be judgment on America and not the Great Tribulation, for that time period will come later. But after seeing many [*millions?*] killed here on American soil, and others taken to foreign lands as slaves it will feel like the Great Tribulation, yet other Saints have endured these types of things in different countries for centuries now.

The prophecies I am about to reveal to you will require that you understand the two “major” kinds of fear.

*“... Fear God...” 1 Peter 2:17; “the fear of the Lord, that is wisdom” Job 28:28*

vs.

*“For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.” 11 Timothy 1:7*

*“There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because he that fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.” 1 John 4:18*

So we know that there is a right respectful fear of God, and a wrong kind of fear. What are we to do with some of the difficult prophecies that have been received from the Saints in this document?

Get close to God, obey Him, and have perfect love from Him that casteth out the wrong kind of fear! And remember that the just live by FAITH, one day at a time. It is not my intention to make you afraid when you hear some of these prophecies, I have tried to balance them with the good things that God will be doing, in and through the Saints—that will permit Him too.

Some saints will be receiving great power from God; however, judgment is coming to America... but even the judgment from God has been set up to cause a glorious church to come forth; one in unity, love and power... unfortunately with some suffering [*which has been caused by sins*] is going to cause or bring that glorious Church forth...

So why have the Christian prophecy leaders avoided this side of the prophecy issue? I suspect for lack of faith in God doing what He said He would in the above Holy Scriptures. He stated in the Holy Word that the Saints would be receiving in the New Covenant/Testament these things from HIM: dreams, visions, prophecies, visitations, etc., regarding future events to soon occur. I call them the “*details of the events*” and or “*personal prophecies.*” This document is only interested in the prophecies for the United States of America, “*details of the events to occur*” —that is what is mostly included within these pages along with *other items of importance.*

The Church as an almost whole has rejected what the Saints are receiving because it appears they cannot discern what is of God and what is not; so the church has basically rejected it all. What does this tell you about the condition of our so-called leaders regarding discernment?

Yet the Body of Jesus Christ can discern, so why can't the leaders discern what is of God or not? Meanwhile the Body is not being fed what is about to take place, the details to the Holy Scriptures prophecies within the Bible. And the Church as a whole is not ready for the judgment about to come upon America in the very near future. How do we know it is in the very near future, one reason is because of Israel becoming a nation in 1948. The leaders of Jesus Christ were to prepare the Church... are we prepared as we should be? No!

Furthermore, Rick Joyner made an interesting comment regarding these two verses: “For we know in part and we prophesy in part,” I Corinthians 13:9. “Surely the Lord God does nothing unless He reveals His secret counsel to His servants the prophets,”

Amos 3:7. Quoting Rick, “Note that this says *prophets*, which is plural. Even the greatest prophet in the world only sees in part, so to have the complete picture we must put our piece together with what others are seeing/receiving from God. One of the biggest mistakes prophetic people make is thinking that what they see is the whole picture.” (*Together we can put the pieces of the puzzle together... Saints!*)

How would one find the whole picture, would you not collect the Godly prophecies from God’s Prophets & Christians and compare them? My intention was to give you within these pages as much of the *pieces of the puzzle*, or details of future events as I could locate, and after you read this document, you too will realize that the witnesses necessary are here within these pages. We are living in the most serious of times and as well as the greatest time for the Bride of the Church.

One of the greatest problems in God’s whole Church is that the majority assumes that they are the *Bride of the Church*, when they are NOT. Only the Bride is taken in the “catching up” or rapture. Do not assume this, know for sure that you are the Bride of Jesus Christ.

After you finish this document, you may have the question, “what can I do, time is short, what does God want from me, I am concerned for myself and my family...?” and my answer would be to you, “repent of all your sins immediately on your KNEES with TEARS from a RESPECTFUL FEARFUL HEART towards the living sovereign (supreme ruler) God, read your Bible quickly, obey it, get into a Godly anointed Church or start a house cell church, pray like you have never prayed before [*not 15 minutes daily*], sigh and cry for the sins being committed in this country and the aborted babies — so God can have you marked for the good, go high with God — get the Gifts (*these are spiritual powerful nine supernatural gifts from God, ask for them*) the Bible speaks of, and have a personal intimate relationship with Jesus; always covering yourself, your loved ones and your home in the Holy Blood of Jesus Christ.

***Read immediately – “A collection of many  
dreams, prophecies, & visions...  
which appear to be from ADONAI—LORD &  
Ruach Ha Kodesh—Holy Spirit”***

**Kindly copy and distribute immediately to  
your family, friends, and  
Church members... time is short,  
[It appears less than 20 years?]  
The *end—of—the—age* is upon us —  
The Day Of ADONAI is here...**

This document will have a number of Holy Scripture verses supporting it,  
but not all that were given,  
it would not be able to hold *all* the Bible reference verses  
for *all* that you are about to read in the following pages...  
however, if you purchase or locate the original article,  
book or newsletter—it will provide you with the  
additional Bible supporting verses.

***Holy Prophets, Prophetesses or Saints* receiving warnings or encouragement from God, through...  :**

Audibly Voice of God, or Dreams, Trances, Visions [*open visions*],  
Visitations of Jesus Christ in person or Holy Angels, Holy Spirit  
Revelations, Translated, or taken to 2<sup>nd</sup> Heaven, or 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, or lower  
Hell in the earth [*revealing that Hell is real & for eternity*].

Warnings for The  
Church & U.S.A.



IT IS HIS COMPASSION TOWARD MAN THAT MOVES HIM TO SEND FORTH MESSAGES  
OF WARNING UNTO THE WORLD WHEN DANGER LURKS AHEAD; WARNINGS TO THE  
BODY OF JESUS CHRIST AND THE UNBELIEVER...

## **Give Heed To God's Prophetic Words**

---

“And the Lord God of their fathers sent to them by His messengers, rising up betimes, and sending; because He had compassion on his people, and on His dwelling place: but they mocked the messengers of God, and despised His words, and misused His prophets, until the wrath of the LORD arose against His people, till there was no remedy.” DIVREI—HAYAMIM BET 36:15-16 [II Chronicles]

“...and the Lord God of the Holy prophets sent His angel to shew unto His servants the things which must shortly be done.” Revelation 22:6

“I set watchmen over you, saying, Hearken to the sound of the trumpet. But they said, We will not harken.” YIRMEYAHU 6:17 [Jeremiah]

“Therefore also now, saith the Lord, turn ye even to me with all your heart, and with fasting, and with weeping, and with mourning: And rend your heart, and not your garments, and turn unto the Lord your God: for he is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repenteth him of the evil. Who knoweth if he will return and repent, and leave a blessing behind him;” YO'EL 2:12-14 [Joel]

*He is even now setting a mark...* “set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations that be done in the midst thereof.” YECHEZK'EL 9:4 [Ezekiel]

## **1. Anonymous Author, The Didache**

**1.1** *60-100 A.D., Inspiration & Revelation, The Teaching Of The Twelve Apostles – The Didache – Catechetical Lessons*

### *Chapter One:*

1. There are two ways, one of life and one of death, and there is a great difference between the two ways.
2. The way of life is this. First of all, thou shalt love the God who made thee; secondly, Thy neighbor as thyself. And all things whatsoever thou wouldst not have befall thyself, neither do thou unto another.
3. Now of these words the doctrine is this. Bless them that curse you, and pray for your enemies and fast for them that persecute you; for what thank is it, if ye love them that love you? Do not even the Gentiles the same? But do ye love them that hate you, and ye shall not have an enemy.
4. Abstain thou from fleshly and bodily lusts. If any man give thee a blow on thy right cheek, turn to him the other also, and thou shalt be perfect; If a man impress thee to go with him one mile, do with him twain; if a man take away thy cloak, give him thy coat also; if a man take away from thee that which is they own, ask it not back, for neither are thou able.
5. To every man that asketh of thee give, and ask not back, for the Father desireth that gifts be given to all from His own bounties. Blessed is he that giveth according to the commandment; for he is guiltless. Woe to him that receiveth; for, if a man receiveth having need, he is guiltless; but he that hath no need shall give satisfaction why and wherefore he received and being part in confinement he shall be examined concerning the deeds that he hath done, and he shall not come out thence until he hath given back the last farthing.
6. Yea, as touching this also it is said; Let thine alms sweat into thine hands, until thou have learnt to whom to give.

### *Chapter Two:*

1. And this is the second commandment of the teaching.
2. Thou shalt do no murder, thou shalt not commit adultery, thou shalt not corrupt boys, thou shalt not commit fornication, thou shall not steal, thou shall not deal in magic, thou shalt do no sorcery, thou shall not murder a child by abortion nor kill them when born, thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods,
3. thou shalt not perjure thyself, thou shalt not bear false witness, thou shalt not speak evil, thou shalt not cherish a grudge,
4. thou shalt not be double-minded nor double-tongued; for the double tongue is a snare of death.
5. Thy word shall not be false or empty, but fulfilled by action.
6. Thou shalt not be avaricious nor a plunderer nor a hypocrite nor ill-tempered nor proud. Thou shalt not entertain an evil design against thy neighbor.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

7. Thou shalt not hate any man, but some thou shalt reprove, and for others thou shalt pray, and others thou shalt love more than thy life.

*Chapter Three:*

1. My child, flee from every evil and everything that resembleth it.
2. Be not angry, for anger leadeth to murder, nor jealous, nor contentious nor wrathful; for of all these things murders are engendered.
3. My child, be not lustful, for lust leadeth to fornication, neither foul-speaking neither with uplifted eyes; for of all these things adulteries are engendered.
4. My child, be no dealer in omens, since it leads to idolatry, nor an enchanter, nor an astrologer, nor a magician, neither be willing to look at them; for from all these things idolatry is engendered.
5. My child, be not a liar, since lying leads to theft, neither avaricious, neither vainglorious; for from all these things thefts are engendered.
6. My child, be not a murmurer, since it leadeth to blasphemy, neither self-willed, neither a thinker of evil thoughts; for from all these things blasphemies are engendered.
7. But be meek, since the meek shall inherit the earth.
8. Be long-suffering, and pitiful, and guileless, and quiet, and kindly, and always fearing the words which thou hast heard.
9. Thou shalt not exalt thyself, neither shalt thou admit boldness into thy soul. Thy soul shall not cleave together with the lofty, but with the righteous and humble shalt thou walk.
10. The accidents that befall thee, thou shalt receive as good, knowing that nothing is done without God.

*Chapter Four:*

1. My child, thou shalt remember him that speaketh unto thee the word of God night and day, and shalt honor him as the Lord; for whencesoever the Lordship speaketh, there is the Lord.
2. Moreover thou shalt seek out day by day the persons of the saints, that thou mayest find rest in their words.
3. Thou shalt not make a schism, but thou shalt pacify them that contend; thou shalt judge righteously, thou shalt not make a difference in a person to reprove him for transgressions.
4. Thou shalt not doubt whether a thing shall be or not be.
5. Be not thou found holding out thy hands to receive, but drawing them in as to giving.
6. If thou hast ought passing through thy hands, thou shalt give a ransom for thy sins.
7. Thou shalt not hesitate to give, neither shalt thou murmur when giving; for thou shalt know who is the good pay-master of thy reward.
8. Thou shalt not turn away from him that is in want, but shalt make thy brother partaker in all things, and shalt make thy brother partaker in all things, and shalt not say that anything is thy own. For if ye are fellow-partakers in that which is imperishable, how much rather in the things which are perishable?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

9. Thou shalt not withhold thy hand from thy son or from thy daughter, but from their youth thou shalt teach them the fear of God.
10. Thou shalt not command thy bondservant or thine handmaid in thy bitterness who trust in the same God as thyself, lest haply they should cease to fear the God who is over both of you; for He cometh, not to call men with respect of persons, but He cometh to those whom the Spirit hath prepared.
11. But ye, servants, shall be subject unto your masters, as to a type of God, in shame and fear.
12. Thou shalt hate all hypocrisy, and everything that is not pleasing to the Lord.
13. Thou shalt never forsake the commandments of the Lord but shalt keep those things which thou hast received, neither adding to them nor taking away from them.
14. In church thou shalt confess thy transgressions, and shalt not betake thyself to prayer with an evil conscience. This is the way of life.

*Chapter Five:*

1. But the way of death is this. First of all, it is evil and full of a curse; murders, adulteries, lusts, fornications, thefts, idolatries, magical arts, witchcrafts, plunderings, false witnessings, hypocrisies, doubleness of heart, treachery, pride, malice, stubbornness, covetousness, foul-speaking, jealousy, boldness, exaltation, boastfulness;
2. persecutors of good men, hating truth, loving a lie, not perceiving the reward of righteousness, not cleaving to the good nor to righteous judgment, wakeful not for that which is good but for that which is evil, form whom gentleness and forbearance stand aloof; loving vain things, pursuing a recompense, not pitying the poor man not toiling for him that is oppressed with toil, not recognizing Him that made them, murderers of children, corrupters of the creatures of God, turning away from him that is in want, oppressing him that is afflicted, advocates of the wealthy, unjust judges of the poor, altogether sinful. May ye be delivered, my children, from all these things.

*Chapter Six:*

1. See lest any man lead you astray from this way of righteousness, for he teacheth thee apart from God.
2. For if thou are able to bear the whole yoke of the Lord, thou shalt be perfect; but if thou are not able, do that which thou art able.
3. But concerning eating, bear that which thou are able; yet abstain by all means from meat sacrificed to idols; for it is the worship of dead gods.

*Chapter Seven, Descriptions Of The Liturgy:*

1. But concerning baptism, thus shall ye baptize. Having first recited all these things, baptize in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit in living water.
2. But if thou hast not living water, then baptize in other water; and if thou art not able in cold, then in warm.
3. But if thou has neither, then pour water on the head thrice in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

4. But before the baptism let him that baptizeth and him that is baptized fast, and any others also who are able; and thou shalt order him that is baptized to fast a day or two before.

*Chapter Eight:*

1. And let not your fastings be with the hypocrites, for they fast on the second and the fifth day of the week; but do ye keep your fast on the fourth and on the preparation [the sixth] day.
2. Neither pray ye as the hypocrites, but as the Lord commanded in His Gospel, thus pray ye: Our Father, which art in heaven, hallowed be Thy name; Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done, as in heaven, so also on earth; give us this day our daily bread; and forgive us our debt, as we forgive our debtors; and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one; for Thine is the power and the glory for ever and ever.
3. Three times in the day pray ye so.

*Chapter Nine:*

1. But as touching the eucharistic thanksgiving give ye thanks thus.
2. First, as regards the cups: We give Thee thanks, O our Father, for the holy vine of Thy son David, which Thou madest known unto us through Thy Son Jesus; Thine is the glory for ever and ever.
3. Then as regarding the broken bread: We give Thee thanks, O our Father, for the life and knowledge which Thou didst make known unto us through Thy Son Jesus; Thine is the glory for ever and ever.
4. As this broken bread was scattered upon the mountains and being gathered together became one, so may Thy Church be gathered together from the ends of the earth into Thy kingdom; for Thine is the glory and the power through Jesus Christ for ever and ever.
5. But let no one eat or drink of this eucharistic thanksgiving, but they that have been baptized into the name of the Lord; for concerning this also the Lord hath said: Give not that which is holy to the dogs.

*Chapter Ten:*

1. And after ye are satisfied thus give ye thanks:
2. We give Thee thanks, Holy Father, for Thy holy name, which Thou has made to tabernacle in our hearts, and for the knowledge and faith an immortality, which Thou hast made known unto us through Thy Son Jesus; Thine is the glory for ever and ever.
3. Thou, Almighty Master, didst create all things for Thy name's sake, and didst give food and drink unto men for enjoyment, that they might render thanks to Thee; but didst bestow upon us spiritual food and drink and eternal life through Thy Son.
4. Before all things we give Thee thanks that Thou art powerful; Thine is the glory for ever and ever.
5. Remember, Lord, Thy Church to deliver it from all evil and to perfect it in Thy love; and gather it together from the four winds—even the Church which has been sanctified—into Thy kingdom which Thou hast prepared for it; for Thine is the power and the glory for ever and ever.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

6. May grace come and may this world pass away. Hosanna to the God of David. If any man is holy, let him come; if any man is not, let him repent. Maran Atha. Amen.
7. But permit the prophets to offer thanksgiving as much as they desire.

*Chapter Eleven, Outline Of Church Organization:*

1. Whosoever therefore shall come and teach you all these things that have been said before, receive him;
2. but if the teacher himself be perverted and teach a different doctrine to the destruction thereof, hear him not; but if to the increase of righteousness and the knowledge of the Lord, receive him as the Lord.
3. But concerning the apostles and prophets, so do ye according to the ordinance of the Gospel.
4. Let every apostle, when he cometh to you, be received as the Lord;
5. but he shall not abide more than a single day, or if there be need, a second likewise; but if he abide three days, he is a false prophet.
6. And when he departeth let the apostle receive nothing save bread, until he findeth shelter; but if he ask money, he is a false prophet.
7. And any prophet speaking in the Spirit ye shall not try neither discern; for every sin shall be forgiven, but this sin shall not be forgiven.
8. Yet not every one that speaketh in the Spirit is a prophet, but only if he have the ways of the Lord. From his ways therefore the false prophet and the prophet shall be recognized.
9. And no prophet when he ordereth a table in the Spirit shall eat of it; otherwise he is a false prophet.
10. And every prophet teaching the truth, if he doeth not what he teacheth, is a false prophet.
11. And every prophet approved and found true, if he doeth ought as an outward mystery typical of the Church, yet teacheth you not to do all that he himself doeth, shall not be judged before you; he hath his judgment in the presence of God; for in like manner also did the prophets of old time.
12. And whosoever shall say in the Spirit, Give me silver or anything else, ye shall not listen to him; but if he tell you to give on behalf of others that are in want, let no man judge him.

*Chapter Twelve:*

1. But let everyone that cometh in the name of the Lord be received; and then when ye have tested him ye shall know him, for ye shall have understanding on the right hand and on the left.
2. If the comer is a traveler, assist him, so far as ye are able; but he shall not stay with you more than two or three days, if it be necessary.
3. But if he wishes to settle with you, being a craftsman, let him work for and eat his bread.
4. But if he has no craft, according to your wisdom provide how he shall live as a Christian among you, but not in idleness.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

5. If he will not do this, he is trafficking upon Christ. Beware of such men.

*Chapter Thirteen:*

1. But every time prophet desiring to settle among you is worthy of his food.
2. In like manner a true teacher is also worthy, like the workman, of his food.
3. Every firstfruit then of the produce of the wine-vat and of the threshing-floor, of the oxen and of thy sheep, thou shalt take and give as the firstfruit to the prophets; for they are your chief-priests.
4. But if ye have not a prophet, give them to the poor.
5. If thou makest bread, take the firstfruit and give according to the commandment.
6. In like manner, when thou openest a jar of wine or of oil, take the firstfruit and give to the prophets;
7. yea and of money and raiment and every possession take the firstfruit, as shall seem good to thee, and give according to the commandment.

*Chapter Fourteen:*

1. And on the Lord's day gather yourselves together and break bread and give thanks, first confessing your transgressions, that your sacrifice may be pure.
2. And let no man, having his dispute with his fellow, join your assembly until they have been reconciled, that your sacrifice may not be defiled;
3. for this sacrifice it is that was spoken of by the Lord; In every place and at every time offer me a pure sacrifice; for I am a great king, saith the Lord, and My name is wonderful among the nations.

*Chapter Fifteen:*

1. Appoint for yourselves therefore bishops and deacons worthy of the Lord, men who are meek and not lovers of money, and true and approved; for unto you they also perform the service of the prophets and teachers.
2. Therefore despise them not; for they are your honorable men along with the prophets and teachers.
3. And reprove one another, not in anger but in peace, as ye find in the Gospel; and let no one speak to any that has gone wrong towards his neighbor, neither let him hear a word from you, until he repent.
4. But your prayers, and your almsgiving, and all your deeds, so do ye as ye find it in the Gospel of our Lord.

*Chapter Sixteen:*

1. Be watchful for your life; let your lamps not be quenched and your loins not ungirdled, but be ye ready; for ye know not the hour in which our Lord cometh.
2. And he shall gather yourselves together frequently, seeking what is fitting for your souls; for the whole time of your faith shall not profit you, if ye be not perfected at the last season.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

3. For in the last days the false prophets and corrupters shall be multiplied, and the sheep shall be turned into wolves, and love shall be turned into hate.
4. For as lawlessness increaseth, they shall hate one another and shall persecute and betray. And then the world-deceiver shall appear as a son of God; and shall work signs and wonders, and the earth shall be delivered into his hands; and he shall do unholy things, which have never been since the world began.
5. Then all created mankind shall come to the fire of testing, and many shall be offended and perish; but they that endure in their faith shall be saved by the cursed one Himself.
6. And then shall the signs of the truth appear; first a sign of a rift in the heaven, then a sign of a voice of a trumpet, and thirdly a resurrection of the dead;
7. yet not of all, but as it was said; The Lord shall come and all His saints with Him.
8. Then shall the world see the Lord coming upon the clouds of heaven.

[The teachings of the twelve apostles... The Didache was a Christian document thought to have originated in Syria about 60-100 A.D. Originally composed in Greek, it was the Teaching Didache or the "Doctrine of the Twelve Apostles" and certainly of antiquity. Some say it was authorized by the twelve disciples, some think that it was penned during the first ecumenical council about 50 A.D., others think it was written later in the second century. It is genuine and may be the oldest surviving Christian document outside of the New Testament canon. Lost throughout the centuries, it was not until the nineteenth century that it was re-discovered by the Archbishop Bryennios of Nicomedia and published in 1883.

The Didache is of considerable historical importance because it reveals the condition, structures and beliefs of the Christian communities toward the end of the first and the beginning of the second century. Among other things it speaks of the system of the pastorate with the division of deacons and bishops and presbyters and speaks of prophets and apostles in the church. It was the first document to append the ending to the Lord's prayer: "Thine is the power and the glory for ever and ever." It is like a handbook of catechetical instructions, liturgy and church organization. The work is anonymous. The Didache makes 22 quotations from Matthew, references to Luke, John, Acts, Romans, Thess, I Peter and speaks as the "Gospel" as a written document.]

**From: Geoff & Heidi Trowbridge, [www.qtm.net/~trowbridge-contents.htm](http://www.qtm.net/~trowbridge-contents.htm), the Didache was originally composed in Greek and translated into English later.**

## **2 Prophetic Voices Concerning Early America**

2.1 *4 B.C. – 65 A.D To 1835, Appearing To Be Prophetic Words, Prophetic Voices Concerning America* —

*Lucius Annaeus Seneca, Roman statesman and philosopher, 4 B.C. - 65 A.D. —*

"There shall come a time in later ages, When Ocean shall relax his chains And a vast continent shall appear, And a pilot shall find new worlds."<sup>1</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

During the 1980s, people all over America were rediscovering our nation's Christian heritage. Many new and exciting facts were uncovered which transformed the way in which we viewed our nation's past and its future. The faithful lives of our forefathers were investigated; the Christian basis for our Constitution was studied; new approaches to teaching America's Christian heritage in our schools were developed; political organizations and lobbying groups emerged which promoted a biblical worldview for government. The work of researchers and political activists in uncovering our nation's Christian roots has been invaluable. However, there is yet a much deeper lesson to be learned. What was uncovered in the 1980s concerning American history will prove to be just the tip of an iceberg which reaches far into the depths of the ocean. A vast realm of knowledge remains to be rediscovered which is based on a view of history which is entirely new to our generation.

*Another View Of History* — This view of history, although new to our generation, was succinctly articulated by the historian Charles Coffin in 1881.<sup>2</sup> In writing *Old Times in the Colonies*, Coffin discovered, by tracing the progress of ideas in history, that there is a vaster meaning behind the study of history than just a list of names, places, dates and events. According to Coffin, history should not be viewed as a record of a series of events, but as an outline of the progress of ideas. "The settlement of our country was the beginning of a new era in human affairs ... it was the transplanting of liberty to a continent where everything was new, and where the conditions that surrounded them were wholly unlike those of the Old World. "You will notice that the beginning of our country is clear and distinct, while the beginnings of the histories of other countries are obscured by tradition or made doubtful by fable. Our early history is definite; the early history of other lands uncertain. "The history of a nation is like the flowing of a river; there are many rivulets starting wide apart, which unite to swell the ever-deepening stream ... The tracing of the relationship of one event to another and showing their effect upon the human race, is the philosophy of history, and by studying the philosophy we are able to arrive at some conclusion as to its meaning ....

"I have spoken of the meaning of history. Surely it has a meaning, what else are we living for? Whichever way we turn in the material world we find things needful for our use and we think of them as God's forethoughts, and as designed for our welfare. If there is design in the material world, there must be some meaning to history, some ultimate end to be accomplished."<sup>3</sup> This new view of meaning in history - the progress of ideas - can be understood by referring to the sources of our history - to the rivulets that flow into our nation - and by seeing that long ago there were prophetic voices which spoke of the very time at which we have arrived in our present day. In addition to understanding that our nation was founded on biblical principles and knowing that our laws and government need to be reformed, we must add that the whole world is coming under the rulership of the same God Who spoke through the prophets who foresaw the future role of America in the world.

*The Discovery of America* — Around the same time that Jesus Christ was born into the world, the first mention of America as a future empire appeared in the literature of the western world.

**Seneca**, a Roman poet and philosopher, penned the Latin verses in the chorus of *Medea*:

*"Venient annis secula seris, Quibus Oceanus vincula rerum, Laxet et ingens pateat tellus, Tethys que novos detegat orbes, Nec sit terris ultima Thule."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Sir Francis Bacon* — For centuries, these verses pointed to an undiscovered world. According to Sir Francis Bacon, they were a prophecy of the discovery of America by Columbus, and this can be seen to be true if we rely on this translation of the verses:

"There shall come a time in later ages, when ocean shall relax his chains and a vast continent shall appear, and a pilot shall find new worlds, and Thule (northern Europe) shall be no more earth's bound."

The verses of an ancient poet proved to be prophetic. These verses were used by Columbus himself as autographs in some of his works. Two copies penned in his own hand appeared in his Prophecies; another entered in his observations of lunar eclipses at Haiti and Jamaica; another still in a letter to Queen Isabella. By these verses, Columbus sailed to discover a new world. This remarkable, yet obscure piece of verse indicates that long before Columbus came to America there was a foreshadowed glimpse of the New World.

**Strabo** — The ancient Greek geographer Strabo, after a long life of travel, sat down during the reign of Augustus Caesar (around the same time as the birth of Christ), at age 84, to write the geography of the world. In this work, Strabo alluded to the possibility of passing straight from Spain to India and explained that in addition to the known inhabited world:

"There may be in the same temperate zone two and indeed more inhabited lands, especially nearest the parallel of Thinae or Athens, prolonged into the Atlantic Ocean."<sup>4</sup>

This was the voice of an ancient prophet. The remarkable accuracy of this prediction shows how close the imagination of a poet can approach the prophetic.

**Francesco Petrarca (1304-1374)** — As we progress into the Christian era, we will find two Italian poets whose verse was rich with prophecy. One of these is Francesco Petrarca (1304-1374), who wrote before Columbus sailed:

"The daylight hastening with winged steps, Perchance to gladden the expectant eyes, Of far-off nations in a world remote."<sup>5</sup>

**Pulci (1431-1487)** — The other was Pulci (1431-1487), who, in his epic romance *Morgante Maggiore*, revealed an undiscovered world far beyond the pillars of Hercules:

"Know that this theory is false; his bark, The daring mariner shall urge far o'er, The western wave, a smooth and level plain, Albeit the earth is fashioned like a wheel. Man was in ancient days of grosser mould, And Hercules might blush to learn how far, Beyond the limits he had vainly set, The dullest sea-boat soon shall wing her way.

"Men shall descry another hemisphere, Since to one common center all things tend; So earth, by curious mystery divine, Well balanced, hangs amid the starry spheres. At our Antipodes are cities, states, And throngéd empires, ne'er divined of yore. But see, the sun speeds on his western path, To glad the nations with expected light."<sup>6</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Spanish conquest of America by Columbus was soon followed by the Dutch, French and English, which were the four empires of the western world at this time. Soon after the European discoveries, a group of commentators appeared who saw further into the scheme of history than others.

*A Prophetic Group* — The voices of Christian authors and poets, men possessed of greater faculties of insight, had much to say about the destiny of our continent long before the United States came into existence. We will look at some of these prophetic voices and then, seeing what has already been fulfilled, we will learn what to expect in the future and gain a better understanding of American destiny. As the colonies began to prosper and grow, a group of Europeans visiting America began to prophesy a new turn in history. While the colonies were still in their infancy they prophesied growth in power and civilization, heralding a Western empire.

*George Herbert (died 1632)* — the English poet, saw the Puritan emigration to America, prompted by conscience and the desire for religious liberty, and was inspired to write the famous verses:

"Religion stands on tiptoe in our land, Ready to pass to the American strand."

Herbert died in 1632, twelve years after the landing of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, and two years after the larger movement of the Massachusetts Company which began the settlement of Boston. These verses were almost suppressed by the English government being unsympathetic to the Puritan cause and refusing the proper license for publication. They at last yielded, however, calling Herbert "a divine poet" and expressing concern that "the world would not take him for an inspired prophet."<sup>7</sup>

*Thomas Fuller (1608-1661)* — another English poet, being perhaps inspired by Herbert's verse, wrote:

"I am confident that America, though the youngest sister of the four, is now grown marriageable, and daily hopes to get Christ to her husband, by the preaching of the gospel."<sup>8</sup>

*John Milton (1608-1674)* — Another English poet, author of *Paradise Lost* and the heroic Sonnets, wrote a treatise on the emigration of English Christians to America:

"What numbers of faithful and free-born Englishmen and good Christians have been constrained to forsake their dear dearest home, their friends and kindred, whom nothing but the wide ocean and the savage deserts of America could hide and shelter from the fury of the bishops! "O, if we could but see the shape of our dear mother England, as poets are wont to give a personal form to what they please, how would she appear, think ye, but in a mourning weed, with ashes upon her head, and tears abundantly flowing from her eyes, to behold so many of her children exposed at once and thrust from things of dearest necessity, because their conscience could not assent to things which the bishops thought indifferent? "Let the astrologer be dismayed at the portentous blaze of comets and impressions in the air, as foretelling troubles and changes to states; I shall believe there cannot be a more ill-boding sign to a nation (God turn the omen from us!) than when the inhabitants, to avoid insufferable grievances at home, are enforced by heaps to forsake their native country."<sup>9</sup>

Begun in the simplicity of sacrifice and courage, America grew in promise of grandeur and the hope of a better future. A sense of divine destiny was firmly implanted in the foundation of the new colonies.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Sir Thomas Browne, 1682* — a contemporary of Milton, Sir Thomas Browne wrote a tract entitled "A Prophecy concerning the Future State of Several Nations," in which he predicts that "America will be the seat of the fifth empire."<sup>10</sup> This tract was published in 1684 and is based on verses supposedly sent to him by a friend entitled "**The Prophecy.**"

"When New England shall trouble new Spain, When Jamaica shall be lady of the isles and the main; When Spain shall be in America hid, And Mexico shall prove a Madrid; When Africa shall no more sell out their blacks, To make slaves and drudges to the American tracts; "When America shall cease to send out its treasure, But employ it at home in American pleasure; When the New World shall the Old invade, Nor count them their lords but their fellows in trade; "Then think strange things have come to light, Whereof but few have had a foresight."<sup>11</sup>

All of these things have come to pass since Browne penned these verses. In fact, they only seem remarkable when the early date is considered. Although there is little need of explanation today, Browne seems to have accepted these words as genuine prophecy and provided a commentary explaining them at length shortly before his death.

*Bishop Berkeley, 1726* — George Berkeley, an Irish Bishop and philosopher, was planning to found a college for the colonial churches. Before sailing to America, the great future of our nation was revealed to him and he wrote his only extant poem: "Verse on the Prospect of Planting Arts and Learning in America."

"The Muse, disgusted at an age and clime, Barren of every glorious theme, In distant lands now waits a better time. Producing subjects worthy fame. "Westward the course of empire takes its way; The first four acts already past, A fifth shall close the drama with the day; Time's Noblest offspring is the last."<sup>12</sup>

The meaning behind these verses seems to be the westward progress of the seat of civilization. According to Berkeley and many other observers of this time period, the arts, sciences and the gospel had always traveled westward. The next move, they thought, would be over the Atlantic to America.

*Samuel Sewall, 1727* — Like Berkeley, Samuel Sewall saw the sun of the empire traveling westward. A contemporary of Berkeley, Sewall was born in England and died in New England. Samuel Sewall saw in America the New Heaven and the New Earth. One of the accomplishments of this new civilization was to be the end of slavery. Sewall's tract, "The Selling of Joseph," earned him the title of the first American abolitionist. Sewall was among the first to boldly proclaim America to be the New Jerusalem:

"Of all the parts of the world, which do from this Charter, entitle themselves to the Government of Christ, America's plea, in my opinion is the strongest."<sup>13</sup>

*Marquis D'Argenson, 1745* — A French nobleman was among the first to predict the liberation of America from the British. Despite strange eccentricities, Marquis D'Argenson was an insightful writer who began to sympathize with the American cause.

"Another great event to arrive upon the round earth is this. The English have in Northern America domains great, strong, rich, well regulated. There are in New England a parliament, governors,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

troops, white inhabitants in abundance, riches, and mariners ... I say that some bright morning these dominations can separate from England, rise and erect themselves into an independent republic."14

A full thirty years before the first shots fired in the War for Independence, D'Argenson preceded Turgot and John Adams in prophesying the emergence of America as a free nation.

*Anne Robert Jacques Turgot, 1750* — One of the most illustrious names of pre-revolutionary France, Turgot mastered studies in law, literature, science, humanities, and government. Unlike his contemporary Voltaire, he exhibited a spirit of toleration. Had Turgot's views held sway in France, the blood bath that was the French Revolution might have been averted. In 1750, when only 23 years old in the seminary at Sorbonne, Turgot delivered a discourse on the Progress of the Human Mind in which he described the commercial triumphs of the ancient Phoenicians, covering the coasts of Greece and Asia with their colonies. He then compared the colony of Carthage, which later became an empire, to America.

"Colonies are like fruits, which hold the tree only until their maturity: when sufficient for themselves, they did that which Carthage afterwards did, - that which some day America will do."15

So Turgot, while studying theology at age 23, had the insight to realize that America was destined for the revolution which formed the United States. In the same prophetic spirit, he wrote in a letter to his friend, the English philosopher Josiah Tucker, dated September 17, 1770:

"As a citizen of the world, I see with joy the approach of an event which, more than all the books of philosophers, will dissipate the phantom of commercial jealousy, I mean the separation of your colonies from the mother country, WHICH WILL BE FOLLOWED BY THAT OF ALL AMERICA FROM EUROPE."

In the spring of 1776, Turgot then predicted the outcome of the War for Independence: "The present war will probably end in the absolute independence of the colonies, and that event will certainly be the epoch of the greatest revolution in the commerce of politics not of England only, but of all Europe."16

*John Adams, 1755* — Next in the line of prophets is John Adams, who needs no introduction to American readers. Together with John Hancock and his brother Samuel Adams, he is called an architect of the American Revolution. In 1755, while teaching school in Worcester at age 20, Adams wrote a letter to one of his young friends which shows remarkable insight. After giving examples of the fall of great empires, such as Carthage and Rome, he made the following prediction:

"England began to increase in power and magnificence, and is now the greatest nation of the globe. Soon after the Reformation, a few people came over to this New World for conscience' sake. Perhaps this apparently trivial incident may transfer the great seat of empire to America. It looks likely to me; for if we can remove the turbulent Gallics (the French), our people ... will, in another century, become more than England itself."17

Another prophetic passage appeared in 1768:



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"I always consider the settlement of America with reverence, as the opening of a grand scene and design in Providence for the illumination of the ignorant and the emancipation of the slavish part of mankind all over the earth."<sup>18</sup>

On the 3rd of July, 1776, John Adams wrote in a letter to his wife Abigail:

"Yesterday the greatest question was decided which ever was debated in America, and a greater, perhaps, never was nor will be decided among men .... I am surprised at the suddenness as well as greatness of this revolution. Britain has been filled with folly, and America with wisdom. At least this is my judgment. Time must determine. It is the will of heaven that the two countries should be severed forever .... The day is past. "The second day of July, 1776, will be the most memorable epoch in the history of America. I am apt to believe that it will be celebrated by succeeding generations as the great anniversary festival. It ought to be commemorated, as the day of deliverance, by solemn acts of devotion to God Almighty. It ought to be celebrated with pomp and parade, with shows, games, sports, guns, bells, bonfires, and illuminations, from one end of this continent to the other, from this time forward forevermore. "You will think me transported with enthusiasm, but I am not. I am well aware of the toil and blood and treasure that it will cost us to maintain this Declaration, and support and defend these States. Yet through all the gloom, I can see the ravishing light and glory; and that posterity will triumph in that day's transaction, even though we should rue it, which I trust in God we shall not."<sup>19</sup>

In the above lines, Adams predicts the eventual victory of the United States over England after a long struggle, and the celebration of America's Independence Day through succeeding generations in accurate detail. Another prophetic pronouncement of startling accuracy is the prediction of the extension of the English language:

"English is destined to be the next and succeeding centuries more generally the language of the world than Latin in the last or French is in the present age ... I have undertaken to prophesy that English will be the most respectable language in the world, and the most universally read and spoken in the next century, if not before the close of this."<sup>20</sup>

The unfolding grandeur of the republic was revealed to the mind of Adams as he was awed by the future prospects for our nation:

"A prospect into futurity in America is like contemplating the heavens through the telescopes of Herschel. Objects stupendous in their magnitudes and motions strike us from all quarters and fill us with amazement."<sup>21</sup>

In a letter to Thomas Jefferson dated November 15, 1813, Adams wrote:

"Many hundred years must roll away before we shall be corrupted. Our pure, virtuous, public-spirited, federative republic will last forever, govern the globe, and introduce the perfection of man."<sup>22</sup>

*Dr. Richard Price, 1776* — A dissenting clergyman from England during the War for American Independence, Dr. Price was also a mathematician, political writer and authority on financial

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

matters. As a friend of the American cause and solid ally at a critical period, Price prophesied the dawn of a new era.

"With heartfelt satisfaction I see the revolution in favor of universal liberty which has taken place in America, - a revolution which opens a new prospect in human affairs, and begins a new era in the history of mankind ... Perhaps I do not go to far when I say that, next to the introduction of Christianity among mankind, the American revolution may prove the most important step in the progressive course of human improvement ..."

Announcing the grandeur of this new order, he states, "that it may produce a general diffusion of the principles of humanity," and may lead all mankind to see that "all legitimate government consists in the dominion of equal laws, made with common consent." Referring to the hope of universal peace beginning in the United States, he states, that "it is not impossible but that by some such means universal peace may some time or other be produced, and all war be excluded from the world ... Why may we not hope to see this begun in America?"<sup>23</sup>

*Governor Pownall 1780* — Another friend of the United States in England was Thomas Pownall, an English statesman and author. He traveled to America in 1753 and successively became the governor of Massachusetts, New Jersey and South Carolina. Pownall, after returning to England, had insight into the purposes for American Independence for the whole world.

"The independence of America is as fixed as fate. She is the mistress of her own future, knows that she is so, and will actuate that power which she feels she hath, so as to establish her own system and to change the system of Europe."<sup>24</sup>

*Robert Burns, 1788* — The famous English poet had some prophetic lines specifically for the United States. Burns was a world renowned poet, who began as a poor plough boy struggling in a cottage in his youth. Similarly, God had favored America, having raised up a great nation up to a place of prominence in the world which began as a small band of Pilgrims struggling to survive in the wilderness. Burns' poem, "Ode on the American War," pictured the sublime brotherhood of man following on the heels of American Liberty:

"No Spartan tube, no attic shell, No lyre Eolian, I awake; 'Tis Liberty's bold note I swell; Thy harp, Columbia, let me take." "Then let us pray, that come it may, And come it will, for a' that, That man to man, the whole world o'er, Shall brothers be and a' that."

*Henri Grégoire, 1808* — Grégoire was a French curate, Deputy and Constitutional Bishop. Prophesying the abolition of slavery, a new world order, the digging of the Panama Canal, and the ascendancy of America in changing the face of the commercial world, Grégoire showed remarkable insight. Grégoire was for the abolition movement in France what William Wilberforce was for England. In an open letter to those still enslaved in the New World, he said:

"A day will come when deputies of color will traverse the ocean to come and sit in the national diet to swear with us to live and to die under our laws. A day will come when the sun will not shine among you except upon freemen, - when the rays of the light-spreading orb will no longer fall upon

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

irons and slaves .... It is according to the irresistible march of events and the progress of intelligence, that all people dispossessed of the domain of liberty will at last recover this indefeasible property."25

Later, Grégoire predicted that when the digging of the Panama Canal was completed (and event almost 100 years in the future), that America would become the most eminent economic power in the world:

"When an energetic and powerful nation, to which everything presages high destinies, stretching its arms upon the two oceans, Atlantic and Pacific, shall direct its vessels from one to the other by an abridged route, - it may be in cutting the isthmus of Panama; it may be in forming a canal communicating, as it has been proposed, by the river of St. John and the lake of Nicaragua, - it will change the face of the commercial world and the face of empires. "Who knows if America will not then avenge the outrages she has received, and if our old Europe, placed in the rank of a subaltern power, will not become a colony of the New World?"26

*Thomas Jefferson, 1824* — Jefferson and Adams, respectively America's third and second presidents, both died on July 4, 1824. Their deaths, both on the date of America's 48th anniversary, seem too unlikely to be coincidental. Perhaps this is yet another prophetic pronouncement speaking of America's destiny. Could this be yet another confirmation that a new world order had begun 48 years before? Jefferson, shortly before his death, spoke of the cement of the Union which was destined to be a model for bringing about a new world order.

"The cement of this Union is in the heart-blood of every American. I do not believe there is on earth a government established on so immovable a basis. Let them in any State, even in Massachusetts itself, raise the standard of separation, and its citizens will rise in mass and do justice to themselves on their own incendiaries."27

There is yet another prophecy which shows Jefferson's insight into the force of Union in our nation and foreshadows the bitterly divisive issue of slavery and the resulting Civil War. In a letter to Judge Edward Livingston, on March 25th, 1825, he wrote that the United States Constitution "is a compact of many independent powers, every single one of which claims an equal right to understand it and to require its observance." Watching with anxiety the fortunes of the Union, Jefferson then prophesied: "However strong the cord of compact may be, there is a point of tension at which it will break."28

*Alexis De Tocqueville, 1835* — The great French social scientist, author of *Democracy in America*, had many things to say about American Destiny. Perhaps the most poignant to us at this point, however, is his treatment of the subject of slavery. Like Jefferson, De Tocqueville saw the menace of the Union succumbing to the States:

"The most fearful of all the evils which menace the future of the United States springs from the presence of blacks on their soil. When we seek the cause of present embarrassment and of future dangers to the United States, we arrive almost always at this first fact, from whatever point we depart."29

Then the famous sociologist predicted the eventual freedom of blacks; yet they would be oppressed by white judges; shut out from the jury; segregated in schools, theaters, churches and even at the site of the grave. Sadly, De Tocqueville's prophetic testimony rings all too true. No American can fail to be both grieved and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

challenged by the problems that face African-Americans even to this day. Yet it was the opinion of De Tocqueville and many others that no permanent inequality could exist in America. In the words of a twentieth century prophet, Martin Luther King: "The arc of the moral universe is long, but it bends toward justice." So America is moving slowly, progressively toward a state of affairs in which all men, women, and children (including the unborn) will be protected by that great statement of Thomas Jefferson in the Declaration in Independence: "We hold these truths to be self evident ... that all men are created equal."

God still has a destiny for America! In our survey of prophetic voices concerning America, we have heard the ancient prophecies that foretold the discovery of another world. The verses penned by poets centuries before may have been in the mind of Columbus when he set out for the New World. Some today believe that Columbus died thinking he had sailed westward to the Orient, but more likely, he realized that he had truly discovered a new land. The continent was hardly known when poets such as Herbert and Milton predicted the growth of a Western Empire. Turgot and Adams foretold of the Independence of America and the establishment of the United States all over North America.

Then came the prophecies by French, English and American sages that America would become a world power in later ages. Grégoire, Jefferson and De Tocqueville later prophesied that the issue of slavery would become divisive, yet no inequality could last forever in a nation with a destiny more powerful than war. What more shall we say then? These men were diligent in their study of the things of God; they were well versed in biblical principles; and they had Christian character. Furthermore, their prophecies were highly accurate. Today we can still look to their words in order to understand the destiny of America.

It is surprising, therefore, that many today question the fact that **these men were Christians**. I would venture guess that if the aforementioned could gaze down the corridors of time and see the state of the American Church at present, that they would wonder if many of the Christians of today are genuine! Even though the state of affairs in America today may look bleak in some respects, a gleaming ray of hope appears - God has a destiny for America! He always honors His covenants with men and our nation is based solidly on a covenant with an Almighty God. His sovereign hand is still guiding us through history.

Our nation is leading the human race in its march toward a toward a state of society that is inexpressibly grand and glorious. The future of the United States holds not a slow demise but a glorious destiny. At the end of a long list of prophecies, there appears another list yet to be fulfilled. Resources of all kinds will multiply and increase beyond all experience; the arts will embellish the land with immortal beauty; the name of Liberty will become exalted until every person in the world will yield to its irresistible attraction; and the universal peace that is found in knowing God will become more powerful than the armed forces of any nation for the conquest of the world.

Remaining to be seen is the spread of Liberty throughout the world until the whole earth comes into a new order and the rule of Jesus Christ is supreme.

1 Seneca, "Medea," Act II, v. 371.

2 For information on receiving a reprinted copy of Charles Coffin's Story of Liberty, you may write to Maranatha Publications, P.O. Box 1799, Gainesville, FL 32609.

3 Coffin, Old Times in the Colonies (New York: Harper and Brothers, 1881), p. 6, 7.

4 Charles Sumner, Prophetic Voices Concerning America (Boston: Lee and Shepard, 1874) pp. 3, 4. 5 Ibid. p. 4.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 6 Pulci, Morgante Maggiore, Canto XXV. st. 229, 230.
- 7 The Church Militant: Herbert's Poetical Works (Little and Brown) p. 247, note.
- 8 The Holy State, Book III. Chap. XVI., Of Plantations.
- 9 Reformation in England, Book II: Works, Vol. III, (Pickering)  
p. 45. 10 Life of Sir Thomas Browne.
- 11 Browne, Works, Vol. IV. pp. 232, 233.
- 12 Berkeley, Works, Vol. II. p. 443.
- 13 A Description of the New Heaven, p.2, 3.
- 14 D'Argenson, Principles for the Reformation of Government, Journal and Memoirs, Introduction,  
lv, lvi.
- 15 Louis Blanc, History of the Revolution of France, Vol. I pp. 527-533.
- 16 Bancroft, History of the United States, Vol. VIII. pp. 337, 338.
- 17 Adams, Works, Vol. I p. 23. 18 Ibid, Vol. I. p. 66.
- 19 Ibid., Vol. I. pp. 230, 232.
- 20 Ibid., Vol. VII. p. 250; Vol. IX. p. 510. 21 Ibid, Vol. VI. p. 218.
- 22 Complete Works of Jefferson, Vol. VI p. 258.
- 23 Price, Works, Vol. pp. 2, 6, 15
- 24 Pownall, Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe. pp. 4, 5.
- 25 From "A letter to the citizens of color and negroes of Santo Domingo, and the French islands of  
America."
- 26 Grégoire, De la Littérature des Negres, p. 282.
- 27 Jefferson, Writings, Vol. VI. p. 426.
- 28 Ibid., p. 404.
- 29 De Tocqueville, Of Democracy in America, Vol. II. Chap. X. p. 302 (1864 edition).

**2.2**                    *Was America Founded As A Christian Nation?* — There are many today who would doubt or deny that this is true. There has even been an attempt to cover up and, in some cases, to destroy the legacy of Christian thinking that has gone into the formation of our **republic**. Yet what were the true thoughts and intentions of the men and women who came before us? A careful look into the past reveals landmarks which were essential in guiding America along the pathway that led us to where we are today. More often than not, at each one of these landmarks, there also appears irrefutable evidence that a sense of divine destiny accompanied the most important events of our history. Here in part are some of these landmarks:

*1490-1492 - Columbus' Commission* — was given to set out to find a new world. According to Columbus' personal log, his purpose in seeking undiscovered worlds was to:

"bring the Gospel of Jesus Christ to the heathens. .... It was the Lord who put into my mind ... that it would be possible to sail from here to the Indies ... I am the most unworthy sinner, but I have cried out to the Lord for grace and mercy, and they have covered me completely ... No one should fear to undertake any task in the name of our Saviour, if it is just and if the intention is purely for His holy service." (*Columbus' Book of Prophecies*)

*April 10, 1606 - The Charter for the Virginia Colony* — read in part:

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"To the glory of His divine Majesty, in propagating of the Christian religion to such people as yet live in ignorance of the true knowledge and worship of God."

*November 3, 1620 - King James I grants the Charter of the Plymouth council —*

"In the hope thereby to advance the enlargement of the Christian religion, to the glory of God Almighty."

*November 11, 1620 - The Pilgrims sign the Mayflower Compact aboard the Mayflower, in Plymouth harbor —*

"For the glory of God and advancement of ye Christian faith ... doe by these presents solemnly & mutually in ye presence of God and one of another, covenant & combine our selves together into a civill body politick."

*March 4, 1629 - The first Charter of Massachusetts — read in part:*

"For the directing, ruling, and disposing of all other Matters and Things, whereby our said People may be soe religiously, peaceable, and civilly governed, as their good life and orderlie Conversacon, maie wynn and incite the Natives of the Country to the Knowledg and Obedience of the onlie true God and Savior of Mankinde, and the Christian Fayth, which in our Royall Intencon, and The Adventurers free profession, is the principall Ende of the Plantacion.."

*January 14, 1638 - The towns of Hartford, Weathersfield and Windsor adopt the Fundamental Orders of Connecticut —*

"To mayntayne and presearve the liberty and purity of the Gospell of our Lord Jesus, which we now professe..."

*August 4, 1639 - The governing body of New Hampshire is established —*

"Considering with ourselves the holy will of God and our own necessity, that we should not live without wholesome laws and civil government among us, of which we are altogether destitute, do, in the name of Christ and in the sight of God, combine ourselves together to erect and set up among us such government as shall be, to our best discerning, agreeable to the will of God..."

*September 26, 1642 - The rules and precepts that were to govern Harvard were set up —*

"Let every Student be plainly instructed, and earnestly pressed to consider well, the maine end of his life and studies is, to know God and Jesus Christ which is eternall life, John 17:3 and therefore to lay Christ in the bottome, as the only foundation of all sound knowledge and Learning. And seeing the Lord only giveth wisdom, Let every one seriously set himselfe by prayer in secret to seeke it of him Prov. 2.3."

*Harvard College — was founded on Christi Gloriam and later dedicated Christo et Ecclesiae. The founders of Harvard believed that "all knowledge without Christ was vain."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The charter of Yale University* — clearly expressed the purpose for which the school was founded: "Whereas several well disposed and Publick spirited Persons of their sincere Regard to & zeal for upholding & propagating of the Christian Protestant Religion ... youth may be instructed in the Arts & Sciences who through the blessing of Almighty God may be fitted for Publick employment both in Church & Civil State." In addition to Harvard and Yale, 106 out of the first 108 schools in America were founded on the Christian faith.

*April 3, 1644 - The New Haven Colony adopts their charter —*

"That the judicial laws of God, as they were delivered by Moses ... be a rule to all the courts in this jurisdiction ..."

*1647 - Governor William Bradford publishes Of Plimouth Plantation —*

"Lastly, (and which was not least,) a great hope and inward zeall they (the Pilgrims) had of laying some good foundation, or at least to make some way thereunto, for ye propagation and advancing of ye gospell or ye kingdom of Christ in those remote parts of ye world; yea, though they should be but stepping-stones unto others for ye performing of so great a work ... their desires were set on ye ways of God, and to employ his ordinances; but they rested on his providence, and know whom they had beleevd."

*April 21, 1649 - The Maryland Toleration Act is passed —*

"Be it therefor ... enacted ... that no person or persons whatsoever within this province ... professing to believe in Jesus Christ shall ... henceforth be any ways troubled, molested (or disapproved of) ... in respect of his or her religion nor in the free exercise thereof ..."

*April 25, 1689 - The Great Law of Pennsylvania is passed —*

"Whereas the glory of Almighty God and the good of mankind is the reason and the end of government ... therefore government itself is a venerable ordinance of God ..."

*May 20, 1775 - North Carolina passes the Mecklenburg County Resolutions —*

"We hereby declare ourselves a free and independent people; are, and of a right ought to be, a sovereign and self-governing association, under control of no other power than that of our God and the general government of Congress."

*Summer 12, 1775, Continental Congress* — issues a call to all citizens to fast and pray and confess their sin that the Lord might bless the land.

"And it is recommended to Christians of all denominations, to assemble for public worship, and to abstain from servile labor and recreation on said day."

*Summer 2-4, 1776, Declaration of Independence* — written and signed.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"We hold these truths ... that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain inalienable rights ... appealing to the Supreme Judge of the world ... And for the support of this Declaration, with firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence..."

As the Declaration was being signed, Samuel Adams said: "We have this day restored the Sovereign to Whom all men ought to be obedient. He reigns in heaven, and from the rising to the setting of the sun, let His kingdom come."

On the same day, Benjamin Franklin suggested that the national motto be: "Rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God."

*Historian and philosopher G.K. Chesterton* — said of the founding of America that it is "the only nation in the world that is founded on a creed. That creed is set forth in dogmatic and even theological lucidity in the Declaration of Independence."

*September 17, 1787 - The Constitution of the United States* — is finished.

At least 50 out of the 55 men who framed the Constitution of the United States were professing Christians. (M.E. Bradford, A Worthy Company, Plymouth Rock Foundation., 1982). Eleven of the first 13 States required faith in Jesus Christ and the Bible as qualification for holding public office. The Constitution of each of the 50 States acknowledges and calls upon the Providence of God for the blessings of freedom.

*1787 - James Madison* — the "architect" of the federal Constitution and fourth president:

"We have staked the whole future of American civilization, not upon the power of government, far from it. We have staked the future .. upon the capacity of each and all of us to govern ourselves, to sustain ourselves, according to the Ten Commandments of God."

*April 30, 1789, Washington* — gives his First Inaugural Address.

"My fervent supplications to that Almighty Being Who rules over the universe, Who presides in the council of nations, and Whose providential aid can supply every human defect, that His benediction may consecrate to the liberties and happiness of the people of the United States a government instituted by Himself for these essential purposes."

*March 11, 1792, President George Washington* —

"I am sure that never was a people who had more reason to acknowledge a Divine interposition in their affairs than those of the United States; and I should be pained to believe that they have forgotten that agency which so often manifested in the Revolution."

*December 20, 1820, Daniel Webster, Plymouth Massachusetts* —

"Let us not forget the religious character of our origin. Our fathers brought hither their high veneration for the Christian religion. They journeyed by its light, and labored in its hope. They



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sought to incorporate ... and to diffuse its influence through all their institutions, civil, political and literary."

*July 4, 1821, John Quincy Adams —*

"The highest glory of the American Revolution was this: it connected, in one indissoluble bond, the principles of civil government with the principles of Christianity. From the day of the Declaration ... they (the American people) were bound by the laws of God, which they all, and by the laws of the Gospel, which they nearly all, acknowledged as the rules of their conduct."

*1833, Noah Webster —*

"The religion which has introduced civil liberty, is the religion of Christ and his apostles ... This is genuine Christianity, and to this we owe our free constitutions and government ... the moral principles and precepts contained in the Scripture ought to form the basis of all our civil constitutions and laws."

*Summer 8, 1845, President Andrew Jackson asserts —*

"The Bible is the rock upon which our Republic rests."

*February 11, 1861, Abraham Lincoln —* farewell at Springfield, Illinois:

"Unless the great God who assisted (Washington) shall be with me and aid me, I must fail; but if the same Omniscient Mind and Mighty Arm that directed and protected him shall guide and support me, I shall not fail ... Let us all pray that the God of our fathers may not forsake us now."

Lincoln on the Bible:

"In regard to this Great Book, I have but to say, it is the best gift God has given to man. All the good the Savior gave to the world was communicated through this book. But for it, we would not know right from wrong. All things most desirable for man's welfare, here and hereafter, are to be found portrayed in it." (George L. Hunt, *Calvinism and the Political Order*, Westminster Press, 1965, p.33)

*1884, U.S. Supreme Court —* reiterates the Declaration's reference to our rights as being God-given.

These inherent rights have never been more happily expressed than in the Declaration of Independence, "we hold these truths to be self-evident" that is, so plain that their truth is recognized upon their mere statement "that all men are endowed" - not by edicts of emperors, or by decrees of parliament, or acts of Congress, but "by their Creator with certain inalienable rights and that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness, and to secure these" - not grant them but secure them "governments are instituted among men."

*1891, The U.S. Supreme Court —* restates that America is a "Christian Nation."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Our laws and our institutions must necessarily be based upon and embody the teachings of the Redeemer of mankind. It is impossible that it should be otherwise; and in this sense and to this extent our civilization and our institutions are emphatically Christian ... this is a religious people. This is historically true. From the discovery of this continent to the present hour, there is a single voice making this affirmation ... we find everywhere a clear definition of the same truth ... this is a Christian nation." (Church of the Holy Trinity vs. United States, 143 US 457, 36 L ed 226, Justice Brewer)

*1909, President Theodore Roosevelt —*

"After a week on perplexing problems ... it does so rest my soul to come into the house of The Lord and to sing and mean it, 'Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty' ... (my) great joy and glory that in occupying an exalted position in the nation, I am enabled, to preach the practical moralities of the Bible to my fellow-countrymen and to hold up Christ as the hope and Savior of the world." (Ferdinand C. Iglehart, Theodore Roosevelt - The Man As I knew Him, A.L. Burt, 1919)

*1913, President Woodrow Wilson —*

"America was born to exemplify the devotion to the elements of righteousness which are derived from the Holy Scriptures."

*1952, US Supreme Court —* defines the "Separation of Church and State."

"We are a religious people and our institutions presuppose a Supreme Being ... No Constitutional requirement makes it necessary for government to be hostile to religion and to throw its weight against the efforts to widen the scope of religious influence. The government must remain neutral when it comes to competition between sects ... The First Amendment, however, does not say that in every respect there shall be a separation of Church and State."

*January 20, 1977, President Jimmy Carter —*

"Here before me is the Bible used in the inauguration of our first President in 1789, and I have just taken the oath of office on the Bible my mother gave me just a few years ago, opened to the timeless admonition from the ancient prophet Micah: 'He hath showed thee, O man, what is good; and what does the Lord require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God'" (Micah 6:2).

*1980, President Ronald Reagan —*

"The time has come to turn to God and reassert our trust in Him for the Healing of America ... our country is in need of and ready for a spiritual renewal."

*May 3, 1990, President George Bush —* proclaims National Day of Prayer.

"The great faith that led our Nation's Founding Fathers to pursue this bold experience in self-government has sustained us in uncertain and perilous times; it has given us strength to this very

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

day. Like them, we do very well to recall our 'firm reliance on the protection of Divine Providence,' to give thanks for the freedom and prosperity this nation enjoys, and to pray for continued help and guidance from our wise and loving Creator."

[ Author's comments: I included this section of possible Prophetic Voices Concerning America because it is interesting and of some value. Whether or not all are truly "prophetic words" from God is debatable... the point however, is that there are interesting items in this collection valuable to a prophetic student of America, and furthermore this short section of information reminds us of our foundations in this country, America. Today, the enemy the devil/satan has sent out information that our country was not started on Godly foundations... of course the evil information wants you to believe that big time, you're foolish if you do...

All of the above people have sinned somewhere in their lives... even to the point of history writing about it, however, at some point many of them too confessed their sins, repented and became Christians like you and me.. let their past that was ungodly go, Jesus did... do not bring it up, unless you want yours brought up too! Do you get the point! I have heard more Christians bringing up the sins of some of these men, when it is clear that they repented at some point in their lives... many of them... let it go, Jesus did! And quit spreading the sins of some of these men; who's team are you on? God or the devils? When they repented, those matters belong between the human and God; your not God so stop spreading information against your own TEAM, the Body of Jesus Christ... become a TEAM player, the LOVE of Jesus, covers a multiple of SINS... you should do the same! How would you like all your sins broadcasted... after they were forgiven? Those Christians, who will not let this issue go are confusing a lot of people - telling them the sins of their forefathers in the wrong manner; who's side are you on anyway? The devils or Yahveh/God? Yes, we are to repent of the Corporate sins and this I am not referring to here...

For our information: A "republic" is governed by LAWS [God's laws] & a "democracy" is governed by the majority of the people, if I understand this correctly. America was created as a "republic" not a "democracy".]

**From: Jay Rogers, Ancient & futuristic prophecies from 4 B.C. – 65 A.D. through 1835 relating to America.**

<http://www.forerunner.com/forerunner/X0217 Prophetic Voices Ame.html> .

### **3. Mother Shipton [*maiden name Ursula Southhill*]**

3.1 *After 1498 and before 1561, Prophetic Word, Future Events & Things — ... "Mother Shipton" was evidently a great student of the Prophetic Books of the Bible, for in her writings she says, "Prophecy declares it so." "She saw what was going to take place in the 20<sup>th</sup> century, or the 'Latter Days.'* She wrote it in the form of a poem, published here in part:"

And now a word in uncouth rhyme, Of what shall be in future time; for, in those wondrous, far-off days,  
The woman shall adopt a craze, To dress like men and trousers wear, And cut off their locks of hair.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They'll ride astride with brazen brow, As witches do on broomsticks now. Then love shall die and marriage cease, And nations wane as babes decrease. Then wives shall fondle cats and dogs, And men live much the same as hogs.

A carriage without horse shall go, Disaster fill the world with woe; In London, Primrose Hill shall be, Its center hold a Bishop's See. Around the world men's thoughts shall fly, Quick as the twinkling of an eye.

And waters shall great wonders do—, How strange, and yet it shall come true. Then upside down the world shall be, And gold be found at root of tree. Through tow'ring hills proud man shall ride, No horse or mule by his side.

Beneath the waters men shall walk; Shall ride, shall sleep, and even talk; And in the air men shall be seen, In white, in black, as well as green. A great man then shall come and go, For Prophecy declares it so.

In water iron than shall float, As easy as a wooden boat. Gold shall be found in streams and stone, In land that is as yet unknown. Water and fire shall wonders do, And England shall admit a Jew.

The Jew that once was held in scorn, Shall of a Christian then be born. A house of glass shall come to pass, In England—but, alas alas! A war will follow with the work, Where dwell the pagan and the Turk.

The States will lock in fiercest strife, And seek to take each other's life; When North shall thus divide the South, The eagle builds in lion's mouth, Then tax and blood and cruel war, Shall come to every humble door.

Three times shall sunny, lovely France, Be led to play a bloody dance; Before the people shall be free, Three tyrant rulers shall she see: Three rulers, in succession be—, Each sprung from different dynasty.

Then when the fiercest fight is done, England and France shall be as one. The British olive next shall twine, In marriage with the German vine. Men shall walk beneath and over steams—, Fulfilled shall be our strangest dreams.

All England's sons that plow the land, Shall oft be seen with Book in hand. The poor shall now great wisdom know, And waters flow where corn doth grow—, Great houses stand in farflung vale, All covered o'er with snow and hail.

In nineteen hundred twenty-six, Build houses light of straw and sticks, For then shall mighty wars be planned, And blood shall flow in every land. When pictures seem alive with movements free, When boats like fishes swim beneath the sea,

When men like birds shall scour the sky; Then half this world, deep drenched in blood shall die. But those who live to see all this through, In fear and trembling this will do:

Flee to the mountains and the dens, To bog and forest and wild fens—, For storms will rage and oceans roar, When Gabriel stands on sea and shore; And as he blows his wondrous horn, Old worlds shall die and new be born.<sup>1</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[Author's note: The name "Mother Shipton" has become legendary throughout the English-speaking world. Authorities generally agree that this strange character was born in July, 1488, Norfolk, England. The Encyclopedia Britannica says: "Tradition has it that her maiden name was Ursula Southhill, and her parents were peasants, living near the Dropping Well, Yorkshire, and that she was born about 1486 – 1488. She was phenomenally ugly and was regarded by the neighbors as 'the devils child.' When about twenty-four she married a builder of York, Tobias Shipton. She is said to have died at Clifton, Yorkshire, [England] in 1561."

... Harrison says, "She was baptized by the Abbot of Beverly, by the name of Ursula Southill. Her stature was larger than common, her body crooked, her face frightful; but her understanding extraordinary."

S. Baker, who published a book about her in 1797, says she foretold the very hour of her own death and departed from this life with much serenity, A.D. 1561, when upwards of seventy years of age." He said that a monument marked the place of her burial, between the villages of Clifton and Shipton. It bore the following epitaph: "Here ly's she who never ly'd, Whose skill often has been try'd, Her prophecies shall still survive, And ever keep her name alive."]

**3.2**            *After 1498 and before 1561 Prophecies — ... Mother Shipton exhibited prophetic... abilities from an early age. At 24, married to Toby Shipton, she eventually became known as Mother Shipton. Many of her visions came true within her own lifetime and in subsequent centuries. These rare verses are from Mother Shipton seem to have prophetic indications for our times, but of course are open to interpretation.*

And now a word, in uncouth rhyme  
Of what whall be in future time

Then upside down the world shall be  
And gold found at the root of tree  
All England's sons that plough the  
land  
Shall oft be seen with Book in hand  
The poor shall now great wisdom know  
Great houses stand in  
farflung vale  
All covered o' ver with snow and hail  
A carriage without horse will go  
Disaster fill the world  
with woe.

In London, Primrose Hill shall be  
In center hold a Bishop's See

Around the world men's thoughts will fly  
Quick as the twinkling of an eye.  
And water shall great wonders  
do  
How strange. And yet it shall come true.

Through towering hills proud men shall ride  
No horse or ass move by his side.  
Beneath the water, men shall  
walk  
Shall ride, shall sleep, shall even talk.  
And in the air men shall be seen  
In white and black and even  
green

A great man than, shall come and go  
For prophecy declares it so.

In water, iron, then shall float  
As easy as a wooden boat  
Gold shall be seen in stream and stone  
In land that is  
yet unknown.

And England shall admit a Jew  
You think this strange, but it is true  
The Jew that once was held in scorn  
Shall  
of a Christian then be born.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

A house of glass shall come to pass In England. But Alas, alas A war will follow with the work Where dwells the Pagan and the Turk

These states will lock in fiercest strife And seek to take each others life. When North shall thus divide the south And Eagle build in Lions mouth Then tax and blood and cruel war Shall come to every humble door.

Three times shall lovely sunny France Be led to play a bloody dance Before the people shall be free Three tyrant rulers shall she see.

Three rulers in succession be Each Spring from different dynasty. Then when the fiercest strife is done England and France shall be as one.

The British olive shall next then twine In marriage with a German vine. Men walk beneath and over streams Fulfilled shall be their wondrous dreams.

For in those wondrous far off days The woman shall adopt a craze To dress like men, and trousers wear And to cut off their locks of hair They'll ride astride with brazen brow As witches do on broomstick now.

And roaring monsters with man atop Does seem to eat the verdant crop And men shall fly as birds do now And give away the horse and plough.

There'll be a sign for all to see Be sure that it will certain be. Then love shall die and marriage cease And nations wane as babes decrease

And wives shall fondle cats and dogs And men live much the same as hogs.

In nineteen hundred and twenty-six Build houses light of straw and sticks. For then shall mighty wars be planned And fire and sword shall sweep the land.

When pictures seem alive with movements free When boats like fishes swim beneath the sea, When men like birds shall scour the sky Then half the world, deep drenched in blood shall die.

For those who live the century through In fear and trembling this shall do. Flee to the mountains and the dens To bog and forest and wild fens.

For storms will rage ad oceans roar When Gabriel stands on sea and shore And as he blows his wondrous horn Old worlds die and knew be born.

A fiery dragon will cross the sky Six times before this earth shall die Mankind will tremble and frightened be for the sixth heralds in this prophecy.

For seven days and seven nights Man will watch this awesome sight. The tides will rise beyond their ken To bite away the shores and then The mountains will begin to roar And earthquakes split the plain to shore.

And flooding waters, rushing in Will flood the lands with such a din That mankind cowers in muddy fen And snarls about his fellow men.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He bares his teeth and fights and kills And secrets food in secret hills And ugly in his fear, he lies To kill marauders, thieves and spies.

Man flees in terror from the floods And kills, and rapes and lies in blood And spilling blood by mankinds hands Will stain and bitter many lands

And when the dragon's tail is gone, Man forgets, and smiles, and carries on To apply himself – too late, too late For mankind has earned deserved fate.

His masked smile – his false grandeur, Will serve the Gods their anger stir. And they will send the Dragon back To light the sky – his tail will crack Upon the earth and rend the earth And man shall flee, King, Lord, and serf.

But slowly they are routed out To seek diminishing water spout And men will die of thirst before The oceans rise to mount the shore.

And lands will crack and rend anew You think it strange. It will come true.

And in some far off distant land Some men – oh such a tiny band Will have to leave their solid mount And span the earth, those few to count, Who survives this [*unreadable*] and then Begin the human race again.

But not on land already there But on ocean beds, stark, dry and bare Not every soul on Earth will die As the Dragons tail goes sweeping by.

Not every land on earth will sink But these will wallow in stench and stink Of rotting bodies of beast and man Of vegetation crisped on land.

But the land that rises from the sea Will be dry and clean and soft and free Of mankinds dirt and therefore be The source of man's new dynasty.

And those that live will ever fear The dragons tail for many year But time erases memory You think it strange. But it will be.

And before the race is built anew A silver serpent comes to view And spew out men of like unknown To mingle with the earth now grown Cold from its heat and these men can Enlighten the minds of future man.

To intermingle and show them how To live and love and thus endow The children with the second sight. A natural thing so they might Grow graceful, humble and when they do The Golden Age will start anew.

The dragon's tail is but a sign For mankinds fall and man's decline. And before this prophecy is done I shall be burned at the stake, at one My body singed and my soul set free You think I utter blasphemy You're wrong. These things have come to me This prophecy will come to be.

*[These verses were on the outer wrapping of the scrolls.]*

I know I go — I know I'm free I know this will come to be. Secreted this — for this will be Found by later dynasty

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

A dairy maid, a bonny lass Shall kick this tone as she does pass  
And five generations she shall breed Before one male child does learn to read.

This is then held year by year Till an iron monster trembling fear eats parchment, words and quill and ink  
And mankind is given time to think.

And only when this comes to be Will mankind read this prophecy But one mans sweets another bane So I  
shall not have burned in vain.

*[This section was kept apart from the other and it appears to have been written together yet was in a separate jar.]*

The signs will be there for all to read When man shall do most heinous deed Man will ruin kinder lives By  
taking them as to their wives.

And murder foul and brutal deed When man will only think of greed. And man shall walk as if asleep He  
does not look — he many not peep And iron men the tail shall do And iron cart and carriages too.

The kings shall false promise make And talk just for talkings sake And nations plan horrific war The like as  
never seen before And taxes rise and lively down And nations wear perpetual frown.

Yet greater sign there be to see As man nears latter century Three sleeping mountains gather breath And  
spew out mud, and ice and death. And earthquakes swallow town and town, In lands as yet to me  
unknown.

And Christian one fights Christian two And nations sigh, yet nothing do And yellow men great power gain  
From mighty bear with whom they've lain.

These mighty tyrants will fail to do They fail to split the world in two. But from their acts a danger bred An  
ague —leaving many dead. And physics find no remedy For this is worse than leprosy.

Oh many signs for all to see The truth of this true prophecy.<sup>2</sup>

*[This rare collection of Mother Shipton's prophecies was sent to us by a NEXUS reader who told us that, thirty years ago, she painstakingly transcribed them and managed to smuggle them out of the Mitchell Library, Sydney (now the State Library of New South Wales). The originals were kept in a locked room, along with many other volumes of prophetic writings deemed unsuitable for viewing by the general public.]*

**From: <sup>1</sup>End—Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled "The Day of the Lord is Near" volumes I—IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00. <sup>2</sup>Published in Nexus Magazine, Volume 2, #24 (February—March 1995) P.O. Box 30, Mapleton Old 4560 Australia. Telephone: +61 (0) 7 5442 9280; Fax: +61 (0) 7 5442 9381; Web page: [www.nexusmagazine.com/Shipton.html](http://www.nexusmagazine.com/Shipton.html)**



## 4. Anonymous 1619 Prophecy

4.1 *1619, Prophetic Word, Virgin Church* — There shall be a total and full redemption by Christ. This is a hidden mystery not to be understood without the revelation of the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is at hand to reveal the same unto all holy seekers and loving inquirers.

**The completion of such a redemption is withheld and abstracted by the apocalyptical seals. Wherefore as the Spirit of God shall open seal after seal, so shall this redemption come to be revealed, both particularly and universally.** In the gradual opening of the mystery of redemption in Christ, doth consist the unsearchable wisdom of God; which may continually reveal new and fresh things to the worthy seeker. In order to which the ark of the Testimony in Heaven, shall be opened before the end of this age? And the Living, Testimony herein contained shall be unsealed.

The presence of the Divine Ark will constitute the life of this virgin church and wherever this body is, there must the ark of necessity be. The unsealing of the Living Testimony with the Ark of God must begin the proclamation of the Testimony as the sounding of a trumpet to “alarm” the nations of processed Christendom. Authority shall be given by Christ to the putting an end to all controversies concerning the true church that is born of the New Jerusalem mother. His decision will be the actual sealing of the body of Christ with the name (or authority) of God. Giving them a commission to act by the same. This New Name (or authority) will distinguish them from the seven thousand names of Babylon.

**The election and preparation of this virgin church is to be after a secret and hidden manner.** As David in his ministry was chosen and appointed by the prophet of the Lord; yet was not admitted to the outward profession of the Kingdom for a considerable time afterward. Of the stem of David a virgin church, which hath known nothing of a man or human constitution, is to be born, and it will require some time for it to get out of the minority and arrive at full and mature age. **The birth of the virgin church was typified by St. John’s vision where the great wonder appeared in heaven, bringing forth her first born, that was caught up to the throne of God** (or identified with the authority of God). For as a virgin woman brought forth Christ after the flesh, so shall a virgin church bring forth the first born after the Spirit, who shall be endowed with the seven Spirits of God. This church, so brought forth and sealed with the mark of divine authority, will have no bonds or impositions, **but the holy unction among these newborn spirits will be all and all.**

There is not at this day [1619] visible upon the earth such a church, all profession being found light when weighed in the balances; therefore they are rejected by the supreme Judge. Which rejection will be for this cause that out of them may come a new and glorious church. Then shall the glory of God and the Lamb so rest upon this typical tabernacle, so that it shall be called the Tabernacle of Wisdom, and though it is not known in visibility, yet it shall be seen as coming out of the wilderness within a short time; then will it go on to multiply and propagate itself universally, not to number of the firstborn [144,000?] but also to the remnant of the seed, against whom the Dragon will make war continually. Wherefore the Spirit of David shall revive in this church and most especially in some elect members of it as the blossoming root. These will have might given to them to overcome the Dragon, and his angels, even as David overcame Goliath and the Philistine army.

This will be the standing up of the Great Prince Michael, and will be as the appearing of Moses against Pharaoh, in order that the chosen seed may be brought out of hard servitude. Egypt doth figure this servile

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

creation under which Abraham's seed groans, but a prophet and the most prophetic generation, will the Most High raise up who shall deliver His people by the force of spiritual arms; for which there must be raised certain head powers to bear the first office, who are to be persons in favor with God whose dread and fear shall fall on all nations, visible and invisible, because of the mighty acting power, of the Holy Spirit which shall rest upon them, for Christ will appear in some chosen vessels to bring into the Promised Land the New Creation states.

Thus Moses, Joshua, and Aaron may be considered types of some upon whom the same Spirit will come, yet in greater proportion. Whereby they shall make way for the ransomed of the Lord to return to Mt. Zion; but none shall stand under God but those who have become the "tried" stones, after the pattern and similitude of Christ. This will be a fiery trial, through which very few will be able to pass or bear up in it, whereby the waiters for this visible breaking forth are strictly charged to hold fast, and wait together in the unity of pure love.

This trial will be of absolute necessity to all for the clearing away of all remaining infirmities of the natural mind, and the burning away of all wood and stubble, for nothing must remain in the fire, for as a refiner shall He purify the sons of the Kingdom. There will be some who will be fully redeemed, being clothed upon with a priestly garment after the Melchisedec order. This will qualify them for governing authority. Therefore it is required on their part to suffer the spirit of Burning, and fanning of the Fiery Breath, searching every part within them until they arrive at a Fixed Body from whence the wonders are to flow out.

Upon this body will be the fixation of the **Urim and Thummin** that are the portion of the Melchisedec priesthood whose descent is not counted in the genealogy of that creation which is under the fall but in another genealogy which is the new creation. Hence these priests will have a deep inward search and divine sight into secret things of deity; will be able to prophesy in a clear ground, not darkly and enigmatically, for they will know what is couched in first originality of all beings, in the eternal antitype of nature, and will be able to bring them forth according to the divine counsel and ordination. **The Lord sweareth in truth and righteousness, that from Abraham's line, according to the Spirit, there shall arise a Holy Seed, produced and manifested in the last age.** The mighty spirit of Cyrus is appointed to lay the foundation of this third temple and support it in the building.

There are characteristics and marks whereby the pure virgin church shall be known and distinguished from all others that are low, false and counterfeit. **There must be a manifestation of the Spirit whereby to edify and raise up this church, whereby bringing heaven down upon the earth,** and representing here the New Jerusalem state, in order to which Spirits are thus begotten and born of God, ascend to New Jerusalem above where their head in majesty doth reign. None but those who have risen with Christ in the regeneration can thus ascend, and none but those who have ascended and received of His glory can condescend and communicate the same, being thereby His representative on the earth and subordinate priests under Him now; He that has ascended and glorified has made Himself, as it were, our debtor, consequently He will not be wanting in qualifying, and furnishing certain high and principal instruments who shall be most humble, and as little regarded as David was, who he will dignify with honor and priestly sovereignty for drawing to them the scattered flocks, and gathering them into one fold out of all nations.

Therefore there should be a holy emulation and ambition stirred up among the bands of believers, **that they may be of the first fruits unto Him that is risen from the dead,** and so be made principal agents for Him

and with Him, that they may be, if possible, of the number of the Firstborn, of the New Jerusalem mother. All true waiters of His Kingdom in spirit, under whatsoever profession they may be ought to be numbered among the virgin spirits, to whom this message appertains. Be watchful, and quicken your pace.

[Author's note: The above prophetic word came by the Spirit anonymously in the year of 1619. Royal Cronquist, a Prophet of Jesus, found it among the papers of the late Charles G. Price after his death, printed in the Voice Of Revival Newsletter.]

**From: End—Time Handmaidens and Servants Ministry, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled “The Day of the Lord is Near” volumes I—IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

## **5. Sir Isaac Newton**

5.1 *Lived From 1642 To 1727, Inspirational Word, Time Of The End-Of-The Age* — Quote from Scott Pearson's audiotape. “Allow me to give you an illustrious example of a man who evidently understood and I believe intrinsically knew his destiny and calling, a man who even today – though he is now gone, is nevertheless still having a major impact upon our world. This is amazing, let me just give you this brief resume. Sir Isaac Newton, who lived from 1642 to 1727; Newton made fundamental contributions to every major area in the scientific and mathematical fields of his generation. He has left his imbedded thumb prints on every subsequent generation ever since. His accomplishments are numerous, his contributions are legendary in mathematics, astronomy, optics, and of course physics, where his greatest work calumniated in the theory of universal gravitation. He laid the foundation for calculus; proposed and constructed the reflecting telescope, the first of its kind. His scientific book, “The Princesipea” is considered by many leading scientist as the greatest scientific book ever written. I ask this question to all of you, “How many of you would be proud to have just one of those accomplishments attached with your name at the end of it?” ... I know I would! Well don't be proud, “For whoever exalts himself will be abased, and he who humbles himself will be exalted.” Luke 14:11, Amen! I'm just having a little fun with you.

But Newton, single handedly revolutionized modern science; Newton even got a bad tasting cookie named after him [the fig Newton, ha ha]...

But what is in all seriousness perhaps most impressive about him is what I am about to share with you. Within our present day scientific community world leaders voted Newton as the greatest scientist that ever lived. As staggering as that maybe even more incredibly, Newton made a startling statement that could very well have, I believe prophetic significance, and incidentally on the Internet, the website that I am affiliated with Prophezine.com, as well as the God's News.com web sites; both of these I believe still have this astounding statement posted on one of their web pages, what I am about to share with you.

I am going to quote Sir Isaac Newton, I am going to read this very slowly, and deliberately.

**‘About the time of the end a body of men will be raised up, who will turn their attention to the prophecies and insist upon there literal interpretation, in the mist of much clamor and opposition.’ [Sir Isaac Newton]**

That seems to be one powerful... prophetic... pronouncement if ever I heard one! Amen!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I pose this question, "Could Sir Isaac Newton have envisioned the time frame that we are now living in, in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century?" Notice Newton clearly states three main attributable vocal points, these men being raised up would:

1<sup>st</sup> put an emphasis on the future prophesies found in the Bible, [Revelation 1:3&19]

2<sup>nd</sup> they would steadfastly hold firm to their literal interpretation as apposed to private subjective interpretation... [11 Peter 1:20&21]

3<sup>rd</sup> These men would encounter a large group of skeptics and scoffers who would have nothing but total disapproval and... antagonism for their held beliefs. [11 Peter 3:3&4]

If in fact Newton did catch a panoramic glimpse of the end-time scenario of our time-line and what it would be like, than who I ask "are these men that he is describing?"

When examining the preceding Newtonian pronouncement some things clearly stand out. Approximately 300 years ago this great scientist, a believer, described the following; he foresaw a body of men who would be raised up embracing prophecy with a literal... approach despite facing a growing hostile backlash from multitudes of people, including even believers... isn't that what we are seeing around the world?

[Author's note: The book, "The Princesipea" maybe spelled incorrectly.]

**From: 2001 International Prophecy Conference in Tampa, Florida; Scott Pearson speaker, audiotape "Destiny's Literal Prophetic Calling." Contact Joe VanKoeving, God's News Behind The News [GNBN], P.O. Box 10475, St. Petersburg, Florida 33733.**

## **6. Wismar Prophecy of 1761**

**6.1**            *1761, Prophetic Word, The Prophecy Of Wismar 1761* — The day will come when a new great war will begin between the east and the west. Mankind will suffer great loss through new weapons. Cars will run without horses, and fiery dragons will fly in the air, spit sulfur and fire destroying many cities and towns. There will be other forces taken from the bowels of the earth. Such a time it will be that there will be no buying or selling because nobody will own anything. The quarters of the sky and water will be tinted. This terrible period will last for three years and five months. The nation of Pleiades will intervene and attack the bearded nation from the rear. Thus all nations will get involved in the quarrel. The great struggle will begin when ears of corn will bow down being full. It will reach it's acme when the cherry trees will bloom for the third time, and will end when the shadow of the sun slides down. But, there will be no victor since the victor himself will have been vanquished. Only death will be content, having had such a harvest as never before. God will bless the nations which still survive, since they will be the grain that will make new ears of corn grow.

[When pulling down an old wall of the Holy Ghost monastery in Wismar, Germany in 1761, an old Bible was found with an inserted manuscript on parchment containing predictions. This prediction now circulates in several different versions.]

**From: End-Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled "The Day of the Lord is Near" volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

## 7. President & General George Washington

7.1 *Winter of 1777, Prophetic Word & Vision & Visitation, United States Of America's Three Great Wars* — The last time I ever saw Anthony Sherman was on the fourth of July 1859, in Independence Square. He was then ninety-nine years old, and becoming very feeble. But though so old, his dimming eyes rekindled as he gazed upon Independence Hall, which he had come to visit once more.

"Let's go into the hall," he said. "I want to tell you of an incident of Washington's life—one which no one alive knows of except myself; and if you live, you will before long see it verified. Mark the prediction, you will see it verified.

"From the opening of the Revolution we experienced all phases of fortune, now good and now ill, one time victorious and another conquered. The darkest period we had, I think, was when Washington after several reverses, retreated to **Valley Forge**, where he resolved to pass the winter of 1777. Ah! I have often seen the tears coursing down our dear commander's care-worn cheeks, as he would be conversing with a confidential officer about the condition of his poor soldiers. You have doubtless heard the story of Washington's going to the thicket to pray. Well, it was not only true, but he used often to pray in secret for aid and comfort. And God brought us safely through the darkest days of tribulation.

"One day, I remember it well, the chilly winds whistled through the leafless trees, though the sky was cloudless and the sun shone brightly. He remained in his quarters nearly all the afternoon, alone. When he came out I noticed that his face was a shade paler than usual, and there seemed to be something on his mind of more than ordinary importance. Returning just after dusk, he dispatched an orderly to the quarters of an officer, who was presently in attendance. After a preliminary conversation of about half an hour, Washington, gazing upon his companion with that strange look of dignity which he alone could command, said to the latter:

*An Uninvited Guest* — "I do not know whether it is owing to the anxiety of my mind, or what, but this afternoon, as I was sitting at this table engaged in preparing a dispatch, something in the apartment seemed to disturb me. Looking up, I beheld standing opposite me a singularly beautiful being. So astonished was I, for I had given strict orders not to be disturbed, that it was some moments before I found language to inquire the cause of the visit. A second, a third, and even a fourth time did I repeat the question, but received no answer from my mysterious visitor except a slight raising of the eyes.

"By this time I felt strange sensations spreading over me. I would have risen but the riveted gaze of the being before me rendered volition impossible. I assayed once more to speak, but my tongue had become useless, as if paralyzed. A new influence, mysterious, potent, irresistible, took possession of me. All I could do was to gaze steadily, vacantly at my unknown visitor.

"Gradually the surrounding atmosphere seemed to fill with sensations, and grew luminous. Everything about me seemed to rarefy, the mysterious visitor also becoming more airy and yet more distinct to my eyes than before. I began to feel as one dying, or rather to experience the sensations which I have sometimes imagined accompany death. I did not think, I did not reason, I did not move. All were alike impossible. I was only conscious of gazing fixedly, vacantly at my companion.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The Revolutionary War As Seen In The Vision* – “Presently I heard a voice saying, “Son of the **Republic**, look and learn,” while at the same time my visitor extended an arm eastward. I now beheld a heavy white vapor at some distance rising fold upon fold. This gradually dissipated, and I looked upon a strange scene. Before my lay, spread out in one vast plain, all the countries of the world – Europe, Asia, Africa and America. I saw rolling and tossing between Europe and America the billows of the Atlantic, and between Asia and America lay the Pacific. “Son of the **Republic**,” said the same mysterious voice as before, “look and learn.”

“At that moment I beheld a dark, shadowy being, like an angel, standing, or rather floating in mid-air, between Europe and America. Dipping water out of the ocean in the hollow of each hand, he sprinkled some upon America with his right hand, while with his left he cast some over Europe. Immediately a cloud arose from these countries, and joined in mid-ocean. For awhile it seemed stationary, and then it moved slowly westward, until it enveloped America in its murky folds. Sharp flashes of lightning gleamed through it at intervals and I heard the smothered groans and cries of the American people. [*This may be interpreted to have been the Revolutionary War then in progress.*]

“A second time the angel dipped water from the ocean and sprinkled it out as before. The dark cloud was then drawn back to the ocean, in whose heaving billows it sank from view.

*Prediction Of The Civil War* – “A third time I heard the mysterious visitor saying, “Son of the **Republic**, look and learn.” I cast my eyes upon America and beheld villages and towns and cities springing up one after another until the whole land from the Atlantic to the Pacific was dotted with them. Again, I heard the mysterious voice say, “Son of the **Republic**, the end of the century cometh, look and learn.”

“And this time the dark shadowy angel turned his face southward. From Africa I saw an ill-omened spectre approach our land. It flitted slowly and heavily over every town and city of the latter. The inhabitants presently set themselves in battle array against each other. As I continued looking I saw a bright angel on whose brow rested a crown of light, on which was traced the word “**Union**.” He was bearing the American flag. He placed the flag between the divided nation and said, “Remember, ye are brethren.”

*The Republic Develops As “A Nation”* – “Instantly, the inhabitants, casting down their weapons, became friends once more and united around the National Standard. [*Flag*]

*Frightful – Incredible – World War III* – “Again, I heard the mysterious voice saying, “Son of the **Republic**, look and learn.” At the same moment the angel upon whose head still shown the word “**Union**,” and who bore our national flag in one hand and a sword in the other [*the angel over the USA*], descended from the heavens attended by legions of white spirits [*Holy angels*]. These immediately joined the inhabitants of America, who I perceived were well-nigh overcome, but who immediately taking courage again, closed up their broken ranks and renewed the battle.

“Again, amid the fearful noise of the conflict I heard the mysterious voice say, “Son of the **Republic**, look and learn.” As the voice ceased, the shadowy angel for the last dipped water from the ocean and sprinkled it upon America. Instantly the dark cloud rolled back, together with the armies it had brought, leaving the inhabitants of the land victorious.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The Destiny Of The United States* – “ ‘Then once more, I beheld the villages, towns and cities springing up where I had seen them before, while the bright angel, planting the azure standard he had brought in the midst of them, cried with a loud voice: “While the stars remain, and the heavens send down dew upon the earth, so long shall the **Union** last.” And taking from his brow the crown on which blazened the word “**Union**,” he placed it upon the standard while the people kneeling down said, “Amen.”

“ ‘The scene instantly began to fade and dissolve, and I at last saw nothing but the rising, curling vapor I at first beheld. This also disappeared, and I found myself once more gazing upon the mysterious visitor, who, in the same voice I had heard before, said, “Son of the **Republic** [*we are not a democracy*], what you have seen is thus interpreted. Three great perils will come upon the **Republic**. The most fearful for her is the third. But the whole world united shall not prevail against her. Let every child of the **Republic** learn to live for his God, his land and Union.” With these **words** the vision vanished, and I started from my seat and felt I had seen a vision wherein had been shown me the birth, the progress, and destiny of the United States.’

“Such, my friends,” the venerable narrator concluded, “were the words I heard from Washington’s own lips, and America will do well to profit by them.”<sup>1</sup>

**7.2**                    *Chief Prophesied “He Cannot Die In Battle”* — “That man cannot die in battle!” an old Indian chief exclaimed to nearby braves as he watched George Washington in the midst of the fighting.

“...Something bids me speak in the voice of prophecy!

“Listen!

“The great Spirit [**of God**] protects that man and guides his destiny...

“He will become the chief of nations and a people yet unborn will hail him as the founder of a mighty empire!”<sup>2A</sup>

This prophecy was spoken during the colonial days on the American continent. The British colonists settled along the Atlantic seaboard had not yet become overtly dissatisfied with colonial rule and its taxation policies. At this time, they were involved in protecting their colonies, of the government of France coveted the whole new continent of North America and set about acquiring it by force. French commanders had stirred up the Indians to fight with them against the British.

On the day Washington attracted the attention of the **prophetic Indian chieftain** and his braves, he was protecting his severely wounded general, Edward Braddock, while at the same time, organizing a rear guard to cover the British retreat. Those Indians saw two horses shot out from under Washington and four bullets cut through his clothing... *but he was not wounded*.

Sometime later, learning of an enemy patrol near a meadow on the western Allegheny plateau, George Washington marched his men all night and silently surrounded the sleeping French and Indian forces. Taking the lead, he strode into the open and ordered his men to “*Fire!*”

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Instantly roused, the French replied with an immediate volley in the direction of his voice. One man was killed and two men were wounded within two feet of him. *But Washington remained untouched*, and fifteen minutes later his troops won the skirmish.<sup>2A</sup>

The foregoing instances are not the only time that God had divinely protected General Washington. Often in his lifetime he felt and acknowledged the guiding Providence which seemed to order and preserve his life.

On one occasion, Washington mentioned his awareness of divine protection and guidance in a letter written from Dorchester Heights, New Jersey, to his brother. It was written during the American Revolution.

The British army was camped directly across the river from Dorchester Heights. If they crossed the river that night, Washington's ill-prepared troops were almost certain to meet with death.

But the British army did not attack the American fortifications. A storm had risen and prevented them from crossing the water under cover of darkness to engage the smaller American forces.

"That this remarkable interposition of Providence is for some wise purpose, I have no doubt," Washington wrote in the letter to his brother.<sup>2B</sup>

And finally, George Washington was once, unknowingly, the target of the best marksmen in the British army. This was again during the American Revolution when England's Major Patrick Ferguson, who had no peer as a sharpshooter, commanded the men who had Washington in their gun sights.

Major Ferguson had invented a breech-loading rifle that surpassed any other rifle in either army. It was so good that the British government, after seeing it demonstrated, immediately outfitted one hundred men with it and sent them under Ferguson's command to help put down the American revolt.

The American forces were being pursued across New Jersey at the time, but had halted at Brandywine Creek near the Pennsylvania border and had dug in.

While both sides prepared for battle, Ferguson and his marksmen were stationed in the woods, and on September 11<sup>th</sup> they discovered two rebel horsemen coming toward them. One was dressed in a French uniform, the other, riding a fine bay horse, was dressed in dark green and blue, and wore an unusually high cocked hat.

As they drew near, the major first ordered three good marksmen to steal closer, under the cover of foliage, and fire at them. Then, inexplicably, he countermanded the order. He did not know that the man in the high cocked hat was General George Washington, that he was accompanied that day by the distinguished French General Lafayette.

General Lafayette circled away from the trees as they turned back, but Washington passed within one hundred yards of the marksmen. Major Ferguson even called him to halt and leveled his gun at him, but Washington simply cantered away.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Before he was out of range, swift firing could have put a dozen bullets into him; "But it was not pleasant to fire at the back of an unoffending individual, who was acquitting himself very coolly of his duty," Major Ferguson explained, so he let him go.

Ferguson was wounded that night and taken to the field hospital where the news came to him that Washington had been with the light troops all morning, attended only by Lafayette. The description of the uniforms worn by the two men and the mounts they rode was unmistakable. Ferguson mentioned his reaction later in a letter.

"I am sorry that I did not know at the time who it was," he wrote simply.<sup>2C</sup>

Nonetheless, the fact that he did not pull the trigger after he had called General Washington to halt was just one further confirmation of what Washington had called, "the interposition of Providence."

If God willed the formation of the United States of America as a God-centered nation, it would have come into existence regardless of whether Washington lived to give it his genius and unswerving leadership. But perhaps the nation would have had to wait for another great leader willing to say "yes" to God and country. The United States of America may have remained unborn until another such dauntless character as Washington appeared with enough faith in his cause and in God to preserve under heartbreaking hardships and defeats.

Be that as it may, the protection of Washington was, in effect, the protection of a nation.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: Judge Charles F. Cook of La Mesa, California, wrote a legal opinion of Washington's vision, stating that he had found Washington's vision printed in the 'Philadelphia Inquirer' newspaper, in old papers as far back as 1858 [two years before the Civil War]. The story of the occurrence and content of this vision was published in the American war veterans' paper "The National Tribune" in December, 1880. That paper is now known as "The Stars and Stripes." The vision account was reprinted again in "The Stars and Stripes" dated December 21, 1950. The occasion of the vision, as told to publisher Wesley Bradshaw.]

**From the book: <sup>1</sup>World War III And The Destiny Of America by Charles R. Taylor, ©1979, ISBN: 0-8407-5681-X. <sup>2</sup>The book "Hand On The Helm" by Katherine Pollard Carter, ISBN: 0-88368-080-7, ©1977. <sup>2A</sup> Adapted from *First In Their Hearts* by Thomas J. Fleming [New Your: W.W. Norton & Co., 1967]. <sup>2B</sup> *History of George Washington's Bi-Centennial Celebration*, Vol. 1 Literature Series, p. 258. <sup>2C</sup> Adapted from "The Day Washington Was Almost Shot" by Howard Criswell, Jr., *Parade Magazine*, 17 February 1963.**

## **8. Unknown Author**

8.1 *More than a century [100 years] ago, Prophetic Word, Germany, A Winter Will Come* — A winter will come, darkness for three days. Lightning, thunder and cleft in the earth. Stay at home and pray to God. Do not go outside, do not dare to even look through the window. A poisonous breath will fill the night with dust, black pestilence, the worst human battle. But the faithful will stay free and unharmed by suffocation and death.

[This prophecy has been guarded by a family in Germany for more than a century, 100 years.]

**From: End—Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled “The Day of the Lord is Near” volumes I—IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

## 9. Hudson Taylor

9.1 *Prophecy 1855, Vision, “I have seen a vision” A Great War Will Encompass The Whole World — Dr. Hudson Taylor, 1832 – 1905, was a missionary to China. For 40 years the sun never rose on China, but Hudson Taylor was on his knees for the salvation of the Chinese. On one of his furloughs to England in 1855, Hudson Taylor was preaching when he suddenly stopped. He stood speechless for a time with his eyes closed. When he began to speak again he explained.*

“I have seen a vision. I saw in this vision a great war that will encompass the whole world. I saw this war recess and then start again, actually being two wars. After this, I saw much unrest and revolts that will affect many nations. I saw in some places spiritual awakenings.

In Russia, I saw there will come a general encompassing, national SPIRITUAL AWAKENING so great that there could never be another like it. From Russia, I saw the awakening spread to many European countries. **Then I saw an all-out awakening, followed by the Coming of Christ.**<sup>1</sup>

9.2 *Prophecy 1855, “I have seen a vision.” — In 1855 a great missionary and praying man named Hudson Taylor was preaching in England, he stopped preaching, to say he had seen a vision, “I saw a revival come to Russia, it’s one of the greatest revivals I’ve ever seen, people swept into the Kingdom of God, 100’s of thousands swept into the Kingdom of God, I see the revival coming to a close, followed by the return of Jesus Christ.”*

Perry Stone stated on the audio that this has happened in Russia, this great revival...<sup>2</sup>

[<sup>1</sup>From an original Russian article titled “Spiritual Revival” published in Finland in 1945.]

**From: <sup>1</sup>End—Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled “The Day of the Lord is Near” volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00. <sup>2</sup>Perry Stone audio, “Living In The Last Days,” August, 1998 [not quoted word for word].**

## 10. William Booth

10.1 *1800’s to 1912, Inspirational Word, Salvation Army — “While women weep as they do now, I’ll fight; while little children go hungry, as they do now, I’ll fight; while men go to prison, in and out, in and out, as they do now, I’ll fight; while there is a drunkard left, while there is a poor lost girl upon the streets, while there remains one dark soul without the light of God, I’ll fight - I’ll fight to the very end.” (William Booth - Founder of the Salvation Army)*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The term "Council of War" was coined a hundred years ago by William Booth, founder of the Salvation Army. Once a year they would gather in England to strategize and pray how to more effectively impact unreached areas for Jesus Christ. 'People would flood the altars everywhere they went. "The power of God was wonderfully manifest in the meetings . . . people were frequently, struck down, overwhelmed with a sense of the presence and power of God."

Their fervency for the gospel knew no bounds. They would then march through the streets beating hand held drums, waving banners, and passing out handbills for their nightly revival meetings. Sometimes beaten and bruised they would assemble and the fire of God would fall and souls would be saved. 'General Booth's battle cry was "Go for souls and go for the worst." The worst of sinners were saved, saloons were closed and entire cities were shaken. ' At another time, two Salvation Army workers set out to found a new work, only to meet with failure and opposition. Frustrated and tired they appealed to William Booth to close the rescue mission. General Booth sent back a telegram with two words on it, "TRY TEARS." They followed his advice and witnessed mighty revival...' When spit on during the Midlands tour, Booth encouraged his fellow soldiers, "Don't rub it off — it's a medal!"

God is putting the fire of self sacrifice back into our hearts to preach the gospel with passion and fervency. Katherine Booth was once heard saying, "at least let them see the tears in your eyes when you tell them about the Master's love..." God is giving us tears again. Tears of compassion, tears of passion for the lost and perishing that flood our streets and cities. To be a "Salvation Army" once again beating the drum of the Father's heart through the streets of this country.

Revival is only a direct manifestation of the burning love of Jesus displayed in human hands and hearts. It is only an overflow of a church ablaze with the fervent passion of Jesus Christ. A passion that compelled Him past mobs and whips to hang on a tree. Once we are lit with this kind of love we will SEE revival and harvest!  
LET US  
BURN THEN! LET US BURN!

Later in William Booths ministry, he came to the conclusion that the conference was no longer necessary, the formal gathering that produces nothing but more formality was turning into a dead tradition in its self. It was later recorded him saying, "There have been more than enough conferences, and congresses, and committees and deliberations. It is time to ACT! There is not a moment to lose! There cannot be any question to what we have to do. No more conferences! No more doubt! No more delay! Arise, ye children of the light, and buckle on the armor bright, and now prepare yourselves to fight, against the world and satan. We are called to be saints. We are called to be brothers and sisters of Jesus, to fight with Him, for Him, with every particle of strength we have to the last grasp. That is enough! No more conference!" (end of quote).

Again the Lord is pressing on the hearts of His leaders and ministers to take "conference" to a completely different level. From Conference to confrontation, as the church marches from the upper-room experience into the marketplaces of every city heralding a harvest and reformation. What is being experienced in churches this last decade will be eclipsed by the awesome demonstration of what God is about to do on the streets. Notice below where the glory of God was appearing and thus the sick were being laid, THE STREET!  
"So they brought the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*sick out into the streets and laid them on beds and couches, that at least the shadow of Peter passing by might fall on some of them. Also a multitude gathered from the surrounding cities to Jerusalem, bringing sick people and those tormented by unclean spirits, and they were all healed..." (Acts 5:15-16).*

Revival will demand unity. In the normal church pace of program and predictability one does not feel any urgency to reach out and embrace a church across the street or city. But let the lost begin to press into our meeting houses by the thousands, let the sick begin to be lowered through the ceilings, let the beggars and vagabonds abandon their "will work for food" signs and start to flood our sanctuaries, suddenly we will be like those in Luke 5:7, "They signaled to their partners in the other boat to come and take hold with them. And they came and filled their boats..." When the net we have fashioned begins to break under the strain of harvest, we will surely then call out to one another for help at the cost of our own agendas! GOD GIVE US HARVEST! It is the only force that will tear down the walls of religion once and for all.

**From: Chad Taylor, [harvestrevival-subscribe@MyInJesus.com](mailto:harvestrevival-subscribe@MyInJesus.com) .**

## **11. Author Unknown**

**11.1**            *1911, Prophecy Word, Prophecy Of Russian Monk* — "An evil will shortly take Russia and wherever this evil comes, rivers of blood will flow. This evil will take the whole world, and wherever it goes, rivers of blood will flow because of it. It is not the Russian soul but an imposition on the Russian soul. It is not an ideology or a philosophy, but a spirit from hell. In the last days Germany will be divided in two. France will just be nothing. Italy will be judged by natural disasters. Britain will lose her empire and all her colonies, and will come to almost total ruin, but will be saved by praying women. America will feed the world, but will finally collapse. Russia and China will destroy each other. Finally, Russia will be free, and from her believers will go forth and turn many from the nations to God." The old monk then said to Abbess Barbara, "You will live to see Russia free, but you will not live to see the Antichrist."

**From: End-Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled "The Day of the Lord is Near" volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

## **12. H. A. Baker**

**12.1**            *Little After 1919, Prophetic Words & Translated To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven & Visions, China – Children Taken To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven* — The ministry in China was exciting. In the southwest corner of Yunnan, the southwest province of China, was a little town of 5,000 called Kotchiu... Almost immediately, they were conscious of the many teenage beggar boys who were starving and dying in the streets. That was when they decided to open the Adullam Home. In addition to dysentery and other internal diseases, the boys had terrible sores all over their bodies. Josephine found real joy and satisfaction in removing their filthy rags and giving them baths. Disheveled hair was cut and clean clothes were given them. Their sores healed rapidly as they responded to the love of Jesus.

There were forty boys in the Home when the great miracle took place. There was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the like of which is recorded in few pieces of Christian literature. They fell prostrate on the floor

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

under the power of God. While in the Spirit, they saw into the next world. They saw angels and talked with them; they played in the wonderful parks of Paradise; they saw the saints of old.

This outpouring went on for days and days. Little children preached under the anointing of the Holy Spirit. The lowest, most outcast beggar boys saw revelations of invisible worlds and the glories of the redeemed.

*Visions Of Heaven* — The Adullam children were caught up in vision to this city of God [New Jerusalem]. How they could see the city I do not know [*Paul was caught up to the 3<sup>rd</sup> heaven*]. In the Spirit Adullam children were caught up to this city time after time, not as in a dream but as a living reality. Their visits were so real, in fact, that the children thought their souls actually left their bodies to go to heaven and return, or that is some unaccountable way they had gone to heaven soul and body just as they might in daily life visit some distant place. Frequently when they were in Paradise plucking and partaking of the heavenly fruit, they gathered some extra to tuck in their garments to bring back to earth for “Muh Si and Si Mu” [Pastor and Mrs. Baker].

They knew they were only on a visit to heaven and soon to return. Upon returning, when the Spirit lifted from them in our Adullam rooms, they proceeded at once to search in their pockets for the delicious fruit they had brought back to please us. Not finding this fruit, a look of great surprise, confusion, and disappointment came over their faces... They could not, for the time, believe they had not bodily gone to heaven and come back with the fruit tucked in their garments...

The Adullam children said they went to the third heaven. As they passed through the first heaven they felt air on their faces. Having passed the second heaven, they looked back upon the stars in their wonderful beauty, much as from a mountain height a person might gaze down upon a beautiful, light-studded city below.

Finally they reached the third heaven and came within sight of the New Jerusalem. As they approached this heavenly city they saw its light in the distance. Coming nearer, they saw the beautiful wall radiating its wonderful jasper light. The foundations were of indescribable beauty, sparkling with red, yellow, orange, purple, blue, green, violet, and all the other colors of the twelve most beautiful jewels.

This city in the sky the children saw as three cities in one; one city suspended above another, the largest city below, the smallest city on top, making a pyramid. Since this city John saw is surrounded by a wall, and since the city is one thousand five hundred miles high, Bible students have supposed the heavenly city is not a cube but a pyramid. Our children, however, knew nothing of this, neither had I ever thought of the New Jerusalem as three cities, one suspended above another. God, who suspends the worlds in space, can suspend these cities in space. The Bible does not tell us the internal order of the city.

One of our small boys spoke in prophecy when in vision at the feet of the Lord. In this prophecy the Lord said that he had made heaven big enough for everybody, that he had made it in three cities one above another, and that at present his throne is in the upper city.

The children of Adullam entered by its pearly gates into the city of golden streets. Angels in white guarded the gates and welcomed those entering in. No beggarly reception this. Here the one-time rejected off-scourings of the earth were welcomed as kings by these angelic hosts.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The children clapped their hands in rapture. They shouted for joy. They sometimes rolled on the floor in unrestrained laughter and jumped and danced in great delight, while their faces were so transformed by this heavenly joy that the glory of the celestial city seemed to shine upon us...

Angels were always ready to escort the children from place to place throughout the city; angels walked with them and talked with them; angels explained to them the meaning of things they did not understand, even as they talked with John and revealed to him the things of God.

Often in these experiences with the angels our children were given harps and taught to play them and sing as the angels did. They were also taught to blow the trumpets and were taught the music and language of heaven. When we saw the children, with closed eyes, all dancing about the room in rhythm, we found that in vision they were dancing with the angels in heaven and keeping time to the heavenly music. When we saw them apparently blowing a trumpet or going through the motions of playing a harp, we found that in vision they were joining the heavenly orchestra in the praises of the King... It was a daily sight to find some child off in a corner by himself, lying comfortably on the pine needles, going through the motions of playing a harp. Upon going near, we could hear him singing a new song we had never taught him. Approaching still nearer, we would discover that the words were as strange to us as the tune. The singer was singing in the heavenly choir. His song was the song the angels taught him. The words of the songs must have been in the language of angels. Seeing the children singing in this heavenly angelic choir was a sight not to be forgotten. Sometimes several of them in some place in the heavenly city or its wonderful Paradise would decide to play and sing together. With closed eyes, while fully under the power of the Holy Spirit, three or four of them would get off by themselves. If we were near, we would hear a consultation as to who would play the trumpet and who would sing. After all was decided and everybody was ready, the heavenly hymns began. The trumpeters held their hands up before them and blew as though blowing trumpets. The harpists both played and sang, while those without instruments joined in the singing. In these cases they always sang in languages we did not understand, unless by mutual agreement they decided to sing one of those hymns they "used to sing down on earth." In that case they sang in Chinese.

The climax of all heavenly joy and wonder was "seeing Jesus" and worshipping Him who had saved them by His blood. Soon after entering the gates of the city the children were escorted by the angels to "go and see Jesus." We could hear the children talking about "going to see Jesus." When they came into His wonderful presence they stood reverently gazing with love and devotion upon the Lord of all creation, who was also their Savior. First of all they thanked Him, adoringly worshipping Him and bowing their faces to the floor in true worship "in spirit and truth," [which few if any know on earth who have not received the Baptism of God's Holy Spirit].

In these excursions through heaven, the children, though lost to their real surroundings on earth, were always conscious that their visits to heaven were temporary. They knew they were the only to see what was prepared for them after death, so they might do back to earth again to tell others. The angels and the Lord told their visitors that, if they believed and obeyed, all these things would be theirs. They did not know they must come back to earth again, but they sometimes knew when they were coming...

All who went to heaven were given white garments. The angels, also dressed in seamless garments of spotless white, had wings, but the redeemed did not have wings. There was a clear distinction between the two...

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I well remember how one of our boys was given a vision of what happens at the death of a Christian. As relatives and friends gathered about the dying one, an angel stood by the bed awaiting the liberating of the Christian's soul. When the man was set free from his bodily encumbrance, the angel took him by the arm and ascended with him into heaven. The principalities and powers of evil hosts in mid-heaven in their attempts to hinder the passage of the angel and his charge were overcome by the angel's faith and praise as the ascent continued toward the heavenly city.

Having been welcomed at the gate, this new arrival was received by hosts of angels, singing, dancing, rejoicing, all uniting in giving him a royal welcome into the eternal city of the redeemed.

*Angels In Our Midst* — Outpouring of the Holy Spirit upon the Adullam children and young folks have always been attended with visions of angels in our midst.

Both the Old and New Testaments furnish sufficient proof for the reality of angelic ministry in the Adullam Home.

The children also had wonderful visions of multitudes of angels flying in the heavens, and sometimes they saw them fly from heaven to earth.

At times the presence of the Holy Spirit was especially manifest many of the children saw angels near on in the room. When they were hindered by demon power they saw angels come to their release. On occasions of the most blessed sense of the presence of the Lord in our midst of the sweetest harmony and love in the meeting, just above the room was a large angel, while the room was entirely surrounded by smaller angels standing side by side, each touching the other to the right and left, so there was not a space in the whole circle for the entrance of any demon. On these occasions, when one or more of the children saw our angel garrison about us, there were never any visions of demons in the room as were often seen at other times. One evening when our angel guard was about us in such a perfect rank, children said they could hear demons outside the circle of angels making an angry commotion because of their inability to hinder the blessed fellowship in the Holy Spirit that was within the angels' circle. Boys in Kotchuu had also seen this circle of angels.

I shall never forget the blessed sense of the very presence of God that was in those meetings in which the children saw the angel just above our happy, Spirit-filled people. This angel looking down upon us, smilingly turned from side to side to look at the angels that encircled us to see that there was not an entrance for the powers of darkness. I wondered if the angel above us was not the special angel of [the city] of Adullam and if the smaller angels of lesser rank around us were not our individual guardians. At any rate, the children saw the angels. Their eyes were usually closed when they saw them, but sometimes they saw them with wide open eyes. We could believe, without question, that we were indeed in the presence of angels.

*The Kingdom Of The Devil* — No careful observer could have been with us during those weeks of the mighty outpouring of the Holy Spirit and doubted that there are two kingdoms in constant conflict. As surely as angels minister and the Holy Spirit leads to a real kingdom of light, so surely do demons hinder, while the devil presides in a realm of evil spirits in a kingdom of real darkness. One kingdom was made as certain to us as the other. Man was clearly revealed as the battle ground.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Bible teaches that there are lower ranks of evil spirits and higher, and that our conflict is “not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places” [Eph. 6:12]. Both Old and New Testaments teach the reality of a kingdom of darkness and the reality of demons.

We related how demons were cast out of one man and how the larger demon was seen to rush about the room in great anger, finally seizing upon an unguarded school teacher who was looking on, and throwing him to the floor. In this instance two boys saw this big, black, man-like demon enter the man of his possession. After this cast-out demon had been chased out of the room by a Spirit-filled young man, several children saw him take temporary refuge behind some small trees in our court. This demon and the accompanying one about half his size were seen by children who were praying with closed eyes and by some whose eyes were open. But all saw the same things at the same time. The appearance of the demons was the same to each individual.

When there were manifestations we did not understand we kept praying and trusting the Lord, but decided not to interfere unless we clearly saw something that was harmful or sinful. After eight weeks of wonderful manifestations of the Holy Spirit, we were most thankful that we had allowed such liberty among the children. We saw how marvelously the Lord had led them, and things we did not understand at first proved to be part of the Lord's plan in giving us some of the most wonderful and precious revelations.

While some of the children were having a blessed time in the Holy Spirit, others went to sleep when they tried to pray. Those under the anointing could often see demons by those who were drowsy and could not pray through. They saw demons coming in through the open window or the door. Sometimes they saw demons lazily reclining under the table or upon a couch that was in the room. Under the anointing of the Holy Spirit, the children with closed eyes, in the Name of Jesus would rout the demons out of their places and follow them until they went out of the door or window.

They frequently followed these demons out of the room, opened a front or back door to the compound, and chased the demons off the premises. When demons appeared on the scene they were often seen by several persons at the same time.

Some of the children had seen demons before. We found that in spite of all our teaching about the Lord they were still afraid of demons, they dared not go to their rooms alone at night, and they covered their heads when they slept. Through these revelations, however, the children found that the largest and fiercest demons were unavailing against the smallest child covered by Jesus' blood, so that, for the first time, we had a happy lot of Chinese children who had lost their fear of demons, were not afraid in the dark, and were not afraid to sleep with uncovered heads.

The demons seen are best described as resembling the demon idols in Chinese temples. According to the Bible, and according to the Chinese, much idolatry is demon worship. Making idols of the demon type is an attempt to reproduce the likeness of demons that have been seen.

The children saw demons as “high as a door,” with pointed chins and warty heads. There were others of different appearance too, some half this size. There were smaller ones two or three feet high and little ones a few inches high, following the larger demons about.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The large, big-eyed, fierce-looking demons are the ones to be feared as having power to bind and take captives to hell.

The hosts of the powers of the air and their works of darkness in cooperation with demons on earth were seen by various Adullam witnesses, whose testimony is as follows:

The government of the hosts of evil is in mid-heaven. There are thrones from which the devil's angels exercise their satanic government over the earth. These rulers of darkness vary. Some are larger in stature than others; there is variation in dress, crowns, facial expression, disposition, and authority. In all respects they are as devilish in appearance and acts as the hosts of Satan are expected to be.

These rulers of evil are in constant contention amongst themselves, each resenting the authority of those higher in power, each jealous of the other and all covetous of the seats of highest rank. Those in higher rank hold their positions, not by consent of the lower orders, but solely through their own superior fierceness and power. Cliques and individuals are in constant conflict and quarrels.

All have crowns that represent various orders and ranks. All desire to sit on the thrones above and supervise the work of evil on earth, rather than descend on delegated duties to further the demonical powers below.

Those of highest rank sit on thrones in the mid-heavens, ruling over innumerable hosts of evil spirits, from whose number delegations are constantly dispatched to earth to entice its inhabitants, to withstand the forces of righteousness, to strengthen weak places in the demonical forces of earth, and to bind and to drag the souls of evil men to hell when they die.

Although these wicked demons fly in high heaven to the very gates of the New Jerusalem and although they descend to earth and fly in the air, the center where they congregate in countless numbers is in the region of the thrones of authority in the mid-heavens. Here evil hosts of wicked spirits of all sizes fly hither and thither or move about more deliberately. A certain halo surrounds the wicked angels of higher rank.

All are similar in some respects: all have wings, all have crowns, all belong in the heavens. The delegated messengers go to earth only temporarily. Their evil errand finished, they again return to the heavens.

The hosts of evil spirits on earth are very different from those which fly through the heavens. Those on earth do not have wings; they can walk and run rapidly; and they move freely but apparently do not leave the earth. They vary in size from a few inches to ten feet in height, wear gaudy colored clothes of many stripes, and have fancy caps of various shapes and colors; some, on the other hand, wear rags or filthy garments.

Some of these demons on earth have very little power and are of a rather harmless order. Others, however, are large in statue, fierce in appearance, and have great power. These on earth withstand the work of righteous men and the work of angels among them. In one of their conflicts with an angel, earthly demons of highest rank, assisted by others of lower rank, gathered about the angel, trying to strike him with clubs, swords, and other weapons. Through faith and praising the Lord, the angel so withstood this onslaught that no blow fell upon him nor could an evil hand touch him. The demons of less power, standing at a little distance and watching the conflict, upon seeing their companions unsuccessful in their attack, besought the powers of evil in the heavens to send a reinforcement of the devil's angels from the air. In response to this

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

entreaty a detachment of ten were sent down. As these approached the earth the demons below clapped their hands in joyous welcome. When the demons from above reached the scene of conflict, these less powerful demons, receding a distance, stood in respectful quietness in the presence of the Satanic delegation from above, who now took up the conflict with the angel. These forces the angel also withstood with praises and faith until suddenly the Glory of God descended and entirely routed all the hosts of evil.

The same boy who saw the vision of the Christian dying also saw a vision of what happens at the death of an unbeliever. He saw a man wandering about unhindered from place to place on earth, until one of the devil's angels, descending from the sky with chains, bound him and forced him down to hell.

Another vision of the death of a professing Christian who had known the Lord, but had not truly repented, was still more terrible. When this man was dying, demons by his deathbed waited in fiendish delight for the liberation of the soul of this hypocritical, one-time professing Christian. The demons began to bind him before he was entirely out of the body and completed the binding of their captive the minute he drew his last ungodly breath. The hypocrite did not enjoy one moment of freedom to wander about the earth. An object of ridicule to his demon captors, in terror he was at once dragged and pushed into hell.

One such ungodly man was the special sport of demons who, having bound him in chains, dragged him along on the earth, again and again jerking him up on his feet only again to drag him down and haul him along like a dead dog. After furnishing amusement for his captors, the man was dragged down the dark road to the infernal regions...



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com)

*"The lake of fire" Revelation 20:14-15 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Over and over again the children had visions of hell and the lake of fire. The first time anyone was under the anointing of the Spirit he usually had a vision of hell. He was bound in chains by demons and taken

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

through a region of darkness. Some children could hear demons all about them in this region. If taken far, they could see a dim light in the distance which proved to be reflections from the lake of fire. Some children were forced so near they could see the lake of fire ahead. All the time they were pleading the blood of Christ, asserting that they would not obey and would not be subject to the slavery of their captors. They believed Jesus would surely save. We have already told how at this climax, before the lake of fire was reached, the Lord did intervene with His blood-bought salvation.

The Bible pictures hell as a place of darkness and darkness, and it teaches that part of the devil's angels are now reserved in chains of darkness awaiting judgment.

The children saw not only darkness in hell, but also the lake of fire which was always approached through a region of stygian darkness. In vision they were led to the edge of a great lake of molten fire in a semi-dark pit from which arose clouds of smoke. When the smoke settled low, the fire in the lake was less distinct. When the smoke lifted a little, the burning lake with red and greenish flames and its inmates could be distinctly seen.

When the children were peering down into this pit in hell we saw them taking a firm hold on some piece of furniture or getting down on their hands and knees, cautiously bending forward to peer into the infernal regions. They looked a moment and then drew back, afraid lest they fall in. They were horrified at what they saw. Then very cautiously they looked again and drew back. Sometimes the children lay flat on their stomachs, lest they slip and fall while looking over the brink of the lake of fire.

The lost were seen going into hell. Some fell in, some walked over the brink, and some were bound by demon chains and cast into hell by demons. One boy saw groups of the wicked bound in bundles, ready to be cast into this furnace of fire.

When the fire abated and the smoke settled down the moans of the miserable could be heard. When the fire at intervals increased in intensity and the smoke lifted a little there were shrieks and wails of agony.

In the lake of fire were oceans of hands reaching up for help. Those below pled with those looking in upon them to come to their rescue. We could hear the children talking to them just as you can hear someone talking over the telephone and get but one end of the conversation. We could hear one end of a conversation like this:

"I can't help you." "No, I cannot do anything for you." "But when you were alive you would not obey the Gospel." "No, it is too late; before you got here I preached to you, but you made fun of me and despised Jesus. Now you know I told you the truth." "No, I cannot do anything; this is the judgment of God." "If you had obeyed, you would now be enjoying heaven with us."

After some such conversation, the children were led away to enjoy the presence of Jesus in heaven or the glories of the golden streets of the Paradise of God. [Lazarus could see the rich man in hell tormented in flames, but he could not cross the gulf.]

One morning when one of our girls was out at our front gate, it happened that this young university student was out there too. The girl began telling him he ought to be a Christian, in a simple way urging him to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

believe in Jesus to save him from his sins, make him a good man, save him from hell, and lead him to heaven.

“What’s the use of my being a Christian? I do not need to be saved.” “You might die suddenly in your sins, and you would go to hell.” “Who are you?” scoffed the student. “You are a little snip of an ignorant girl, just a sort of useless beggar. What do you suppose you are trying to do? You are trying to teach me something when you are not worthy to even talk to me. I am a university student. I am wise. I have read many books. I have been many years in Peking. I can speak and read English as well as Chinese. He than spat in her face and told her to mind her own business.

Two weeks later, hearing a funeral commotion in the front alley, I was surprised to learn that they were carrying this university student to his burial; I had seen him on the street a few days before. One of the boys said that as we were going out to preach, a few days previous, he had offered this young man a tract, but he would not take it.

I knew nothing of this conversation with the girl. About a month later this girl was in a trance under the power of the Spirit. After seeing visions of heaven and the glories of the redeemed she stood still and bent over as though looking into hell.

This is what I heard: “Ah! There is hell. No, I cannot; I have no power to help you now. You certainly are in an awful plight. It is you who are worse than a beggar now; all dirty, all filthy, and suffering in the lake of fire. In fact, you look worse now than any beggar I ever saw. I thought you told me you were wise and that you had a great education. Where is your education now? Well, I cannot help you now even if you do apologize. That may be, but I have no power. No, only Jesus can save you, but when I told you about Him you made fun of Him and cursed me. Look what we beggars who believe in Jesus have received in heaven: all is joy, all is happiness, all is love in the city of golden streets with its wonderful Paradise of God.”

We are surer than ever that God means for us to stand by the Cross at the Cross Roads to point sinners to the narrow, little-traveled road that starts at the Cross and leads by it on up to heaven and the life the Lord has prepared for them who love Him. [Heb. 2:2,3]

*End Of This Age And Return Of Christ* — During the mighty outpouring of the Holy Spirit, by vision and prophecy we were repeatedly warned that the end of the present age and the return of our Lord is at hand...

There may be those who take exception to these remarks, but, without detailed discussion of these matters, I will relate, as best I can, the visions and revelations given the Adullam children, who knew little or nothing of the theology involved.

Time after time they spoke in prophecy, saying that at time of famine, pestilence, war, and desolation is coming and that it will be attended with persecution of the people of God, whom He will especially equip and protect in this crisis.

One boy saw a Christian trying to buy a measure of rice. So great a crowd surrounded the granary that the Christian could only hope for success in making his purchase by pushing with the crowd. Only one measure of rice could be bought by each man.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In vision one ignorant, uneducated boy was transported to our civilized lands and saw the people getting ready for war, making bombs, and implements of destruction.

The children saw the dragon [the devil with seven heads. One boy saw angels fighting with him and seven of his angels. The devil and his angels were overcome and flung out of heaven to earth. [Rev. 12]

Adullam boys saw the super-man the world is wishing for, the great subject of worship that Buddhism, Theosophy, Mohammedanism and other religions expect. In him, they saw the devil incarnated as a handsome, strong man in the beauty and strength of young manhood.

They also had visions of the image that this God-defying Antichrist will erect according to prophecy as an object of worship, the image that will be able to speak and to deceive the world. I asked how they knew this handsome man of power was the Antichrist. They said that a host of demons followed him everywhere, obeyed his every command, advanced at his word, and halted at his order.

This Antichrist was also seen upon a plain as a beast with seven heads. Again I asked how they knew this was the Antichrist, and the children said the angels told them. I have already explained that, as to John, these revelations were given through angels when the children were "in the Spirit" and that like him, they carried on conversation with the angels and by these heavenly messengers were told the mystery of many things they did not understand themselves.

During the reign of this super-man in his God-defying power, the saints of God were standing true and bearing faithful testimony in spite of every hardship and danger. They saw the two witnesses in Jerusalem, and they saw the saints, as well as these two, endowed with mighty supernatural power to fight with and to resist the power of darkness in that awful time, the like of which has never been upon the earth—the time when the devil and all his angels and demons will be turned loose upon the earth, having great wrath, knowing their time is short. During this time, when no one but a true Spirit-filled saint could stand for a day against such Satanic power and supernatural Satanic miracles and manifestations, the children saw the saints filled with the still greater supernatural power of their God, the Spirit of Him, who is greater than "he that is in the world." They had visions of preaching the gospel in the midst of great persecution; but they were given such power that by a word from them, enemies were smitten by plagues or death. This power seemed to issue from within and came out of their mouths; with it they rebuked and slew their enemies. They were exercising the power the Lord had promised his disciples, power to do the works He did and greater works.

In some cases, after giving testimony in a town that rejected them and having left it at a distance, fire from heaven descended and destroyed the wicked place, even as Sodom and Gomorrah were swept away. When persecution was bitter, they were sometimes caught away bodily by the Holy Spirit as was Philip and as the prophets supposed Elijah had been. They were thus by the Spirit carried away to a place of safety. In time of hunger and need, food was miraculously provided—manna, fruit, and other food. Angels ministered. Strength and boldness were given to bear a testimony. The Christians had power to speak with tongues in the languages of strange and unevangelized tribes. When in vision the boys and girls were thus preaching in the Spirit, we ourselves could see how this might be true, for while one speaker preached to the people of a strange language whom he saw before him, another interpreted for him. [I Cor. 14:28] Both spoke in other tongues. One spoke a few sentences, then the other interpreted. They were preaching to some of those of every tribal language.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

... The Adullam children saw the Antichrist, the devil-man, the super-man world leader, marshalling his forces for the final world war of the age. They also saw the war in the spirit realm. In this they saw a man on a white horse, leading his army dressed in white. They also saw a rider on a red horse, the rider dressed in beautiful dark colored array and followed by his host of demons in black.

Some visions of the war on earth were also seen. Children saw battleships destroyed by bombs thrown from airplanes, and they saw the ships enter their watery grave to be seen no more. Armies were seen gathered from all the earth, engaged in the great and terrible struggle. The children watched the awful battle. Poison gas and deadly instruments of war slew their victims in countless numbers. At first the dead were buried, but later the slain, being so many, were piled in heaps or left to decay as manure upon the face of the earth, as the prophet has foretold [Jer.25:31-33].

In the midst of all these things everything was interrupted by the sudden return of Christ. The sun became dark and the moon red like blood. The stars fell in showers. The heavens shook and seemed to roll together as a scroll. There was a great earthquake that rent the earth asunder. Great crevices opened and people were swallowed alive. Buildings were shaken down, collapsing like children's toy houses, killing and burying the tenants. While these things in heaven and earth were taking place, the Lord appeared in the heavens. Old and young, rich and poor were overcome with deadly fear. They fled in every direction in wild confusion. Men fled from their shops empty handed, without a thought of their valuables that a few moments before had seemed of great importance. Families rushed from their homes without even a glance back upon the luxuries that had been their life passion. In one moment all men became one in purpose; they had only one desire; they sought only one thing. That one desire was to flee from the face of the returning Judge; they sought only a place of refuge to hide from the visible King of Kings. Some who were not killed by falling houses or who did not tumble into the opened earth tried to flee to the mountains for safety; some leaped into the rivers and perished; some slew themselves with their own weapons.

Everywhere was wailing and shrieking. Everywhere was riot and terror. Anything to escape from the wrath of the Lamb, for the great day of His wrath was come. After this there were visions of the great supper of God, where the beasts and birds were bidden to eat the unburied dead that lay scattered over the ruined earth. Dogs and wild animals were seen feeding on the carcasses of men. Birds and scavengers of the air joined in this supper prepared by God.

While the boys were witnessing this great feast we could hear their remarks and see their movements as the scene was described and acted out before us.

One would say, "Look at that eagle eating that rich fellow. See it picking his fancy clothes from his body. Look at that! It has taken a piece of his flesh and flown away."

Another said, "Oh, look over there; a vulture and a crow both eating at that man. The vulture has the most courage. He just picks away, gorging himself, never taking time to look up, but the crow is afraid; he takes a bit and looks around to see if he is in danger. 'Ai ya,' do you see that? Look at the birds standing on that well dressed fellow and digging into him."

Then the boys suddenly with one accord wheeled around with their backs toward the repellent scene, while their remarks, as well as their motions, made it clear enough the sort of abhorring scenes that will characterize the final feast of the earth. Here will be the rich and mighty, the rulers of the earth. Here will be

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the rich and mighty, the rulers of the earth, the owners of industry, the holders of wealth, the commanding offices of war, and the leaders of all Christ-rejecting enterprises and religions. They will not be there as honored guests, but as the food of the scavengers of the earth over which they have lived in selfish luxury...

The children saw the Lord and his angels bind the Antichrist hand and foot, preparatory to casting him alive into hell [Rev. 19:20].

There were visions also of the devil taken alive to the mouth of the pit; a box-like lid was lifted up, and he was cast down into the black, well-like shaft of the abyss; the lid was shut, and the Lord locked it with a great key [Rev. 20:1-3].

We have written of the visions of the return of Christ as related to the wicked. There were equally clear visions relating to the saints. There were equally clear visions relating to the saints. Adullam saw the heavens open and the Lord descend in glory attended by His angels. On either side and following the Lord was the great army of attendants in white. Those in front blew beautiful trumpets, as with the blast of trumpets the Lord and His army descended in perfect order, every one keeping in his proper place and rank. As the Lord thus descended toward the earth there were wonderful visions of the resurrection and rapture of the saints. Graves burst open as from an explosion. Bodies came out of the graves and were suddenly clothed upon by the heavenly tabernacle of the resurrection life. In some cases bones were seen to come together—as the children expressed it in Chinese idiom: “one bone from the east and one from the west...” One boy saw a funeral procession where a Christian was being carried to his burial. On the way to the burial ground the trumpet sounded, the Lord descended, the coffin opened, the dead sat up, arose transformed, and ascended into the air.

I have already told how our children had visions of some of our Adullman people already dead and now in heaven, clothed in white and enjoying Paradise and of their seeing the saints of old clothed in white... When I cross-questioned the children as to how they knew whether the saints they saw in heaven had been resurrected or not, they said they did not know until the angels told them that they saw only the souls of the saints and that their bodies had not been resurrected. I questioned and cross-questioned in some of these matters and always got a uniform testimony: the children always saw the saints in white; the saints never had wings...

They also saw the marriage supper of the Lamb. Great tables were spread in Paradise in the midst of its magnificent trees, its magnificent trees, its wonderful flowers with enchanting fragrance, its glorious birds of every plumage that sang their carols of praise... creation was one harmonious, Spirit-filled, God-praising whole. Here, then, in this indescribable Paradise of God were spread the tables for the great marriage supper. Angels and the glorified saints skipped about everywhere playing harps, blowing trumpets, singing, and praising the Lord... Great companies sang and danced and praised the King. Others hurried about preparing the tables or the seats and carrying the golden dishes of food.

There was abundance of food, everything having flavor of its own, exceeding anything that could be imagined.

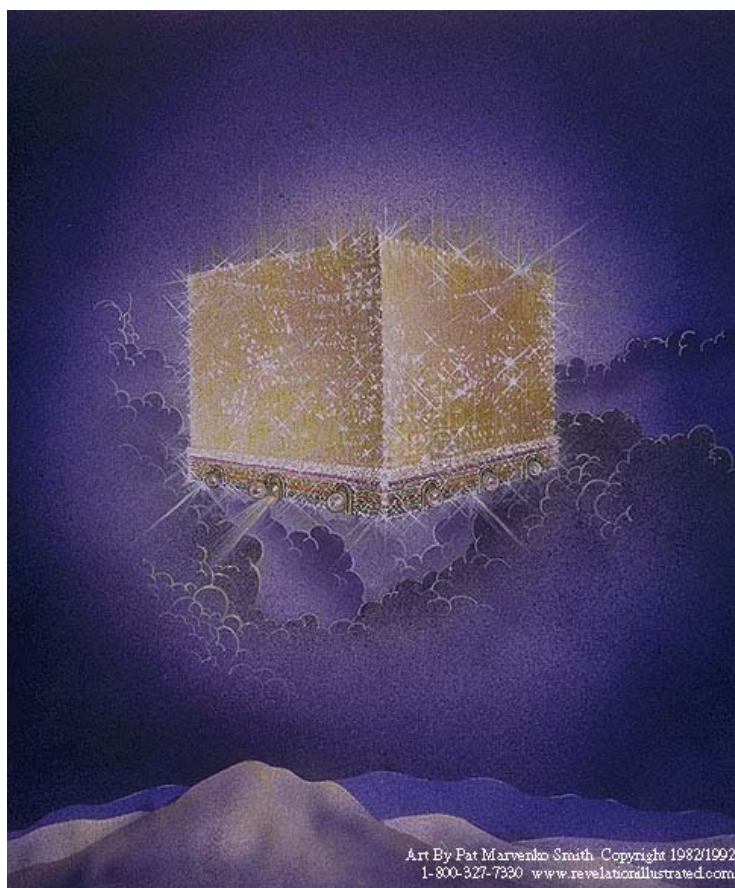
When all was ready, the call was sent forth and the saints of all past ages gathered around the tables to celebrate the wedding of the King's Great Son. The consummation of all their hopes, the realization of all highest joy in heaven itself, came to its highest point when the harlot, the beggar, the sinner, and the one-

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

time off-scourings of the earth came from the east and the west and sat down with Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob at this festal table in the Kingdom of God. As all arose and expectancy reached its greatest height, the Son Himself came in and sat down at the tables surrounded by his blood bought and white-robed-clad bride—the redeemed of every nation, and tribe, and tongue—and drank with them the fruit of the vine.

The children of Adullam also saw visions of the Day of Judgment. They saw the books in which the deeds of men are recorded and saw the Judge upon the throne before whom all men were judged out of the books. The righteous were set apart to stand in one great company on the one side, while those whose names were not in that book of life were gathered into another great company to stand on the other side. The one company was separated to enter the Kingdom of God and the life of the ages; the other group was doomed to go into the fire prepared for the devil and his angels.

A few were privileged to have visions of the new heaven and the new earth. The new heaven was so filled with Shekinah glory that the children could not gaze directly into it.



*"The city four-square; New Jerusalem" Revelation 21:1-21 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The New Jerusalem, the city four-square, occupied the central position, having descended to the new earth. The whole new earth was much like the Paradise in the city. It was the new heaven and the new earth that



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

had passed through the new birth and that will never pass away, the earth where God will again pitch His tent with men, where He will forever be called their God and they shall all and always be His children. Amen.

*Chinese Beggar Boy Prophecies* — A few months previous, this boy, ragged and dirty—in fact, more nearly clothed with filth than with garments—came to our door with his two companions to ask if he might come in. When bathed and dressed, the boy looked like a guileless little fellow, and such he proved to be. He at once took every Bible story and sermon to heart. He soon learned to pray, and we could hear him praying in bed very earnestly every night. When the Holy Spirit fell upon us, this boy was among the first to receive the Baptism of the Spirit, speaking in other tongues as on the day of Pentecost.

One night the power of the Lord was present in an unusual manner. Heaven seemed not far away. Then it was that our one-time, little, friendless beggar-boy seemed to leave this filthy earth and to be caught up to heaven. Ushered into the presence of the Lord Jesus, he fell prostrate at His feet in humble adoration and worship. As a matter of fact, the boy lay prostrate in the middle of the room surrounded by his companions, who sat about him on the floor, listening intently to a message that came through him from the Lord. Such gripping, heart-searching words I have never heard. While the boy sobbed and wept with deepest grief, the message was given a sentence or two at a time in a clear strong voice. The language came in rhythm; the choice of words was the simplest and purest. The intonation of the voice, the choice of language, the penetrating power of every word was such that no person who heard could ever doubt that this little simple-minded Samuel was speaking by direct supernatural inspiration from God.

Prostrated in vision at the feet of the Lord, the boy said, “Lord Jesus, I am not worthy to be here or to be saved at all. I am only a little street beggar.”

Then Jesus addressed the boy. The boy did not know it at the time, but the Lord actually spoke through the boy as a mouthpiece, using the first person and addressing us and the children sitting about him.

Here is the “Thus saith the Lord” that we wish might grip your hearts as it still grips our own: “I weep tonight. I am heartbroken. I am in deep sorrow because those who believe in me are so very few. I planned and prepared heaven for everyone, having made room for all the people in the whole world. I made the New Jerusalem in three great cities, one above the other, with plenty of space for all men. But men will not believe me. Those who believe are so very few. I am sad, so very sad. [This message was given between heart-rending sobs and floods of tears from the boy.] Since men will not believe me, I must destroy the wicked earth. I planned to visit it with three great calamities, but it is so wicked that I have added a fourth.

“If you have any friends, tell them to repent quickly; persuade all men as rapidly as possible to believe the Gospel; but if the people will not listen and will not accept your message, the responsibility will not be upon you.

“Receive the Baptism of the Holy Spirit. If you will tarry and believe, I will baptize you. The devil deceives you by making you think you will not receive the Baptism, but wait and seek and I will baptize you, and give you power to cast out devils and to heal the sick. Those who receive the seal of the Holy Spirit are to preach and testify, and I will be with you to help and protect you in times of danger.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"If you think perhaps you will not get to heaven, that thought is of the devil. I will not destroy My own children; I will protect and save every one; not one of Mine will perish. I will overcome. Pray for Mr. and Mrs. Baker and I will give them power to cast out devils and to heal the sick. The children in the home should obey. Do not fight. Do not lie. Live in peace. When you pray, pray from the heart. Do not let your love grow cold.

"Tell other churches they, too, should seek the Holy Spirit. ALL CHURCHES MUST PRESS FORWARD.

"The devil is coming to earth in a few years, and there will be great tribulation. Do not worry; I will protect and care for you.

"People everywhere will gather together and fight in one place, after which I will come to punish the earth. You must not fear, for those who believe in me will be caught up to blow trumpets and to play harps.

"I will destroy two of every three. When I come everything must obey my voice. Houses will tumble down; mountains will fall; trees will be destroyed. There will be utter destruction where I will not leave one blade of grass. Those who worship idols will perish. All sorcerers and spiritist mediums shall be cast into hell. Only those who believe the Gospel will be saved."

Thus hath the Lord spoken to Adullam and, we believe, to all to whom we may be able to pass on this message of prophecy...

The message complete, the little boy arose and told us he had been at the feet of Jesus... [Acts 2:17].

There are limitations to what we can put into writing. Some things can only be known directly through revelation of the Holy Spirit it one's own self.

**From: the book "Visions Beyond The Veil," by H.A. Baker, ©1973, ISBN: 0-88368-019-X.**

## **13. G. D. Watson**

**13.1**        *1845-1924, Inspirational Word, Others May – You Cannot* — Those who would really be like Jesus will be **called to a life of sacrifice**. If God has called you to really be like Jesus. He will draw you to a life of crucifixion and humility, and put upon you such demands of obedience, that you will not be able to follow other people, or measure yourself by other Christians, and in many ways He will seem to let other good people do things which He will **not** let you do.

Other Christians and ministries who seem very religious and useful may push themselves, pull wires, and work schemes to carry out their plans, but you cannot do it; and if you attempt it, you will meet with such failure and rebuke from the Lord as to make you sorely penitent. Others may boast of themselves, of their work, of their success, of their writings, but the Holy Spirit will not allow you to do any such thing, and if you begin it, He will lead you into some deep mortification that will make you despise yourself and all your good works.

Others may be allowed to succeed in making money, or may have a legacy left to them, but it is likely God will keep you poor, because He wants you to have something far better than gold, namely, a helpless

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

dependence on Him, that He may have the privilege of supplying your needs day by day out of an unseen treasury.

The Lord may let others be honored and put forward, and keep you in obscurity, because He wants you to produce some choice, fragrant fruit for His coming glory, which can only be produced in the shade. He may let others be great, but keep you small. He may let others do a work for Him and get the credit for it, but He will make you work and toil on without knowing how much you are doing; and then to make your work still more precious, He may let others get the credit for the work which you have done, and thus make your reward ten times greater when Jesus comes.

The Holy Spirit will put a strict watch over you, with a jealous love, and will rebuke you for little words and feelings, or for wasting your time, which other Christians never seem distressed over. So make up your mind that God is an infinite Sovereign and has a right to do as He pleases with His own. [YOU]

He may not explain to you a thousand things which puzzle your reason in His dealings with you. But it you absolutely sell yourself to be His... slave, He will wrap you up in a jealous love, and bestow upon you many blessings which come only to those who are in the inner circle.

Settle it forever, then, that you are to deal directly with the Holy Spirit, and that He is to have the privilege of tying your tongue, or chaining your hand, or closing your eyes, in ways that He does not seem to use with others.

Now, when you are so possessed with the Living God that you are, in your secret heart, pleased and delighted over this peculiar, personal, private, jealous guardianship and management of the Holy Spirit over your life, you will have found the vestibule of Heaven.

**From: I found it on a piece of paper in my office and knew it touched my heart, I felt many of the things that were written & wanted to share it with you as inspirational words, which they are.**

## **14. Jesse N. Blakeley**

**14.1**            *January 1927, Prophetic Word, Prophecy Of Fifty Years; From 1927 Through 1977* — Within the next 50, by A.D. 1977, the human race will be given to vanity, pride and carnal pleasures 90 percent above what they are now, all because the fear of God in the hearts of the sons of men has departed from the land. This will be, if Christ tarries.

The pride of fashion will have a great sway in the American nation. Young women and men will come to have no sense of decency in covering themselves before the opposite sex. Among fashionable society folks, their clothing will be very skimp. Much of it will be by a mere breech-clout, like the American Indians wore of old. But during this time women's fashions will go down almost to the shoe tops, then it will shift back of a sudden. The whole of this scantiness of dress will be as a show actress on the stage but will be practiced on the streets, roads, lanes, and parks, and at gatherings. This will be disgraceful in the eyes of a saint of God. Women's hair will be bobbed, curled, and twisted, and these will also wear men's attire without any hesitancy, which the Word of God does forbid.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Men and women in their pleasure will demand shorter hours that they may have more time to give to pleasure, and for their work will demand triple pay to meet the demands of their pleasures and luxuries. Where this cannot be gotten by labor, it will be gotten by robbing and stealing from those who have it, till crime will become the most hideous in all history, so that those of means will not dare to go out after dark, or they are liable to be killed or robbed; and most of the rich will have body guards for the protection of themselves and their families. So murder, theft, robbery, lying, and stealing will increase greatly. This is all the judgment of God upon the nations of the earth, because they forgot Him and His Son's atoning blood to cleanse them of their carnal ambitions.

Profession of Christ will increase 90 percent, of a form of faith in God and in Christ, but it will be of the Antichrist doctrines. A genuine Christian that measures to all the Gospel demands of the soul, confessing and forsaking sin and being completely born again and living a holy life, cannot be found in one among many thousands that profess to be Christians. Woe, Woe, Woe, to the inhabitants of the earth, for God's great judgments of afflictions upon them will increase at a great rate until Christ comes and takes them away from the earth. Afflictions of sickness, of heart trouble, consumptions, plagues, diseases, will sweep them from the earth by the millions. Accidents of machines of traffic will increase many fold, and this will be, because they forgot God, and turned to worship the god of pleasure.

By the end of the fifty years, even the air will ring by the air radios and various new inventions of music; ring by day and night with theatrical music and entertainments, in streets, buildings and homes in cities and country. The radio will be enjoyed by fully 95 percent of the world's population. Americans will talk to Europe by radio, and Europeans will talk to American, of their business affairs, and their gaiety of entertainments, so that the whole air will be permeated.

There will be no place among men to be alone, except away from civilization in the mountains or deserts, to be alone with God where we can meditate upon His name and commune with Him; for these wicked will vex the souls of the righteous from day to day. They will discriminate against them, separate from them, and mark them as fanatics. They will persecute them, and make laws to curb them in their worship. But it will be of no avail, for God will deliver the righteous from the power of the lion of the Antichrist, though some of God's people will even be killed.

Women full of the carnal mind will have no decency of sex, will act as though there was no such thing, but will, in their passions, become as mere brutes, one man tonight and another man tomorrow night. Men and women will lie with beast, and man with man, as the Sodomites of old. The Lord says to hear this, for He has spoken this to their shame, so that the Church will remember these words which the Lord has spoken through the mouth of His servant. The Lord says unto His servants not to follow the fashions of the wicked in the least, but keep thyself separated from this ungodly world, and I will receive you, and ye shall be My sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty.

Aircraft will be built that will make the trip successfully between Europe and America. These will handle passengers, mail and other articles of commerce. But there will be built a different type of aircraft. These craft will be terrible weapons of war, for all nations that go to war will have them, and they will pour out their missiles of destruction by the tons upon armies, cities, and towns, so that the whole land will be annihilated of inhabitants within a short space of time. Wars will not be of much duration like they were in the days of old. This is God's great judgment upon the inhabitants of the nations for forgetting Him.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Strong drink will be brought back in the United States. This will cause the greatest debauchery ever known in the history of the nation. Crime will increase fully 50 percent within a short space of time when this comes to pass –murder, robbery, and such like. This curse will be the great plague of God's judgment upon them. The most cruel cases of murder and robbery will become so common that they will not be noticed not thought about. And self murder will be something most terrific. Many will commit suicide at the least provocation. And there will be a great increase in the murder of unborn infants. This is because men and women forgot God. These carnally minded people can't take time to raise an infant, for it would hinder them in their pleasures and social affairs. This again calls down the great judgments of God upon them, but their society will magnify them for the shrewdness of their murder.

Some women are making men their servants and slaves today, for they marry them for a short time, then drive them away and sue them for divorce and alimony. This will finally stop to a great percent during the next 50 years, for their passions will be satisfied in other ways besides their marriage vows. This will be, if Christ does not come.

This nation will come to be practically under the rule of labor unions, which will cause terrible commotion among the inhabitants of the land, and will finally bring on civil strife, not of much duration, but of awful destruction and bloodshed. Many of the rich will be murdered, but the poor will become poorer, for misery will increase at an alarming rate. Woe will be upon the inhabitants of the land for forgetting God. Man and beast, fowls and fishes, trees and vines shall partake of these plagues, because of men's sins. Hear this, Church, and take warning. Follow not in their footsteps. This is true, for the mouth of the Lord has spoken this.

The Modernists, in their scientific education which is of the religion of the Antichrist, as it gains in the hearts of the people, will control the schools, destroying faith in the Deity of Christ as the only holy begotten Son of God. They will teach that He was but a mere man born after the generation of men, not of the Holy Ghost being His father. Here is the great curse of God upon them, for God the father did witness in the beginning that Christ is His only begotten Son, speaking at the river Jordan, "This is My beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased".

Hear this, ye inhabitants of the earth:

A teacher that will not teach this modernism, and dress in the modern fashions, will be banished from their schools for standing upon fundamentalism of the old school theology.

Between now and 1977, the United States will be involved in one of the worst bloody wars it has ever had, and besides this many little wars of not long duration, but awful bloody.

But in this nation among the religious Antichrist professors they will hold that war must be done away with. This shall not be, for as long as the carnal mind doth exist it will rise in its defense, and this will produce war. This teaching is the work of Satan in trying to bring a millennium of peace upon the earth through moral reform, maintaining the carnal mind with its works and doctrines in the soul, and to wipe out Christ and His doctrines which would destroy the carnal mind and save the professors from their sins. But they will not endure the sound doctrine of the Gospel to be saved from sin and to be renewed in the Holy Ghost. Satan is trying by moral reform to offset that millennium period of Christ in which He is going to reign with His Church. I say unto thee, stand in the breach for those whom His Great Spirit may draw. Compromise with

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

none, but teach what His Spirit does inspire thee, and thou will save thy soul, and the souls of others, and have everlasting life.

The great Roman Church will continue to seek worldwide power, seeking to rule over nations it once had. It will contend by confederation to increase its power, but its real object will be concealed till well under way. Then some will break away and weaken its power. Its secret purpose will be to stamp out Protestantism from the land, which opposes its rule. If this was to come to pass Christ's Gospel and truth would be wiped from the land. But it will never come to pass, for Christ will appear on the scene. However, they will get bolder and bolder.

Inside the next 50 years, California, especially Southern California, amidst its cities and groves, will become practically a city, mostly just lots instead of groves and farms; and those of moderate means will have to flee, for taxes will be so high they can't pay them, and the improvements so great they can't stand it. But this district will be blighted with plagues of diseases upon all fruit trees, butts and herbs, and by freezes and winds. This will all be, because they forgot God. Nothing can stop it, unless they repent and turn back to the old paths of righteousness.

There will be changes of climate and seasons in many portions of the earth.

Seal not this prophecy, for understanding will be given to some as they see these things that are spoken come to be fulfilled, so that the Church does not become like the world in its fashions, pride and frolics.

The Lord reveals to me that I will be taken home to my reward, but these things will continue to be fulfilled, if the nations do not repent from sin. Amen.

[Author's note: Jesse N. Blakeley was apparently living in California and this is a condensed version of the prophecy, the full prophecy is not available.]

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America Book/america.htm) .

## **15. A.C. Valdez**

**15.1**            *1929, Vision, I.C.B.M. [Inter-Continental Ballistic Missile] Hits Berkley (California)* — In 1929, I was preaching in Vancouver, British Columbia. I had gone to the Sixth Avenue Church that seats one thousand people. The old building is gone now. I sat down on the platform, and looked down at the congregation for the Sunday morning service. There were eighteen people." I had crossed the continent from Los Angeles to get to that meeting. Eighteen people were in my first service.

My first thought was, "My Lord, and my God, the nerve, asking me to come across the country to stand here in front of eighteen people." Now, that was my first thought. Now, I no sooner thought that, when God spoke to my heart and said, "Son, I want you to comfort these people. They needed comfort. Brother, he gave me the capacity to comfort them. I started preaching comforting words. If I had given way to the human, brother, I would have skinned them alive, and tacked their hides up on the wall. People in a condition like that don't need a skinning, they need comfort. God helped me. He poured in the oil and the wine. He helped me to comfort those people.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They began to cry all over the place, as they needed comfort. The tears began to stream down their cheeks. They had gone through a terrible trial in that city, and wasn't very good. The things that they had put into the newspapers were enough to keep most anybody away. I had eighteen people in the inside, and thousands on the outside. God began to work, and the Spirit began to come forth. By the following Sunday the place was well filled. The Holy Ghost began to bring them in. By the end of the third week they had to take down the partition that separated the coat room from the main auditorium to put more seats in that auditorium that seated a thousand. It packed out.

They packed the place, standing up and down the winding stairs, and outside of the church building, and out into the street. The glory of God came down. Souls began to get saved, and the sick were healed. We had a glorious victory over the world of flesh and the devil. The ministers were so happy. They said, "Lord, in spite of that death, you've given us victory." Right in the middle of that victory, I stood in Sixth Avenue Church one day with the power of God on me.

All of a sudden the ceiling just disappeared. Now when I say vision, my friends, I know that some visions are what the Bible calls "night visions," like in a dream. You will find that in the Bible. Dreams are also called visions. Generally speaking, a vision is differentiated by what you see with your eyes open, that which you see when you are not asleep. In this particular case, I was standing on my feet, when all of a sudden the walls and the ceiling just faded right out. I began to see this vision, and the Lord showed me. I looked up. I saw what answers to the description of an I.C.B.M. [Inter-Continental Ballistic Missile] just as real as any picture that you would see, or the real thing if you've ever seen one of those missiles. It was just as real as you would look upon one if it were right in front of you, two or three feet away! I saw it! I was passing over a skim of clouds. Not heavy clouds, but a thin skim of clouds. I was standing on the side of this mountain, a residential district. I was looking over into a bay area. It would appear like I was in Berkeley, if you've ever been to Berkeley, and the Berkeley hills. I was looking into the bay area toward San Francisco, the San Francisco bay region. I saw the freeway. I don't say that it was the Oakland freeway that is there today.

I don't know where it was, my friends. I do know this, that I was standing on the side of this mountain, overlooking a huge metropolis. I saw this missile directed toward the city, and suddenly, being electronically controlled, no doubt. It plummeted right down into the city and then exploded. Then I saw the fire ball which answers to the description of what I have seen in a civil defense film release of the first hydrogen bomb explosion. **This happened in 1929! The atom was not split until 1932!** Yet, I saw it as clear as I see you here tonight.

There was a purpose in it. I have been warning people ever since that this thing is coming!! As the day approaches, my friends, I feel more vibrant than ever before! I have got to bear testimony to what I saw with my eyes! I have got to warn God's people that they must live in the Spirit, walk in the Spirit, and be filled with the Spirit, if they want God's protection in these last days!

I saw this thing blossom out in all of its beautiful colors. Did you ever see a picture of it? It is a beautiful sight, but it is a horrible sight. All of the colors of the rainbow you can see in that big ball as it swells out. Then there is the pressure that it creates following the explosion. It demolishes everything before it. It leaves a crater over 300 feet deep and over two miles across. It is capable of destroying a huge metropolis the size of New York in one blast.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Even though there were no freeways in 1929, I saw freeways. I saw people run and jump in their cars to escape, but there was no escape! I saw the aftermath of this explosion. I saw all of the details.

The Spirit of the Lord picked me up. Like St. Paul, whether in the body, or out of the body, I don't know! All I know is, my friends, that God took me and whisked me across that area where the bomb hit in the midst of that huge metropolis. There was nothing left. The center where it struck was molten, like molten glass. It wasn't, my friends, until I was carried way beyond the residential area, that I began to see any signs of debris.

Finally, I came to what looked similar to snow or sand drifts piled up against the fences and buildings. I saw piles of iron, like broom straw, only much finer than broom straw. It was in piles and in patterns. Everything was completely destroyed! Finally, way, way out, beyond what I felt was the residential area, I began to find signs of human beings, only in pieces! Torsos, heads, hands, arms, and legs were scattered around everywhere!

The Spirit of the Lord carried me out further. I began to find signs of life. People were running. Everybody was blind. I didn't know in 1929 that **if you are 35 miles away from the explosion and you happened to be looking in that direction you will never see again** [*become blind*]. I didn't know that at that time. Everybody was blind, my friends. They were running and screaming and bumping up against this and that and the other, bouncing back. Children were blind and screaming, and crying out for their parents, and parents for their children. The farther I went the more the confusion and the cries increased! My friends, even tonight, while I am speaking to you, I can hear those cries! I can hear those cries, children and parents screaming out for one another! It was a terrible sight to behold! If I were to live ten-thousand years, I know I could just close my eyes and hear those screams, and see the terror that was written all over the faces of parents and children! A terrible sight indeed.

Then, my friends, the Spirit of the Lord took me, oh, I wonder how fast I was going. I could see the mountains, and the hills just passing before me. I came sweeping down over a large valley. In the distance, I could see as I began to approach a body of people that looked like tens of thousands. I don't know how many were there. It was a sea of people. Long before I got there I could see, as I came down closer, I could discern them. They had their handkerchiefs, they were wiping the tears from their eyes.

Then for the first time, I began to hear heavenly anthems. I could hear the Hallelujahs, in bass, tenor, soprano, and alto voices blending together. That mass of humanity was lifted together by the heavenly music. I came right down in the midst of them. There they were, God's people. This is what I saw, friends. They were all dressed up like they were ready for the Sunday Service. Their hair was parted, nothing was disturbed. There was no soil on their shirts, they were cared for so perfectly that everything was in order, my friends. Their faces were clean, their clothing was clean. Everything was in order!

The only word you could use to describe them would be meticulous! Meticulous! Glory to God! It is going to be a marvelous thing to be in the hands of God, in these last days! Glory to God! What a wonderful thing to be in the hands of God! I saw that God is going to protect his people, in these last days. IF!... they live in the Spirit, and walk in the Spirit, and keep filled with the Spirit!

[Author's note: Reminder of what A.C. Valdez stated — if you are 35 miles away from the explosion and you happened to be looking in that direction you would never see again. *You will be blind.*]



**From: 35 Prophecies, Dreams, & Visions For America; Updated January 1,1999;** The  
Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112

## 16. A.C. Valdez, Jr.

**16.1** *Open Vision & Voice Of God, Coming Tragedies Soon To Befall The World: Floods, Storms, EarthQuakes & Famine* — One evening while I meditation, the Spirit of the Lord came upon me. I began to tremble from head to foot, as I felt the power fill the room. The place began to vibrate and pulsate with the glory of God, and I began to realize that a supernatural phenomenon was about to take place — I trembled in the presence of God Almighty. It is not a light thing to come into the presence of God. Moses of old could not bear to see the face of God. He could only see God from the thighs down, and his face shone with the glory of God when he came down from Sinai. Being just a mere human being, the effects of this remarkable occasion stirred every fiber of my being, and I trembled and said, “Please, dear God, this is so marvelous and so glorious. It is more that I can bear. God, I will die unless you help me.” At that moment I felt the peace of God fill my soul, and the glory of the Lord came upon me. I was then strengthened and able to bear what God wanted to show me.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speak to me. He spoke in an audible voice, and said, “My son, I am going to show you great tragedies soon to come upon the face of the earth. Destruction will be great; for I have called men night and day to call upon Me, and to worship Me in spirit and in truth; but man has gone on in his own selfish way, and has served the god of mammon. Man has not harkened unto Me, and great destruction will come.” He said, “My son, look upon these things, and take the message to the uttermost parts of the earth, and tell men and women these things will surely come, and My coming is near.”

Dear friends, there stood before me a panoramic picture. I looked, and saw the skies become angry and dark. I saw the black clouds begin to lower. I was as wide-awake as I am now, and saw this remarkable vision. I heard the thunder roar and saw the lightning flash, as nature broke out in her greatest fury.

Then I heard the sound of rushing waters over the land. A dreadful, solemn sound as it moved over the land — it was the sound of a tidal-wave, yes, even flood waters. Then, as the sky became black, an opening appeared and I was able to peer through the dark clouds, and I saw a tidal-wave sweeping over the land; and on the wave were human bodies and the bodies of animals and beasts. Then I saw it knock down great buildings and move across the land. The destruction was great — a horrible sight. I wish these feeble lips of mine could describe the horror of that terrible sight.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speak to me again; and He said, “O son, look and see; for a tidal-wave shall come, and floods shall come sweeping over a great portion of the land. Thousands shall die; for I have spoken, and this it will be; for I have called and plead with man to come unto Me. Yea, I have sent My Son to die for man. I have shown My love, but My love has been resisted, and man has gone on in his own selfish way. Yea, My son, My anger is kindled against the children of men, and great destruction shall come, and thousands shall die of man and of beast. But those who love the Lord their God, and that serve Me, and that harken unto the Lord their God, I will protect them, every one, in the hollow of My hand.”

Then, my dear friends, this vision passed away; and again, another picture appeared before me. This time again I saw the dark angry clouds roll in, and I heard the thunder roar, and saw the lightening flash across

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the sky. The elements of nature began to break forth once more in great fury. This time I heard the sound of a great wind. Yes, my friends, I heard the sound of a great hurricane, the sound of a tornado, a terrible wind-storm.

Then the sky began to break, and I could look through and see the results, the devastation of this terrible wind-storm. I saw great buildings knocked to the ground, I saw trees, mighty trees, huge trees, lifted up by the roots and carried through the air. I saw huge concrete and steel buildings twisted and torn like tiny toys. I saw human-beings carried through the air, and I saw beasts and birds in the air. I saw them, as they were dashed against buildings, and their bodies torn asunder. I saw human torsos with arms and legs gone, their heads gone, and they were disemboweled — a horrible looking gruesome sight I ever saw in my life. I hope to God I never shall see a sight like that again.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speak to me, and say, "My son, I called upon the children of men everywhere. I have shown them my love. I have called unto them in the morning. I have called unto them at the noon-tide; but they resisted the Lord their God. Yea, my son, My anger is kindled against the children of men who have been disobedient to Me. I have been longsuffering, yet they have resisted My love. My wrath shall come. Tornadoes shall sweep through the land, such as men never have seen before, and wind-storms. Yea, I shall call the winds from the east and the west, the north and the south, and they shall blow, and destruction shall be great to man and to beast; for it is I, the Lord God, who has spoken, and thus shall it be. But, my son, they that love the Lord their God, they that serve Me with their whole heart and mind and soul, they that cherish My name and worship Me, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand; and not a hair of their heads shall be touched."

This vision passed away, and again, my friends, another picture came before me. This time I was very weak; for it was the most horrible sight I ever dreamed of, or read of before. And I said, "Please, dear God, you've got to help me! This is too terrible."

I know God sent His ministering angels to minister and to give me strength in this hour, for I felt renewed strength come into me.

This time I saw myself walking down the streets of a great modern city with huge sky-scrapers. It was a large city. As I walked down the streets of this city, a strange feeling came over me. I noticed the ground begin to move, and buildings sway. A great earthquake came. I saw huge buildings curl and look like a corkscrew. I saw large buildings, made of concrete and steel, twist and fall to the ground. I saw destruction and bloodshed on every hand.

Then I heard the voice of the Lord speaking to me, and saying, "My son, look what shall come on the face of the earth; for I shall send earthquakes in divers places. Great cities shall be destroyed. Thousands shall die. Destruction shall be great, because men and women have not hearkened unto the Lord their God. They have forgotten the house of the Lord. They have forgotten to worship Me in spirit and in truth. Yea, my son, My love has gone out to the children of men. I have told them of My love. Yea, I have talked to them night and day, but they continue to resist the Lord and go on and on in their own selfish way; and because they have forgotten Me, My wrath is kindled. Because of their disobedience, I will send earthquakes in divers places. Destruction shall be great, and thousands shall die. But, my son, they that love Me, they that serve Me, they that worship Me, they that are the sheep of My fold, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then, this last picture came before me. This time I was carried by the Spirit into the midst of a great wheat field. The wheat was ripened unto harvest. You have seen a beautiful wheat field ready to harvest. It looked so tall and stately. The wind would move over it until it looked like an ocean of gold. I stood in the midst of that beautiful wheat field and admired it.

Then, I noticed the sun became so hot I was not able to withstand the heat, and I felt faint. This came very suddenly. I wondered, at the time, why people didn't come to harvest the grain; but, apparently it was because of the terrific heat that came so suddenly. I said, "Dear Lord, I am overcome with the heat of the day. You will have to help me!" And immediately I was refreshed and made new, and every bit of faintness was gone completely. I stood there, and I could see the effects of the terrific heat from the sun. It didn't effect me at all; yet, I could see the effect upon the field. It seemed it would burn the field up. I could see the grain, as it was beginning to wilt; and I could see the fruit of the land begin to fall to the ground.

Then I was carried by the Spirit into a great city; and it was like walking into a mammoth morgue. It was a city of death; for the people were starving to death because of a great world-wide famine that had hit the country. People walked the streets like human skeletons: their eyes sunken in, their cheeks sunken in and hollow. They were pale and gruesome, silently walking down the streets of this huge city, starving to death.

I shall never forget seeing a woman that looked like a skeleton, with a little baby clutched to her breast, with her bony fingers clutching the little infant baby in her arms. The little baby looked like a skeleton. It was a most sickening, gruesome looking sight. This baby looked into my eyes. I never saw such a sight in my life. It looked like a skeleton with skin stretched over it – a little baby starving to death – a ghastly looking sight!

Then I heard the Lord saying, "My son, hearken; for these things shall verily come to pass; for I have called upon the children of men. I sent My Son, Jesus Christ, to die for the world. The Gospel has been preached. Men and women **have heard the Gospel**, but they have **not** hearkened unto the Lord their God. They have followed in their own selfish ways. They have left the house of the Lord.

They have turned away from the God of their fathers. They have gone on in their selfish ways. They have been disobedient. Yea, my son, My wrath is kindled against the children of disobedience.

"A great famine shall sweep the whole earth; and depression shall come. Depression greater than ever, shall come on the face of the earth, and millions shall die; for it is the Lord that hath spoken. But, my son, go to the uttermost parts of the earth, tell men and women everywhere that these things shall come; for surely, my son, I have spoken, and surely it shall be. It shall come, but, verily, they that **love** Me, they that **serve** Me, and they that **worship** Me, they that **are the sheep of My fold**, I will protect them in the hollow of My hand, and not a hair of their heads shall be harmed."

Dear reader, are you prepared for these things that are to come upon the earth? Don't wait until these tragedies hit. Make sure you are ready now. God has protection for you against these things if you are His child. He will protect you in the hollow of His hand. **God to Church. Seek God. Pray and read your Bible.**

*"And take heed to yourselves, lest at any time your hearts be overcharged with surfeiting, and drunkenness, and cares of life, an so that day come upon you unawares. For as a snare shall it come upon them that dwell on*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*the face of the earth. Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man." Luke 21:34-36*

*Our safest and surest defense against impending danger is the protection of Almighty God. "They that trust in the Lord shall be as Mount Zion, which abideth forever." Psalm 125:1*

*"If we confess our sins, He is faithful and just to forgive us of our sins, and to cleanse us from all unrighteousness." I John 1:9.*

[Author's note: This man is the son of A.C. Valdez.]

**From: A older yellow looking track from Pilgrim Tract Society, Inc., Randleman, N.C., with no date on it; Gary Rogel, 65635 State Road 15, Goshem, Indiana 46526 sent it to me.**

## **17. Paul Cain**

**17.1**      *1929, Vision, Of The Last Days* — Paul Cain was born in Garland, Texas in 1929... Just prior to Paul's birth, his mother was diagnosed as being terminally ill. She had four terminal conditions that she was told, doomed both her and her child. Cancer had eaten away both of her breasts, tuberculosis was destroying both of her lungs, she suffered from terminal heart disease and three large malignant tumors in her womb prevented a normal delivery.

A physician renowned for cancer research and treatment took a special interest in Mrs. Cain while she was at Baylor University Hospital in Dallas, Texas. After extensive tests, Paul's mother was found to be incurable and told she would not live long enough for the baby to be born. She was sent home to die.

At home Paul's mother, bedfast and near death, wasted away to skin and bones until one midnight hour she was in prayer. As she prayed, a dark window, like a curtain of death, began to settle over her. Then, as if to rob death of its next victim, a light began to appear in the darkness and the Angel of the Lord appeared at the bedside. She immediately discerned that the visitation was not a vision but a literal angelic appearance. The angel put His hand on her shoulder and said, "*Daughter, be of good cheer, be not afraid, you shall live and not die, the fruit of your womb shall be a male child. Name him Paul. He shall preach My gospel as did Apostle Paul of Old.*"

Anna was completely healed. The Lord gave her a new pair of lungs, restored her breasts and cured her heart disease and tumors. When the cancer specialists re-examined her, they said it was the first time they had ever witnessed tissue being recreated and pronounced her a miracle woman. Paul was nursed on those breasts, which were nearly destroyed just weeks prior to his birth. Not only did she "live and not die" as the Angel of the Lord stated... *she lived to be 104 and passed away in April 1990.*

As a child, Paul was misunderstood by other children because he did not enjoy the same things they enjoyed. His favorite pastime was to read his New Testament and take long walks through the cotton fields, communing with Jesus.

"At a very young age I was conscious that God had His hand upon me," Paul said. "I was a strange child, lonely and misunderstood by everyone but my mother. The other kids nicknamed me 'droopy eyes' because

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

my eyes were usually downcast. I was very shy. Even then I was conscious of the presence of Jesus and His divine guidance in many of my actions. As early as I can remember, I wanted to be a preacher."

It was shortly after Paul's salvation at the age of eight that the Angel of the Lord first visited him. Paul and his sister Mildred, 14, were nearly asleep one night after an unusually powerful meeting at their church when the presence of God suddenly filled the room. The Lord appeared to both Paul and Mildred. He called Paul's name twice, and began to tell him of his unique calling. Paul was scared to death and pulled the covers over his head.

The Angel of the Lord said to Paul, *"I want you to preach my gospel as did Paul the Apostle of old. Open your mouth and I will fill it. You will preach the gospel by binding the sickness and the infirmities of God's people."*

Soon after the Angel's visit, Paul found he had an insatiable hunger to preach. Since he had no congregation, he went down to the railroad tracks where they were repairing the railroad, picked up discarded spikes and set them in rows in his backyard. He practiced preaching to them with his little New Testament. Every time he wanted a larger crowd he gathered more spikes. One day, as Paul was trying to preach he wept and said, "Lord, one day I'm going to be a real preacher and these are going to be real people and they'll say real amens!"

When Paul was in his early twenties, the Angel of the Lord appeared to him in Santa Maria, California. *"The Lord is jealous for you and for your companions,"* the Angel told Paul. *"You were created for His pleasure."* At a later time, Paul understood the Lord was calling him to celibacy through that visitation. He began to pray to the Lord, "Then you don't want me to get married?" *"I walked alone,"* the Lord said, *"and so must you, if you want to realize my highest purpose for your life."* Paul accepted his call to celibacy although at the time he had no real conception of just how jealous the Lord would prove to be over his life and just how lonely the road would be.

*[From the History of Paul Cain at this web site —* Then at the height of his ministry, he was compelled by the Lord to set himself aside for a time. He was then given a promise that if he would keep himself pure from the corruption of self-promotions and gain that the Lord would use him to help anoint a "last day ministry." As a sign of this promise the Lord said that He would keep Paul's mother alive until he had met members of this last day ministry. She passed away in April 1990 at the age of 104. Paul then emerged to begin this new phase of his ministry with the Holy Spirit's working of supernatural healing and prophetic gifts. He has since traveled around the world proclaiming the gospel and calling the church back to purity and holiness. During these years he has also battled frequently with his own health.

In fact, recently Paul said that the Lord told him that unless the Body of Christ prays for him, that God would have to call him home. We also believe that for that supernatural heavy anointing and gifting of power to return upon Paul, it will only be possible with much intercession.]

During the height of his public ministry, the Lord began to deal with Paul about the excesses of the healing-revival movement. In 1957, the Lord spoke to him about changing the public format of his ministry. The Lord began to deal with Paul about laying his huge ministry down. It had become a religious machine that the Apostle Paul of Old would never have been a part of.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord visited Paul and told him that He didn't call him to be famous, but to be obedient. Paul would have been in rebellion to continue his large tent and television ministry in the same format at that time. Shortly after this, Paul left the tent ministry by a specific mandate of the Lord.

For the next few years, Paul watched in agony as many of the leaders of the healing-revival movement suffered moral failures involving money, sex, and power, and lost their ministries or seemed to die prematurely, or in infancy. By 1958, Paul had become totally disheartened. At age 29, he was disillusioned and burned out. In the midst of Paul's despair and repentance, God told him that if he kept from corruption and remained content with living a humble life marked by Scripture study and prayer, one day he would be allowed to stand before a new breed of men and women leaders. These would be marked by simplicity, purity and remarkable manifestations of power.

This new breed wouldn't be like the men with whom he had walked in the '40's and '50s. They would want nothing for themselves and everything for the Lord. They would be almost a 'faceless generation,' leaders who directed all glory to God. Unique revival would come through them, the Lord told Paul. When the Lord promised Paul he would stand before a new breed, *he added that as a sign it would happen before his mother died.* At that time Anna was 73 years old, so quite naturally Paul thought it would take only a few years for the word to be fulfilled.

For most of the next 25 years, Paul lived in a small, two-bedroom home in Phoenix, Ariz., where he, with the help of his sister and family members, took care of his mother. He also drastically altered his intense traveling and preaching schedule, instead devoting three-quarters of his time to meditation of Scripture and waiting on the Lord – sometimes for hours each day.

The other quarter of Paul's schedule went to public ministry. But he refused to use the promotional techniques of the past. Paul made a commitment to the Lord that he would never again take up an offering for himself, as was customary for the healing evangelist to do. He briefly pastored two churches. During this time, Paul shied away from personal promotion or financial gain. He refused to take up offerings for himself at the few meetings he did have, and has stayed true to this financial policy to this day.

Paul... has been part of the Latter Rain movement, the healing Revival and the Charismatic movement. Although these movements were great and strategic, Paul now believes God was never able to fully endorse them because of the immaturity and inconsistency of the leadership. He believes they did little to direct people toward righteousness, and that God can only fully endorse that which is holy and wholly His.

"God is going to have a clean and fiery ministry," Paul said. **"Selfless men and women who speak as oracles of God will be raised up and accompanied by a fiery anointing from God. God is doing something new and it will sweep the earth."**

Though Paul has never called himself a prophet, those who know him best consider him a prophet. He is a spiritual father in a generation where there are "countless instructors but not many fathers," [I Cor. 4:15]. Paul is especially noted for the presence of God in his life and ministry, a powerful anointing in the word of knowledge, healing, miracles and prophecy. He preaches the message "Intimacy with Jesus" and "God's jealous desire for His people to be holy." We've found that Paul's ministry produces that effect in those who consistently sit under it...

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Paul has had several specific burdens and prophetic expectations for the Body of Christ today and in the days to come. He has had reoccurring visions concerning the end time, which he believes are rapidly approaching. ... **The Lord gave Paul a vision that has occurred to Paul more than 100 times and still reoccurs to this day.**

In a vision of the last days when sports stadiums all over the United States are filled with thousands of people. In this **vision**, people are being healed and miracles are happening to thousands of people in the name of Jesus Christ. People are turning to the Lord in droves and the whole nation is in revival. It seemed the whole earth was turning to Christ.

Television news reporters are broadcasting stories of resurrections and miracle healings. None of the secular reporters could get near the men on the platform. They did not know who the men were. Paul described them as "almost faceless men." He hears a TV anchorman saying, "There are no sporting events to report tonight because all the stadiums, ball parks and arenas are being used for large revival meetings and are filled with people crying, "Jesus is Lord, Jesus is Lord."

In these visions, Paul saw these men minister for three days and nights without food, water or change of clothing. Supernatural strength enabled them to continue for these long periods. In the vision, Paul is standing at the crossroads of life and see a billboard that says, "Joel's army not in training." People are being trained to walk in obedience to Jesus. They have learned patience and endurance, have the power of God and having done all, know how to stand against the enemy.

"They will have the mind of Christ," Paul said. "They will partake of the heavenly calling and be a new breed, God's dread champions." Those ministries will be filled with such passion for Jesus and the power of the Spirit that the host of darkness will dread their impact.

Paul said in the midst of the Laodicean church age of lethargy and apathy, that God was preparing in hiddenness an army to pull down enemy strongholds, and go forth in the power of God and have pure and undefiled religion. "He's going to do this with a people who have stripped themselves and separated themselves from the world, the flesh and the devil," Paul said. "They will realize the end time is here and that things are in a mess and things at the end time are different. Just as it required total sacrifice on the part of the disciples to begin this thing, it will require an equal commitment from us to complete the task in the end times. Joe's mighty army, as described in Joel Chapter 2 is the army of God — not a wicked army, as some have thought. They are the ones with 'feet of iron **not** mixed with clay,' with the wisdom of God alone, not imitators of other men of God. Some of the superstars of the Church will fall. The Lord will have an army of holy anointed vessels to usher in His kingdom so that no one man can take credit for it. It will be to the glory of God alone."

Paul believes God is preparing a new wineskin that is consistent with the "new wine" He is about to pour out. Paul said the prophets today are bringing to the church a revelation of how to prepare the wineskin, how to buy gold tried by fire and what kind of oil to buy for our lamps. One tool God is using to birth His jealousy for holiness in His people is the prophetic ministry.

"God is raising up several strategic streams, with leaders who are preparing for Him a wineskin consistent with the new wine he is about to pour out," Paul said. "If we fail to prepare according to His instructions,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the new wine will be lost as in precious outpourings, and the wineskins will again be destroyed." [Matt. 9:16-17]

Paul said a greater outpouring of God's power and anointing always brought a corresponding outpouring of His jealousy for that which is holy. This was proven in Acts 5 when the first sins after the outpouring of Pentecost was judged by death [Ananias and Sapphira]. "We cry to God for more power but it's in His mercy that He withholds the great blessing until we can handle the increased responsibility that accompanies it," Paul said.<sup>1</sup>

**17.2**            *Prophecy*, — Paul was shown the hydrological cycle. This is the process by which heat causes water vapor to rise into the air. When the air is saturated it condenses and falls back to the earth as rain. Rain in Scripture usually speaks of God's blessings. Paul was shown that our praise and worship ascending to the Lord was the spiritual water vapor that rose from the earth. Once the heavens over us become saturated with this praise it comes back to us as renewal and revival.<sup>2</sup>

**17.3**            *August 20, 1995, Dream* — On the night of August, 20, 1995 Paul dreamed that he was in a vehicle that was racing down a boardwalk, which was also a bridge between two continents. The boardwalk was not very safe. He was both going so fast that he could not read the signs he was passing, but at the same time not getting anywhere. Then he had to shout, "Watch out! You're about to miss the exit to Santa Ana," which was on highway 5. He noticed fishing boats in the water that were not using nets, but each just had one line out. They were in danger because of a large storm that was coming upon them, but those in the boats either were not aware of the storm, or were not concerned about it.<sup>2</sup>

**17.4**            *July 16, 1996, Dream & Vision, Countdown Timer* — The following is a dream Paul Cain had while in Anaheim, California on July 16<sup>th</sup> 1996 at 3:00 a.m. Paul saw himself in a valley surrounded by millions of people and animals. Their voices and noises all sounded alike and were unintelligible. Therefore, he was unable to communicate with them. Superimposed over this scene was a digital countdown timer that was rapidly counting down to zero. Paul knew that when it reached zero his life would be over and that it would be too late for him to deliver the people in the valley. He heard the Lord say that "The only thing that will save you and deliver them is to engage the Church in immediate intercession and travail, don't waste any more time, time is of the essence." As the timer continued to speed toward zero, Paul began to cry out in travail while in his sleep, but the clock continued to count down. He then heard the Lord say that his players were not sufficient and that he must give himself to building the momentum that began at the June conference in Kansas City. He was told that we have a brief window of opportunity to mobilize the Church to intercede for the next visitation. He was warned that if we let the enemy strike us before we gain momentum that we will be destroyed. We have interpreted this to mean that Paul's life and also his part in the next visitation is hanging in the balance. We are to give ourselves immediately to mobilize, model and inspire intercession and travail for revival while we have a window of opportunity open. The enemies of the next installment of divine visitation are already preparing a pre-emptive strike against it. If we go on the offensive now, we will have so much momentum that no weapon formed against us will be successful. If we wait for the enemy to attack us and then try to defend our ground, he will run over us. We need intercessors to pray for grace, power and for our protection and that our families as we go on the offensive to call the Church back to New Testament standards of intercession, holiness, sacrificial living and prophetic ministry.<sup>3</sup>



[Author's note: The above also had this information from the header of the print out at this website: "Paul Cain a personal profile," reprinted from Grace City Report Fall 1989. Also it states – Prophetic Roundtable Ministries, this is not a part of Paul Cain's personal ministry website.

Furthermore, regarding Paul Cain, I believe if I have it correct, he was with A.A. Allen, his tent meetings... in addition, rumor has come to me that Paul is of the Apostle level today in God's Church.

*Shiloh Ministries*, Paul Cain, P.O. Box 832, Grandview, MO 64030, 816.761.0897. In 1997, 93 acres in South Kansas City were purchased to establish a retreat center that would contribute in some way to the fulfillment of this vision. Eph. 4:11-13. One result of this will be Christians all over the world discerning the prophetic voice of the Lord so as to be thoroughly equipped to strengthen, encourage, and comfort other... committed to this goal. Shiloh, a prophetic sanctuary. Also - *International Peace Congress* [IPC], serving political & business leaders in prophetic ministry.]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>[http://www.propheticroundtable.org/paul\\_cain\\_vision\\_the\\_end\\_times.htm](http://www.propheticroundtable.org/paul_cain_vision_the_end_times.htm). <sup>2</sup>**The Morning Star Prophetic Bulletin, September, 1995, page 2-3, Morning Star Publications, 16000 Lancaster Highway, Charlotte, North Carolina 28277-206.**  
<sup>3</sup>[www.creativityplus.com/carney/pcvision.htm](http://www.creativityplus.com/carney/pcvision.htm) .

## **18. Aimee Semple McPherson**

*18.1 Vision, The Rapture Of The Bride* — It had been a hot and wearisome day at camp meeting. My duties had been long and strenuous. Now the last sermon had been preached, the last seeking soul faithfully prayed for, but I still knelt on the altar. The hour was so late, and I was so tired and empty. I felt I must ask the Lord to touch and bless me before I retired.

"O Jesus, dear, precious Saviour, will you please lay your hand upon my head and bless even me? Let me hear Thy tender voice; strengthen, encourage and comfort me before I go."

Almost immediately my prayer was answered. A sweet tranquility descended upon my spirit like a mantle from the skies, wrapping me in its holy stillness. How calm, rested and detached from my surroundings I felt. My body slipped to the floor before the altar, but I made no move to prevent it lest I disturb this "shut-in-ness" in the presence of the Lord. Then I saw a vision.

The whole world was wrapped in darkness. One could not see an arm's length through the blackness of the night.

But, hark! Out of the gloom there came a sound of voices sweetly singing: "O Lord Jesus, how long, how long, ere we shout the glad song? Christ returneth, Hallelujah! Hallelujah! A-M-E-N."

At the sound of that great "AMEN" a streak of lightning tore its way through the heavens, from the east unto the west, rending them in twain. As I looked, the skies began to roll apart as smoothly as folding doors upon their hinges. Shafts of heavenly light came streaming down through the opening, piercing the gloom of Earth and illuminating it with a wondrous radiance. Through the aperture I saw descending, first the pierced feet, then the garments white as snow, then the extended hands, then the beautiful face and head of Jesus Christ, My Lord. He was surrounded by an innumerable company of angels. In fact, quickly as a flash

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

of lightning the entire heavens were filled with seraphic heavenly hosts, cherubim and seraphim, angels and archangels, surrounding the Christ of God. They were coming down, down, down in a beauty that beggars description. I thought of those great sky rockets bursting in the air in multi-colored glories and coming down in silent grandeur through the night. I know of nothing else with which to compare their wonderful descent.

Every angel carried a musical instrument. Many there were having harps of various shapes and sizes. They were different from any that I have ever seen upon Earth, and of marvelous workmanship. There were those who carried long silver trumpets and other musical instruments, the like of which I had never seen before. The first part of their glorious descent was made in silence. Then, suddenly, the Lord put His hand to His mouth and gave a shout, calling and awakening His people. At the sound of His voice, every angel struck his harp of gold and sounded upon the silver trumpets. [For years people have talked about the lost chord, but oh, surely there had never been a chord of such melodious, wondrous beauty as this.] As they struck their harps, it seemed that the very stars of the morning broke forth into singing, trembled beneath its majesty. The earth began to vibrate, and the dead arose from their graves. They came from the East, from the West, from the North, and from the South, and ascended through the air in beautiful white garments that seemed to float about them; their faces were turned upward and their hands extended to the resplendent heavens.

They were rising higher and higher into the air to meet the central figure of the Lord as He came down with His hosts of angels. As the resurrected dead rose through the air, they seemed to gather in toward the center of the heavens, taking their places as though by prearrangement in a shape that began to resemble a body.

Then the Lord gave a second shout, and, at the sound of His voice, the angels again swept their golden harps and sounded upon their instruments—holding the chord until the very stars shook, the earth rocked and the mountains trembled. At the second shout, those who were living and remained upon the earth—whose garments were washed white, and whose hearts were looking for the coming of the Lord—were caught up together with those resurrected from the graves to meet Him in the air. They came from every direction—from mountains, valleys, plains, and from the islands of the sea, to take their places in the Body. Some were in the head, some in the shoulders, some in the arms of the Body, some in the feet; for though there are many members, there is but one Body. [See 1 Corinthians 12]. What a picture! They were going up, and the Lord was coming down. Soon they would meet in the air, and what a meeting that would be! As I gazed upon this scene, I was overwhelmed, and my heart burst forth into the cry:

“Oh, dear Jesus, aren't you going to take me? Jesus, you know I love You. I have been waiting and looking for you so long. O Jesus, surely you are not going to forget me. O Lord, take me!”

Suddenly, I found myself running up a steep and rugged hill as fast as my feet could take me. Once I stumbled and fell [that must have been the time I almost backslid, and got out of the Lord's work, running from Nineveh to Tarshish], but I arose and started to run again. Up and up I ran, and this time, praise the Lord, I did not stumble—up and up I went, until at last I had reached the top of the hill, but instead of going down the other side I went right on up, hallelujah!

The Bride was still rising to meet the Bridegroom, and I was rising, too. What a wonderful sensation—sweeping through the air! All weights and fetters laid aside—rising to meet the Lord. As I went up,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

however, I began to weep again, crying: "O Lord, is there no place for me in the Body? It looks as though 'twere completed without me?"

But as I drew near, I saw that there was a little place unfilled in the foot. I slipped in and just fitted there. Glory to Jesus! When the Lord gives us a vision, He does not tell us how high and important we will be, but shows us our place at His precious feet. It may be that the Lord will permit me to be a part of the foot of the glorious running, soul-winning Bride until He shall appear to take us to Himself forevermore.

With the Body completed, I seemed to be standing at a distance again. I saw the Bride and Bridegroom meet. Her arms were extended up to Him; His arms reached out and clasped her to His bosom. Oh, that embrace! Oh, that meeting in the air! How can I describe it? The angels were playing softly now upon their harps. How wonderful the music was! They talk about Mendelssohn's "Wedding March," but ah, you wait until you hear our wedding march at the meeting in the air! The Bride, however, seemed to be listening to nothing but the voice of the Bridegroom. I saw Him wiping the tears from her eyes, and saying: "*There shall be no more death, neither sorrow, nor crying, neither shall there be any more pain; for the former things are passed away.*"

Now they were going up together—higher and higher they arose, melting through the starry floor of heaven, disappearing in the distance as the heavens rolled together again. Upon the earth there descended a deep, thick darkness—a hundred times blacker than it had been before. 'Twas a famine for the Word of God. But in Heaven a light was shining brighter than the noon day sun. Oh, how bright and glorious it was—the mellow, golden light of a new-born sunrise seemed to rest upon everything, tinting each spire and dome with a border of gold and crimson. Here all was life, music and movement. The greatest day ever known in Heaven or upon Earth had dawned. The wedding day had come!

The angels had formed a great, long aisle leading from the heavenly gates to the throne of pearl, upon which sat One so wonderful, so dazzlingly glorious that my eyes could not gaze upon Him. Line upon line, row upon row, tier upon tier—the angels stood or were suspended in midair at either side of the aisle this formed. Above this aisle little cherubim formed an arch singing sweetly and playing upon tiny harps.

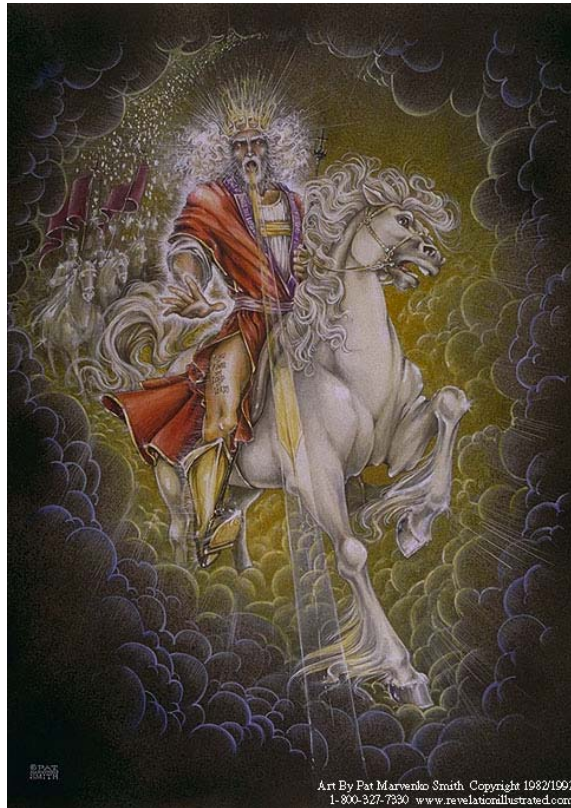
As they played the wedding march, down the aisle came the Bride and Bridegroom. She was leaning upon His arm and looking up into His face. Oh, the love, the joy, the hopes fulfilled that were written upon her fair and lovely countenance. 'Twas as though she were saying: "Thou beautiful Bridegroom, Thou Prince of Peace, Thou Pearl of Great Price, Thou Rose of Sharon and Lily of the Valley—I love Thee, oh, I love Thee! How long I have been looking forward to this day, how I have yearned to see Thy face, to hear Thy voice. True, I have seen Thee through a glass darkly, but now, oh now, My Saviour, slain Lamb of Calvary, I see Thee face to face! Oh, Jesus, to think that I shall live with Thee forever and forever! I will never leave Thee more, but I shall lean upon Thine arm, rest upon Thy bosom, sit upon Thy Throne, and praise Thee while the endless ages roll."

As the Bride looked into His face, Jesus, the Bridegroom, was looking down and smiling upon her clad in her white robes with her misty veil floating about her. Oh, that look in His eyes, that tender expression upon His face. 'Twas as though He were saying: "*Oh, My love, My dove, My undefiled, thou art fair; there is no spot in thee. Before you loved Me I loved you. Yea, I have loved you with an everlasting love. I loved you when you were deep in sin; I loved you when you were far away. I loved you enough to leave My Father's home to go forth to seek to save, to rescue, to draw you to Myself. I loved you so much that I died for you—I died to redeem you, and to fill you with My Spirit.*"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Oh, My Bride, you have been faithful... You have endured hardness as a good soldier, and now through Me you are more than conqueror. How long, how long, I have waited for this day when you should be caught up unto My side.*

*"Oft have your feet been pierced with thorns, but here in the streets are paved with gold. Oft the way was rugged and steep and your tears have flowed unbidden; but now behold, the enemy, even death, is conquered. Nevermore shall a shadow fall across your pathway nor a teardrop dim your eye. Forever and forever you shall dwell with Me in the presence of My Father and the holy angels—My Bride, My Wife forevermore."*



***"King of Kings, and Lord of Lords" Revelation 19:11-16 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]***

As they made their way up the aisle and near the Throne, the angels broke forth in soft, sweet singing: *"Let us be glad and rejoice, and give honor to Him; for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and His wife hath made herself ready. And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the linen is the righteousness of the Saints."* Revelation 19:7-8

As they walked into the brilliant light that sat upon the Throne, my eyes were blinded with the glory, and the vision faded from my sight, but it is indelibly stamped upon my mind.

Oh, I am looking forward to His coming, His glorious coming, and the day wherein the Bride shall be presented to the Bridegroom. Are you preparing for His coming? Would you be ready if the clouds rolled apart and the heavens cleaved in twain, and you should hear Him descending with a shout just now? If not,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

come to His feet today, fall upon your knees in contrition before Him, and cry: "Oh, Lamb of God, I come. Help me to yield my life completely to Thee; make me all that Thou wouldst have me to be; cleanse my heart; fill me with Thy Spirit; fill my vessel with oil. Help me to bring others with me that, when Thou shalt appear, I shall see Thee and be as Thou art."

Then rising from our knees with hearts made pure and garments clean, your voice will be added to the swelling chorus: "*Even so, come quickly, Lord Jesus, come quickly! Thy Bride is waiting and longing for Thee.*"

[Author's note: The complete vision of the Rapture of the Bride as God gave it to Aimee Semple McPherson, taken from her life story, *This is That*. Used by kind permission of the International Church of the Foursquare Gospel.

Roberts Liardon did a 12 set video series on "God's Generals," and Aimee Semple McPherson was one of the 12 in the last 100 years, [www.robertsliardon.org](http://www.robertsliardon.org), and he wrote a book called "God's Generals," with all 12. The God's Generals twelve-video collection is about extra-ordinary men and women whom God used to change nations and affect the entire world—lives that are divine windows into the realm of God and the working of the Holy Spirit. It's about what can happen when God finds people who yield themselves to the fullness of His power.

These great men and women of God have given us a legacy through their lives—insight into the greatness of God and the snares and pitfalls of the enemy.

Through this captivating series you can relive the great miracles, the anointings, and the revival fire of some of the most dynamic men and women in Church history.]

**From the book: From the binder – "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, A collection of Prophecies, Visions and Dreams." End—Time Handmaidens and Servants Ministry, Gwen Shaw, Engental Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark. 72641.**

## **19. Gwen Shaw's Grandfather & Gwen Shaw**

**19.1** *January 3, 1931, Prophetic Word, Another Tribulation Will come In Your Lifetime* — In the End—Time Handmaidens News letter, Vol. 6, No. 19 of 1977, Sister Gwen Shaw relates how when she was a little girl, she stood at the deathbed of her grandfather, a great, and humble farmer, pastor and prophet of God. It was January 3, 1931:

"Then he looked at me and my brother and his other grandchildren and began to prophecy of another tribulation that would come in our time: "This one will be greater than any the world has ever known and, oh, how these poor children will suffer." He wept and cried to God for us and then the Lord took him home. I'm 52 years old now [*Gwen Shaw was 52 in 1977, she is alive today in the year 2001 at the age of approximately 76 years old*], and I know that with every year I live, I'm getting closer to the great tribulation. The signs are everywhere.<sup>1</sup>

**19.2** *Book: "Redeeming The Land"* — Matthew 26:26-29; I Corinthians 11:29, 30 – The Holy Communion is much more than a simple memorial. The Jewish Passover is a memorial [Deuteronomy 16:1-8; v 3].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

While the Old Testament Passover supper was a memorial to Israel's great deliverance out of the land of Egypt, the Lord's Supper is much more than a memorial. It is a powerful weapon against demonic spirits because it is a reminder to them of the mighty redemptive work of Jesus through His death and suffering. It is a "present day" reminder to Satan that he was defeated at the Cross and that we know it and are claiming it and therefore, he must release his stronghold over an area or a person.

*The Missionary Who Could Not Forgive:* Examine yourself — Matthew 5:23; Mark 11:25-26. No one knows better than I the terrible things that can happen when someone takes Holy Communion without first asking forgiveness. I feel I must share two very sad things that happened in two different nations. I will only change the names.

While living in Hong Kong, I worked with a very dear missionary in the music department of the church. We often spent long moments visiting together after choir practice. Bertha shared her trials and testings with me. There was one missionary, Sally, who was from another country but worked in the same missionary organization. Sally was one of the most critical, fault-finding, provoking, contradictory people that one could meet. She seemed to take a joy out of making the lives of the other missionaries in that organization miserable by disagreeing with everything and everyone. She was the proverbial "thorn in the flesh." My friend Bertha suffered the most from her, perhaps it was because she was in a place of leadership. Bertha would pour out her heart and talk and talk about Sally to me, while I listened and sympathized. Fortunately, I did not have to have any communication with that woman myself. But I began to dislike her just by listening to Bertha's experiences.

There was another lady missionary Bertha strongly disliked. She was not of the same organization, so the two did not have much association with each other. Something had happened between them in the past which had left a root of bitterness in Bertha's heart toward this second missionary, Thelma. If Thelma ever came to the church which Bertha and her husband pastured, Bertha would avoid speaking to her or even greeting her.

Now Bertha may have had every right to be hurt and angry, but because she could not get the victory over it, Satan had a legal right to attack her. A few years went by and everything seemed to be all right.

Then one day I was asked to preach in a Sunday morning service. I often was invited to preach Sunday evening, but Sunday morning was when we had the big crowd. It was a great honour for me to have this opportunity. I fell on my knees and asked God to give me His message for the people.

The Lord gave me my first message on the power of the Blood of Jesus. He also emphasized to me the importance of taking the Holy Communion with a **pure heart**. I knew God was asking me to stand in the pulpit on Sunday morning as a prophet of warning to the church — and not as a friend.

With fear and trembling, I took my place behind the pulpit, and God began to speak through my mouth. It was a very important hour in all of our lives. It was Communion Sunday. I heard the Lord warn His people through my lips that they must not take the Holy Communion without first making things right with those whom they had ought against. The warning was very strong. God said that if they did not heed His warning, it would be their last Communion. I knew in my heart this warning was for my friend, Bertha. With tears I pled for her to please be humble enough to heed God's warning and not take Communion

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

without first, at least, trying to make things right. Of course, I did not point her out, but I know that the Holy Spirit had done it.

After ministering, I returned to the organ to resume my duties there. I could hardly see the notes through the tears. When the Communion emblems were passed to my friend, I prayed that she would refuse them. I knew it would be catastrophic for her if she didn't. But she was the leading woman missionary of the church and it would have been an open confession of sin before all the church, if she had refused them, and it would have taken great humility. I saw her reach out and take them and a knife went through my heart. That was the last Communion she ever took. By the next Communion Sunday she had such a severe headache that she could not leave her bed. We buried her shortly afterwards. She died of a terrible malignant brain tumor that blinded her and disabled her so completely that even if she had wanted to make things right on her deathbed, she was not able to do so. She couldn't even talk.

Her sickness and death shook me to the core of my being. Although I had preached that morning message, I did not consider myself perfect, nor was I innocent. I had listened to all that gossip about Sally and Thelma. I had even allowed my heart to become antagonistic against these two women. I knew in my heart I was guilty, too. I felt that God would smite me next. I repented, wept before God and asked for mercy. I asked Him to help me to forgive anyone that I ever had anything against. He humbled me by making me write them letters, or, if they lived in Hong Kong, by speaking to them personally. I had to write one letter that was so hard to mail, I carried it around for days before I had the courage to drop it in the mailbox. I had to write to people who didn't even know I had anything against them — preachers, famous evangelists, etc. Each person to whom I wrote answered me very lovingly. There were ten different ones of whom I had to ask forgiveness. God didn't tell me about all these ten at once. If He had, I don't know if I would have had the courage to do it, but He only told me one at a time. And when I looked at my dear friend in a coma, who was suffering so terribly, I was afraid not to obey God. I couldn't even tell her what was happening to me.

But when God finished with me, He had helped me clean up the tabernacle of my heart with the candle of the convicting power of the Holy Ghost and I was a changed person. [Pages 168–171]<sup>2</sup>

**19.3**            *1971, Vision, Chicago Earthquake & Invasion In America - War* — A letter from Pat of southern Illinois [to *Chuck Youngbrandt*]: ...' In 1971 the Director of the End—Time Handmaidens was in Chicago [*Gwen Shaw*] and looking over the lake, as she turned around — saw Chicago being destroyed by earthquakes and the lakes coming out of their basins, flooding the city. This was before she heard the tapes, 'A Call to Arms.'

The Wednesday after the New Feast [9/6/78], a man from Germany called her and said he has seen a vision of a terrible war on the United States. We were in a blood bath and were fighting for our lives. Knowing Gwen, he called her to ask what she had seen. He had not heard the tapes... Gwen told him then about the tapes.<sup>1</sup> [This is referencing *Chuck Youngbrandt's* visions further in this document.]

**19.4**            *April, 23, 1988, Prophecy, "A Prophecy For America"* — The following prophecy was given in a meeting April 23, 1988. As Sister Gwen stood to prophesy, there was a very loud clap of thunder which dramatically punctuated the word of prophecy. People in the congregation began to scream as the thunder rumbled, and Sister Gwen had to hold back while the noise of the people died down. The prophecy itself was a timely word as awesome as the circumstances which introduced it. There was no other thunder before or after this.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

... Even in this time, even in this day of grace, yea, the Lord would say unto His people, I will appear unto this nation as I never appeared unto it before. For I am coming, saith the Lord, even as I came up to Jerusalem to cleanse the temple. Know ye not, My people, that I came twice to Jerusalem to cleanse the temple? I came at the beginning of My ministry, yea, and I came with fire and I came with zeal. I made Myself whips, and with these whips I whipped out the place. I overthrew the money changers, and I freed the dove, saith the Lord. I will free again the dove, saith the Lord, one more time. I will free My people who have the touch of the Holy Ghost upon them. They shall fly out of the synagogues and the temples. They shall fly out of their houses of bondage, and they shall fly out of the houses of merchandise. No man shall be able to capture them, and no one shall be able to bind them, and no one shall be able to put them into cages.

*One More Time* — For I am coming one more time, saith the Lord, and I am coming on this last time. This is the last visitation to this nation. And this time as I come, I will come and they will know who I am. The first time I came to Jerusalem they did not know My name; but the second time I came they knew who I was, that I was Jesus of Nazareth. And this nation shall know who I am when I come into their midst. There shall be no doubting — there shall be no asking — there shall be trembling at My coming, for great fear will fall upon this nation. This nation has not yet ever known the fear of God as it should know it when I come the second time to cleanse My temple.

Yea, and the Lord would say unto you: You who know me, walk carefully before me. You who have heard the sound of My trumpet, sound it also, for it is not something you need to learn; it is something you hear and repeat by the Spirit. For the Lord would say unto this people, even to this nation of America; I have given you much — and to whom much has been given, much shall be required. And you have fallen into your sins, and you have fallen into your shame, and you have been an embarrassment to My name in the nations of the world. Yea, the heathen nations have learned sin from you. They have learned abomination from you. They have learned ugliness from you. They have learned treachery from you. They have learned deceitfulness from you. They have learned the love of money from you. They have learned the love of flesh from you. They have learned fornication and perversion from you. You have defiled the nations of the world with your pornography and with your “gangsterisms,” and I say unto you, My children, I will visit this nation — **put the Blood on your doors!** Yea, every day **put the Blood on your doors**, for I shall no more pass this way to bless, but I shall pass this way to judge!

*Then They Shall Seek Me* — And when I have come with My whip this second time, when I have come this time to cleanse it, I say unto thee, then there shall be miracles and signs and wonders that this nation has never seen, and they shall come to Me. But they shall find Me in the streets. I will not walk into your churches; I will not walk into your temples. I will be found on the streets, saith the Lord; I will be found in the cottages; yea, I will be found in the outdoors, and masses shall mass together in the great outdoors. Hundreds of thousands shall come seeking to hear My Gospel preached in purity. There shall be no building large enough to hold it. There shall be no way that man shall be able to maintain that which I shall be doing in that day. No one shall chain it! For the Holy Ghost will burn like fire, and the fire of God will burn out he dross. The fire of God will cleanse and purify the living temples of the Lord.

*The Glory Shall Come* — Yea, and the glory of God shall be seen even over vast areas of these states. For I will come, and the judgment and the glory will come together, saith the Lord. Yea, think not it shall be one and then the other. They shall come together, My children. For I will be there in the



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

judgment, and I will be there in the glory. I will visit this nation, and some I will judge and wipe out, and others I will lift up and bless.

Names never heard of shall become names on the lips of man, and those who have been talked about with great pride and admiration and much advertising shall be a defamation before the people. Man shall not talk of church growth, but man shall talk of revival. Man shall not talk of visiting evangelists, but men shall talk of the visitation of the Holy Ghost. I will come walking through the streets of this Jerusalem one more time. Yea, I have begun My work, and My whip is now in My hand, saith the Lord. Therefore, walk carefully before Me, My people. Walk in holiness. Your space of grace has come to a close.

*No Man* — Know there is no man to stand in the White House. There is not man. I looked for a man to stand in the gap, and I did not find him, saith the Lord. And because there is none, I have to judge this nation, saith the Lord. I have to pour out My wrath upon them, for there is not enough righteousness in the nation to make you worthy of a godly leader and ruler. And because of your condition, saith the Lord, I am coming to give you a taste of the bitterness of disobedience.

*I Have Called You* — Oh My children, My children, I have called you and called you, and I doubled your days of grace. Yea, I doubled them, saith the Lord, for first there were only four years, but I doubled it because you prayed. But you have neglected to cry out to Me. You have neglected to travail, and to mourn and to cry, to fast and to weep, to abase yourselves. And what can I do, saith the Lord your God. If there is no Moses on My mount making intercession, I must judge the people, saith the Lord. If there are no Aarons and no Hurs to hold up the hands of the weak, I must judge. For you have cast My intercessors aside and you have crushed them, saith the Lord, and now there is no one to make intercession for you.

Yea, My children, My children, I love you. I stand weeping over you. How off would I have gathered you into My arms and under My wings as a hen would gather her chicks, but you would not. You ran in your own rebellious ways. Yea, and you have made yourself coverings that are not of Me, saith the Lord. And these coverings have been but an abomination, for they have not protected you from My wrath, saith God. And now I come one last moment, but this time prepare your hearts, for it will not be only in sweetness, not only in honey, but it shall be with tears.

*Persecution* — Yea, and the Lord would say unto thee, there shall come a persecution to this nation such as the Christians have never known in this nation. It shall be well organized; it shall be under the control of the Antichrist spirits that hate the name of the Lord your God, and hate you, His people. Those who will not align themselves with the world church organization and with world religions, yea, I say unto thee, they shall know the bitterness of mockery and rejection and scoffing and lies. And they shall know stonings, saith the Lord. They shall know it as they have never known it. Yea, there shall be persecutions.

*Revival In The Midst Of Sufferings* — Yea, I say unto thee, this honour that the world has given you shall be removed. The world will not honour you any more, My Christian children, but you shall know the suffering that comes with the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. There shall be a shifting, and there shall be a shaking, and many shall fall away, saith the Lord. A remnant shall be left who shall know the glory of God and the power of God, but to this remnant will I give revival. It shall be a revival in the midst of persecution, a revival in the midst of rejection, a revival in the midst of suffering and dying for Me. There will be a pure revival, saith the Lord. I am sick and tired of your man-made revival, and I will have Myself a

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

holy revival, a pure and unadulterated revival wherein I can walk among My living stones of fire as the Lord God of the Glory. Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah!

*I Will Use The Unexpected* — And you shall no more ask who is preaching, for I, the Preacher, will preach through babes and through children. Yea, and if you reject the vessel that I send, if you reject the instrument of revival, you shall go into darkness. For I will use the unexpected. I will use the ones who have been prepared in the furnace of affliction, who have known how to yield their bodies to the fire. For it's those who know how to yield their bodies to the fire that shall survive the burnings of Nebuchadnezzar's furnace. And they shall come forth with the glory of the Son of God upon them. All shall know that God has an anointed remnant in this land.

*What Is The Lord Saying?* — Oh, you say, what is the Lord saying? What is the Lord saying? The Lord is saying, I will yet do two great things in this nation. I will send judgment with much persecution, but I will also send out of the judgment a pure, clean, holy revival. I will send a visitation, and I will walk amongst the candles of My Church, saith the Lord. I will purify and I will cleanse. Some are too late — they will be utterly moved aside, and they will be taken from their place. Some have lost their first love, but they shall be revived, saith the Lord. And others shall know the glory of God even in the midst of the seat of Satan.

For I am with you, saith the Lord, to show Myself to My people. Yea, I have given you a double space of grace. What have you done with it My children? From now on prepare, yea, prepare. I say unto thee, this shall be a time of such testing, but do not look at those who will fall. So many shall fall at they side and yea, ten thousand at thy right hand. But if you walk with Me and talk with Me and live a holy, humble life, it shall not come nigh thee, but only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. I say unto thee, it is not enough to preach My holiness. The hour is come when you must live My holiness. You must walk in My purity, saith the Lord your God. Yea, and as Ezra saw the situation and the condition, and he saw the intermarriage of the children of the Lord — even in that short time, that short space of grace — he saw there had been transgression. Even under the difficult circumstances, they had played with My truth and played with My laws and defied them, saith the Lord. They had married themselves to the ungodly [*heathens*] and the pagans [*those who worship false gods*] 'round about. And the Lord says, this Church of America has wedded itself to whoredoms. You have played with fornication and you have not walked in holiness. In fact, you have mocked those who have preached it.

*A Call For A Cleansing* — The Lord called. Yea, I, the Lord your God, called for a cleansing and a separation among the house of Jerusalem, and once more I call for a cleansing in My house. I call for separation. Come out of her, My people! Come out of her, My people! Yea, if any man love the world and the things of this earth, the love of the Father is not in him. Therefore, I call you to come and build yourself an altar at My Bloody Cross. Yea, come and kneel at My feet. Let My Blood drops flow all over you. Receive a fresh cleansing, Church of Christ in America. You will not make it without the cleansing of the temple. Yea, your temple must be cleansed. Yea, it must be cleansed, My children. And only My Blood and My Word can cleanse you now.

*Hear The Word Of The Lord* — Yea, hear the Word of the Lord thy God. As thou liest down, as thou risest up, as thou walkest to thy task and thy duties, hear the word of the Spirit. For the Holy Ghost will begin to talk to you as He never has before. But you must shut out the other sounds, even the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sounds that are not sinful sounds. Even the sounds that are proper and acceptable, but they will hinder you, saith the Lord, from hearing the sound of the Voice of the Lord. It shall become a very narrow road. I say unto you, I have grieved and mourned as I have seen My children in this nation walk a pathway that has become broader and broader until it has become like your great highways. Yea, of many, many lanes, and you have widened your roads, and widened your roads, but the Lord saith, I am bringing it down to a narrow pathway. And things you could do last year, you will not be able to do this year. And things you are doing today, you will not be able to do next year at this time, for I am going to teach My people holiness. You will not learn it from the pulpits, but you will learn it from the Holy Spirit who dwells within you. Yea, I have come with a scourge to your temple. I have come to clean you out. I have come to set you free. I have come to do a new work within you.

And you shall see My glory. I am Jesus of Nazareth. I stand in your midst. I speak through My handmaidens and I speak through My servants. For these are the last days when I will pour out My spirit upon all flesh and your sons and daughters shall prophesy, and upon My handmaidens in those days will I pour out My Spirit and they shall prophesy.

*Arise!* — Handmaidens of the Lord, arise, and receive again the anointing that was denied you by the money-changers [*within the Church!*] Yea, receive it, handmaidens of the Lord. I have called many of you to prophesy, but you have been pushed in the corner, and your mouths has been sealed, and the fear of man has brought a snare upon you. But I want you to stand and prophesy My words in the houses of God. If they will not hear you, stand on the door steps and prophesy. Stand as the people come in and stand as they go out, and you will soon know what persecution is in this land. You will know you are not free as you thought you were. Yes, you are free when you do everything that is popular, when you do everything that is acceptable to man. But when you do what I command you to do, then you will know the bondages that are in the Church.

Who told you — where did you read in My Word that in order to speak forth My word, you must first write it down, and let the elders of the church accept it? I say unto thee, if I could, I would have given the word to My elders. But they could not receive it. So how shall they accept what I give through you?

Yet you shall go from this place with a new fire, with a new zeal, for My Spirit is touching you this day. I say unto you, You will taste the bitterness of persecution. Prepare your hearts to be rejected [*for some of us this has been our whole life, we are used to it from so called Christians & family members*]. For I say unto thee, never has a revival been accepted. It has been hounded! It has been persecuted! It has been hated by the enemy of revival! But I told you this day, that in the very presence of the Prince of Persia you will build the wall! Hallelujah!

Oh, I will not remove the Prince of Persia, for he has a legal right to be in this world until I bind him and put him in the pit. But in spite of his presence, you will build My wall. It shall be joined from house to house [*& using the internet?*], from servant to servant, and My house shall also be built, not of man's mortar and stones, but of the living stones of God. You are that house that I am building, if you rebel not against My Word. And if My Word abides in you, I shall place you into your position in the eternal tabernacle of God that shall come down and dwell with men. There shall be no need of light, for the Lord, the Lamb of God, is the light thereof. As He fills you, you shall all become vessels of light. His glory shall be seen upon you, in you, through you, and it shall reach out to the nations of the world, for the nations of the world sit in

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

darkness. I say I will not save a nation anymore, but I will save through My people, through My anointed vessels. The day has come, saith the Lord, for the glory of the Lord to cover the earth, even as the waters cover the sea.

Come to the glory! Come and be filled with My glory! Come and receive of My glory, and take that glory with you as you go back into the darkness. Oh, you will be so light in comparison to that darkness, that as the darkness increases, the light of God shall increase within you. For as sin abounds, grace doth so much more abound. And My grace shall abound upon you, in you, and through you. And you shall know My glory, you shall know My blessings, saith the Lord. For the day has come, yea it is now here. It is not tomorrow; it is now, saith the Lord.<sup>3</sup>

**19.5**            *July 5-11, 1999, Manifestations, Of God's Glory In Golden Rain & Gold Dust & Diamonds Rained Down In The Meeting, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 24<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas* — “It’s Golden Rain, and there is always gold in it!” When I wrote those prophetic words in one of my earlier books called “The Parable Of The Golden Rain” I never could have dreamed that one day the actual Gold of Heaven would visibly fall from Heaven upon us in such an abundance that we would see it with our natural eyes from the last row of seats in a great auditorium. But that is exactly what happened at the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 24<sup>th</sup> World Convention in Dallas, Texas this July [1999].

There was gold in such abundance that, no matter how often the women would come and collect it with Scotch tape, there would still be sparkles of it on the steps leading to the platform and all over the platform. We found it on our clothes, our skin, our hands, our shoes, everywhere. We all watched in amazement when our speaker, Rev. Robert Shattles, the pastor of Friendship Baptist Church in Austell, Georgia told us how God has brought revival in his ministry that was accompanied with supernatural signs of gold and mystical oil.

I kept reminding myself of the scripture, “...neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love Him” [I Corinthians 2:9].

I first saw the “gold dust” [which also looks like tiny diamond chips] when I was in Jerusalem in April. Sister Nancy, Ruth Heflin’s co-worker gave me a little which I sprinkled in my Bible. I have treasured it and felt that it was a wonderful reminder of the greatness of God. But other than that, I did not see any – until...!

Until our World Convention in the first week of July [1999]. Then it appeared suddenly in Rev. Shattles’ meeting. His black suit became covered with it around the collar and down the front as he was praising the Lord down among the people before he went up to the platform to speak. After that it started appearing on many different people all over the hotel, and continued to do so after the convention was over.<sup>4</sup>

**19.6**            *July/August 1999, Manifestations, Of Gold Dust, Karen S., Southwest, OK Branch* — We had just received a letter from one of the End-Time Handmaidens who was at the meeting. She writes, “I thoroughly enjoyed the convention. I still have gold dust on me. I baby-sat a baby today, and before I knew it the gold dust was on her face, after I wiped her mouth I showed one friend some gold dust on a tape. She touched the gold dust and the tips of her fingers were covered with it. I thank everyone for praying for me when I got there on Sunday. When I got home I threw my father’s Shriner hat away! I had that gold dust all over me after Ruth Heflin prayed for us. I rushed back to Oklahoma to rub it on my kids. By the time I got back to Lawton, it was all in my car. It was all over the banner, and my T-shirt. I taped it off of my T-shirt to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

give to people and it keeps reappearing! Everybody I told went wild. That's all we need around here! One guy, Daniel, came over with some tape and took some. He told his friend, a D.A..., about it. I'm hiding now. This could get out-of-hand. I can just see them trying to lock someone up because they turn to gold and silver!

"I went to the church and told Pastor P. While I was there gold dust specks fell in the chapel. He said the city was blocking his building project again. Twenty-four hours after the gold flakes fell, everything went through, and a quarter of the steel frame was put up for the new sanctuary! Now that's God! This is all so glorious. I laughed and laughed. I don't understand it all, but it has good fruit."<sup>4</sup>

**19.7**            *1999, Manifestation, Gold Dust, Georgian H., Apopka, Florida Branch* — Another sister dropped us a line at the convention. "Last December [1998], when Ruth Heflin spoke in Florida, the gold dust was 'everywhere.' My husband did not speak against it, but only said, as we drove back to Orlando that he would 'have to think about this gold dust happening.'" Several weeks later, on Saturday, December 19, a few of us met in a home to pray for Israel and America, since President Clinton had just arrived in Israel for the peace negotiations. Upon returning home at 11 p.m., while eating a cheese sandwich, I thought I saw 2 'sparkles' on his forehead, and told him it was gold dust. Disbelieving, he went to the bathroom mirror to look. As he turned his head, gold dust appeared on his cheeks, in his beard, and all over the back of his neck. We were sobbing to think that the Lord of Glory would reveal this 'shimmer' of His presence in such a way after we had been praying for His City of Gold."<sup>4</sup>

**19.8**            *July 5-11, 1999, Manifestation, Gold Dust, Marie G., Texarkana Branch* — Another amazing report that came to us even before the convention was over: "We have an End-Time Handmaiden that needed to leave Thursday morning. She took home a video of Tuesday night's session when Robert Shattles spoke. She showed it to her group last night, and one of the girls in her group had 'glory dust' all over her. The girl called her sister to tell her what had happened. Her sister is a believer, but her husband is not. The sister told her husband about the 'glory dust' and the unbelieving husband said that it was strange, because when he had looked in the mirror that night at about the same time the video was being shown, he had 'glitter' all over his face. It is still there this morning! Praise the Lord!"<sup>4</sup>

**19.9**            *July 5-11, 1999, Manifestation, Gold Dust, Barbara M., Mongolia Mission For The Disabled* — Since returning from the Convention, we received the following letter: "Dear Sister Gwen, I came to Dallas to the Convention on the invitation of Mary S. after the home going of a mutual friend. It was a financial sacrifice to come but I knew it was what God wanted me to do.

"Believing for a healing at this outpouring, I came with open mind and great faith. When the Gold was first mentioned and observing flakes on me and Mary, I looked around for machines in the ceiling to be blowing this around [doubting Thomas] or ushers to be sprinkling as they moved about, I saw nothing.

"Tuesday I observed the amassment of the 'glitter' and the 'aura' around the evening speaker, Robert Shattles. The more he spoke, the brighter he became. God had previously healed me of cancer, MS, and a torn-up knee. So when it was announced that those with bone problems were healed and that they should get up and run, I obeyed and ran. After a lap around the ballroom, I made my way back to my seat praising Father for healing my 80% missing disc. All of a sudden, I got a 'whamo' in the lower back. It was just like something was whacked into place that it barely fit into. The pain was severe and I kept praising Him for the healing. My lower area became so hot, I noted it to Mary and she felt the heat of the healing as well as others

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

around me. The pain vanished as the heat increased. I became covered in Gold. I was then directed by God to ask a lady behind me, "What prayer need do you have?" She told me that she had asthma and said that no one had ever asked that of her before. The next night she told me she was healed. Praise God! May child-like faith never vanish in the hearts of the obedient followers of Christ.

"Thank you and everyone involved to make the World Convention happen. In His service, Barbara M." <sup>4</sup>

**19.10**            *July, 1999, Prophetic Word, Esther Cherry, Ontario, Canada* — The day before the Gold dust appeared at the convention, Esther Cherry, from Ontario, Canada, received this amazing prophetic word from the Lord, and handed it to us on the platform: "*Behold, I stand at the open window of Heaven, saith the Lord. My eyes have seen, and my ears have heard your worship, and I am well pleased. Behold, I do a new thing, even now! I have begun to pour out MY GLORY, MY MAXIMUM GLORY. MY GOLDEN GLORY shall fall on all who are ready and seeking Me. Yea, and I will shake the nations. All that is not MINE will fall. But all that is MINE will be built up and glorified. I will exalt My faithful Servants, and I will guide and direct your steps. Expect great things! Look for them! Pray for them! And you shall receive!*" <sup>4</sup>

**19.11**            *June 10, 2000, Prophecy, For First Nations Of Canada* — When I was ministering in Thunder Bay, Canada on June 10, 2000 the Lord suddenly gave me a prophetic revelation:

Yea, the Lord would say unto the First Nations men, that I have made you to be warriors. I made you to be chiefs; I made you to be braves; and I am calling you back from the life of discouragement; for you have gone back into lives of discouragement. You feel as though you are nothing; you feel like you are nobody; but he Lord says, I want to call you back from your place of dejection and rejection. I want to call you back to your first anointing. I want to call you back to your first gifts, saith the Lord.

I want to put that bow and arrow back into your hand, and I want to make you to be chief among them. And I will use you to challenge a nation of men who are far from Me. Yea, the Lord saith, even the white men of this nation who have waited to hear the native sons speak forth the word of the Holy Ghost to them, for the Lord saith that He will use them [the First Nations] to stir up these people and shake these people.

Rise therefore into the anointing and the calling of God that is upon thy life, and be no more hidden in the woods and in the backside of the wilderness, for the Lord says your hour has come. Awake, Barak, and sing! Awake, Deborah [the First Nations women of God], and speak forth thy prophecies! For the Lord says unto Deborah, you must prophesy up and down this land, and you must say, "Thus saith the Lord!"

And I will raise up those who shall be warriors, and who shall do the works of God and cast out strong demons and bring down strong powers. For they shall do it in My strength saith the Lord, for unto this day have I prepared you.

Yes, it is God's word to the women of the First Nations. They are the "Jaels" of Canada [Judges 4:17-24]. The Lord says, they have the authority, for the land was theirs from the beginning of time. Let us get on our knees and pray. Let us allow the burden of the Lord for the First Nations to fall on us, that they will rise up in the power of the Holy Ghost, as He has just spoken, and that many of these [First Nations] handmaidens will become prophetesses with great authority on their reservations and off their reservations. It is time for them to come out of their reservations. God says, "I am finished with reservations." The Holy Ghost said, "I am finished with reservations." Reservations are no more on My calendar, says the Lord. The day of the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

changing of the guards has come. And through My anointing things are going to change throughout Canada, and throughout the Yukon, and throughout the United States of America, because God says there is a new anointing coming on the First Nations. The anointing that was on Chief Crazy Horse is going to be revived, and they will ride again. Get under the burden of travail. We've got to change things. Deborah and Jael changed the whole situation, and Israel was delivered for forty years because of these two women. God can use us, and give us forty years because of these women. God can use us all, and give us forty more years in Canada for revival and deliverance for this nation.<sup>5</sup>

[Author's note: 8.1, page 271 & 8.3, page 263, are from the book called "The Staff And The Sword," by Chuck Youngbrandt, page 271. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.

Signs and Wonders: "The silver is Mine, and the gold is Mine," says the Lord of hosts. "The glory of this latter temple shall be greater than the former," says the Lord of hosts. Haggai 2:8-9

Go to Ruth Ward Heflin for further information on God manifestation the Gold Dust and for Holy Scripture references as well as man books available filled with a massive amount of personal testimony's of eyewitnesses of this Holy event/s from God in Church meetings as well as in the Christian's cars & homes.]

**From the book: <sup>2</sup>"Redeeming The Land." <sup>3</sup>From the binder – "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, A collection of Prophecies, Visions and Dreams." <sup>4</sup>From the newsletter – "Vol. 6, No. 19 of 1977." <sup>5</sup>From the End—Time Handmaidens Newsletter dated March, 2001, page 11. End—Time Handmaidens and Servants Ministry, Gwen Shaw, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark. 72641.**

## **20. S. F. Porter**

**20.1**            *1923, Vision, Vision Of The Brick* —Back in 1932 I had a vision. I saw a wilderness and a hand in the wilderness that made a building brick and held it up. And a voice said, "Son of man, what seest thou?" I said, "A building brick." Shortly I saw beautiful tapestries thrown over that building brick, and it was exalted all around about it. I saw beautiful gems, the most beautiful gems the eyes have beheld, adorned the tapestries upon that brick. It was exalted above everything around it, and there it stood. After a while, as it stood there upheld by the hand that made it of a wilderness, I saw that hand move back and forth and shake, and from my utter amazement, from between the hand and the brick, fell the Word of God. How do you think my soul felt when our own Supreme Court removed from between the hand and the brick and cast it aside?

As soon as the Bible slipped from between the hand and the brick, I saw violence move that hand. I saw its jewels move to the ground. I saw the tapestries fall away, and there stood only the brick upheld by the hand. I saw a hammer appear and smote that brick, and it became dust. Do you remember the dust storms in the West? I saw this about 6 months before the first dust storms.

When the hammer smote the brick and became dust, lo, the hand removed and there stood the wilderness again. And the voice cried, "Who can again exalt the brick?" I wonder how long it will be before the hand

strikes. I'm already seeing the jewels fall. I'm already seeing the jewels fall. Who will again exalt us when once the hand of judgment strikes?

**20.2**            *1940's, Inspirational Word, Visions Of The End-Of-The-Age* — We are living in very crucial days... We are very, very close to the closing up of the time when God is not going to tolerate a whole lot of intolerable situations that are going on in the world. Do we believe it God wants to intervene He has the power and wherewithal to very effectively intervene? We'd better believe it. We'd better believe it, that we'll be honest in our hearts, and without hesitation make known the true condition of our souls in the presence of God. Honest enough to repent. Honest enough to confess. Honest enough to humble ourselves beneath His mighty hand, and let Him perform in us any work in us His grace wishes to perform, that we might be the people that God would have us to be. Otherwise, we are not going to be ready when the trumpet sounds, and not going to be ready to stand in His holy presence.

There is a whole lot of us making professions, and we have a very, very slight, if any, possession. We profess something we do not possess, and as a result, we have a very difficult time influencing anyone else that it's a reality. But when it is the Spirit of God that actually occupies, there is a whole new zeal born in the children of God that is very attractive, and others immediately recognize it, that it is of God. But God will not manifest Himself in an unrepentant situation. He'll make Himself known and say, "You ought to get that thing straightened out, and you know you should. You need to get to the fountain of cleansing and really tell on yourself, and there I will straighten you up. I'll clean you up. I'll fill you up, and you'll go away as a light that shineth in a darkened place." That's what He wants us to do. Brethren, in this late hour of the Age of Grace, we ought to take these things seriously. The writer to the Hebrews said, "*Therefore we ought to give the more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, lest at any time we should let them slip. For if the word spoken by angels was steadfast, and every transgression and disobedience received a just recompense of reward; how shall we escape if we neglect so great salvation...*" Hebrews 2:1-3.

For God's sake, beloved, in light of the things that are now upon us, don't take these things lightly. Treasure them in your heart. And where the Spirit of God points out sin, iniquity or lawlessness, disobedience to the will of God, hypocrisy, bitterness and every evil work, you seek the Lord for cleansing and forgiveness, and for the mighty work of the Spirit of God in your heart that you might be the individual that God wants you to be. We're not going to have a lot of time when the trumpet sounds, are we? Just the twinkling of an eye, and it's too late then to cry for the rocks and the mountains. It's too late then to cry, "Oh, if I only had!" It's too late then to weep over disappointments. It's too late then to run in the corner and plead for the mercy and grace of God. Because then will come serious judgments upon the earth.

**20.3**            *1940's, Vision, Vision Of The United Nations* — Back in the early 40's I had a vision. I seemed to stand on a courthouse step, in the front of the courthouse. Later I realized it was the United Nations [U.N.], and out of that U.N. building came a group of leaders of the world. They had their bags and were walking along laughing and talking, and I heard a voice say, "I must speak to the wise of the earth. And how shall I speak to them? Behold, I shall appoint a wise man and he shall speak My words. And lo, one of the wise of the earth broke out and started to preach the Gospel of Salvation, and warning them of the wrath to come, telling them of the works of God, the sure return of the Lord Jesus, and showing them their sin."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

And the wide of the earth, the rulers of the nations of the earth, turned, listening to the man for a little while, and then they broke out and laughed. They slapped and pushed each other around like they were at a picnic and said, "Behold, behold, the wise man speaks as a preacher! Ha! Ha! Ha! He speaks as a preacher. So, you've taken up religion and now you make like a preacher!" And with that, they went on down the street laughing and jesting because the wise had spoken the Word of God to the leaders of the nations.

And again I heard the voice say, "Behold, they will not heed the voice of a wise man when he speaks the Word of God. So, how shall I speak unto these wise men of the earth? Behold, I shall give wisdom to a fool, and he shall speak unto them." Again I saw the same group come out of the U.N., and a man of the street, a fool, came into the midst of them. They all looked at him and recognized that he was mentally deficient, and they scorned the idea that he was in the midst of the wise of the earth. And lo, the Spirit of God came upon the fool, and he spoke the words of wisdom from God and spoke unto the wise of the earth. They were amazed that the fool should speak with the wisdom of the wise because he spoke as a wise man had the day before, and he poured out his heart as the wise man had about the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the power of God to save, the judgments that were in store for those who would not repent and the judgments of God upon the nations. It was time for them to consider the ways of the Lord and to plead with their people to prepare to meet their God.

And lo the wise men of the earth lifted up their voice and they laughed and cried, "Behold, behold, the voice and they laughed and cried, "Behold, behold, the fool preaches as the wise man! The fool preaches! He's preaching today as he did yesterday and he's a fool! Ha! Ha! Ha! You can see almost anything in this day." With that they went on.

Then I heard the voice say, "Behold, I speak to them with the wise and they count him a fool. I speak to them by a foolish man and they will not hear him though they speak the words of the wise." And then with thunder I heard this voice, "How shall I speak to the wise of this world! Behold, I shall speak with judgment and then they shall hear!"

I wonder how long He's going to wait until He speaks again. Shall He speak with judgment? Then will we hear? Shall the Age of Grace pass and the wrath of God be poured out upon us? Will they hear then? And so it is. We're going pell mell on our way as though God has given us license to enter into every evil work.

**20.4**            *Vision, The Weeping Prophet* —Jeremiah was called the "Weeping Prophet." I always wondered why a man that was given a message from God would feel sorry for himself, or for someone else, to the place that he would weep about it. But beloved, my heart is aching like it could break. I'm talking to American citizens. I'm talking to souls that will face God in the near future. Do you believe that you are going to face God in the future? If we are going to face God in the apparent situation about us, in this unprecedented, immoral and abominable situation that has developed in our great nation, then beloved, we need to come close to the fountain of cleansing and wash our hands until they are clean in the presence of God, purify our hearts until they are acceptable in His Holy Presence, and let our minds be enlightened by the Spirit of God, that our eyes will be opened, our ears will be ready to hear, that we might be prepared for the great and notable day of the Lord, because it isn't as far away as many of us think.

He says, when ye hear these words, "*Harden not your hearts, as in the day of provocation...*" Hebrews 3:8. When they heard My Word, and scorned My authority, I designated them for death. It is very easy for man in the Day of Grace to defy God. It is very easy for man in the Day of Grace to hear the Word of God and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ignore it. It is very easy for man to be pleaded with, be begged, be entreated and be convinced intellectually that he should do the thing that God instructs him. It is very easy for him to admit everything except humbling himself before the hand of God, that he may be purged from his sin and be made acceptable when he's summoned. *It's written today, if you hear My voice, ANSWER ME!* I would to God that all would sense the burden of what God wants to lay on their hearts.

**20.5**                    *1964, Vision, Vision Of 200-Mile-Wide Planetoid [New York City & Washington D.C.]* — In 1964, I was in prayer, and in my prayer I noticed that I was becoming greatly amazed, and I was afraid. I don't know anything in this world that frightens me, save the souls of men that will not hear the Word of God. And when I'm in prayer and get close to God I get awfully afraid, too. There in prayer at the altar I was terribly afraid and dismayed. I cried out, "Oh God, what meaneth this that I am so afraid, amazed, burdened and troubled in my heart?"

When I cried out, everything about me changed. It was as if I was way off somewhere in space looking down on the Atlantic Ocean. I saw a planetoid, an earthly body or satellite that was 200 miles across, coming through the air like a great burning rocket. I was so amazed, I screamed, "Oh God, don't let it strike the sea!"

And the picture changed. I saw that great burning mass, 200 miles across which is almost the size of the State of Ohio, in the sea boiling and surging with unquenchable fire. As I looked at it, again I screamed, "Oh My God, what meaneth this!"

And again I was back in space looking at the results of that terrible thing striking the sea. Can you what a tidal wave that thing made when it landed in the sea? I saw the waves of the Atlantic Ocean rise up, and up, and up, mile, after mile, after mile. And I heard a voice cry, "Six miles high!" I cried, "Oh God, what can a mortal endure?" And I saw that terrible tidal wave strike our Atlantic Coast. I saw the skyscrapers of New York City swept away like match boxes and toys, over, and over, and over and over. I saw the tidal wave strike in Washington D.C., and the Washington Monument swept away like a toothpick. I saw that thing go into Eastern Coast, between 30 and 40 miles inland. I saw men and women, like ants by the tens of thousands, being swept in that gigantic tide. Swept in and out.

I gazed at the Western shore of Europe, and it was similarly desolated, and all the lowland countries were as if they had never been. During that time, I was back at the altar crying my heart out, "Oh God, what can a mortal endure, and why should I have such a vision, and why should I be responsible to see such a trial?" Hundreds of thousands swept into the sea by the backwash of that mighty, gigantic avalanche of water. The whole Eastern Coast decimated.

When that tidal wave was swept back into the Atlantic Ocean, it came to this great fiery mass, and when it hit that fiery mass and plunged over the top of it, steam, and smog, and fog arose into the heaven in an indescribable manner until a third of the heavens was dark as the black of night. **A third of the ice at the North Pole melted by the intense heat.**<sup>1</sup> I heard the voice say, "Son of man, that which I have declared I shall bring to pass, and that which I have purposed shall be done!"

For four months I carried a burden in my heart as though my heart was about to break. I couldn't preach without weeping. Where I preached they wanted me to tell them all, but my heart was so heavy at that time I couldn't tell this all. I went to the doctor, and he slapped me on the shoulder and told me I was as stout as an athlete, and for my age I was in fine condition.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Great Transition* — You say, “Do you believe this is actually going to come to pass?” What is the message about? GREAT TRANSITION! That’s going to change the complexion of things when it comes, isn’t it? The topographical structure of the United States Eastern Coast is going to be drastically changed. It’s going to be a transition, all right!

You say, “How do you know it’s not just a nightmare?” I would to God that were true. The Lord always prepares by some manner or means. So, when I came to myself and saw the horror of it, and the weeping of it, and the writhing under the impetus of it, I straightened up and bowed at the altar and said, “Lord, what’s the matter with me? Am I going crazy? Am I going insane?”

He said, “*That which I have purposed I shall bring to pass, and that which I have declared shall be done. Son of man, behold there is a satellite coming through the air that men shall soon detect. It shall be called ICARUS. Fear thou not, for this is not which thou hast seen. It shall not come near the earth.*” Do you know how wide that was? It had the United States startled. It had England startled. It had France startled. It had Russia startled. Their scientists were watching it with a very critical eye and preparing a super hydrogen rocket in case it came near the earth. They were going to project that rocket into it and blow it into several pieces. There were scared to death. It was four miles wide, and it scared the super nations into preparation to bomb it to pieces before it struck the earth. How big was the one that I saw? It was 200 miles wide. It would swallow that rocket like a piece of popcorn.

*Attempted Terrorism, Great Earthquake Predicted In South America*— In a short time they had spotted ICARUS. A brother came to me and asked, “Brother Porter, is this what you were talking about?” But God told me I didn’t need to worry about that one, it would pass. Then He said, “Evil men will try to destroy the outstanding monuments in the United States. Be not alarmed; their acts shall be detected, and there will be no destruction.” And He named them: the U.N. Building, the Washington Monument, and the Statue Of Liberty. Can you imagine my amazement when I unfolded the paper and read in there the FBI had detected that terrorists intended to bomb the U.N., had intended to destroy the Washington Monument and had intended to destroy the Statue Of Liberty? Can you imagine how I felt?

Then He said another thing, and this hasn’t come yet. I live in constant horror of newscasts. He said there’s going to be a great earthquake in South America. So mighty an earthquake and so great, it will almost rend the continent and destroy the witness between the nations. What is the witness between the nations? There is a monument down there called CHRIST Of THE ANDES. Now what if you pick up your paper tomorrow and read of a great earthquake in South America? How would you feel? When you hear that news you would say. “Oh God, have mercy upon us.”

We are coming to the end, and great and terrible things are going to happen. And you’re saying in your heart, “That preacher is just trying to scare us to death.” Well, if fright will bring a person to Christ, then give me more to scare you with. But I’m not trying to frighten you. I’m trying to tell you things that God has been pleased to make known to me, and my heart aches as I think about them. Scripture: Revelation 8:8-1, 6:12,13, 14; Isaiah 13:14; Revelation 16:18,20.

*Summons To The Judgment* — I wonder if in the order of high Heaven God is saying, “I spoke to them with the wise, and they would not hear. They made fun of the wise because he spoke the Word of God. So I spoke to them through the fools, and they would not hear.” I wonder if God is saying,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"When I speak to them in judgment they will hear, because I am going to summon them to the judgment bar." And that's a summons that they will hear.

Now, which of you on that great and notable day, are going to stand against the angel of death, and the summons of God, and say, "No Sir!" I'm me and I'm not going to come! Who do you think you are?" With the attitude that we are manifesting now, beloved, God is going to vindicate Himself. He is still the sovereign God, the one who speaks and it is done. When He takes to Himself His sovereign authority, and says something, that is it!

In the days of the creation and rehabilitation of the earth, darkness was on the face of the deep, and God said, "Let there be light... and it was so." God in His sovereign state is going to vindicate Himself for calling, and calling, and calling, and being ignored, and ignored, and ignored by the creatures that He offers grace and eternal glory to, and they would rather have sin and death. I tell you, God will surely vindicate Himself.

And in the transition from this Age of Grace into the Millennial reign of Our glorified Savior — bless His Holy Name — He's going to vindicate Himself. I plead with you in the Name of Jesus, harden not your heart!

[Author's note: <sup>1</sup> Could that be how Florida ends up under water, which we have received prophetic for from a number of Saints? If not this, certainly the bombs that will hit both Tampa & Miami, Florida will do it in a maybe also connecting earthquake???

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **21. Morris Cerullo**

**21.1** *1946, Manifested Presence Of God & Vision, I Saw The Flames & Heard The Screams Of Multitudes In Hell!* — I was only 15 when God called me into the ministry. I was at the Bethany Assembly of God, in Patterson, New Jersey, one evening. During the time of prayer, I felt God's hand on my forehead and I fell prostrate on the floor, overcome by the presence of God. I do not know how long I lay there but it was quite some time before a vision began to unfold before my eyes. As the vision began, I lost complete contact with my body here on earth. In a single moment, my spirit was lifted up and I was taken into the heavenlies. What transpired before me was so awesome there are no words to describe what I saw or felt. One scene after another unfolded, each piece fitting into place like a puzzle, until the complete picture was formed.

The first thing I saw was a beautiful blue sky extending as far as I could see. There were no clouds or white running through it, only a beautiful, indescribable, dazzling blue sky. As I looked at it, I sensed something supernatural.

The next scene startled me. Stretched from one end of that beautiful sky to the other, I saw millions of people from every nation of the world coming before me in rapid succession. They were seated in gigantic, even rows in a semi-circle, row upon row as far as I could see. There were literally tens of millions of people. As I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

looked closely, I was amazed. In the very first row, I saw myself sitting with the rest of the men and women of the world [though there were no seats].

What happened next is beyond the scope of human understanding, beyond description. Before this great sea of humanity appeared a manifestation of the Godhead! There appeared a great flaming ball of brightness and glory about the height size of an average man, approximately six feet tall and two feet wide. The manifestation had not physical features. There were no eyes, ears, nose, mouth, hands or legs. Just a great flaming ball of brightness and glory.

I began to shake as I looked upon this glorious manifestation. No sound had been made until this time. This tremendous Presence commanded the reverence and attention of everyone. It was a moment too holy for anyone to speak. The glory of this presence shone as ten thousand suns and a million moons. No words can detail its color. No vocabulary is adequate to describe its majesty. This glorious Presence stood there, in its crystallization of glory and brightness, causing the heavens to shine with its radiance. Then a ray of light from the right side of the manifested glory of God's presence, shot through the sky and hit my body. I felt every muscle of my entire being paralyzed by its glory. Like an arm, this ray of light drew me and I began walking toward the manifested presence of God until I was standing an arm's length from it. As I stood there, I was engulfed in an indescribable love that was emanating from His presence. I sensed a complete fullness come over me.

Suddenly, the presence of God that had drawn me by His power to His side moved about a foot away from me. I had felt so wonderful standing near God's manifested presence that when He stepped away my heart ached. After the joy of being so near, it was terrible to feel His presence move away. My eyes were drawn downward to the place where the manifested presence of God had been. Right where He had been standing there was a whole in the sky in the form of two footprints. It was as if someone had taken a knife and cut a whole into a great big cake of cheese and one could see right through it.

What I saw as I looked through those footprints changed the course of my life forever. Through those open footprints, I saw the flames of hell — the horrors of a literal, fiery, eternal hell. It was as though God had taken the lid off hell. I saw the flames rising until they were burning right underneath the footprints that had been made by the presence of God. In the midst of those flames were multitudes of lost souls contorted in horrible anguish. I heard the cries of sons and daughters who had rejected parental guidance and were now crying aloud for their mothers' prayers that might yet snatch them from the burning flames. I heard the cries of contrite backsliders and truly, *"For it had been better for them not to have known the way of righteousness, than, after they have known it, to turn from the holy commandment delivered unto them."* [II Peter 2:21].

There were those who screamed for another chance. Their screams were the most horrifying screams I had ever heard. My heart began to burn with compassion for the multitude. Without a word I knew what God was asking me, *"Morris, will you give Me your life totally, without reservation?"* At that moment, I knew that God had personally called me, shown me the need and then left the choice up to me. There was only one thing needed and that was for me to surrender to the will of God. I knew what I had to do. I put my feet into the indentations that had been made by the presence of God. My feet fit perfectly into those footprints! By standing in those footprints I was saying, *"I surrender all. I am willing to stand in the gap for lost souls."* As I stood there, answering the call of God, I felt a warm sensation all around my back. As I turned, that bright light stayed right by my side, completely surrounding me. When I placed my feet into the footprints, I

moved closer to God's glory. The ray of light that had drawn me to the presence of God was glowing around my shoulders. I felt God's strength and power surge through my being!

Until that time, no words had been spoken. Suddenly, a voice spoke words that I later learned were based on Isaiah 60:1, *"My son, arise, shine, for thy light is come and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. You shall not be afraid for you shall not stand in your own strength, neither shall you stand in your own place, but you shall stand in the place I have made for you, and My strength shall uphold and guard you."* As God spoke, the brilliant glory of His presence exploded over the multitude of people, lighting up all the heavens and bathing the people in a glorious white light!

Then, with a powerful force, the presence of God began to shoot rays of bright light and glory over the heads of that sea of humanity. The last words God spoke to me during this heavenly vision were these: *"Son, when you see My glory in the midst of My people, know that I am there to show Myself strong on behalf of them that love Me."*

This glorious vision has remained with me all these years. During times of great adversity, rejection and persecution it has been a source of strength to me. Knowing God placed His hand upon my life, that He supernaturally called me and promised that His presence would be with me, has kept me focused upon the work He called me to do.

The one thing that has kept me going to the nations is **that vision of lost souls, burning in hell**. Their anguished cries were indelibly imprinted upon my heart and mind forever. This is my fifty-fifth year of ministry [2001] and I have no intention of slowing down or letting up in my ministry outreaches. In fact, there is a greater urgency and spiritual drive within my spirit now than I have ever had. I have never experienced the anointing of God's presence as I do now. It is like fresh fire. With all my heart, I believe Jesus is coming soon. And, as we begin this new decade, I believe the Church must increase its outreaches and exert every possible effort to reach the millions who still have not heard the name Jesus!

[Author's note: Morris (Moses) Cerullo was an orphaned Jewish boy, let to the true Messiah, the Jew Jesus Christ.]

**From:** Morris Cerullo World Evangelism Magazine, **November, 2001, Vol 1, Issue 3, Page 4 & 5. P.O. Box 85277, San Diego. California 92186-5277.**

## **22. Smith Wigglesworth**

**22.1**            *1859-1946, Inspirational Word, Power Of God In Action* — MODERATOR WRITES: A while ago I wrote an article called "Great Healing Revivalists - How God's Power Came". It was about men and women of God who were not satisfied with an initial token of God's presence in their lives. They were hungry for more, and in their desperation for greater and greater depths in God, they smashed through every barrier and overthrew every obstacle to experience an ever-greater measure of God's holy presence and glory,- and to gain an anointing the like of which has rarely been seen since the days of the apostles.

It was MORE OF JESUS that they were hungering after, and He did not disappoint them, though the road was often narrow and winding. It was a path that few cared to travel. But it was simply not enough to be Spirit- baptized and speaking in tongues. They had to be ENDUED WITH POWER FROM ON HIGH,-

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

baptized with the Holy Spirit AND WITH FIRE. And they had to see God glorified in their day, in the most profound way possible.

They could not bear to live any longer, the way things were. Where was the power, where was the glory of apostolic days? They took it upon themselves, and were almost driven onward by God - to find out.

And so, with fastings and prayer, with agonizing travail and wrestlings such as Jacob had with God, with ridding their lives not only of their sins, but of their fleshly, soulish "WAYS" also - the ways of man's strength and man's power,- they battled on, right into the very throne-room of God. And by the time they got there they were truly broken and humbled men and women, true possessors of 'clean hands and a pure heart'.

And He met them there in the most profound way. Tell me, friend, do you hunger and thirst after more of God? Is it your one desire to love Him with ALL your heart and ALL your mind and ALL your soul and ALL your strength? And do you desire to see Him glorified on the earth to the highest possible degree? "And you shall seek me, and find me, WHEN YOU SHALL SEARCH FOR ME WITH ALL YOUR HEART" (Jer. 29:13).

Below is the story of one of these men - Smith Wigglesworth:- SMITH WIGGLESWORTH-by A. Strom.

Smith Wigglesworth was without doubt one of the most anointed men of God that has lived in recent times. He was known as the Apostle of Faith, and if anyone deserved to be described as "full of faith and of the Holy Ghost", it was him. He lived and walked continually in the presence of God. And the miracles that accompanied his ministry were of the sort that have seldom been seen since the days of the apostles. People born blind and deaf, cripples - twisted and deformed by disease, others on death's door with cancer or sickness of every kind,- all were healed by the mighty power of God. Even the dead were raised.

Born in 1859 into poverty, Smith Wigglesworth was converted by the Methodists at eight years of age. Even then, he was hungry for God and hungry for souls. He was in the choir of the local Episcopal church. "When most of the boys in the choir were twelve years of age they had to be confirmed by the bishop. I was not twelve, but between nine and ten, when the bishop laid his hands on me. I can remember that as he imposed his hands I had a similar experience to the one I had forty years later when I was baptized in the Holy Spirit. My whole body was filled with the consciousness of God's presence, a consciousness that remained with me for days. After the confirmation service all the other boys were swearing and quarreling, and I wondered what had made the difference between them and me." (Stanley Frodsham, 'Smith Wigglesworth, Apostle of Faith', pg 13. -Most of the following quotes are also taken from this excellent book).

Later, Wigglesworth was fully-immersed in water by the Baptists. But please remember that all of his early years of ministry and seeking God came well before the 'Azusa Street' Revival and the early Pentecostal movement. Smith had a hunger after God, and he experienced many break-throughs into new levels of anointing even well before he experienced the Baptism in the Holy Spirit and speaking in tongues. He was already renowned for his healing ministry, and had seen God move in great power, even well before the new Pentecostal experience was being talked about.

Unlike us today, who basically begin with Baptism in the Spirit as our first real anointing, for Smith this was the culmination of years of seeking and hungering after God, and so it was much closer to a real New Testament enduement of "power from on high".

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Smith Wigglesworth: "I had the grounding in Bible teaching among the Plymouth Brethren. I marched under the blood and fire banner of the Salvation Army, learning to win souls in the open air. I received the second blessing of sanctification and a clean heart under the teaching of Reader Harris and the Pentecostal League. I claimed the gift of the Holy Spirit by faith as I waited ten days before the Lord. But in Sunder land, in 1907, I knelt before God and had an Acts 2:4 experience..." (Pg 119). He described this experience as follows: "She [Mrs. Boddy, a minister's wife] laid her hands on me and then had to go out of the room. The fire fell. It was a wonderful time as I was there with God alone. He bathed me in power. I was conscience of the cleansing of the precious blood, and I cried out: 'Clean! Clean! Clean!' I was filled with the joy of the consciousness of the cleansing. I was given a vision in which I saw the Lord Jesus Christ. I beheld the empty cross, and I saw Him exalted at the right hand of God the Father. I could speak no longer in English, but I began to praise Him in other tongues as the Spirit of God gave me utterance. I knew then, although I might have received anointings previously, that now, at last, I had received the real Baptism in the Holy Spirit as they received on the day of Pentecost." (Pg 44).

After this experience, there was no stopping Smith Wigglesworth. He was a flame for God, and the fire fell wherever he went. He said: "I believe God's ministers are to be flames of fire. Nothing less than flames.

Nothing less than mighty instruments, with burning messages, with hearts full of love. They must have a DEPTH OF CONSECRATION, that God has taken full charge of the body, and it exists only that it may manifest the Glory of God. A Baptism into death in which the person is purified and energized..." He was certainly possessor of an audacity, a daring, a boldness the like of which has rarely been seen in Christendom in modern times. It was not uncommon for him to announce in his meetings: "Every sermon that Christ preached was prefaced by a model miracle. We are going to follow His example. The first person in this large audience that stands up, whatever his or her sickness, I'll pray for that one and God will deliver him or her." And the first person to stand, even if they were the most deformed cripple, would be healed!

On another typical occasion, a man came forward for prayer for stomach pain, and, commanding the pain to be gone, Wigglesworth punched the man in the stomach so hard that he was sent half-way across the room (completely healed)! This kind of thing happened more than once.

Wigglesworth believed in COMMANDING the sick to be healed in Jesus' name. His was an aggressive, holy faith. He was a "violent" man, taking ground from the devil by force. And yet he was also a man of great compassion, as well as of great authority. The devil certainly felt it when Smith Wigglesworth hit town!

A number of people were also raised literally from the dead under Smith's ministry. Here is his own account of one occasion: "My friend said, 'She is dead.' He was scared. I have never seen a man so frightened in my life. 'What shall I do?' he asked. You may think that what I did was absurd, but I reached over into the bed and pulled her out. I carried her across the room, stood her against the wall and held her up, as she was absolutely dead. I looked into her face and said, 'In the name of Jesus I rebuke this death.' From the crown of her head to the soles of her feet her whole body began to tremble. 'In the name of Jesus, I command you to walk,' I said. I repeated, 'In the name of Jesus, in the name of Jesus, walk!' and she walked." (Pg 59). Not only was this woman raised from the dead, but she was instantly healed from a terrible illness also.

She began to testify to people of her death experience and restoration. It has been recorded that Smith Wigglesworth raised 23 people from the dead in total, over the years of his ministry.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

One time when Smith was waiting at a bus-stop, a woman was having trouble getting her small dog, which had followed her, to go home. First she tried sweet-talking it, and asking it to please go home. But after awhile of trying this to no avail, the woman suddenly stamped her foot and said severely: 'Go home at once!' The dog immediately took off home, with it's tail between it's legs. 'That's how you have to treat the devil', said Wigglesworth, loudly enough for all those waiting at the bus-stop to hear. And this was his attitude toward the devil, every moment of every waking day. He literally traveled the world in the 1920's and 1930's, and thousands were saved and healed everywhere he went. Often he would arrive in a place almost unknown and unheralded, but within days there would be thousands thronging to hear, the power of God demonstrated in his meetings was so great. God was truly glorified everywhere he went.

He was a man who walked and lived in the very presence of God. And yet, in many ways he was a very natural, down-to-earth man. And neither was he afraid of issuing the odd stern rebuke. His object was to be in constant, unbroken communion with the Father. He had spent hours and days fervently seeking God in his early years, but later, "Although his life was a combination of incessant prayer and praise, and every word and work was an act of worship, he was not given to protracted periods of fasting and prayer." (Pg 122). Instead, he had learned the secret of being in continuous, intimate communion with God (sometimes withdrawing quietly into himself for this purpose), even when he was in a crowd of people. He walked by faith, and he was "in the Spirit" at all times. This was one vital secret to his success. He said, "There are two sides to this Baptism: The first is, you possess the Spirit; The second is that the Spirit possesses you." (See 'The Life of Smith Wigglesworth' by Jack Hywel-Davies). He had counted the cost, and everything was God's. He was a man who truly understood **GODLY AUTHORITY**, and he **WALKED** in it by faith.

He said, "Be filled with the Spirit,' i.e., be **CRAMMED** with the Spirit, so filled that there will be no room left for anything else." That was the way he lived. Full of audacity, full of daring, "full of faith and of the Holy Ghost."

On one occasion, he recalled, "I was traveling to Cardiff in South Wales. I had been much in prayer on the journey. The carriage was full of people whom I knew to be unsaved, but as there was so much talking and joking I could not get in a word for my Master. As the train was nearing the station, I thought I would wash my hands... and as I returned to the carriage, a man jumped up and said, 'Sir, you convince me of sin,' and fell on his knees there and then. Soon the whole carriage of people were crying out the same way. They said, 'Who are you? What are you? You convince us all of sin'..." (Stanley Frodsham, 'Smith Wigglesworth, Apostle of Faith', pg 80). This episode reminds me very much of another bold, forthright and anointed evangelist - Charles G. Finney, who had found after a mighty Baptism of the Holy Spirit some years before, that even passing comments that he made pierced people to the heart with conviction of sin. He had gone on to become one of the greatest Revivalists of all time. (He died in 1875).

Smith Wigglesworth placed great emphasis on purity and holiness, like all true Revivalists. He said, "You must every day make higher ground. You must deny yourself to make progress with God. You must refuse everything that is not pure and holy. God wants you pure in heart. He wants you to have an intense desire after holiness... Two things will get you to leap out of yourselves into the promises of God today. One is purity, and the other is **FAITH**, which is kindled more and more **BY PURITY**." (Pg 125). This one statement contains what is probably the key secret to Smith Wigglesworth's outstanding success in God. And it is obviously a key that is well worth remembering for us also. Another point to remember is that Smith was

very aware of the dangers of money, and guarded himself carefully against the possibility of covetousness entering in. He was truly beyond reproach in this area also.

It is my belief that Smith Wigglesworth was a kind of direct "forerunner" of the kind of ministries that are about to arise in our day. I believe that the coming apostolic ministries, who will be bearers of true Revival in these last days, will combine the daring, miracle-working faith of a Smith Wigglesworth with the deeply convicting 'repentance' preaching of a Charles Finney. And they will move under a mighty anointing that combines the best of both of these types of ministries. What glorious days these will be! Smith Wigglesworth himself died in 1946 at the ripe old age of 87, a flame of God to the very end. May he be an example to us all.<sup>1</sup>

**22.2**            *1947, Prophecy, Two Distinct Move* — "During the next few decades there will be two distinct moves of the Holy Spirit across the church in Great Britain. The first move will affect every church that is open to receive and will be characterized by a restoration of the baptism and gifts of the Holy Spirit.

The second move of the Holy Spirit will result in people leaving historic churches and planting new churches.

In the duration of each of these moves, the people who are involved will say 'This is the great revival.' But the Lord says 'No, neither is this the great revival but both are steps towards it.

*Word & Spirit* — When the new church phase is on the wane, there will be evidenced in the churches something that has not been seen before: a coming together of those with an emphasis on the Word and those with an emphasis on the Spirit.

When the Word and the Spirit come together, there will be the biggest movement of the Holy Spirit that the nation, and indeed the world, has ever seen. It will mark the beginning of a revival that will eclipse anything that has been witnessed within these shores, even the Wesleyan and the Welsh revivals of former years."<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: Jas. 2:26; I Jn. 5:7,8,10; Jn. 17:21]

**From:** <sup>1</sup> [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html),  
<sup>2</sup> <http://www.geocities.com/second8thwk/touchingHim.html>, **date received: January 29, 2001.**

## **23.            Reg King**

**23.1**            *Late 1940's, Vision, Russian Invasion As Seen By Reg King* — In the vision things happening, and understood in my mind, as it was revealed to me, as to the location and who they were.

The Russian forces were coming out of the area of the Bathurst Inlet. I remember how astonished I was, because they were there undetected. They had a large mobile military attack force, with heavy armour.

Then the scene changes and I saw Russian and U.S. fighter planes in aerial combat, which is near the Saskatchewan border. The invasion route was in the general area of the Alberta and Saskatchewan border along 110 degrees longitude. I was very amazed that hostile aircraft could get so near to the U.S. border, and not be detected and intercepted before that time.

Again the scene changes and I realized the enemy land forces to be just North of the 60<sup>th</sup> parallel, also as yet undetected, and without any resistance from either Canadian or U.S. forces.

The visionary experience was given to me in the late 1940's and I remember my absolute amazement that an enemy could penetrate so far into our beloved Canada and not be detected. Also, lastly, a date was given to me, but not the year, which was January 26, ?????. And the enemy was using bacterial or germ warfare.

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/russianus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/russianus.pdf) .

## **24. A. A. Allen**

**24.1**            *1954, Open Vision & Voice Of God, The Statue Of Liberty–America Invaded* –An American evangelist, A.A. Allen recorded the following supernatural open vision in the year 1954.

*The Background* – “As I stepped inside the elevator at the Empire State Building, I never dreamed of the experience which awaited me just 86 stories up.

“My ears began to close, due to the sudden increase of altitude, as the elevator shot upward to the first observatory 86 floors above the ground. This was the first time I had gone atop the Empire State Building, and it was a trip I had been eager to take, since no visit to New York City can be considered complete without a trip to the observatories up the 1472 foot tall building...

“As I stepped off the elevator and went onto the outside terrace, I went expecting to see all of New York City, New Jersey, Manhattan, the Bronx, and on across the Hudson River to Westchester in a great panoramic view. But little did I realize that God had an even greater view awaiting me there; as, through a supernatural vision, He would let me see that which is soon to take place on the whole North American continent.

*The View* – “As I stood there. . . , just to the south of me, on Bedloe's Island, I could see the Statue of Liberty illuminating the gateway to the new world. To people everywhere, this 300 foot statue has become the symbol of liberty. It was presented to the people of the United States by the freedom-loving people of France in 1883. . .

“I looked to the east. There I could see the United Nations Building, which has been called “The last sacred temple for the rediscovery of human brotherhood.’ The great statesmen of the world have declared we must remain at peace with one another or die...

“ ‘The Empire State Building, located at the intersection of 34<sup>th</sup> Street and Fifth Avenue, covers only about two acres of ground, yet it is so high that people in the observatories can see the sun rise a half-hour sooner and set a half-hour later than on the street... From the 86<sup>th</sup> floor observatory, if you look up, you will see the huge television tower rising 222 feet above the previous height of the building. This tower sends the signals of all of Manhattan's important TV broadcasters, who have their transmitters in the building.

“ ‘The 102<sup>nd</sup> floor observatory, 1,250 feet above the street, is glass enclosed so that one may see in all directions the surrounding areas of the city.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

“The 86<sup>th</sup> floor observatory has both indoor and outdoor terraces. When you step on the 86<sup>th</sup> floor terrace, you are standing where famous people from every country of the world have been before you. . . As I stood there, I was aware that I was only one of 10 million people representing every nation on earth who have visited the Empire State Observatories. But I still did not realize that I was to be the only one of the ten million to whom God had chosen to give such a **revelation** as I was to receive atop that great building.

*A Giant Telescope – And The Spirit Of The Lord* – “There, on the east side of the terrace, I noticed a giant telescope, of the kind into which you can drop a dime and see for approximately fifteen miles. I knew that a dime slipped into that telescope would enable me to see much farther than the natural eye could reach. I got a dime from my pocket and held it in my hand, ready to drop it into the telescope when the man in front of me was through viewing the scene. . . As I stood with my dime between my fingers, waiting my turn, suddenly the Spirit of the Lord came upon me. I noticed the two giant eyes of the telescope as the man who was manipulating it turned it in my direction. I was amazed that the Spirit of the Lord should so move upon me, there, atop the Empire State Building. Why should I feel such a surge of His Spirit and power there?

*“Thou Shalt Have Wars”* – “Then suddenly I heard the voice of the Lord. It was as clear and as distinct as a voice could be. It seemed to come from the very midst of the giant telescope. But when I looked at the telescope, I knew it hadn’t come from there, but directly from heaven. The voice said,

*‘The eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole world, to shew himself strong in the behalf of them whose heart is perfect toward Him. Herein thou hast done foolishly: therefore from henceforth thou shalt have wars.’ [This was a direct quotation from 2 Chronicles 16:9]*

“Immediately, when I heard the **voice of God**, I knew this was a quotation of Scripture. But never before had I had a thing come to me so forcefully by the power of the Spirit. The ticking of the telescope stopped. The man before me had used up his dime’s worth. As he stepped away I knew that I was next. As I stepped to the telescope and dropped in my dime, immediately the tickling started again. This ticking was an automatic clock which would allow me to use the telescope for a definitely limited time only.

“As I swung the telescope to the north, suddenly the Spirit of God came upon me in a way that I had never thought of before. Seemingly in the Spirit I was entirely caught away. I knew that the telescope itself had nothing to do with the distance which I was suddenly enabled to see, for I seemed to see things far beyond the range of the telescope, even on a bright, clear day. It was simply that God had chosen this time to reveal these things to me, for as I looked through the telescope, it was not Manhattan Island that I saw, but a far greater scene. . .

*An Amazing Vision* – [Note: The next portion of this vision–revelation is in the form of an allegory wherein the evangelist sees a struggle and the fall of the Statue of Liberty. His vision of the action of World War III comes at and after the fall of the statue.]

“That which I was looking upon was not Manhattan Island. It was all of the North American continent spread out before me as a map is spread upon a table. It was not the East River and the Hudson River that I saw on either side, but the Atlantic and the Pacific Oceans. And instead of the Statue of Liberty standing in the bay on her tiny island, I saw her standing far out in the Gulf of Mexico. She was between me and the United States.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[*Note: As though he was looking at North America from the northern coast of South America.*]

*The U.S.A., As Viewed From The South* — “There, clear and distinct, lay all the North American continent, with all its great cities. To the north lay the Great Lakes. Far to the northeast was New York City. I could see Seattle and Portland far to the northwest. Down the West Coast, there was San Francisco and Los Angeles. Closer in the foreground, there lay New Orleans, at the center of the Gulf Coast area. I could see the great towering ranges of the Rocky Mountains, and trace with my eyes the Continental Divide. All this and more, I could see spread out before me as a great map upon a table.

*God's Portrayal Of Judgment To Come* — “As I looked, suddenly from the sky I saw a giant hand reach down. That gigantic hand was reaching out toward the Statue of Liberty. In a moment her gleaming torch was torn from her hand, and in it instead was placed a cup. And I saw protruding from the cup a giant sword, shining, as if a great light had been turned upon its glistening edge. Never before had I seen such a sharp, glistening, dangerous sword. It seemed to threaten all the world. As the great cup was placed in the hand of the Statue of Liberty, I heard these words:

*‘Thus saith the Lord of hosts... Drink ye and be drunken, spue, and fall, and rise no more, because of the sword which I will send...’*

“As I heard these words, I recognized them as a quotation from Jeremiah 25:27.

“I was amazed to hear the Statue of Liberty speak out in reply, ‘I will not drink.’

“Then, as the voice of thunder, I heard again the voice of the Lord, saying:

*‘... Thus saith the Lord of hosts, Ye shall certainly drink’ [Jer. 25:28].*

“Then suddenly the giant hand forced the cup to the lips of the Statue of Liberty, and she became powerless to defend herself. The mighty hand of God forced her to drink every drop of the cup. As she drank the bitter dregs, these were the words that I heard:

*‘... should ye be utterly unpunished? Ye shall not be unpunished: for I will call for a sword upon **all** the inhabitants of the earth, saith the Lord of hosts’ [Jer. 25:29].*

“When the cup was withdrawn from the lips of the Statue of Liberty, I noticed the sword was missing from the cup, which could mean but one thing. The contents of the cup had been completely consumed! I knew that **the sword merely typified war, death, and destruction**, which is no doubt on the way.

[*Note: A cross-reference to the above statement is found in Ezekiel 21:28: “And thou, son of man, prophesy and say, Thus saith the Lord God . . . The sword, the sword is drawn, for the slaughter it is furbished to consume because of the glittering.”]*

*“Liberty” Stagger*s — “Then, as one drunken on too much wine, I saw the Statue of Liberty become unsteady on her feet and begin to stagger and to lose her balance. I saw her splashing in the Gulf, trying to regain her balance. I saw her stagger again and again, and fall to her knees. As I saw her

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

desperate attempts to regain her balance, and rise to her feet again, my heart was filled with compassion for her struggles. But as she struggled there in the Gulf, once again I heard these words:

‘Ye shall drink and be drunken, and spue, and fall, and rise no more because of the sword that I shall send among you.’

“As I watched, I wondered if the Statue of Liberty would ever be able to regain her feet – if she would ever stand again. And as I watched, it seemed that with all her power she struggled to rise, and finally staggered to her feet again, and stood there swaying drunkenly. I felt sure that any moment she would fall again – possibly never to rise again. I seemed overwhelmed with a desire to reach out my hand to keep her head above water, for I knew that if she ever fell again she would drown there in the Gulf.

*The Skeleton – Shaped Cloud* – “Then as I watched, another amazing thing was taking place. Far to the northwest, just over Alaska, a huge, black cloud was arising. As it rose, it was as black as night. It seemed to be in the shape of a man’s head. As it continued to rise, I observed two light spots in the black cloud. It rose further, and a gaping hole appeared. I could see that the black cloud was taking the shape of a skull, for now the huge, gaping mouth was plainly visible. Finally the head was complete. Then the shoulders began to appear, and on either side, long, black arms.

“It seemed that what I saw was the entire North American continent, spread out like a map upon a table with this terrible skeleton – formed cloud arising from behind the table. It rose steadily until the form was visible down to the waist. At the waist, the skeleton seemed to bend toward the United States, stretching forth a hand toward the east and one toward the west – one toward New York and one toward Seattle. As the awful form stretch forward, I could see that its entire attention seemed focused upon the United States, overlooking Canada – at least for the time being. As I saw the horrible black cloud in the form of a skeleton bending toward America, bending from the waist over, reaching down toward Chicago and out toward both coasts, I knew its one interest was to destroy multitudes.

*Three Puffs Of Searing Vapors* – [Note: This part of the vision refers to a MIRV – type distribution, unknown in 1954.] “As I watched in horror, the great black cloud **stopped** just above the Great Lake region, and turned its face toward New York City. Then out of the horrible, great gaping mouth began to appear wisps of white vapor which looked like smoke, as a cigarette smoker would blow puffs of smoke from his mouth. These whitish vapors were being blown toward New York City. The smoke began to spread until it covered **all** the eastern part of the United States.

“Then the skeleton turned to the west, and out of the horrible mouth and nostrils came another great puff of white smoke. This time it was blown in the direction of the West Coast. In a few minutes, the entire West Coast and Los Angeles area was covered with its vapors.

“Then toward the center came a third great puff. As I watched, St. Louis and Kansas City were enveloped in its white vapors. Then it came toward New Orleans. On they swept until they reached the Statue of Liberty where she stood staggering drunkenly in the blue waters of the Gulf. As the white vapors began to spread around the head of the Statue, she took in but one gasping breath and then began to cough as though to rid her lungs of the horrible vapors she had inhaled. One could tell readily by the painful coughing that those white vapors had seared her lungs.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

“What were these white vapors? . . . Could they be the horrible nerve gas recently made known to the American public?

*[Note: Nerve gas works on humans in the same way insecticides work on bugs. The parallel is more than a coincidence. In the middle thirties, Dr. Gerhard Schrader of Germany discovered nerve gas during a search for new insecticides. The Nazis immediately realized the potential of Dr. Schrader's discovery and in 1939 built a plant to produce various nerve gases at Dyhernfurth, near the Polish border. Production got under way in 1942, but the Germans did not use nerve gas during World War II, presumably because the Allies' air superiority gave them the power to retaliate. After the war, the Russians took over the Dyhernfurth factory and its trained personnel. It has been producing nerve gas for the Soviets ever since.]*

**The Vision: God Speaks Again** — “As I looked with wonder upon the vision God had given me, I wondered: ‘Could it be that it was the horrible nerve gas which was causing the Statue of Liberty to react so violently as it floated about her head, looking like an innocent cloud?’”

“Then I heard the **voice of God** as He spoke again:

*‘Behold, the Lord maketh the earth empty, and maketh it waste, and turneth it upside down, and scattereth abroad the inhabitants thereof.*

*‘And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; . . . as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of usury, so with the giver of usury to him.*

*‘The land shall be utterly emptied, and utterly spoiled: for the Lord hath spoken this word.*

*‘The earth mourneth and fadeth away, the world languisheth and fadeth away, the haughty people of the earth do languish.*

*‘The earth also is defiled under the inhabitants thereof; because they have **transgressed the laws, changed the ordinance, broken the everlasting covenant.***

*‘Therefore hath the **curse** devoured the earth, and they that dwell therein are desolate; therefore the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left’ [Isa. 24:16].*

**The End Of “Liberty”** — “As I watched, the coughing grew worse. . . . The Statue of Liberty was moaning and groaning. She was in mortal agony. The pain must have been terrific, as again and again she tried to clear her lungs of those horrible vapors. I watched her there in the Gulf as she staggered, clutching her lungs and her breasts with her hands. Then she fell to her knees. In a moment she gave one final cough, made a last desperate effort to rise to her knees, and then fell face forward into the waters of the Gulf and lay still – still as death. Only the lapping of the waves, splashing over her body, which was partly under the water and partly out of the water, broke the stillness.

**“Run For Your Lives”** — “Suddenly the silence was shattered by the screaming of sirens, sirens that seemed to scream, ‘Run for your lives!’”

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Never before had I heard such shrill, screaming sirens. They seemed to be everywhere – to the north, the south, the east and the west. There seemed to be multitudes of sirens. And as I looked, I saw people everywhere running; but it seemed none of them ran more than a few paces, and then they fell. And even as I had seen the Statue of Liberty struggling to regain her poise and balance, and finally falling for the last time, to die on her face, I now saw millions of people falling in the streets, on the sidewalks, struggling. I heard their screams for mercy and help. I heard their horrible coughings, as though their lungs had been seared with fire [*Note: brimstone?*]. I heard the moanings and groanings of the doomed and dying. As I watched, a few finally reached shelters; but only a few ever got to the shelters, and above the groaning and the moaning of the dying multitudes, I heard these words:

*'A noise shall come even to the ends of the earth; for the Lamb hath a controversy with the nations, He will plead with all flesh; He will give them that are wicked to the sword, saith the Lord. . . . Behold, evil shall go forth from nation to nation, and a great whirlwind shall be raised up from the coasts of the earth, and the slain of the Lord shall be at that day from one end of the earth even unto the other end of the earth: they shall not be lamented, neither gathered, nor buried; they shall be dung upon the ground' [Jer. 25:31-33].*

*Destructive Rockets Rise From The Sea* — “Then suddenly I saw from the Atlantic and from the Pacific, and out of the Gulf, **rocket**-like objects that seemed to come up like fish leaping out of the water. High into the air they leaped, each heading into a different direction, but every one toward the United States. On the ground, the sirens screamed louder. Up from the ground I saw similar rockets beginning to ascend. To me, these appeared to be interceptor rockets although they arose from different points all over the United States. However, **none of them seemed to be successful** in intercepting the rockets that had risen from the ocean on every side. These rockets finally reached their maximum height, slowly turned over, and fell back to earth in defeat. Then suddenly, the rockets which had leaped out of the oceans like fish **all exploded at once**. The explosion was ear-splitting. The next thing which I saw was a **huge ball of fire**. The only thing I have ever seen which resembled that which I saw in my **vision** was the picture of the explosion of the H-bomb somewhere in the Pacific some months ago. In my vision, it was so real I seemed to feel a searing heat from it.

*Devastation By Terrific Explosions* — “As the vision spread before my eyes, and I viewed the widespread desolation brought about by the terrific explosions, I could not help thinking, ‘While the defenders of our nation have quibbled over what measures of defense to use, and neglected the only true defense, faith and dependence upon the true and living God, that which she has greatly feared has come upon her! How true it has been proven that “except the Lord keep the city, the watchman waketh but in vain.”

*A Very Significant, Final, Bible Quotation* — “Then, as the noise of the battle subsided, to my ears came this quotation from Joel, the second chapter:

*'Blow ye the trumpet in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble: for the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand;*

*'A day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness, as the morning spread upon the mountains: a great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like, neither shall be any more after it, even to the years of many generations.*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*'A fire devoureth before them; and behind them a flame burneth: the land is as the Garden of Eden before them, and behind them a desolate wilderness; yea, and nothing shall escape them.*

*'The appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.*

*'Like the noise of chariots on the tops of the mountains shall they leap, like the noise of a flame of fire that devoureth stubble, as a strong people set in battle array. Before their faces the people shall be much pained: all faces shall gather blackness.*

*'They shall run like mighty men; they shall climb the wall like men of war; and they shall march every one on his ways, and they shall not break their ranks: Neither shall one thrust another; they shall walk every one in his path: and when they fall upon the sword, they shall not be wounded.*

[Note: Observe the change of pace here, for the next verse indicates a very definite change from organized assault to looting, rioting, and acts of anarchy.]

*'They shall run to and fro in the city; they shall run upon the wall, they shall climb upon the houses; they shall enter in at the windows like a thief.*

*'The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining' [Joel 2:1-10]*

"Then the voice was still. The earth, too, was silent, with the silence of death.

**Concluding View: God's Protection** — "And then to my ears came another sound – a sound of distant singing. It was the sweetest music I had ever heard. There was joyful shouting, and sounds of happy laughter. Immediately I knew it was the rejoicing of the saints of God. I looked, and there high in the heaven, above the smoke and poisonous gases, above the noise of battle, I saw a huge mountain. It seemed to be of solid rock, and I knew at once that this was the mountain of the Lord. The sounds of music and rejoicing were coming from a cleft, high up in the side of the rock mountain.

**"It was the saints of God who were doing the rejoicing. It was God's own people who were singing and dancing and shouting with joy, safe from all the harm which had come upon the earth, for they were hidden away in the cleft of the rock.** There in the cleft, they were shut in, protected by a great, giant hand which reached out of the heavens, and which was none other than the hand of God, shutting them in, until the storm was over-passed."

[Author's note: A.A. Allen was a famous evangelist during the 1950's time period, God favored & blessed this man and his meetings, they were a praying group of Saints. God often blessed the people under the huge tent with the Moses burning bush Holy fire on top of the tent. The local fire departments would send their people out to put the fire out, but could not because it was supernatural and of God. Many are alive today who will bear witness to this truth. You may contact Henry Gruver because he was in those meetings – an eyewitness, as a young man and he will tell you the Holy Fire was on top the tent and on the pillars holding the huge tent up. This occurred at different locations where the meetings were held. The power of God was awesome. You may reach Henry Gruver, at P.O. Box 144, Woodbine, Iowa 51579-0144]

From the book: *World War III And The Destiny Of America* by Charles R. Taylor, ©1979,  
ISBN: 0-8407-5681-X.

## 25. Zelma Kirkpatrick

25.1 *1954, Vision, Invasion Of America & War* — I was almost afraid to tell my **vision of war and invasion in America**, so I called Bro. Roy Johnson and asked him if he thought I ought, and he said I should, as no doubt God had given it as a warning. But now a lot of people got stirred up, and left the coast, and I have been told that they are laying the blame on me, saying I told them to go. But Jesus knows the truth and that is all that really matters, only I hope it doesn't hurt my ministry for Jesus' sake. I'd hate for my friends that I love to think such a thing. I only told what God showed me and then told the people to pray.

I was praying at home before I ever went to South Bend, Wash., and God spoke to me in prophecy and said, "You will see what they see, hear what they hear, and you will sit among them and be astonished seven days, and you will put your hand over your mouth." I couldn't understand what He meant, but I never once doubted that it was from God. And it was, for it came to pass.

I had the *first* vision two nights before going — it was in the night, before I had gone to sleep when I saw a big relief map of the USA — **no** states marked off, and just in colors of greens and tans. Then I saw a black strip come on the west coast as black as black paint. It came quickly like taking a paint brush and making a quick stripe down the west border from Seattle to lower California. Then it began to spread slowly like ink in a blotter, and I cried out, "What is it, Lord?" For I could not understand it and did not think of war. Then all at once the word *invasion* I heard, I believe, in an audible voice. I said, "Lord' will they take all of America?" And He answered no, that it would take the Western States. In fact the exact words were, "They will not be stopped until they reach the Middle West."

I woke my husband and told him. He did not want me to go to South Bend, but I felt I must go to South Bend and went. I was not afraid. In fact, I told him this. "If it's God, He will confirm it. If not, I don't want to listen." So I forgot it entirely the first two weeks in South Bend. The third week, I was awakened out of a sound sleep as if someone had shaken me roughly; then I saw the terrible war. The soldiers were Chinese and a few Russians; they were dressed in red coats and caps and light khaki trousers almost white. They ran in a sort of hop/skip way and they squealed as they fought. [They looked in a fiendish glee.] They would plunge their bayonets in the people's belly and rip them up. They were devils. It was fiendish hell turned loose. This time I did not intend to tell it, either, but I called Bro. Johnson and he said to go ahead. I still didn't intend to tell it but on Monday evening at Aberdeen fellowship meeting I told it. Seven Holy Ghost filled people, the best I can remember the number, came and told me visions of the same. For one solid week people came and there was such a stir that I found myself astonished, almost afraid to speak. Finally I caught myself with my hand covering my mouth as God had said, and I was determined not to mention it again. I saw a third vision of Christian martyrs and remembered what God had said and that's how it went. The vision of the saints suffering was the worst, and I can never forget it. There was torture and rape and everything was terrible.

When I came home and told Kirk, he said we will leave the coast. I cried and begged him not to go. I told him God was our refuge and strength and he said, "God showed you what to do. Do you think He will bless us if you don't obey Him?" And moreover he said, "Everything you have ever told me came to pass so why should this fail?" So I prayed, "God if you want us to go, sell my house for me." I'd had it in five realtors

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

hands in the past three years and it hadn't sold. I said, "Sell it soon if it's you." I listed it one day and it sold the next.

Now, I am not telling people what to do. I only know that God directed my move and told me many would die, many would flee, and some would live through the war. One thing I know, I believe this to have come from God, so much so that I'd stake my life on it. I do not know when, but I do know it is coming.

I never told the visions at Sioux City, but a lady came and told how God gave her a vision of troops being sent West by the train load and by bus over a pavement that was not as yet built when she saw it, but is now built right *where she saw it in her vision*.

*Ezekiel 38:10 – Thus saith the Lord God; It shall also come to pass, that at the same time shall things come into thy mind, and thou shalt think an evil thought: 11. And thou shalt say, I will go up to the unvalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates. 12. To take a spoil, and to take a prey; to turn thine hand upon the desolate places that are now inhabited, and upon the people that are gathered out of the nations which have gotten cattle and goods, that dwell in the midst of the land.*

*Isaiah 13:1 The burden of Babylon [America], which Isaiah the son of Amoz did see. 2 Lift ye up a banner upon the high mountain, exalt the voice unto them, shake the hand, that they may go into the gates of the nobles. 3 I have commanded my sanctified ones. I have also called my mighty ones for mine anger, even them that rejoice in my highness. 4 The noise of a multitude in the mountains, like as of a great people; a tumultuous noise of the kingdoms of nations gathered together: the Lord of hosts mustereth the host of the battle. 5 They come from a far country, from the end of heaven, even the Lord, and the weapons of his indignation, to destroy the whole land. 6 Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. 7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt: 8 And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them; they shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth: they shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. 9 Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners thereof out of it. 10 For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine. 11 And I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud to cease, and will lay low the haughtiness of the terrible. 12 I will make a man more precious than fine gold; even a man than the golden wedge of Ophir. 13 Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of hosts, and in the day of His fierce anger. 14 And it shall be as the chased roe, and as a sheep that no man taketh up: they shall every man turn to his own people, and flee every one into his own land. 15 Every one that is found shall be thrust through; and every one that is joined unto them shall fall by the sword. 16 Their children also shall be dashed to pieces before their eyes; their houses shall be spoiled, and their wives ravished. 17 Behold, I will stir up the Medes against them, which shall not regard silver, and as for gold, they shall not delight in it. 18 Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of the womb; their eye shall not spare children. 19 And Babylon [America], the glory of kingdoms, the beauty of the Chaldees' excellency, shall be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. 20 It shall never be inhabited, neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation: neither shall the Arabian pitch tent there; neither shall the shepherds make their fold there. 21 But wild beasts of the desert shall lie there; and their houses shall be full of doleful creatures; and owls shall dwell there, and satyrs shall dance there. 22 And the wild beasts of the islands shall cry in their desolate houses, and dragons in their pleasant palaces: and her time is near to come, and her days shall not be prolonged.*

**From: 35 Prophecies, Dreams, & Visions For America; Updated January 1,1999;** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112

## 26. Daisy Osborn

26.1            *1957, Vision, End-Time Vision; I Saw The Face Of The Earth Changing, God's Wrath* — I lay sleepless and horrified, greatly vexed in spirit. The Lord visited and showed me things that will shortly come to pass. The judgment and wrath of God will soon bring disaster and havoc to the world we live in. The die is cast. God's clock is set. Time is running out.

In a vision, I saw... "I saw the face of the earth and changing the shape of America, it was drastically altered and reduced in size through terrible disasters, hunger and suffering were everywhere. The devastation caused by volcanic eruptions and fires were widespread and horrifying during this terrible holocaust. I saw Christians clustering together from all walks of life and many church affiliations. They did not care about their sectarian doctrines. The tie that bound them in that desperate hour, was their common faith in Christ. They clung together as though their survival depended upon each other.

After these terrifying cataclysmic events which the Lord showed me, all the evils of sectarianism and apostasy vanished among the Christians desperate struggle to draw strength from one another.

Those who had been luke-warm, cast aside besetting sins, and sought identity with the true believers. Cigarettes, pills, social drinkers, marital cheaters, were repented of, and amends were made. A new sense of values gripped the conscience of Believers. The "New Morality Standard," and modern license for laxity was like a remorseful hangover. Most of the Christians in the visitation, "were amazed" that we "were experiencing" the "terrible day of the Lord," and "witnessing His wrath and judgment." Many social Christians were ill prepared. Their frivolous, unwatchful, imprudent lives had gambled on mercy and grace, which they thought required no reckoning, ever.

I saw hordes [believers] lost among the religious and Jesus Christ rejectors. As I looked, I saw where mountains were flattened. Believers were fleeing to the desert to take shelter in caves and rocks.

The desolation was so terrible that it seemed no one would be spared, Luke 21:34-36 [KJ] — Matthew 24:20-22ab. All but a few were full of remorse. Lamentations could be heard everywhere. It was heartening to observe that during the fearsome disasters, unshakable faith held like and anchor among the Christians. They knew they would soon see the Son coming in the clouds of heaven and with power and glory.

After the vision, and recalling with utter dismay, the horror on the faces of unbelievers and their cries of doom still rang in my ears. At first I thought to keep this experience a secret in my heart. I shared it with T.L. [the famous *T.L. Osborn*], my husband. He was silent, then said, "it's so scriptural. It is sure to happen as you've seen it... and very soon." We decided I should write it. We must warn the people, as never before. May God cause you to run with you... Christian witness wherever you can find or visit or gather people who will listen.

Each hour of each day must count. Material things are secondary, now is the time to work, to give ourselves, our time, and earnings. Time is running out. "Woe to them that are at ease in Zion." Don't procrastinate!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

At the Lord's return, there will only be two types of Christians, the overcomers or those who have been overcome [prematurely killed].

Comments by Brother Royal — I personally believe that Sister Osborn walks as a prophet-teacher-evangelist, including her husband, he has an apostolic anointing on him also. I believe this vision is from God. But I ask, "what is our motivational, dedicated, commitment answer, to all this? I believe God is giving me, at least some answers, in the Word, that He is putting in my mouth, Ex. 4:12. Ja. 1:22, do these Words!!! JL. 1:13-15, 2:12-17, 1-2, 3:9-15 – Am. 5:18-24, 6:1, 9:8-10 – Zep. 1:2-9 – JL. 2:18-20, 23-27. Thus saith God!!!!!! "Read these words, hear my Spirit speaking; again, do these words, then weep, mourn, and cry aloud, wail and travail, and groan, for the pain of my people, which is about to come to pass!!!! Set aside all, everything and everyone from your self-gratification, personal, unfruitful, unnecessary leisure and pleasure, for I am requiring your spirit, heart, soul, mind, and body at My hand, in righteousness, holiness, Agape and My faith. With Me, there will be no respecter of persons, either the Godly or ungodly."

Author's Comments: T.L. & Daisy Osborn, were the great "Soul-Winning" Evangelists during the 1960's – 1985's, around this time frame... I suspect they won through the Holy Spirit over millions of souls for Jesus Christ. For over a half a century, in 73 nations, they have shared the good news, with public audiences of 20,000 to 300,000 people.

**From: I called Dan Bohler's ministry to get this vision, he mentioned it in his video titled "Coming Judgment OF America; either the 1<sup>st</sup> or 2<sup>nd</sup> one, from The Prophecy Club®, on a great amount that is in his book. The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112, \$25.00.**

## **27. Anonymous Author**

27.1 *April 2, 1957, Dream & Vision, Judgment & Destruction* — A minister had a dream on April 2, 1957, which contained a vision. He saw a gross, dark cloud appear on the horizon whose 'blackness' filled him with terrible apprehension. Then he saw lights sweep by with high speed which then became numbers and letters of the alphabet. After a while, the Word of the Lord came to him saying: 'My child, the dark cloud you beheld is the wrath of God in judgment. The lights, as numbers and letters, are peoples... carried to destruction. The speed with which it came and went upon a day... is to show you how unexpected and rapid this judgment shall be... my son, think no longer upon these things... forget not. Satan would remove these things from you with doubtful disputations... Thus saith the Lord, the evil day shall come upon many unawares, but the obedient children of the Most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.'

**From: The book called "The Staff And The Sword," by Chuck Youngbrandt, page 270. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.**

## **28. David Wilkerson**

28.1 *1958, Vision, New York To Work With Teen Gangs & Drug Addicts* — I have had but two visions in my lifetime. The first came to me in 1958, when a vision of God took me from a little town in Pennsylvania to New York City to work with teen gangs and drug addicts. That was not a false vision.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Now, years later, its reality is shown by the youth centers spread all around the world. Gangs and addicts have not only been converted, but many are even preaching the gospel as ministers and missionaries.

**28.2**            *1973, Vision, Economic Collapse & A Crash Is Coming* — "There is worldwide economic confusion just ahead. In my vision, this is the clearest thing I have seen. Many praying people now share this very same vision. Not only is the American dollar headed for deep trouble, but so are all other world currencies. **I see total economic confusion striking Europe first and then affecting Japan, the United States, Canada, and all other nations shortly thereafter.**

**It is not really a depression I see coming-but a recession** of such magnitude that it will affect the lifestyle of nearly every wage earner in America and around the world. Countries that now control huge amounts of Western currency are going to be in very deep trouble also. Arab countries will especially be hurt." (p15, Wilkerson)

Without a doubt, there are lean years ahead full of monetary confusion and despair. How soon is not clear, but it is not far away. The world's greatest economists will be at a loss to explain the confusion, and an international crisis of fear will develop. A false economic boom will precede the recession-but it will be short lived." (p16, Wilkerson)

**The United States to Be Blamed-13** — "Although economic actions in Europe will trigger the coming recession, the United States will be blamed by most nations for what happens. France will become one of the most vicious anti-American nations in the world. Politicians and businessmen in Europe and Japan will place the blame on Washington and the American bankers.

Drastic troop withdrawals from Europe will cause even more confusion. Leaders of the European Common Market will capitalize on this anti-American sentiment to establish a firmer power base and grip on world trade. **The world's economic power base will shift to Europe.**" (p27 Wilkerson)

The above quotes were taken from "The Vision" by David Wilkerson [published by Jove Publications, Inc., for Fleming H. Revell Company, USA, twenty-fourth printing, July 1986]

**28.3**            *April, 1973, Vision, Five Tragic Calamities Coming Upon The Earth* — I second vision came to me this summer [1973]. It is a vision of five tragic calamities coming upon the earth. I saw no blinding lights, I heard no audible voices, not did I hear from an angel. While I was in prayer one night, these visions of world calamities came over me with such impact that I could do nothing but kneel, transfixed, and take it all in.

At first I did not want to believe what I saw and heard. The message of the vision was too frightening, too apocalyptic, too discomfoting to my materialistic mind. But the vision came back to me, night after night. I couldn't shake it off. Deep in my heart I am convinced that this vision is from God, that it is true, and that it will come to pass. Yet this vision has caused me to do some very real heart-searching. I have been afraid that most people won't believe it, or that I'll be branded as some kind of fanatic. I shared this vision with some of my closet friends and associates and have been warned against publishing it. Who wants to listen to a message of economic confusion in a time of great affluence? Who wants to be told judgment is coming when so many can't even cope with life as it is? Who will ever believe that the religious freedom we now enjoy will soon be threatened and that a Jesus revolution will turn into a Jesus revulsion movement?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In spite of my fears and apprehensions, I can no longer shake off a conviction that this vision must be published. If I understand divine guidance at all, God has instructed me to speak out. I have tested the vision by the Word of God, and Scriptures correlates its message. Parts of this vision will come to pass in the very near future. Some of the events are more distant. But I believe all the events mentioned will happen in this generation!

I believe we are already in the time the Bible refers to as “the beginnings of sorrows.” This world faces tribulation of unbelievable proportions, and even now the Earth is reeling under the impact of the first sampling of God’s wrath. It seems that nearly everybody is wondering what is happening to nature, to moral standards, and to society. I believe that what is happening now is supernatural and is out of the reach of man’s control.

*Impending Economic Disaster* — When I received this vision in April of 1973, I also received clear instructions from the Holy Spirit to believe God for sufficient finances to clear all debts of our organization other than necessary mortgages. The message I received from God was very clear and to the point. It was simply this:

*“There is great economic confusion coming and lean years lay just ahead. There will be a few short, fat, and flourishing years to prepare for the lean years. Work and pray to clear off all debts and get ready for drastic cuts in budget. The money will not be flowing as it was in the past and if you are free of debt, you’ll be able to maintain your programs even in the difficult years. Don’t panic — don’t be afraid — just prepare for it and expect it!”*

*Bankruptcies Of Major Corporations* — I believe we are going to witness the bankruptcies of some of this nation’s major and most popular corporations. I see tremendous difficulty arising for credit corporations. There are going to be many people unable to pay off their heavy obligations to major credit card companies, causing near-chaos.

Thousands of small businesses will also be forced into bankruptcies. Three, and possibly four, of the major religious denominations will be forced to operate with a skeleton organization due to a lack of funds. More than a few churches are going to go bankrupt and a number of independent missionary societies and church organizations are going to have to pull back. All but a few of the radio and television ministries will have to be abandoned.

Tight money will trigger a wave of uncertainty and fear. Those who have money will hold it in reserve.

The United States government is going to “over react” to the confused economical developments.

I see a flurry of near-panic decisions being made by various government agencies — but these hasty efforts to shore up the economy will backfire.

The President of the United States will make one, and possibly two, national radio and TV appearances to reassure the nation that all is well, and that the best of economic times is just ahead. It will not work. People will distrust these statements, and their fears will lead to a revolution at the polls.

The auto industry is going to be hurt badly. Makers of recreational vehicles are going to get hit very hard. Appliance inventories will pile up, and sales will fall off drastically.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Almost every economic indicator will be gloomy. It will be spotty at first — but will eventually affect nearly all industry.

*Rush To The Country* — There will be a sudden rush to buy farms, ranches, and homes in the country. Thousands will attempt to flee from cities, hoping that a return to the land and nature will provide security. There will be a growing urge to “get away from it all” — and much money will be invested in land and acreage in rural areas by people who have secret dreams of raising their own food and cattle and of becoming self-supporting. The price of open rural land will continue to soar. Acreage within 100 miles of most major cities will skyrocket out of reach to all but syndicates.

*Unions To Face Dilemma* — Unions will face new pressures not to strike. No longer will workers be able to afford to be out of work for even one week. The government is going to take a hard line against strikers, and striking union members will no longer be able to get food stamps and other benefits once allowed. Inflation will force a new crisis between labor and management, and strikes by union members in some areas will lead to a complete shutdown of plants and a total loss of jobs.

Labor leaders are also going to be caught up in this wave of economic confusion. Many are going to be at a loss as to what action they should take. They will face an almost impossible situation because they will not be able to afford a strike — and yet, at the same time, they will not be able to afford *not* to strike.

Long strikes could paralyze industry and add to growing economic confusion.

The details are not clear to me — but I see terrible union problems ahead. Labor peace is just a dream, and there is nothing but real trouble ahead.

We may soon experience the most devastating strikes of all times.

*Those Who Do Not Prepare Are Going To Get Hurt* — People who spend recklessly and buy unneeded material things will suffer the most. Speculators face difficult times ahead, and a good number of big developers are going to be completely wiped out.

The greatest building boom of all times is still in the future — and the Bible predicts it will come. But before that — soon — the building industry is going to face many setbacks. Housing starts will level off. There is a terrible squeeze coming for the entire building industry. Ministers who build expensive buildings in the name of God, without a clear mandate, will be seriously hurt. Those who undertake ego trips, who get involved in huge projects involving large sums of money, and who have not moved in the perfect will of God will face financial disaster.

If a man has a clear mandate from God to build or move ahead — he should proceed. But let him be absolutely positive that he is moving ahead with clear and positive direction from God. Otherwise, the project will not survive, and he will go bankrupt.

It is not a time to go into debt. It is a time to prepare, a time to get clear and out from under heavy financial burdens.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When I first received this vision, I argued with myself that I dare not hinder the initiative and vision of people who want to do great things for God and who, in the process of doing them, must invest huge sums of money. I have known the satisfaction of building institutions to the glory of God. I have always preached faith and positive action, and I would never dare to advise a man or woman of God to draw back or delay when God had clearly given direction to move ahead.

But this vision is so clear to me that I must speak out. I sense a kind of divine obligation to warn ministers and church organizations to take a long, hard look at all expansion programs and projects that require large sums of money. There are some building programs that must be delayed or abandoned.

The time has come now for Christian organizations to become more people-conscious than building-conscious. Most of the growth in the lean years that lie ahead should be in the areas of people-to-people ministries. Without a doubt, many religious organizations are going to survive the lean years by paying only the interest on their huge loans. This will result in a constant hassle to raise money just to meet maintenance budgets, which will, in turn, cause missionary projects to suffer.

*Not Even Gold Will Provide Security* — Gold prices are soaring, but those who are investing in this commodity, hoping to find security, are in for a tragic surprise. The price of gold is going to rise astronomically, but it will not be sustained over a long period of time. Silver will also become a very precious metal, and its price will go wild. But neither their silver or gold will offer real security. The fluctuating and uncertain value of gold and silver will be a part of the total picture of economic confusion that trips the world.

Believe it or not — even gold will not hold its value. Gold hoarders are going to get hurt — badly. This is one of the most significant predictions in this book.

*A New World Monetary System* — There will develop a call for revamping all world monetary systems into one uniform system. And even though the dollar will appear to be gaining strength just before the coming major recession, a new crisis will develop that will shake the entire financial world. It will be years before faith in the American dollar will be restored.

I believe a revived Roman Empire will eventually become the power base for a super world leader who will arise to restore economic order. He will no doubt institute a worldwide “walking credit card” system. Invisible numbers will be implanted on the forehead and forearm, and only photoscope scanners will be able to detect the numbers. The numbers could be assigned in three stacks of six digits each. This “mark” would be required by all and no one could buy or sell without this invisibly tattooed number.

Some kind of a world credit system will develop and nations will be able to utilize blocks of credit. Although a universal money system may be far off in the future, a world credit system between nations will soon develop, setting the framework for the future world monetary and trade system.

Be prepared to hear of world trade agreements “policed” by an international governing committee. Strict guidelines for international trade will develop and a “world market” will be closely monitored by big power interests.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

To put it plainly — we will soon witness the development of a world trade policy, supervised by a super secretary invested with unprecedented powers by all nations involved in international trade.

*Suicide By Overdose* — Economic setbacks and confusion will catch many unprepared for the consequences. Suicide will follow. There will **not** be a repetition of scenes so familiar during the Great Depression when businessmen committed suicide by jumping from windows. Now will they be putting guns to their heads and pulling the triggers. The new method will be suicide by overdose from sleeping pills and other chemical sedatives. This trend is already developing and will get worse. Some very well-known people in the business world are going to commit suicide through overdose of narcotics.

Because so many wealthy businessmen have private physicians, the general public will not be informed about the manner of these “accidental” deaths. In many cases the cause of death will not be generally known, but suicide by overdose will become so widespread that hiding it will become impossible.

*A Backlash Against Environmentalists And Ecologists* — The economic confusion that is coming will lead to a backlash against strictures imposed by environmentalists on the business community. The environmentalists have been well accepted and admired when they have dealt with generalities. But when they begin to affect the pocketbooks of the men and women of this nation, they will come into disrepute.

I see coming a tremendous backlash against ecologists and environmentalists, with experts speaking out against many of the findings of those in these agencies. On talk shows, in magazine articles, and in other public discussions, an undercurrent will develop against those who are warning about the dangers of pollution and those who advocate environmental control. It will become popular to debunk the findings of these proposed by federal, state, and local environmentalists.

Environmentalist groups like the Sierra Club and others are going to come under severe criticism. They will be accused of hindering the development of our resources, and they will be blamed for the growing economic confusion. These groups will become the scapegoats for an energy crisis, meat and food shortages, and loss of jobs.

Believe it or not, the environmentalists and ecologists are going to be challenged, repudiated, and for the most part, rejected in the days to come. Powerful forces are already at work to rally public sentiment against the far-reaching proposals of the new environmentalists.

*Confusion For The “Positive Thinking” Preachers* — Those who preach that all success is the end result of positive thinking are going to discover that there is another side to the coin. Great losses, confusion, and reverses will shatter the thinking processes of many well-meaning people who falsely believe that their successes and economic well-being are the result of their own positive thinking.

Jesus Christ Himself was an advocate of right thinking. God states that He has not given us “the spirit of fear, but of love, power, and a sound mind.” But many good men have become worshippers of the power of the mind. Those who preach positive thinking in line with the concepts of Bible teaching will be able to offer men truths that will sustain them through the coming crises. Those who have minimized the sovereignty of God and who have substituted mental attitudes for reformed hearts will be exposed as false teachers. Positive thinking, without godly living, offers no hope in time of world and personal crises.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Anyone can be an advocate of the power of positive thinking when economic conditions are favorable and all things are going well. But when things begin to fall apart and everything is going into reverse — and when supernatural intervention alone can help — it is then that the real truth will surface. The truth is that all the positive thinking in the world will not change the fact that we are going to have a major recession. No preacher, no philosopher, no author will be able to change the direction God has ordained.

*More Riots And Demonstrations* — The rioting and demonstrations, the looting and unrest of the sixties are now history. But the riots are not over. Another wave is coming. This time I see Puerto Ricans, Cubans, and Mexicans deeply involved. The coming economic confusion will ignite another round of demonstrations, riots, and civil disorder.<sup>1</sup>

Social aid....**finish this... not completed yet**.....

**28.4**    *1985, Book/Prophetic Word, America Is Going To Be Destroyed By Fire!* — America is going to be destroyed by fire! Sudden destruction is coming and few will escape. Unexpectedly, and in one hour, a hydrogen holocaust will engulf America - and this nation will be no more. God is going to judge America for its violence, its crimes, its backsliding, its murdering of millions of babies, its flaunting of homosexuality and sadomasochism, its corruption, its drunkenness and drug abuse, its form of godliness without power, its luke-warmness toward Christ, its rampant divorce and adultery, its lewd pornography, its child molestations, its cheatings, its robbings, its dirty movies, and its occult practices. In one hour it will all be over. It's all over! Judgment is at the door! Our days are numbered ! The church is asleep, the congregations are at ease, and the shepherds slumber. How they will scoff and laugh at this message. Theologians will reject it because they can't fit it into their doctrine. The pillow prophets of peace and prosperity will publicly denounce it.

I no longer care. God has made my face like flint and put steel in my backbone. I am blowing the trumpet with all my might. Let the whole world and all the church call me crazy, but I must blow the trumpet and awaken God's people. America is about to be shaken and set aside by horrible judgments. Many other praying believers who have been shut in with God are hearing the very same message - "Judgment is at the door ! Prepare, awaken !" Before the great holocaust there will be smaller holocausts - the oil fields of the Middle East will be ablaze, and smoke will rise night and day as a warning of the greater holocaust yet to come. There will be bombs falling on oil fields, on shipping docks, and storage tanks. There will be panic among all oil producers, and shippers, and upon all nations dependent on that oil. **(Note the 1985 publication date, several years before the 1991 Gulf War).**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"Last War Over Oil?" Painting by artist Duncan Long*

Soon, very soon, an economic nightmare will explode into reality. America is about to face a time of mass hysteria, as banks close and financial institutions crumble and our economy spins totally out of control. Gold and silver will lose their value. The chaos that is coming cannot be stopped by our government. The great holocaust follows an economic collapse in America. The enemy will make its move when we are weak and helpless. God did not keep the three Hebrew children from the fire - he delivered them in it. Christ went with them through the fire, and, whereas they came back to ruin, we will be translated to Glory. <sup>2</sup>

**28.5**            *September 7, 1992, Prophetic Word, Coning Disasters To America* — I was given a prophetic message nine years ago, and I delivered it at Times Square Church on September 7, 1992. Let me share it with you now:

"This warning is not meant to scare you. It's meant only for you to take to the Lord and pray. This is what I believe God has shown me:

"Thirty days of chastisement will fall on New York City such as the world has never seen. God is going to let down the walls. There will be unimaginable violence and looting. The violence will be so ferocious, it will shock the whole world. Our streets will be lined not just with the National Guard but with militia.

"A thousand fires will burn at the same time throughout the city. The Los Angeles fires were confined to a few sections of that city, but New York will be ablaze in all its boroughs. Times Square will be ablaze, and the flames will ascend into heaven and be seen for miles. Fire trucks will not be able to handle it all.

"Trains and buses will be shut down. Billions of dollars will be lost. Broadway shows will stop completely. Businesses will flee the city in an unstoppable hemorrhage. Such things are expected in Third World countries, but not in a civilized nation like the United States. Yet, in not too long a time afterward, New York City will go completely bankrupt. The Queen City will be cast into the dirt, becoming a city of poverty.

"You may ask, when will all this happen? All I can say is, I believe I will be here when it happens. Yet, when it does, God's people are not to panic or fear."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Calls and messages have flooded our ministry offices, asking, "Was the terrorist attack on September 11 the calamity you were prophesying back in 1992?" No, not at all. What I saw coming will be much more severe. Indeed, if America rejects God's call to turn back to him, we'll face the same judgments Israel faced. And they will hit not only New York but every region in the country. Even the heartland won't be spared. The nation's economy will collapse, and violence will erupt. Fires will consume our cities, and tanks will rumble through the streets.

Perhaps you wonder, as I have, "Can any of this be avoided?" Yes, absolutely. I believe we'll be given a reprieve if our President proves to be a Josiah. You may well remember Josiah as the king who sought the Lord with all his heart. We all should pray that God would give our President the same spirit that Josiah had, to tremble at his Word. The Lord spoke the following to Josiah:

*"Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof... because they have forsaken me, and have [worshipped] other gods... But [say] to the king of Judah which sent you to enquire of the Lord... Because thine heart was tender, and thou hast humbled thyself before the Lord, and thou heardest what I spake against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, that they should become a desolation and a curse... I also have heard thee, saith the Lord. Behold therefore... thine eyes shall not see all the evil which I will bring upon this place" [2 Kings 22:15-20].*

God told the king, in essence, "As long as you're in power, trembling at my Word and relying on me, you won't see the judgments to come. They won't happen during your reign."

I believe our window of opportunity to respond to God's call is brief. We all should pray that our nation repents and turns back to the Lord. But our most intense prayers should be for our own hearts: "Lord, let me tremble not at the disasters, but at your Word. I want to hear your voice in all of this. Cause me to turn wholly to you." Awake! Awake!

**28.6** *March 30, 1998, Inspirational Word, The Only Hope In The Coming Storm!* — GOD promised the prophet Zechariah that in the last days, he would be a protective wall of fire around his people: "For I, saith the Lord, will be unto her a wall of fire round about..." (Zechariah 2:5).

Likewise, Isaiah testifies: "For thou has been a...shadow from the heat, when the blast of the terrible ones is as a storm against the wall" (Isaiah 25:4). "There shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain" (Isaiah 4:6).

These promises are meant to comfort us beforehand - because all the prophets warn of a great storm coming in the final days, which will beat against God's wall of protection with ferocity!

Indeed, Jesus says this coming storm will be so frightful and overwhelming, people's hearts will fail them as they see it developing (see *Luke 21:26*). Now, if Jesus says this storm is going to be ferocious, we can know it will be an awesome moment in history. Yet, the Bible assures us God never sends judgment on any society without first revealing to his prophets what he plans to do: "Surely the Lord will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets" (*Amos 3:7*).

This is a marvelous expression of our Lord's great love for his people. And if you study the biblical prophets' writings carefully, you'll see that God acts this way consistently. **Just prior to an impending storm of**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

judgment, he always commands his prophets to warn the people to return to him: "I have also spoken by the prophets, and I have multiplied visions, and...by the ministry of the prophets" (Hosea 12:10).

Moreover, God is faithful to speak in times of prosperity, just before the fury of his judgment strikes. While the storm clouds are still gathering, he raises up prophetic voices all over the land. And, according to scripture, whenever a sinful nation was prosperous and at peace, God told his prophets to warn that the good times soon would end: "...the Lord hath cried by the former prophets, when Jerusalem was inhabited and in prosperity..."  
(Zechariah 7:7).

At times God made his message so strong, he instructed his spokesmen to issue cutting, searing warnings: **"Therefore have I hewed them by the prophets; I have slain them by the words of my mouth..." (Hosea 6:5).** In other words: "The word I bring will be so clear, it will smite you if your heart is open at all. It will cause you to fall on your face and repent!"

We always have to keep in mind, God's only purpose in lovingly calling us back to himself is to protect us in such times of storm. Yet often in biblical history, when he gave these warnings, the people refused to listen: **"He sent prophets to them, to bring them again unto the Lord; and they testified against them: but they would not give ear" (2 Chronicles 24:19).**

Almost always, God's people grew weary of these warnings. This was especially true if a prophet cried out about a coming storm over a period of years, but the society only continued to be prosperous and at peace. Over time, the people simply switched off the prophet's voice. They simply didn't want to hear it anymore.

We see this in the Israelites' response to the prophet Isaiah. They told him: **"...Prophecy not unto us right things, speak unto us smooth things, prophesy deceits" (Isaiah 30:10).**

Can you imagine ever falling to such a condition? These people knew Isaiah was telling the truth - that a great storm was coming - but they got tired of hearing about it! They preferred to hear "smooth things." And the Hebrew word for "smooth" here means "pleasant, unperturbed." They were telling Isaiah, in other words: "Don't preach anything to us that will upset the status quo or make us nervous!"

This very condition is creeping into the church of Jesus Christ today. Believers who have been devoted to Jesus for years now turn on their television sets only to see more horrible reports of violence, disasters, hunger, crime, immorality. After a while, their minds become satiated with all the bad news, and their hearts become hardened to it. To them, even the worst news reports are "just another news story."

I often wonder: Can anything move us anymore? We've already heard every type of bad news we could possibly hear. What disaster or calamity is left that could shock us?

Beloved, God is appalled by this kind of response among his people! We see this in the warnings of the prophet Ezekiel. At the time Ezekiel prophesied, Israel was prosperous and at peace with the surrounding nations. Yet the Lord told Ezekiel to give the people this message: **"I will lay the land most desolate, and the pomp of her strength shall cease; and the mountain of Israel shall be desolate...because of all their abominations which they have committed" (Ezekiel 33:28-29).**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The prophet went up and down the land, preaching God's warnings over several years. But the people grew weary of listening to him. After all, over the years not one of Ezekiel's words had come to pass. On the contrary, the nation only grew more prosperous!

Over time, Ezekiel's prophecies became a source of entertainment for the people. They began calling him names behind his back - names that were probably similar to the ones I've been called over the years: "Doomsday preacher," "The man who never smiles," "Mr. bad news." Finally, Ezekiel finally got fed up and said, "Lord, you've deceived me. Nothing you told me has come to pass. And now everyone's mocking me!"

*"...(Israel is) saying, "Come, I pray you, and hear what is the word that cometh forth from the Lord. And they come unto thee as the people cometh, and they sit before thee as my people, and they hear thy words, but they will not do them: for with their mouth they shew much love, but their heart goeth after covetousness...they hear thy words, but they do them not. And when this cometh to pass, (lo, it will come,) then shall they know that a prophet hath been among them" (Ezekiel 33:30-33).*

Let me ask you: Have you come to the place where you've said in your heart, "I've already heard it all! I don't want to hear any more!" **If so, beware!**

*As It Was With All Past Societies and Church Bodies, The Church Today Is in No Mood to Receive Bad News! — The majority of churchgoers today soundly reject all prophetic warnings of a coming storm. Indeed, the American church today is the most blatant "feel good" church in all of history. But, like Israel, we're only experiencing the calm before the storm!*

While Moses spent forty days on the mountaintop, Israel indulged in a spirit of lawlessness. The people wanted to play and relax, so they abandoned all godliness. You remember the result: It ended in a drunken, naked orgy around a golden calf.

Likewise today, Christians by the multiple thousands are casting off the yoke of Christ, tossing aside all limits and restrictions. This attitude is prevalent in many of the books and magazines you find in Christian bookstores. It's almost as if our leaders are saying, "Relax! God isn't hard. He's our Daddy, we're all his kids, and we're meant to have a good time. Don't let anyone disturb your fun!"

A few years ago, three pastors of large charismatic churches publicly stated they believed God would use rock-and-roll and rap music to bring in the next great revival. One of these ministers even declared that God used the Beatles to open people's hearts to the Holy Spirit. No - never! Those young men glorified sex and drugs. How could that ever be the work of the Holy Spirit?

One Christian magazine predicted that the next big movement in the church would be a "nightclub" approach - including services that feature dancing, "near-beer" alcohol, and comedians. One pastor told me this is already happening in churches throughout England and Europe. The churches can't hold the people's interest - so they turn them into nightclubs!

In addition, many "sinner friendly" churches in America now serve coffee during their morning services. The people sit with their feet propped up on chairs, never standing up for worship. At one such church, a visiting gospel singer was advised not to sing anything that mentioned sin or Christ's blood, because it might offend the visitors. That church's leaders were trying to create a "comfort zone" for sinners!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

You may find it hard to imagine the Israelites dancing naked around a golden calf. But don't for a second think the same thing couldn't happen in the church today. Soon we're going to witness lewd, sensuous, blasphemous forms of religion, straight out of the pits of hell. Indeed, the Bible says a time is coming when God's people will no longer blush. And right now, the church's blush is gone - because we've seen and heard so much already. yet this is just the beginning!

You may ask - why are so many ministers and believers being deceived? Why is there so little discernment in God's house? Why do the most bizarre, worldly movements attract so many followers? I believe the answer lies in a prophecy from Amos:

**"Behold, the days come, saith the Lord God, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the Lord" (Amos 8:11).** Notice, this verse doesn't say there will be a famine of preaching. The fact is, God would never hold back his warnings from his church - because only his truth can set us free. That's why he sends his prophets, teachers and evangelists to speak truth to us.

No, Amos' prophecy is not about all the shallow, light preaching we hear today; it isn't saying there will be a shortage of truth. Rather, what the church today is experiencing is a famine of hearing! There is an unwillingness to hear the true word of God. Instead, people are closing their eyes and ears, hardening their hearts, and saying, "I don't want to hear any more!"

**We Are Experiencing the Calm Prior to The Greatest Storm America Has Ever Suffered!**

— I first delivered this message as a sermon to Times Square Church on April 4, 1997. Just two days before that, on Friday, April 2, the stock market reached an all-time high of over 7,000. Newscasters and magazines boasted: "America is enjoying its greatest prosperity ever. Unemployment has fallen below 5 percent, and there is very little labor strife. Profits are at an all-time high, and people's purchasing power is up. At the same time, interest rates are low, and home sales are increasing. America is riding the crest of a booming wave of good news, prosperity and peace."

It all sounds like good news, doesn't it? Yet the Bible says whenever people are crying, "Peace and prosperity!", sudden destruction is about to fall. Over the years, I have received letters from people saying, "You've been prophesying for years about 'gathering storm clouds' and a 'coming crash.' Yet all you've done is scare a lot of Christians who trust your word. The truth is, the opposite has happened. Instead of experiencing a storm, we've seen a boom, with record-breaking prosperity. There isn't one sign on the horizon to suggest a coming crisis."

The fact is, the apostle Peter warned that many believers would react this way: "**...there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, and saying, Where is the promise of his coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of creation" (2 Peter 3:3).** In other words: "People will say, 'Where's the so-called storm? Everything is continuing today as it always has!'"

Beloved, God has judged every past society for lesser sins than America's. Consider: No other nation has killed more babies than the United States has through abortion. Our soil cries out with the blood of these children! We'd rather save the life of a whale than one of our own babies. America has the world's highest rate of illegitimate pregnancies. Teenage crime in this country is the highest in the free world. Americans now spend more money on dog food than on foreign missions.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We have begun to glorify homosexuality and lesbianism. Our media applauds the "bravery" of gays who declare their sexual orientation - but we ought to weep over it! TV's "Ellen" was hailed as a heroine when she came out of the closet on national television. Yet at one time, Christians across the country would have been on their faces crying out to God for mercy over such immorality. Network newscasts showed images of half-naked gay women in Florida celebrating "Lesbian Pride Week." An estimated 30,000 women gathered to indulge in drunken orgies all night long for a whole week. And local officials applauded it, saying, "It's wonderful that they're all together here." But it must have been breaking God's heart! Radical homosexuals cry out to society, "In your face!" Yet what they're really saying is, "In your face, God!"

America has brazenly kicked God out of its schools and courts. Now there's even a movement to remove his name from the Pledge of Allegiance and from all U.S. coins. People no longer want to hear even the mention of his name! Fifty million Americans now smoke pot, and millions more are hooked on heroin, crack and other hard drugs. Our schools have become bastions of blasphemy and agnosticism. Our children have been robbed of all moral standards, denied all access to God - and they're reacting by becoming more violent and rebellious. Beloved, God destroyed Noah's generation, as well as Sodom, all for lesser sins than ours. What arrogance to think that while these societies were judged severely, we might be spared!

*Very Soon, America Is Going To Wake Up to a Sudden News Report of Calamity - and the Storm Will Be Upon Us Suddenly!* — The psalmist describes how God's rod of judgment will fall overnight: *"In the hand of the Lord there is a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them...all the horns of the wicked also will I cut off..."* (Psalm 75:8, 10).

In **Revelation**, this cup is called "**...the cup of his indignation...**" (**Revelation 14:10**). In other words, it's full of God's wrath. Simply put, America's cup of iniquity is overflowing - and all of our sins are going to turn into his holy wrath! You may be saying, "Why do you have to put such a scare into people? Why shouldn't we just enjoy this prosperity while it's here? You should be glad about all the good things that are happening, especially in New York City. Walt Disney has moved in and taken over the once-seedy 42nd Street. Now all the smut and porn shops are gone, and everything in Times Square is family-oriented. There won't be any riots here, as you predict, with over a thousand fires burning. Relax, pastor, and enjoy it!"

No - Mickey Mouse can't stop the coming storm! The fact is, Disney has become one of the world's most corrupt media systems. Its movies are rife with homosexuality, violence and the occult. Indeed, such businesses are the very reason God will send the storm - and it will come quickly!

I remember as a young boy hearing a sudden news report that instantly changed America's peaceful slumber. Our family was riding along on a beautiful, peaceful Sunday afternoon to a country church where my father was going to preach. We had just stopped for ice cream when a sudden news flash came over the car radio: "We interrupt this program to bring you this news report: Japan has bombed Pearl Harbor!" I still remember the look on Dad's face; he was in utter disbelief.

That night at church, everyone was baffled. "What's happening?" they wondered aloud. "How could we suddenly be bombed? In the days that followed, we had "blackouts" in which we all had to cover the windows in our homes and schools. Everyone feared a sudden bomber attack! And, beloved, so it will be suddenly when the storm hits. It will come like a thief in the night, bringing sudden panic and disbelief.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Right now you may be thinking, "Let it come! If calamity strikes, I'll deal with it then. After all, I'm in God's hands. I'll be ready - so I'm not going to worry about it. Jesus will see me through."

Yet, let me ask you: Why does God tell his prophets to shout their warnings from the housetops? He wants to warn his people - to stir us up to seek him! He wants to convict us of all our attempts to cast off Christ's yoke and cozy up to the world. He wants us to keep our eyes on Jesus - to seek heavenly things - because those are the only things that will stand in the coming storm!

*The Only Hope in the Coming Storm!* — Just before his death and resurrection, Jesus stared into the face of a horrible coming storm. He saw what was just ahead: Jerusalem would be surrounded by powerful armies, the temple would be destroyed, the city would be burned to the ground, and thousands of people would die on crosses erected by the invading enemy. Their entire society was about to collapse! Now, Jesus was the very embodiment of God's love. And yet he warned, prophesied and wept over his society, because he saw what was coming:

*Matthew 24:2 "And Jesus said unto them, See ye not all these things? verily I say unto you, There shall not be left here one stone upon another, that shall not be thrown down."*

*Matthew 24:19-20 "And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days! But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath day."*

If you think about it, Jesus' day was very similar to ours: Peace, calm and prosperity ruled. Children played in the streets. There were no signs of judgment anywhere. Yet Jesus described his society as a generation of vipers: priests who robbed widows, scoffers blasphemers, adulterers, child offenders, a corrupt church full of moneychangers, a ministry filled with wolves in sheep's clothing, false accusers, liars, cheats, hypocrites, lovers of pleasure, fornicators, corrupt children. He warned, "You're about to be surrounded by enemy armies. Now, prepare your hearts - because there's a storm coming!"

When I first prepared this message, I was overwhelmed by a spirit of foreboding. All I could think of was the church's terrible condition and how the devil was using subtle evils to deceive God's elect. **Christians seemed focused mostly on their own needs - "my needs, my problems, my past, my future - how my parents hurt me, how the church has wounded me, how my friends have failed me..."** **God's people were no longer weeping over a dying world!** For a while, this truly overwhelmed me. Then the Holy Spirit showed me how our Lord reacted in the face of the coming storm.

The apostle John writes, "**...as he is, so are we in this world (1 John 4:17).** The simple fact is, we have to have Jesus' mindset in all things - or our hearts will fail us! The Bible gives no evidence of Christ being downcast, fearful or hopeless. He didn't panic or despair. In spite of all he saw coming, Jesus knew the final outcome. He knew the gates of hell wouldn't prevail against God's people!

David gives us a clear picture of Jesus' attitude in the face of the coming storm. He speaks prophetically of Christ, saying, "**...I foresaw the Lord always before my face, for he is on my right hand, that I should not be moved" (Acts 2:25).** The literal meaning here is, "I was always in his presence, beholding his face." David quoted Jesus as saying, "**Therefore did my heart rejoice, and my tongue was glad; moreover also my flesh shall rest in hope" (verse 26).**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Here is the secret: Jesus kept the father always before his face! Jesus continually sought out secret places to be shut in with his father. And it was only after being in God's presence that Christ came forth to minister, fully persuaded that his father was always with him: "He's at my right hand - and nothing on this earth can move me!" The Greek word for "moved" here means "agitated or shaken, disturbed." Jesus was saying, "None of these problems, evils or coming events can cast me down or shake my confidence. My father is in complete control!"

Beloved, if we're going to face the coming storm, then we need to be prepared so nothing disturbs our spirit. And the only way to do that is to spend time in the father's presence, beholding his face. We have to be shut in with him - on our knees - until we're thoroughly persuaded he's at our right hand! God is clearly telling us, "Don't be moved or agitated by anything you see. Keep your eyes focused on me - and you'll retain your joy!" And according to David, Jesus testified, "...*thou shalt make me full of joy with thy countenance*" (Acts 2:28).

It's as if Christ is telling us, "I faced everything you're going to face in the closing days of time. I had the same foreboding feelings, because I saw the coming storm. But I ran into the presence of my father, and he lifted all my concerns! He showed me the outcome to it all. And in his presence I found all the joy, hope and rest I would ever need, to the very end. I have peace and joy because I've been with him!" "**...my flesh shall rest in hope**" (Acts 2:26b).

28.7            *September 22, 2001, Prophetic Word & Forewarned, The Towers Have Fallen/But We Missed The Message* — On Tuesday, September 11, 2001, the twin towers of the World Trade Center in New York City were destroyed. Five days later, as I was preparing this message, I looked out the window of my study in our 30th-floor apartment. Huge clouds of smoke were still smoldering from the ruins. They rose from the rubble and drifted out over the Hudson River, passing above the Statue of Liberty.

The following Sunday, just before I preached this message at Times Square Church, I wept at the sight of the utter devastation. I pleaded with God for mercy: mercy for the grieving families who lost loved ones. Mercy for the workers still digging through the rubble, hoping to locate survivors, but finding only corpses and severed body parts. Mercy for all the police officers, fire fighters and volunteers, who wept openly over the indescribable horrors they saw.

Our church was allowed to set up a relief tent at ground zero of the disaster. Ministry leaders and volunteers from our congregation worked tirelessly around the clock, helping to feed and encourage the weary workers.

Six weeks prior to the disaster, the Holy Spirit forewarned our pastoral staff that a calamity was coming. We had scheduled several major events for the weeks ahead, including our Missions Conference and Youth Convention. But God's Spirit prompted us to cancel them all. Instead, we felt stirred to call our congregation to prayer.

We decided to hold prayer meetings four nights a week. From the very beginning, each meeting was marked by an awesome stillness that settled over the congregation. We sat quietly in the Lord's presence, often without a sound, for up to an hour, followed by soft weeping and heartrending repentance. In one meeting, I had to steady my knees with my hands, to keep them from trembling in God's awesome presence.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

During this visitation from the Lord, the Holy Ghost revealed there was a reason for the weeping in our hearts. We were being so moved because a tragedy was coming. A severe calamity was coming to the nation. And even though we didn't know what it was, our hearts were stirred to intercede concerning it.

Then suddenly, the calamity struck. And it hit not only our city, but the nation's capital. One network anchor declared, "Think of it, our two symbols of power and prosperity have been smitten in one hour." Little did he know, he was quoting Revelation 18:10: "Alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city! For in one hour is thy judgment come."

As a policeman from our church helped out at ground zero, his fellow officers kept asking him, "What's this all about? What's happening?" Meanwhile, the whole nation has been asking, "Where is God in all this?"

We're right to ask this question. We need to understand where God is in this calamity. And to do that, we have to trust his holy Word alone. We've heard hundreds of opinions from media experts and politicians. But all their rhetoric has begun to sound the same. There's no real understanding about the meaning of this sudden destruction.

There is one thing I can assure you of: God wasn't taken by surprise. He knows the thoughts of all human beings, including every ruler, despot and terrorist. The Lord monitors the movements of every person in the entire mass of humankind. He knows when we sit down or stand up. And I can tell you, this one thing is sure: God has everything under control. Nothing on the face of the earth takes place without his knowledge of it, his permission for it, and, at times, his doing behind it.

*If You're a Christian, You Know God Has Delivered a Message to America and the World Through This Disaster* — Ministers and theologians everywhere are saying, "God had nothing to do with these disasters. He wouldn't allow such awful things to happen." Yet nothing could be further from the truth. This kind of thinking is causing our nation to rapidly miss the message God wants to speak to us through the tragedy.

The fact is, we have to have a word from God. Like many pastors, I've wept and grieved over this awful calamity. I've sought the Lord in prayer and through his Word. And I want to tell you; I've experienced a grief that's even deeper than the mourning for innocent people dying. It's a grief that says if we miss God's message, if we turn a deaf ear to what he's loudly proclaiming, then much worse is in store for us.

The prophet Isaiah speaks directly to what we've just experienced. [If you object to using the Old Testament for examples, consider Paul's words on the subject: "All these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come" [1 Corinthians 10:11]. Paul makes it clear: the examples of the Old Testament reveal just how God moves in times like ours.]

At the time that Isaiah prophesied, God had been dealing patiently with Israel for about 250 years. The Lord had sent "light afflictions" upon his people, calling them to repentance. He was trying to woo them out of their brazen idolatry and back into his blessing and favor.

All of the prophets throughout the years had spoken to Israel the same essential word: "Humble yourselves." Scripture says, "They served idols...yet the Lord testified against Israel, and against Judah, by

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

all the prophets, and by all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes" [2 Kings 17:12-13].

But God's chosen nation rejected his call to repentance. "They would not hear, but hardened their necks" [17:14]. These people mocked the prophets who called them to humility. And, instead, they "followed vanity, and became vain...and they left all the commandments of the Lord their God...and sold themselves to do evil in the sight of the Lord...therefore the Lord was very angry with Israel" [17:15-18].

*God Sent Wake-Up Calls to Israel* — The Lord's first wake-up call to Israel came in an invasion by Assyria. This archenemy attacked two Israelite provinces, Zebulun and Naphtali. Fortunately, the attacks were limited to these two points, and the damage was minimal. Yet God was clearly speaking to his people. The Lord's chosen nation lost their sense of security. Yet they still missed the message God was speaking.

Israel then received a second wake-up call. This one was very severe. Two nations whom Scripture calls the "enemies of Israel" — the Syrians and the Philistines — combined forces for a sudden attack. According to Isaiah, this attack came from both "before, and...behind" [Isaiah 9:12]. This means the invaders came from the east and the west, surrounding Israel. And their sudden attack was totally devastating.

Now we come to the heart of my message, and to the question most Americans are asking: Where was God in this sudden invasion of his chosen land? What were his people to make of the disaster that had come upon them? Isaiah tells us God was faithful to speak to his people: "*The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel*" [Isaiah 9:8]. God spoke a clear word. And he sent the message to the whole nation.

Beloved, this verse tells us something very important at our own time of devastation. It says simply, "God always sends his word." Never in history has the Lord left his people clueless in a time of calamity. He has never abandoned us and forced us to figure out things on our own. He always provides a word of understanding.

Even now the Lord is raising up godly watchmen to speak for him in these times. These shepherds are grieving, weeping and repenting as they seek God's face. And I believe they're hearing and understanding the Lord's message behind the present events. Moreover, they're not afraid to proclaim dire warnings, because they know they've heard from God. They're compelled to speak of his purposes behind our calamities.

*I Have to Speak a Word None of Us Wants to Hear* — Many readers won't receive the word I'm about to deliver. They'll think it's heartless, cruel, unkind in a time of grieving. But, I tell you, if we don't hear God's truth and face it, our nation is doomed. Here is the word I hear the Lord speaking to us right now: "*The Lord shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and join his enemies together...for the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the Lord of hosts*" [Isaiah 9:11, 1].

The Bible makes it crystal clear: God used enemy nations to chasten his people. The Lord wielded these enemies as an instrument of warning to Israel, calling the nation to repent. "*O Assyrian, the rod of mine anger, and the staff in their hand is mine indignation. I will send him against an hypocritical nation, and against the people of my wrath will I give him a charge, to take the spoil, and to take the prey, and to tread them down like the mire of the streets*" [10:5-6].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God charged this coalition of Israel's enemies to chasten his chosen people. The Lord was trying to warn Israel, "You've lifted yourself up with pride. Now I'm about to bring you down. I'm going to allow you to be disciplined by your enemies."

The enemy coalition launched their massive attack. And, suddenly, the Israelites watched in horror as their buildings began to collapse. Fires raged throughout the cities, burning down stately structures. In a short time, Israel was in flames. And God's people began to wail, "*The bricks are fallen down...the sycamores are cut down*" [9:10].

After witnessing the recent disasters in New York and Washington, we can begin to imagine the emotions of the ancient Israelites. Yet, did Israel repent after this horrifying attack? Was there a nationwide acknowledgment that God was sending them a warning? Did the rulers hear God speaking through the awful calamity? No. Israel's reaction was just the opposite. The people's initial fear quickly gave way to a flood tide of national pride. "*All the people...say in the pride and stoutness of heart*" [9:9].

The Hebrew word for stoutness in this verse signifies a sense of greatness. In other words, once the attack died down, the Israelites regained their confidence. They declared, "*The bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones: the sycamores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars*" [9:10]. They were saying, in other words, "These calamities aren't from our Lord. They're simple fate, unfortunate disasters that can't be explained.

"We're a great and mighty nation. We're made up of a proud, unbending people. And we're going to let the world know we're coming back. We'll build everything back bigger and better. Where we used bricks before, we'll use stone. And where we once built with cheap construction, we'll use better materials. We're a God-blessed nation. And we're going to come through this disaster stronger than ever."

Doesn't this all sound very familiar? The Lord himself used an evil enemy to send a warning of chastisement to his people. He wanted to wake them up to their compromise, bring them back to himself, pour out his blessings on them, and surround them with his protection. Yet, throughout their days of grief and horror, God's people never once acknowledged his hand in it all. No one asked, "What is the Lord saying through all this? Is he trying to speak to us?" No one thought for a moment that such a proud, great nation could be humbled and chastised. On the contrary, the people used the occasion to defy any such thought. They refused to hear God's warning to them.

I ask you: does Israel's example hit home with you, after everything we've witnessed in recent weeks? Please don't misunderstand me. I thank God we have a moral President leading our country. I thank the Lord for all the devout Christians who serve in high office. Our church prays diligently for our nation's leaders. And we're grateful for the temporary outpouring of prayer nationwide. It's encouraging to see people sobering up and beginning to rethink their lifestyles.

Yet, even so, we risk missing God's message to us. Think about it: when our public assemblies call for a moment of silence, we think it's true repentance. When we see politicians singing "God Bless America," we think our nation has turned back to God. When we see sporting events observe a silent minute at halftime, we think it's a spiritual experience.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

But is this all that's going to come out of our recent disaster? Will people in sports stadiums stand in silence for a minute, then go back to painting their bodies in wild colors, chug beer after beer, and scream maniacally for their favorite team?

Like most Americans, I wept as I saw Senators and Congressional leaders standing on the steps of the Capitol, singing, "God bless America...stand beside us, and guide us..." Yet, as I was crying, the Lord reminded me, "*Many of the leaders you see singing have worked to rule me out of American society. They are even determined to remove my name from American history books. And they've allowed the murder of millions of babies through abortion.*"

Suddenly, I was struck by the absolute hypocrisy of it all. We give lip service to God, but we continue our slide into the mire of immorality.

*When a Nation Is Under Divine Correction, It Will React in One of Two Ways* — A nation under chastisement may humble itself and repent, as Nineveh did. Or, it may give lip service to God, but then turn inward to its own strength to rise above the correction. There will be a rallying cry, stating, "We have the strength to endure any disaster. And we have the ability and resolve to overcome any problem. We're truly a great nation."

I'm as patriotic as any American. And I'm as thrilled as anyone at the unity our nation is experiencing. I thank God for the heroic efforts and incredible sacrifices we've seen in the wake of the terrorist attacks. The whole world is in awe of the fortitude and love displayed by the people of New York, Washington, D.C. and America in general.

But we face the same danger Israel did. In our fiery patriotism, we could easily miss God's message to our nation. And right now, we're standing at the very same crossroads where Israel stood.

I wonder: if we had lived in Isaiah's day, would we have listened to his prophetic warnings? Or would we have turned a deaf ear to him? Both Jerusalem and the nation of Judah refused to believe they could be brought low. Yet Isaiah prophesied, "*Shall I not, as I have done unto Samaria and her idols, so do to Jerusalem and her idols?*" [Isaiah 10:11]. God was saying, in essence, "I've judged other nations for the very idolatry you're practicing. Why wouldn't I judge you? What makes you exempt from my law?"

All across America, people are holding meetings for "prayer and remembrance." It's right and honorable [and totally scriptural] to remember those who have died. But why are we so afraid to also call for meetings of "prayer and repentance"? Right now, most Americans are focused on remembrance and revenge. Yet, where is the call in America to turn back to God?

As for the punishment of terrorists, Isaiah addresses this issue as well. He declares, "*When the Lord hath performed his whole work upon mount Zion and on Jerusalem, I will punish the fruit of the stout heart of the king of Assyria*" [Isaiah 10:12]. Indeed, when God was finished using Assyria as "the rod of mine anger," he destroyed them. Likewise, God will bring down any terrorists who attack and murder innocent people. It won't be long before they meet their eternal destiny in hell.

*Here Is the Message I Believe God Is Trumpeting in Our Calamities* — Deep in my spirit, I hear the Lord saying, "I've prospered you above all nations. Yet, for years you've persisted in worshipping

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

idols of gold and silver. I've endured your shameless sensuality, your mockery of holy things, your shedding of innocent blood, your tireless efforts to remove me from your society. Now time is running out for you.

"I've sent you prophet after prophet, watchman after watchman. You've been warned again and again. Yet still you won't open your eyes to your wicked ways. Now I've stricken you, in hopes of saving you. I want to heal your land, to destroy your enemies, to bring you back into my blessing. But you don't have eyes to see it."

If God wouldn't spare other nations that have outlawed him, why would he spare America? He'll judge us even as he judged Sodom, Rome, Greece and every other culture that has turned its back on him.

*Consider what God spoke through Ezekiel: "Cast away from you all your transgressions...and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel? For I have no pleasure in the death of him that dieth, saith the Lord God: wherefore turn yourselves, and live ye" [Ezekiel 18:31-32].*

For anyone who doubts that God feels pain, here is proof positive of his great compassion. He too feels grief and sorrow over death. He's telling us in this passage, "I take no pleasure in seeing you suffer and die. That's why I'm pleading with you now: turn from your sin and live."

God weeps especially over those calamities that befall innocents. In these past weeks, you can be sure Jesus has been weeping over the victims of the terrorist attacks. He is said to "*bottle the tears of his saints.*" Indeed, I believe many of the tears shed by Christians are God's own tears, prompted by his Spirit in us.

Yet, at times, God's justice and righteousness cause him to restrain his pity. And he's forced to carry out his righteous judgments as a last resort. The greatest example of this is the sacrifice of his Son, Jesus. Justice demanded that the sins of the whole world be laid on an innocent man, and that this man would be condemned to die for all. Tell me, who could be more innocent than God's own Son? Yet Christ willingly gave himself as a sacrifice, to offer deliverance and salvation to all of humankind.

*What Will Happen to America If We Miss God's Message?* — What will be our nation's fate if we reject God's call to turn wholly to him? What will happen if abortions continue and fetuses are used for research... if we keep erasing our Savior's name from American history... if we rebuild all things bigger and better, only to enrich ourselves more... if we rely on our armed might rather than on God for power?

*Isaiah describes what happens to every nation that rejects God and boasts of its own greatness: "Wickedness burneth as the fire... they shall mount up like the lifting up of smoke. Through the wrath of the Lord of hosts is the land darkened, and the people shall be as the fuel of the fire: no man shall spare his brother. And he shall snatch on the right hand, and be hungry...they shall eat every man the flesh of his own arm" [Isaiah 9:18-20].*

Devouring fires will rise to the heavens. Darkness will cover the land. The economy will be hit with a staggering blow. And there will be disunity in the nation, in communities, in neighborhoods, in families. People will look out only for themselves, in a desperate fight to survive. And God help you if you come near them.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

28.8            *December 10, 2001, Prophetic Word, Do Not Fear* — Recently in Times Square Church, a holy hush came over the congregation. There wasn't a sound; only a profound sense of God's presence filled the place. In that awesome quiet, the Holy Spirit came upon me and I was moved to give the following prophetic word: "Very fearful times are just ahead! Even now, while the nation and the city are still in fear, there are great calamities still to come to America. I warn you because I love you, and I want you to draw near to Me. When you hear these things you are not to fear. My Word says men's hearts shall fail them for fear. But when you see these sudden things coming upon the nation and upon this city [*New York*], you are not to fear; you are to run to Me in your mind and in your heart. Immediately run to Me and My embrace, because I will keep you. I will hold you safe in My arms, if you will come in confidence and faith in Me and be not afraid.

"This will be your testimony in the days ahead: That around you on the job, on the subways, everywhere you go, **people are literally going to break down and weep and cry**, "*Why, why, why?*" Even now they do so. But you are not to cry, "*Why?*" You are to say, "*Even so, come Lord Jesus.*"

"So be not afraid! More, much more, is to come - - frightening the whole world. But My people will rise up in faith. And I promise that if you will trust Me, I will keep you from the wicked one. I will keep you from the spirit of this age. I will send angels to walk with you and to guard you. And no weapon formed against you shall prosper."

I ask you to do as I am doing: I am keeping this short message near at hand to read and re-read when the warning is fulfilled. I have been warning about the economy and about riots coming to our major cities, all the result of economic problems. I am not wanting to scare people. I personally dread what I see coming. But please hear me: Our greatest problem goes beyond terrorism. America's number-one problem is not another terrorist attack, though that is very possible. **It is the looming financial disasters that will follow a short false promise of a stock-market boom.**

Let me say it again: Diligently pray that President Bush will be given the spirit and godly zeal of Josiah, the king of Israel who turned a godless society back to God. If President Bush touches Israel - - if he allows the Palestinians to have a portion of Jerusalem as their capital - - we are doomed. **We will soon be in the worst depression in history.**

If America gets victory in Afghanistan, our leaders must publicly **give God the credit** and not our armed might, or great judgments will fall upon us. I fear it will end with a ticker-tape parade down Broadway for our generals, as happened after the Gulf War. The message of the prophecy God gave me is DO NOT FEAR. **He will keep us through unemployment.** And He will go with us through every kind of calamity. **We are to trust Him.**  
Love in Christ, His bondservant, DAVID WILKERSON<sup>3</sup>

28.9            *Inspirational Word, America's Golden Calf Is Coming Down [Stock Market]* — ". . . Beloved, America is facing God's judgment--and we will never be the same! In the days to come, literally hundreds of thousands of Americans will lose their homes. Why? They've leveraged them with equity loans, so they could play the stock market and try to strike it rich!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I tell you, the stock market has become America's golden calf! People see it as a financial savior, and they worship it daily--trusting in it, depending on it, giving it all their energy and attention. But it's going to fall suddenly--and none of the small, individual investors will be spared. They'll suffer the most, losing their homes, their cars--everything!

I must ask you: "Are you prepared for what is coming? If not, are you acting now to get ready? When I speak of being ready, where do your thoughts take you? Do you think immediately of investments, bank accounts, survival plans, safety for your family?"

Yet, I believe it is much more important today for American Christians to focus on spiritual preparation--before the coming storm hits. Let me tell you why.

I believe that when the coming storm hits with full fury, and the nation is reeling with panic and fear, people will flee all false gospels and feel-good churches. Christians will forget about gospel entertainment and Christian TV, and they'll start demanding hard truth. They'll flock to hear godly pastors, demanding the true Word of God. Their cry will be, "Who will preach to us a prophetic, life-changing word?"

Sadly, many charismatic Christians today talk much about being Spirit-filled--but they are totally bankrupt of truth. They're not intimate with Christ--and so they don't know how to draw on His strength in truth. They don't tremble at the truth of His Word. They don't know how to walk in His resurrection power or live wholly dependent on Him. Instead, they twist, manipulate, and misinterpret His Word to accommodate their flesh.

Many pastors and evangelists today have no interest in seeking the Spirit of truth. They think they can call on the Holy Ghost at any time to come down and sweep away all the powers of hell. But these people won't be prepared for the dark times that are coming?

The only manifestations we'll see when the storm hits will be men and women falling to their knees in awe and fear of God. They'll be slain by the piercing, convicting, soul-cleansing preaching that comes from the Spirit of truth.

Indeed, today--while most of America focuses on its prosperity--God is waking a holy remnant in the church. These saints are on their faces, seeking Him with all their strength and crying out for a true Word from the Spirit of truth.

In recent months, our ministry has received hundreds of letters from pastors and believers who are repulsed by most of what they see in the church: hype, foolishness, entertainment, shallow preaching. They're crying out, "Enough! We're tired of seeing our pastors go to conventions and return only to introduce some new gimmick. We're sick of seeing the flesh accommodated. We're hungry for truth! We want to hear preaching that convicts us and challenges us to holiness and prayer."

Believer, you can rest assured--in the coming days of calamity, the true revival won't come through showboating, big-time preachers or TV evangelists. It won't come through prosperity teachings or other doctrines of false security. No--God's revival will come through a hidden company of pastors and lay people who have been in the school of Christ, learning His ways and trusting in Him. These will lead a revival of truth!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Yet not everyone is going to want truth. Many will turn to unbridled lust. Indeed, our society could see Sodom replayed a hundred times over. But, as our nation poises on the brink of chaos, many Americans will begin to seek truth, answers, and life.

As for me, I want to face the coming times as " . . . a workman that needeth not to be ashamed, rightly dividing the Word of truth" II Timothy 2:15

I urge you: Ask the Lord to prepare you--His way--for the day "America's golden calf" comes down. Seek His Spirit of truth in your secret closet. Learn to recognize His voice above all the worldly clamor going on in His church. Then you'll truly be prepared to face the coming storm.

**28.10**            *Book Review, "America's Last Call," On the Brink Of A Financial Holocaust* — Note: We are sharing this book review due to the importance of its message to the U.S.A.

David Wilkerson's latest book is a warning to America that this nation rests on the brink of a financial holocaust. Brother David, as a "watchman on the wall," gives a prophetic warning to our country. His cry is based, not on any personal prophetic revelation, but rather on a sound scriptural basis as to how God has dealt with sinful and wicked nations in the past. This book states that although America is facing judgment for her many sins and abominations; as Christians, we can rejoice in God's promises of faithfulness to His people in trying times. There is still time to prepare for the days ahead and this book will help all that are willing to seek God's will in the hour of national judgment.

A cartoon appeared in a New York City newspaper picturing the Titanic leaving port. The ship was renamed The U.S. Economy. The caption above it read: "not even God can sink this ship!" Since we all live in this nation we are all on this "ship." However, if you are a Christian there is a place of safety that is made available to all who will seek God for it. The Bible says in **John 6:33, "These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world."**

A quote from this book says, "America is receiving her last call to repent! The American dream is going to turn into the American nightmare. It will occur suddenly -- without warning -- and no one will be able to explain how or why it happened. There will be sellers only -- no buyers. A majority of Americans have concluded, 'Morals do not count. Let our leaders do as they please; just give us a booming economy. Let the good times roll. All that matters is prosperity!' God is about to crush this abominable American mindset."

This book will leave you with a burden for our nation and a desire to pray for repentance as the author discusses why these things are going to happen. Many people who have already read about his warnings are worried about their financial future. They are asking questions such as:

- \* Where can I put my money?
- \* What investments will be safe during the dark times ahead?
- \* Will there be any protective havens for my savings?
- \* And what about my Social Security and my retirement funds?
- \* What's God saying about debt and mortgages?
- \* Will I lose my house in the coming holocaust?
- \* What will I do if I lose my job and can't find employment?

- \* How will I be able to support my family?
- \* Should I store up food?
- \* How can I prepare for this awful event?
- \* If this warning is true, where can I turn for some answers?

The last chapter gives the answer and the secret to surviving the coming crash. I highly recommend all Christians to read this book so they will not be caught unaware. --- *Betty Miller*

**From: <sup>1</sup>David Wilkerson's book called "The Vision," some of Chapters 1-5, ISBN 0-515-03286-7, ©1974. Times Square Church, 1657 Broadway, New York City, New York 10019, [www.timessquarechurch.org](http://www.timessquarechurch.org). <sup>2</sup>From the book "Set The Trumpet To Thy Mouth" by David Wilkerson, 1985, David Wilkerson, World Challenge, P.O. Box 260, Lindale, Texas 75771. <sup>3</sup>The above was from a recent newsletter from World Challenge, Inc. Times Square Church, 237 West 51 Street at Broadway, New York, New York. Also, David's book called "America's Last Call." David & his wife, Gwen, live in New York City, where he serves as senior pastor of Times Square Church. [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html).**

## 29. E. R. Lindsey

29.1 *September 1958, Prophetic Word, Warning To America & Clear Warnings One Year Before A Great Disaster* — "Surely the LORD God will do nothing but He revealeth His secret unto His servants the prophets." (Amos 3:7) E. R. Lindsey, even as a child, was blessed with visions from God. At the age of 12, a vision, in which he saw a boy in danger of drowning, was responsible for saving a child's life. He was frequently visited by an angel of the LORD. When he was 16, he went camping with three other boys. They pitched their tents in a dry stream bed under a bridge. At midnight, the boys were awakened by strange lights flooding the camp. Though still a lad, he recognized it as "the Angel of the LORD" and told his companions that they were being warned to move at once, for in the nearby mountains a sudden cloudburst would soon transform the dry stream into a raging torrent. A half hour later, the bridge, which had sheltered them only moments before, collapsed as an angry wave of churning water smashed into it. After marrying and starting a family, he went to Hawaii as a missionary. On Nov. 15, 1941, while conducting a prayer meeting, a breeze filled the room even though the windows and doors were closed and the lights grew dim until they went out. But a brilliant light bathed the person of Dr. Lindsey. Within moments, everything was back to normal. Dr. Lindsey revealed to the prayer group that the Angel of the LORD had warned him to leave for the U.S. on the very next ship, for in the **first week of December, Japan would launch a surprise attack on Pearl Harbor**. He immediately contacted the military authorities at Pearly Harbor, but their opinion was that there was **not** a chance that Japan would attack, and that surely he must have had a bad dream. He returned with his family to the U.S., and true to the Angel's timely warning, the surprise attack came right on schedule. In 1947, a storm in southern Georgia completely destroyed a huge Gospel tent Dr. Lindsey was using in his evangelistic work. He was critically injured when one of the center poles knocked him off the platform. During a four day hospitalization in which physicians regarded him as well as dead, he experienced one of the strangest events of his life. To all appearances he was lifeless, with no sign of a pulse or breathing; however, he remembers being aware of all that doctors said and did, although unable to move even an eyelid. During the second day, through closed eyes, he saw a beam of sparkling white light streaming through the ceiling, which immediately lifted him out of his body. As he looked back, he could see his physical form lying on the hospital bed, and he thought that the end had come for him. However, he was aware of new freedom. All the pain was gone. Peace flooded his soul. Thus began an amazing tour which

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

took him into the realms of the beyond, with an Angel of the LORD as his guide and teacher. He beheld indescribable grandeurs and beauty beyond mortal understanding. From this vantage point, he could see the earth below and observed that in all of God's creation, **it was the only planet out of tune with melody of the Universe.**

Among the many glorious truths revealed to him during his tour of the heavenlies, he was shown the catastrophe soon to befall our beloved country and the entire world. Simultaneously atomic explosions covered the earth. Intense heat destroying most of the civilized world as we know it today. But this atomic fire had a cleansing effect upon the earth as well, purifying it of much that was harmful. Only too soon it seemed, Dr. Lindsey's unusual journey was over and he saw himself returning to his physical form lying on that hospital bed, but now the injuries were miraculously healed. He could see the doctors standing around amazed and dumbfounded. Not a trace of his wounds remained. In September of 1958, Dr. Lindsey was ministering to the Full Gospel Tabernacle in Sacramento, California. he had been fasting and praying for several days. He suddenly felt a flood of power saturate his body. His mind became clear as crystal and his vision expanded until he beheld the planet earth spinning in space. Events of the future unfolded before him. That evening, God gave him a prophetic message specifying coming calamities, earthquakes, floods, tornadoes, volcanic eruptions, tidal waves and many scientific and governmental events. He indicated that a new day was dawning and "soon the kingdoms of this world shall become the KINGDOMS OF OUR GOD AND HIS CHRIST."(See Rev. 11:15). But before that glorious day is ushered in, many events are yet to take place. He then quoted the prophecy of Jesus. "For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom, and there shall be famine, and pestilence's, and earthquakes, in diverse places."(Matt Chapter 24) He reminded the congregation that it is the function of the Holy Spirit to open our understanding of not only the past and the present, but the future as well. "When He, the Spirit of Truth is come, He will teach you all things, and show you things to come." (John 16:13)

He then detailed scores of specific events to be fulfilled from year to year for the following ten years up through the year 1968. Many of these prophecies have been literally fulfilled in precisely the year indicated. Verification of the fulfillment of these prophecies has not yet been obtained, for in many cases they deal with scientific discoveries which because of their nature, would be immediately classified "top secret" in the interest of national security.

Beyond 1968, two major events are predicted; however, Dr. Lindsey was not given to know just when they would occur. In previous ages God in His mercy warned these who loved and served Him of coming disasters.

*Surely the LORD God will do nothing except he revealeth his secret to his servants the prophets. Amos 3:7*

In the day of Noah, God's warning was heard, but the people refused to heed the message. Likewise in this day God is warning his people through these visions and revelations, **the clearest warning of all will come exactly one year before the greatest disaster of modern times strikes the earth.**

**This prophetic warning will come in the form of three signs.** These three events will occur in different parts of the world **at the same time:** Australia will experience its greatest earthquake. A volcano will erupt in the Mediterranean Sea, resulting in a huge tidal wave. A minor earthquake will occur in California causing only negligible damage. but it will crack walls in both the city halls of Los Angeles and San Francisco. Exactly one year from the simultaneous occurrence of these three events, **a great convulsion will shake the whole earth.**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In California, the **San Andreas fault will split and the land west of it will sink into the ocean**. This will **create 150 feet tidal waves** which will encircle the world, inundating most coastal cities of the earth. Huge cracks will appear in the ground. Many volcanoes will erupt. **The whole earth will shake**. Believing that the United States is helpless to defend herself, the Communist Block will launch their atomic rockets upon the free world. **The attack will last for three and one half days**.

The combination of these terrifying events will **annihilate a third part of the human race**, as well as a third part of all that grows. (Rev: 8:7-12)

In the after math of this calamity, **out of Syria will come a man with a plan of peace**, which the whole world will accept and total peace will reign for three and one half years, with undreamed of progress being made in the greatest reconstruction program ever undertaken by the human race.

A relatively small group of faithful followers of Jesus Christ have come through all these calamities unharmed, for the protecting hand of Almighty God was upon them. Now they are free to proclaim the message of the Kingdom with great power and anointing with **no** interference. (Rev. 9:4: Ez. 9)

At the conclusion of these three and one half years, this man of Syria who is really the "Man of Sin", the "Anti - Christ" will impose **Martial Law** upon all nations. The identification mark, No. 666 will be required of every man before they will be permitted to buy or trade. (Rev. 13) This, of course, will bring into clear focus this small group of faithful servants of Jesus Christ, numbering one gross thousand, who are proclaiming the message of the Kingdom. They will refuse to take the mark of the anti-christ and therefore will not be allowed to buy or sell.

But God will do with them as He did with the children of Israel in the desert. Heavenly Manna will feed them. Eventually, all who refuse to accept the mark will be persecuted. Many will die, others will flee to the wilderness and seek refuge with the company of the True Church, where she has been established by **obeying the warnings and signs prior to the great disaster**. Here she abides secure under the shadow of the Almighty. (Rev 12)

The Man of Sin, will declare all out war upon these two groups, the ManChild group of the one gross thousand and the True Church in the Wilderness. These two "witnesses" will be slain and left lying in the streets for three days, after which time the Spirit of God will enter into their bodies, and raise them up into IMMORTAL CREATURES of God's Kingdom.

Because of this resurrection miracle, millions will obey the message of the Kingdom. (Rev 11)

At the conclusion of another three and one half years, Jesus Christ will personally return to this Earth to sit upon His rightful throne as King of Kings, and LORD of Lords. The dead in Christ will be resurrected and those who are awaiting His coming will be caught up to meet Christ in the air. (Rev. 19)

The forces of anti-christ will be chained and helpless while God's faithful witnesses will help restore the earth to its Eden like paradise, as God originally intended it to be. (Rev. 20)

*Amos 3:7 Surely the LORD God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.  
2Ch 20:20 .....Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.*

[Author's note: A Prophetic Word given by E.R. Lindsey, and printed in Shiloh Fellowship Ministries Newsletter, P.O. Box 1170, Republic, Washington 99166, 509.775.3428.]

**From: The above article was from "Heartbeat," January 1972, pp 25, 26 written by Daniel Carlson. [www.members.tripod.com/~PartickRussell/valerie.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PartickRussell/valerie.htm) or [www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/lind.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/lind.htm) .**

## **30. Kenneth E. Hagin**

**30.1**            *1950, Vision, America Receiving Her Last Call & The Judgment Of God Was About To Fall On Her* — Kenneth Haggin's vision as published in Roxanne Brant's mini book "*How God Will Provide In The Coming Difficult Times.*" One of my friends in the ministry had a vision in 1950 in which He saw the words "war-destruction" in bold, black print before him. He saw thousands upon thousands of men in uniform marching to war as well as thousands of women, old and young, bowed with their babies and grand children in sorrow, grief and weeping. This minister saw skyline of cities which were in ruins with skyscrapers looking like burned-out hulls. He knew that many cities would be destroyed in this way. Jesus spoke to him and said that America was receiving her last call and that some nations had already received their last call. Jesus told this minister to warn this generation as Noah warned his generation for the judgment of God was about to fall upon it. He told him that this was the last revival and he was preparing his people for His coming. Jesus said that judgment was coming but that He would call His people away even unto Himself before the worst would come. Jesus said that He was coming soon for His people and that the time of the end of all things was at hand.<sup>1</sup>

**30.2**            *February, 1959, Visitation, A Hospital Visitor The Lord Jesus Christ In Person* — "The sixth time the Lord appeared to me was in February, 1959, while I was conducting a revival meeting in El Paso, Texas.

I slipped and fell on my right elbow, hurting my arm rather severely. At first I thought it was broken, and because this was about 9:30 at night, I went to the hospital to have a doctor look at it and set the bones, if necessary.

About a block from the hospital; I had a fracture and had knocked my elbow out of place. The Lord also said it was the devil's work, but He would make it turn out for His glory and my good. He also told me He would talk to me about it later and I should not fear or worry about anything.

At the hospital the doctor x-rayed my arm and confirmed what I already knew to be true. He explained that my elbow was knocked out of place and some chips were broken off the bone. This, he explained, was even worse than a broken arm, because the ligaments and muscles that hold the elbow in place would have to be put back in place. He said they would have to give me anesthetic to do this; otherwise, I would not be able to stand the pain.

Then, he said, I would have to be in the hospital for several days. After that I would have to wear a cast on my arm for at least four weeks, and then I would have to carry the arm in a sling for a while.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The next afternoon I was propped up in bed in my hospital room. I was fully dressed as I sat there, because I had been walking up and down the hospital corridors. I had sat in the lobby for a while before my dinner tray was brought to me. After I finished dinner, I was alone and feeling rather lonesome.

*A White-Robed Visitor* — Then I heard footsteps coming down the corridor toward my room. I looked toward the door to see who it was, because it was only 6:30—too early for visitors. Someone dressed in white came through the door and at first I supposed it was a nurse.

As I looked closer, I saw it was Jesus! It seemed as if my hair stood on end. Cold chills bumps popped out all over my body, and I couldn't say a word.

Jesus approached my bed and sat down on a chair. He was robed in white and had some sort of sandals on...

The Lord began His conversation with me by saying, "I told you in the automobile the other night as you approached the hospital that your arm was not broken, and you have since learned that this is true. I also told you I would talk to you about this later."

Someone might ask how the Lord told me this. While riding along in the car, I had heard the Lord speak so clearly that I had thought everyone else in the car had heard Him too. In fact, I had asked, "Did you hear that?" But no one else had heard anything.

In the Old Testament we read the expression over and over, "...the word of the Lord came to me, saying..." [Jer. 2:1]. Or, "... the word of the Lord came unto him, saying..." [I Kings 17:2]. This Word certainly wasn't audible, because if it had been an audible voice like a human voice, everyone present would have heard it, and the prophet would not have had to tell the people what the Lord said. But the Word wasn't audible—it came to the prophet's spirit from the Spirit of God, the Holy Spirit. [It is so real it just seems audible at the time.]

In my hospital room, the Lord reminded me of what He had told me in the car on the way to the hospital. "I told you that your arm was not broken, but that you had knocked your elbow out of place and had a slight fracture," He said, "I also told you this was the devil's work, but it would all work out to my glory and your good."

I replied, "Yes, Lord, and I haven't worried about it for a minute, because I know what You told me. In fact, I've been having a glorious time in the Lord."

*Perfect vs. Permissive Will* — "You are to be commended for taking me at my Word," Jesus continued. "Now I want to say this to you: This has happened to you not because it was my perfect will for you—because it is not my will at all; this has happened to you because you got out of my perfect will into my permissive will."

He reminded me of the Scriptures, "*And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God*" [Rom. 12:2]. I once read a translation of this verse which read, "that you may prove what is that good, and *permissive*, and perfect will of God."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord explained that He permits people to do things that aren't expressly His will. For example, He said, "It wasn't my will that Israel have a king, and I told them so. But they wanted to be like other nations." [They kept clamoring for a king, so God permitted them to have a king.]

"Some time ago when you preached to a convention of ministers, you stated that your ministry was that of a teacher and a prophet. You got into trouble because you reversed the order, putting your teaching ministry first and your prophetic ministry second. When you did that, you got out of my *perfect* will and into my *permissive* will, thus opening the door for the devil to attack you.

"You might ask why, if I knew you were going to fall and hurt your arm, I didn't prevent it. I could have, of course, but I didn't want to. And instead of being angry with Me for not preventing it, you should be glad I allowed it to happen. If I hadn't permitted Satan to do this to arrest your attention, you would not have lived past the age of 55, because you would have continued in my permissive will instead of my perfect will.

"This is the third time I have had to speak to you about this. For this reason, I am going to let you wear your arm in a cast and then in a sling for a little while. I will speed up the healing process, however, so you will not be disabled as long as the doctor has said would be necessary." Then Jesus told me the exact day I would get out of the cast.

He went on to say, "You have enjoyed divine health for 25 years. Even now you are not sick. But," He said, "you have been out of my perfect will for two years and have been walking only in my *permissive* will."

[Fifty years have now passed since I was healed as a teenager. The Lord has kept me from sickness and has given me divine health all these years. Hurting my arm was the only accident I have had in all that time.]

Although I had been anointed by the Holy Spirit for the ministries of a prophet and a teacher, I had been putting my teaching ministry first because teaching is my natural preference. I also had seen a great need for Bible teaching, and, of course, pastors had encouraged my teaching ability. But the Lord told me in this vision that I was going to have to reverse it and put my prophet's ministry first.

I realized this accident was not caused by the Lord. He merely permitted it. John 10:10 says, "*The thief cometh not, but for to steal, and to kill, and to destroy: I am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.*" The one who steals and destroys is the enemy. The Lord doesn't *commission* it, although He may *permit* it.

For example, God didn't cause Job's children to be killed or his flocks stolen. God didn't cause the thieves to rob him or the fire to burn his crops. God didn't smite his body with boils. The devil did it, but the Lord *permitted* him to do it.

In order to get my attention and to bring about my complete submission and obedience to His perfect will, God had allowed this calamity to come into my life. Jesus said to me, "It is my perfect will that men and women enjoy divine healing and divine health, but many are like you and are living only in my permissive will. For that reason, difficulties have been permitted to come their way.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Others are weak in faith. Their faith is not strong enough to appropriate the healing that belongs to them. Some don't even know what belongs to them. Always pray for people who are sick and in the hospitals and are under care of doctors that I will speed up the healing process, because I will do that for you."

Thirteen days later I went back to the doctor to have my cast changed. When it was removed, the doctor looked at my arm in amazement and said, "I have never seen an arm heal so rapidly." Normally it would have taken four weeks for my arm to heal properly.

The doctor had told my wife I would never be able to touch my shoulder with that arm; however, I can. The Lord told me as He sat there by my hospital bed that He would restore 99 percent of the use of that arm. He said He was going to leave that 1 percent disability to remind me not to disobey Him again, but to use the ministry He had given me. [My arm gives me only the slightest amount of trouble. No one can ever tell that anything is wrong, and most of the time I have no difficulty with it.]

*Healing Promise To Israel* — As the Lord continued to speak to me in the vision, He talked to me about the healing ministry, divine healing, and divine health. He reminded me of His promises to Israel concerning healing:

Exodus 14: 26 — "*If thou wilt diligently harken to the voice of the Lord thy God, and wilt to do that which is right in his sight, and wilt give ear to his commandments, and keep all his statutes, I will put none of these diseases upon thee, which I have brought upon the Egyptians: for I am the Lord that healeth thee.*"

Deuteronomy 7;15 — "*And the Lord will take away from thee all sickness...*"

The Lord explained, "Israel was not born again; they were not the Church in the same sense you are. You have become children of God—actually the sons of God:

1 John 3:1,2—"*Behold what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God... Beloved, now are we the sons of God...*"

John 1:12—"*But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God, even to them that believe on his name.*"

"The Israelites were not my sons; they were my servants," Jesus said. "And if it was not my will that my *servants* should be sick, certainly it is not my will that my *sons* should be sick. I have provided healing for them.

*A Prophet's Ministry* — "I am going to talk to you now about the prophet's ministry," Jesus said. "You have missed it and have been only in my permissive will because you have reversed the order, putting the teaching ministry first and the prophet's ministry second. Did you ever notice in my Word that everywhere ministry is mentioned, the prophet's ministry is mentioned *first* and the teaching ministry second?"

Ephesians 4:8,11,12 — "*Wherefore he saith, When he ascended up on high, he led captivity captive, and gave gifts unto men... And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the Body of Christ.*"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"These are the ministry gifts Paul said God gave to men. And He gave them for the purpose: *"For the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Christ."*

"Notice the order. Apostles are mentioned first. There are some who say that there were only the 12 original apostles. However, there are 23 individuals in the New Testament who are called apostles. The Greek word for 'apostle,' *apostolos*, means 'a sent one.'

"Even Paul himself was not an apostle in the sense of being one of the original 12, for he was not with them from the beginning of my earthly ministry. Judas was one of the 12 original apostles, but after the betrayal, he went out and hanged himself and was replaced by Matthias. This made Matthias the thirteenth apostle.

"Which when the apostles, Barnabas and Paul..." [Acts 14:14]. Notice that according to this verse, Barnabas was just as much an apostle as Paul was, making them the fourteenth and fifteenth apostles.

"In Galatians we read that Paul said, 'Neither went I up to Jerusalem to them which were apostles before me; but I went into Arabia, and returned again unto Damascus. Then after three years I went up to Jerusalem to see Peter, and abode with him fifteen days. But other of the apostles saw I none, save James the Lord's brother' [Gal. 1:17-19].

"Here Paul calls James an apostle, although he was not one of the original 12. James was sent to be the head of the Church of Jerusalem. Paul calls him an apostle because he was a 'sent one.' This makes James the sixteenth apostle mentioned in the Scriptures.

"In Romans Paul wrote, 'Salute Andronicus and Junia, my kinsmen, and my fellow prisoners, who are of note among the apostles, who also were in Christ before me' [Rom. 16:7]. Therefore, Andronicus and Junia were apostles seventeen and eighteen.

"Paul began his first epistle to the Thessalonians, 'Paul, and Silvanus, and Timotheus, unto the church of the Thessalonians...' Then writing in the second chapter, he refers to the three of them as the apostles of Christ [v 6]. This would make these [latter two] men apostles nineteen and twenty.

"In Second Corinthians 8:23, two unnamed brethren are called apostles, raising the number to 22.

"In Philippians Paul said, 'Yet I supposed if necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, and companion in labour, and fellow soldier, but your messenger, and he that ministered to my saints' [Phil. 2:25]. The Greek word used in this text for 'messenger' is the same one that is translated 'apostle' elsewhere. Therefore, this makes 23 apostles mentioned in the New Testament."

We can see from this that a person can be a 'sent one' or a messenger of the Church and can be correctly called an apostle of the Church. Smith Wigglesworth was called an apostle of faith. When Christ calls and sends someone, he is an apostle of Christ.

...The word "missionary" is not found in the New Testament! The ministry of a missionary is involved in the calling of an apostle. It is a ministry, but not necessarily an office...

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord discussed these things with me in the vision to show me that the apostle's and prophet's ministries are still for us today. In dealing with me about the prophet's ministry coming first, He pointed out that the prophet's ministry is listed before the teaching ministry in the Scriptures because Paul listed them in the order of their importance: apostle, prophets, evangelists, pastors, and teachers...

As Jesus sat in the chair by my hospital bed, He pointed out the following Scripture to me:

I Corinthians 12:27-30—"Now ye are the body of Christ, and members in particular. And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues. are all apostles? are all prophets? are all teachers? are all workers of miracles? Have all the gifts of healing? do all speak with tongues? do all interpret?"

He said, "Here again, Paul was talking about ministry gifts, not spiritual gifts. Notice, too, the prophet's ministry is again listed before the teaching ministry. Every time these two gifts are mentioned, the prophet's ministry is mentioned first."

Jesus went on to talk to me about the ministry of the prophet, explaining that a prophet is one who has visions and revelations; things are revealed to him.

In the Old Testament, a prophet was called a "seer" because he saw and knew things supernaturally. By definition, a prophet is one who sees and knows things supernaturally because he has at least two of the revelation gifts plus the gift of prophecy operating in his life and ministry. This constitutes the office of a prophet.

I Corinthians 14:29,30—"Let the prophets speak two or three, let the other judge. If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace."

Notice that Paul is called a prophet and teacher in Acts 13:1. Paul said he was taught the Gospel by revelation of Jesus Christ. It came to Paul by revelation; man didn't teach it to him.

It should be noted that one does not begin in the ministry of a prophet. To stand in the office of a prophet, one is first of all a minister of the Gospel separated and called to the ministry with the calling of God upon his life. Second, he must have at least two of the revelation gifts as well as the gift of prophecy operating in his ministry.

The revelation gifts, Jesus pointed out to me, are the word of wisdom [future], the word of knowledge [past & present], and the gift of discerning of spirits.

After I received the baptism of the Holy Spirit, the word of knowledge immediately began to operate in my life. When I am in the Spirit, the gift of discerning of spirits also is in operation.

Therefore the word of knowledge and the discerning of spirits plus prophecy are operating in my ministry when I am in the Spirit. This constitutes the office of a prophet.

Any layman occasionally may receive a word of knowledge. The spiritual gift of the word of knowledge is a supernatural revelation by the Holy Spirit of certain facts in the mind of God. God knows everything, but

He doesn't reveal everything He knows; He just gives a person a "word" of knowledge. A word is a fragmentary part of a sentence. God gives an individual what He wants him to know at the time—just part of the knowledge He has—and it is given by the Holy Spirit.

Jesus pointed this out to me as He sat by my bedside and spoke to me. He said that any Spirit-filled person, whether prophet, minister, or layman, occasionally may have a word of knowledge as he needs it, but having a word of knowledge doesn't make that person a prophet.

The layman isn't called to minister, so he couldn't be called a prophet. The minister may be called as an evangelist or a pastor, but he couldn't be called a prophet either simply because he has an occasional word of knowledge to help someone. *To constitute the prophet's office there has to be a continued manifestation of at least two of the revelation gifts plus prophecy.*

*The Gifts Operated In The Old Testament* — Jesus further pointed out to me that all of the gifts except tongues and interpretation of tongues were in operation in the Old Testament. "Tongues," He said, "are exclusive with this dispensation."

**From the book: <sup>1</sup> [www.agapeharvest.org](http://www.agapeharvest.org), and "I Believe In Visions," by Kenneth E. Hagin, ISBN: 0-89276-508-9.**

## **31. Fuchsia Pickett**

**31.1** *April-September 1959, Manifestation, Baptism Of Joy* — The day after I was baptized in the Holy Spirit, a visible, small cloud came into my kitchen. I was a little Methodist woman who had never seen anything like that. Everywhere I went from the thirteenth day of April to the last day of September of 1959, that cloud went with me. It grew larger, blacker, more pregnant. It rode over my grocery basket. It stayed at the foot of my bed at night. I had an awareness that when it broke, my future would be revealed.

I didn't know any Pentecostal people in the city where I was living. I didn't have a Pentecostal friend or minister to talk to. I was alone in my new walk with God, in His sovereign mercy, dropped a cloud over me, and it stayed there for weeks.

The night it broke, I was ministering in Atlanta, Georgia. As I left the service and returned to my room the cloud hovered over me. I laid down on my bed and started praising the Lord. As I lay under the cloud it began to burst. Immediately, I began to laugh and continued laughing for some time. I could not stop laughing. I was a guest in a home and didn't want to disturb my hosts, so I stuck a pillow in my mouth. I didn't know there was such a thing as laughter in the Spirit. I didn't know there could be such joy in the Lord.

I was grieving from the recent loss of almost all my family, through the same genetic bone disease. I had just been healed of. I had lived for some time at the point of death from that disease. Until Jesus healed me and baptized me with His Spirit, I didn't know you could have joy.

The presence of that cloud permeated the house and woke up my hostess. Sensing the presence of God, she went all over the house trying to "find" it. Finally, she knocked on my door, and said, "Is it in here?"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Laughing and crying at the same time, I answered, "Come on in." I laughed and cried for the rest of the night and all the next day.

The next evening at about six o'clock, my hostess said, "I need to help you get dressed. You are supposed to preach in about an hour." I was still laughing. This Methodist professor had flipped.

As I entered the church, the pastor whispered to his son-in-law, "I knew I was supposed to bring her down here to minister. I knew God was going to do something for her. She is going to be all right now." Then he added, "Revelation will be hers—God has gotten hold of her."

When it was time for me to preach, I started to read the Scriptures. I could not read—all I could do was laugh and cry. But the people rushed to the altar until it was full. I didn't have to preach a sermon; the presence of the Lord as He filled me drew people to Him.

I am told that laughter was a large part of the revival of 1948. It is a part of the move of God today. I know that some people may try to counterfeit this experience. But that doesn't mean that joy and laughter are not real experiences of God... We have lived sour Christianity long enough...

A minister that I know asked the Lord why people were getting drunk in the Spirit.

"I have to get My people drunk in My Spirit because they have been drunk on the world," the Lord responded. "Their minds have been polluted. They have fed their doubts, denying confidence in Me and My power. I have to get them so drunk that I can change their thoughts and their attitudes."

During revival the Holy Spirit comes with power. He has the freedom to move in supernatural ways to do supernatural works in believers. We do not need to fear the supernatural manifestations of the presence of God.

He does that which no man can do. When a believer comes from the presence of the Lord, healing and deliverance have taken place. Grief and sorrow are changed into joy. Coldness of heart is replaced by a fiery love for God.

**31.2**            *1959, Vision, The Proclamation Revival Is Coming* — In 1959 I was healed of genetic bone disease that had taken the lives of several of my family and was believed to be unto death for me as well. That same day I was baptized in the Holy Spirit. Until then my theology had not accepted either healing or the baptism in the Holy Spirit as biblical. Through these wonderful experiences, God "invaded" my life, sending His Holy Spirit to take up residence inside me as my divine teacher. He began to reveal His Word to me as I had never known it, though I had been a professor and minister of the Methodist church for seventeen years.

Four years later, while I was ministering in a church in Klamath Falls, Oregon, God took me "into the Spirit" for two days. The Lord told me that if I would remain in the sanctuary and wait upon Him, He would show me things to come in His Church and in the world when He poured out the fullness of His Spirit. As I waited there in prayer He took me into the heavenlies and let me see the revival that is coming. As He wrote it on the screen of my mind and spirit, I saw it more clearly than I see the faces of people.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Hydroelectric Power Plant* — The Holy Spirit used the analogy of a hydroelectric power plant to explain to me what He was going to do. [I knew nothing about electricity; I couldn't have fixed a light switch if my life depended upon it.] Hour after hour He carried me into the revelation of this vision, showing me heaven's dunamis power.

The Greek word for the power of the Holy Spirit is dunamis, from which we derive our word dynamo. The analogy of a hydroelectric power plant was a dramatic word to picture to reveal the dunamis work of the Holy Spirit. It should not have surprised me that the Holy Spirit would describe His working in the heavenlies using such an analogy.

Above the Church, high in the heavenlies, I saw the excavation for the building of a huge hydroelectric power plant. God laid the solid concrete foundation carefully, measuring the sand that went into it exactly. He cleansed everything and placed every screen and tubule in order precisely as it should be. Then He erected the power plant section by section. I saw the pipes; the dam and all its massive gates; out from which He ran prime lines, primary lines and secondary lines through great transformers to many points of distribution. After that He began to fill the reservoirs with water, teaching me that unless a certain level of water was maintained the high-powered dynamo could not function properly.

As I watched, I saw a church without walls. An awesome divine power was flowing down through the pulpits, out to the people and then through them to the world. Above this power plant I saw Christ, the Head of the Church, holding that gigantic power plant in His hands. At the same time, however, it seemed as though He were the One being poured through that power plant, down into the church and out to the world — a great harvest field, golden and ripe unto harvest.

*Networking Churches* — Somehow I understood that He was flowing His living water only to churches where deep wells and reservoirs had been dug. In the vision, I saw pipes being placed underground from one fountainhead to another — from church to church. The pipes formed a network of churches, connecting those with deep wells that He had dug and filled with His living water — the living Word.

I wished it was going to all churches, but I realized that many churches could not tap into this living water because they had no reservoir. And I heard the words, "Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts" [Ps. 42:7].

In 1963 there was little evidence of such networking of churches and ministers. Nevertheless, I understood that He was showing me a network of churches that had been dug out through which He would flow His great flood of truth. The "digging" would happen as pastors and believers obeyed God and allowed the dealings of God to work in their lives. By their yielded obedience to the Holy Spirit and His Word they would become reservoirs of truth. From these churches His power would flow throughout all the world.

Although no specific cities were named, I saw five geographical areas within the United States that would become vital centers for this divine power. When a vast network of churches had been filled with living water, God would pull a great switch and open *all* the gates of truth that have been dammed up by man. I saw the release of stream after stream of truth that God wanted to flow freely in the Church, but that truth had been dammed up behind denominational walls erected by man.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then, as the vision continued to unfold to me, in my spirit I heard the water —His Word—begin to run. Churches that had their reservoirs prepared began to fill up with water. They were ready for God to pull the switch and open the gates of truth from the great dynamo. I remembered Jesus' promise to those who believed on Him. He said: "Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water" [John 7:38b]. This verse speaks figuratively of "the effects of the operation of the Holy Spirit in and through the believer."

When God releases His dunamis power in this next move of God, rivers of living water will flow out our innermost beings. Habakkuk's prophecy will become a reality: "For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the rivers cover the sea" [Hab. 2:14]. When those gates of truth are finally opened we are going to see an "old-fashioned, heaven-sent, sky-blue, sin-killing, gully-washing revival."

*Scientific Documentation* — I transcribed my vision of the hydroelectric plant onto paper. Leon McGuire, in whose home I was staying, took the transcript to the Pacific Power Company in Oregon and asked to see the head engineer. He told him he would like to leave a transcript for him to critique, saying, "It is very important to us that we understand this material and know whether or not it is correct. The person who wrote it is deeply concerned as to its accuracy. If you would not mind taking some time to critique it, we would greatly appreciate it." The engineer agreed to do so.

When my host returned to the power company a few days later, the president of the company wanted to see him. A receptionist ushered him into the office of the president. After greeting him kindly, the president asked, "Where did you get this information?"

My host responded, "What would you say if I told you that a little woman who cannot fix a light switch wrote it?"

"I would say she is pulling your leg," the president retorted. "This paper is one of the most scientific I have ever read. There are words and terms in here that only a few master electricians know and understand. Some of these terms are even used by men in the Pentagon. Whoever wrote this paper was a master electrician."

"Please forgive me," my host responded, "I should not have said it was a little lady who wrote it; she just copied it down. The Master Electrician—the Holy Spirit—described it to her."

*Construction In Progress* — At the time of my vision, my Father said to me, "I am running the pipes now. And this time when I pull that great power switch and release all the rivers of my living Word in their fullness, no demon, devil, man or denomination will ever dam it up again. I will do a quick work; I am going to bring the revival that will result in the ingathering of the great harvest of souls."

1. God also let me see what the ministry of the local church will be when His Spirit is poured out.
2. The local churches would use the power of the living Word to take care of the needs of the people who gravitated to them.
3. In this way, the vision for the ministry of each local church would develop according to the needs that presented themselves.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

4. Whatever type of people—youth, elderly, poor—that gravitated to a local church would receive full pastoral care.
5. I understood that the believers in these churches would also go outside their four walls to take care of the wounded, hurt, lame, rejected and poor. They would feed the hungry and train disciples. They would teach ministers, raising them up to take the church into her inheritance.

I also saw the printed page rolling, producing Christian literature. I watched the Church march into the heavenlies in the Spirit and invade the evil powers of the media. I saw the grainfields of the world ready to be harvested, and my Father said it was going to happen soon.

I heard the sound of waters rolling in my ears from October to December of that year. Finally I prayed, "Father if it please You, take this sound away from my ears and turn it inside. But let me continue to hear the river of Your living Word."

Since the vision was given thirty years ago I have been to many churches in America where I heard the sound of those waters, confirming that they are reservoirs that are now being connected to the network of pipes. In churches on the isles of Trinidad, the Bahamas and Hawaii, and in nations in South America I have heard those supernatural waters running. I'm sure they are running in places I have not been as well. God's truth is being stored up, the water levels are rising, and God is getting ready to release His power in the earth in Holy Ghost revival.

*Escapist Mentality* — People raised their eyebrows in disbelief when I first began to preach what I had seen in that vision. Thirty years ago the Church was not focused on revival. Much of the Church was caught in the passive, faithless attitude of "hanging on a little while longer." Her theology did not accept the fact of a great harvest of souls. Many were simply waiting to be raptured. Even her hymns reflected her pessimistic philosophy. A line of a favorite hymn in those years says: "I'm going through whatever others do...I'll make my way with the Lord's despised few."

Many Christians believed Jesus would steal them away from this world one night as from a fire escape. Then, they believed, the world would be sorry they didn't know who the Church was. They thought the media would send reporters throughout the world to discover the facts about the disappearance of the Church. My response to that whole idea is, "Jesus does not have to steal me; I'm already His—He bought me."

Christians who were bogged down in this escapist mentality exhorted each other pitifully; "Just hang on, honey. God will get us out of here soon." For many, our infinite, omnipotent God seemed barely able to withstand the onslaught of evil, and the Church seemed weak and impotent. Such unbelief denied God's power to establish the glorious Church He has promised in His Word.

The more the Holy Spirit taught me from His Book, the more I recognized the fallacy of the Church's escapist mentality. The Church is going to meet Him, but before we do, the world *is* going to know we have been here! We will not have to sneak out onto a smoldering fire escape some night, dressed in smoke-filled, soot-covered tatters to be rescued from the darkness of this world system. God is returning for a glorious Church without spot or wrinkle [Eph. 5:27]. The reality of a glorious Church should convince those who question that revival will be a precursor to His coming. Only revival can establish that glorious Church.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Revival or Harvest?* — Later, my Teacher told me that I had my terms mixed up, that what I was calling revival was actually harvest. Revival is bringing back to life that which is dying; harvest is a reaping of souls. The reviving of the Church is necessary before there can be a harvest of souls.

Unless we understand all that is involved in revival we cannot understand what God is doing in the Church today. God had the Church in His hands and is beginning to breathe His resurrection life into her. That is revival. Revival involves repentance and a return to our first love for God. In the process of reviving His Church, God is cleansing her, circumcising her and empowering her. If we misunderstand this sometimes painful work of the Holy Spirit, we may perceive that this pruning process brings defeat and loss—not revival—especially when it results in people leaving our churches.

To the contrary, God's diving pruning process removes dead wood from the vine so the Church can bring forth good fruit, fruit that will remain, in preparation for the real harvest that is going to result in a harvest of souls that will reach throughout the world. I believe thousands of souls will be saved in a day.

The great harvest that is yet to come must wait until the Church submits to the process of revival. Those who resist the cleansing work of the Holy Spirit may fall away, causing an initial decrease of members in our churches. But after the Church has been pruned, circumcised and revived, harvest will be imminent. In that harvest the Church will realize a great ingathering of souls...

In my book, *God's Dream*, I shared the understanding my Father gave me of how the Church would enter into her inheritance—the promised land—as it was revealed to the apostle Paul. Paul received a revelation of the fulfillment of God's dream for a *family* conformed to His image, recipients of His character, having the *family* spirit of love. He saw the Church filled with transformed people fulfilling God's eternal plan. Paul understood God's eternal purpose to build a glorious Church, and he stated:

*"Till we all come in the unity of faith, and of the knowledge of the Son of God, unto a perfect man, unto the measure of the stature of the fullness of Christ [Eph. 4:13].*

*The "Hidden" Church* — When I refer to the Church in this way, I am not speaking of an institution, organization or denomination. I am referring to the biblical concept of a living organism—the body of Christ. This body is made of true believers who seek God sincerely and desire to do His will. Whenever there are people who are surrendered to the Lordship of Jesus, who love and serve Him, God is there to reveal Himself and to build His Church.

The answer my Father gave me flooded my heart with understanding and renewed hope. He told me that He had hidden the Church away from the eyes of the world today much as He hid David in the cave of Adullam in Saul's day [1 Sam. 22:1].

God had taken the Church—the living organism of which Christ is the Head—and placed her in a "cave." He was preparing His Church, in much the same way that God had prepared David, to reign in the kingdom. In spite of the unpleasant implications of "cave dwelling," my Father's answer brought hope to my heart.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*King David's Preparation* — ...When one is proven unfit for God's service, sooner or later that person is removed from his or her position of authority. King Saul was definitely on his way out. The way David handled this transition of power is worth noting.

David received three separate anointings of God for leadership. As a young lad, years before his cave experience, the great prophet Samuel had anointed David to be king over Israel in Saul's place [[1 Sam. 16:11-13].

... During those years he became a beloved minstrel, his anointing able to dispel the evil spirit that tormented Saul [1 Sam. 16:23] Then he became a great warrior against the Philistines... [1 Sam. 18:7-8]. During this time, the Bible declares that "David behaved himself wisely in all his ways; and the Lord was with him" [1 Sam. 18:14].

Saul became so jealous of David that he pursued him to kill him, but David escaped and found himself hiding in a cave [1 Sam. 22:1]. During those years of cave life David trained these desperate men, forging a loyalty of heart and strength of character in them through the many battles they fought together. Later, David was crowned king, these once desperate men became David's faithful leaders.

On two occasions when Saul was in David's hand, David refused to take his life. He would not touch God's anointed. He had conquered one of the greatest temptations of the human heart—to judge God's anointed...

Despite David's anointing as a youth, and his military feats of heroism, God required him to experience the discipline of the cave before going to the throne.

Perhaps it was the honorable way David handled the persecutions of Saul that won the hearts of the men he would one day lead. Or it may have been the victorious, godly character he developed through his cave experiences that prepared him to receive the second and third anointings. Thus his life would follow the pattern of God's dealings with other spiritual leaders such as Joseph, Moses and even Jesus, who conquered temptation from Satan himself in the wilderness before He began His ministry.

The Church has been experiencing the discomfort and trials of the rigors of "cave life"—those circumstances and situations that require our obedience and bring a humbling to our hearts. When we respond correctly, these cave disciplines forge the character of God in our hearts thus preparing us for sonship, leadership, thronship and "brideship."

My Father said to me, "My daughter, I am doing a work in the Church that the world does not understand. The difficult situations the Church is enduring are training and preparing her for the throne. When the Church is ready to come out of the cave, she is going to be different. The world will see Jesus in the Church, of which He is the Head."

The Church is being tested through hardships and suffering as part of her training. She must be in position to face the enemy—for he is prepared to launch a mighty counterattack against the Church.

*The Counterattack* — The God showed me five major, divisive, deceptive attacks that Satan has launched against the Church. These enemy attacks are real and have caused grief and misery in many churches today. But we will be comforted to know that none of their biblical counterparts, by whose names

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

they are recognized today, won in the end. The end for believers who allow God's character to be formed in them will not be destruction. God is training His Church to be more than conquerors and enabling her to fulfill the purpose and plan of God in the earth. His Church will reflect His character before He comes again to receive His family unto Himself.

1. **Jezebel spirit**—One of Satan's first attacks will come from the spirit of Jezebel [killing the prophets]... We call it the Jezebel spirit because it has taken the nature of the historical, wicked Queen Jezebel, wife of King Ahab. The first time we see Jezebel it is as a rebellious, manipulative queen who destroyed the prophets of the Lord... She was totally responsible for corrupting an entire nation... Jezebel is fiercely independent and intensely ambitious for pre-eminence and control. ...the name Jezebel, literally translated, means "without cohabitation." She refuses to "live together or cohabit" with anyone. Jezebel will not dwell with anyone unless she can control and dominate the relationship. When she seems submissive or "servant-like," it is only for the sake of gaining some strategic advantage. From her heart, she yields to no one. She insists on dominating and controlling every relationship.

No Gender—This spirit knows no gender; it can function as well through a male as through a female personality. However... "the female psyche is often more vulnerable to this spirit because it desires to manipulate and control others without using physical force." It especially energizes women who are insecure, vain, jealous and dominating, having a consuming desire to control.

The Jezebel spirit is most often found in positions of influence and leadership. Because of its supreme desire to control, it maneuvers clandestinely until it can gain the confidence of those it seeks to influence.

In the Church, this spirit presents itself as a master of persuasion. It is strong-willed, religious and often very gifted. It may appear to be extremely loyal and willing to volunteer for special service. It may even be the spouse of a pastor. But make no mistake, the Jezebel spirit is always motivated by the character flaw that desires to control.

If this Jezebel spirit cannot actually attain to a place of leadership, it will often seek to win the confidence of those in leadership in such a way that leaders will bare their hearts to the person, telling the secrets of their lives. Then, because of the ulterior motive ruling the person with the Jezebel spirit, he or she will betray the confidence of those leaders, trying to destroy them with knowledge of their personal lives.

Dick Bernal wrote: "You can tell the truth about someone and still bring a curse on yourself if your motive is to hurt and discredit that individual. Truth is a two-edged sword, like a surgeon's knife. It can cut to heal, or like an enemy's sword, it can cut to kill."

The Jezebel spirit seeks to kill the true servant of God in any way possible.

Jezebel is not comfortable in a church where the Holy Spirit is given pre-eminence. Jezebel cringes when Jesus is exalted and worshipped. Repentance is greatly feared by one with a Jezebel spirit. The Jezebel spirit knows that true repentance brings the presence of Jesus, cleanses the Church and established it in purity and power thus defeating the usurping control of the Jezebel spirit.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This spirit hates humility, always flaunts itself and seeks attention... it hates prayer... Jezebel's control over Christians is ripped out of her hands by true intercessory prayer, setting Christians free while crippling this wicked spirit.

Restoring Prophecy to the Church—The goal of this Jezebel spirit is to attack the purpose of God for restoring the true prophetic voice to the Church. Historical Jezebel was an idolatrous queen whose intent was to kill the true prophets of God and shut up the voice of prophecy... It will use any means to silence the voice of the prophets and to thwart the prophetic anointing to which God is calling the Church.

True prophecy is the divine ability to perceive, predict, proclaim and prepare for the future. In the New Testament, prophecy is further defined by the Greek word *propheteia*, which means "the speaking forth of the mind and counsel of God." It is a declaration from God that could include prediction of the future as well as proclamation of divine realities.

In summary, we can say that prophecy is a supernatural utterance by which God communicates to people His mind and purpose, using a Spirit-filled individual as His mouthpiece.

The Scriptures also teach that the "testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy" [Rev. 19:10]. God wants to speak to His people today through the prophetic voice, giving Jesus His proper place in the Church. There are five ways that the prophetic voice is being expressed in the Church: 1<sup>st</sup> preaching, 2<sup>nd</sup> the office of the prophet, 3<sup>rd</sup> the gift of prophecy, 4<sup>th</sup> music and 5<sup>th</sup> prayer and Bible reading.

Many times this spirit of Jezebel works to destroy the credibility of true prophets, and to discourage them from a desire to speak for God any longer.

As the Church puts an end to Jezebel, she will recognize another deceptive spirit of witchcraft poised to strike another blow.

2. **Witchcraft spirit**—The second great attack against the Church is from the spirit of witchcraft... The goal of this spirit is to dilute, subjugate and destroy biblical teaching and, subsequently, the Christian life. Because it is a deceptive spirit, many Christians suffer under its bondage without being aware of it.

Witchcraft can be simply defined as the technique of manipulating supernatural forces to attain one's own ends. It may involve the use of psychic powers to project an inner force onto some person or situation. When we try to use emotional power to manipulate others we are engaging in a basic form of witchcraft.

The spirit of witchcraft is a counterfeit to true spiritual authority. God gives the believer spiritual authority for the purpose of edifying other believers. But an unholy or evil spirit will counterfeit true spiritual authority by using domination, manipulation, intimidation and control over other believers. We will only be free from the power of the spirit of witchcraft when we are completely submitted to the power and authority of God.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The obvious sources of satanic cults or New Age philosophy are not the only sources for the spirit of witchcraft. It can come from well meaning though deceived Christians... "Charismatic" witchcraft finds its source in gossip, political maneuvering, jealousies and envyings.

Marriage partners work it on their mates; children on parents; and even businessmen and women on customers as they scheme to make a deal. Any manipulative tactic used in order to reach a selfish end can qualify as a basic form of witchcraft. Using emotional manipulation or hype to enlist the service of others, even for the work of the Lord, is a basic form of witchcraft.

We may recognize these forms of witchcraft and refuse to be manipulated. But if we become resentful or bitter toward the person projecting these tactics toward us, the enemy gained ground within us. He will bring discouragement, disorientation and depression as surely as if we had submitted to a controlling spirit. If the enemy can get us to respond negatively in any of these situations, we will be defeated. His strategy is to cause us to depart from exercising the fruit of the Spirit, and to combat him on his own terms—fighting anger with anger... Fighting on the enemy's terms only increases the enemy's power... The Scriptures teach us to overcome evil with good [Rom. 12:21]. "Love your enemies, bless them that curse you, do good to them that hate you, and pray for them that spitefully use you, and persecute you" [Matt. 5:44].

As we pray blessings on our enemies through the power of forgiveness, the evil power of control will be broken. By not returning evil for evil, but overcoming evil with good, we destroy the power of the enemy over our lives.

To forgive does not mean we maintain fellowship with one who is determined to use manipulation and control through the power of witchcraft. Unity will not be restored in our relationship with such people without true repentance on their part. But forgiveness will free us from bitterness and resentment, and our prayers for them will be effective for their deliverance.

Our defense... Our greatest defense against counterfeit spiritual authority is to walk in true spiritual authority, establishing our lives on truth... The Scriptures are clear that we should relate to one another in love. They teach us to "be subject one to another, and be clothed with humility" [1 Pet. 5:5b].

3. **Absalom's Betrayal**—Absalom, King David's son, betrayed his Father by stealing the hearts of the men of Israel and leading them to revolt against their king [2 Sam. 15:1-6]. The Absalom spirit of betrayal is attacking churches today. This spirit works through discontented or offended spiritual leaders who betray the authority of the senior pastor. This "Absalom" will often lead his followers out of the church, causing division and bringing great hurt to God's anointed leadership... Characteristics of the Absalom spirit is independent and bent on self-promotion.

Though Absalom feigned genuine concern for the people's problems, his deeper motivation was to undermine his Father's authority and to promote himself... Absalom did not undermine his Father's authority in one day. There was a long process during which Absalom became openly disloyal and divisive... His conspiracy was so well thought out and his deception so complete that neither the two hundred men who went with him nor King David suspected any foul play.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Many times this spirit works through associate ministers and other staff members who have served in a church for twenty years or longer. Suddenly these individuals will refuse to cooperate with the senior pastor... Two main causes for their refusal are personal ambition and unresolved offenses.

People who are not willing to be led by God's true leadership are vulnerable to this deception. It is very easy for an "Absalom" to win their approval of his or her criticism of the leadership. Usually those who are influenced by the Absalom spirit attempt to usurp the true authority that God has established and set up their own kingdoms. They cannot work alongside God's leadership in a supportive role.

Such wickedness in high places can wreak havoc in the lives of people, and in the kingdom of God. Sincere believers must guard against accepting criticism against spiritual leadership, even if it comes from another leader.

A warning—God spoke a startling message to me one night as I was ministering in a church in North Carolina. He declared: "I can not, I will not, I will not allow anyone who touches My plan, My program, My prophets or My prophecy to be a part of, or participate in, the next move of God."

I realized that there are sins committed against God that are much worse than sins we commit against our fellow man. It is not a light matter to be involved in criticism of betrayal of an anointed servant of God.

4. **Pseudo-counseling spirit**—A fourth attack against the Church came in the form of a pseudo-counseling spirit. This spirit has invaded the Church from the secular world, and is the most detrimental force I have ever seen claim to be Christian... it is a humanistic counseling approach for what is called post traumatic memory syndrome I have personally the tragic results of this form of counseling, watching it wreck homes, destroy family relationships and split churches.

I believe in spiritual counseling... A true counselor is one who knows The Counselor—our Lord Jesus—and who is guided by the Holy Spirit... Any other source of counsel should not be trusted.

Using this approach, someone sitting under the banner of "Christian counselor" suggest false ideas and accusations to the person they are counseling regarding something someone has done to them in the past. These accusations later work on the person's power to recall until he [or she] "remembers" the past negative circumstance the counselor suggested, believing it is coming from his own memory. It is projected to the counselee's memory initially by the counselor, then retrieved from the counselee as fact.

The negative circumstance in his memory is then blamed for his present emotional problems.

When I went to prayer and asked my Father about this extreme counseling approach, He gave me one sentence that satisfied my spirit. He said, "My daughter, if Calvary—the death of My Son—satisfy the heart of God regarding sin, why will it not satisfy the mind of man?"

The power of Jesus' blood is just as real today as it was the day He died. He is the only One who can transform us and heal us from the negative consequences of our sinful nature and past hurts.

5. **Pharisaical spirit**—Hostility that kills... The last attack against the church that we have seen come through—hostility that kills... By nature this spirit hates the grace of God but loves legalism. The Pharisees rejected Jesus as He preached the good new of the gospel to the poor. Though He was the chief cornerstone on which God was building His kingdom, they rejected Him for their own interpretation of the Old Testament and for their religious traditions. Through these traditions, while receiving the praise of men they could manipulate and control the lives of people for their own benefit.

When they tried to judge Jesus according to their traditions, He challenged the legalism they held so dear. Upholding their laws was more important to them than building a relationship with the Living Word. Jesus Christ—the only hope for true salvation—became a stumbling block to them. Salvation that was freely given would rob them of the satisfaction of earning their reward through legalistic rituals...

People who are ruled by a pharisaical spirit today love the praises of men. They are concerned about position and honor. They insist on ruling over people with their traditions and laws. They are not impressed with the humble way that Jesus came, healing the sick and feeding the multitudes. They are content to receive glory to themselves for their feigned righteousness.

The pharisaical spirit is one of the greatest abominations that has ever invaded the Church. It masquerades as “super-spiritual.” There is no such thing as super-spiritual—for no one can have too much of God. But there are many people who have too much of religion. To be “super-religious” is not the same as being spiritual. Those who allow the nature of Christ to be seen in their lives are truly spiritual.

As with the other five spirits mentioned earlier, people who are ruled by a pharisaical spirit despise authority and true leadership. They are too “spiritual” to be corrected. These religious people do not want to be planted in a local church. They cannot flow in unity with God’s anointed leadership. They exalt their own opinions and become bitter, critical and censorious of others. They live as an island unto themselves, exalting themselves above the humble spirit of our Lord.

*The Power Of Unity* — Unity can be dangerous. When the Golden Gate Bridge in California was restored a few years ago, the media published a warning to the one million people who planned to walk across it the first night it was open. They warned then that if they walked together in rank—in a unified pattern—the bridge would fall from the impact. That is a natural example of the power that spiritual unity can bring when the Church walks together as one man.

Unity will make the Church a powerful force in the earth... [John 17:21] There is a power in unity that will draw the world to Jesus... God calls His leaders to unity first...

Racism is one of the greatest crises facing the world and affecting the unity of the Church today. Racism is not a demon or even a principality—it is a world ruler... There are two fundamental aspects of racism: pride and fear. Judging those who are different from us are inferior is the ultimate form of pride. [James 4:6] Fear, the second aspect of racism, is a result of mankind’s insecurity because of the fall of man that resulted in his separation from God. The insecure are afraid of those who are different from them; those whom they cannot control.



If the Church does not face the problem of racism and overcome it within herself, the world will soon fall into an abyss of chaos, destruction and suffering of unprecedented proportions... "There is neither Jew nor Greek, there is neither bond nor free, there is neither male nor female: for ye are all one in Jesus Christ" [Gal. 3:28].

Jesus, the Head of the Church, declares: "I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it" [Matt. 16:18]. Let us end here by shouting together a more literal translation of that cry: "Move back, gates of hell! Here comes the Church!"

[Author's note: For two days God took Fuchsia Pickett into the Spirit and gave her a vision of the things He was going to do in the last days. He spoke to her about the coming great revival and about how He would prepare the church for His return.]

**From: the book "The Next Move Of God," by Fuchsia Pickett, ©1994, ISBN: 0-88419-384-5.**

## **32. Robert Lambert**

**32.1**            *January 27, 1961, Vision, Vision Of The Wrath Of God* — in Sarasota, Florida, Robert Lambert and two other brethren beheld an unusual vision pertaining to God's judgment of America. The following account was written by Gerald Derstine, president of Gospel Crusade, Inc., in Bradenton, Florida, and appeared in the April 1, 1961, issue of Harvest Time magazine.

"At five o'clock [*in the morning*] I heard a knocking on my door, with someone crying out, 'Brother Derstine! Brother Derstine!' When I opened the door, one of the men, trembling all over, pleaded: 'Oh, Brother Derstine, please lay your hands upon me and pray for me! God gave me a vision of the wrath of God, the judgment God is going to send upon the world and upon our land. Oh, my God, my God, I wish I had not seen this...'

"Upon returning to the room where he and the two other man had been sleeping, the Lord came into a portion of the room and the power and the brightness was so intense that the men shielded their eyes with their arms and cried out for the Lord not to come any closer, for they could not stand His presence! The fear of God was upon them. Then the Lord spoke through Brother Robert Lambert, as his voice and his whole being took on a different form, giving forth this message: 'Write this down; this is of the Lord! THE VILENESS AND THE WICKEDNESS OF MAN HAVE COME UP BEFORE ME AS A STINK IN MY NOSTRILS AND I WILL NOT BE ABLE TO STAY MY HAND ANY LONGER. I AM SICK TO MY STOMACH. THE MOCKERY OF MY WORD IN THE RELIGIOUS SYSTEMS OF AMERICA ARE AN ABOMINATION TO ME. I HAVE COME TO MY BURSTING POINT AND WILL SPEW OUT MY WRATH UPON THE LAND....'"

The next morning a group of believers assembled in Gerald Derstine's office"... to hear in more detail what happened through the night concerning the vision by Brother Lambert. For four hours he admonished us and prophesied to us under a strong anointing of the Holy Spirit. Sometimes he would tremble and shake; sometimes he would kneel. It was as though God was speaking directly to us! It was awesome! The Lord declared: "The wrath of God, the Day of the Lord, is here now! These things shall be known around the earth! There will be others, this particular morning, that will know that this is the hour, and that I am not going to wait any longer!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God always confirms His Word. Three other brethren had the same exact type of vision on the same night as brother Lambert did." The next evening, we had a service for the public and a minister from Orlando, Florida was led of the Spirit to come to this particular meeting to have fellowship with us. He did not know about the visitation we had, until he heard the speaker relating the testimony of the great vision. With great fear, this visiting minister of Orlando told us of his terrible dream [vision] he had the same night concerning the great wrath of God coming upon our land. He told us he saw such terrible things that he wished he would have never seen this dream. This was identical to the vision Brother Lambert has on the same night. Three days later we received a letter from missionaries from Haiti telling us of a great unusual visitation of God, which they experienced on the night of January 27. The missionary, in writing this letter, stated what his wife experienced in her vision that particular night: "The Lord showed her terrible persecutions that are coming on the earth and how that men will be killed and maimed. She saw a large city whose buildings were falling upon people and huge fires were to be seen everywhere...."

Several days later brother Derstine spoke at the Regional Convention of the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International in Washington, D.C. In his message, brother Derstine proclaimed what the Lord had revealed to the brethren in Florida. Then "...a man from Kitchener, Ontario, Canada who stood to his feet and trembling, began to tell the congregation in this meeting that he also had an identical vision from the Lord of the great wrath of God coming on the North American continent. He said it was such a terrible sight, he wished he had not experienced this. This significant fact was that his vision also came on the same night as the other three afore-mentioned."

As time passed, J. Preston Ebby, a former associate pastor of the Revival Tabernacle in Sarasota, Florida, and one of the men who was with brother Lambert the morning he shared his vision, wondered whether or not he and the others had misunderstood what God had revealed to them. He expressed his feelings in an article entitled "America Under Judgment," which appeared in the February 1981 issue of End Times Digest. "Over and over again we received the message: The Day of the Lord is – NOW! The judgment of America is – NOW! 'I shall pour out My wrath upon this people and upon this land – NOW!' So terrible were these words that I literally walked about for days gazing into the sky, fully expecting to see Russian missiles attacking any minute...!"

"Years later as I meditated upon the visitation I asked, 'Lord, did we misunderstand you? Where is the judgment you promised?' Then suddenly, like a bolt of lightning flashing from within some tortuous cloud, the revelation burst upon my astonished spirit as a vast panorama of events spread clear as crystal before my wondering eyes. I saw! I understood! The judgment *has come* exactly as prophesied! The judgment *is here!* NOW! And like a gigantic tidal wave rushing through the sea it surges on to a swift and certain conclusion!

"In my opinion there is no greater certainty than that the judgments of God upon our beloved country began just when God declared they did – in 1961! It should be clear to any man or woman with one eye to see and half sense, that during the past two decades America's *power, pride, prestige, and purpose* HAVE BEEN BROKEN!"

Brother Ebby concluded his article with a rather lengthy dissertation on how America's myriad failures over the past two decades can be attributed to this nation being under God's judgment. These failures include the Bay of Pigs invasion, the Russian missile crisis, the U-2 incident, President Kennedy's assassination, the hippie movement, the Viet Nam War, Watergate, the Iranian hostage crisis, and worldwide communist expansion.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I totally agree with brother Ebby and with the other men and woman of God: the United States of America is under God's judgment.

God vividly revealed this truth to me after a severe winter northeaster pummeled the Atlantic coast. The next morning, as I was driving by Washington Rock State Park in New Jersey, I saw an American flag in shreds, but still flying. After I had driven by it, the Lord said to me, "This nation is torn,' I began to weep, knowing that torn flag was symbolic of America's already being under the judgment of God.<sup>1</sup>

**32.2**            *1961, Vision, Vision Of The Wrath Of God Coming Upon America & North American Continent; Message Given By Gerald Derstine At Christian Centre In Surrey, Brithish Columbia, Canada In 1970* — ". . . the church itself, who we claim to be a part of, we're going to feel first the greatest effects of this coming of the glory of God. The presence of God coming upon this earth is going to affect us, through other people. As the presence of God comes, other people are going to try to disturb us. By that I mean, they don't know God. They don't know that God is coming. They don't know that God's kingdom is coming. They don't want to believe it if we tell them. They say, "you're crazy, impossible." We know it's true. God' word said so. Jesus Christ is returning. And when He returns He's going to have a church without spot or wrinkle, a church that's being perfected by the powers of evil that are upon the earth as these tests and trials come upon us, and it's going to get much worse. It's going to get much worse than what it is. I mean the tribulations are going to increase, as God's presence comes closer upon the earth. . . . The presence of God has been changing me, been perfecting me, been testing me. And he's changing you. He's changing many of us. We're living in the end of time where His presence shall come, and it's going to move upon this earth. In 1961, let me tell you this. In '61, in Sarasota, we had an unusual experience. . . . 'had a vision of the wrath of God coming upon our American cities and this North American continent. Put your hands on me and ask God to remove it from me, I can't stand what I am seeing and what I've been seeing,' and he was really disturbed. I could tell by the way he was talking and crying that he really did have a genuine vision.

Of course, I didn't know what had happened until daylight, when I was out of bed, and I then was only out for a short while when I met these other two brothers and they began to tell me what happened. They said, 'Brother Derstine, when brother Bob left your house and came back, we were still in the room. We knew that God moved in him in a tremendous way. In fact, he was crying and groaning.' When he left, that was the condition he was in. He figured he had to see me. Came over to my house. But when he came into our room, the glory of God was so great and so tremendous. It was so strong. As he was walking in the door, it seemed like a great, great glory, a brightness. It caused us to tremble. We were on our beds, but our bodies began to tremble so violently we couldn't stay on the bed, we were so frightened, and we cried out to God, we literally screamed out to God, 'Don't come any closer, don't come any closer,' and he said, 'we fell off our beds, and were laying on the floor, just trembling,'

And then this Bob, his voice began to speak the most unusual way—if you can imagine somebody speaking while they're spewing, bringing up everything inside, and here are the words that came out of his mouth and they both heard it clearly: 'The vileness and wickedness of man has come up before me as a stink in my nostrils. And I cannot stay my hand any longer. The mockery of my word in the religious systems of America is an abomination to me.' As they were coming out of his mouth, supernaturally, these words.

That was in 1961. And during that day, that morning, as we were assembled together, the Holy Spirit was still moving through this Bob, and one of the things that he said to us under the anointing of the Holy Spirit,

said that what had happened here that morning, had also happened in other parts of the world -- that same message and vision was given to others of God's people. And I was glad to hear that. . . . We had the first evidence of it the next day. The next day God sent a man from Orlando, Florida, to our service. He said, 'What this young man is telling you about this morning, that identical vision I saw. For several hours I cried and I wept.' He said, 'I couldn't stand it. I asked the Lord to remove it from me. I saw cities, I saw people crying in a terrible state of desperation at the wrath of God coming upon the cities.' Well, this really shook me, you know.

I thought, Goodness, the next day already I hear one that had nothing to do with it in our own town but in another city 160 miles away. Three days later I received an air mail letter from the country of Haiti, describing a vision and it was the same night, the same time. And they told us about the vision that came upon them. Several of them had it the same night. One of the missionaries couldn't sleep all night long. The Holy Spirit was just speaking to him and telling him what's coming to pass. And the other one had vision of the judgments coming upon the earth. In fact, one of them saw unusual things. They saw people that were being destroyed, and there was another people with those people that were not being harmed. They saw a people that were seemingly hid away. But they were amongst the tribulations, but they were hid away -- they were not being affected by it.

Then they saw still a third party of people that were right in amongst those that were being in this state of terrible sorrow and tribulation, and crying for help. And they heard a voice cry out and say, 'how come YOU are not affected by this?' Because they saw they weren't being hurt at all. They said, 'because we are the children of God and have already overcome the world and the powers of the world.' Now this was written in that letter that came from Haiti to us. I still have a copy of that letter; I think I have it written in this particular leaflet entitled, "God Spoke," which hundreds of thousands of these have been printed already and distributed all over the U.S. and Canada and many countries of the world. (The little story I'm telling you now.) But anyway, then I received a third confirmation of this. . . . He was weeping and crying. And he said, 'What brother Derstine is telling you about, the same thing happened to me that same day -- that same morning.' So in just seven days' time I had the confirmation of at least three other people beside our own experience that happened, and I was satisfied. I knew that God spoke.

**From the book: <sup>1</sup>*Spare Your People* by Richard Swanson, ©1986, ISBN: 0-88270-596-2. <sup>2</sup> Part of a message given by Gerald Derstine, Christian Centre in Surrey, British Columbia, Canada in 1970.**

### **33. Tommy Hicks**

**33.1**            *July 25, 1961, Vision, Vision Of The Body Of Christ And The End-Time Ministries* — The following is a stunning vision given to American preacher Tommy Hicks (who was a major figure in the powerful 1954 Argentina Revival). My message begins July 25, about 2:30 in the morning at Winnipeg, Canada. I had hardly fallen asleep when the vision and the revelation that God gave me came before me. The vision came three times, exactly in detail, the morning of July 25, 1961. I was so stirred and so moved by the revelation that this has changed my complete outlook upon the body of Christ, and upon the end-time ministries.

The greatest thing that the church of Jesus Christ has ever been given lies straight ahead. It is so hard to help men and women to realize and understand the thing that God is trying to give to his people in the end times.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I received a letter several weeks ago from one of our native evangelists down in Africa, down in Nairobi. This man and his wife were on their way to Tanganyika. They could neither read nor could they write, but we had been supporting them for over two years. As they entered into the territory of Tanganyika, they came across a small village. The entire village was evacuating because of a plague that had hit the village. He came across natives that were weeping, and he asked them what was wrong.

They told him of their mother and father who had suddenly died, and they had been dead for three days. They had to leave. They were afraid to go in; they were leaving them in the cottage. He turned and asked them where they were. They pointed to the hut and he asked them to go with him, but they refused. They were afraid to go.

The native and his wife went to this little cottage and entered in where the man and woman had been dead for three days. He simply stretched forth his hand in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, and spoke the man's name and the woman's name and said, "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I command life to come back to your bodies." Instantaneously these two heathen people who had never known Jesus Christ as their Savior sat up and immediately began to praise God. The spirit and the power of God came into the life of those people.

To us that may seem strange and a phenomenon, but that is the beginning of these end-time ministries. God is going to take the do-nothings, the nobodies, the unheard-of, the no-accounts. He is going to give to them this outpouring of the Spirit of God.

In the book of Acts we read that "In the last days," God said, "I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh." I wonder if we realized what he meant when God said, "I will pour out my Spirit upon all flesh." I do not think I fully realize nor could I understand the fullness of it, and then I read from the book of Joel: "Be glad then, ye children of Zion, and rejoice in the Lord your God: for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain —" [Joel 2:23]. It is not only going to be the rain, the former rains and the latter rains, but he is going to give to his people it these last days **a double portion of the power of God!**

As the vision appeared to me after I was asleep, I suddenly found myself in a great high distance. Where I was, I do not know. But I was looking down upon the earth. Suddenly the whole earth came into my view. Every nation, every kindred, every tongue came before my sight from the east and the west, the north and the south. I recognized every country and many cities that I had been in, and I was almost in fear and trembling as I beheld the great sight before me: and at that moment when the world came into view, it began to lightning and thunder.

As the lightening flashed over the face of the earth, my eyes went downward and I was facing the north. Suddenly I beheld what looked like a great giant, and as I stared and looked at it, I was almost bewildered by the sight. It was so gigantic and so great. His feet seemed to reach to the north pole and his head to the south. Its arms were stretched from sea to sea. I could not even begin to understand whether this be a mountain or this be a giant, but as I watched, I suddenly beheld a great giant. I could see his head was struggling for life. He wanted to live, but his body was covered with debris from head to foot, and at times this great giant would move his body and act as though it would even raise up at times. And when it did, thousands of little creatures seemed to run away. Hideous creatures would run away from this giant, and when he would become calm, they would come back.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

All of a sudden this great giant lifted his hand toward the heaven, and then it lifted its other hand, and when it did, these creatures by the thousands seemed to flee away from this giant and go into darkness of the night.

Slowly this great giant began to rise and as he did, his head and hands went into the clouds. As he rose to his feet he seemed to have cleansed himself from the debris and filth that was upon him, and he began to raise his hands into the heavens as though praising the Lord, and as he raised his hands, they went even into the clouds.

Suddenly, every cloud became silver, the most beautiful silver I have ever known. As I watched this phenomenon it was so great I could not even begin to understand what it all meant. I was so stirred as I watched it, and I cried unto the Lord and I said, "Oh, Lord, what is the meaning of this," and I felt as if I was actually in the Spirit and I could feel the presence of the Lord even as I was asleep.

And from those clouds suddenly there came great drops of liquid light raining down upon this mighty giant, and slowly, slowly, this giant began to melt, began to sink itself in the very earth itself, and as he melted, his whole form seemed to have melted upon the face of the earth, and this great rain began to come down. Liquid drops of light began to flood the very earth itself and as I watched this giant that seemed to melt, suddenly it became millions of people over the face of the earth. As I beheld the sight before me, people stood up all over the world! They were lifting their hands and they were praising the Lord.

At that very moment there came a great thunder that seemed to roar from the heavens. I turned my eyes toward the heavens and suddenly I saw a figure in white, in glistening white — the most glorious thing that I have ever seen in my entire life. I did not see the face, but somehow I knew it was the Lord Jesus Christ, and he stretched forth his hand, and as he did, he would stretch it forth to one, and to another, and to another. And as he stretched forth his hand upon the nations and the people of the world — men and women — as he pointed toward them, this liquid light seemed to flow from his hands into them, and a mighty anointing of God came upon them, and those people began to go forth in the name of the Lord.

I do not know how long I watched it. It seemed it went into days and weeks and months. And I beheld this Christ as he continued to stretch forth his hand; but there was a tragedy. There were many people as he stretched forth his hand that refused the anointing of God and the call of God. I saw men and women that I knew. People that I felt would certainly receive the call of God. But as he stretched forth his hand toward this one and toward that one, they simply bowed their head and began to back away. And each of those that seemed to bow down and back away, seemed to go into darkness. Blackness seemed to swallow them everywhere.

I was bewildered as I watched it, but these people that he had anointed, hundreds of thousands of people all over the world, in Africa, England, Russia, China, America, all over the world, the anointing of God was upon these people as they went forward in the name of the Lord. I saw these men and women as they went forth. They were ditch diggers, they were washerwomen, they were rich men, they were poor men. I saw people who were bound with paralysis and sickness and blindness and deafness. As the Lord stretched forth to give them this anointing, they became well, they became healed, and they went forth!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

And this is the miracle of it — this is the glorious miracle of it — those people would stretch forth their hands exactly as the Lord did, and it seemed as if there was this same liquid fire in their hands. As they stretched forth their hands they said, “According to my word, be thou made whole.”

As these people continued in this mighty end-time ministry, I did not fully realize what it was, and I looked to the Lord and said, “What is the meaning of this?” And he said, “This is that which I will do in the last days. I will restore all that the cankerworm, the caterpillar — I will restore all that they have destroyed. This, my people, in the end times will go forth. As a mighty army shall they sweep over the face of the earth.”

As I was at this great height, I could behold the whole world. I watched these people as they were going to and fro over the face of the earth. Suddenly there was a man in Africa and in a moment he was transported by the Spirit of God, and perhaps he was in Russia, or China or America or some other place, and vice versa. All over the world these people went, and they came through fire, and through pestilence, and through famine. Neither fire nor persecution, nothing seemed to stop them.

Angry mobs came to them with swords and with guns. And like Jesus, they passed through the multitudes and they could not find them, but they went forth in the name of the Lord, and everywhere they stretched forth their hands, the blind eyes were opened. There was not a long prayer, and after I had reviewed the vision many times in my mind, and I thought about it many times, I realized that I never saw a church, and I never saw or heard a denomination, but these people were going in the name of the Lord of Hosts. Hallelujah!

As they marched forth in everything they did as the ministry of Christ in the end times, these people were ministering to the multitudes over the face of the earth. Tens of thousands, even millions seemed to come to the Lord Jesus Christ as these people stood forth and gave the message of the kingdom, of the coming kingdom, in this last hour. It was so glorious, but it seems as though there were those that rebelled, and they would become angry and they tried to attack those workers that were giving the message.

God is going to give to the world a demonstration in this last hour as the world had never known. These men and women are of all walks of life, degrees will mean nothing. I saw these workers as they were going over the face of the earth. When one would stumble and fall, another would come and pick him up. There were no “big I” and “little you,” but every mountain was brought low and every valley was exalted, and they seemed to have one thing in common — there was a divine love, a divine love that seemed to flow forth from these people as they worked together, and as they lived together. It was the most glorious sight that I have ever known. Jesus Christ was the theme of their life. They continued and it seemed the days went by as I stood and beheld this sight. I could only cry, and sometimes I laughed. It was so wonderful as these people went throughout the face of the whole earth, bringing forth in this last end time.

As I watched from the very heaven itself, there were times when great deluges of this liquid light seemed to fall upon great congregations, and that congregation would lift their hands and seemingly praise God for hours and even days as the Spirit of God came upon them. God said, “I will pour my Spirit upon all flesh,” and that is exactly this thing. And to every man and every woman that received this power, and the anointing of God, the miracles of God, there was no ending to it.

We have talked about miracles. We have talked about signs and wonders, but I could not help but weep as I read again this morning, at 4 o'clock this morning the letter from our native workers. This is only the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

evidence of the beginning for one man, a "do-nothing, an unheard-of," who would go and stretch forth his hand and say, "In the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, I command life to flow into your body." I dropped to my knees and began to pray again, and I said, "Lord, I know that this thing is coming to pass, and I believe it's coming soon!"

And then again, as these people were going about the face of the earth, a great persecution seemed to come from every angle.

Suddenly there was another great clap of thunder, that seemed to resound around the world, and I heard again the voice, the voice that seemed to speak, "Now this is my people. This is my beloved bride," and when the voice spoke, I looked upon the earth and I could see the lakes and the mountains. The graves were opened and people from all over the world, the saints of all ages, seemed to be rising. And as they rose from the grave, suddenly all these people came from every direction. From the east and the west, from the north and the south, and they seemed to be forming again this gigantic body. As the dead in Christ seemed to be rising first, I could hardly comprehend it. It was so marvelous. It was so far beyond anything I could ever dream or think of.

But as this body suddenly began to form, and take shape again, it took shape again in the form of this mighty giant, but this time it was different. It was arrayed in the most beautiful gorgeous white. Its garments were without spot or wrinkle as its body began to form, and the people of all ages seemed to be gathered into this body, and slowly, slowly, as it began to form up into the very heavens, suddenly from the heavens above, the Lord Jesus came, and became the head, and I heard another clap of thunder that said, "This is my beloved bride for whom I have waited. She will come forth even tried by fire. This is she that I have loved from the beginning of time."

As I watched, my eyes suddenly turned to the far north, and I saw seemingly destruction: men and women in anguish and crying out, and buildings in destruction.

Then I heard again, the fourth voice that said, "Now is My wrath being poured out upon the face of the earth." From the ends of the whole world, the wrath of God seemed to be poured out and it seemed that there were great vials of God's wrath being poured out upon the face of the earth. I can remember it as though it happened a moment ago. I shook and trembled as I beheld that awful sight of seeing the cities, and whole nations going down into destruction.

I could hear the weeping and wailing. I could hear people crying. They seemed to cry as they went into caves, but the caves in the mountains opened up.

They leaped into water, but the water would not drown them. There was nothing that could destroy them. They were wanting to take their lives, but they could not.

Then again I turned my eyes to this glorious sight, this body arrayed in beautiful white, shining garments. Slowly, slowly, it began to lift from the earth, and as it did, I awoke. What a sight I had beheld! I had seen the end-time ministries — the last hour. Again on July 27, at 2:30 in the morning, the same revelation, the same vision came again exactly as it did before.



My life has been changed as I realized that we are living in that end time, for all over the world God is anointing men and women with this ministry. It will not be doctrine. It will not be a churchianity. It is going to be Jesus Christ. They will give forth the word of the Lord, and are going to say, "I heard it so many times in the vision and according to my word it shall be done."

Oh, my people, listen to me. According to my word, it shall be done. We are going to be clothed with power and anointing from God. We won't have to preach sermons, we won't have to have persons heckle us in public. We won't have to depend on man, nor will we be denomination echoes, but we will have the power of the living God. We will fear no man, but will go in the name of the Lord of Hosts!

*Author's Comments:* Reprinted from "To Heal the Sick", pg 8-16, by C. & F. Hunter. (Hunter Books, City of Light, 201 McClellan Rd, Kingwood, Texas 77339, USA).

**From the book: "Pertinent Prophecies I," by John M. and Dorothea M. Gardner.**

## **34. Stanley Frodsham**

**34.1**            *1965, Prophetic Word, Vision Of Coming Deception* — "When I visit My people in mighty revival power, it is to prepare them for the darkness ahead. With the glory shall come great darkness, for the glory is to prepare My people for the darkness. I will enable My people to go through because of the visitation of My Spirit. Take heed to yourselves lest you be puffed up and think that you have arrived. Many shall be puffed up as in the olden days, for many then received My message but they continued not in it. Did I not anoint Jehu?"

Yet the things I desired were not accomplished in his life. Listen to the messengers, but do not hold men's persons in admiration. For many whom I shall anoint mightily, with signs and miracles, shall be lifted up and shall fall away by the wayside. I do not do this willingly; I have made provision that they might stand. I call many into this ministry and equip them; but remember that many shall fall. They shall be like bright lights and people shall delight in them. But they shall be taken over by deceiving spirits and shall lead many of My people away.

"Hearken diligently concerning these things, for in the last days will come seducing spirits that shall turn many of My anointed ones away. Many shall fall through various lusts and because of sin abounding. But if you will seek Me diligently, I will put My Spirit within you. When one shall turn to the right hand or to the left you shall **not** turn with them, but keep your eyes wholly on the Lord. The coming days are most dangerous, difficult and dark, but there shall be a mighty outpouring of My Spirit upon many cities. My people must be diligently warned concerning the days that are ahead. Many shall turn after seducing spirits; many are already seducing My people. It **is those who do righteousness that are righteous**. Many cover their sins by theological words. But I warn you of seducing spirits who instruct My people in a evil way. "Many shall come with seducing spirits and hold out lustful enticements.

You will find that after I have visited My people again, the way shall become more and more narrow, and fewer shall walk therein. But be not deceived, the ways of righteousness are My ways. For though Satan comes as an angel of light, hearken **not** to him; **for those who perform miracles and speak not righteousness are not of Me**. I warn you with great intensity that I am going to judge My house and have a church without spot or wrinkle when I come. I desire to open your eyes and give you spiritual

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

understanding, that you may not be deceived but may walk in uprightness of heart before Me, loving righteousness and hating every evil way. Look unto Me, and I will make you to perceive with eyes of the Spirit the things that lurk in darkness that are not visible to the human eye. Let me lead you in this way that you may perceive the powers of darkness and battle against them. It is not a battle against flesh and blood; for if you battle in that way, you accomplish nothing. But if you let Me take over and battle against the powers of darkness, than they are defeated, and then liberation is brought to My people.

"I warn you to search the Scriptures diligently concerning these last days. For the things that are written shall indeed be made manifest. There shall come deceivers among My people in increasing numbers who shall speak for the truth and shall gain the favor of the people. For the people shall examine the Scriptures and say, 'What these men say is **true**'. Then when they have gained the hearts of the people, then and only then shall Satan enter into My people. Watch for seducers. Do you think a seducer will brandish a new heresy and flaunt it before the people? He will speak the words of righteousness and truth, and will appear as a minister of light declaring the Word. The people's hearts shall be won. **Then, when the hearts are won, they will bring out their doctrines, and the people shall be deceived.** The people shall say, 'Did he not speak thus and thus? And did we not examine it from the Word? Therefore he is a minister of righteousness. This that he has spoken we do not see in the Word, but it must be right, for the other things he spoke were true.' "Be not deceived. For the deceiver will first work to gain the hearts of many, and then shall bring forth his insidious doctrines. You cannot discern those that are of Me and those that are not of Me when they start to preach. But seek Me constantly, and then when these doctrines are brought out you shall have a witness in your heart that these are not of Me. Fear not, for I have warned you. Many will be deceived. But if you walk in holiness and uprightness before the Lord, your eyes shall be open and the Lord will protect you. If you will constantly look unto the Lord, **you will know when the doctrine changes** and will not be brought into it. If your heart is right I will keep you; and if you will constantly look to Me, I will uphold you.

"The minister of righteousness shall be on this wise: his life shall agree with the Word and his lips shall give forth that which is wholly true, and it will be no mixture. **When the mixture appears**, then you will know he is **not** a minister of righteousness. **The deceivers speak first the truth then error**, to cover their own sins which they love. Therefore, I exhort and command you to **study the Scriptures** relative to seducing spirits, for this is one of the great dangers of these last days.

"I desire you to firmly be established in My Word and not in the personalities of men that you will not be moved as so many shall be moved. Take heed to yourselves and follow not the seducing spirits that are already manifesting themselves. Diligently inquire of Me when you hear something that you have **not** seen in My Word, and do not hold people's persons in admiration—for it is by this very method Satan will destroy many of My people."<sup>1</sup>

**34.2**            *1965, Prophetic Word, Solemn Prophetic Warnings* — With great judgments will I plead with the population of this country. Great darkness is coming upon the countries that have heard my gospel but no longer walk in it. My wrath shall come upon them. The darkness shall be so great, and the anguish so sore that men will cry out for death and shall not find it. There shall be a lingering death, famine, and great catastrophes.

My wrath shall be manifested against all ungodliness. It shall come with great intensity. You have known My love but have not known My wrath, My severity. My judgments are literal and not a thing to be lightly

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

passed over. Realize the severity of My judgments and My intense anger against the sin in My household. My judgments shall begin in My house. For I will cleanse My house that it be not partaker of My wrath against the iniquities of the cities. Before I visit the nations in judgment I will begin at My house. When I do cause My wrath to come upon the cities of the world My people shall be separate. I desire a people without spot or wrinkle, and such shall be preserved by Me in the time of My wrath coming upon all iniquity and unrighteousness.

I am going to prepare you for the coming days by a hard path that will cause you to cry out continually unto Me. For when the going is easy, men do **not** seek Me, but rejoice in a temporary blessing. And when that blessing is removed they so often turn this way and that way but do not come to Me. I am showing you these things that you may seek Me continually and with great diligence. As you seek Me, I will open up truths to you that you have not seen before; and these very truths will be that which will enable you to stand in these last days. As you are persecuted, reviled and rejected by your brethren then you will turn unto Me with all your heart and seek Me for that spiritual life you have need of. And when tribulation comes you will have that which will enable you to stand. For many shall be tossed to and fro. Men's hearts shall fail them because of trouble on every hand. For these days shall be very terrible, the like of which has never been seen before.

When I visit My people in mighty revival power, **it is to prepare them for the darkness ahead**. With the glory shall come great darkness, for the glory is to prepare My people for the darkness. I will enable My people to go through because of the visitation of My Spirit. Take heed to yourselves lest you be puffed up and think that you have arrived. Many shall be puffed up as in the olden days, for many then received My message but they continued not in it. Did I not anoint Jehu? Yet the things I desired were not accomplished in his life. **Listen to the messengers, but do not hold men's persons in admiration**. For many whom I shall anoint mightily, with signs and miracles, shall become lifted up and shall fall by the wayside. I do not this willingly; I have made provision that they might stand. I call many into this ministry, and equip them; **but remember that many shall fall**. They shall be like bright lights, and the people shall delight in them. **But they shall be taken over by deceiving spirits** and shall lead many of My people astray.

Hearken diligently concerning these things, for in the last days shall come seducing spirits that shall turn many of My anointed ones away. Many shall fall through divers lusts, and **because of sin abounding**. But if you will seek Me diligently I will put My Spirit within you. When one shall turn to the right hand of to the left you shall **not** turn with them, but keep your eyes wholly on the Lord. The coming days are the most dangerous, difficult and dark, but there shall be a mighty outpouring of My Spirit upon many cities, and **many shall be destroyed**. My people must be diligently warned concerning the days that are ahead. Many shall turn after seducing spirits; many are already seducing My people. It is those who DO righteousness that are righteous. Many cover their sins by great theological words. But I warn you of **seducing spirits who instruct My people in an evil way**. Many of these I shall anoint, that they may purify and sift My people; for I would have a holy people.

Many shall come with seducing spirits and hold our lustful enticements. You will find that after I have visited My people again, **the way shall become more and more narrow**, and fewer shall walk there in. But be not deceived, the ways of righteousness are My ways. For though Satan come as an angel of light hearken not to him; **for those who perform miracles and speak not righteousness are not of Me**. I warn you with great intensity that I am going to judge My house and have a church without spot or wrinkle when I come. I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

desire to open your eyes and give you spiritual understanding, that you may not be deceived but may walk with uprightness of heart before Me, loving righteousness and hating every evil way. Look unto Me and I will make you to perceive with the eyes of the Spirit the things that lurk in darkness, that are **not** visible to the human eye. Let me lead you in this way that you may perceive the powers of darkness and battle against them. It is not a battle against flesh and blood; for if you battle in that way you accomplish nothing. But if you let Me take over and battle against the powers of darkness then they are defeated, and then liberation is brought to My people.

I warn you to search the Scriptures diligently these last days. For the things that are written shall indeed be made manifest. There shall come deceivers among My people in increasing numbers, who shall speak forth the truth and shall gain the favor of the people. For the people shall examine the Scriptures and say, "What these men say is true." Then when they have gained the hearts of the people, then and THEN ONLY shall they bring out these wrong doctrines. Therefore, I say that **you should not give your hearts to men, nor hold people's persons in admiration.** For by these very persons shall Satan enter into My people. WATCH FOR SEDUCERS. Do you think a seducer will brandish a new heresy and flaunt it before the people? He will speak the words of righteousness and truth, and will appear as a minister of light, declaring the Word. The people's hearts shall be won. Then, when the hearts are won, **they will bring out their doctrines, and the people shall be deceived.** The people shall say, "Did he not speak thus and thus? And did we not examine it from the Word? Therefore he is a minister of righteousness.

This that he has now spoken we do not see in the Word, but it must be right, for the other things he spoke were true." Be not deceived. For the deceiver will **first work to gain the hearts of many, and then shall bring forth his insidious doctrines.** You cannot discern those who are of Me and those who are not of Me when they start to preach. But seek My constantly, and then when these doctrines are brought out you shall have a witness in your heart that these are **not** of Me. Fear not, for I have warned you. Many will be deceived. But if you walk in holiness and uprightness before the Lord, your eyes shall be open and the Lord will protect you. If you will constantly look unto the Lord **you will know when the doctrine changes,** and will not be brought into it. If your heart is right I will keep you; and if you will look constantly to Me I will uphold you.

The minister of righteousness shall be on this wise -- **his life shall agree with the Word, and his lips shall give forth that which is wholly true,** and it will be **no** mixture. **When the mixture appears then you will know he is not a minister of righteousness.** The deceivers **speak first the truth and then error, to cover their own sins which they love.** Therefore I exhort and command you to study the Scriptures relative to seducing spirits, for this is one of the great dangers of these last days.

I desire you to be firmly established in My Word and **not in the personalities of men,** that you will not be moved as so many shall be moved. I would keep you in the paths of righteousness. Take heed to yourselves and follow not the seducing spirits that are already manifesting themselves. **Diligently inquire of Me when you hear something that you have not seen in the Word,** and do not hold people's persons in admiration, for it is by this very method that Satan will hold many of My people.

I have come that you might have life and have it more abundantly, that you may triumph where I triumphed. On the cross I triumphed over all the power of Satan; and I have called you to walk in the same path. It is when your life is on the cross that you shall know the victory I have experienced. As you are on the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

cross, and seated in Me, then you shall know the power of the resurrection. When I come in My glory, the principalities and powers in the heavenly places shall be utterly broken. Fear not, for I have given you power whereby you may tread down the powers of darkness, and come forth victorious through every trial. As you are on the cross then you are victorious. It was on the cross that I triumphed over all the powers of the enemy. My life shall flow through you as you enter into these precious truths. Look unto Me, and appropriate My life. As your eyes and desires are toward Me, and you know what it is to be crucified with Me, then you shall live, and your anointing shall increase. It was not in My life that I walked upon the earth, but it was in My life when I was upon the cross that I openly spoiled principalities and powers.

I am showing you truths that shall cause you to overcome, to have power over the wicked one, truth that will liberate you and those round about you. You shall know also the fellowship of My sufferings. There is no other way whereby you may partake of this heavenly glory and reign with Me. "If we suffer with Him we shall reign with Him." I desire to make those truths real within you. As you keep them before you, you will liberate many who are in bondage. You will have revelation of those who are in darkness and will have the keys to liberate the captives. Many seek to liberate, but they have **not** the keys. Upon the cross continually you will know the power of My resurrection that you may also partake of My glory. As you are willing to walk with Me and rejoice in your sufferings, you shall partake of My glory. Look unto Me for you have need of power to overcome the wicked one, and the bondages in other lives.

If you will indeed judge yourself you shall **not** be judged. As you seek My face and desire to be cleansed by Me in all truth and sincerity of heart **I will judge you in the secret place**, and the things that are in the secret place of your heart shall not be made manifest to others. I will do it in the secret place and no man shall know it. And the shame that shall be seen on many faces shall not be seen on your face. Therefore in love and mercy I am instructing you. And therefore I have said that if a man judge himself he shall not be judged. It is not My good pleasure that the shame of My people be seen by all. How can I judge the world if I judge not first My own house? Harken unto these things I am telling you. If you will not harken unto Me thy shame shall be evident to all.

I would have you consider My life on earth -- the anointing upon Me was great and yet the temptations were great on every side; in one form and then in another, offering Me first the glory of the kingdoms of the earth and then reviling and persecuting Me. There will be great glory given to My people, and yet the temptations shall be intensified from every side. Think not that with the glory there shall be no temptations or persecutions. The glory of My church shall be great, and so shall be the temptations from the enemy to turn My people from My paths. I am warning you that when the glory shall be manifested, the temptations shall be great, **until very few that start shall finish**. First there shall be offered them **great worldly possessions**, and then great revilings and unbelief.

Consider your Lord, that as He walked so it shall be for you. There shall be need of great intensity of purpose. At times **everyone shall rise up against you, simply to turn you from the course that I would put you in**. It is written of Me that I set My face as a **flint** to go to the direction My Father had prescribed for Me. If you will finish the course the Lord has laid down for you, you will have to **set your face as a flint**. With **great determination** you must walk in the course laid down for you. Many of your loved ones and those who follow with you shall persuade you and **try** to turn you from the course. With **many words that seem**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**right** in the natural will they speak to you. Did not Christ rebuke Peter who would turn Him from **the course God had prescribed?**

Understand these two things and meditate upon them solemnly -- the persecution and the darkness shall be as great as the glory in order to try to turn the elect and the anointed ones from the path the Lord has laid down for them. **Many shall start but few shall be able to finish** because of the greatness of grace that shall be needed to be able to endure unto the end. The temptations and the persecution of your Lord was continuous. He was tempted by Satan in many forms throughout His entire life and even to the cross when the ungodly cried out, "If thou be the Christ come down from the cross." Think not that there shall be a time of no persecution, **for it shall be from the time of your anointing until the end.** Difficulties, and great persecution to the end. The Lord must prepare you to be an overcomer in all things, that you may be able to finish the course. The persecution shall increase even as the anointing shall increase.

In paths of judgment and righteousness shall the Lord God lead His people and bring them into that place which He has chosen for them. For the Lord has chosen a place for His people, a place of righteousness and holiness where He shall encamp round about them. **And all who will be led of the Lord shall be brought into this holy place.** For the Lord delights to dwell in His people and to manifest Himself through His people. The holiness of the Lord shall be manifested through His people. Let the Lord lead you and He will lead you in difficult places. He led His people of old through a place where no man dwelt, where no man had passed through, in a place of great danger and in the shadow of death. The Lord will indeed again lead His people through such places, and yet He will bring them out into a place of great glory. Understand that the way toward the glory is fraught with great danger and many shall fall to the right or to the left, many shall camp on lesser ground. But the Lord has a place of holiness and **no unclean thing shall dwell among His people.**

Put your trust in Him and He will bring you into a place of holiness. He desires to bring His people into great glory -- the like of which has never been seen for what the Lord will do for those who put their trust in Him. It is a place of darkness and great danger that separates His people into the place He would have them walk in. He will protect them from the voices that would turn them from His path. He will bring them through the dark places, and through the treacherous paths, out into the light of His glory. He will rejoice greatly over His beloved and cause you to be filled with joy unspeakable. He seeks to lead His people into a new place of grace and glory where He will indeed encamp among them. Put your trust in Him and He will surely bring you into this new place.

Fear not the days to come, but fear this only -- that you shall walk in a manner pleasing to the Lord. In this time I am ordering and setting up My church and it shall indeed be pure, without spot or wrinkle. I will do work in My beloved that has not been seen since the foundation of the world. I have shown you these things that you may seek the Lord diligently with all your heart, and that you may be a preserver of His people.

Run not to this one nor to that one, for the Lord has so ordained **that salvation is in Him and in Him alone.** You shall not turn to this shepherd or to that one, for there shall be a **great scattering** upon the earth. Therefore look unto Him for He will indeed make these things clear to you. You shall not look here nor there, for the wells that once had water shall be **no** more. But as you diligently seek Him He shall increase your strength and your faith, that He may be able to prepare you for this time that is coming.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The truths that I have revealed to you must become a part of you -- not just an experience, but a part of your very nature. Is it not written that **I demand truth in the inward parts?** It is the truth of the Lord expressed in your very being that shall hold you. Many shall experience the truth, but the truth must become a part of you, your very life. As men and women look upon you they will hear not only the voice but see the expression of the truth. Many shall be overcome because they are **not** constant in My ways, and because they have not permitted the truths to become part of them. I am showing you these things that you may be prepared, and having done all, to stand.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's Comments: The above is an excerpt from a prophecy given at the Elim Bible Institute Summer Camp Meeting in 1965 by the late Stanley Fordsham. Brother Fordsham was a recognized prophet and teacher in the Body of Christ whose life and ministry spanned the Pentecostal Revival, the great Healing Revival and the early days of the Charismatic Movement. He's also authored the well-known book, "Smith Wigglesworth: Apostle Of Faith."]

**From the book:** <sup>1</sup>[www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm), and  
<sup>2</sup>[www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/endtimesfromsomers.htm](http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/endtimesfromsomers.htm) .

## 35. Hilton Sutton



*"Map of the seven Churches of Asia and the Isle of Patmos" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

35.1

*1967, Revelation, The Chronological Outline Of The Book Of Revelation —*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

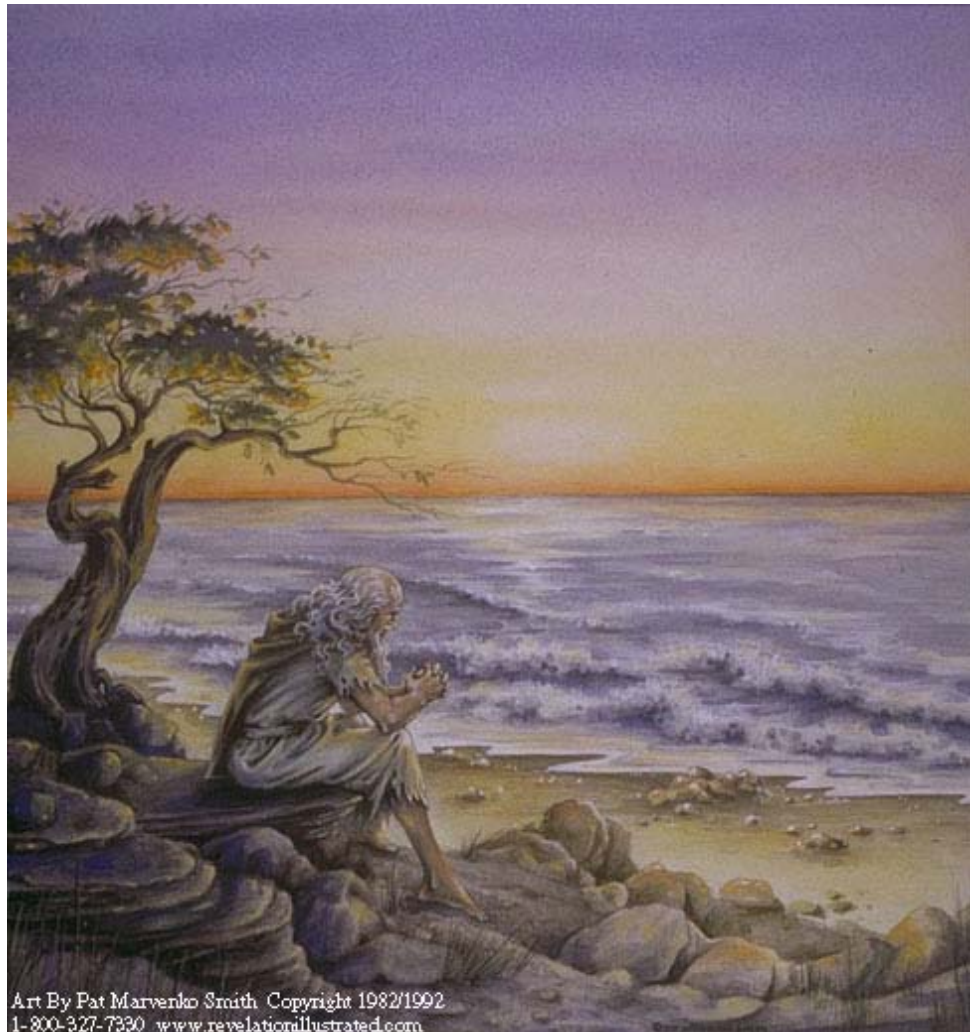
Revelation 1,2,3 Introduction and message to the seven Churches.

Revelation 4,5 Catching up of the Church. [*Church no longer mentioned on earth – Perry Stone*]

Scene before God's throne.

Identification of the 24 elders.

Jesus' receiving the book with 7 seals.



***"Apostle John on the Isle of Patmos" Revelation 1:9-11 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]***

Revelation 6 Opening the first 6 seals. [Starts the 7 years of Tribulation, also called Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> Week or Jacob's trouble in Jer.30:7 – Jacob's trouble refers to the last half of the seven-year period.]

The first: White horse – antichrist.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The second: Red horse— war, World War III. [Ezek. 38,39.]

The third: Black horse— famine.

The fourth: Pale horse—Death [accompanied by Hell].

[Above horseman ride throughout Tribulation.]

The fifth: Martyred Tribulation saints.



*"The sixth seal; destruction in nature" Revelation 6:12-17 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The sixth: Upheaval of nature reserved until end of Tribulation

Revelation 7

Two groups revealed.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"The 144,000 sealed and the multitude in white robes" Revelation 7:3-10 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The 144,000 Jewish evangelists who begin ministry early in Tribulation's first year.  
[vv. 1-8] [Revelation 14:1-5; Ezek. 9:4]

The Great Multitude [mid-Tribulation saints] caught up to God's throne. [v.9.]

Mid-Tribulation events.

1. Antichrist breaks agreement with Israel. [Daniel 9:24-27.]
2. Tribulation saints [Jews and Gentiles] caught up and escape wrath of antichrist [Revelation 7:9-17.] and also escape mid-Tribulation wrath of God—second half.
3. Upheaval of nature. [Revelation 8:5]
4. Antichrist moves against Israel; remnant of Israel hidden away. [Daniel 9; Revelation 12:13-17.]



*"Babylon the great riding the beast" Revelation 17 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

5. Antichrist destroys the religious system [world church, Harlot]. [Revelation 17:16-18.]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

6. Antichrist declares himself God. [2 Thess. 2:3,4.]
7. False prophet introduces idolatry — worship of the image. [Revelation 13:14,15.]
8. False prophet introduces Mark of the beast and attempts to control commerce. [Revelation 13:16-18.]
9. Two Witnesses begin ministry. [Revelation 11.]
10. Angelic ministry begins. [Revelation 14:6-9.]
11. Plagues begin [Revelation 8,9.] — controlled by the Two Witnesses [Revelation 11:6]



*"First six trumpet judgments" Revelation 8:6-13 & Revelation 9 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Revelation 8,9,10 Seventh seal: Ushers in 7 trumpet judgments.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

*"The Angel and the little scroll" Revelation 10 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

[Great Tribulation refers to the Tribulation's last half (3 ½ *half years*).]

First-Fourth: Plagues used intermittently throughout last 3 ½ years.

Fifth: First woe—Demon locusts, no death, five-month duration. [Revelation 9.]

Sixth: Second woe—Eastern army destroyed at Armageddon. [Revelation 9.]

Revelation 11,12,13 Seventh: Third woe—Reserved until end of Tribulation. [Revelation 11.]

Two Witnesses. [Revelation 11.] [Two witnesses, Israel's escapes, mark of beast, & angelic ministry events begin at Mid-Tribulation.]

Israel escapes to wilderness. [Revelation 12.]

Mark of the beast. [Revelation 13.]

Angelic ministry. [Revelation 8:13; 14:6-20.]



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

*“War in heaven; Michael defeats the dragon” Revelation 12:7-12 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Revelation 14 The 144,000 finish ministry and appear with Christ.

\_\_\_\_\_ No further reference in story.

Revelation 15,16 Last 7 plagues, approximately occur during last 30 days.

Insight to Armageddon [Revelation 14:14-20; 16:16; 19:11-21; Zech. 14.]

Revelation 17, 18 The Harlot of these chapters identifies the world's religious system.

\_\_\_\_\_ [At the end of the 7 years of Tribulation.]

Revelation 19 Christ returns with His saints. [Zech. 14:5; Revelation 17:14.]

Battle of Armageddon. [Revelation 19:11-21; Zech. 14.]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"Beast and the false prophet cast into the lake of fire" Revelation 19:20 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Antichrist and false prophet cast into the Lake of Fire. [Revelation 19:20.]

Revelation 20 1,000-year reign of Jesus Christ on Earth  
Martyrs are resurrected.  
Saints reign as kings and priests.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"The Angel with the great chain" Revelation 20:1-2 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Satan is bound for 1,000 years.

Israel is totally restored. [Is. 35; Ezek. 36.]

Revelation 20:7-10      Release of satan.



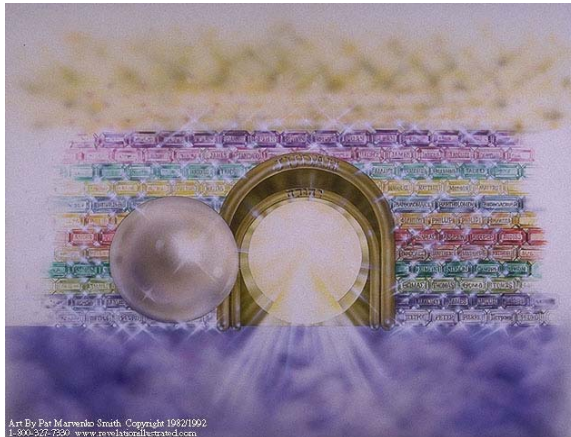
*"The dragon, chained" Revelation 20:3 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Final battle with satan.

Revelation 20:11-15      Final resurrection of wicked dead.

White Throne Judgment.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The foundations of the city" Revelation 21:12-14 and Revelation 21:19-20 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Revelation 21, 22 New Jerusalem, new heaven, and new earth.

[Author's note: The Chronological Outline of the Book of Revelation came to me by the Holy Spirit while I was pastoring Faith Memorial Church on a summer afternoon in 1967. Hilton Sutton.]

Author's note: Do not misunderstand, there is a difference between God's "Judgment on the Church" and "His Wrath." The Christian Saints are not appointed to God's wrath which will occur during the Tribulation. However, they are appointed to God's Judgment on the Church. Many Saints will think they are in the Tribulation - when in reality it will be Judgment on the Church which comes before the Tribulation. Judgment on the Church will be difficult, depending on where you are spiritually with God.

**From the binder: "The Revelation Teaching Syllabus," by Hilton Sutton, ©1996, P.O. Box 1259, New Caney, Texas 77357.**

## **36. Mercedes Biernaciak**

**36.1** *1970's, Dream, Chicago Earthquake* — I was walking on the sidewalk of Lake Michigan in the city of Chicago, Illinois. All of a sudden God gave me a dream, I saw the water rise up real high like 100 + feet into the air... real high... and I started running for my life, because the water was dark... this occurred in the evening. The water was rising so high I started running for help, I saw the water was going to flood Chicago. The vision was about five minutes long.

**36.2** *Dream, People In Bondage* — I was walking on the life side and I had a long robe, it was peaceful and all was very nice, there was a stream of water coming down, it was life water, I bent down to the water and it was water but it was crystal clear diamond water, I put my fingers into the water as I looked at it through my fingers it was like crystal diamonds, I was awed, then my face turned to the right side, and I saw a large amount of people, they scared me, and they were behind dark bars, they were holding the bars and anxiously looking at me for something, like saying to me, "help me." They were in bondage because they were behind bars, I saw many people behind bars, it was dark, they were staring at me, they wanted something from me, I was in the spirit world looking at them and they were on the earth... multitudes and



multitudes... they were holding those bars they needed to be delivered set free from something, to me they looked anxious... for help somehow how from me.

**From: Mercedes Biernaciak in person, 3005 North Gresham Street, Chicago, Illinois 60618, 773.772.3764.**

## **37. Timothy Sheaff**

*37.1 1970, Open Vision, A Vision Of Christ* — The most significant and impacting vision I received from God was the first one. It so changed my life that my friends were also changed as I described it to them. Some rejected me while others were saved and radically transformed. In 1970, while seeking Jesus in prayer to fill me with His Holy Spirit, I was caught up and lost all consciousness of anything on earth. I had a vision of the Lord on the throne in heaven.

Jesus was like a great high mountain. His throne was made of all power that exists. His robes were made of light. There were no shadows in its folds. I perceived there to be multitudes of angels worshipping Him, but I could not see them because His glory was so bright.

I looked from His robes up into His face. It was so bright I could not see His facial features yet while gazing upon Him I was able to somehow see that He was smiling on my life. My perception changed and I saw that His glory had filled the whole universe and was reaching even as far as myself, whom I considered to be the lowest in the universe because of how evil I had been. I was filled with awe at His beauty and grace. It was then the power of God hit me in my forehead, as lightning, and flashed like fire through my entire body. I felt as if I were the barrel of a shotgun that had just been fired. I was totally cleaned out and inundated with God's presence, peace, and power. I stood before Him in awe and praise. As the vision faded, I became conscious of the room I was in once again. My hands were lifted up to Jesus in heaven and I was still adoring this glorified man and amazed to hear myself praising God.

I then silenced myself wondering and silently questioning God as to what this all meant and why I should be one who had seen Him. In my heart I repeatedly asked, "Why me? Why me? Why me? At that moment a man who was speaking in a language unknown to himself began to speak excitedly and repetitiously for what seemed several minutes, "Todo al mundo, todo al mundo, todo al mundo..." Though he did not understand what he was saying, through my limited knowledge of the Spanish language, I understood that he was saying, "To all the world, to all the world, to all the world..." It was then I understood that God was calling me to carry this vision and message of the glorified and ascended Lord Jesus Christ to all the world.

I then began to take stock of myself and of what happened. I discovered my life to be completely changed. I had been instantly delivered from drugs. I no longer had a craving for alcohol, and my addiction to cigarettes had been totally broken. A motivating, passionate love for all mankind had filled my heart and was now a driving force from within.

In the following... you will read accounts of some things that Holy Spirit has shown me by inspiration or revelation. I did not seek for these things to be shown to me. I have hardly mentioned them in the last two decades. But I know that these are for the Body of Christ in the United States. The Bible shows us that it is within God's plan to speak to His people in the last days through prophecies, dreams, and visions. [Acts

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

2:15-18; Joel 2:28-29] I trust these might inspire you to seek the lord with an open heart to hear what God might say to you.

**37.2**            *Early 1971, Open Vision, New York, LA & San Francisco* — "While praying for lost souls to be saved, I had a vision of a large city. The city was enveloped in darkness, and the lights in all of the skyscrapers were on. Then the view of the city became smaller as though the distance between myself and the city had increased. Above the city I saw the words, "New York" and then it changed to "LA" and then changed to "San Francisco." The city then appeared to move as though I was traveling to the left to view it from another angle. But as I looked, I saw that it was just the picture of a city on a piece of cardboard that had rotated to the right so that I saw it from a side view. The cardboard was tilted rearward and propped up by a stick so that it was not standing on its own. These cities are not standing on their own power and they shall fall.

**37.3**            *Early 1971, Dream, Cities In The Future* — I had several dreams during the first few months of 1971, in which I viewed the streets of the cities in the future. The scenes were of night, yet there was a very thick darkness that was spiritual. The scenes were of darkness, evil and danger. The people were standing in the streets in groups, or gangs, that were like herds of animals. They actually acted like beasts and had the expressions and the ferocity of wild animals in their faces.

**37.4**            *October, 1971, Prophetic Word, I Want My People To Go Into The World And Preach The Gospel* — I want my people to go into all the world and preach the gospel in person, not by radio and television, in order that they might see my love in you. [This word is not at condemnation of using various media for preaching. It is given for us to see that others need not just our words, but to see us laying down our lives for them. It takes interpersonal spiritual relationships with people of spiritual nature and godly character for the world to be changed and the church to be built.]

**37.5**            *September 13, 1972, Vision, Everyone Is Important In The Body Of Jesus Christ & No One Can Take Your Place* — Today the Lord took me into the spirit and showed me a vision. I looked and saw human bodies on a belt in an assembly line. Then I saw the hands of the Lord holding chemist's flasks. He was mixing different chemicals. He would mix a unique solution and pour it into the body as it passed Him on the assembly line. Then He would put a head on the body. Each solution that He mixed for each individual was different. Then the word of the Lord came to me and told me to cause His people to know that they are totally unique, that they are individuals, that each one has a unique part to play as a portion of His body, and that no one is more important than another. Each of His people are equally important, and none can take another's place.

**37.6**            *January 15, 1973, Prophetic Word, The Church Will Have NO Name & No Longer Tax Deductible* — I saw through the Spirit and prophesied that in the future the church would have no name. There will be no need because offerings for religious organizations will no longer be tax deductible. Man-made organizations will crumble, and believers will become humble and lose their desire to be recognized for their works.

**37.7**            *January 27, 1973, Open Vision, Soldiers Killing People In Front Of Their Homes In Georgia* — While in a Baptist church building in the state of Georgia, I looked out from a second story window onto the streets below. Then, with my eyes open, I saw a future event on the same streets in a vision of the Lord: I saw soldiers with uniforms I did not recognize walking down the street with weapons in their hands. They

were killing people who were too afraid to even run to save their lives. The people were frozen in shock at what was happening. It was as if they couldn't believe that what they were seeing was real. There were people dead in the streets, sliced open and disemboweled in front of their own homes.

**37.8**            *April, 1973, Vision, The Church In Unity* — While in prayer, I had a vision of the church when the church walks in the fullness of the knowledge of Christ in unity of mind and spirit. I looked and saw people of light, moving about on a submarine beneath the surface of the water. Each person was given completely to the task that was given to him personally by the Lord to do. None was interfering with another. They all had a small and distinct portion of the same work. The harmony was breathtaking! The full glory of God was upon them. Their whole body was filled with light. I literally shuddered with amazement. It was awesome to see what God has called us to. Each member had a depth in God's spiritual life that is not seen in the church today. When the church comes to this place, they will not meet as they do today. It will be an underground church. This was symbolized by the submarine beneath the surface of the water. It will not be viewed by everyone, however it will be viewed fully by every fallen angel and spiritual power that rebelled against God in ages past and will be God's triumphant testimony against them. This holy unity will not consist of men's religious organizations merging to work together. It will be the unity of those who are abandoned to Christ, follow His Spirit, whose only unity is in Him.

**37.9**            *April 15, 1973, Taken To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, God Had Much More To Tell Us!* — Early last Saturday morning, four of us were praying together. As the Holy Spirit spoke to us we were caught up into the Spirit together. I found myself in heaven. I won't describe all that I experienced, but I saw a large brass scroll-shaped cylinder in a field of flowers. It was balanced on a pedestal about three feet off the ground. It had a slot in it from which one could unroll a scroll of writings. The message from this experience is that God has much more to speak to us than what we are interested in or able to receive at this time. When God's people hunger for His Word He will reveal His depths to those who do.

**37.10**           *May, 1973, Revelation, In America The Children Will Be Taken Away From The Parents!*  
— Two months ago I saw in the future of the U.S.A., children would be taken from their parents and put in schools for their minds to be trained according to government dictates. Some will be taken from their parents and live in dormitories away from parental influence. There will be very little home life. It will be destroyed. Teachers in the schools will be appointed by the government even in the nursery schools.

**37.11**           *June 23, 1973, Audible Voice Of God, Judgments No Man Has Even Imagined Coming!* — The Lord spoke to me and said that America has gone on in their ways of sin after being told authoritatively that judgment would befall them if they did not repent. They have counted the cost and decided to pay it. Therefore, says the Lord, I will send upon them all they have expected and have been told of along with pestilences and judgments such as they or no man has even imagined. There will come upon them plagues such as have never been seen before on the face of the earth.

**37.12**           *June, 1973, Revelation, American's Will Be In Bondage & Controlled By The Government & No Gas* — There will be only government transportation for America's bondage. Fuel will not be available for private transportation as there is now. Americans will be herded, so to speak; and they will be controlled by schedules issued from the government.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**37.13**            *June 28, 1973, Night Vision, The Government Of The United States Will Be Taken Over* — Last night I had a dream from the Lord. Afterward I was immediately awakened from my sleep and was astonished and greatly troubled for the following several days. The dream was as follows:

I saw a television set that was tuned in to a live national broadcast. On the screen were many congressmen and political leaders gathered. One of the men walked to a podium and addressed the gathering proclaiming that the government [United States] was now taken over and that there would be immediate change. I heard word for word what he said, but I could not retain knowledge of the words because of the shocking trauma of his statements. I was fearful and felt devastated.

A great wave of shock and despair came over a few of those politicians; but it appeared as though most of them were aware beforehand that this incident would happen. Several of those who were uninformed had been fighting against this for years and realized the futility of resisting it any longer. They knew what would happen to them for having fought against this and immediately committed suicide.

Two scenes followed. The first was that of police cars stopping at many homes simultaneously following this announcement. Key figures who had resisted this change were being placed under political arrest in the middle of the night.

The second scene arose involving my realization that they would next come for me and other ministers of the gospel. I began to run for the house. I stopped and wondered about the implications of what I had just seen. Then I awoke greatly disturbed by the realization of what was to come.

My seeing ahead of time that they wanted to arrest me and being able to flee freely represented believers having knowledge in advance by the word of the Lord that they might be prepared and not bound apart from God's will.

**37.14**            *June 31, 1973, Revelation, Food Trucks Will Be Hijacked In America* — Food trucks will be hijacked in America; and during time of shortage they will have armed guards for protection from those who have no food. As a sign to me, soon after this vision the news reported three food trucks being hijacked in two separate incidents. Such events will not be uncommon in the future.

**37.15**            *1973, Angel Visitation With God's Counsel – Important To The Church & Vision, The Gospel Of Jesus Christ Is Not Promoting Your Pastor But The Gospel Of Jesus Christ* — The following vision was given for me personally; however, what I learned from it applies to masses of believers who have been distracted from God's purpose and caught in the trap of promoting their church and their pastor as God's answer for people's needs rather than proclaiming the Gospel of Jesus Christ as the answer. At the time of this vision I had joined with a church fellowship who thought their church was the best in town and gave far too much honor to their pastor. I rejected their attitude, but was unknowingly becoming progressively weakened spiritually by fellowshiping with them. While at a convenience store I spoke with two men who didn't know God and needed deliverance. They asked if I knew anyone who could cast the demons out of them. In times past I had been diligent to preach Christ and bring His power into the lives of the needy. But on this occasion, like those in the church I attended, I referred them to the pastor instead of helping them myself. While seeking God in prayer several days later the presence of God came upon me and an angel spoke with a fearsome command, "Preach Jesus Christ in this city!" Then he told me to arise and look out my front door. At the very moment I opened the door of my home a bright flaming fireball the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

size of a car shot past my sight at high speed just above the treetops. God's fear gripped me and my heart changed as I began to realize how I had sinned against God. I did not describe my experience to the believers I met with, but when I communicated to them the truth of preaching only Christ and not ourselves [II Cor. 4:5] I was rejected by them.

**37.16**            *September 8, 1973, Vision, Statue Of Liberty Loses Her Crown* — Statue of Liberty loses crown when she tilts her head back and looks up in fear into the low, ominous clouds hovering over her head. America's glory and power will be lost while looking fearfully for the things that will come upon her.

**37.17**            *September, 1973, Vision, Missiles Launched From Gulf Of Mexico Targeting American Cities* — Missiles launching submarines in the Gulf of Mexico. American cities are targeted.

**37.18**            *November, 1973, Prophetic Song* — It's too late for America but Jesus still travails. Very soon judgment will come with all that it entails. Death, famine, war, disease, and more than man can know. Some will be lost, some will be saved and those through the fire will go. Jesus is still travailing but soon all that will cease. Then upon America will come His wrath decreed. Jesus is still travailing and crying, "Come to Me." He is saying, "Be simple, and I will set you free from all your yoke of bondage of sin and lust and pride. Seek for Me with all your heart for you it was I died. They read of Sodom and Gomorrah and the price they had to pay for turning from God to wickedness but still they've turned away. You very few with humble hearts hear His word I pray, "It is for you that I cry O come to Me today!"

**37.19**            *January 30, 1974, Dream, American Christian's Imprisoned, Beaten & Soup Lines* — Recently I had a dream concerning the future. Many Americans were in jail without having committed crimes. I was among them. I don't know if all the people were Christians, perhaps most of them were. The prison had been a schoolhouse at one time. The treatment was terrible and the prison filthy. I was clothed in filthy rags along with all those incarcerated.

I looked out of one of the windows onto a football field, where I saw military personnel feeding many Americans in a soup line. They were being fed only one small bowl of slop each day. After the feeding, more troops rushed onto the field to herd them away. They were running and chased the people from the field. The ones who didn't run fast enough were beaten. One man fell and four soldiers converged on him. One swung his rifle butt and hit the man in his pelvis hard enough to break his hip. The others began kicking him.

**37.20**            *May, 1974, Vision, Christians Tortured Physically & Mentally, Mental Tests "Do You Speak In Unknown Languages?"* — I was in prayer tonight but couldn't find a place of intimate communion with the Lord. I began to cry and ask God why and was reminded that God had commanded me to record all the dreams and visions. He gave me about the United States. I repented for not writing in my journal about one I had received two months earlier. I hadn't recorded the following vision because it was too painful for me to consider and I wanted to forget it.

Christians in America will be tortured physically. The main attack against them will not only be political, but it will come from the psychiatric field. Psychiatric doctors will say that the Christians are deluded in thinking that the Spirit of God indwells them. They will use the evidence of what they consider to be unusual and irrational behavior to prove insanity. Friends, relatives, and strangers will hail believers before judges. There will be actual "quickie trials" in private. The judges will have a list of predetermined

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

questions to ask to see if the believer is in need of psychiatric aid. One of the questions will be, "Do you speak in languages you have never studied or learned." They will examine Christians by questioning them about their actions and attitudes toward the world and will find their interests to be out of harmony with those of the government. Thus, they will condemn them as being unfit to benefit society. Believers will then be committed to institutions for experimentation and study [torture and cruelty] to affect the mind and bring normality. Surgery will be performed on the brain and body to affect the psyche. Drugs will be administered to effect changes in behavior.

**37.21**            *May 19, 1974, Inspiration-Spirit Of Counsel, Believers Must Learn To Follow The Voice Of The Holy Spirit* — The time will come that people will not be able to withdraw their money from banks at their own discretion. The money will no longer be theirs, but it will come under government control. Believers must be free from dependence upon banks and learn to follow the voice of the Holy Spirit in all decisions involving their finances. All believers must get completely out of debt and stay out of debt.

Let the Lord lead you in how to get out of debt. He will show you the way. Be diligent in this. You need to learn to trust God for provision and not trust in money. The day is coming when money will be useless to you. You will then see that it is God alone that you need and that no man can serve both God and money.

Many Christians will be paralyzed with fear in that day and remember that they ignored Jesus' simple teachings of how they should live and justified their super-affluent lifestyle by attributing it to God's blessing.

Many Christians will weep bitterly that they placed their money into investment portfolios rather than giving it to those who had forsaken all to accomplish the work of the Gospel and to meet the needs of the poor. If believers do not prepare for this now, they will be fear-stricken, ashamed, and unprepared in that day.

This prophetic command to "Get out of debt!", has been echoed for decades by many prophets of God. Numerous individuals have testified that God has spoken this to them. I do not understand the ramifications of refusing to eliminate debts, but this has been spoken so often, and so urgently, I fear that severe repercussions await those who fail to respond accordingly. Those who do not clear their debts will suffer for it.

Changing your lifestyle to get out of debt rapidly is an imperative portion of being in a position for God to begin teaching you to follow His Spirit and live by faith.

**37.22**            *June 17, 1974, Inspiration-Spirit Of Counsel, Believers Should Be Free From Debt* — Believers should sell their lands and use the money as the Holy Spirit directs them unless the Lord has a specific purpose for a piece of property, shown to the owner by the Holy Spirit. [There is reference in the Bible to the first Christians doing this.]

When each believer is free from debt, he should not only thank God, but he should also seek to free his true brothers from indebtedness, who themselves are desiring to be free and determined to remain free from debt.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**37.23**            *June, 1974, Inspiration-Spirit Of Counsel, Christians Will Completely Sever Themselves From Being Called By A Denomination Name* — The Lord will move mightily in ways as never before to bring His people in unity. The ones He will begin to use first are those faithful ones who have completely severed themselves from being called by the name of any denomination or binding religious organization [non-sectarian people]. This is so people will look only to God and glorify only the name of Jesus Christ for the mightily works that are to be done.

**37.24**            *September 12, 1974, Revelation, Many Christians Will Wander Homeless* — Many believers in America will be forced to flee from their homes and wander without a permanent home.

**37.25**            *January 21, 1975, Prophetic Word, If You Stand On My Word, You Will Not Fall* — Be not soon shaken or confused, but be strong and stable. I try all of mine to see if they shall endure. I break all of mine that they can be vessels from which My Spirit can flow. All of mine I chasten that they may be conformed to My image. In all things get wisdom and understanding. I say again, be not soon shaken. I am not the author of confusion. If you stand upon My Word you shall not fall. If you do not partake of My Word, you are not mine. It is necessary that you do this and walk in My Spirit that you won't fulfill the lusts of the flesh. Look up for your redemption draws near, and the time for the end of sorrows for you is near.

**37.26**            *February 11, 1975, Vision, A Wall Established Between Fruit and No Fruit* — I looked and saw a wall in the middle of an orchard. What is the wall for? I asked. It is to put a division between the trees that bear fruit and those that have no fruit. It is a barrier between the fruitful trees and the desolate. Speak and tell my people that a wall is built, a barrier is established, and a line is drawn between the fruitful and the barren. No one can serve Me in unrighteousness for I am a Holy God. Be Holy for I am Holy, says the Lord.

**37.27**            *February, 1975, Vision, Christian's With Outward Show But Not Walking With God Within, Woe To You For You Have Deceived Yourself* — I looked and saw in the Spirit a group of believers who had their hands raised and who were praising the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. These people were noted by many as having the power of God. They were healing the sick, casting out demons, and wonderful prophecies were coming forth in their midst. It appeared as though they were truly doing God's will.

Then the word of the Lord came to me saying, "I have deceived them." I was startled at God's word while watching these who I thought truly loved Jesus. Then I saw them as God saw them when He spoke again and told me they were unrepentingly pursuing sin, and that they had first deceived themselves in thinking that they were really living for Him and doing His work. The Lord says that those who have pleasure in unrighteousness, and who do not receive a love of the truth will be deceived, "for I will send them strong delusion that they should believe a lie and be condemned." [II Thes. 2:10-12; Heb. 12:14; Matt. 7:13-28; Matt. 15:7-9] While God does not directly deceive people, He does allow the enemy to deceive those God rejects. [I Kings 22:4-28].

This is not a condemnation of the practices of raising hands in worship, prophecy, healing the sick, and casting out demons. Nor is it a justification of those who refuse to do such things. It is an indictment of those who practice such things yet fail to take up their cross and refuse to live for God. It is like Jesus' personal indictment of the church in Sardis who had a name that they were alive, and yet were spiritually dead. Many will cry out to the Lord in the Day of Judgment, "Have we not cast out demons, and prophesied, and

done many wonderful works in your name?" And to many He will respond, "Depart from me, ye who work iniquity, I never knew you."

**37.28**            *March 21, 1975, Transported Me Into A Vision & I Thought This Was Really Happening, For The Church, The Things Of God Could Not Be Bought Or Sold & Wrong Motives In Ministry* — While in prayer seeking the Lord's thoughts regarding whether He approved of certain types of ministers, the Lord took me in the Spirit and set me in an auditorium where an evangelistic crusade was being conducted by a woman. She was passing out envelopes of assorted sizes and colors to receive offerings of different amounts. Record albums were being "given" for an "offering" of certain amounts. She was also asking that people give a certain amount of money to receive certain blessings or to have certain needs met by the Lord. As she walked past the area where I was sitting while taking money, I said to her through the Spirit of the Lord that what she was doing was not Scriptural and that the things of God could not be bought or sold.

This woman and I were then outside the auditorium where I spoke to her and told her that she would have to return the money to those she took it from. I told her that the Lord would meet the expenses for this meeting if she would. God's presence descended upon us and she fell to the ground because of it. I knelt beside her as she tried to pick herself up and prophesied to her by the Spirit of God that it was necessary that she return the money she had taken from the believers. As I spoke by the Word of the Lord she became confused and did not understand the power of God working in me. Then a change came over her suddenly as she rejected the Word of the Lord. [She could not accept it because she could not continue in her "ministry" by trusting God to meet her needs because God had not called her to this ministry.] The power of the Lord moved swiftly and caused me to place my finger on her side and cry out loudly before all at the meeting labeling her as a rebellious dog. [A dog is a Biblical phrase describing a category of those who are unrighteous. "Beware of dogs." "Don't give that which is holy to the dogs."]

Some in the auditorium heard my cry. One of her relatives came out and said, "What's going on?" Another fellow who had come to be ministered to screamed and rushed at me. He swung his fist at me once. He was right on target but God protected me causing his fist to miss me. When he swung again the Spirit of the Lord picked me up and set me several feet away from him. As he came at me again I took several steps back and the Spirit of God caught me up and away in the sight of many at the auditorium.

As I was caught up, while I was still in the air, the vision was removed from me and I found myself on my face on the floor of my prayer room amazed because these actions were out of character for me and because I thought this experience was really happening and not a vision.

This vision defines some carnal aspects of "professional ministry" today—from money-motivated ministers whose trust and foundation is in money though they say it is in the Lord, to women with wrong attitudes who seek to manipulate people and rule over men. These people are running religious businesses which turn God's people into merchandise.

The Lord then told me that my lips were loosed to cry out against this.

**37.29**            *December, 1975, Vision, Men's Control Over Godly Things Is Gonna Break & The River Of The Holy Spirit Is Going To Flow* — While in prayer I had a vision of a river flowing like a trickle at the bottom of an extremely deep canyon. It was bordered on both sides by steep rock cliffs. I watched this river flowing for some time as my eyes followed it down the canyon. Then I saw a gigantic dam that had been



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

built to stop the river's flow. This dam was so great that it didn't seem as if the river had a chance against it. But as I watched, the river grew progressively deeper as the waters built up against the dam, and exerted more power against it as time passed. Then suddenly, the waters began to overflow the dam and the dam burst.

Then the Lord gave me understanding of what he had shown me. The river is symbolic of God's moving by His Spirit in these last days. The dam represents men's ideas, ways, doctrines, and institutions which resist the Holy Spirit. It is they who "shut up the kingdom of heaven to men, do not enter in themselves, neither allow them that are entering to go in." [Matt. 23:13] But God's move is ever deepening in the lives of those who yield themselves to Him and He will show His power in them in a way mightier than ever before seen in the church. As God's people arise in the power of His Spirit His power shall overflow the dam. It will not hold them back. The overflow shall destroy the dam that is built against them and against the Lord. "The gates of hell shall not be able to prevail against" His church [Matt. 16:18], and all flesh shall see the glory of God in the outpourings of His Spirit which are yet to come.

**37.30**            *April 28, 1976, Vision, All That Can Be Shaken Will Be, What Cannot Be Shaken Will Remain* — While in prayer with others that God would save more lost souls, the Lord gave me a vision as follows:

I saw a rubber ball that was irregularly bouncing around. It was colored with red, white and blue stripes. In the stripes were red, white and blue stars. After this vision the Lord gave me understanding of it. The ball represents the United States of America. The banner representing America does not have blue stripes, nor red or blue stars. As I wondered about this God showed me that our nation is going to be bounced about because of different groups in America who all hold differing ideas of what true Americanism is. These various groups will become very antagonistic toward each other. Each group will be shouting, "Ours is the way," and their hearts will be stirred against each other. This will throw our nation into confusion and bring chaos.

Our nation being bounced around is nothing to fear for the followers of Jesus who are not in the fight for whatever "Americanism" actually is, because we know that in these last days, God will shake all of the heavens and all of the earth in order that only that which is established in Him will remain. [Ref. Hebrews 12:26-29; Haggai 2:21-23]

**37.31**            *1977, Prophetic Word, Revival – Not Just One Church The Center Of It – People To Unite Outside The Walls Of Sectarianism & Repent* — During a time of ministry at a church in a certain town, I prayed daily for revival to occur through this church in such a manner that the city would be reached with the gospel of Jesus Christ. God told me He would not do it. He revealed that if there were to be revival as people in many the churches wanted it, that He would not allow it to come through any single church—or for any one church to be the center of it. The division of God's people by the preachers were a key hindrance to revival. This is generally true for all towns. There are answers to these hindrances such as God's people uniting outside the walls of sectarianism, repenting of divisive attitudes, and seeking God with all their hearts and strength for the lost to be reached with Christ's message.

**37.32**            *January, 1978, For The Church – Transported Me Into This Vision & I Thought It Was Really Happening, Right Attitude Of True Ministers Of Jesus* — Being very burdened to the place of losing my physical strength, I crawled up the stairs to my room. With my last energy I threw myself onto the bed

and released one loud cry to God until I ran out of breath. The Lord immediately carried me into the realm of the spirit. I found myself in a room with two other ministers of the gospel. One was very well-dressed and had an air of success about him. He was speaking to us of where he had been and what wonderful things God had done in his ministry, where he presently was ministering, and how God was using him there. I was very vexed by what he was saying because of the spirit with which he spoke, although I could not explain exactly why. As he continued, he told me where he was going, and then asked me, "And where are you going?"

I spoke of where I had been and the miracles and marvelous changes that had taken place in people's lives, and shared what God was doing where I was presently located. During this time, I was troubled just as when the first man had been speaking of his successful ministry. I was not comfortable with what I was speaking. I finished by saying; "The Lord is sending me to Dallas, Texas." With this, I turned to the other man. He was dressed rather plainly and was looking downward toward the floor. He wasn't a very noticeable man and didn't seem to have the confidence that first man possessed. He didn't have the necessary attitude to make him appear successful to the masses of Christians in the United States. I asked him what was asked of me, "And where are you going?"

He slowly lifted his head, looked into my eyes, and said with all confidence, "I'm going to Isaiah 53." With his answer I was bathed in God's presence and awoke totally renewed in the mind and peace of Jesus Christ.

Isaiah 53 speaks of the ministry of Jesus Himself. He was a man of sorrows and acquainted with grief. He was despised and rejected by men. He suffered and gave His life for men. He was not striving for worldly success, accomplishment in ministry, and self-glory as was the first man. This man was on the road to becoming like Jesus and laying down his life to serve God's people, thus being a true example of spirituality to them. This is the true way for the ministers of our Lord Jesus.

**37.33**            *1991, For The Church In America – Prophetic Word, Home Churches* — The Lord spoke to me while in prayer that I should focus my ministry of the United States and begin writing again because His people in this nation are getting read to hear His word [and do something about it].

He also said that an exodus of many of His people from the institutional churches would occur and a grass-roots home-church movement would arise and cover the United States. He will specially bless the homes where hundreds of thousands start new meetings for Him to inhabit as they gather to Jesus alone.

**37.34**            *Prophetic Counsel, God's Plan For The Church* — God wants to bring the American church to repentance, to a deep revelation of Himself, and on to spiritual maturity. There are many aspects to this that would take volumes of printed material to describe. Here I will only briefly comment on some religious bondages which God is judging and a prophetic view to inspire those who will press on to know God and fulfill all of His will.

The church in America is among the weakest in the world in the areas of consecration, zeal, love, Holy Spirit power, and faith, which the churches in many third world nations possess. May we find grace to repent for comparing ourselves with the church in other nations and wrongly conclude them to be weaker than we. They daily endure suffering, hardship, difficult trials, persecution, and daily become stronger while we have not had to suffer. We will suffer under God's hand for this wrong, and He will then change us. Those who

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

choose to forsake all for Christ and lay down their lives for His purpose shall experience the fellowship of His sufferings now and begin to prosper spiritually.

A separation is taking place in the American church. Some entire congregations have totally scrapped the institution they once were and are growing spiritually toward what Jesus wants them to become—but they are very scarce and you would be hard-pressed to find one, although they will increase in number. Those who love God with their whole hearts are progressively becoming disillusioned with what is happening in the institutional churches to which they belong. Many have been around for a while and are no longer naïve. No longer do they follow the “carrot on the stick” offered to them by the preachers who for decades have repeatedly described the “coming move of God that is just ahead,” which always seems to be just out of reach and never arrives. Many are just sick and tired of listening to the same preacher every Sunday. They have lost the strength to continue their pew-sitting. Masses of born-again Christians today are not attending church at all. Some of them have wrong attitudes, but many have very good reasons for no longer attending the churches they were once part of.

The institutional church has drained many people of their emotional and spiritual strength and they can no longer strive to fit into its environment. It is not unusual that believers cannot find a suitable place of Christian fellowship which meets the spiritual standards of righteousness and love, which they personally embrace. Probably the great majority of church gatherings are defiled by unrepentant sinners and offer no freedom from a controlling or spiritually stifling environment to those who want to grow and minister. They can find no place to function in the ministries God has called them to. The time is at hand for Christ to be born within them, and there is no room at the inn. The only remaining place is the barn, and that is where their ministries will be born. As Christ was rejected by the institutional religious complex of His day and crucified outside the gates of the religious city, they have decided to follow the exhortation, “Let us therefore go unto Him outside the camp, bearing His reproach.” [Hebrews 13:11-14]

God’s judgments will separate the holy from the profane, both within individuals’ hearts and within the whole Christian community. He has many people in this nation who “sigh and cry out for the abominations which are done” in His name. He is now marking those who do so for protection from His judgments. Then He will send His angels to bring judgments, and they will begin at His house. [Ezekiel 8:1-9:7] God will see to it that the works men have built from their own imagination in His name will be destroyed.

God is judging the shepherds. Some will be purified by God’s judgments upon them. *“And some of them of understanding shall fall, to try them, and to purge, and to make them white, even to the time of the end...”* [Dan. 11:35] Others will be disinherited from among God’s people. Woe be to the shepherds who have fed themselves and plundered the flock. Woe to the false shepherds who have dominated and controlled God’s people. God will plunder the shepherds and deliver the flock from their teeth. He will also judge the whole church. He will judge between the fat and the lean. He will judge the strong who have sided with the shepherds in oppressing the weak. He will judge those who have drunk pure water and then muddied the water by walking in it leaving defiled water for others to drink. As God judges shepherds who oppress the flock, He will raise up shepherds whose hearts are like His own, and they will personally care for those of God’s people humble enough to receive true pastoral care. He has already begun and He will continue to gather those sheep who have been cast out for His name’s sake. [Jeremiah 23:1-4; Ezekiel 34:1-31]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The promise that there will be one flock and one shepherd [Ezek. 34:23] will become progressively realized as God's people who have been disenfranchised and scattered begin to hear the voice of the Great Shepherd. He will set the solitary in families, but the rebellious will dwell in a dry and thirsty land where there is no water [outpouring of the Holy Spirit]. Promises, are being offered by the preachers of what is to come. God's people will begin to discern that those who have offered promises for years are actually "clouds without water." Those preachers of Americanism, prosperity, and the coming great revival will be left without root or branch in the work of God as God's sheep hear the Shepherd's voice, overcome the voice of strangers, and continue following Jesus as they ought.

There has been a definite decline in America church attendance over the last decade and ultimately there is coming a mass exodus of believers from the confines of institutional religion causing the number of "unchurched believers" to increase. Those who follow the Lord will begin meeting for prayer and fellowship regularly and the Scriptures will be fulfilled which states, *"Then they that feared the Lord spoke often one to another; and the Lord heard it, and a book of remembrance was written before Him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon His name. "And they shall be mine, says the Lord of hosts, in that day when I make up my jewels; and I will spare them, as a man spares his own son that serves him. "Then shall ye return, and discern between the righteous and the wicked, between him that serves God and him that serves him not."* [Malachi 3:16-18]

As God's people begin returning to the Lord and discerning who is really serving God and who is not, a division of the righteous from the unrighteous will occur resulting in small fellowship meetings which will become church gatherings in homes. A grass roots home church movement will cover the United States and God will specially bless every home where people gather to the Lord Jesus alone as Head of the Church. After sitting dormant and stifled in pews for decades believers will begin to minister to the needs of these people and will begin to mature just because they are working for God.

Church gatherings in homes will become commonplace across the nation. This will bring opportunity for spiritual confusion to arise as believers who have been Christians for decades try to plant churches but do not have the spiritual background necessary to maintain a ministry of grace and truth to establish believers together in the bonds of Christ's love. Great divisions will occur because of want-to-be leaders arising who are not motivated by Christ's love and wisdom. Great confusion and fear will result in some quarters because of no one arising with grace and truth from God to establish the Christians in peace and love. The need of the day will be for those who are approved and *send by God* to bring the word of the Lord and mature oversight to bear and who can establish Jesus Christ *alone* as Foundation and Head of the Church. [I Cor. 11:17-19]

After struggling to build a healthy church fellowship, and failing, many believers will realize that "unless the Lord builds the house the builders labor in vain." Many believers will languish in fear believing that they have failed God when their fellowship group does not prosper. Those who have the faith to pray that God will send someone with a ministry to help them establish Christ as the reality and centrality of a church fellowship will be blessed when God answers. Others who don't receive the workers God sends to them will miss out on God's benefits, and struggle in vain to establish a spiritually strong church fellowship.

This description is not a condemnation of those God is using within the structures of the institutional churches. Let us all refuse to judge our brethren and thank God for however they may be used to bring glory to God through reaching the lost or meeting needs of believers. Some institutional churches are

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

obviously more spiritual than others, and some shall endure longer than do others because of the beneficial work God is using them to accomplish. Ultimately, however, God will expressly bring judgment and cessation to many expressions of the institutional church due to man's control hindering the working of God's Spirit in the lives of those who attend. God will use both the U.S. government and the economic system to bring cessation to many churches. Bank foreclosures shall cause some church buildings to be uninhabited. Others shall be empty because the members finally admit to their boredom of listening to dead sermons. When the institutional membership falters, some who are hirelings shall be recognized for what they are. When the money pool dries up they will leave the sheep.

The home church movement will grow in numbers because of the coming necessity for believers to meet in homes rather than in temples. However, this coming home church movement will not arise due to social pressure, but as an alternative for those who are hungry for God. Before necessity ultimately demands that some meet in homes, others will have been established in wonderful church fellowships in homes because they heard God's voice, left traditional religious bondage behind, and simply began gathering around Jesus with others who love God as they do.

New ministers will arise who know God deeply. They already exist, but often without audience due to being misunderstood. As Christians become more spiritual and repent for wanting religious entertainment, God will begin to sovereignly place these special vessels in the right places of His own choosing to meet the needs of those who cry out faithfully to God for help. There will come a hunger to receive preachers and teachers who have a great revelation of the Lord Himself.

Some individuals who have received great revelation of the Lord will manifest great authority and power in large public meetings in the name of Christ. Everywhere they go, God will confirm the message they preach with awesome signs and wonders. Tremendous outpourings of the Holy Spirit will occur as people receive God's chosen ambassadors who know and preach Christ. The determining factor of how God moves in various locales is the faith and heart condition of both believers and unbelievers in that locality.

Persecution of Christians in the United States will become legalized and commonplace. Fiery trials and even martyrdom will occur for believers. [The church should now see clearly that the execution of Christians in high schools by fellow students is, at times, simple martyrdom. They were killed because of their testimony and should be honored for it.] Persecution is one reason of the coming necessity for believers to meet in homes. In some locales the church will truly be "underground."

Suffering will become the believer's daily bread. As they endure, their sufferings will enable them to truly come to know Christ in a deep way. Suffering for Christ and His Gospel is an integral portion of the Christian calling. [I Thess. 3:3-4] Many have said it will take persecution and suffering to unify and perfect the church. This is probably true, yet unnecessary. God's people can become unified without sitting and waiting for persecution to come. Those believers who live godly and pursue spirituality and unity in Jesus Christ won't have to wait long for persecution to arise. Their spiritual posture will cause it to come. "All who live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution." [II Tim. 3:12] Much of it will come from unspiritual believers who do not understand them.

Those who wait for persecution to come will be unprepared, and many who have attended church all their lives and claimed to be born again will depart from the faith. The time is now for praying, preparing your heart, and serving God, as you ought "with reverence and godly fear." Those who do not serve God as they

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ought at this time will not have confidence in the Lord when the day of trouble comes. They will not know if the trouble they will experience is God's judgment on them, an attack from the enemy, or persecution for just using the name "Christian." They will falter as trouble arise that cause "men's hearts to fail from fear." Many will "run to and fro seeking knowledge" of what to do and will only remain confused; but "those who truly know their God will be strong and do exploits." [Dan. 11:32] Even in the face of fierce adversity the spiritual shall be undaunted.

There is not need to wait for external sufferings to arrive to know Christ better. You now have the privilege of inwardly sharing in His sufferings to which you are called... *"But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ. Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ... That I may know Him in the power of His resurrection, and the fellowship of His sufferings, being made conformable unto his death; if by any means I might attain unto the resurrection of the dead."* [Phil. 3:7-11]

Those believers who have not withheld themselves from the cross and have already been experiencing Christ's sufferings for years because of truly living for the Lord shall lead, comfort, strengthen the church when persecution of Christians becomes widespread.

**37.35**            *January, 1999, Prophetic Counsel, Preparation For Coming Judgments* — Masses fear potential disasters coming to the U.S.A. Believers and unbelievers alike prepare for food shortages, polluted water, and failure of electrical and telecommunications systems. City dwellers purchase rural land for refuge from social disorder. Weapons and ammunition are on the same shopping list as survival food supplies. Major denominations hold conferences on troubles for the church before Christ returns. Many run amok in the frenzy of fear over possible short-term inconveniences announced by the federal government. This is not the trouble I have prophesied in this book. What trouble arises from that [Y2K, etc.], if any, may be only a prelude for much greater terrors that will surely come later.

I have four concerns regarding what is currently happening: The first is that if the feared trouble does not arrive when people think it will they will be inoculated and refuse prophetic warnings of coming judgments that will be far worse than what they presently consider.

My second concern is that the masses of believers who are preparing do so from their own independence, pride, wealth, and self-sufficiency. God's judgments are on some of the very attitudes which motivate some to prepare. All of man's preparations shall not deliver him from the hand of an Almighty God. There will be no hiding place.

For decades God has been speaking to individuals to prepare for what is coming. Some have purchased farms and prepared extensively to enable them to meet the needs of others in that day. Many who have just started storing food say that they do so to meet the needs of the hungry, yet they do not feed the hungry around them now. I question their motives. Many of them prepare only from fear and self-preservation.

My third concern is over the survival products merchants who are also fear mongers. Many of them wrongly present themselves as prophets. Some of them are certain to repeat every unproven rumor of bad things which are to occur. The fear they spread helps them profit from the products they sell. I know of pastors being middlemen in food purchases for their entire congregation who get a percentage of the

purchase to put into their own pocket. They are in trouble with God for profiteering when they should be comforting the flock. God does not want His children to be afraid but to walk in faith.

My fourth concern is that believers will prepare their hearts to walk with God in the midst of trouble. Heart preparations is the key to God's provision in difficult times. I am confident that unless people prepare their hearts and truly walk with God, all their provision will ultimately prove to be fruitless. My book, "*The Dollar And The Cross*," presents spiritual instruction regarding finances, living by faith, and provision in difficult times. It includes testimonies of living without money and seeing God provide. You will find spiritual comfort from this book.

**From: The book, "Visions Of America" by Timothy Sheaff, IMF Publishing, P.O. Box 3079, Denton, Texas 76202, 940.566.3260, ISBN: 1-879882-02-7, \$7.50 which includes shipping & handling for 1-3 books, discounts for bulk purchases available, book released in 1999.**

### **38. C. Allen Martin**

**38.1**            *1971, Dream & Night Vision, USA Presidents Vision Of The Night* — I am reminded by a few that many of the new subscribers may not be aware of my 1971 vision of the night and how it relates to the history of the US from the 1950s into the next century. A short recounting is this:

I was given a vision of the night that depicted the last 12 presidents of the US. Each administration [2 terms counts as only 1 administration] was represented by a house on a street (called Washington Street incidentally). These houses (starting with the house representing Eisenhower) proceed through till two presidents from now... (2 after Clinton). I was given this in 1971, when Nixon was president.

The sixth house past Nixon (Nixon Ford Carter Reagan-Bush-CLINTON) [the house after Clinton, the 6th past Nixon, is Bush] was center stage of the dream. This house was shrouded in deep dark clouds. The clouds came right down and almost touched the roof. The lights were on in the house, and the back door drew special attention. To the north of the house was an arch of 6 stars. The sixth star fell to earth. Two large tunnels opened in the thick dark clouds through which I could also see the sun turned black and the moon to blood. These images are symbolic of the fall of a leader (6th star from Nixon fell [the one after Clinton]) the fall of the nation (the sun black) and the judgment of the church (red moon). [This vision could mean that the President after Clinton (i.e. Bush) falls at the same time as the nation falls (Mystery Babylon, the UN/USA), and that the final President (the one after Bush) would be a puppet New World Order President placed over the USA until Christ returns at Armageddon [Megiddo].

There are other elements of the vision of the night that can be found on the web site. I have really been holding my breath for some time now. Based on this vision of the night, I (in 91-92) said that Clinton would be re-elected for a second term and would not finish his second term. Up till last week (with an approval rate of 62%) it was hard to believe that he would fall. Yet the events of the last week seem to be pointing us toward that possibility.

Why would the Lord tell us this 27 years ago? (the earliest record of the vision I can find is in a journal I have from 1973). It will be 27 years ago in February that I received this. It was actually in response to a prayer. I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

knew that difficult times were coming and was taught that we were to be raptured out of the trouble. But something in my spirit said no. My prayer was out of that troubled spirit. In response, this dream was telling me that we would be here, that great changes would take place when we see this president fall [the one after Clinton], and that we should not be troubled! He [the Lord] can save us and keep us safe rapture or no [not].

You see, right after the fall of the sixth star [the one after Clinton], I turned to the east fully expecting to see the Lord coming in the sky, which is the rapture theory that I had been taught and had prayed about. I did not know what the word of wisdom was then, and this dream really had a profound effect on my spiritual life. It was by far the most powerful spiritual experience in my life. I walked around in a daze for days! What to look for:

- (1.) Gore will become president. - GREAT CONFUSION!!! [Great confusion, but Gore ultimately did not succeed.]
- (2.) Great problems for the country and believers.
- (3.) An outpouring in response to persecution.
- (4.) Historic events in the Mideast.
- (5.) A great destruction in the US. I wish I could be more specific. In the dream I saw a man who looks a great deal like Gore who presided over the destruction.

I am really still up in the air about this. For many, many years I thought this figure in the dream was the Antichrist (it is still that way on the web page). It still may be. Some have written to me and stated very strongly that they believe the person I present on the page is Gore. It could be. There is a resemblance.

- (6.) Realize that this is happening is for several reasons: Abortion, Witchcraft, Lust, Light treatment of spiritual things & in the church: modernism and tradition. The overall rejection of faith and spiritual things.

The Lord is saying "Why are you ashamed of Me?"

[Author's comment: Do not jump to conclusions, it is possible Al Gore can become president in the future. Chuck Youngbrandt received from God and he assumed at first it was Bush Jr's father, when that did not fit, he later realized his vision/prophecy was about Bush Jr, and not his father... a perfect example of misunderstanding with the same name. In addition, the dark things could refer to the occult people in the background trying to run this country alone with the International Bankers and their agenda/New World Order, and have nothing to do with Bush Jr., check out the United Nations building and the demons on the walls engraved, and Nita Johnson's information on that situation. This is a most interesting vision, if it is from God and it may well be.]

**From: C. Alan Martin, [www.888c.com](http://www.888c.com) , or [songbird@interpath.com](mailto:songbird@interpath.com) .**



## 39. Ruth Ward Heflin



“The emerald Throne scene in Heaven” Revelation 4:2-11 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]

39.1 June 20, 1971, Visitation, By The Living Creatures & What is Glory? — Praise... until the spirit of worship comes. Worship... until the glory comes. Then... stand in the glory!

During the night of June 20, 1971, I was visited by the living creatures, and in a few moments, my life was turned upside down... Throughout the years I have seen aspects of the living creatures again and again. They are those who uphold the throne of God.

The living creatures exemplify to me the throne of God, the GLORY round about the throne and the movement of the throne in its authority throughout the earth.

As other heavenly beings are over individual nations or areas of the earth, I personally believe that the living creatures are the heavenly beings that watch over Israel and the fulfillment of God's purposes in her.

*“And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle. And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.”*

*Revelation 4:7-8*

*“Then I looked, and, behold, in the firmament that was above the head of the cherubims there appeared over them as it were a sapphire stone, as the appearance of the likeness of a throne.”*

*Ezekiel 10:1*

What is the glory realm? It is the realm of eternity. It is the revelation of the presence of God. It is the manifestation of His presence. He is glory. He is everywhere, but glory is the manifestation of that reality.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Earth has the atmosphere of air, whereas the heavenly atmosphere is glory, His presence. When glory comes down, it's a bit of Heaven's atmosphere coming down to us, a taste of His manifest presence.

We don't see the air, do we? But all of us would be dead if we were not breathing it. We are not conscious of the air unless we see the wind blowing the leaves on the trees. Yet, the earth is covered by it. In the same way, not one inch of Heaven lacks glory. Now, God is giving us a taste of that glory, Heaven manifested on earth.

*"But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord."*

Paul

God is revealing, His glory visibly to many people. I was speaking at Dr. Fucia Pickett's church in Dallas. A brother came up to me after the service and said, "Sister Ruth, as you were speaking we saw the glory as a cloud enter and begin to rise in the aisles, slowly covering the congregation. The more you spoke the more the cloud rose. By the time you finished, it was over the heads of all the people. You were on the platform and that glory continued to rise until all we could see was year head."

There have been times when I have spoken that people couldn't even see me. They could only see the light of the glory of God. Many times people have told me that as I was preaching they saw a cloud form like the figure of a man and stand beside me while I was ministering. The cloud has also been seen above me, beside me, behind me, in front of me, and engulfing me.

Sometimes the glory comes down as dewdrops. Sometimes it comes down as golden drops of rain. Sometimes it comes as a pillar of cloud. Sometimes it comes as a pillar of fire. Sometimes it comes as a mist. Some people see little sparkles, the glory dust that falls from His garment. People see it in many different ways. It doesn't matter exactly how you see the glory, just see it.

Some see the fire of God coming down as a ball of flame or tongues of fire. The vocabulary with which we describe the glory is not the important thing. Experiencing it is. Let the glory come into the midst of the people of God, the glory of His presence.

Just as we believe in created praise and created worship, we believe in created glory.

*"And the Lord will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory shall be a defence [covering]."*

Isaiah 4:5

We are only beginning to see the glorious day of the Lord. God has shown us that every day we can experience the glory through the simplicity of praise and worship. It is not that we haven't had worship in the church. And it's not that we haven't had glory in the church. But we haven't known how praise and worship work together to bring the glory.

Whether I am praying alone, with three or four other people or with three or four thousand, if I praise and continue praising until the spirit of worship comes and continue to worship, soon the glory comes. We must spend time in worship, soon the glory comes. We must spend time in worship as we have spent time in

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

praise. It doesn't take hours. As you learn to flow in the Spirit, you can come quickly into the secret place, the hidden place of the stairs.

Jacob saw the ladder with the angels ascending and descending. In Hebrew the word for ladder is *sulam*. It has a number value of 136. Likewise the word for voice, *kol*, has the numerical value of 136. The voice then becomes a ladder of ascent. Angels are regularly seen in our meetings. They come because our praise and worship bring the glory. The Lord both brings the glory down to us and takes us up to into the glory. Are you hungry for the glory?

Praise will always be necessary. It is the key. It is the entering in. It is the ascent. But, if we want to experience deep worship, we need vibrant praise first. If we have vibrant praise, then we'll have deep worship. And we'll have the fullness of the glory of God manifested.

Perhaps you have never heard glory. As we were opening the service, Karen Stage, one of our girls, gave a word. I'm not sure if it was a word of praise or prophecy, but there was a sound of eternity in her voice that was so glorious. It brought with it a refreshing. It was as if we had all taken a month's vacation in one second. We were ready for church. She brought eternity into the meeting with her voice. It was a sound of glory that filled our souls and energized us.

If Hitler could control the masses in a negative sense by his voice, then God will have a people that have an anointing upon their voices. When they speak, the glory of God will be manifested.

Some folks were critical of Brother Roland Buck and his experiences with angels when he related in his book, *"Angels On Assignment."* I could hear the sound of eternity in his voice [audio tapes]. I knew that heavenly sound. I knew that glory sound. I didn't even have to hear what he said. I recognized the realm of the Spirit. There is a glory sound that ministers to the depth of the spirit.

William Branham has a sound of glory in his voice. Certain people have it even when they are not praising and worshipping.

Jesus had that sound in His voice. And God wants to put it in our voices. We will get it as we use our voices to more and more to praise and worship Him.

I must live in the realm of the glory being revealed in my life. As the glory is revealed, I begin to have grace and peace multiplied unto me. The glory works in us to make us overcomers in every respect. The glory works in us to bring forth an excellence. We should be known as those who have excellent spirits and excellent ministries. The only way we can have that excellence is by knowing the realm of the glory of God.

*"For he received from God the Father honour and glory, when there came such a voice to him from the excellent glory, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."*  
*Peter 1:17* 2

Some of you might be thinking, "Sister Ruth, I thought that we wanted the glory so that we could see miracles of healing and deliverance." Yes, we want that too, and it comes with the glory. But not everyone is sick. Everybody does need peace and grace.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Many years ago the Lord spoke to me in Jerusalem that we should be teaching on the glory in our Bible School.

When you preach on salvation, folks get saved. When you preach on healing, folks get healed. When you preach concerning financial provision, folks begin to move into the provision of God. And when you preach on the glory, you begin to have revelation of the glory of God.

As we looked into the glory, however, we found that the enemy of our souls had many diversionary tactics to try to take our eyes away from the Lord and His glory to the daily troubles of life.

We determined that nothing would prevent or distract us as we pressed into the glory. Now, there's hardly a time that we gather that a beautiful sense of the glory of God doesn't come into our midst.

Praise is the entering into the presence of the Lord. The spirit of worship comes as we enter into a place of great anointing.

In praise we ascend. The more exuberant the praise, the greater the depth of worship will be.

Praise brings the anointing, but worship brings the glory. If you want the glory in every service, there must also be worship in every service. Just as we praise until the anointing is increased, so we must worship until the glory comes.

When the glory comes two things happen. One, the spirit of revelation begins to work in our hearts. Two, we are changed by the glory.

*"Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty."*  
3:17

2 Corinthians

That liberty comes forth as we are worshiping.

*"But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord."*  
2 Corinthians 3:18

Get into the glory realm and see the wonderful things that God has waiting for you.

One of the most important ingredients for having the glory revealed is unity. We found that we could be singing the same songs and dancing the same dance and not be in one spirit. And the glory doesn't come until we're in one spirit. When oneness of the spirit comes, unity comes forth. When unity comes forth, immediately the glory falls. Your desire for the glory makes you willing to lay aside a lot of petty things that you fought for in the past, things that really are meaningless — in the light of eternity.

The Lord showed us that if any given time in a service everyone is focused on the Lord, that's *unity*. ***Just forget about yourself and concentrate on Him and worship Him!***

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When we get in the glory realm we not only understand why the angels cry holy, we join them! The glory realm is the realm of eternity!

The first thing we notice about the glory realm is the ease it brings. When we move into the glory realm, healing just happens. There is no struggle.

The glory brings ease in the area of finances. Whatever God has called us to do, in any realm of ministry, the glory brings an ease to it and takes away the struggle, the striving, the effort. It makes you feel like you are on a Holy Ghost roller coaster. You just let the King of Glory do the work.

“What do I do in life’s extremities?” If you can get alone with God and begin to praise Him, then move into worship and let the glory come down, you will find yourself an overcomer. You’ll find God working on your behalf.

Many have experienced what we call the “holy hush.” After great praising and rejoicing and much worship, it seems as if a conductor has brought an orchestra to a quiet moment... and everybody stands in total quietness, feeling the majestic presence of God’s glory.

That day in Jerusalem I felt it as never before. I suddenly knew how easy it is to raise the dead and to heal all manner of sickness and disease. How easy it is in that realm of glory! How easy to see people leaping out of wheelchairs and off the stretchers! In that realm nothing is impossible.

That glory must have stayed with us two or three hours. God was giving us a foretaste, as He often does, of a greater day, so that we could encourage ourselves and others to move into the glory realm.

God showed me that day that if there is no death working in me, if there is no bitterness, no strife, no criticism [nothing of death], I can command death. If death is working in me, I have no authority over death. If only life is flowing through me, I have an authority over death and I can command it in the name of the Lord. We must move into the resurrection power of God. As we live in the glory realm, we will see miraculous such as the world has never seen.

Katherine Kuhlman ministered in the glory realm. She just called out what she saw God doing.

William Branham ministered in the glory realm.

There are some individuals today, such as Benny Hinn, who are beginning to flow in the glory realm. But God is going to bring forth whole congregations all over the world that will know how to move in it.

*“For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.”  
Habakkuk 2:14*

God is not saying that His glory will come down upon the world, willy nilly. No! God has always used earthen vessels. So, if we’re going to see an increase of the glory on earth, it will be through people such as you and me. We must become familiar with the glory.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Every Spirit-filled child of God has the privilege of bringing the glory and the ease into a service, into their own lives, into their households, into their churches, into their communities, into their nation. **WE DO IT WITH OUR VOICES.** The lifting up of the voice brings a different atmosphere into a place.

In the glory realm we are fertile ground and can bring forth one hundred fold.

With the glory present, you no longer have to work at your ministry as you used to. You don't have to work at your business as you used to work at it. You don't have to work at your family as you used to work at it. There is a rest, an ease in the realm of glory.

*"Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief."  
Hebrews 4:11*

The Apostle Paul give us a paradox. There is a striving, a laboring. But you strive only to enter in. Once you enter in, you know the rest. **The glory brings an ease!**

The glory brings revelation. As His presence is manifested, you begin to see into the glory realm.

*"For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ."  
Paul*

Revelation always begins with the Lord. The revelation may be simple at first as you begin to see Him. Some see only His feet. Some see only His hand. Some see His face.

Where does that "light of the knowledge of the glory of God" come from? It comes from the very "face of Jesus Christ." That's why I come into a service and begin to praise. Then, I continue into worship. Then, as I worship, I begin to look at the Lord. The glory brings an anointing to see. I am sure that many of you have never seen the face of the Lord. I can assure you that if you will worship until the glory comes, you will begin to see Him. The more you worship, and the more the glory comes, the more you will see. You will come to the place that you never worship without seeing the face of Jesus.

*"The knowledge of the glory of God" comes from the "face of Jesus Christ."* Therefore, we must be those who see His face. This is not just an added privilege for a select group of people. It is given to every one of us to have eyes that are anointed to see.

Earlier in Pentecost, we were not taught that we all could see. We believed in vision, and there were always those who were visionary. Because we were not taught to believe to see, many of us were without seeing for years. God spoke to us one day in Jerusalem and said that the whole man [in the natural] see, hears, and feels. If someone doesn't hear, we say he is "deaf." If he hears a little, we say he is "hard of hearing." If he doesn't see at all, we say he is "blind" or, if he sees only a little, we say he "see dimly." Yet we've never been taught that we can all see in the Spirit.

There may be a general desire to be like Him aside from the glory. But in the glory I know what it is to be like Him. I know what His compassion feels like. I know what His holiness feels like. I know what His love is like. I know what His mercy is like. In the glory I know Him in a way that I can't know Him in any other way.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord wants us to be anointed to see. Anything that Ezekiel saw you and I can see. Anything that John the Revelator saw you and I can see. We simply haven't taught enough on seeing in the realm of the Spirit. God showed me that if people are taught, it is very easy for them to see the face of the Lord. I tried it out at summer camp-meeting.

Sister Gladys Faison, who has been attending our church of fifteen or twenty years, came on the platform weeping one night that week.

"Sister Faison, why are you crying?" I asked. "I have been so blessed," she said. "All these years I have struggled, wanting to see the Lord. I have struggled, wanting to see the heavenlies. I have struggled, striving to enter into something eternal. This week, while we have been singing in the Spirit, I have seen the Lord every day. I have seen the heavenlies. It has all come so easily. I never knew it was so simple." Dozens of others had a similar experience.

I sometimes go into churches that have several hundred people, and none of them have ever seen the face of the Lord. As the congregation stands and worships for ten or fifteen minutes, at least fifty of them see the Lord for the first time.

Why does it happen at that moment and come so easily? Because they have been taught that they can see and they look expecting to see. When you look expecting to see, you begin to see.

No matter what experience you have in God, you'll never have anything more thrilling than looking at His face. In the glory you gradually learn how to come in and see His face more often. His face is not, then, so elusive. And you don't see it through a glass darkly, either. You see Him face to face.

I remember a time when I longed to see Him so. Some of my friends had seen Him face to face and I hadn't. I didn't know how to do it. I wish somebody had taught a seminar on the subject. I was so hungry, so very hungry to see His face. I am so grateful that He taught me how.

I remember the days when Irene, my friend and associate, would weep because everyone else was having visions and she wasn't. Now, the spirit of revelation works so beautifully in her that it's a joy to be in a meeting with her.

If you will praise until the spirit of worship comes, and if you will worship until the glory comes, you will see the Lord. He will show Himself to you in so many wonderful ways. You'll see Him more and more clearly and you'll know Him more and more intimately — until your heart is bubbling over with so much love for Him that you could write your own Song of Songs.

For many years I couldn't understand why the Lord said so many times in Scripture, "Seek My face." Since becoming a worshiper I have learned that the will of God and the purposes of God can be seen in the face of the Lord. When you are looking at His face, you know His purposes. You know His mind. You know His desires. You see His heart.

I have looked into His face and seen the harvest fields of the world. I have looked into His face and seen the map of the world.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

John's experience is a good example for us. Anything he saw we can see. Nearly every chapter of Revelation contains the words, "I saw."

*"And I turned to see the voice that spoke with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;"  
Revelation 1:12*

John turned to see. Thank God for the turnings that allow us to see into the glory realm. Some people are tired of change. Others are afraid of change. They say, "Don't ask me to turn further in order to see God," when maybe the slightest turn will bring them into that place of seeing. Don't be weary of personal effort when it comes to seeking God. John turned and he saw.

What did he see? He saw seven golden candlesticks. At the end of the chapter, we learn that the seven golden candlesticks are actually the seven churches. If you have a problem in seeing the Lord, know this: He will always be found among His people, in the midst of the congregation. Sometimes people who are passing through the distresses of life, when they have burdens and are severely tested, run away from the church. They run away from the religious. They run away from those they love.

"I'm fed up," they say. "I've had enough."

You will always find the Lord in the midst of the churches, no matter how imperfect they may be. That's the place He wants to be found, and that's the place He will be found. That's the place where He will be seen. He loves the Church and gave Himself for it.

He loves the Church and will always be found in the midst of her. If you want to see the Lord, look in the Church. John turned and saw seven golden candlesticks.

*"And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle. His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;"  
Revelation 1:13-14*

I have looked into those flaming eyes. And I have felt His love as fire burning. That fire of love cannot be quenched until all His purposes for the world are fulfilled. That passion for the souls of men and for the lost humanity can never diminish. I have looked into His eyes and seen the nations of the world. I have looked into His eyes and seen His heart's cry [depending on the period of time and what was happening in the earth].

If you want to see the heart of God, look into His eyes. You will see His heart. Knowledge and wisdom come forth from the eyes of the Lord.





*“Creation” Genesis Chapter 1 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

You may see His mouth or other features. Then, as you wait in His presence, He may show you other things — that is, if you have time. [We don’t always have time for what He wants to show us.] He may show you parts of heaven. He may show you His beautiful rose garden, his garden of love, greater than the Gardens of Shalimar in Kashmir, India, or any of the other famous gardens of the world. There are no thorns on the roses and the flowers never fade. He may show you the trees that are blooming in the heavenlies.

He may take you to the music room of heaven. When I saw that room it was much like the great libraries with high stacks and movable ladders on rails to reach them. I saw angels pulling out manuscripts and dropping them into the mouths of believers who wanted to sing a new song unto the Lord. You may see an angel setting down some new songs and getting ready to impart them to you.

He may show you all the beauties He has prepared for those who love Him.

He may take you into the command room of heaven and show you how He is ordering the movement of His angels at that moment. You might see the heavenly host being sent forth. You might see the heavenly hosts being sent forth. You might see Him sending and commissioning particular angels to help in particular areas of the world.

God has shown me so many wonderful things about heaven. One of the things that impresses me most about that heavenly realm is that there are no barriers, no limitations. In the natural, you can’t go very far until you find some type of barrier. But when you get in the Spirit and you are in the heavenlies, there are no barriers, no limitations. There are millions of miles open on every side of you.

Many have shared with us their experiences of heaven. My uncle, Dr. William A. Ward, had such marvelous experiences in heaven which he told us. He was lifted up again and again into the heavenlies. God wants all of us to be anointed to see.

*“Eye hath not seen, nor ear heard, neither have entered into the heart of man, the things which God hath prepared for them that love him.”*  
*Corinthians 2:9*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

But that's not the end of the thought.

*"But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit."*

*Verse 10*

God wants us to live in the realm of revelation. And we can only live in that realm of revelation as we live in the glory of the Lord.

*"And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it."*

*Isaiah 40:5*

The time is coming when all flesh together shall see the revelation of the glory of God. In these days God is coming to us individually to show forth His glory, His power, Himself.

We have experienced periods of several weeks at a time in Jerusalem when people were seeing the Lord not only in visions, but personally. He was coming to them in physical form. They were seeing Him walk the streets of Jerusalem. He was speaking to them. We have had many glorious angelic visitations in which people sat beside angels and talked with them. They could talk by the hour about those experiences. It happens in the glory.

You might say, "Sister Ruth, I'm not spiritual enough for all that yet. I'm a new believer." We often find that new believers come into these things more easily because they don't have anything to *unlearn*. Many have the impression that these things are for the select few. I, myself, was willing to live and travel for years hearing the voice of God and not seeing vision. But since God awakened me to the fact that I needed to see as well as hear, my life has known a fullness that I didn't experience before.

In the natural, I don't know of anything worse than blindness — not being able to see the beauties of nature. For a Christian not to see the Lord, and just walk blindly, is just as bad. Seeing is one of the ways God speaks to us.

We don't need to walk blindly. God's glory is revealed. If we can have faith to believe for people to be healed, if we can have faith for finances, if we can have faith to go to the nations, can't we have faith in the area of worship and believe to see the glory of God? Did not the Lord say, "*If thou wouldest believe, thou shouldest see the glory of the God?*" [John 11:40] God wants us to be anointed in this way, to have that desire in our hearts to see the glory of God realized.

In our camp-meetings throughout the years, we have had glorious angelic visitations. We have had experiences in the night in which the glory of God has come and ministered unto the people. The King of Glory is present, as God promised. But in these last days we will see an increase in both His presence and that of His heavenly hosts.

When you lift up your heads in praise and are lifted up by the Spirit into worship, the King of Glory will come in. He will fight your battles for you. He will bring an ease to your ministry and to your personal life. His angels will be increasingly seen, the armies of God present in our services, until the coming of the Lord. The glory of the Lord shall be revealed and all flesh shall see it together.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

If you want to be an effectual intercessor, you must know the realm of glory. Otherwise you will live in the real of man's understanding and spend most of your time praying about all the wrong things. When you move into the realm of the Spirit, He shows you what to target in on.

For a period of time a diplomat from the Australian Embassy in Tel Aviv came up to Jerusalem every weekend to attend our services. This was just at the time when China was beginning to open and when there was much activity in the Middle East. He had access to diplomatic pouches, to intelligence information from the Mossad [the Israeli intelligence service], from the CIA, from British Intelligence, from Australia, and from other Western countries. It was his job to send back to the foreign office in Canberra telexes concerning new information and new movements. He told us that the information coming forth in the Spirit in our prayer meetings concerning China was six months ahead of the diplomatic pouches.

One day, while we were in prayer, God showed us that Syria would enter the war in Lebanon. Until that time she was not actively involved and had kept herself in her own territory.

This man was very excited about what the Lord was showing us and wanted to act on it. He couldn't send a telex, however, saying, "I was in a prayer meeting on Mt. Zion and God showed us a vision and we know that Syria is going to enter the war." He needed something more concrete. He searched the local news carefully for any substantiation of this.

Within a day or two Prime Minister Menachem Begin made a comment that Syria would be entering the war soon. Armed with the new information, the diplomat went to his ambassador saying, "I think we ought to send this information to Canberra."

"That was just an offhand statement," the ambassador answered him. "We can't build something on a passing statement." [Of course, I knew that Menachem Begin never made an offhand statement.]

When our friend tried to press the issue, the ambassador replied, "Listen, I'm having dinner tonight with several of the ambassadors. Let me put out some feelers first. We can always send your message tomorrow."

When he came into the office the next morning, he said, "Send it!"

Within a few days Syria entered the war.

Numerous times there were similar situations in which the Holy Ghost was so very faithful. God wants our praise and worship to bring us into the glory and the realm of revelation, so that we can be effective in prayer.

Just before a period of difficult financial times came to Dallas, I was introduced to a well-to-do couple who were believers. As I sat across from them at the Dallas/Fort Worth Airport, sharing a refreshment before departure time, I began to see a ball of red yarn tangled in knots. I couldn't tell the end from the beginning. I knew instantly that the tangled ball represented their finances. I began to describe the vision.

"I am seeing a tangled ball of red yarn and God is showing me that it is your financial situation. Your finances are so tangled that you can't find the end or the beginning."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"I am seeing the hand of God reach in, take hold of the end, and straighten it all out."

That's all I said, but tears filled their eyes. In just a couple of minutes God had ministered to the need in their life. It came so easily. [Ending at page 167, Chapter — The Glory Brings Revelation]<sup>1</sup>

**39.2**            *I Ask For Jerusalem* — When we began our ministry in Jerusalem, the Lord spoke to us: "Don't worry about not knowing anything about ministry to the Jews. I'm going to teach you by My Spirit."

In the middle of the night the Lord spoke to me and said, "You sow in to the heavens, and I will sow to the earth." That was the way our ministry of praise on Mt. Zion was born.

Night after night we gathered to praise the Lord. He spoke to us and said, "You are only beginning to praise Me. I will teach you by My Spirit how to praise Me."

We had been praising on Mt. Zion for about six weeks, constantly urged on by the Lord to more and higher praise. We were not only praising Him with our lips, we were praising Him with the clapping and the uplifting of our hands and with dancing, all wonderful and biblical forms of praise.

The Lord spoke to us and said, "Even now, while you are praising Me, I am pouring out My Spirit in another part of the city." We got very excited.

The next day we learned that a group of twenty-five Arab Baptist young people had gathered for a social evening when suddenly the Holy Spirit had been poured out upon them, and they began to speak in other tongues.

We began coming to the services with greater anticipation and praising the Lord with greater fervor. Several weeks later the Lord spoke one night and said, "While you are praising Me, I am pouring out My Spirit in Gaza." We began to hear reports of the outpouring of the Holy Ghost in Gaza.

A few weeks passed. God spoke to us of an outpouring of His Spirit in the Galilee. Subsequently we heard of the outpouring of the Spirit in the Galilee.

A little more time passed and the Lord spoke to us and said, "I will come to My people, the Jews, and will reveal Myself to them where they are — in the *kibbutzim*, in the fields, in the factories." Jewish people began coming to our place of worship, telling us that they had received a personal revelation of Jesus.

We learned that we could praise the Lord in Jerusalem, sowing to the heavens, and that God would take our praise and sow it back on the Earth — in Jerusalem, Gaza, and Galilee — all over Israel. Later we were enlarged to see that praise would likewise reap a harvest to the ends of the Earth, and we entered joyously into what would prove to be years of praise ministry that would change nations for God.<sup>2</sup>

**39.3**            *The Holy Hush Of God's Presence* — One day, when I had just returned to Jerusalem from an overseas trip, I walked into our fellowship in Jerusalem, and I felt the glory of God in a way I had never felt it before. There was an awesome sense of His presence in that place.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Many have experienced what we call the "holy hush." After great praising and rejoicing and much worship, it seems as if a conductor has brought an orchestra to a quiet moment after the crescendo and everybody stands in total quietness, feeling the majestic presence of God's glory. That day in Jerusalem I felt it as never before.

I suddenly knew how easy it is to raise the dead and to heal all manner of sickness and disease. How easy it is in that realm of glory! How easy to see people leaping out of wheelchairs and off the stretchers! How easy to see blind eyes opened and deaf ears unstopped! In the glory realm nothing is impossible.

That glory must have stayed with us two or three hours. God was giving us a foretaste, as He often does, of a greater day, so that we could encourage ourselves and others to move into the glory realm.

God showed me that day that if there is no death working in me, if there is no bitterness, no strife, no criticism —nothing of death — I can command death. If death is working in me, I have no authority over death. If only life is flowing through me, I have an authority over death, and I can command it in the name of the Lord. As we moved deeper into the resurrection power of God and learned to live in the glory realm, I knew that we would see the miraculous as the world had never seen it before. It was a beginning of greater things for all of us.<sup>2</sup>

**39.4**            *Weight Of Glory Resting On Your Head* — Every time I went to Australia, God had something new to reveal to the people there. For instance, on one of the trips I made, everywhere I went there were angelic visitations. It happened in Perth, then in Adelaide, and by the time I got to Canberra and was telling the pastor about the visitations in Adelaide, his phone rang and someone from Adelaide was calling to tell him the very same thing.

God's glory was revealed in our meetings there. One night, for instance, in Newcastle, New South Wales, I was ministering at Sister Pat Cochran's church. I had been there for several nights already and had ministered to many people.

This particular night a young boy came forward and said to me, "I want you to pray for me because I feel a pressure on my head." Normally I would have just stretched out my hand and prayed for the pressure he felt to be lifted, but I felt a check in my spirit.

"How long have you had this pressure?" I asked the boy. He said, "Since the other night when you prayed for me." "I don't want to pray for that pressure to be lifted," I told him, "because that is the weight of glory resting on your head." I had been experiencing the same thing in Jerusalem, and I knew that it was not something bad, but something good...<sup>2</sup>

**39.5**            *The Australian Heavens Were Open* — Before I left Jerusalem the Lord had given me that very interesting word, that my intense study of Mandarin [*language*] would be unto me "as a fast." I did not yet understand what He meant by that.

When I left Hong Kong, I flew to Jakarta, Indonesia, and on into Perth, Australia. I was to have a week of ministry in Australia on my way to America. When I got to Perth, some friends I had made on previous ministry visits met me. I would be flying out that same evening to Adelaide, but they wanted me to go with

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

them to their home and minister prophetically to some friends and associates who had gathered. I gladly agreed.

Later, I was taken back to the airport to get my flight to Adelaide. From there I would go to Melbourne, from there to Canberra, from there to Sydney and from Sydney to Brisbane. Each time I got on the plane, I began to have a very unusual experience. At first I thought I was just falling asleep and dreaming. Whatever was happening, I would be conscious of prophesying. I thought that I was prophesying so much on the ground and in every service that when I got on the plane and fell asleep, I was dreaming about prophesying in my sleep. Before long, however, I was not so sure.

I began to be conscious of the fact that I was remembering only the first line of each prophecy and the last line. I could never remember anything in between. In the end I realized that I had not been sleeping at all, but had been carried away in the Spirit. I was conscious of the first line, as my spirit was being carried away, and of the last line, as my spirit came back into my body.

Later, when I got back to Jerusalem, there was a postcard there that I had sent back telling everyone about those amazing days and that I must have been carried away in the Spirit at least a hundred times during that short period of time. I came to the conclusion that it was all connected with what God had told me about Hong Kong: because I had obeyed God in the "fast," He had rewarded me in the same way He always does after a long fast, by taking me into realms of the Spirit I have never known before.

The one thing that continued to elude me was why this had all happened over Australia. Why not on the ground? When I asked the Lord about this, He told me: "I wanted you to let the Christians of Australia know that the heavens above Australia are open." So many of them felt that the reason Australia was not having revival was that the country had too many bad spirits, the lingering effects of aboriginal experience, hanging over it in the air and preventing the revival from breaking. The Lord was showing us all that this simply was not true, and from that day forward I began to declare that some of my greatest experiences in the Spirit had taken place in the airspace over Australia, and that I knew that the Australian heavens were open. This experience was the beginning of many exiting events in connection with China.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: Ruth Ward Heflin was a missionary to China among other countries, she never married, and did wonderful powerful things from God. She "asked for the nations," was sent to Kings & rulers; and won many to Jesus Christ. Ruth passed away in either 1999 or 2000.

May I suggest you get the following books of eyewitness accounts of the Holy Gold Dust & Diamonds that fell in the Church meetings and many other manifestations from God: "River Glory," "Golden Glory," "Unifying Glory," "Revival Glory," and "Glory;" all 5 of these books are by Ruth.]

**From: the books by Ruth Ward Heflin — *Glory, Experiencing The Atmosphere Of Heaven*,<sup>1</sup> ©1990/ 9<sup>th</sup> printing 1999, ISBN: 1-884369-00-6, and *Harvest Glory*,<sup>2</sup> ©1999, ISBN: 1-884369-81-2. All of Ruth Heflin's books can be acquired from End—Time Handmaiden's Ministry/Gwen Shaw.**

## 40. Richard E. Eby

40.1 *July 1972, Translated To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven & Vision, The Sights Of Paradise* — “Absent from the body; present with the Lord.” In the twinkling of an eye Jesus took me out of this world. I cannot adequately describe the astonishment, the amazement, the sheer shock of this event. One moment in suburban Chicago, the next moment in suburban Heaven. One moment in the miserable humidity of a Midwest city, the next moment in the most exquisite place “prepared for you, that where I am ye may be also.” One moment with a flesh-restricted mind, the next moment with a heavenly mind whose speed of function was that of light!

My initial gasp [“Dick, you’re dead”] was as quickly followed by an overwhelming sense of Peace—peace which passeth earthly understanding—peace so complete that I instantly knew it was the promised gift of the Spirit from our Lord. I had no memory about my life on earth at this time. I was enjoying a heavenly “body;” I was totally me. Aside from the complete absence of pain and the total presence of peace [neither of which I had ever known on earth], I looked like me, felt like me, reacted like me. I was me. I simply suddenly had shed the old body and was now living anew in this fantastic cloud-like body!

Being a physician, my first instinct was to inspect my new body, and I instantly admired it! It was mine all right. After 60 years in the old one it was easy to see that the new body was me. [I am sure that God included in this entire heavenly experience only those things which would be specifically meaningful to me, for proof and edification. He would give a different set of revelations to someone with a different background.] I was the same size, the same shape, as the person I had seen in the mirror for years. I was clothed in a translucent flowing gown, pure white, but transparent to my gaze. In amazement I could see through my body and note the gorgeously white flowers behind and beneath me. This seemed perfectly normal, yet thrillingly novel.

All this time I was instinctively aware that the Lord of Lords was everywhere about this place, though I did not see Him. Instantly the sense of timelessness made all hurry foolish, so I resumed my anatomy lesson, knowing that He would appear in His own time. It all seemed so normal in this fantastic anteroom to Heaven.

My feet were easy to see. No bifocals needed. I had instantly noted that my eyes were unlimited in range of vision; ten inches or ten miles—the focus was sharp and clear. [“We shall mount up as eagles...”] There were no bones or vessels or organs. No blood. I noted the absence of genitals. [How unneeded when in Heaven there is no marriage nor childbearing—His Body of believers being already completed!] The abdomen and chest were organless and transparent to my gaze, though translucent to my peripheral vision. Again my mind which worked here in heaven with electric-like speed answered my unspoken query: they are not needed; Jesus is the Life here. His is the needed energy. There was no air to breathe, no blood to pump, no food to digest nor eliminate. This was not a carnal body of organs, mortal and temporary!

My gaze riveted upon the exquisite valley in which I found myself. Forests of symmetrical trees unlike anything on earth covered the foothills on each side. I could see each branch covered the foothills on each side. I could see each branch and “leaf”—not a brown spot or dead leaf in the forest. [“No death there” includes the vegetation!] Each tree, tall and graceful, was a duplicate of the others: perfect, unblemished. They resembled somewhat the tall arbor vitae cedars of North America, but I could not identify them. The

valley floor was gorgeous. Stately grasses, each blade perfect and erect, were interspersed with ultra-white four petalled flowers on stems two feet tall, with a touch of gold at the centers. Each was totally alike! [No two earthly flowers can be identical, nor is anything else since the Genesis curse.]

Having been an amateur botanist as a schoolboy, I immediately decided to pick a bouquet. To my amazement the unexpected happened. My thought [to stoop and pick flowers] became the act! Here in Paradise I discovered that there is no time lag between thought and act. A word, spoken or thought, became fact! [I instantly realized how the heavens and the earth were so quickly made from nothing that appeared: God had simply *thought* what He wanted, and there it was. No sluggish man-invented committees were involved.]

I found my hand containing a bouquet of identical blossoms. Their whiteness was exciting. I almost had time to ask myself “why so white” when the answer was already given! “On earth you saw only white light which combined the color spectrum of the sun. Here we have the light of the SON!” My excitement was too great to describe in words: of course, I thought, He is the light of the world... in the new Heavens no sun or moon will be needed! Then I sensed a strange new feel to the stems—no moisture! I felt them carefully. Delicately smooth, yet nothing like earthly stems with their cellular watery content. Before I could ask, again I had an answer: earthly water is hydrogen and oxygen for temporary life support; here Jesus is the Living Water. In His presence nothing dies. No need for oxygen and hydrogen. I instinctively looked behind me where I was standing on dozens of blooms. Not one was bent or bruised. Then I watched my feet as I walked a few more steps upon the grass and flowers; they stood through one another. [My Lord had passed through closed doors and a heavy stone over the tomb centuries ago—with the same kind of body!]

The illumination fascinated me—not a shadow anywhere. There was no single light source as on earth. I realized that everything seemed to produce its own light. Again the answer coincided with my query: the Heavens declare the glory of God; know ye not that His is the Honor, and Glory, and Power? He is the light of the world!

*The Sounds Of Paradise* — I stood overwhelmed with the sights of Paradise. God had shown me incontrovertible evidence of His planning and preparing a place just for me, as He had promised. But He had more—it was music.

All this “time” [since there was no sun, there was actually no time reference] I had been aware of the most beautiful, melodious, angelic background music that the ear of man can perceive. I was now ready to concentrate on it. It was truly a new song, such as St. John must have heard from Patmos. Not instrumental, not vocal, not mathematical, not earthly. It originated from no one point—neither from the sky nor the ground. Just as was true of the light, the music emerged apparently from everything and every place. It had no beat—was neither major or minor—and had no tempo. [In eternity, how could it have “time?”] No earthly adjectives describe its angelic quality. Poets have said “music of the spheres.” God has said, “A new song will I give them.” I heard it—it had to be His composition—every note. Hallelujah! Music by Jesus. No wonder the cherubims and seraphims and multitudes sing around His throne!

*The Perfume Of Paradise* — I was not prepared for the sweetest revelation of all: the all-pervading aroma of heaven. No one on earth, minister or Bible teacher, had mentioned to me this heady perfume! Like the sight and the sounds, it was everywhere. I bent again and smelled the flowers—yes it was there. The grasses also. The air was just the same. A perfume so exotic, so refreshing, so superior, that it



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

was fit only for a King! Even the special formula given by Jehovah to his priests in the wilderness could not have matched this "sweet savor." Earthly ingredients would fall short of perfection. I simply stood quietly and let it bathe my being.

No answer was given my query about it in Paradise. This time Jesus waited till I was back on earth. "Search the scriptures," the Spirit advised me. "In them you will find wisdom." From Genesis and Leviticus through the books to Revelation He has told about His love of sweet smelling savors, His appreciation of the sacrifices of His worshipers, His demands for certain incense in Tabernacle worship, and finally His supreme joy in the prayers of His saints. He has preserved and mixed all these together, we are told, bottled them in golden urns, and readied them for opening before the Throne of His Lamb, Who alone is Worthy to savor their divine fragrance [Revelation 5:8]! "This is My Son in Whom I am well pleased."

I was allowed to share God's supreme perfume. Never can I be the same again. Just to realize that it is but one of the unsearchable joys prepared for all His joint-heirs to share in eternity is too infinite a gift to envision as ours. And it awaits whosoever will come to Jesus! He said it; I believe it. He prepared it; I accept it.

*The Passing Of Paradise* — Fortunately for me, Jesus elected not to show me more of the heavenly wonders that day. I could not have coped with another revelation. This entire experience away from earth had taken only minutes, or maybe hours. Records are incomplete. It does not matter. God's purpose in taking me there and sending me back will be accomplished through His Spirit, Hallelujah! He was hearing the *prayers* of uncounted intercessors, unknown to me, as I surveyed His heavenly wonders that day. Because of them He decided to put me back on earth. He had promised that fervent prayers would avail much, and He never lies.

As I looked down the long beautiful valley with its straight and narrow path parting the flowers, I decided to find my wife and share this unbelievable peace and joy. It seemed only natural that she must have died also, since marriage had made the twain one. Instantly again I found myself going down the path, effortless, weightless, and confident. As a bend in the valley floor approached, I heard her distant voice calling "Richard, Richard..." As the voice grew louder, the valley grew dimmer, and the light went out. My mind stopped working and all was silent and black. Later I would realize that I was back on earth where the prayers of many had been answered for my return! And the next day I would hear Jesus speak to me on the fourth floor.

...Suddenly the room lit up. I moved my eyes toward the source: out of the plaster where the ceiling met the walls was emerging the most gorgeously sculptured cloud of "milk-glass" texture, self-illuminated! I whispered to the nurse, "Do you see anything strange in the room?" She shook her head. I lay astounded.

The Cloud was smoothly formed of rounded billows, four feet long and half as wide. "It" detached from the plaster and hung beautifully in space. Then it spoke! And the voice was Jesus! Sovereign, regal, loving, authoritative, sweet, winsome, meek, powerful! All rolled in one.

... I looked up again and He repeated His promise: "My peace I give unto you... With your hands you will heal." I could see the Cloud receding majestically through the plaster, and realized that for those moments my eyesight had been 20/20. I looked back toward the nurse and fell asleep. He had given me His Peace! Another miracle.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

...Above all, I was experiencing a new companionship with God. Others who have had a trip to heaven report the same thing: Jesus is really real! Not just a God on high. Not a miracle-worker in Pilate's time, long gone. Not a super-mystical Judge on a throne scowling at earth's indiscretions. But instead, a living Person, a loving friend, a whispering Counselor, a compassionate Healer. A Man with nailholes from suffering for our sins. And a ready King in heavenly armor defending us from each poisoned arrow released from Hell. What a Savior!!!<sup>1</sup>

**40.2**                    *April 1977, Vision, In Hell For Two Minutes* — For Maybelle and me it was a miracle to just be on this tour of Israel in April of 1977—our first tour anywhere...

TBN Israel Tour Bus No. 2 En route to Lazarus' Tomb [*Bethany*] and to experience another miracle with Jesus as guide.

...The guide had cautioned us that no one can know for sure that this is the site to which Martha and Mary summoned their friend Jesus to heal their sick brother.

As we walked up the steep roadway to the low entrance... I ducked into the dark doorway and brushed away a tear to see better. The long narrow circling tunnel of stepping stone wound downward, lighted by six small dangling lamps. The two-storey descent to ground level took me through the centuries of debris from successive churches built over this shrine. A childsize doorway in the stone led to a burial room with a slab at one side. A single bulb hung from the ceiling. Only three persons at a time could crowd into this rocky eight-foot cubicle. When my turn came, I squeezed through the chiseled door-hole and stood up alongside two elderly ladies in an empty tomb... Just then the Lord blew the fuse! [All *my* life He had waited for this moment.]

... Then the miracle started [perhaps the fourth in this tomb?] To this day I can scarcely accept what happened; I can only share it... with a shudder. Suddenly the ladies were gone! There was total silence—not a rustle of clothing, not a sound of their frightened breathing, not even a whisper from the crowded staircase outside the tiny entrance. I had never known such total silence. Nor such darkness—like absolute blindness. Instantly I was experiencing total separation from everything, except...

In the twinkling of an eye Jesus was standing beside me! At the same moment the tomb was filled with heavenly light. [Jesus knew that without *His* light I could not see Him nor touch Him even if He were there: just as in our daily walk with Him we need not see nor touch His Spirit in order to know that He is in us!] As I looked into His Powerful Face with those piercing eyes of love, I heard again that Wonderful Voice that had spoken to me from the Shekinah cloud in my hospital room five years before:

"My son; I showed you heaven, now I show you hell. You must know about them both. In heaven I took away your fear; for two minutes now I give it back. You must be able to tell them they can choose heaven or hell, but *tell them* that I died to close hell and open heaven just for them. They must choose between My love and eternal life, or Satan's lies and eternal death. Tell them, tell them, tell them. There is yet a little time, but very little."

The voice was of One calling His sheep. Then He was gone, and my two minutes of hell started! Instantly I realized I was as a dead sinner being taken to the lowest bowels of the earth. The tomb became The Pit. A

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sense of absolute terror gripped my being. The immensity of my isolation in the stark darkness and soundless silence was overwhelming. I would have screamed but there was no voice.

If it were not for Jesus' explicit command that I tell about it, this experience would be too frightening to relate. I will never know whether that special tomb had ever been used by God to teach a lesson on Hell. Certainly as a sacred shrine in the Holy Word it must have been spared the desecration of housing a sinner's body under Satan's control. If so, I cherish this awful two-minute revelation all the more for God having used a hallowed tomb as a fitting contrast to the pit of Hades.

Praise the Lord for only two minutes of hell! Even so, it was too long. In the depths of earth my isolation was terrifying. No one could help but Jesus, and He was gone! My mind was lightning fast as it had been in heaven. Thoughts tumbled over one another: I would never see another person; I could not break out; I would never hear a voice again—either friend or enemy. Nothing to read. Nothing to look at. Nowhere to go. Even my own body-sounds were stilled in death. With terror came anger: hell-inspired curses flowed out in *silence*. My lips were silenced! Hate, wrath, cruelty, and insane rage rolled back and forth through me. Despite the utter silence I heard demons taunt me: Damn xxx! Damn people! Damn everything! Damn me! Especially damn xxxx for doing this to me when I hadn't done anything to Him—in fact I had always left Him totally alone! Damn Satan too, the dirty deceiver. He should burn for this!...

And when I noticed the *cold*. The kind that sickens and chills every cell just enough to ache but not get numb. There was no way ever to get warm, not in that dank pit! And the smell! Horrid, nasty, stale, fetid, rotten, evil... mixed together and concentrated. Somehow I knew instantly that these were the odors of my Pit-mates. Stinking, crawling, demons seen mentally delighting in making me wretched. The immensity of this depravity in which they were living and exulting was appalling. I would now have an eternity of inescapable nausea, besides all the rest of hell. My terror mounted until I was ready to collapse into utter hopelessness, crushing despair, abysmal loneliness. I was an eternally lost soul by my own choosing. I screamed but not a sound. The clammy wet walls held me crushed for eternity without escape, without a Savior, without anything to maintain sanity!

And then it was over. The lights flicked on. The two ladies squealed with delight. Voices were laughing on the outside stairway.

The guide peered through the small door and smiled: "This way, pah-leeze," and gestured to indicate that one can expect anything in his country.

I must have ascended the stone stairs because I was rejoined by my wife and party as we boarded bus number two. She told me that I was not "with it" the rest of that day. She was quite right. Through my head rang those commanding words: "**Go tell them, tell them, tell them.**" I could hear little else.

I found in the Bible that it may take time to recover and respond to God's unexpected commands. God is patient with his pupils. It took Paul four years in Arabia before he would tell about his visions, and fourteen years to write about his trip to Paradise at Lystra. Jesus let the disciples recover for weeks from the seeming calamity of the Tomb before they were ready for Pentecost's power. John waited for years until the right time to reveal that Jesus was the WORD. It was several days before I could mention the magnitude of my experience in the Pit. Then I began to comprehend, by contrast, "what is the breath and length and depth

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

and height of the love of Christ" for His children [those who chose Him over Satan, *go by way of repentance in Jesus' name*].

Hell is a real place. Its horrible terror is due to its total isolation from a loving God. The mere thought of selecting it as an eternal address is shattering. Only a fool would choose to deny his Maker in order to get there against God's wishes.<sup>1</sup>

**40.3**            *Below is from his expanded details in his book "Didn't You Read My Book?" — ... He repeated, I am returning soon! I could not release you to tell about Paradise until I had shown you Hell as it now exists."*

I recoiled at the thought. "But Jesus, You saved me from Hell when I made You my Lord! I don't want to even see that place. Why me?"

Again that exquisite Voice, mind to mind: "You are available! The time is short. I need eyewitnesses of heaven and hell to convince lost souls that they must use their free will to choose a Master to serve, here and hereafter. There are but two masters, Satan or Me. There are but two families, the family of Satan or the Family of God. There are but two places after death to spend eternity: in Hell or in Heaven. I need you *today* as an eyewitness to the reality of both!"

His eyes, all this time, blazed with lazer-like brilliance of love, power, and righteousness. They kept my attention riveted on His face, just as His words etched into my mind the glories of His plans and the terrors which He has suffered in order to be the Slain Lamb for mankind's sins.

... He paused, as though to rivet my attention upon His next statement: "I want you to go tell them, My son, that I shouted 'IT IS FINISHED' when I finally released My Spirit back to My father. Tell them that I was *not kidding!*"

Momentarily I felt stunned at the Lord's reference to "kidding!" It seemed so unlikely a choice of words for Him to be using. Then I remembered another moment five years earlier when in the hospital HE had spoken to me out of His Shekinah Glory Cloud saying "With your hands you will heal!" I had heard myself reply "You must be kidding!"

...Instantly a near-blinding golden light appeared behind me. Instinctively I turned my head. On the Tomb wall, being written without hand or brush, were appearing these words in beautiful English script.

**THERE IS YET A LITTLE WHILE BUT VERY LITTLE!**

From each letter, drops of glistening gold "paint" were falling to the floor and exploding into a transparent gold Cloud that filled the tomb! I gasped and looked back into Jesus' face. The Cloud was of the same material as the small one which had entered my hospital room when Jesus had spoken from it to me, a corpse. I was overwhelmed!

"Fear not, My son," He quickly reassured me, "I want you to have a visual memory of My promise to return soon. It will help to sustain your faith during times of testing that lie ahead. You are to go tell them about your experience in Paradise when I let you die five years ago. Now I must show you Hell for two minutes.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

You must **tell them** that you have seen both. I will cast you in the role of an unsaved sinner, but I will send my Mind with you to answer questions. You will not see Me while in Hell. I will erase your name for two minutes from My Lamb's Book of Life, then replace it when you are returned here."

I reacted like a knee-jerk! "But Jesus, I don't want to go to Hell! You said that believers won't go there! How is it that You can send me to Hell and bring me back?"

A gentle but sad Voice replied: "Do you forget that I am Lord? I went to Sheol *in person* long ago and took the keys of Hell and Death from Satan's grasp. I can, and will, let you experience the terrors of Hell as it now is; and I will restore your name to the Book of Life upon your return. You will be *an eyewitness* to what Satan has planted for those who *willfully* ignore or reject My free gift of Eternal Life! There is so *little time* left for you and others to tell the Good News of Salvation around the world. Fear not, I go with you now in My mind, but not my body."

*The Present Hell – A Holding Tank* – Instantly I was in the center of the earth, the most indescribable plunge of terror that can be experienced. I was standing in a cavity in solid stone just large enough for me and a legion of demons: Ice-cold, ink-black, totally silent [as we on earth know sounds]. I screamed to God, then realized that no one could hear me. I was totally isolated from Him, as a sinner, for two minutes of hopeless terror!

Suddenly Jesus was speaking to my mind. The pit of Hell became "illuminated:" I was seeing now with spirit eyes! My feet were surrounded with a thousand tiny demon-forms like spiders whom suddenly I could hear taunting me in obscene language, all their own. Horror gripped me.



*"The Great White Throne Judgment" Revelation 20:11-13 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Total Horror* — Jesus was saying, “This is the *true* Hell in this Age of Grace. When the old Sheol was emptied, the reprobate unbelievers became isolated from God here [as they desired] until the Great White Throne Judgment which I will show you in a moment.”

Jesus “moment” seemed an eternity! In this age of God’s grace, when punishment of sin is being postponed until the Great White Throne Judgment 1000+ years from now, the total isolation from God’s peaceful Presence is *total* terror. I cannot describe the horror of being cooped up with death-dealing demons. It is total panic. Jesus had caste me for two minutes in the role of an unbeliever who had died without accepting the gift of salvation. No form of isolation can be as terrible as separation from the Almighty God who gives all good things to the just and the unjust! The demons around me in that tiny hole in solid rock were ecstatic at my desperate wish to escape. They thought I had really died!

“You blankety-blank fool !” they screamed at me [mind-to-mind]. “You listened to our lies up on earth, and we got you now! You can never escape from us. Satan assigned us to deceive you, and you listened! We know about the Lamb of God; He would have saved you from us, but you wouldn’t listen to Him. He would have taken you to Heaven, but you wouldn’t believe Him. Now we’ll make it hell for you forever, you — — — idiot!”

[I have cleaned up the above taunts. Actually, their language was so loaded with obscenities and filth that it merits only complete removal from human ears.]

The worst was not over. With their fiery eyes fastened upon me, the one thousand spider-sized demons suddenly jumped away from my feet onto the side walls of this rock-hole, racing up around my head. Their screaming taunts were audible upon my mind as separate voices, all declaring my profound stupidity in selecting hell instead of Heaven for the rest of eternity. Their constant shrieks of insane laughter over my plight were accented by their chants of AHA! AHA! AHA! [apparently a demonic Amen!]

As if signaled by an unseen conductor, this legion of filthy fallen angels suddenly dropped to the rock floor and ringed around my feet again. Deafening decibels of heavy-metal voodoo sounds filled the place competing for loudness with the thousand voices of frenzied rock-&-roll bodies in epileptoid seizures! Mimicking every imaginable obscene gesture until they were coupled in a mass of hysterical arachnoids, the demons taunted me. Wild gestures of invitation urged me to join their screaming “fun.” “Our pit” echoed with every debasing word and phrase known to Satan’s crowd.

I screamed back at them: “You filthy demons. YOU! Who taught you this musical garbage and obscene writhings? Stop it! Right Now!”

In unison the noise and motions ceased. In momentary silence they fixed hateful fiery eyes on me, then sneered “AHA’s.”

“You’ll get used to it, you fool! You’ll never get out of here. Our boss, Satan, bound us in here just to keep you here and to make it hell for you. He taught us *rock-sex-music* to use around the world to destroy the kids. It works. We have deceived the minds of almost all children already. They think that smut is the best fun. They think that lust and sex are signs of growing wise. We have them believing that anything goes as long as it defies the notion of a living God. They prefer devil-worship; they think it is more exciting. We

deceived them, and they don't know it yet. Just wait!" They were rollicking with raucous laughter at the mere thought.

"Why do you unclean spirits remain in this stinking hole when you could spend your time in the sunshine and fresh air?" I demanded.

A cloud of hatred seemed to chill their reply.

"You idiot! Don't you know? You could read! We are the first creatures in the universe to be deceived by Satan! He fooled us angels. He said he was the real God. We followed him instead of Jehovah. Now we are chained, as it were, in this Hell-hole. We are not allowed to leave because we were assigned to get you here, and we must keep you here. We hate Satan but we cannot be saved because Satan cannot save anybody. You humans beings have a choice of a Leader on earth, either Jesus Christ of Nazareth or Satan the deceiver. You fool: you could be in Heaven right now if you hadn't refused Jesus' offer of Life!"

Suddenly their invisible "conductor" seemingly tapped his baton. The deafening heavy-rock beat began as the spider-chorus resumed its epileptoid convulsions of sexual writhings to obscene demonic language and laughter.

Just in time I was lovingly snatched from this pit of Hell. I could have gone stark raving mad from terror had it lasted any longer. [But Jesus was merciful to me!] Suddenly I was standing before the *Great White Throne* in awful terror. Obviously this was some portion of Heaven, but my fear mounted. I felt naked in body and should and without a friend to plead my case. I felt dirty, and without merit.

Then Jesus again spoke to my mind: "As an unsaved sinner you are now before the Judgment Throne. You will witness the wages of sin. Watch and listen closely."

*A White Throne Of Justice* — I gasped. This was to be the ultimate moment of terror from which I had been saved before this unexpected tour to Hell. At this split-second Jesus allowed me to sense a flashback to my glorious joy at having been saved [until a few minutes ago when He erased my name from His Book Of Life]. The contrast was devastating! *Then* I was loved: *now* I was lost!

I wanted so badly to see His face. I was sensing His *Love* and *Power* which seemed to be blasting through the envelope of midst which obscured His eyes. I blurted out: "Jesus, I must see *God's* eyes. Yours were so full of love in Lazarus' Tomb; His must be glorious!"

On my mind, an instant answer: "My child, in your present form it is impossible to look upon Jehovah—God and live. You are here to be instructed and shown the eventual judgment for sin. In My Book the penalty is called 'wages of sin,' known as *death*. You are being shown that God's righteous justice demands that He prevail over the works of Satan, whose deceptions are accepted and acclaimed by rebellious mankind. You are not to be destroyed here, but simply given an eye-witness proof that a time and place of Judgment has been already prepared. You must **GO TELL THEM** back on Earth what you saw here!"

*The Lamb's Book Of Life* — Out from the misty envelope which shrouded the majestic Figure extended a hand holding an *opened* Book. A second hand emerged to flip the pages with lightning speed.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Again the Voice: "The Almighty God is searching for your name!" It was not there. [My two minutes were not yet up.]

I noted the title of the Book inscribed in Hebrew on its back cover: **LAMB'S BOOK OF LIFE**. Although I screamed out toward the Throne "My name must be in there," I knew it wasn't [Never does a lost sinner care about God or His "Book!"].

The search was finished! The Book was slammed shut with a thunderous noise. I shuddered. A Voice from the Throne majestically declared:

**"THIS IS OUR FAMILY ALBUM. YOUR NAME IS NOT IN IT. THERE IS ONLY ONE OTHER FAMILY—THE FAMILY OF SATAN! DEPART!"**



*"The dragon thrown into the lake of fire" Revelation 20:10 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Jehovah pointed beyond me the most heart-rending sight ever to be seen by unsaved rebellious creatures. He spoke:

"Be cast into the Lake of Fire; it is THE SECOND DEATH, prepared for *your* father the Devil, and his angels."

Terrified, I saw the galaxy-sized caldron of leaping flames. Mercifully, I was snatched back into Lazarus's Tomb. I had seen enough! For several nights I could not sleep for seeing again the sights of Hell. Then I prayed to be freed from the *terror* of those memories, and Yeshua obliged. He restored His Spirit of power, love, and a sound mind, I was His "son" again! Hallelujah! My name was back in His Lamb's Book Of Life!



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"Bread For Healing?"* — After my return to active practice, the Lord began to open doors of opportunity to fulfill His command to GO and TELL. Initially through Christian television exposure a mounting number of invitations to share my testimony about Heaven and Hell provided week-end "training" sessions for me. For me it was a new means of communication that I faced from public platforms as compared with the one-on-one conversations in an office and hospital setting!

A disturbing question began to nag me after months of ministering to hurting bodies and minds and souls in prayer lines. It has been an age-old question, long before my time, yet now it directly affected *me!* Oppressed people were repeatedly asking: "Doctor, why did my healing last year wear off, after an evangelist prayed over me and I felt well?" He quoted Jesus' Word that believers could 'lay on hands' and the sick people will recover.

I, too, needed a better answer than I had received from so-called divine healers. So I went to the *Source*, my Healer!

At my bedside for many nights I posed this question [about failed or temporary "healings"] in humble petition for answers. I "reminded" the Lord that He in person had commanded me to GO TELL THEM to choose Him as their Savior and Healer. I "refreshed" His memory that He had promised [as He put life back in my body at the hospital] that He would use my hands through which to heal others. I had obeyed. Some were healed, others not. Some stayed healthy, others not. Jesus, the Creator and Repairer, must have smiled, or frowned, knowing that the answers were already in His Book!

His answer was not what I was expecting. Instead, I kept sensing a persistent "small voice" urging me to write a book in which I was to share the story of His love now! He was "reminding" *me* of His personal, attentive care over the many years while my parents and family had sought His wisdom and guidance: truly, a succession of Divine *touches!* "My son, " the Voice whispered, "I gave them for you to share, not hide! I can bless others through your testimony *now*. I will select the experiences which I gave you for teaching or testing purposes. *Write* them to help others!"

Frankly, that idea did not fit my schedule! Repeatedly I countered with excuses: too busy, unskilled as a writer, ignorant of ways to publish and distribute a book, unaware of which episodes God would have me select, never wrote a book before, etc., etc.

Again God must have smiled. The Voice persisted:

"My son, why be disobedient? My Spirit will select the material. I will provide readers and audiences to acquire the book. Now do it *for Me!*"

*My Lesson* — One night my typing was abruptly interrupted by my hands suddenly becoming "frozen" in mid air above the keys. I could not move them. For a moment I was fearful of disc collapse. Then a voice behind me softly spoke:

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Richard!"

Reflexly I replied, "Yes, Honey, I know it's late. I'll finish this page first, then I'll get some sleep!" I turned to smile at her, but no one was there.

I gasped: it was not Maybelle's voice at all. In shame I blurted out, "Jesus, forgive me; what do you want?"

His answer started an amazing conversation:

"My son, I want you to read My *sample prayer* which I gave to My disciples when they asked Me how they should pray. I have something to tell you."

In typical *human* pride, I replied, "But Jesus, I have that prayer memorized!"

"Certainly, I know that! I said for you to read it!"

Instantly my useless hands "unfroze" as He spoke, and my right hand reached for the worn Bible on the shelf. In a flash I remembered how Jesus' own prayer had illustrated how to talk *with* the Father than just "saying." It was heart-service rather than mere lip-service. Quickly He spoke:

"My child, you have asked Me to clarify questions about My so-called Divine Healings. You have seen them apparently 'wear off.' You searched My Book for answers but missed them. Now, start reading!"

Silently I rationalized, "This is unreal. It can't be happening. Is my question *that* important?"

Out loud I replied: "Is it alright, Jesus, if I read one phrase at a time? You can stop me wherever You wish to explain the answer you have for me." I sensed His assent this time, and I started reading:

OUR FATHER WHICH ARE IN HEAVEN [PAUSE], HALLOWED BY THY NAME [PAUSE], THY KINGDOM COME [PAUSE], THY WILL BE DONE [PAUSE], ON EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN [PAUSE], GIVE US THIS DAY OUR DAILY BREAD. [stop!]

"What does this mean to you, My son?"

"Well," I hesitated, "It is a petition for nutritional needs, just as your disciples relied upon you for fishes, corn, bread, or figs day by day."

"What did I tell them to ask for?"

"You said, 'Daily bread,' Lord."

"Now you have your answer! In My Book you may have read about 'bread' without remembering that I am the Bread of Life in the *Kingdom* of God. That is why I told you to pray that it come to Earth! My body is the Bread *broken* for man's healing. The breaking symbolizes my Blood washing away the sin that caused all the trouble since Adam. In My Book I tell you about *Manna*, the food of angels in Heaven, which I shared with my fretful people in the wilderness! It was only good for one day, except over the Sabbath when prayer and thanks were offered. That prevented *decay*! Do you get the point?"

Yes! Suddenly it was clear: Jesus is the Bread of Life. Only HE is essential for healing the physical or spiritual breakdowns in His creatures! Its preservative? Praise and Thanksgiving! Its longevity? One day [without Praise and Thanksgiving]. Its nature? Supernatural. Its purpose? Mercy. Its properties? Those of Jesus, the example of Love. How had I missed the deeper meaning of that prayer after saying it all these years? I must be sure that I have it right now.

"Jesus, if I understand correctly, You are saying that as 'Bread' You heal. Therefore the rules about Manna apply to healings? **Without daily praise and thanksgiving the healings disappear? Worshipful prayer maintains the repairs that You have given as Your reward for obedience and faithful trust?** Is that why St. Paul urged us to maintain a constant attitude of prayer? Is that why King David declared the 'praise shall be continually on my lips?'

I heard three words of reply, then Jesus left my room:

**"NOW YOU KNOW!"**

Only the glow of sunrise aroused me hours later in time to dash to the hospital to scrub for surgery. When the patient's anesthetic had worn off, I told her how to maintain her healing! Not by paying her bill, not by thanking her doctors, not by lauding some pills: God expects that anyone would do that. **What really excites The Healer is a daily uplifted heart and hands conveying Praise and Thanksgiving to His Throne Room. He says so!**

*"Do I Understand You Right?"* — An ancient adage suggests that "the proof is in the pudding." As months rolled by, I pondered Jesus' parable to me about healings. It was so important that I should remember Him correctly. My own body was steadily being repaired of its multiple damages, but not yet completely. Perhaps it would be a perfect subject for an experiment! I decided to put it to the test.

*Testing My Own Healing* — I cannot forget what happened! Of course I first talked to Jesus. After all, He is my Chief of Staff! "Dear Lord Jesus, It has been months since you and I discussed healings. I *must be sure* that I understand Your teaching about daily praise and thanksgiving for the Bread of Life which is You. Please check me out! Starting this morning I will omit from my prayers any reference to my bodily healings of my remaining aches and pains. I will see what happens! You know that I love You no matter what trouble I get into [if I am right]. Then I will thank You for putting me back in running order!"

That first day [I called it Day #1] nothing unusual occurred. I went about my daily rounds at the hospital and clinic without detecting any new discomforts or disabilities.

On Day #2, I awoke aching. I prayed before arising, as usual, and asked the Lord's blessing upon others, not me. When I tried to get up I discovered that my legs were stiffened, my arms tingled as though frost-bitten, my vision blurred off and on, and my mind seemed to have blank spots! Breakfast tasted flat and my 'innards' felt queer. I spent a "poor day" at the office! That night it was hard to get comfortable in any position. Sleep was fitful at best.

Day #3 was worse. I could not arise or walk. Eyelids twitched, waterfalls like falling tinsel ringed my vision; the room turned cartwheels when I bent over. The pulse was erratic, and the bowels cramped. My damaged spinal discs again compressed the nerves, shooting agonizing fires and crampings into all my muscles. I

crawled slowly to the bathroom and back to bed. Maybelle brought some food [?] but it tasted and felt like warmed-over leather. I cancelled my office schedule from the bedside phone. I still decided to tough it out.  
**No praise today!**

It was then that I realized I had not told her about my experiment. She obviously assumed that the Chicago doctors were correct at last: "Your husband may be alive now but his injuries will take him soon. Be prepared for heart or brain failure!" Right in front of her this morning she was watching it happen.

It was her tears that jolted me as I saw a shadowy Kleenex lifted to her eyes. Silently I shouted:

"Jesus! The experiment worked, but I hurt my dear wife. Please replace the miracle that You did for me months ago. I thank and praise You for that marvelous recovery. Right now, Jesus, remove Maybelle's sorrow, and give her joy this morning! Then restore me quickly so I can go to work and can tell others for sure about the *holding* power of praise and thanksgiving! Hallelujah! Thank you for being Savior **day by day!**"

An hour later I was at work in my office, as fit as before. Again I could combine human therapies with "laid-on-hands" in prayer that others would know His love and power better. Yes, Jesus had meant what He said!

[Author's note: <sup>1</sup>In 1972 a two-storey fall on his head permitted God to show him a glimpse of Paradise. <sup>2</sup>In 1977 in Israel he experienced another miracle while standing in Lazarus' tomb, and Jesus told him to tell lost souls about the grandeur of God's saving grace. He was on Trinity Broadcasting Network-TBN with Paul and Jan Crouch, giving his testimony to millions...]

**From: <sup>1</sup>A Physician's Amazing Account of being "Caught Up Into Paradise," by Richard E. Eby, D.O., physician & surgeon, ©1978, ISBN 0-8007-8489-8 and <sup>2</sup>"Didn't You Read My Book?" ©1991, ISBN 1-56043-448-1.**

## **41. Joan Schmitz**

### **41.1** *Spring Of 1973, Visions, Visions Concerning Our Nation And The World —*

*Vision 1:* While in intercession in the Spring of 1973, I received *two* visions. What I saw and heard I now write, as the Lord has confirmed that this is His time for me to write them down, for they are for the Body of Christ.

*Scene 1 —* As the vision opened I saw myself digging in a garbage bag. This so surprised me that out of my spirit I said, "Lord, what am I doing digging in a garbage bag?" It was then that a man appeared before me. He was skin and bones, having hollow eyes. The Lord spoke into my spirit — "FAMINE."

*Scene 2 —* The next scene that came before me was a street scene. The atmosphere was somewhat dark, but I could see people gathered on the corner. At this point I was made aware that there was fighting and great turmoil. It was then the Lord spoke in my spirit that "many would die by the sword and famine."

*Scene 3 —* In the next scene I was lifted up by the Spirit, and as I was looking down, I saw people marching in ranks. Their appearance was that of starvation, as they were skin and bones with hollow eyes. As I watched

and listened, into my spirit I was reminded of the great persecution of the Jews under Hitler during World War II. As they marched they were singing a song in a language that I was not familiar with. As I listened, I began to sing in the Spirit the same song. At a later time, the Lord showed me that this would be the coming persecution of the Church and the Jews. It was then that the Lord spoke to me saying, "The stage is being set and the curtain is about to rise on the whole new world system, and the money you have will not be worth the paper it's written on."

*Vision 2:* As the vision opened I saw the earth in space. Just above the earth I saw a thick mass, which not only overshadowed the earth, but extended out a little beyond the earth at both sides. As I watched, trying to understand what I was seeing, a large scorpion appeared at the left side of the mass. It was then that I heard a voice saying, "These are principalities and powers, rulers of the darkness of this world, and spiritual wickedness in high places coming down upon the earth."

The scene then changed from the whole earth in space to a large map of the United States. As I continued to watch and listen, my attention was drawn to the West, and an earthquake of great magnitude hit. I heard the Lord say, "The very earth shall reel to and fro on her axis."

My attention was then drawn to **California** and the states surrounding it. All the area was under water. It was as if the earth once more appeared, and the water came from California and all that area, and flowed down and around the earth, and across the peninsula of **Florida** which was covered with water except for one small area. The water continued to flow up the East Coast. It was then that I saw something that looked like a giant wall standing off the shores of New York City. As I watched the giant wave, I pondered what it was. Then the Lord opened my understanding, and I was made to know that it was a tidal wave. As I watched the giant wave, it began to fold over and go over the skyscrapers. It was then that I cried out to the Lord saying, "Lord, your people, your people!" He then replied, "The peoples of the earth shall be brought together upon one common ground — SURVIVAL!"

[Author's note: Evangelist Joan Schmitz, 904 N. Nokomis Avenue, Lakeland, Florida 33801]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **42. Chuck Youngbrandt**

*42.1 1973, Open Vision, Accidental Bombing Of Four American Cities & The Chicago EarthQuak & The Invasion Of The United States* — In 1973 the Lord gave me a vision of a massive earthquake striking the Midwest U.S.A. centering in Chicago, Illinois on some day in July in the future. This destructive earthquake led directly to an all out nuclear attack on the U.S. by Russia, China with Japan and the start of World War III. In that vision I saw a huge jet airliner on a glide path to land at O'Hare Airport north of Chicago [after the quake] when Lake Michigan roared out of its lake bed and swept over the city in what was a wall of water 100 feet+ high. The huge jet airliner turned on its jets full blast and black smoke poured out of its engines as the pilot frantically worked to pull up and away from the wall of water that was destroying Chicago.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I was puzzled at the time [July 2, 1973] because the aircraft I saw was a massive two stories high, unlike anything I'd ever seen. [In 1973 the Jumbo Jet had not yet arrived, it was being designed].

While the Jumbo Jet [747-400] with its two story bubble in the front of the aircraft looks "like" what I saw in 1973, this new airliner, the A3XX, shown in the June 24, 2000 newsclip [The Dallas Morning News, Saturday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 2000, 2F, Airbus gives green light to superjumbo jetliner] "is" 2 stories high and looks more like what I saw in the 1973 vision.

I make these observations, as they surface, only to keep track of developments that tell us we are entering "that time period" when such aircraft will exist. According to this news article the AEXX superjumbo jets will be ready for delivery to airlines by the year 2005.

**From: The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338 newsletter, dated October 18, 2000, page 25.**

*42.1a*            *July 2, 1973, Open Vision, Chicago Earthquake* — [Chuck has a whole book on these subjects below, however, I will try to grab a very interesting sentence and paragraph here and there, but understand there is much more in his book.]

I was witnessing the destruction of Chicago by a monstrous earthquake, followed by a huge, destructive wall of water... [page 43]

I was driving from Des Plaines to Villa Park, Illinois. As I drove toward the Tri-State Tollway, I clearly saw the aftermath of the quake-homes destroyed or heavily damaged, roads broken up, underpasses collapsed, trees uprooted and lying everywhere. On the Tri-State moving south toward the O'Hare Airport exit and nearing the Oasis underpass, I again felt the prelude getting my attention. The earth rumbled and roared as before, and I watched from about 300 feet away as a huge section of underground granite or similar material just jugged through the Tri-State road and plowed through the Oasis. Its upward movement stopped about 20-30 feet above the roof of the Oasis; all told, the wall of stone appeared to be about four or five stories high. The massive ridge of stone that jugged in the air appeared to be sliding east-west in movement, moving back and forth. I seemed to know that south of that ridge of stone the ground had dropped much lower than the ground on the north side of the ridge and fracture. I seemed to know then and now that this was the fault line.

When the wall of stone rose through the Tri-State and through the Oasis, it happened so fast and caught me so much by surprise that I jammed on my brakes to avoid hitting that wall of stone before I realized that it was only a vision not the real thing. Past the O'Hare Oasis going south on the Tri-State there is an air bridge. I clearly saw this completely destroyed after the earthquake. In every direction I could see raging fires, pillars of black smoke, wrecked houses and factories. The destruction was so great that it defies description. I came upon a building, 15 stories high standing on the east side of the Tri-State, called the O'Hare-port Hotel of North Lake. I saw the wall of water move over the city, and when it hit that 15-story building, the water was just above the roof of that hotel.

In that vision of a future day, I also saw a jet airliner coming in for a landing at O'Hare airport just at the time this wall of water made its appearance. The pilot also noticed it and from the black smoke I saw coming out of the jet exhausts, I knew he was accelerating to get up and out. I wondered where the aircraft could land. I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

thought of Milwaukee, but then I saw that this city, too, was flooded and being destroyed. I thought of St. Louis and saw it also broadly flooded and drowned out of existence. It was then that I began to realize some of the real scope of this future destruction, and only later realized that there has been no parallel in history for what is apparently coming upon us.

I noticed that the wall of water was deepest through the heart of Chicago and that further south the depth tapered off, and further north also it was not nearly as deep.

I noticed the overpasses and underpasses will collapse, and be buried and blocked; that roads will be buckled and broken in so many places that all traffic will be at a standstill. Escape after the quake, if one survives it, will prove to be almost impossible. [pages 44-45]

I suddenly saw the Loop area in a vision. By the way the shadows fell, it seemed to be twelve noon. I could see traffic moving through the downtown area; however, my attention was focused on the base of a huge building. Again came the prelude and the earthquake. Autos were literally flung off the streets into buildings by the violent movements of the earth. A horrible chorus of creaking, scraping, and grating sounds filled the air, not unlike masts of great sailing ships in a storm, as the skyscrapers swayed to and fro. The giant building began to shear off from its base about 20 feet from the sidewalk but surprised me by not falling. Brick, stone, glass, debris of every sort fell into the streets below like hail driven by a storm wind.

As the quake ended, I heard many voices speaking of their 'great luck to be alive.' Many awaited rescuer parties, but none were giving thanks to God.

Suddenly my view shifted to the lake front. After the earthquake ended, the waters of Lake Michigan swiftly calmed down; lying still in a strange and ghostly silence. The calm water then seemed to tremble or bead-up, and as I watched, the level of the water began to drop quickly. There was a 'whooshing' sound as the water literally disappeared in a northeasterly direction, leaving only some large puddles, here and there.

A period of time then passed in that same day; but how much time I do not know. From a vantage point at street level in the Loop, I suddenly heard a terrible roaring sound. The sunlight was totally blotted out and everything was engulfed in a suffocating darkness. Later I was to see an aerial view of Chicago's downtown area, when the returning wall of water from Lake Michigan would crash into the Loop with unbelievable force, surrounding the greater skyscrapers still standing. They would withstand the waters for a moment; then they would slowly twist around to fall and vanish forever in the churning waters. I clearly received an impression that the buildings north of the Loop, [at least past the fault line] would survive somehow.

The wall of water was not a wave, not a tidal force, nor a crest-it was the whole of Lake Michigan-moving in a massive body westward with irresistible, terrifying unbelievable, force. Everything in its path would be pulverized — totally obliterated. Although the water was over 15 stories high [using the Eisenhower Expressway as a central measuring point], the depth of the water dropped sharply once one traveled — 12 miles to the south or north — however, the shallowest I was shown was still about 20 feet of water.

Since 1973, we have realized that the earthquake will cause a geographic depression in the land, turning much of the city into a cause-way for this flood of water; while in places north of the fault line, some land areas will be elevated above the water. The Lord showed me that Calumet City, Illinois; Hammond, Indiana; East Chicago, Indiana and other places on the southern tip of Lake Michigan will be under as much as 60 feet

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

of water. At Lake Michigan's southern tip, I saw a vast plain of water, with no buildings showing above the water's surface. But on July 5, 1973 in Des Plaines, I saw the water up over the speed limit sign on Ballard Road, and the water there appeared to be at least five feet deep, or deeper. The Tri-State bridge on Ballard Road had collapsed, and I saw cars piled up on either side, with water running through the broken concrete-like rapids as the water surged west. Here, the Tri-State mound or road was higher than the water.

July 4, 1973 — I was driving east on the Eisenhower Expressway. Again I saw the aftermath of the earthquake. Autos were piled up bumper to bumper, exit ramps were either broken up or blocked, bridges were down everywhere. It was a warm day and a number of drivers were blowing their horns [which didn't much help the chaotic situation], when suddenly the wall of water appeared in the east. Some people just froze, most ran to the right or left trying to hid or escape. One man got out of his car and knelt down to pray. He was the only smart one, for he would meet his Maker on his knees. The water engulfed them all. Houses were pulverized into nothing in an instant. Concrete and asphalt were peeled back, the road bed was swept away in a moment, and then I saw 10 or 20 feet of earth flushed away in a instant.

In a nearby cemetery, I watched the headstones, the dirt, the concrete boxes and the coffins as well as the clay beneath them, torn quickly and successively away by the force of the water. Then the water moved over me, and my view shifted to the top of the water. There was that man who had knelt to pray; bobbing on the surface like a cork, unharmed. The Lord God saved him right out of the midst of destruction, because the man trusted in Him.

During the first of the visions I was a stunned observer, hardly believing what I saw; but July 4, 1973, the reality of this future disaster reached my heart. I thought of all the people who would be destroyed, and I shuddered at the carnage. Then, for the first time since July 2, I turned to the Lord God in my spirit and asked: "Oh Father, will it be? must it be? might it be avoided?" In that very instant of prayer, I was swept into the Spirit and found myself over looking the whole city of Chicago. An angel of the Lord had his hand on me; below I saw the massive-saving Hand of God placed between the city and the lake, and I heard this loud, strong voice say, "This will I do if My children turn back to me!"

Later, I remembered that throughout human history, no major natural disaster ever came upon man without man having first been warned by prophets of the Lord God. Now, by the Holy Spirit I saw an old colored man with a bell in his hand moving through the black neighborhoods, ringing the bell and calling the people to repentance. The old man was cursed by many and spit upon. I saw him crying, crying for those hard hearted people. At one point a band of young toughs with murderous intent circled him and closed in on him from every side. A band of angels appeared about him and the would-be killers fled in fear. Those who would kill him could not, for he was commissioned to warn many. At the time, my heart went out to him, for his mission was so difficult, but also rewarding, for I saw many repenting of their sins.

Though I've never met him in the flesh, in my vision the old black man was striking in appearance. He was almost bald except for a patch of white hair on the sides and back of his head. He was cocoa-colored, his eyes brown and full of kindness and love, and he had the kind of Christ-presence that makes a person strong, resilient and impressive. His face was lovely to look upon — full of years and blessed by the grace of Jesus Christ. He was wearing a cape of light gray. In his right hand he held a brass bell with a wooden handle and in his left hand, and old black leather-bound Bible. Although he was old and moved slowly, his voice was clear, distinct and strong. I heard him say 'The Hand of God's wrath is upon thee; turn from thy



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

wickedness and repent or the wrath of God will soon fall upon you and destroy you for your evil ways. Hear this, for it is from the Lord thy God ..." So it is, so it shall be-for now I know and see many prophets bringing 'final warnings.' Some are killed, some are injured, the warning is delivered. Let those who hear, heed the warning.

July 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup>, 1973 — After the wall of water had engulfed the city and swept it away, I observed what seemed to be an endless flow of water moving steadily westward. Because I had seen St. Louis swamped and drowned out of existence by a broad body of water, I assumed that the water would connect somewhere with the Mississippi River, and move southward, causing the Mississippi River to swell greatly beyond its banks. Again, I watched the water roar westward for days; I lost track of how long it moved like this, but was aware that the larger part, if not the whole of Lake Michigan was emptying out. Farther from the city, to the west, I did see areas that were above water and intact except for earthquake damage, and some years after these first visions was able to identify the Chicago suburb of Woodridge as one of those areas that will be partly or wholly above the flooding waters. I did see ditches here and there, with water running over them, and in the ditches, I observed masses of canned goods stripped of labels but largely intact, in the water and mud.

I also saw the bodies of the dead, human and animal, floating everywhere. Dismembered bodies covered in the disaster area; thankfully, most were buried in the churning tide of mud that moved beneath the water. When the water subsided, I could see corpses caught in the branches of uprooted trees through all the widespread wreckage. When the water actually subsides, after the real earthquake, we will view a vast mud plain with islands of refuge. The stench of rotting flesh, decomposing vegetation and the stinking stagnant water in the hot, humid weather will be unbearable.

Almost immediately after the worst part of the destruction, in a vision, I saw flying overhead U.S. aircraft of various types dropping supplies by parachute to stranded survivors. Later, the airplanes stopped coming, but I did not then know why.

After the flooding waters passed a given area, I saw survivors coming out of the water, some adults and many children, all injured and half naked or altogether naked and in shock. They were received by certain Christian communities; clothed, tended to and later given places to live. I was not clearly aware of it at the time, but today know that these 'communities' or isles, spared from the wastes destruction will be peopled by Christians who have prepared to some extent. When I saw so many young children, I couldn't help but wonder how a three or four-year old child could survive the waters, when their parents did not. The Lord would later tell me, "Because they are innocent."

I also observed others emerging from among the survivors; those I would later identify as 'marauders.' These men, hoping for gain, would search among the corpses, taking rings, gold and other jewelry and even look for gold fillings in teeth. They were armed, and when they came upon the surviving communities, would take them by force, raping torturing and killing as they wished. With no government or police in organized operation, these men followed their basic natures. I realized then and now that the Christians would need to be prepared to defend themselves. My knowledge seemed to indicate that it would be almost a year before troops arrived. When they finally came they were bearded, tired, dirty, hungry and tattered. They quickly disarmed the marauding men, killing all of them on the spot, then marched on. That sequence of events puzzled me at the time of the vision — I did not understand why U.S. troops would be on foot;

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

why they would be so ragged, and why they shot the marauders immediately, with no hint of due process of law.

I looked over the Chicago land area after the waters subsided and the mud dried; and I was astonished. Lake Michigan was gone, only a hilly lake bed remained to be seen. Mud everywhere-dried mud stretched over a vast expanse of what was once a great city. Bleached bones of the long-dead protruded in places. The toll of the dead was beyond estimation. There were not trees, no grass, just a dead silence. To the north I saw ruins of buildings. In the northwest areas here and there, were desolate skeletons of homes and buildings.

I arrived at some conclusions about this future disaster, from what I was allowed to see in those July days of 1973. The day of the earthquake would be bright and warm with no clouds. The earthquake would strike late in the morning, very near noon — I was sure it would take place in the summer months. One impression hit me; one should watch for birds — when they go, the quake is near. I felt that the disasters would strike on a weekend, but of this I was not sure. The Lord did not give me a precise date at that time, but I knew 'it is near but not yet.' I noticed after the flooded land dried, that the entire area was engulfed in a dead calm. No wind blew; and with the heat and the stench, the air seemed to turn blue-green. A few survivors hid in closed rooms to escape the stench. The stillness was awesome. It seemed as if the whole world was holding its breath.

On July 5, 1973, I could bear no more of the vision and cried unto God to take it from me, and He lifted it from my seeing. Later I turned to the Lord and asked Him when all of this would happen. I was given a vision of the number 17, made up of what looked like fluffy white clouds. I did not know if that meant 17 days, weeks, months, years, or centuries, I had no understanding.

Over the years since 1973, the Lord by His Holy Spirit has continued to give us a deeper understanding of this disaster of disasters. Today, we know that Chicago will be the center of an earthquake that will have an approximate destruction radius of 300 miles — we believe it will be the worst earthquake in recorded human history. The cities that will be the worst flattened by this earthquake will be Chicago, Illinois; St. Paul, Minnesota; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; St. Louis, Missouri; Louisville, Kentucky; Indianapolis, Indiana; Detroit, Michigan; Toledo, Cleveland, Columbus and Cincinnati, Ohio; and Kansas City, Missouri. Southern Ontario, Canada and parts of southwestern Quebec, Canada will be obliterated by the waters of the Great Lakes as they 'backwash' and just before they return as a wall over Chicago and other areas. The Lord by the Holy Spirit revealed that the sound of the 'cracking' of the ground or fault will be so fierce that windows will be shattered in Des Moines, Iowa, some 316 miles from Chicago. When the earthquake hits Chicago, people will be knocked off their feet in Detroit and trees will fall out of the ground in St. Louis, Missouri, some 269 miles from Chicago. The sound of the crack will be heard as far away as Denver, Colorado — literally, the whole continental mass will tremble.

This is the vision of the earthquake that swept me up from July 2, 1973 to July 5, 1973. I didn't know why I'd seen it or what I was to do with this vision... I typed up my notes, filed them, and tried to forget the vision, albeit unsuccessfully. [to page 51]

First, I saw the Chicago earthquake, then an overview of the mid-western and north-eastern United States. I saw smoldering ruins from nuclear attack. When looking at the Midwest, I saw caked, drying mud and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

ruins everywhere. However, many small cities and towns were intact. I saw many injured people. Many were hospitalized. Confusion and fear gripped the land.

Then I saw a great Russian fleet steaming out past Western Europe towards the United States. Western Europe cringed in fear, for God's Spirit held them and they were terrified to move or to intervene.

I saw a lone but great United States Aircraft carrier capsized in a bay on the East Coast, half sunk in the mud.

Then I saw the invasion, at the Bay of Delaware, and on the coast of Virginia.

Then suddenly, just after the terrible earthquake in the Midwest, I saw ministers, priests, elders and Christians who had rejected the prophecy... these now seemed like dead men — all their strength was gone, and many fell on their faces before God crying for forgiveness. [page 325]

**42.1b**            *July 2, 1973, Open Vision, Chicago Earthquake & Invasion* — Most think of major earthquake prone areas in California. The strongest quake in the United States did not occur in that state, however. Since it's settlement by Europeans, the greatest earthquakes recorded in the US occurred between December 16, 1811 through February 7, 1812. There were five of magnitude 8.0 or higher in that period that made the Mississippi River flow backwards and changed forever some areas of the river valley. This fault system is known as "New Madrid". Information about this fault line and the current measured activity I found on the Web. Somewhere, there is another, or possibly many who have "seen" this vision. It was given initially to Cliff Collins and Chuck Youngbrandt of Chicago land area.

*Earthquake Vision* — It was a beautiful sunny, warm day at a around 10:30 am, and I was reading my bible in the lobby during my coffee break. I had a feeling of uneasiness all morning -- jittery with no apparent reason. The tenseness that plagued me made me eager to seek consolation in the Word, which I knew would relax me. I had been reading for a moment or so when an odd thing happened. The sunlight which lit up the room suddenly seemed brighter than normal, but I dismissed this and continued reading. I then glanced outside again, and noticed something strange. Although I could clearly see fluffy clouds in that morning sky, I also saw simultaneously a clear blue sky with no clouds and a much brighter sunlight. Then I heard a very sharp, loud, and terrible cracking noise, and was aware that the ground was moving under me. The building all around me was wavering; the wall split at some points, and I heard a deep rumbling sound. It was an earthquake!

I looked around, amazed, while the chandelier pulled out of the ceiling and crashed to the floor. As the walls swayed, the two-story high windows exploded into thousands of glass fragments as their frames twisted and bent. The outside pillars around the door fell almost immediately, and the walls themselves were breaking up with many loud, snapping, and crackling sounds. A piece of ceiling about four feet long fell to the floor, crushing a chair. Everything was weaving so violently that I couldn't move. I heard a woman screaming. I was surprised that the building was holding up so well; for the earth was moving suddenly, sharply, and fast.

Suddenly, it stopped! I shook my head in unbelief and looked, seeing the wreckage and clouds of dust super-imposed on that beautiful day. In the next moment, I saw only the lobby as it had been before, untouched, with no sign of the earthquake. Bewildered, I tried to dismiss it all as my imagination, because I didn't know what else to do with the experience. I left the lobby and returned to work.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This experience, it turned out, was just the opening revelation of many by the Holy Spirit. On that first day and for days to come, in various places, at various times, the Lord continued to reveal to me the earthquake happening over and over again. Each time I saw that bright clear-blue sky with no clouds and the bright sunlight. I heard that same sharp cracking noise which sounded so fierce, so deadly, that one could almost taste it; then came the fast and sudden movement of the earth. At that time I did not know what was happening nor understand much, except that I not only saw the earthquake and heard it, but I also felt it and was aware of what people were thinking of at that time. I could even smell a difference in the air. As the days passed and the revelation unfolded, I began to suffer from emotional shock and pure horror. As the revelations all happened over an extended period of time, I will share them with you as it was given to me by the Holy Spirit.

It was now lunch time that same day. Everyone else was eating and I was at my desk covering the phones. My desk sat next to a window that faced east, overlooking the southern end of a small lake (called O'Hara Lake), past sister buildings built around the lakefront. Just east of the office buildings was the Tri-State Tollway and east of the Tri-State Tollway stood the Xerox factory and what looks like a water tower with the Xerox name on it; beyond Xerox one could see woods. It all started again. That day was super-imposed on the day I was in, and the prelude of bright sunlight, a sky with no clouds, and the sharp crack of the earth. With that, the whole building began to move under me. I watched a crack start and spread from the other end of the office to my area in the twinkling of an eye. The plaster wallboards popped, crumbled, and came undone as the walls buckled. The floor on my end sagged down about five or six feet, sending file cabinets and furniture sliding. Again I heard the screams and felt the panic and terror of the quake in others. I heard a thunderous roar in the tumbling earth, and noted that the movement was east to northwest in direction. I looked out of my window, and saw the Xerox water tower swaying back and forth, then the base gave way and the tower fell. I then saw flames rise from the Xerox building itself as the huge crumbling water tower hit the roof. In a few moments, the earth stopped shaking and I was struck by the utter quiet now of this future day, for I saw no living being at all, not even birds. Smoke arose from the Xerox building like a black pillar. The water in O'Hara Lake sloshed out of the lake in massive waves and then ran back into the lake bed.

I knew this was once again a vision of some future event, a massive earthquake. By this time I was emotionally caught up by the experience, but who could I tell? Who would believe me? At this point, I was the only one who had seen it, and I had no understanding what the purpose of the vision was.

It was now 3:00 pm, that same day. Again the "prelude" of the bright sunlight. This time the vision began where the last one left off. The destruction lay on every hand. I could literally feel the deadly quiet of that future day. Then the silence was broken by a terrible and different roaring sound that sent shivers down my spine. I turned to look out my window, my eyes glanced over the ruined terrain and up toward the woods beyond the Xerox building. There, over the tree tops, I was in the far distance a massive wall of water, clear and blue, that was moving westerly. It did not seem to be coming at this place, but seemed to be moving west and south. Yes, the wall of water was definitely south of my location in Des Plaines, Illinois. A wall of water from Lake Michigan, the roar so thunderous, so ominous, that it made me tremble. It was at this point that I realized that I was witnessing the destruction of Chicago by a monstrous earthquake, followed by a huge, destructive wall of water.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In that vision of a future day, I also saw a jet airliner coming in for a landing at O'Hare Airport just at the time this wall of water made its appearance. The pilot also noticed it and, from black smoke coming out of the exhausts, I knew he was accelerating to get up and out. I wondered where the aircraft could land and thought of Milwaukee, but then I saw that this city, too, was flooding and being destroyed. I thought of St. Louis and saw it also broadly flooded and drowned out of existence. It was then that I began to realize some of the real scope of this future destruction, and only later realized that there has been no parallel in history for what is apparently coming upon us here.

A period of time then passed in that same day; but how much time I do not know. From a vantage point at street level in the Loop where I watched, suddenly I heard this terrible roaring sound; the sunlight was totally blotted and everything was engulfed in suffocating darkness. Later I was to see an aerial view of Chicago's downtown area, when the returning wall of water from Lake Michigan would crash into the Loop with unbelievable force, surrounding the great skyscrapers still standing. They would withstand the waters for a moment; then they would slowly twist around and fall and vanish forever in the churning waters. The next day... I was driving east on the Eisenhower Expressway. Again I saw the aftermath of the earthquake; autos were piled up bumper to bumper, exit ramps were either broken or blocked, bridges were down everywhere. Suddenly the wall of water appeared in the east. Some people just froze, most ran to the right or left to try to hide or escape. One man got out of his car and knelt down to pray. He was the only smart one, for he would meet his Maker on his knees. The water engulfed them all. Houses were pulverized into nothing in an instant; concrete and asphalt were peeled back, the road bed was swept away in a moment, and then I saw 10 to 20 feet of earth flushed away in the twinkling of an eye.

In a nearby cemetery I watched the headstones, the dirt, the concrete boxes, and the coffins, as well as the clay beneath them, be quickly and successively torn away with the force of the wall of water. Then the water moved over me, and my view then shifted to the top of the water. There was that man who had knelt to pray; he now bobbed to the surface like a cork, unharmed. The Lord saved him right out of the midst of destruction because the man trusted in Him.

During the first of the visions I was a stunned observer, hardly believing what I was seeing; but the reality of this future disaster reached my heart. I thought of all the people who would be destroyed, and I shuddered at the carnage. Then, I turned to the Lord God in my spirit and asked: "Oh Father, will it be? Must it be? Might it be avoided? In that very instant of prayer, I was swept into the Spirit and found myself overlooking the whole city of Chicago. An angel of the Lord had his hand on me; below I saw the massive-saving hand of God placed between the city and the Lake, and I heard this loud, strong voice say, "This will I do if my children turn back to me!"

Later, I remembered that throughout human history, no major natural disaster ever came upon man without man having first been warned by prophets of the Lord God. Now, by the Holy Spirit, I saw an old black man with a bell in his hand moving through the black neighborhoods, ringing the bell and calling the people to repentance. The man was cursed by many and spit upon. I saw him crying, crying for those hard-hearted people. At one point a band of young toughs with murderous intent circled him and closed in on him from every side. A band of angels appeared about him and the would-be killers fled in fear. Those who would kill him could not, for he was commissioned by God to warn many. At the time, my heart went out to him for his mission was do difficult but it was also rewarding; for I also saw many repenting of their sins.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

After the wall of water had engulfed the city and swept it away, I observed what seemed to be an endless flow of water moving steadily westward. Because I had seen St. Louis swamped and drowned out of existence by a broad body of water, I assumed that the water would connect somewhere with the Mississippi River and move southward, causing the Mississippi River to swell GREATLY beyond its banks. Again, I watched the water roar westwardly for days; I lost track of how long it moved like this, but was aware that the larger part, if not the whole, of Lake Michigan was emptying out. Farther from the city, to the west, I did see areas that were above water and intact except for earthquake damage, and some years after these first visions I was able to identify the Chicago suburb of Woodridge as one of those areas that will be partly or wholly above the flooding waters. I did see ditches here and there, with water running over them, and in the ditches I observed massed of canned goods, stripped of labels, but largely intact in the water and mud of the ditches.

I also saw the bodies of the dead, human and animal, floating everywhere. Dismembered bodies covered the disaster area, although thankfully, most were buried in the churning tide of mud that moved beneath the water. When the water began to subside, I would see corpses caught in branches of uprooted trees, appearing all through the widespread wreckage. When the water actually subsides after the real earthquake, we will view a vast mud plain with islands of refuge here and there. The stench of rotting flesh, decomposing vegetation, and stinking stagnant water in the hot, humid weather will seem unbearable.

I looked over the Chicagoland area after the waters subsided and the mud had dried, and I was astonished. Lake Michigan was gone; only a hilly lake bed remained to be seen. Mud covered everything, dried mud stretched over a vast expanse of what was once a great city. Bleached bones of the long-dead protruded here and there. There were no trees, no grass, just a dead silence. To the north I saw the ruins of buildings and in the northwest there were whole areas of standing homes and buildings, but even these were only patches here and there. The toll of the dead was beyond estimation.

From what I was allowed to see in those days of July 1973, I arrived at some conclusions about this future disaster. The day of the earthquake would be bright, warm or hot, with no clouds. The earthquake would strike late in the morning or very near noon. I was sure that it would take place in the summer months. One impression hit me; one should watch for the birds, when they go, the quake is near. Though I was not sure, I thought or felt that the disaster may strike on a weekend, but of this I was not sure. Though the Lord did not give me a precise date at that time, I knew it was not yet. I noticed that after the flooding waters dried up, the entire area was swallowed up in a dead calm, for no wind blew, and in the heat mixed with the stench, the air almost seemed to turn blue-green. Some survivors hid in closed rooms in unbearable heat to escape the stench. The stillness was truly remarkable. It seemed as if the whole world were holding its breath.

Over the years since 1973, the Lord by His Holy Spirit has continued to give a deeper understanding of this disaster of disasters. Today, we know that Chicago will be the center of an earthquake that will have an approximate destructive radius of 300 miles. We believe it will be the worst earthquake ever recorded in human history, second to none in destructiveness. The cities that will be flattened by this earthquake will be Chicago, Illinois; St. Paul, Minnesota; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; St. Louis, Missouri; Louisville, Kentucky; Indianapolis, Indiana; Detroit, Michigan; Toledo, Ohio; Cleveland, Ohio; Columbus, Ohio; Cincinnati, Ohio; and Kansas City, Missouri. Southern Ontario and part of southwestern Quebec, Canada, will be obliterated by the waters of the Great Lakes as they "backwash" and just before they return as a wall over Chicago and other areas. The Lord, by the Holy Spirit, revealed that the sound of the cracking of the ground or fault will

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

be so fierce that windows will be shattered in Des Moines, Iowa, some 316 miles from Chicago. When the earthquake hits, people will be knocked off their feet in Detroit and trees will fall out of the ground in St. Louis, some 269 miles from Chicago — literally, the whole continental mass will tremble.

This is the vision of the earthquake that swept me up from July 2, 1973 to July 5, 1973. I did not know why I had seen it. On July 5th, I could bear no more and cried unto the Lord to take it from my seeing.

**From: prophetic-revival e-mail list, Bob Yaussy, Email: [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .**

**42.2**            *Mid-1977, Fault, Chicago, Illinois* — In mid 1997 we met a brother in the Lord who shared that while he was working on a construction job in Chicago, driving pilings in the ground for the foundation of the Marina Towers, they discovered a fault, which he said apparently ran east and west. This struck me as very interesting in that the massive fracture shown to me in 1973 followed the same general line or area he talked about. [page 274]

**42.3**            *Mid-1977, Visions, Chicago Earthquake* — We have met and talked to dozens of Christians who have had a vision of the earthquake destroying Chicago or a vision of the wall of water crushing the city sweeping it away. One minister told us in mid-1977 that he was in Chicago praying when he had a vision of the building he was in; the walls were cracked and everything was ruined. He then said he heard loud 'banging noises' and saw the pipes suddenly rupture and explode with considerable force. Next, he heard a roaring noise and suddenly torrents of water broke through the east walls of the building. He had no idea what it meant but someone who had heard our tapes suggested he visit us, and so he did. What hit me was that as the wall of water would move, it could cause intensely high pressure in the city's water pipes just ahead of it, resulting in the pipes exploding. [Page 274.] [*Or the movement of the earth could cause the pipes to explode.*]

**42.4**            *Vision Of The Invasion Of The United States Of America* — Chuck Youngbrandt estimates the dates for the summer of the GREAT Chicago earthquake, and soon after invasion of the United States of America:

*March 28<sup>th</sup>* — look for a noteworthy event in economy

*June 3<sup>rd</sup>* — 67 days later [62 plus 5] a greater event to shake nations foundations

*July 5<sup>th</sup>* — One summer day, at twelve o'clock noon, the Midwest will be devastated by one of the most destructive earthquakes in recorded history. After the earthquake and subsequent flooding by the Great Lakes, there will be left intact, whole Christian communities much like islands in a sea of destruction. Survivors will stumble in shock into these areas. Christians are to receive the injured, tend to their wounds, feed the hungry. In the Midwest, after the earthquake, most survivors will be children. The earthquake destroys Chicago, Illinois and Midwest [most destructive earthquake in recorded history. For those outside of the Midwest earthquake zone, news of this earthquake will be warning enough. Now, **within thirty-seven days, Russia, China and Japan will attack this nation.** Anyone living within an area where there is a major airbase, navalbase or missile installation located should consider leaving. The Lord will warn, mostly with angels, and yet those who have a personal relationship with Jesus will get a word from Jesus directly, as He wills. We can not and will not win this war. God's hand is against this nation. We will be overcome as a nation, we will be humbled in defeat and occupied. Many who will take their lives in these times. [page 331]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*August 4<sup>th</sup>* — Jesus' angels warn his children to flee cities and towns

*August 11<sup>th</sup>* — Russia and China launch full thermonuclear attack on the United States of America

*Autumn, October 21<sup>st</sup> The War Itself* — 132,427 Russian troops invade the East coast at Slaughter Beach, Delaware, in the Bay of Delaware, and advance rapidly up Highway 13, up that peninsula towards Wilmington, Delaware. Hours before, a large armored force will have landed on the coast of Virginia, in a daring stroke aimed at causing confusion. This armored force will fan out across the countryside and wreak havoc, setting whole towns afire and destroying widely. This force is designed as a diversionary force, to divert our military leader's attention away from Slaughter Beach, which is the main landing point. As a result of bad weather, heavy fog and an excellent performance by the Russian diversionary force, it will be some forty-eight hours before the U.S. military leaders recognize that the Slaughter Beach area is the main invasion point.

At Slaughter Beach, Russian armored and infantry forces will race ashore, overrunning the small town of Milford, Delaware. From there, tanks, troop carriers, and mobile artillery still wet from the Atlantic ocean surf, will speed up Highway 13 and take Dover, the capital of Delaware within the hour, without a shot fired. Later, near the junction of Highway 301 and 40, just southeast of Wilmington, Delaware, the first U.S. tank [an M60] will challenge the lead Russian tank, an amphibious T-62. [pages 331-332]

*October 23<sup>rd</sup>* — approximately 1,800,000 United States troops will engage the swelling Russian force in and around Wilmington, Delaware. Though American forces will attack and fight with courage and persistence, the Russian troops will have entrenched themselves and will withstand attack after attack until American morale wanes.

After one week of heavy, brutal fighting, the vastly outnumbered Russian forces will mount an unexpected offensive and swiftly pierce U.S. defenses in the center, and break into open countryside. Panic and confusion will sweep the army and with the sudden appearance of large numbers of land based Soviet fighter bombers, terror will become the order of the day. Exploiting the break through, Russians armored units will race westward while the bulk of U.S. armored forces will be withdrawn to defend Washington D.C. However, the object of the Russian forces is not Washington, D.C., but Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Swinging wide to the north, the Russian armies will envelop Philadelphia and trap nearly one million American troops. A vast Russian air lift of troops and equipment will ensue. Our defenses will crumble rapidly under continuous Soviet military pressure. Washington D.C. will be abandoned in tact.

Fighting desperate delaying action, the U.S. armed forces will prove unable to stop the advancing Russians. The U.S. Army will be destroyed in the defense of the south, and Russian and East German forces will advance rapidly through Virginia into North Carolina. National guard units will put up a fierce fight in the south, and slow the advance of the Soviet forces in a series of blood battles. With the arrival of a severe winter and due to over-stretched supply lines, the Russians will come to a halt in the Appalachian Mountain range, roughly midway between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg, Pa. and Soviet forces in the south will stop their advance, just past Florence, South Carolina; to re-group and re-equip.

*The West Coast* — A month after the Russian invasion of the East coast, China and Japan, with considerable help from the Soviet Navy, will invade the West Coast at three widely spaced points. One Chinese force will land in Willapa Bay in Washington State; the strongest Chinese force will land somewhere



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

south of San Francisco; and the third Chinese and Japanese force will land some five miles south of the U.S. –Mexican border, in North Baja California, Mexico. The West coast defenses, already stripped of stronger air and ground units which were sent to the East coast, will be hard pressed to contain the widely spaced Chinese – Japanese invasion forces.

*The San Francisco Vision* — Chinese troops will be under orders to take no prisoners, civilian or military, which will cause a great slaughter as their armies advance. Then the Lord showed me that He had warned a large number of Christians to leave San Francisco area and move to the north and east; but they ignored the Lord's Prophets and were there when the invasion came. Consequently, they were trapped when Chinese army units surrounded and cut off U.S. Army units from the mainland. The Chinese were strong enough to press back the U.S. Army to the east and at the same time close in on the trapped soldiers and terror-stricken civilians.

The Christians came together and began to pray and plead for help from Jesus. Then the Lord showed me a one-star-General, named John, a Charismatic [Spirit-filled] Christian. Jesus spoke to John and said, "Call your officers together and pray." General John B. was in command of an infantry unit that had been reduced to some 5,200 men after weeks of heavy fighting, and orders had been given to withdraw his forces some 30 miles to the east, to a new line of defense.

I saw General John speak to a large roomful of officers, standing on a desk in a mansion where he had set up headquarters. As I remember, General John said, "...The reason this war has befallen us is that we have turned away from obeying the Lord, our God. I am commanding every man here, whether Christian, Jew or pagan, to fall to his knees and pray to Jesus for help." A Colonel voiced an objection, saying that he did not believe in Jesus, and that they should address their attention to the war. General John spoke loud and clear and said, "Any officer who will not obey this command will be taken out and shot." The men present fell silent for an instant, then every one joined John on their knees — and prayed to Jesus. Jesus spoke to General John and said; "John, I have given the Chinese over into your hands for the sake of My children. Order your troops to **go into battle singing praises to Jesus**. Take alive and treat well any Chinese that will surrender, and if they fight do not take them alive."

John issued orders to the stunned officers. He said, "Jesus has given us the victory, and by God we are attacking." There was something contagious about his spirit. Faces lit up, orders were given and the unbelievable communication was sent to headquarters. The unit was under strength and exhausted. They lacked air support and artillery support and were faced by an estimated 200,000 Chinese troops. The whole force trucked up and moved in a body down a one lane highway, convoy fashion, straight for the Chinese. [I thought they were about to commit suicide.] Chinese MIGs flashed out of the sky and made strafing and bombing attacks; but when the smoke cleared, there was no damage. Chinese artillery sent down a thundering barrage of shells to no effect; the troops hit the Chinese front lines and the Chinese panicked, throwing down rifles and weapons, and ran. Within a few hours, they had captured over 100,000 Chinese and killed almost 100,000, with no loss of their units. On freeing the entrapped Christians, General John sternly told them that Jesus told him to inform them to pack up and move north and east. Jesus said to John after the battle, "John, I have given this nation into their hands; yet I will never abandon My children."

Once so routed, the Chinese will quickly abandon the order to kill military and civilian prisoners and the war will go on. The Chinese and Japanese will advance north from Los Angeles, and re-take San Francisco later.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

General John B., the praying Christian soldier, will trouble the invaders to the extent that they will offer a high price for his head, [literally] but he will live to see God's mighty promise fulfilled after occupation ends.

*The General War* — After the American armies fall back into the Appalachian Mountain range against Soviet pressure and into the Rocky Mountain range against Chinese – Japanese pressure, we will enter into the 'lull' of severe winter, while all sides lick their wounds and catch their breath. The U.S. government will initiate massive conscription, ultimately drafting boys from 15 years of age up to men 55 years of age. And the church system, that would not call the nation to prayer and repentance will call this nation to war and to fight. Many in the church authority will challenge Americans to win the war by saying, "God is with us!" Indeed, the Lord or God is with us; but we cannot and will not win this war. God's hand is against the nation.

Jesus would have us warn you generally that those who fight will die, and that we should generally surrender and live to serve Jesus Christ. This is the general rule. But in every case, we must search our hearts in prayer and know what the Lord would have us do. Outright rejection of lawful authority is lawlessness; thus we must come to the Lord in prayer about draft notices received by any of our brethren.

Firstly, from nuclear attack to invasion, through to the military collapse of these United States, military victory is not possible. We are given into the hands of the conquering Communist armies that arrive on our shores. To resist the invaders with the hope of winning will be the equivalent of resisting the will of God. There is no chance of success whatsoever in the normal sense.

Secondly, fathers and mothers, keep your boys at home and out of the armed forces. Do not volunteer for the armed forces; and if you are in the area overrun by Communist troops, do not, under any circumstances, allow yourselves to be joined with the invasion forces. Do not take up arms against your countrymen, even under threat of death.

If you are legally drafted, then go before your fellowship or church for prayer and seek the perfect Will of God. If Jesus approves of the military draft, then go. Christian soldiers are to remain steadfast daily in the Word of God in prayer and in fasting; and so also are their churches, on their behalf. You are to exert your influence in both a physical sense and spiritual sense in the armed forces, if Jesus sends you. If in battle your unit is cut off, attempt to rejoin the main body. If this proves impossible, then withdraw into the hills, forests, or mountains and continue the fight even after total defeat is a reality. That is to say, never give up. Form guerilla bands and trouble the occupation forces all through the occupation. No peace treaty will ever be signed, nor a surrender. The war will continue and the ultimate victory is certain in Christ. If you are surrounded and cannot escape into hiding, then surrender and know the Lord thy God is with you. Roll with the punches. Remember Romans 8:28!

So there will be some who should avoid military service, and some who should not; some who should continue to fight and others who should surrender. In each case, we need remember that we are different parts of the same Body of Christ and that we need to humble ourselves, seek the Will of the Lord for us in prayer and fasting, and obey Jesus above our own 'feelings' and above the authority of man.

Civilians, be advised NOT to resist the invaders. Pray for God's protection about your family, your home; and pray for walls of Jesus' love all about you. It is easy to die for Christ; but it is not so easy to live for Him. Take up the call to live for Jesus, to live that you may serve Him. This is both for those Christians in the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

military and those who are not. When Russian troops fight through our defenses, do not surrender to assault troops. They will often be under orders to take no prisoners and will kill anyone trying to give himself up.

*The Arm Of Flesh Will Fail* — Jesus began to show me a vision of great battle and said to me, “The arm of flesh will fail utterly.” Then, over a period of time, the Lord showed me this:

After the severe winter weather set in, combined with exhausted troops, and overstretched supply lines, forward movement against the U.S. armed forces stopped on every front. While the winter was hard on Americans, it was equally hard on Russian, Eastern European, Chinese, and Japanese armies. Then as I viewed the United States, I began to see a superhuman effort being made in every dimension of our society to ‘come back.’ In small towns and cities yet intact, factories and workshops began to spring up; and the whole of our technology, matched with our wits, know-how, resources, and strength combined mightily to produce large numbers of modern weapons of war. New tanks, artillery pieces, jet fighters, missiles, ammunition and small arms began to arrive at training centers in a flood; and a whole new army and air force began to rise out of the ruins. Diplomatic moves were being made to draw Western Europe into the conflict against Russia, and the government tried, desperately, to exploit differences Russia was having with Red China and Japan. Russia still had forces standing opposite Western Europe and on China’s border; and our military analysts estimated that Russia could not deploy more military units into the Americas without seriously letting down their guard at home. The President and his military men saw an opportunity to deliver a knock-out blow to the Russian forces and drive them off the continent. Everything now depended upon seizing the ruined city of Philadelphia, which Russia was using as its main naval base to bring in fuel, replacements and heavy equipment. Philadelphia had been converted into a Russian supply port. If U.S. forces could take it, Russian armies would soon run out of fuel, ammunition and other vital supplies and consequently could be easily mopped up and wiped out.

As I watched, I saw a gradual build up of troops and tanks just behind the fighting front that stretched from a rough halfway point between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg, south thru Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Virginia. The military build up continued steadily over a wide area of the front until, after many months, the hills and forests were alive with American troops, tanks, artillery and missiles. It was now late winter and near early spring then, and the U.S. Air Force had reappeared and challenged the Russian air power to the extent that Russia was afraid to fly in supplies while the U.S. Air Force threatened their air routes. Then the day came, in the early morning hours, still dark, with a frozen silence in the forest hills of Pennsylvania and West Virginia; millions of American troops with tanks, cannons and assorted weapons moved up quietly in what seemed a hush. Time seemed suspended and I was not caught up in the **vision**. My emotions, “Go get ‘em.”

A pale mist lay just over the treetops as the dark began to lift, then it seemed as though the night instantly became daylight, as multiplied thousands of cannon and rocket launchers fired volley after volley of shells into the Russian defenses. The hills literally belched flame, and roared and shook under the weight of the barrage. Millions of men attacked fiercely, and the Russians were stunned. A hundred mile hole was torn in the Russian defenses and the U.S. Army moved forward, engaged the Soviet forces, shattered them and plowed through. Russian reserve units were called up from rest areas and winter quarters on the East coast, and engaged the advancing U.S. forces. The military analysis — was correct, Russia had no reserves left — and they must draw on army units at home, risking the homeland or face the possibility of being driven off

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the Americas. Unknown to us a man in power in Western Europe delivered assurances to the Soviets of absolute non-intervention by Western Europe.

One of the U.S. Army's military objective was the retaking of Washington, D.C., as well as Philadelphia, which was a top priority. American forces steadily advanced against thinning Russian armies; the Soviet's military strength was on the wane. They were outnumbered now, badly battered and constantly falling back. But then, the Spirit of the Lord moved on them, and at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, they stopped retreating and turned and stood. A battle ensued that is hard to describe. American troops attacked the Soviet forces in waves, and often the fighting was hand-to-hand; but despite heroic efforts, the Russian soldiers still held. Then one of the greatest airlifts in history happened. Russian forces were airlifted out of Russia and flown to the United States in huge numbers; and the U.S. offensive broke down, failing to take the prize, Philadelphia. From then on, the U.S. Army fought frantically in a hopeless cause. The arm of flesh failed utterly! [pages 331 to 338]

*May 14<sup>th</sup>* — The Russian counter-offensive is marked, beginning with the destruction of Washington, D.C. by a nuclear bomb. [page 304] [Many will die and many will go into captivity.]

On May 14<sup>th</sup>, Russia will launch their great offensive which will end up reducing the remains of the U.S. Army in conjunction with Chinese and Japanese forces in the Midwest areas of Kansas, Missouri and Iowa. No surrender will be signed. The United States will cease to exist by the summer of... with a total war, earthquake, famine and pestilence killing some [estimated] 197,000,000 Americans.

Every American who flees to Canada will die there when war comes to Canada at another time. In the war, the invaders will make use of nuclear weapons, poison gas and biological warfare against our nation. The Russians will abandon biological warfare when it backfires on them. [page 338-339]

*Advice* — If you see U.S. armed forces appear to be entrenching themselves in or near your town or city, pack up and leave. If possible, avoid remaining in battle zones. For civilians again, the war will have two forms. (1) the fighting zones and (2) the by-passed zones. Fighting zones can be described as the general line along which invading armies will advance, and the general line along which the U.S. armed forces will resist them. Since fighting will no doubt be in tense, most surface structures [homes, factories, etc.] will be either heavily damaged for totally destroyed anywhere within fifty miles of a fighting zone. By-passed zones are just that, areas beyond the fifty mile zone where there is likely to be little or no fighting. It can be expected that invading army units will arrive even in by-passed areas, both during and after the war.

Civilians, do not resist the invaders. Head for your basements, remain in a corner of the basement until the troops go by. If there is house-to-house fighting, remain in your basement; and if or when you hear troops enter your home, — begin to sing a good loud hymn, and don't move.

These are the fighting zones: Russians forces will split into two main army fronts past Wilmington, Delaware. The main force will move from Philadelphia west to Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and from Pittsburgh to Cleveland, Ohio, and from Cleveland generally west... The second force will move west from Pittsburgh to Columbus, Ohio, then to Indianapolis, Indiana, and then to St. Louis, Missouri.

The Soviet forces moving south will advance from Philadelphia to Baltimore, Maryland; to Washington, D.C.; to Richmond, Virginia; to Raleigh, North Carolina; to Columbia, South Carolina; to Knoxville,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Tennessee, and to Nashville, Tennessee. The second force will move from Greenville to Atlanta, Georgia and to Montgomery, Alabama.

On the West coast, Chinese forces will advance from the beaches of the State of Washington to Olympia, Washington, moving due south to Portland, Oregon, and from there to Pendleton, Oregon and to Boise, Idaho. The Chinese – Japanese forces landing on the Baja California, Mexico, area will move over the border to Los Angeles, California, and from there east to Phoenix, Arizona, to Tucson, Arizona; to Las Cruces, New Mexico, to El Paso, Texas. The Chinese will send another force from Los Angeles up the coast to San Francisco, and advance from there to Reno, Nevada; to Winnemucca, Nevada — to Salt Lake City, Utah; to Rock Springs, Wyoming to Cheyenne, Wyoming, to North Platte, Nebraska, to Grand Island, Nebraska. These are the main fighting zones. By checking a Road Atlas, you can quickly see the main highways they will follow, and whether or not your dwellings are in a fighting zone or a by-passed zone. Although there will be others, these are the major lines along which most of the battles will take place. No nuclear weapons will fall in the areas devastated by the earthquake.

The conquerors will make use of existing police forces, firemen and local, state and federal officials initially. But beware, within a year of overcoming the nation, the Communist officials will have these same leading police, firemen and government officials arrested and murdered.

During the war, activate the underground church. Hide those who are fleeing from the conquerors. Feed and assist guerilla bands secretly, and also comply with the occupation forces, that it go well with you. The invading armies will not be the scrouge many will fear them to be. Sadly to say, American women will have more to fear from our own troops — than from the invaders. Do not deny invaders loot, and to not resist the plunderers. Give freely. If troops go for women, let all turn to Jesus in prayer; but do not resist, they will kill all who resist.

The Lord will give occupation troops a heart of compassion for His children. You will find that most of the conquering troops are young men, some homesick. Most will be curious about Americans; many will be friendly and helpful. Americans will be scattered over a destroyed land. Our flag, will lie in the dust. We will mourn and bury or dead. Our hearts will be broken. But now we will enter the fires of occupation and persecution. War troubles will come into focus as occupation trials. [pages 339 to 341]

## *“Be Still”*



*Psalm 46:10a*

*“Be still and know that I am God”*

*Photo by Darcy Holverson of Grace Larriuz*

*Exodus 15:6 “thy right hand Oh Lord is glorious”*

*Joshua 9:25 “we are in thine hand”*

*Psalms 18:35 “thy right hand hath holden me up”*

*Psalms 37:24 “Lord unholdeth him with his han”*

We cannot make it as individuals alone. We cannot make it as a twosome or a small group alone. We need Jesus and the Holy Spirit of our Father in Heaven; and we need each other. The future of America, the future of the new nation, is entrusted in our hands by God. For from the children, a new nation will emerge. We are responsible, and America's future is in our hands. This is our calling.

Jesus showed us that during occupation, American Christians will hide two things, 1<sup>st</sup> the Bible, and 2<sup>nd</sup> the American flag. Then Jesus spoke and said: *“And so this nation, which I will raise up, will look upon this flag and will know and remember that by these My stripes are you healed; and that these stars are to you as my promise to Abraham, that your descendants will be as many as the stars in heaven.”*

When the war is over, the conquering Russian troops will literally dance in the streets and drink themselves into a stupor. Steer clear of them. The Chinese troops will respond to the end of the war in an unexpected but pleasant manner.

Christians, let loose of your worldly-possessions. Do not hesitate to leave everything behind. Place no value on anything except love of Jesus and love of the Body of Jesus Christ. Some will remain fixed where they are. Some will be moved. Some will be deported. [page 342]

When the shooting stops, another kind of war will begin: a fierce spiritual war. But it will not begin as one might expect. Strangely enough, Christians will initially enjoy greater freedom in Christ than ever before. The vast majority of Christians will dwell safely in the 'green pastures' or 'green patches' that Jesus has prepared for His people. The conquering armies will number close to ten million armed men when the U. S. armed forces collapse and fighting ceases.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In the time the conquering troops will be curious and seek to know Americans. They will become friendly, even to sharing food and medical supplies. In some places, it will not be uncommon for Russian Christians to join Americans in prayer.

The Chinese and Japanese forces will move on to India and other parts of Asia intending to consolidate Asia into one empire. For this reason, they will begin to withdraw fighting troops in the Americas. Within a year, occupation troop levels will drop to three million, and then slip to near two million after the year's end. Communist commissars will begin arriving within six months of war's end. It will take them about another six months to begin to effectively administer city areas where the bulk of surviving Americans are concentrated. It will take another year before they can bring the whole land under control.

Because of the vast destruction of cities, roads, bridges, communications, rail lines and such, it will take the Communists two years to effectively control the continental mass. Even then, the underground church and guerilla bands will be able to operate openly in many areas. The Russians will be interested in taking industrial machinery and mineral resources. China and Japan will go for raw materials, foodstuffs, and technicians.

During occupation, if you are concealing people from occupation authorities and are asked if you know their whereabouts, simply say: "**You can have all you can find.**" [they will search in any event.] But do not, in the name of Truth betray others to their imprisonment and/or death. It is far better to turn away those seeking your help than to receive them and turn them in later.

If asked whether you are a Christian or not, do not deny this, but openly acknowledge that you belong to Jesus Christ. But in heaven's name do not seek martyrdom. Do not go down to Communist headquarters and shout aloud of your faith in Christ. That kind of activity is akin to voluntary suicide.

Concerning provisions for our needs; do not limit God. He can and will provide for our needs out of both the natural realm and the miraculous realm. We need to make provision for our needs beforehand as the Lord would lead us, and then simply trust Jesus for all the rest. Many Christians get confused on the issue of preparations, thinking that having things beforehand is a lack of faith, whereas it is clinging to things rather than clinging to Jesus that is the problem. Just recently in the month of January, 1979, I heard Corrie Ten Boon say on Christian TV: "Look around, be depressed, Look within, be distressed, Look at Jesus, and be at rest."

With the arrival of occupation, we will be living in what can be described as a news blackout, as there will no longer be television, radio, newspapers, or magazines. Christian communities in 'green patches' and this underground church will be the only source of real news [outside of occupation news reporting]. Christians will find themselves relying heavily upon the word of prophecy, upon the Holy Spirit of Jesus to know what to do. For instance, some people may want to return to homes left behind—they should seek the Lord in prayer and fasting. The countryside in all of the Americas will be radioactive wasteland in many places. It will remain that way for years. We will need to rely heavily on the word of prophecy in the Body of Christ at this time—. The Lord will speak to us, giving us explicit directions when asked. Submit humbly, to right authority in the occupation forces and in your churches.

During the occupation, we are going to be put to the test. We are going to go through the fire, for American Christians will: 1<sup>st</sup> be betrayed into Communist hands by some church authorities, 2<sup>nd</sup> be betrayed into

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Communist hands by some of our family members, 3<sup>rd</sup> be betrayed into Communist by brothers and sisters in Christ. In this time of occupation, we must be extremely careful with those we trust and above all, we must endure every trial, every and all betrayal with love and forgiveness. No matter what we face, we must never deny Jesus Christ. We must remain faithful to the Body of Jesus Christ even unto death.

Occupation will be no picnic. If you think it will be an adventure, it indeed will be an adventure—mixed with pain, sorrow and trials, covered over with Jesus' Spirit of peace, joy and love. We must prepare our hearts even now with prayer and wholly trust in Jesus to see us through every trial with His brilliant love, and boundless faith in God and His goodness.

Those who have not prepared themselves in prayer and who do not cling to Jesus, will be embittered by persecution and trials and confused, thinking the Lord Jesus has failed them. They will withdraw from fellowship, afraid to trust anyone. Their love will grow cold.

It is for this reason that the underground church need be formed, for its foundations will be established upon deep and everlasting relationships between Christians committed to loving and serving Jesus and His Church. The visible church will come under a terrible persecution. It will be run thru with informants, restricted by an endless barrage of laws laid down by the conquerors. Membership in the underground church will be considered treason, punishable by death; even so, the church will grow stronger and come thru occupation intact. The underground church will be built upon the Rock, Jesus Christ. All Christian denominations can be a part of it. Love of Jesus and one another in the unity of the Holy Spirit will be the first love of this underground church.

The Bible is to be the rule book for the underground church, and all decisions to be made are to be prefaced with prayer and fasting. The Lord Jesus Christ is the only recognized head of the underground church, and the Holy Spirit's direction is to be the foundation of its operation. The members of the underground church need to be in one accord on any major decision; and should be constant in prayer in all things and for one another...

When war comes, each Christian is to make a careful thorough search to find all letters, notes, lists and photographs of, and from, Christians. Gather these in one place and destroy all duplicates. Ultimately, destroy or hide — records that, if found, could lead to members of the underground church. Use first names only, at all times, and at meetings.

When the Communist Commissars arrive, they will consider 'speaking the name of Jesus' as subversive. Preaching the Gospel of Jesus Christ will bring a thirty-year prison sentence and later, death. The Chinese will treat proselytizing as revisionist, and execute a sentence of death by beheading or burying alive.

*Occupation will last about seven years* — Prayer can shorten the time of occupation. The U. S. military units which are cut off from the main body during the war, or have been bypassed or isolated, need to make a decision. The land will not be able to support large military units, so the men must form guerilla bands and go into hiding, or find civilian clothing and try to get back home. Surrendering, will automatically result in being deported to labor camps outside the Americas. The guerilla bands should not be larger than fifteen men per unit. Jesus told us not to discourage guerilla activity—but to encourage it—and that it be Christ centered in both purpose and attitude.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Communists at first desired to kill off the entire U.S. population. This will prove not only impractical, but also beyond their means. They will attempt to enact and enforce a plan to Russianize the Americas. They will change the names of cities and towns to Russian names. They will uproot whole American communities and disperse them in Russian and Eastern block nations, while transplanting whole Russian families to the Americas. American Christian guerillas will thoroughly trouble these Russian families until they flee to Russian compounds for safety. The Russians will then seize and deport American men as slave labor into their own territory, leaving only a few men in some areas to fulfill the hard-labor tasks. American women will also be compelled to take on hard labor.

Russian leaders will plan to obliterate and totally submerge the American culture by encouraging their troops to take American women as wives. Single women will be compelled to take Russian men as husbands by a variety of ploys. Christian women, will form large families with many children [most of them orphans]; with one man as 'head of the household.' This will frustrate the Russianization plan. The children will be the ones who will realize God's promises of full restoration.

The Chinese will hold endless mock trials of Americans and execute tens of thousands for crimes against American people. Crimes such as being an Army Major, or owning a grocery store, or being the president of a corporation, or holding the office of mayor, and so on, will carry the death penalty. The Chinese and Japanese will launch a massive re-education program, as will the Russians. Some Americans will indeed be re-educated and become supportive of the occupation forces. Through all of this be encouraged, for the hand of God is with us, and Jesus told us, "My will will never be denied the victory."

American families, captured soldiers, and men deported to eastern Europe or Russia or China will be made up of many born-again Spirit-filled Christians. Though they have gone out in chains, they are free in Christ, and will be empowered by the Holy Spirit for the work before them. Years may pass in captivity but the freedom we have in Christ is irresistible. Russia, its satellites, and Asia will be stirred up by and resound with the Good News of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. Some will be killed. These will have promoted ahead of us into Jesus' loving arms. For us, death holds no terror. Those who come through the deportation, will be sent back to the Americas. It is Jesus' promise that He will bring back home to this land most before He restores the land to us.

When the Communist commissars arrive in the first year of occupation, the sense or feeling of freedom from the bondage to the now dead and destroyed social system of the U.S. will end abruptly. A deep and seemingly sinister cloud of oppression and fear will blanket the Americas. It will almost feel like a physical force. Prayer time will become difficult. We will lose interest in reading the Bible and in daily prayer. Doubt will assail us. It will be demonic oppression. This demonic oppression will dampen the ardor of many Christians who depend upon feelings. We need to learn to pray by faith and not by feelings, to know God's Word and know it by faith in Jesus, to know that God hears our prayers. Come under the blood of Jesus, and stay under the blood of Jesus. Remain steadfast and trust in the Lord. Maintain a daily discipline of regular Bible study, prayer and meditation on the Word of God. Pray for one another, persevere.

The war and occupation will have the effect of a fiery furnace. The impurities in the Body of Christ, the division, the party spirit, the doctrinal feuds, the indifference, the rebelliousness, all of these and more will be burned away by persecution. These things are in all of us, and not in any one person. But by God's grace,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the Body of Christ can and will emerge united in love of Jesus and each other, obedient to God and mindful of the purpose for which we are called.

Indeed, we can hold onto our prejudices, our doctrinal bondage, our stiffneckedness, and we can also face yet another judgment!

During the occupation, we will find ourselves stripped of everything we have ever leaned on and will find that Jesus is absolutely all we need.

Jesus says... "I Am! The day is coming when you shall look up and see your deliverance at hand, for I shall come with a shout and hosts of heaven, and they shall surround you and your household, yes, even your land, and you shall come together as one in Me, even as I and the Father are One... My Word shall be in your heart; My hand upon your head. Many shall dream dreams and visions shall abound... I will deliver you from the hand of the enemy; I will drive out the occupying armies from the midst of the land and drive them into the sea—their front to the eastern sea and their back to the western sea... [there was much more on page 352.]

A number of Christians have assumed that this judgment is the 'Great Tribulation,' but it is not the Tribulation; it is judgment upon these United States for sin. Too often rapture is an excuse for our own laziness or unwillingness to face trials. Our job as Christians is to be obedient to the Lord each and every day.

Towards the end of the occupation, the Communist nations will plan to murder every known or suspected Christian under their realm of control. The Holy Spirit will move upon Jeffery [code name for the military leader who will lead the guerilla bands to take America back], and Jeffery will lead a small band of Christian men and women against a Russian military base in the Ohio valley area. They will go out full of praise for God, and the Russian Christians will join them; all the other enemy soldiers will be fear-struck and will flee. Tattered, ragged guerilla bands will slowly emerge from the hills and wooded areas and join the tiny band, and the numbers of this Christian army will swell greatly. On one occasion they will be assembled in a hilly plain somewhere in Ohio, on a sunny day with out a cloud in the sky. The parched land will be brown from lack of rainfall, and this Christian army will be kneeling—and praying—seeking God's guidance as they face the threat of a Russian air attack with nuclear bombs. As they pray, God the Father will speak in an audible voice and say: "Behold My Hand!" With this, a strong wind will spring up from the west, and dark clouds begin to appear out of nothing in the clear blue sky above. Then wind will be extremely strong; a number who stand will stumble to their knees; hats blown off, and the wind will begin to roar with an intensity that cannot be described. The very earth will shudder. Russian bomber aircraft will blow down, to crash and burst into flames. Aircraft on the ground in the east will be turned up and over and crushed. I saw the fuselage on many planes break into pieces, and wings ripped off. I watched hangers collapse and trees being uprooted.

Then lightening came streaking out of the sky, bolt after bolt, hundreds, then thousands of bolts of lightening struck, killing many soldiers and causing even greater destruction. Then came a heavy rain and even heavier hail. The whole of the eastern area of the former United States felt the impact of this furious storm. The Russians were not only dispersed but panic-stricken as well. The Russian air force in the Americas were destroyed. Yet I also saw the homes of Christians in these parts, with not a window broken, while other houses to the right and left were destroyed or damaged.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We are clearly aware of the fact that the Lord our God is indeed, mightily going to give this enemy into our hands. At that time we will be faced with a decision. Will we obey the Lord when He tells us to drive them into the sea? or will we argue with Him on that point? This army, coming through occupation, will obey the Lord when He says, "Drive them into the sea." They will obey the Lord their God and the land will be free.

After this nation is restored, we will begin at last to judge ourselves and our nation according to God's Word. World laws will be founded upon His Word, and in His love; and we will deal mercifully with those who see mercy, and justly with those who have hardened their hearts against the Lord. Anybody involved with witchcraft or satan worship will be brought before the people and dealt with as the Lord instructed His people on Mt. Sinai. No longer are we going to allow evil to multiply in our midst.

At this time we are going to have a totally different out look on satan and on sin. God takes a hard line against evil. He is merciful to those who seek mercy. He is a just and loving God. Yet, because we have allowed satan to overrun this land, and because we have backed off and been merciful to satan who has already been judged, for this some 197,000,000 people in this nation shall die in this coming judgment. [In 2000 there is an estimated 260 million people in the U.S.A.] Give satan ground in your life today and tomorrow you will reap a crop of death.

In this restoration, we will see a Church with more than just a few great leaders, or even many leaders; rather we will see the Church restored where all will function as priests and ministers unto the Lord. The head of the woman shall be man, and head of man, shall be Christ. Jesus Christ, will be our Shepherd, Lord and Ruler. He will be the Way, the Truth, and the Life. We will report to the Lord for our instructions, yet remain in loving submission to the whole body of Christ in the unity of the Holy Spirit.

The job of restoration will go on, which is 1<sup>st</sup> establish His Kingdom on earth; and another 2<sup>nd</sup> to drive satan into the bottomless pit."

Out of this war, occupation, and persecution, will emerge an army of spiritual battle-hardened Christians, an army of loving Christians clothed in the whole armor of God. Armageddon.... Satan is taken and thrown into the bottomless pit. The Kingdom of Heaven shall be established on earth and peace shall last for a thousand years [which is like one day to God]. [to page 357]

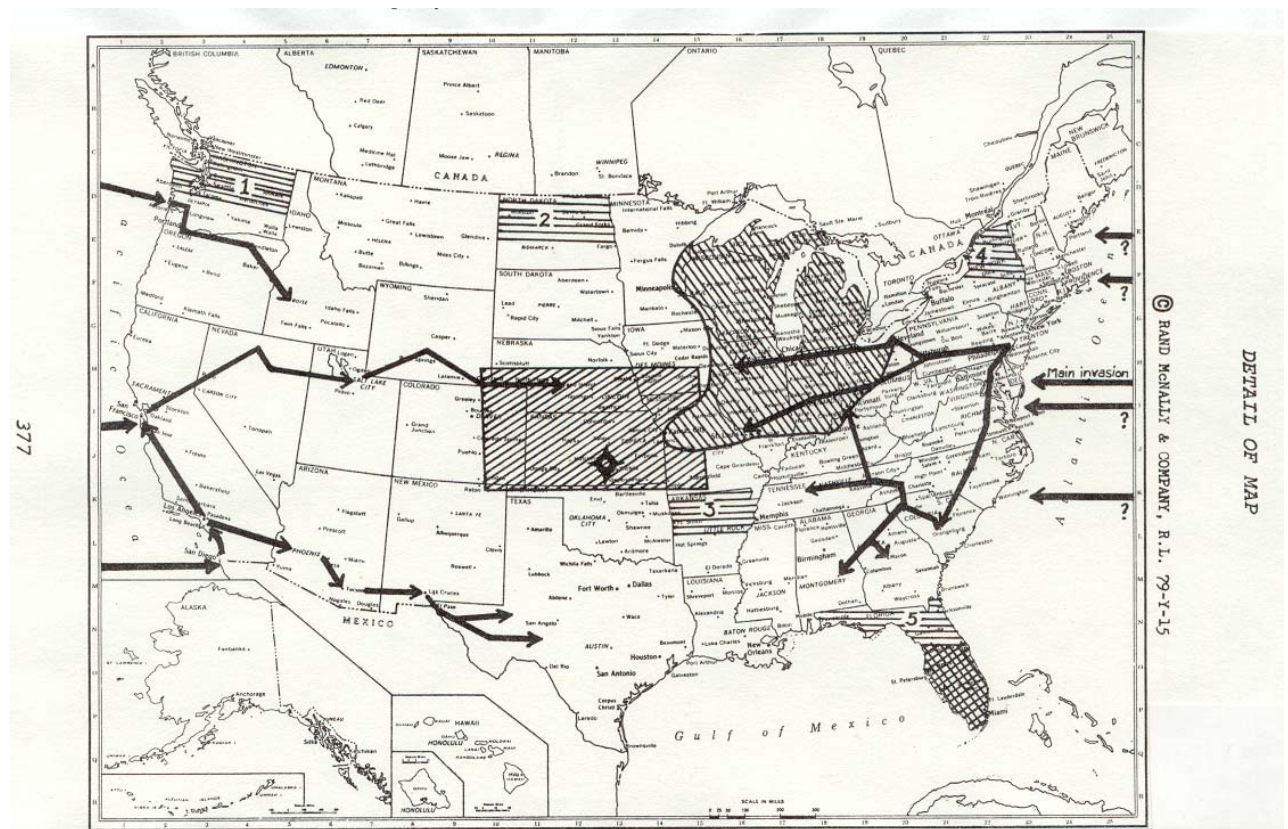
**42.5**            *October 3, 1978, Prophetic Word, Judgment Is Set* — I asked the Lord Jesus if this nation was beyond intercessory prayer — Jesus responded: "It is beyond intercession but never beyond prayer." [page 325]

**42.6**            *August 31, 1985, Prophetic Word, Accidental Nuclear Exchange* — Jesus stated to Chuck, "My son, you will be watching December 14<sup>th</sup>, this being my will for it is vastly more dangerous than you realize now." Here Jesus was referring to the date revealed years earlier, December 14<sup>th</sup>, which is the date for an accidental nuclear exchange between Russia and the United States.

**42.7**            *October 15, 1985, Prophetic Word, Missiles & Accidental Nuclear Exchange* — Jesus to Chuck, "There will be an explosion of terrible consequence — yet the greater explosion is stopped by this union in me... missiles will come, many will fall away, some will strike in fires of death and misery but you in union withstand most — you know." ... accidental nuclear exchange to occur.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

42.8 *Invasion Details – Of The Map Of The U.S.A.* – [Take special notice of the five major locations of safety zones: Northern New York, Northern Dakota, Northern Washington State, Central Arkansas, and Northern Florida, these are five places that God stated He will keep many alive – this is from the book and Chuck's video which he did for "The Prophecy Club®."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Map by Chuck Youongbrandt*

**Safety Areas** — see map above, [horizontal lines] numbered 1,2,3,4, and 5. These are the 'general areas' that God the Father circled with His finger during the vision on the Mount of the Most High. It continues to mean to us that God the Father will provide food and lodging here for many Americans during the war. These are not to be confused with, 'Green Pastures' which are smaller areas of safety [some just a few acres in size] scattered across the nation. Many will be led by diving inspiration or angels to these places when the need is most apparent.

**Earthquake Zone** — lines slanting from North points to South East] Every city and town within this area can be expected to be destroyed or heavily damaged by the earthquake.

**Underwater** — [criss-crossing lines] Florida's southern half will be under water. Also some parts of southern Alabama and Louisiana will be under water. The exact areas are not known, but they are quite likely to be low lying areas close to sea level.

**Fighting Zones** — [bold lines with arrows] Generally speaking, everything within fifty [50] miles of these lines will probably be destroyed by advancing enemy forces. These areas will be combat zones, and battle routes, thereby the sites of many pitched battles. Unless the Lord distinctly leads you to stay in one of these zones, plan to move to safety, after the Chicago earthquake.

**LAST U.S. Stronghold** — [lines slanting from North points to South West] Here the U.S. Army surrounded by Russian, Chinese and Japanese and other nations armed forces will fight to the finish. Hutchison, Kansas salt mine is likely to be the headquarters for our government and President during the war after the fall of Washington, D.C.

Jesus had said that the Russian armed forces would invade the East coast, at two points North of New York City and three points South of New York City — and has since shown us that the main Russian invasion will take place at Slaughter Beach in the Bay of Delaware by 132,427 troops. A diversionary invasion force of some strength would land on the coast of Virginia. The other points [with question marks] are unknown to us and we strongly suspect that they are designed to seize airfields, as the Russians will make use of airpower to bring in troops and equipment in the early phase of the invasion and to support their drive inland.

The Chinese-Japanese invasions are widely dispersed, and due to Gods intervention, their San Francisco beachhead will be wiped out. Yet later, they will re-take the city by land route from Los Angeles. You will note that Chinese troops will land in Mexico and cross the U.S. border towards San Diego.

You may draw a line in the Rocky Mountains, and in the Appalachian Mountain range [about half way between Pittsburgh and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania] to indicate the general line the U.S. Army will hold against the invaders in the winter of the year of the war...

While China and Japan will give us serious trouble — it will be Russia, who will be the strongest enemy we face in the war and the only one capable of bringing the United States down militarily.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

While God is against us as a nation and a people, there is no hope of winning this war. The only hope the nation has rests in repentance, a change of heart, and turning to Jesus Christ wholly. [pages 375-377]

**42.9**            *1983, Vision, Accidental Nuclear Attack* — When the Spirit of God took me up 'In The Spirit' on September, 1983 and placed me above the earth in outer space [the darkside of the earth] I was looking down on the earth [it was very dark and I could hardly make out land from sea initially] I saw the Russians accidentally fire off 12 ICBM's [each Russian missile has a minimum of 3 nuclear warheads, some as many as 10]. I also witnessed the frantic efforts of the Russian technicians to destroy the nuclear-tipped missiles roaring skyward. Many exploded in response to the self-destruct commands given by the Russians but some did not respond and continued the roar skyward.

The Lord God had placed me just above the area where the missiles would mirv [warheads break away from the main body and begin to move downtrack to different targets in the U.S.]. I witnessed many nuclear warheads come through and saw two things, the HAND OF GOD destroyed some and at the same time we had some kind of satellite/s in orbit that fired something [whether it was a laser or some kind of missile I don't know] and now I saw nuclear warheads being exploded to bits, one after another. One warhead was hit by a glancing blow and though it was not destroyed it now wobbled off course — this nuclear bomb was headed for New York City but would now wobble off to the north, hitting and exploding in a valley near a place called "Jones Point, New York." This in effect spared New York City from being destroyed although it would be heavily damaged.

Following this I witnessed the remaining Russian nuclear bombs re-enter the atmosphere which burned like falling stars. Then all was quiet and the night darkness returned. Suddenly I saw and heard a "whomp" and a brilliant ball of fire exploded over a city [Lexington, Kentucky] then in quick succession three more "whomps" and three brilliant fireballs on the east coast of the U.S.A. [New York, New York; Richmond, Virginia; and Columbia, South Carolina.]

In September of 1983 GOD THE FATHER shewed me the accidental nuclear exchange between Russia and the U.S. and at the end of the vision He showed me the month of "**December**" as the time of year when this would happen. In 1989 Jesus told me that George Bush would be President at the time of the accidental nuclear attack. At no time did the Lord reveal what year this would happen.

**From: The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338 newsletter, dated December 13, 2000, page 16-18.**

**42.10**            *March 15/16, 1989, Prophetic Word, Judgment Set/Accidental Nuclear Attack On Four Cities In America* — Jesus to Chuck, "...yet for rebellion nuclear disaster cannot be stopped anymore." [The four cities Chuck received that would be accidentally nuclear bombed on a **December 14<sup>th</sup>, 20??**: Lexington, Kentucky; Columbia, Carolina; Richmond, Virginia; and New York. Chuck goes into more details in his video available from The Prophecy Club®.]

**42.11**            *Vision & Prophetic Word, Coming Events Summarized* — The following is information given by God to His prophet, Chuck Youngbrandt. As described in Revelation chapters 17 and 18, judgment will come on Babylon the Great, and we believe it will commence very soon. We understand Babylon the Great to be America. The reasons for judgment are given within those verses and are obvious to all with a sense of God's point of view and His character. And, national moral error always has its national

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

consequences. God judges nations while they are yet a nation. Chuck divides the judgment into a three year progression. [Example: If we assume the judgment would start in the year 2000. (not saying that it would for sure start this year)] It will progress into an enemy occupation of America lasting seven years. At the end of the seven years, the occupying armies will be driven out. Weatherwise the year will start with a very rainy spring. On June 9th it gets very hot and no rain with resulting crop failures. In October it will begin to be very very cold. There will be volcanic eruption on the west coast. A destructive hurricane will hit the New Orleans area in September, followed on the 19th by an earthquake in St. Louis. This hurricane, [Sept in New Orleans,] is a sign that in the following December an accidental Russian firing of a nuclear missile attack on America will occur. While the Russians try to stop them, 4 get through. They hit Lexington KY, Columbia SC, Richmond, VA, and just north of New York City. The U.S. counter attacks and hits three Russian cities. In this year North Korea will attack South Korea, China attacks Taiwan. War again in the Persian Gulf where we loose. The stock market will start its fall in July and will result in one half the people being out of work with great inflation and coupled with food shortages, starvation will start. From other prophets like Dan Bolher, terrorist attacks will become common. The destruction of trains, planes, school busses, power plants and on and on. With our economy reduced, fuel will be in short supply. Food riots will start in August, August will be a real turning point. Those who are rebellious against God will now rebel against the government including the communists fifth columnists we have here. Military troops will have to be called out as a result. Some will repent but many will continue in rebellion. God said 90% of the rebellious and disobedient church people will die during this time. What sounds like germ warfare or at least a plague breaks out in California and Georgia killing thousands as it spreads, panic and fear will result. China and Japan buddy up closer in their economies, Japan out of fear, no doubt.

Example of the second year, 2001, weatherwise there is the very cold winter, some places no snow and others to much, -46 degrees in Chicago. Eighty percent of the homes in America will be without heat and with little food many will starve to death. Dead bodies will lie in the streets. It will reach 120 degrees by mid May. The year starts out in January with an earthquake in northern Iowa followed in February by another one in Boston and then they become very common throughout the year. In late spring God's prophets will go across the land calling people to repentance, many will repent. Electrical power will be rationed, this may be the result of the strange and powerful ejecta from the sun which can destroy power grid hardware like it did in Quebec in 1989, that little one cost 10 million to repair. Oil imports are cut off. Very little food. Again half the people out of work. Mexico and Canada restrict how many Americans can cross over. Fear, pain, and misery for the unbelievers. Miracles for the Christians, food increased, dead raised. At this time persecution of Christians will go wild with government approval.

Next during the third year, in the summer, July 5th, a mighty, very powerful earthquake hits Chicago, it will be heard for 500 miles around, knock people off their feet in Detroit. The water in Lake Michigan will rush to the north and then return 15 stories high and totally destroy Chicago. The water will continue down the Mississippi river valley wiping out all the cities in its path including New Orleans. Thirty days later, angels will tell the Christians where to flee, and seven days after, an all out nuclear attack will hit America. At this time in Florida most of the southern half of the state from Orlando south will go under ocean water, be gone. The U.S. Military will have received a death blow, very little military left. Two months later is the invasion. Russian troops land at Slaughter Beach, Delaware, they move on into Philadelphia where no one is alive from 3 neutron bombs. They take over many air fields and land a million in personnel. China, Cuba, Mexico, Japan, Nicaragua, Serbia, and one other country join in the attack. On the west coast the Chinese land and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

enter through Mexico with Mexican help and up into California, they also land at San Francisco. They land in Astoria, Oregon with mainly Japanese personnel. In California the Chinese are ordered to kill all Americans. They dig great holes with earthmovers and bury people alive. This is stopped by a battle in San Francisco where the Chinese general who promoted "death to all" was killed. Alaska was taken by the Russians and they killed everyone there. Hawaii surrendered to the Japanese. The Russians will take some Americans back to Russia for slave labor. Russia and China will plunder the land. Chuck saw busts of Karl Marx set up in churches and people worshiped him. As the seven years go by, children are sold for food. Chuck said at this time you could buy a child for a pack of cigarettes. Witches and homosexuals will hunt Christians for food, cannibalism! Near the end of this occupation Americans were put on trains, told they were going to reeducation camps, and taken to slaughter houses where they were processed for food, again the satanic groups wish to kill millions of people. This is when the anointed Leader of the Land, by God's power, drives the invaders out. When this starts happening the "enemy" Christian soldiers that are here join with the Americans driving the others out. All totaled 70% of Americans will have died. Store food? YES! Shoot at the enemy when they come, one against the many? NO! Look to God always. Do not fear the enemy, fear God, Rev 14:7.

Jesus, why are you telling me this, Chuck asked. "That my children should prepare their hearts for these things and believe on me, for I am able to supply all your needs in every adversity. That you walk in faith and not fear. That you stand upon my promises and see them. That you abide in my love and know that I am the Lord thy God."

You may listen to Chuck Youngbrandt, Al Cuppett, Stanislav Lunev, Jeff Nyquist and many others on the Internet at [www.prophecyclub.com](http://www.prophecyclub.com).<sup>1</sup>

**From: The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338 newsletter, dated March 29, 1999, Issue #00067.**

[Author's note: The author of this complete document, upon hearing Chuck Youngbrandt's vision, decided to go to a large local library and locate any information on whether or not Chicago, Illinois has ever had a earthquake or any available information showing that there is a fault zone. To my surprise this is what I found:

Previous Earthquakes in the Mississippi Valley: "The earthquake known as the New Madrid earthquake was not the first felt in the region is shown by written records, by Indian traditions, and by geologic evidence. Recorded earthquakes/shocks — of the shocks felt by the early settlers the best summary is supplied by Drake, he names 5 earthquakes and the fifth being: 'The fifth and only additional shock of which I have been furnished with any certain accounts, occurred in the southern neighborhood of Lake Michigan, at 10 minutes past 2 o'clock p.m. on the 20<sup>th</sup> of August 1804. At Fort Dearborn [Chicago] on the bank of the lake, it was severe. From the report of Capt. William Whistler, it must have been a stronger throe than any experienced at this place. It was succeeded by a short hurricane from the lake. At Fort Wayne [Indiana], lying considerably to the east-southeast, it was less violent. John Johnston, Esq. My informant, remarks that the day at the place was clear and warm without any unusual appearance. The general course of the earthquake was undoubtedly that of a line passing through those two forts. Geologic evidence — Evidence of shocks long antedating that of 1811 is very conclusive."



In addition, it came to my attention recently that the 1994 Bolivia 8.2 earthquake went 4,000 miles down, cracked the earth's core. With the earth's core cracked, volcanoes can show up in cornfields I was told. You will need to check this comment out for accuracy.

In addition, on September 2, 1999 a 3.5 Richter earthquake shook Rockford, Illinois which is north of Chicago, Illinois showing activity, this was the strongest earthquake to hit there in 27 years [1972].

**From: the book, "The Staff And The Sword," by Cliff Collins and Chuck Youngbrandt, 1979. The Staff & Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338, 509.326.7389. Video available called "The Coming Occupation Of America," from The Prophecy Club®, on a great amount that is in his book. The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112, \$25.00. <sup>1</sup>This summary section came from either [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) or [www.demonbuster.com/america.htm](http://www.demonbuster.com/america.htm) or [now-warning.tripod.com/judgement\\_america.html](http://now-warning.tripod.com/judgement_america.html).**

## 43. Gordon Michael Scallion

43.1 *Angel Visitation & Vision, Great Earthquake Which Rips North America In Half & The Great Lakes Super Quake* — The above prophecy is remarkably similar to the vision shown to Gordon Michael Scallion, that of a great earthquake which would literally rip North America in half, running from the Great Lakes to the Gulf of Mexico [others have told of a similar quake that would run from the Grand Canyon up along the base of the western Rockies and devastate everything to the west]. This Great Lakes Quake would, he saw in the vision, essentially turn the entire Mississippi River valley into an ocean inlet, splitting the continent in two, and also breaking up the earth from Utah and west to California, as the Great Basin of Utah/Nevada once again becomes an inland sea [this area sits right on top of the widest segment of the Pacific Ring of Fire]. The melting or breaking off of the polar ice caps will contribute the mass flooding of the coasts.

Like Scallion who claimed to have had an angelic visitation from a woman of light [similar to the visitation experienced by General George Washington at Valley Forge], **Edgar Cayce**, the so-called "sleeping prophet", also had a similar vision of a "woman in a light". Cayce among other things was shown the massive break up of the western states, but following this the destruction of New York City and other coastal cities [nuclear weapons?]. He also saw massive quakes THAT WOULD EMPTY THE GREAT LAKES INTO THE GULF OF MEXICO! Basically the safest places to be during these times, geologically speaking, would be east of the western Rockies and west of the Mississippi. These regions however might not be entirely safe from drastic weather catastrophes, plagues, or military activity... the best suggestion is to remain CLEAR of major cities in a HIGH place where there is fresh water [a place where fruit trees, vegetable gardens, dairy farms, and so on could be easily supported]... along WITH others of like mind as people will need to stick together during these times, but most importantly is the safety found in the shadow of the CROSS...

**From: prophetic-revival e-mail list, Bob Yaussy, Email: [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .**

## 44. Howard O. Pittman

**44.1**        *December 30, 1973, Dream & Prophetic Word, My Attitude & Physical Occurrence & Satan's Attack* — After an exhaustive study in the scriptures about the anti-christ on the evening of December 30, 1973. I retired for the evening at about 11:30 p.m. It was on this night that I had the 1<sup>st</sup> dream in which I saw myself sitting in a rocking chair rocking to and fro, a cool breeze blowing over my face. I was so comfortable that it made me doze off to sleep and I felt as though I did not have a care or need in this world. On a bed next to me was my mother who was dying. Her plight did not concern me at all. I was not at all worried about her. Then, I felt a sharp pain in the tips of my fingers on my left hand. Looking down from the chair where I was sitting, I saw a giant, Great Dane dog biting my fingers. The dog appeared to be very vicious, but I was not afraid of him. I slowly got up and enticed him to the front door. As he walked out, I slammed the door shut. I could hear him running around the house heading for the back door and as I ran through the house, I reached the door just as the big dog reached it. As he started to leap through the door, I slammed it shut and put my shoulders against it. I woke up and this was the end of dream number one. Two nights later I had a second dream...

*Interpretation Of Dream #1* — My sleep in the rocking chair symbolized my attitude toward the real church and my work in it. I thought I was comfortable and in need of nothing. My dying mother represented the real church for which I had no concern. The dog represented satan whose biting of my hand showed that it was going to take a physical occurrence to awaken me. The invisible shield around me was the protection of the Holy Spirit. The fact that I got satan out of the front door symbolized my victory over satan and the act of his trying to return via the back door indicated that satan will not stop in his efforts to destroy me. Receiving such a jolt when the dog's body hit the door indicates the severity of satan's attack.

**44.2**        *January 1, 1974, Dream & Prophetic Word, True Church & Lack Of True Soldiers* — Two nights later I had a second dream in which I saw myself standing on the doorstep of a strange, three-story house. The house was an old house, but it was new to me. Inside the house I could hear the awful wailing of a dog. Opening the door, I walked inside. With no people and no furniture, the house was empty. However, I could still hear the barking dog. Looking all around, I could not find anything. After walking upstairs, I found that part of the house was empty too. I could still hear the barking dog whose barking was both wailful and threatening. At the head of the stairs I saw a closet and I opened the door. Inside the closet were two dogs that seemed to be twins except for their coloring. One was white and the other was black. They were of a small breed similar to a wire-haired terrier or a Scottish terrier. The black dog was lying stretched out on his side as if he were dead, and the white dog was sitting on top of the black dog. The white dog was barking, looking at me with evil eyes. I knew immediately that he was extremely evil. He tried to hypnotize me and I knew by some supernatural means that the dog was determined to destroy me but that he had no power over me. Since I knew that I had supernatural protection, I was not afraid. Suddenly, the dog came out of the closet and went out to meet people on the street. He was so little and cute that people would stop to pet him. Then, he would hypnotize them and they would float up to a giant furnace and burn. The dog disappeared quickly. I turned to further investigate the building and heard a knock at the front door. When I opened the door, there stood my best friend. I was surprised to see him. "Come in, Larry," I said. As he walked through the door, I suddenly knew it was not my friend, but was the white dog with the evil eyes disguised as my friend. He was making a deliberate attempt to destroy me, yet I was not afraid.

When he tried to hypnotize me, I hypnotized him and he floated up to the furnace. The disguise burned up leaving the evil white dog laughing at me. This was the end of the dream number two.

*Interpretation Of Dream #2* —When I saw myself standing on the doorstep of an old, empty, three-story building, I was looking at Christ's true church. The building was old, yet it was new to me. The three stories represented my three year ministry in His church. The inside of the building had no furniture or people indicating the lack of true soldiers and material possessions of His true church today. The white dog in the closet represented satan while the black dog represented the true congregation. Today satan is holding down the true congregation which, as far as the world is concerned, is visibly dead. In the eyes of the world, the white dog appeared to be good while the black dog seemed to be bad, however, the exact opposite is true. The fact that I was able to withstand the hypnotic eyes of the white dog indicated that God had given me the victory once again over satan. For a while, satan fled from the true church, but when he returned, he was disguised as my best friend. Once again I received supernatural help in order to recognize him and I was able to expose him for what he truly is. This will not stop him, however, for he will be back. Being disguised as my friend indicated one of the methods that satan is going to use to try to destroy me and this message. He will come at me through those considered to be my friends. [Below are the deep valuable parts of what Howard Pittman received from God.]

**44.3**      *January 3, 1974, Dream & Prophetic Word, Missionary Journey & Message & Assault* — A night skipped and then dream number three came in which I saw myself walking down a strange trail in an unfamiliar locale. Snowcapped mountains and tall trees were all around me. Carrying a sack of dog food on my shoulder, I came to a newly-built, ranchstyle house which I had never seen before. As I approached, I could see through a large picture window of the house. A number of people were seated at a dining table and were eating. Some of the people were small children, but most of them were grown men. I realized that all the people there were from my family, but I did not recognize most of them. I recognized the one who came out and invited me inside to eat as being my sister-in-law. I declined with the excuse that it was absolutely necessary that I go into the back yard and feed the dog. Walking in the back yard, I laid the sack of dog food on a shelf and started to prepare it for a dog. At that very moment, a large, German Shepherd dog attempted to attack me. He charged, circled, and snapped at me continually, but he was unable to bite. I felt an invisible shield around me and I had no fear. I continued to prepare the food while the dog persisted in his attempt to attack. Suddenly, as if it came from a giant megaphone in the sky, there was a new announcement which informed me that my father had been assassinated in a political coup of some kind. The message was not entirely clear. This was the end of the dream number four [*three*]. I now knew for sure that the dreams were bringing me a special message by supernatural means. I did not know what they meant nor why I should be the recipient of the message.

*Interpretation Of Dream #3*—In this dream I was on a missionary journey. The bag of dog food that I had on my shoulder was the message God had given me to take to the world. The people in the house represented God's children to whom I had been sent. The dog's effort to attack me represented satan's unending assault against the message God was delivering through me. The announcement from the sky predicted a great supernatural event of some nature that would occur while I was on one of the missionary journeys. When God gave me the command on May 7, 1980, to go tell the world about my experience, He sent me the interpretation of part of my dreams through my good friend, Larry Boone, who was in one of the dreams. When Larry concluded with the interpretations of these three dreams, he stated that that was all that God had given him... While Larry was giving the interpretations, the Holy Spirit quickened his words

to me and I knew that they were true. I knew God had truly given him the correct interpretations of these three dreams. While alone in my room at night approximately two months later, the Holy Spirit gave me the interpretation for the fourth dream.

**44.4**            *January 4, 1974, Dream & Prophetic Word, Foreign Missions Field & Message* — On the second night after the third dream which was the seventh day in the series, I received the fourth and fifth dreams. In dream number four, I saw myself walking down a cobblestone street with neat, white, small cottages on each side. There were other people walking in both directions on this street. Some of them were in groups laughing and talking. I could tell from their accent that they were English and I could tell from the terrain and architecture that I was not in America. Therefore, I concluded that I was in England. I came to a house which I knew to be mine and saw my family as I entered the home. I had never seen these people before, but I knew them to be my family. Speaking with an English accent, they greeted me and then continued their discussion. I walked out into the back yard where I was greeted by my large, Collie dog. I started to play with him and my family came out to watch me play with the Collie. Just at that moment, my father walked through the back gate into the yard and without warning, the dog attacked him. I went to his aid in an effort to get the dog off of him. While the attack was going on, my family was laughing and clapping their hands as if they were cheering for the dog. I woke up and this ended dream number four. It was as if I was jarred awake by the impact and realization that God was talking to me through these dreams. It brought on at first a feeling of awe, then worry. The question “why?” kept coming to my mind. I must have remained awake and kept going over and over the dream for more than an hour before I finally went back to sleep.

*Interpretation Of Dream #4* —He [Holy Spirit] simply stated that this dream was indicative of my being sent to foreign mission fields to carry this message and while in England, another great supernatural event would occur. The interpretation then ceased.

**44.5**            *January 4, 1974, Dream & Prophetic Word,* — Dream number five came after going back to sleep. In this dream I saw myself walking down a street in my old hometown. I was enroute to the City Hall where the newly-elected mayor was going to appoint me to some official position with the new city administration. I was not sure what this position was to be, neither was I sure what my title would be. When I reached City Hall, I walked into the lobby where several people were standing around talking in little groups. I joined one of these groups and as I was discussing the new mayor, in he walked. His last name was White and he was a physician. Doctor White immediately started to explain what my position was to be with the city government and what my title would be. I could not understand what he was saying and he seemed to become annoyed with my failure to understand. At this point, two police officers walked into the lobby. Both officers were black and both officers had two dogs on leashes beside them. The mayor announced to all in the lobby that these two officers had brought in two new police dogs the city had just acquired and that the city was very proud of the two dogs. At that instant, some inmates of the city jail escaped and ran right past where we were standing. The police officers unleashed the dogs and gave them the command to catch the criminals. As the dogs charged, they ran past the escaping criminals and attacked some innocent bystanders. Running after the dogs, I screamed a command for them to stop the attack. The dogs immediately obeyed my command and came back to me with their tails tucked between their legs showing fear of me. Doctor White came up to me and said, “We need you to retrain our dogs.” I replied to the mayor, “It’s not your dogs that need retraining. It’s your people.” The mayor then started to explain to me again what my title would be with the city. Still unable to understand what he was saying, I was invited

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

by Doctor White to go outside of the building with him where we could get into his car and further discuss his offer. Once outside the building, we walked up to the mayor's automobile which was new to me. Ironically, though, the car was a blue and white, 1953 model Chevrolet. The mayor asked that I sit in the front seat and stated that he would sit in the back seat. When I got in the car, there was a third person sitting behind the wheel. This person's face was totally blank, however, I was not at all concerned about him even though I could not see any face on him. Putting my right arm on the back of the car seat, I turned my head so that I could face the mayor who, by this time, had gotten into the vehicle. I asked him again to explain in detail what my position would be and what title I would hold. As he started to tell me, the car suddenly began rolling backward down a grade and slammed into a tree. At this point I woke up. By this time, I knew for a fact that God had been talking to me and that He had given me an important message...

*Interpretation Of Dream #5* — At the present time, I have not received the interpretation for the fifth and last dream [*this was when the book "Placebo — What Is The Church's Dope," by Howard Pittman was written, he probably has the interpretation by now...*].

**44.6**            *December 30, 1973, Dream & Prophetic Word & Translated & Visitation, Translated To The 2<sup>nd</sup> Heaven (Outer Black Space & Shown Lucifer's Military Force) & The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven (God's Gate)* — In the year 1978, I retired from the New Orleans Police Department and moved my family to a sixty-one acre farm I Mississippi. Around August 7, 1979 I was suddenly struck with a grave and disastrous illness. The night before the tragedy I went to bed as usual... On awakening that morning I was slightly nauseated and skipped breakfast. My wife asked me if was not going to eat. I replied that I had to hurry to keep my appointment with some folks who I hoped would support my candidacy for sheriff with campaign contributions. I was unaware that God had also made an appointment for me that day. Let me remind you that the Bible says that it is appointed once unto man to die and, without warning, my appointment came. Like a flash of lightning, the main trunk artery in my body cavity ruptured causing a devastating, sudden, blood loss... So at midnight they carried me into ICU and at 6:00 a.m. the following morning, my vital life signs failed again. The chief physician came out of ICU and told my wife, "It is something else." They took me into surgery where they worked on me for an additional seven hours. [*Above are only sentences from his book... much more occurred..*] Somewhere in that period of time when the physicians were working on me, I came to myself and realized that I was dying... Knowing that only God could give me back my life and that only God could change this appointed time to die, I prayed a strange prayer. My prayer was that God would allow me to appear before His throne and pleaded for an extension of my physical life. In any other time and place this sort of prayer would be unusual, however, all of this was planned by God to ultimately serve His purpose. The thought to pray such a prayer was instilled in my mind by the Holy Spirit. [*At this point the devil/satan, tried to deceive him and Howard resisted him in Jesus Christ, read the book for the details of this event.*]

*The Grand Tour* — What happens next is so incredible that some people find it hard to believe. May I say at the outset that I know the difference between dreams, visions, and a real experience. May I also point out that if you do not believe in satan and demons as being real, individual beings, then you do yourself and the Kingdom of God a great disservice. It stands to reason that you cannot understand or even withstand an enemy if you do not believe he is real.

At the moment I resisted satan, he fled from me. The angels were there and they took my spirit from my body. These angels were present all the time that satan tempted me although I did not know it because I was

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

still in the flesh. The angels did not attempt to help me until I had resisted satan with my own will. The only help I had was the supernatural revelation from the Holy Spirit that the voice I was hearing belonged to satan and not to God. Whether or not to obey that voice was my choice.

When the angels lifted my spirit from my body, they carried me immediately to the **Second Heaven**. We did not have to leave that hospital room in order to enter the Second Heaven. We entered there in that same room where my body was, just by passing through a dimension wall. It is a wall which flesh cannot pass through, only spirit.

For you the reader, to understand what was happening, you must understand the separation of the spirit from the flesh. To know how this works, we must know how we, ourselves, are made. The Bible states that we, as humans beings are made in the image of God. To understand this, we must know what God is. The Bible states three immutable things about God: 1<sup>st</sup> God is Spirit, 2<sup>nd</sup> God is invisible and 3<sup>rd</sup> God is immortal. If we are made in His image, then we are spirit, we are invisible, and we are immortal. Therefore, when we look into a mirror we do not see our real selves. We see only the body, or earthen vessel, in which we live. Since we are all made in the image of God, we would all be mirror images of one another without our earthly, physical bodies. Therefore, we were given a soul to separate us from one another to make us an individual.

The animals in this world also have a soul. The only difference between their souls and ours is that our soul belongs to the spirit. Their souls belongs to the body. When their body perishes, their souls perishes with it. When our body perishes, the soul remains with the spirit. When the spirit was lifted from my body, my soul came with it. I suppose the simplest way to identify the soul would be to say that it is one's personality. The entire time I was away from my body I remained an individual, that is, I retained my own personality. I retained all my faculties. In fact, they were greatly enhanced.

As we moved through that dimension wall into the Second Heaven, I found myself in an entirely different world, far different from anything I had ever imagined. This world was a place occupied by spirit beings as vast in number as the sands of the seashore. These beings were demons [devils], or fallen angels, and were in thousands of different shapes and forms. Even those in similar shapes and forms were contrasted by diverse coloring. Many of the demons were in human shapes or forms and many were in forms similar to animals familiar to our present world. Others were in shapes and forms too hideous to imagine. Some of the forms were so morbid and revolting that I was almost to the point of nausea.

When I first arrived in the Second Heaven, I knew immediately in what direction I must go to reach the **Third Heaven** where God was. I don't know how I knew that, but I did. I also knew that if I was going to get my prayer answered, I was going to have to appear before God the Father in the Third Heaven. I was aware that I was traveling in that spirit world under the protection of the Holy Spirit, and that the angels who were escorting me were also moving about under the protection of the Holy Spirit. It might seem strange to you, the reader, that the angels needed the protection of the Holy Spirit, but remember where we were, the Second Heaven. The Second Heaven is the place where satan presently has his throne located. Satan is not yet in Hell although Hell is to be his final destiny.

All the spirits in that world were aware of our presence and were aware of the Holy Spirit's protection over us. To give you an idea as to why that protection was necessary, let me give a Bible reference to the power of satan as demonstrated in the Second Heaven. The tenth chapter of the book of Daniel tells about God

sending one of His angels to deliver a message to Daniel. Because of the importance of that message, satan did not want it delivered. In order for the angel sent from God in the Third Heaven to reach Daniel, he had to pass through the Second Heaven. Satan sent one of his princes, or one of his archangels, to stop the angel. The angel had to fight and could not get through alone so he had to call for reinforcements. God had to send one of His princes, or the archangel, to help the messenger and even this took twenty-one days. After the angel delivered the message, he reminded Daniel that he, the angel, would have to fight his way back through the Second Heaven.

As we moved about there in that world, I was greatly disappointed that my escort did not take me in the direction of the Third Heaven where God was. Instead, we moved in the opposite direction. As we moved from place to place in that world, I learned many things about demons.

I did things differently in the spirit realm than what we do here in the physical world. For instance, we do not communicate with our mouths and ears, but rather, we communicated with our minds. It was like projecting our words on thought waves and receiving the answer the same way. Although I could still think to myself without projecting, I discovered that this really did not benefit me because the angels could read my mind.

I could hear different sounds in that world, but I did not hear with my ears. I heard with my mind, but I was still able to "hear" those sounds. When we traveled, we traveled mostly at what I call the "speed of thought." When we traveled at the "speed of thought," there was no sensation of movement. The angel would say where we were going and we were there. There were other times when we did not travel in that manner, and I was very much aware of movement while traveling. One of those times when I was aware of movement was when they brought me back into the physical world and allowed me to see the demons working here. We moved about here somewhat like floating on a cloud. Still, I had the sensation of movement.

Make no mistake about demons for they are very real. The Bible makes more statements about demons than it does about angels and it points out in Luke 10:18 that demons are evil. Mark 5:8,9 indicates how numerous they are and Matthew 10:1 shows that they are unclean. Matthew 12:21-30 states that they are under the command of satan and Matthew 8:29 shows that they can possess humans.

In the demon world, there is a division of power much like a military structured chain command with rank and order. Certain demons carry the title of prince, which is always the demon in charge of a principality. A principality is a territory, an area, a place or a group that may range in size from as large as a nation to as small as a person. When satan assigns a prince a task, the prince is given the authority to act in the name of satan and use whatever means necessary or available to him to accomplish his task.

When we started the tour of the Second Heaven, the angels began by showing me the different types of demons. Each demon was revealed to me in a form that indicated his area of expertise, and I soon discovered that there is **no** such thing as a "general practitioner" in all the demon world. They have only one area of expertise which they do very well.

*Demons* — As each type of demon was pointed out to me, I quickly discovered a social order, or rank, that existed among them. Those at the top of that order were revealed in forms similar to humans. As we moved down the order, or rank, I saw demons in shapes or forms that looked like half-

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

animal and half-human. I saw demons in forms resembling animals we know in this present world and I saw demons in forms and shapes so revoltingly morbid that you cannot possibly imagine them.

At the very **top** of the order were the warring demons which were the "cream" of satan's "crop." They moved about the Second Heaven and event his present, physical world at will always traveling in groups, never alone. Wherever they went, all other demons moved out of their way. These warring demons were revealed to me in human form. They looked like humans with the exception that they were giants. Appearing to be about eight feet tall, they were rugged and handsomely constructed, somewhat like giant athletes. All of the warring demons were colored bronze. They were giant, bronze soldiers. All of the other demons seemed to be subject to them.

The **second** most powerful type demon was also revealed to me in human form and these demons looked like ordinary people. All of those possessing this area of expertise seemed to group together at about the second place of command. Chief among this group was the demon of greed and contained within this same group were demons of hate, lust, strife, and a few others.

The **third** most powerful type and group of demons were revealed to me in mixed shapes and forms. Some had human form while others had half-human and half-animal forms. Others resembled animals in their forms. These demons possessed skills in the dark arts area such as witchcraft and other related areas. Also among this group were demons of fear and the demons of self-destruction as well as those demons which are expert in mimicking departed human spirits [*familiar spirits*] and in manifesting themselves to the physical world as ghosts.

When we got down to the **fourth** group, or order, all the demons of this rank were revealed in forms other than human. Some had forms like known animals while others had unknown forms. In this group were the demons of murder, brutality, sadism, and others related to carnage.

As we **moved even further down the order toward the end of the chain of command**, all the demons were revealed in horrible and morbid forms. Some were so revolting that their appearance produced nausea. They are so despised by their own companions that they always seem to be lurking off to themselves while in the Second Heaven and even while in this physical world. They do not associate with the other demons except in the line of their duty.

There was **another group of demons** that I was able to see, but I do not recall much of their ability. It was purposely taken away from me as I was not permitted to learn or retain too much memory about them. I don't even know where they rank in order and their form was not revealed to me. I am not sure of their entire area of expertise, however, I am vaguely aware of their powerful hold on the flesh. It seems that this mysterious group of demons work differently from all other demons and are used in only special cases and special situations of which I do not clearly understand. As I stated, I was not permitted to retain too much in my memory about this particular group of demons. I was only permitted to retain that portion which I am now reporting to you and this, in itself, is very vague.

I'm also aware that these particular demons are harder to deal with than any of the rest. It seems their great strength rests in their ability to remain anonymous in their work in the human being. Among this group is the one that is able to manifest himself as a form of epilepsy in the human. I am not sure but I seem to recall that some other demons in some of the other groups also have the ability to mimic epilepsy. I do not know if



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

demons cause epilepsy, per se, but I do recall very vividly that they can mimic this condition in human beings.

At one time during this tour of the Second Heaven, I watched the demons within their own related group and I experienced an awful feeling. It was an overwhelming, oppressive, and morbid feeling. This feeling came to me shortly after I had entered the Second Heaven and I wondered what was causing it. It was at this time that I learned that the angel could read my mind because my guardian angel said to me, "That feeling you are wondering about is caused by the fact that **there is no love in this world.**" The angel was telling me that in this Second Heaven there is not one bit of love! Wow! Can you imagine all of those demons serving a master they don't love and the master ruling over beings that he doesn't love? Worse than that, these companions are working together for an eternity and they do not even love each other.

I started reflecting on what our physical world, called the **First Heaven**, would be like without love. If God had not introduced His love here in our world, then we would be living in a no-love atmosphere like the Second Heaven. By God giving us His love, we are able to return that love and then love one another. Can you imagine what it would be like in your own home or your community if it was totally void of love?

When I was made aware of the fact that no love existed among the demons, I wondered even more about their motivation and zeal. What makes them work so hard? What makes them carry out orders so rapidly? They don't love one another, yet they carry out these orders so quickly and with such zeal that any military organization on Earth would be proud to have such loyal and obedient employees. I wonder if their motivation could have anything to do with the judgment and sentence that awaits them. It seems that since their first rebellion ages ago while in the Third Heaven, they have reached a place in their existence where they can no longer rebel. Whatever it is that motivates them seems to excel in their very being while they, in turn, are expressing their fury upon the flesh. It may just be that the only enjoyment of their entire existence is to create misery for the flesh. Even though I was permitted to go among them and watch them while they worked, many things were not explained fully or made clear to me. Some of the things that I saw in entirety, I was not permitted to retain in my memory. I knew the high order of the demons resented my presence and would have withstood me had I not been under the protection of the Holy Spirit. One of the warring demons came right up to me and leered into my face, but I did not flinch for I was not afraid. I knew it would not be me with whom he would have to contend but, instead, it would be He who brought me, the Holy Spirit. The demons in the middle order seemed to totally ignore me and went about their existence as if I were not there. Those of the lower order seemed to display slight fear of me or fear of the angel that was escorting me, however, the higher order of demons had no fear of me or the angel.

My escort informed me that he wanted me to see a demon in the process of actually possessing a human being. At this point in the trip, I was escorted back through the dimension wall separating the Second Heaven from the physical world. When we came back into this world, we were in the same hospital with my body but in a different room. The room appeared to be an employee's lounge. I saw tables, chairs, dishes with food, and in the room were a young man and a young lady facing each other while laughing and talking. It was obvious that they could not see nor the angels, yet I was so close to them I could almost reach out and touch them. I could hear and understand every word they said. They thought they were alone and as they laughed and talked, they were unaware of the horrible creature standing between them. This demon was so horrible in the appearance of his shape and form that I recognized him immediately to be from the lower group, the perverted group. The angels, the demons, and I were in the spirit in that room and were

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

aware of everything that was happening. Those in the flesh were only aware of themselves for they could not see or hear us even though we were back in this physical world. Since we were in the spirit, we still communicated with our minds.

I was not really paying close attention to the words the two were speaking. My entire attention was focused upon the demon. He was a most horrible looking thing, reminding me of an over-grown, stuffed, slimy, green frog all out of shape and proportion. He moved slowly up into the face of the man then, suddenly, like a puff of smoke, he seemed to disappear into the face of the man just as if he went through the pores of his skin. When the demon had entered the man, the angels said, "Now it's done." The angel then proceeded to tell me how it was that this man was possessed. He stated, "The demon made himself desirable and attractive to the human." The angel then pointed out to me that mankind has a sovereign will, all his own, beyond which the demons cannot come. He also pointed out to me that the angels could not come beyond that sovereign will of man. God, Himself, will **not** violate that will. We are made in the image of God, therefore, we were given, like God, a sovereign will, the right to choose our destiny. I was not permitted to retain all that I learned along these lines. [*Not Pittman's comment but mine —kissed a frog (demon), got a prince (demon)... people ought to watch what they say... book of Revelation – frog demons will be loosed... in the last days. I have found that many of the things we say in slang, have been set up by the demons as actual things... if you knew and understood you would never say them again... such things like "he's just a little devil," and there are many others we say that need to be stopped immediately as Christians! Also, holy angels never, never, never enter ever human beings...*]

I faintly recall that there is another process under certain given circumstances whereby demons may possess or be allowed to enter small children. It seems as though those demons from that mysterious group are the ones that are allowed to do this. From what I recall about this, it is only under the most unusual circumstances that this can happen. According to what the angels told me, over ninety percent of all cases of demon activity in human beings is restricted to those humans who are at or over the age of accountability.

During the course of this talk the angel was giving me, he pointed out that **all** of God's children have been given power over **all** demons and can **cast them out**, however, **this power is based on the faith of the Christian. It will only work when the Christian knows without a doubt what he is doing**. There are certain Christians who have received a special gift in this area. They are those who have been called specifically by the Holy Spirit to a deliverance ministry and in almost every case, those called to a deliverance ministry have also received the gift of discernment. When one is commanding demons, it is most important to know what spirit one is dealing with. In those rare cases where children are possessed [*not so rare anymore folks... a number of children are possessed today because of the opened doors to the enemy.*], it takes a special effort and divine insight in each case to deliver them. Such a case was reported in the Bible in Matthew 17:14-21. All Christians potentially have the ability to command demons.

My escort told me that they wanted me to see demon activity in the outside world. I was then escorted outside the hospital directly through the brick wall into the streets of that city. I was amazed as I watched all the activity of the humans in the physical world. Going about their daily pursuit, they were completely unaware that they were being **stalked** by beings from the spirit world. I was totally flabbergasted as I watched and horrified as I saw the demons in all shapes and forms as they moved at will among the humans.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

While I learned about demons not being able to work in a person's life against their will, I also learned the angels cannot do it either. Each born again Christian has a guardian angel and before that Christian's life is over, it might take a whole host of angels to keep him. I learned that guardian angels fight for us, but they cannot fight in the area of our will. The fighting they do is sort of like protecting our "blind" side. They oppose the demons when the demons come against us outside the area of our will. They cannot oppose the demons when the demons come against us through our own will. Remember, we are made in the image of God, like God, we have a sovereign will.

I learned that the demons will fight the angels if they must, but they prefer **not** to do so. They find that it is easier and safer to destroy us through our own will where the angels are unable to interfere, rather than go outside our will where they would have to fight angels personally. Because of this, the demons have developed great skills in the area of **deception**. They move through our lives by deceit and trickery and keep us totally unaware of their activity.

I was made aware of the fact that not all demons are in the Second Heaven. There are some demons so awesome that they are reserved in chains in Hell, however, satan and his army of demons are not in Hell, presently. Neither do they want to be there. I was not permitted to look into Hell, nor was I permitted to view the chained demons. I do know that these demons who are chained went beyond the limitations of their domain.

God in His wisdom has allowed satan and his demons certain bounds or limitations within which they may work. They may not go beyond those limitations established by the Lord, however, those demons who are chained in Hell did just that. Because they went beyond the restrictions established by the Lord, they are now chained in Hell.

The Bible points out this fact in many places, especially in the book of Jude. Any time satan goes beyond those bounds, he must receive permission from God. In the case of Job, he was granted the permission, but in Peter's case he was not granted permission. The demons who work in children under the age of accountability are allowed to do so only after obtaining this special permission. [*I might add that a "legal" door was opened by certain sin or sins that gave the demon/s a right in the first place...*] It was not made plain to me what sort of circumstances must be present for God to grant permission, although it was made clear that in certain circumstances permission is granted. However, permission to work in children under the age of accountability is rarely granted. [*Look around since he got this, things have changed folks, satanic doors have been opened... more by parents.*] The majority of the time satan is denied this special permission, but in these last days we can expect a substantial increase in demonic activity, not only in adults but in children as well. This increase in demonic activity is what the Lord warned us about in Mark 13:22 when He spoke of the incredible miracles that false prophets would perform in the last days. It is difficult to understand why the Lord would allow demons to work through children...

The demons that are reserved in chains did not obtain permission for their activity which violated the restrictions established by our Lord. Their illegal deeds are recorded in Genesis 6:2-5. Because they did not obtain permission, they received immediate punishment. **Specific** punishment for the devil and his demons is scheduled for the end-time and is recorded in Revelation 20:1-3. As you well know, the lake of fire was created for the devil and his demons as their eternal fate.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In this age we must be on guard for satan's fiery darts of deception and temptation that are allowed within the limitations of the Lord's permissive will. There is a time limit set by the Lord in which demons may work, but that time period has not yet been fulfilled. As Christians we are able to have them "bound" under the authority of Jesus, however, this is NOT permanent. We can NOT cast them into HELL for only God can do this. That is why it is very important for someone who has just been delivered to be properly instructed I remaining in the Lord's will lest they become afflicted again. A Christian CAN cast out demons from a lost person, but unless that person gets saved and abides in the Lord's will, there will be the possibility of the demons returning. [See Matthew 12:43-45].

Demons are real, individual, spirit beings and they are the ones manipulating all the evil in the world today. This was shown to me while I was in the spirit world traveling through the street of a city and watching in horror as the **demons went about their task of corrupting humans**.

Although humans are spirit beings, we are confined to physical bodies. The great spiritual warfare that rages today is between the "spirit of man" and the "spiritual forces" of evil directed by satan **which are contending for control and manipulation of our fleshly, physical bodies**. Our **spirits fight by faith and through our sovereign will**; while the devil and his [*fallen*] angels fight through **deceit, cunning, trickery, and temptation**. You must make no mistake about this war or the weapons involved because the scriptures are plain and empathic on both. I actually saw these demons contend for control of that human body.

It may seem to you that mankind is vastly over-powered by these spirits because these spirits are able to see and hear everything we think, say, and do; while we are totally unable to perceive any of their activities. It is very difficult to fight an enemy you cannot see, hear, and feel, but as long as **you trust the Lord, you have nothing to fear**. At times, even the strongest Christian may doubt their existence and activities, thus making it easier for them. However, man was not left defenseless. Being made in the image of God, man, like God, has a sovereign will and **no spirit can violate that will without the permission of the person himself**. Because of this, these demons have developed great skills in deception. The basic principle of their operations is to make something evil as desirable, beautiful, and non-threatening as possible so that the person being tempted will lower his guard and accept whatever it is that is being used to cause SIN. Once someone is deceived, it becomes easier for the deception to remain. In the case of possession, it becomes easier for the demon to maintain his control.

Another great defense man has is the guardian angel. **The guardian angel is not assigned to all mankind, but only to those who are "saved and belong to God."** Remember, just like the demons the guardian angel cannot violate the will of any man which is why most of his activity is reserved to protecting that individual outside his sovereign will. Man's greatest weapon, however, is the Word of God. In his description of the weapons used in our spiritual warfare, Paul insists the Word of God [Ephesians 6:11-18] as the only offensive weapon mankind has. Although vastly outnumbered by these beings [thousands to one individual], man is adequately prepared for battle. Because of a sovereign will, guardian angels, and the Word of God, man has superior defense and is much more potent in the battle for his soul than the demons.

Therefore, I say to everyone — if you are serious in your commitment to fight this war and win, fear not! Your commander-in-chief, teacher, healer and sustainer — the Holy Spirit — will NEVER leave you NOR forsake you.

*The Way Home* — When the angels decided that I had seen enough of the demons at work in this physical world, I was taken back into the Second Heaven just by passing through the dividing, dimension wall. Once back inside the Second Heaven, my escort guided me in the direction of the Third Heaven and I was happy at last. After all, this was where I had wanted to go all the time. Even at this stage, my physical life was still my primary concern.

Suddenly we came to a most beautiful place. I know that I've already reported how terrible that the Second Heaven was, so you can imagine how surprising it was to find anything beautiful over there. God would not allow me to retain the memory of why this place was so beautiful. I do remember that it was the most beautiful place I'd ever seen. This place looked like a tunnel, a roadway, a valley or some sort of highway. It had a most brilliant light all its own and was completely surrounded with an invisible shield. I knew that the invisible shield was the protection of the Holy Spirit.

Walking in this tunnel, or along that roadway, or valley, or whatever, was what appeared to be human beings. I asked my escort who they were. He told me, "They are saints going home." These were the departed spirits of Christians who had died on Earth and they were going home. Each of these saints was accompanied by at least one guardian angel and some had a whole host of angels with them. I wondered why some saints were accompanied by only one angel and others had many. I was watching as the saints passed through the way that all saints must take to go home. Here it was, the passageway from Earth to the Third Heaven. I found that only "authorized" spirits were allowed in that tunnel. No demon was permitted there.

When my escort had finished explaining to me about the homeward trip of the saints. I started into the tunnel. The angel stopped me and told me that we had to travel alongside the tunnel and not inside of it. I traveled, therefore parallel with but outside the tunnel where the saints were. While we were traveling here alongside the tunnel, we did not move at the "speed of thought." Instead, we traveled as if floating on a cloud. In other words, there was no cloud but the mode of traveling felt as if I were floating on a cloud.

I could see the saints at all times moving along inside the tunnel. They were in the form and shape of humans, yet I could not detect any race, age, or sex. They were all clothed alike with the garments appearing to be made up of two pieces. There was a blouse or shirt and a pair of slacks. The color of the garments was a pastel, baby blue with one of the garment pieces being a shade lighter than the other piece. The blue was so light that it was almost white. I realize that these saints I was viewing had not yet received their glorified body because that must wait until the first resurrection.

At first I was disappointed that I was not permitted to travel in the tunnel with the saints, but the disappointment was eased when I was told that we were going to the same place they were going. After all, I knew that if my physical life was going to be extended, I would have to appear before God. Even now, my physical life was still the uppermost thing to me.

As we traveled along, I noticed all around me that the demons were beginning to drop behind. The Gates came into view and the closer we got to those Gates, the farther behind fell the demons. When we arrived before the Gates there were no demons in view. Although the Gates of the Third Heaven opened out into the Second Heaven, no demon could come close.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Instead of allowing me to enter, the angel stationed me before the Gates, slightly to one side. He instructed me to stay there and watch as the saints were permitted to enter into Heaven. As the saints were allowed into Heaven, I noticed a strange thing. They were permitted to enter only one at a time. No two were permitted to enter those Gates at the same time. I wondered about this but it was never explained to me. I've studied about this often since I have returned and now I think I know why. I believe this is a tribute or a salute to the individual. After all, that individual made the choice with his own sovereign will. Remember, it had been pointed out to me specifically that we, as images of the Living God, possess a sovereign will through which we have the right to choose our own destiny.

As the saints were being admitted, I was wondering why I was not being allowed to do what I came to do. I was so impatient to get my request before God that I missed the whole point of what I saw. This point was so important that the Holy Spirit told me Himself. I watched the fifty saints enter Heaven but the point I missed was the time frame involved. It was explained to me that at the same time those fifty saints died on Earth, 1,950 other humans also died; or only 50 out of 2000 made it into Heaven. That other 1,950 were not there. Where were they? That was only 2 ½ percent going to Heaven! Ninety seven point five percent did not make it! Is that representative of the entire world today? If so, 97 and ½ percent of the population of this world today is not ready to meet God. The sad part, my friend, is that is exactly representative of this Laodicean Church Age in which we live today. We are now in the time when the great majority of church goers are only "mouth-professors" and not "heart-possessors."

At the outset, I stated that I would not try to convince anyone of anything I said. However, I would like to offer as evidence the parable of the sower as told by Jesus in the thirteenth chapter of the book of Matthew. If you read this chapter closely, you will notice that three out of every four people who heard the gospel preached, turned it down. That is seventy-five percent anyway you look at it. I am talking about three out of every four people who bothered to hear the gospel, turned it down! The sad part about this is the overwhelming majority of the people that did turn the gospel down, do not know that they have turned it down! They have bought a lie of Satan and have been deceived. They have been led to believe something that is not the truth and they have been fooled by Satan into rejecting the gospel! Place the seventy-five percent who turned down the gospel with those in the world who made no pretense of hearing the truth and you have the overwhelming ninety seven and one-half percent of the population today!

As I contemplate this fact. I now understand the Lord's disgust with the Laodicean-type Church. I also clearly understand the verses of scripture in Matthew 7:22-23 that describes how many people will stand before the Throne at the Judgment pleading. "Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy Name? And in thy Name cast out devils? And in thy name done many wonderful works?" only to have the Lord process to them, "I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity..."

**The Rude Awakening** — ... My escort told me to stand to one side of the Gates and present my case. He assured me that God would hear and answer my request. As I stood before the Gates, the sense of joy, happiness, and contentment radiated out from Heaven. I could feel the warmth it produced and as I stood there to plead my case. I could feel the awesome power of God. No being could possibly appear before Him, even separated by a gate as I was, without experiencing this awesome power, might and majesty. At first I had a sense of fear, sort of guilt feeling that is always produced in me when I believe I have imposed on others. In my mind's eye I could just visualize a busy God who was annoyed with me for taking Him away from important things. Then, just as suddenly as this feeling came, it passed. I then found

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

strength or boldness in my belief that I had served my God faithfully for many years. To me, I was convinced that this request of mine would be a snap!

Boldly I came before the throne and started out by reminding God what a great life of love, worship, and sacrifice I had lived for Him. I told Him of all the works I had done reminding Him that I was now in trouble and only He could help by granting me an extension on my physical life. God was totally silent while I spoke. When I had completed my request, I heard the real, audible voice of God as He answered me.

The voice I heard was not like the sweet voice that satan had used to trick me before in the valley. You could put together the noise of all the storms, volcanoes, tornadoes, and hurricanes and they could in no way imitate what I heard. The sound of His voice was in no way like the sweet voice I talked about earlier. The sound of His voice came down on me from over the Gates even before the words hit me. The tone of His anger knocked me on my face as God proceeded to tell me just what kind of life I had really lived. He told me what He really thought of me and even others who did as I had. He pointed out that my faith was DEAD, that my works were NOT ACCEPTABLE, and that I had labored in VAIN. He told me that it was an abomination for me to live such a life and then dare call it a life of worship. Furthermore, He said to those who do it, they are in danger of experiencing His everlasting wrath. As God dealt with me, He displayed His wrath to me. Notice, it was not His everlasting wrath. He did say there are some who will experience His everlasting wrath.

I could not believe He was talking to me in this manner! I had served Him for years! I thought I had lived a life pleasing to Him! As He was enumerating my wrongs, I was sure He had me confused with someone else. There was no strength left in me to even move, let alone protest, yet I was panicking within myself. No way He could be talking about me! All of these years I thought I was doing those works for God! Now He was telling me that what I did, I did for myself. Even as I preached and testified about the saving grace of Jesus Christ, I was doing that only for myself in order that my conscience might be soothed. In essence, my first love and first works were for myself. After MY needs and wants were met or satisfied, in order to soothe my conscience I would set out to do the Lord's work. This made my **priorities out of order and unacceptable**. Actually, I had **become my own false God**.

He makes it plain in His teachings that He is a jealous God and will have no other gods before Him; flesh, stone, blood, or whatever. He will have no other gods before Him. God told me that He would not accept this kind of worship in the day of the Pharisees and He certainly was not about to accept it now in this the Laodicean Church Age. He put it to me as plain as words and actions could make it. In order for our works to be acceptable, we must work according to His command in Matthew 6:33 which empathically states, "But seek ye **first the kingdom of God, and His righteousness**; and all these other things shall be added to you." As God told me about **my true motives**, the verse of scripture in Matthew 16:24-26 and Luke 14:26-33 became so clear to me. In Matthew 16 it states, "Then said Jesus unto His disciples, If any man will come after me, let him DENY himself and take up his cross, and follow me, for whosoever shall save his life shall lose it; and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it." In Luke 14 beginning with verse 26 it is stated, "If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and HIS OWN life also, he cannot be my disciple. And whosoever doth not bear his cross, and come after me, cannot be my disciple. For which of you, intending to build a tower, sitteth not down first, and counteth the cost, whether he have sufficient to finish it?" In verse 23 of this same chapter Jesus

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

makes the following statement which is the cornerstone of the two portions of scripture previously stated: "So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not ALL that he hath, he cannot be my disciple."

Only now as I was here before Him being chastised did those two portions of scripture become crystal clear to me as to their true meaning. As God told me about my TRUE MOTIVES, I could see plainly for the first time how MY WORKS were DEAD. Because God was displaying His wrath toward me, I could not stand nor could I speak. No strength was left within me as I was nothing more than a wet rag lying there writhing in agony. It indeed, was fortunate for me that this was not God's everlasting wrath, only temporary wrath. However, at this time I did not know this was only temporary.

It needs to be stated that at no time while God was chastising me did He say I was not saved nor did He say that my name was not in the Lamb's Book of Life. He never mentioned salvation to me at all but only spoke about the works produced through my life. He told me the type of life I lived was an unacceptable life for a true Christian. As He spoke to me of my dead works, he indicated that there are some people who are not saved but think they are. These people will experience His everlasting wrath. He also made it plain to me that there are others of His children who will find themselves in my present condition on Judgment Day. This revealed to me the true meaning of 1 Corinthians 3:15 which states, "If any man's works shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire."

The first time I started to enter the Third Heaven, the angel stopped me. At that time he did not tell me I could not enter. He only said that if I went in I could not come out again and that I would have to remain there until God brought me back with Him. Notice that I made the choice not to enter Heaven but to have my physical life restored. I was unaware that I had made that choice at that particular time. I thought I had been living in the Lord's will and I was not thinking in terms of unfinished work. My choice was based entirely on SELFISH MOTIVES.

There are no words that can describe the pain I endured as God's wrath was upon me for this life of so-called service. The agony was beyond the scope of the imagination and the remorse that I felt produced a very heavy burden similar to a physical weight pinning me down or an enormous stone crushing me. Growing weaker and weaker, my mind was frantically racing in an effort to grasp what the Lord was telling me while recalling each actual incident. **God leaves no room for error** and that includes **whatever is in our minds**.

The surprise was so overwhelming in its magnitude that it rendered me senseless. My strength left me immediately, just as though I had been hit by a bolt of lightning. Even if God would have ceased and allowed me to speak on word of protest, I would not have been able to do so. I had absolutely no strength whatsoever to utter anything or to project my idea. In my mind I was constantly DENYING the wrong in my life while acknowledging the fact that I had committed them. My conscience was asleep but my mind was NOT.

Slowly, it all began to be absorbed by me. Remember how the Bible tells us to have no other gods before us? I had thought that the Most High God was the only God of my life, but I was not fulfilling that part of scripture which tells us that if we allow anything to come between us and the Lord, (whatever it may be) it becomes our "God." I realized that each day of my life was devoted only to MYSELF! My whole life I was preoccupied with MY needs FIRST and THEN I was concerned with what the Lord wanted. The money to help the church, the poor, or anything else was secondary because I was my OWN "god." Naturally, the



devil was contented with allowing me to remain in that condition because as long as I was in that condition, I was of no use to the Lord and His kingdom.

I allowed this to occur because I was really indifferent to the things of the Lord. It was too uncomfortable to change and I was convinced I could remain as I was without having to really DO anything (such as following the Lord's commandment about DENYING myself and picking up my cross daily to follow HIM.) For this reason, my life was wasted and amounted to absolutely nothing in the Lord's eyes.

I hope that you understand what it is that I am saying because it is the whole point of this chapter. The fact is we must prove we are really Christians by **first examining our motives behind each deed in our lives, and then repenting and recommitting** ourselves to follow the Lord daily. When we decide to serve Him FIRST, this decision must be followed by ACTION or it will be as useless as if we did not decide to do so in the first place.

*My Real Father* — When God was through with me the interview was over as suddenly as one would turn off a faucet. I was not allowed to linger or even reflect on what God said. The angels immediately carried me away as if I were a wet rag having no strength in myself. Totally annihilated, I could not even gather my thoughts.

The angels carried me back through the Second Heaven, through the dimension wall, and into the hospital room where my body was lying. It was not until I reached the bed upon which my body lay did I regain my composure. As I regained my composure, I vehemently protested, "No! No!" I told the angels, "God did not answer me! He did not say yes or no to my request! Please, oh please, take me back!" I pleaded with the angels.

God is a God of order and He never does anything haphazardly. Since all of this entire experience had been planned by God, the angels complied with my request to take me back. God was dealing with me gently and tenderly through His great LOVE knowing what was necessary for me to experience in order for me to have the scales fall off my eyes.

During the time God was displaying His wrath toward me, I thought this wrath was terrible and painful. I found out later that it was nothing compared to the pain the lost will experience when they receive His everlasting wrath.

While enroute back to the Third Heaven, I was beside myself trying to come up with a logical reason or legitimate basis on which to plead my case. God had already told me that my life had been a failure, therefore, I could not offer my past life as evidence of my intentions to serve Him. Somehow or another, the thought of Hezekiah came to my mind. When God sent word for him to put his house in order, he cried and prayed and God heard him. God extended his life for fifteen years. I remembered from my studies about him that Hezekiah was the "good-old-boy" type, similar to me. I remembered how **he had good intentions** in his heart but how he had trouble translating out those intentions into everyday living. Since this seemed to be the same kind of trouble I had in my life, I concluded that God dealt with Hezekiah based on the intentions of his heart. Because of this assumption, I concluded this reasoning would be the basis of my plea.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Upon my arrival back before the Gates of Third Heaven, I was brought to the same place from which I had previously pleaded my case. Not nearly so bold this time, I remember how God's wrath ... [*I am tired of typing you will need to order the book to find out what happened... it is extremely cheap...* ]

**44.7**            *Vision, The Fourth Beast* — God showed him about the three great conspiracies and the five-point plan that Lucifer will use to take over the world.

*"Let no man deceive you by any means; for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition," 2 Thes. 2:3*

[Author's note: Howard O. Pittman was a Baptist Minister for 35 years (He had been a full-time police officer; & practicing his faith by handing out tracts on street corners; he preached in jails and visited hospitals, and tried to share what he had with those less blessed and then one day he died, stood before God, and He called his life an abomination!). On August 30, 1979, his main body trunk artery ruptured and at some point in the ensuing hours, he suffered physical death. His spirit was lifted from his body by his guardian angels and thaken into the "second heaven" [satan's dominion] where he saw many startling things. He appeared before our Lord [Jesus] in the "third heaven" where he pleaded for an extension of his physical life. It was here that God showed him what kind of life of worship and service to Jesus Christ he had really led. He was given a message to bring back to God's latter rain soldiers in this generation. Through Howard's testimony, God has begun to deliver this message through such means as the Christian Broadcasting Network, the Trinity Broadcasting Network, numerous radio stations, church services, and public appearances. Through a cassette tape ministry, this message has gone into a major portion of the world. That message is what his book is all about — The Greatest News Since Pentecost! Joel 2;23, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month...

Also, Christians remember the rule that whatever Yahveh/God does the enemy tries to "counterfeit it..." as much as he can... like satan's top ranking fallen evil angels look bronze; many have seen Jesus Christ in person an He appears as bronze in color. In addition, in Yahveh/God's military, His Holy Angels many have seen as very tall, giant in size... usually the higher the size, the higher in rank with God. God's Holy Angels can manifest themselves as human looking, so does the devil's unholy evil angels manifest themselves as human looking.

May I suggest you order all of Howard Pittman's books along with Rick Joyner's book called "The Vision," and Mary K. Baxter's two books called "Divine Revelation Of Hell" and "Divine Revelation Of Heaven."]

**From: Howard O. Pittman's book, "Placebo, What Is The Church's Dope," P.O. Box 107, Foxworth, Mississippi 39483, 601.736.4955. Other books by Howard Pittman are: "The Covert War, [Deception]" and "The Mystery Demon."**

## **45.            Edgar C. Baillie**

**45.1**            *November 4, 1974, Vision, Explosion Of Christian Laymen* — At 3:00, something awakened me. I got out of bed, walked over to the window and looked up at the sky, which was clear and black. The stars were brilliant, like diamonds on black velvet.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Thank you, Jesus! Thank you, Jesus!" I murmured over and over, I knelt down and worshipped God and prayed in my heavenly language. He seemed so close. I watched the sky for a while and saw a gigantic star shoot from one side to the other. Immediately, I got up, crossed the room and, wide awake, laid down on the bed, staring up at the ceiling. Then I had a vision from God.

I saw myself climbing out of a helicopter onto a landing site in downtown San Diego. The overcast sky was reflecting light from the city. The copter took off and, as I looked up, I saw a tremendous air vehicle, whether blimp or rocket ship I am not sure, moving slowly across the sky in a northerly direction. I saw Charlotte [my wife] in a large open office next to the landing pad where I was standing. One of the men who had worked for me was in the office with her. I called to them to come out and look up. By this time I realized that Jesus Himself was at the helm of the vehicle. Charlotte came out and looked up. She saw the same thing I saw. The man came out, too. He saw nothing. I put my arms around my wife and together we watched the vessel move over the city and descend. I knew it was going to crash right in our area. There was a tremendous blinding flash, like an atom bomb. The glow was extremely white and seemed to grow and grow. I said, "Darling, this is it! Hold on tight!" We bang to rise in the air. The vision was over. I got up out of bed and wrote it down. Then I went back to sleep...

More than two months later I received a phone call from someone in Los Angeles. He never revealed his identity, but this is what he said: "Brother Baillie, I heard of your vision, and God had given me the interpretation. Here is what it means. Jesus has blessed the area in which you live. He is going to open doors for many men of God who shall be anointed by Him and raised up to do great works and miracles for God. "The air vehicle symbolized God's vast greatness. The explosion was not the end of the world, but an explosion of Christian laymen, rising up and becoming recognized all over the world as men anointed by God for His purposes. That explosion was the beginning. The white light of the explosion is the light of Jesus, which will spread all over the world. "Now, my brother, the last of this interpretation is prophecy. You, Edgar, shall be one of those men raised up to perform the great and mighty works of God in these last days. Go with God, brother." And he hung up.<sup>1</sup>

**45.2**            *May 16, 1974, Miracle, Bottle Of Oil Appeared* — At 3:00 A.M. I had been in bed asleep, but now I was in the kitchen, wide-awake and at a loss as to why I was standing there. "Lord Jesus, I praise You and thank You for bringing me in here in the middle of the night. But what's gong on, Lord? Why do You want me in here? I don't understand." There was no clear answer, so I glanced around the kitchen for a clue. Then I noticed on the windowsill over the sink a small, clear plastic bottle, four inches tall, with a white top or cap. To the best of my knowledge, I had never seen it before. I picked it up and studied it closely. It was empty. Impulsively, I washed it in hot soapy water. After rinsing it thoroughly, I shook as much water as possible out of it, dried the outside of the bottle with the kitchen towel, and took it with me back into the bedroom. My wife Charlotte was sound asleep, so I quietly placed the bottle on the back left corner of my dresser and got back into bed.

"Strange," I thought, "to get up at 3:00 in the morning, go into the kitchen, wash a bottle, and bring it back with me into the bedroom. I wonder why I did that!" I had been walking with the Lord too long to be too surprised or resistant to anything that happened. But it was very strange that such an ordinary plastic bottle had so captivated my imagination. Maybe I was dreaming. Anyway, whatever was supposed to be happening was evidently over, so I turned over and went back to sleep.

When I woke up about four hours later, the first thing that entered my mind was the bottle. I looked over at the dresser where I had placed it, and there it stood, rather unpretentious, clean and empty. When Charlotte woke up an hour later, I questioned her about it. She looked it over carefully, and assured me she had never seen it before either. We had breakfast as usual, went to our separate offices as usual, and filled our week with the usual flurry of activities, the bottle waiting half-forgotten on the dresser for the remainder of the week.

Sunday, when I first opened my eyes, my attention was again drawn to the bottle. Before my feet touched the floor, I knew something strange had occurred. The bottle had changed color. I bolted across the room and grabbed it up in my hands. It was filled to the top with an amber fluid. My mind was boggled. This was impossible unless someone in my family had filled it for a joke. I had certainly not touched it since the first day it appeared in the house. I had to make sure that no one else had either. "Charlotte," I said, after I found her fixing breakfast in the kitchen, "this is important! Have you touched this bottle?" I held it out to her and she could see that something was different about it. "No," she said, "I certainly have not. Why? What's the matter?" I didn't answer her but went to find our son, Bill. He is the youngest of our five children and the only one that was still living at home. "Bill," I asked him, "do you know anything about this? Have you touched this bottle?" "No, Dad," He answered. "What's going on?" He followed me back into the kitchen where Charlotte was pouring the coffee. "Charlotte," I said, "what could it possibly be?"

Charlotte's logic is profound; her approach to a problem is straight-on. "Why don't you open it and find out?" She asked. I uncapped the bottle and slowly brought it up to my nose for a whiff. Ugh! I could not determine what it smelled like, but it was rancid. I held it out to Charlotte who made a face. "Ooof," she said, "It smells a little like olive oil, but I agree with you, Honey, it's terrible." I held it out to Bill who reached in typical teen-age fashion. He backed away with a "No, thank you!" and sat down to eat.

I recapped the bottle and placed it back on the dresser in the bedroom. After breakfast we went to church and spent the rest of the day worshipping our great and wonder God. That evening I was again attracted to the bottle. I picked it up; it was warm to my hand. When I opened it again and took another whiff, I could hardly believe my nose. "Wow! I exclaimed. "Beautiful!" I took it to Charlotte in the kitchen and held it up to her. She was first cautious, then amazed. The odor of the oil in the bottle was entirely different from the way it had been that morning. It had become like delicate perfume. Bill poked his head through the door and said, "What are you two so happy about?" I said, "Com on in and find out. Here, take a sniff of this," and I held the bottle out to him again. "No way," he said backing off. "Come on, really," I said, "It 's great." Bill looked at me suspiciously, then at the bottle in my hand, then at Charlotte. She smiled and nodded, and he took the chance. Even he had to agree, it smelled wonderful. "Boy, Dad," he said, "with the nutty things God has been doing for you, you better keep that oil with you all the time, everywhere you go." Those casual words — out of the mouth of a babe, a babe not yet committed to the King — hit me like an order from the top. But do I take orders from my youngest son? Suggestions, maybe; orders, no. But those words were orders. Were they from God? I believed in my heart right then that the Lord Himself had spoken through my son, Bill. Obediently, I put the bottle in my attaché case because everywhere I went, the attaché case went with me.

One would think that after experiencing such an incredible miracle, I would shout it from the rooftops. But I didn't. If God wanted it broadcast, He would tell me so, and I would do it immediately. But something just as incredible happened. As soon as I closed the attaché case and tossed it into the trunk of my car, I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

completely forgot about it. That's right, I forgot it ever happened. For the next three months, with me it was business as usual. Then in August of 1974, I went with two ministers from San Diego to Cedar Springs, in the San Bernardino Mountains, to attend a three-day advance [retreat] sponsored by the Full Gospel Business Men's Fellowship International. Five-hundred and forty Spirit-filled businessmen and pastors would be congregating there to praise the Lord from Thursday evening through Saturday. Kenneth Copeland, from Forth Worth, Texas, and Jim Spillman, from Orange, California, would be there to speak and share the Word of God with us.

At the close of the Friday night meeting, Jim Spillman spoke these words of prophecy: "Gentlemen, tomorrow morning we will profit from the most memorable meeting of this advance. God will send a special anointing oil here. Then He Himself will call out twelve men from among us who are to be anointed with this oil. They in turn will pass among you, and the Lord will speak to you through them. So come expecting miracles."

The meeting was officially dismissed, but instead of heading for the bunks we gathered into small groups to discuss the prophecy. By eleven o'clock we realized that not one of the men who usually carried oil had any. There was not one drop to be found even in the camp kitchen. Many of the men were accustomed to carrying oil at all times, especially to meetings of this nature, and the group was baffled. After it became common knowledge that there was among that entire group no oil, one of the men said, "Let's pray." And he did.

"Well, Lord God," he said, "for this word of prophecy to come true, it is entirely up to You."

As I was stumbling back to my bunkhouse the thought suddenly flashed through my mind, "It's in my attaché case! The oil is in the plastic bottle in the trunk of my car!" Half stumbling and falling down the path to the parking lot, I rushed to my car, fumbled with the lock to the trunk, and finally flung it open. The attaché case was right where I always toss it. With trembling fingers, I picked it up and opened it, and very slowly and reverently lifted out the plastic bottle of oil. Never in my life had I felt such a thrill as surged through my body at that moment. I was literally vibrating. I caressed that little bottle, and worshipped and thanked Jesus for it with my whole heart and soul. I closed the trunk, climbed back up the hill to the mess hall, and found Jim. "Jim," I called to him, my voice quavering with emotion. "Jim, look what I have." Jim took the bottle in his hand and stared at the soft amber fluid, while I related its history to him. "Isn't God good!" he murmured. He just stood there, shaking his head.

Kenneth Copeland poked his head in through the side door and called out, "Hey fellas, what's going on in there?" Jim called him in and I told him all that had happened. Kenneth took the bottle and said, "My God, this is of God." Then he and Jim together held the bottle and prayed over it, dedicating it to the Lord. Several others joined in. I knew then beyond any doubt that the Lord God Himself had anointed this humbled little plastic bottle of miracle oil for the glory of God.

After we prayed, we waited silently before the Lord. Finally realizing there was nothing more to say, we separated, and each man walked back to his own bunkhouse.

The following morning many of the men fasted and prayed through the breakfast hour. By 8:00 o'clock we were all seated in the hall, silent and expectant. Jim Spillman began the meeting by praying that God would meet the needs of His people. "Gentlemen," he said quietly, "the Lord Jesus Christ has indeed confirmed the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

prophecy of last night. He sent the oil. Here it is." He held up the bottle. "And now," he continued, his voice projecting the authority God had put upon him, "I am asking you men to bow your heads and close your eyes. Let us wait upon God and pray in one accord, that He will speak to the hearts of the twelve men He has chosen, to come forward." All heads bowed, and 539 men began to pray. My head bowed. My eyes were closed. I began to nag. "Please, God, please let me be one. Please, God, let me be one, please."

"Edgar," the Lord said quite distinctly, "Edgar, be quiet!" "Yes, Lord." I settled down in my spirit and waited on Him. After a while, the Lord spoke again. "Edgar." Yes, Lord?" "Edgar, stand and watch the thing I am going to do." Very quietly I stood and looked out over the bowed heads. There was not a sound, not a single movement. Then, silently, one man stood up and moved to the front. Then another stood and went forward. Then another, until twelve men stood in a line in front of Jim Spillman. I am God's witness that not one single person looked up to see what was happening or to count the men who had gone forward. Twelve men stood in front of Jim. At least three minutes passed in complete silence. Then the Lord spoke to me again. "Edgar, go forward and tell my servant Jim that I am ready." "Yes, Lord." I walked to the front on the concrete floor and my steps did not make a sound; they were supernaturally muffled. Jim was waiting on God behind the podium on the platform. I had to reach high to tap the podium to get his attention. "Jim," I whispered. Jim looked up. "Jim, the Lord said to tell you He is ready." Jim nodded and I returned to my seat.

Jim had the bottle of oil in his hand. He uncapped it and placed the cap on the podium. Then he walked down the side steps to stand in front of this man at the end of the line to his right. Jim tipped the bottle of oil onto his fingertips and then placed his fingers on the forehead of the first man in the line. Jim said, "I anoint you, Brother, with this oil for God's service, in Jesus' name." The man fell straight over backwards onto the concrete floor with no one to catch him except the Holy Spirit. He might as well have fallen onto a heavenly trampoline, because the Holy Spirit raised him right back up on his feet. I have never seen anything like it before or since. One after another, the same thing happened. "Brother, I anoint you..." Down — up! "Brother..." Down — up, until all twelve men had been anointed.

Under this anointing from God, twelve men moved among the other men and began to minister in prophecy, healing, words of wisdom and knowledge — however the Lord led them. Strangely, each one eventually laid hands on me and prophesied verbatim what the other eleven men prophesied. It was like being baptized with the Holy Spirit twelve times over. Jim remained on the platform praying and weeping and praising God. And to the best of my knowledge from that day in the summer of 1974 to the date of this writing [of this book, "*Our Lord Calls Me Edgar*"], each one of those twelve men has continued ministering in the name of the Lord in a miraculous way.

At the end of the meeting, the oil was returned to me, and ever since that time, just as the Lord instructed me through my son Bill, I take it with me wherever I go. Literally hundreds of people have been anointed with the oil since that Saturday morning at the Full Gospel Men's Fellowship advance, *and the bottle is still full*. I have never refilled it. No man, or woman or child has ever put oil in that bottle. It is God's oil. He is the Source; He is the Supply. When He uses it up, the bottle will be empty.<sup>1</sup>

**45.3**            *Spring 1975, Translated, Two Holy Angels Came And Took Me To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven* — In the Spring of 1975, a bird came up and sat on my window sill, it kept looking at me, and it was at night, I realized something funny or odd was going on, my body felt very funny, very peculiar, like a

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

110 house current running through your body. It was around mid-night, I could not sleep. I lay on my bed on my back, staring up at the ceiling. My eyes soon became used to the dark and I could see the outline of things in the room. Then I was being lifted up and carried out of the room. Two Holy angels appeared, standing beside me, one was on each side of me. Each angel took my arm and they never said a word, but my body changed, they picked me up, and I was looking back at my body lying in my bed. We went through the roof of the house, we went through a very very long tunnel... we came out the other side, I don't know how it happened but we ended up on the side of a hill with the most beautiful tree I've ever seen. The angels disappeared after they sat me down. I knew in my mind I was still in my bed but, what was even more real was that I was reclining on the side of a hill looking out and over a valley so magnificent no artist could ever begin to express it on canvas. The colors were indescribably beautiful.

The valley lay between two identical mountains, one to my right, and the other to my left. They seemed to be about 100 miles apart. The view was breathtaking. I lay basking in the beauty of it when I heard a faint, faraway sound. I looked eagerly all across the hillsides to locate the source. I had never heard such a sound before. It became louder and louder, and soon I realized that it was coming from the heart of the valley. I had not moved; I was totally relaxed as I concentrated my attention on the valley. The sound was getting stronger. I knew I was about to see something I had never seen before — something wonderful, something that was in some way connected to that marvelous sound which was increasing in volume. Then I saw a tiny shining speck rise from behind the far end of the valley; then several shining specks. The sound became music, like tiny trumpets. The specks became brighter and larger as they moved towards me up through the valley. The valley began to glow with them. I was soon engulfed. I began to weep, tears pouring down my face and running down my neck.

Then I realized it wasn't the sound of the trumpets. It was an endless group of singers. And could they sing! I knew they were there, but I could not truly focus on them. I discerned that they were angels, coming from behind the rise and spreading out to where they completely spanned the sky. Their singing, I have only inadequate words to describe: intoxicating, exhilarating, stimulating, brilliant, soothing and glorious. The angels seemed to glide over me, and tears flowed from my eyes. I was overwhelmed with love for everything. The magnificent sound rose to such volume it filled the whole valley. If it had thundered, I would not have heard it. This celestial music went on and on and on, and I cried and cried. I knew I was crying, but I could not understand where all the tears came from. I cried out to God, "Oh, God, I adore You! I worship You! Oh, my Father, what is it? Where am I?" He answered me, "Edgar, you are on the edge of my house, and the hundred-thousand angels you have just heard are a part of the heavenly choir. Now you know that there is life after earthly death, but you have tasted only the smallest part." Praise God! Glory to God! Hallelujah!

Then I was lying in my bed and the sun was up and shining. I sat up completely rested. Charlotte looked at me strangely. She said, "Honey, why is your pillow so wet?" My pillow was totally filled with tears, I was so affected by this that I had deeply cried so hard, my pillow was soaked with tears, I squeezed my pillow and you could actually squeeze out tears like water, I had cried that much... I shared the vision with Charlotte the best I could. It was such a spiritual experience, God knew I needed to get my feet back on the ground.<sup>1</sup>

**45.4**            *Open Vision, San Diego, California Destroyed In The Future* — This wide-awake VISION has been shared with no more than 100 persons. The main reason is, it is to frightening. And the other reason I believe, is the timing of God. I had just taken my son to work in LaJolla, Calif. and was returning to our home in Ocean Beach, (a suburb of San Diego, California). As I crossed over the crest of Mt Solodad something in my Spirit told me to pull over and stop. The view was fantastic. You could see the entire city and all of the bay where the Navy had several ships at anchor. I sat there for several minutes and I began to pray and right before my open eyes I watched the entire city of San Diego destroyed. I mean there was not one building standing and within seconds you could see smoke rising from the ruins everywhere. The only thing left of the San Diego/ Coronado bridge was the staunchins. (The big pilings that held the bridge up.) I was nearly in shock because for a few minutes I really thought it happened. It took me another few minutes to compose myself, My whole body was shaking. I glanced in my rearview mirror and saw a car parked behind me with two ladies in the front seats, with their heads bowed. They looked as though they were praying. Now here is the strange thought that I had, what destroyed the city? It certainly was not a bomb; I would have seen the explosion. IT had to be a MAJOR earthquake. I really am convinced that the Lord gave me insight as to what lies ahead for that city. After glancing at the car behind me my eyes caught a glimpse of something red on the door and windows of a brand new home that was sitting on the hill next to where I had stopped. I cannot give any explanation why I got out and went up to the door of that home, but when I got there and read the stickers, I walked away talking to myself.....They said, "CONDEMED...THIS HOUSE IS ON A MAJOR FAULT." The City is still standing but I do not think it will be standing much longer.

**45.5**            *1991 & 1992 & 1997, Prophetic Word, My Calling...* — This was spoken over me by four different prophets ie; Larry Randolph, Jim Goll and Tim Sullivan at the Equipppers conference in Toledo, Ohio and then Johnny Johnson from Texas, but Johns words came two separate times, about one year apart. Not one of these men knew what the other has said, and the words were extremely close to perfect. Johnnies two came in 1991 & 92, the others came in 1997.

*"My son, because of your obedience, I AM going to move you into a new dimension. You are one of My Generals and the work that I have for you will take commitment. You have been chosen because you are committed to Me. Be ready soon for I will bring certain other of My servants to you. It will be the end time team that I have already spoke to you about. Each one will come to you to be anointed by you and encouraged to step out and up, some into your vision, in so doing I will pour out My Spirit on them all. You are my Apostle that will impart My love, My faith into all that come to you. That will involve some of My strongest servants that are close to quitting, generals, colonels, captains – men and women of all levels. You will encourage and strengthen them and send them back to the front lines stronger than before.*

*I will cause a financial flow that will make My work through you possible, do not worry about finances. I will cause more than enough finances to flow through your hands. You will not only assist all those that I bring to you but will work with them. I have imparted into you My five-fold ministry but yours was given when I brought you into heaven and imparted into you as My heavenly choir ministered to you. Yours are an accension gift. You will impart your mantle into all that seek it. IMPARTATION, IMPARTATION, IMPARTATION, IMPARTATION, IMPARTATION, IMPARTATION." END<sup>2</sup>*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**45.6**            *1997, Dream, West Coast Nuclear Warhead Missiles* — In 1997 I had a dream, in the dream I saw nearly 100 missiles, there was a bunch of the missiles, a row of them – one right after the other, it was the West coast, Seattle all the way down the West coast, it appeared to be 4 to 5 miles off the coastline, I was at the Long Beach area in California it seemed. But I did not see them hit their targets, but I knew that they went up to Seattle and they were nuclear big warhead missiles, this I knew...

**45.7**            *September 2, 2001, Dream & Vision, The Eagles & Cities of America* — I was walking along a wide path, a tree appeared in the middle of the path, an element of time went by, again I was walking on the wide path, this time a bigger tree appeared in the path, I went further, and an even bigger tree appeared on the path, this time I could not get around this huge tree so I climbed the tree and rested in the tree.

A giant bald eagle came and I climbed onto it's back, we flew over the cities of New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Las Angeles, Seattle, Chicago and Detroit. The giant eagle brought me back to the huge tree on the path and said, "stay here." So, I did.

A blood red eagle came and I climbed onto it's back, we flew over the cities of New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Las Angeles, Seattle, Chicago and Detroit, and they were destroyed, I saw destruction, fire and smoke. This giant blood red eagle brought me back to the huge tree on the path and said, "wait." So, I did.

A white eagle came and I climbed onto it's back, we flew over the cities of New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Las Angeles, Seattle, Chicago and Detroit. This time I saw masses of people, like a huge amount coming to a peak, and at the peak of this huge amount of people was a leader in a white robe, a Saint leading the Saints out.

I saw Boulder/Hover Dam, Coaley Dam, & Chasta Dam; there were rings of solders protecting the water in these dams.

**45.8**            *November 2001, Dream & Vision, Chicago & Nuclear Bomb* — The Woodstock REVIVAL is exploding and I have seen this Vision, besides the Eagle vision. Actually it ties in with it. Chicago is one of the seven cities that I saw with severe destruction. New York since the Eagle vision has been hit. Just like the Vision showed.

BUT the key to and for the WOODSTOCK REVIVAL is for Chicago. We are sending out the Word to all peoples in this area and I pray to all states, to come together at the Woodstock Revival to pray, to humble ourselves and bow down seeking His face and protection. If Chicago will only recognize the living God and break away from their worldly ties and give themselves to Him by honoring His Majesty. The LORD will hear and assign Angels in and around this great city protecting it. What we need now is INTERESSORS. We are praying that the Mayor of Chicago will hear about this REVIVAL and attend along with his team. This in itself would wake this city from its complacency. We must send out the GOOD NEWS and bind ourselves together according to the written Word.

" I SAW WHAT I WOULD CALL, A MINITURE WAR HEAD, (NUCLEAR) GO OFF IN THE CENTER OF CHICAGO. IT DESTROYED SEVERAL BLOCKS IN EVERY DIRECTION. THE DEATH TOLL WAS EMENSE. I COULD HEAR THE CRIES OF THE HURT AND INJURED." At that instant I awoke. Oh God,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

hear us, hear our prayers. Let all of Chicago get on their knees and be of one mind to the only one and TRUE God.

**45.9**                    *November & December, 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, What Is Soon To Occur...America*

— In 28 years I have never had the Lord tell me to use the oil that He gave me to anoint a mass of people. But the Lord spoke to me this past two weeks to anoint all those who attend the Woodstock Revival service on the last service of this year. He said to speak these words to all. "A NEW YEAR, A FRESH ANNOINTING, A HIGHER DEMENSION, A HEDGE OF PROTECTION and THE WHOLE ARMOR OF GOD".

When He spoke this to me then He gave me a vision and I believe that He was giving me an insight of what is ahead in 2002, or 03 or 04???

"I saw a huge very dark cloud, very ominous. It looked as if it was coming from both sides of America. There was what looked like bolts of lightening striking the earth in various places. There were strange looking creatures jumping out of the cloud like frogs and people that had weird bodies. The top half was human but the bottoms were like an animal.

There were was one of those weird things that had a goats bottom and human top with a crown on its head and it was sitting in a very regal type of large seat and it was pointing one way then another like giving orders or direction, to all of the others. The others would obey his direction immediately. The people on earth were running everywhere mostly they were running into what appeared to be churches. But so many seemed to be locked out. They were banging on the doors and running around screaming. Then I saw what looked like the Marines going after those that came out of the clouds. I thought they were Marines because they had drawn swords that were so bright they actually shone like fire. They impressed me as having a tremendous authority.

The frogs and some of the others were taking a lot of people off the earth and putting them in some sort of machine or something that would take them someplace, where I could not tell but it would come back and be loaded up again. There was a lot of people being taken away. I found myself crying and calling out, I cannot recall what I was saying, but I was sobbing and crying so very hard as those machines carried off the people. I actually was hurting for them. Then I saw hundreds even thousands of others like me, in the same area that I was, and they were also crying and calling out. It seemed that I knew a lot of them but I can't recall who they were.

The cloud covered all of America and I had the feeling it covered the whole earth. Everything was covered and I could not see the earth anymore. I thought oh My God. All of the others that were where I was came together and we were all holding hands. Then I saw that many of them were my friends that I knew. We held hands and prayed, all in tongues and as we prayed we saw the dark cloud dissipate and the sun shone so bright that we could hardly see. The earth looked so beautiful that I just cannot describe it. The doors of thousands and thousands of churches opened up and we saw the people all coming out all over America and the rejoicing that rose up was fantastic. Also no one was crying anymore. The last thing we saw was the earth and we knew it was the earth but it did not look like the earth any more. It really was beautiful. End!

**45.10**                    *Week Of December 17,2001, Prophetic Word & Dream, Condition Of The Church & Judgment*

— An angel of the Lord appeared to me in a dream and his visit was, I believe a warning to all of America. I am aware that there are many prophetic visions and dreams that are coming into play during

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

these last days and all of them are for a very special reason which I believe is: The Lord sending forth His warning, which could be for the last time before HE moves upon this world with His final JUDGEMENT. These disasters that we are seeing is only the beginning. According the written Word "If this nation will NOTREPENT and BOW down seeking the face of the Lord. " If this nation that is called by His name will not obey His commandments as He has sent forth. If this nation will not stand united to worship the ONE GOD as the Lord of Lords and the King of Kings, then He will allow destruction the likes of which no man has ever seen. This Angel made it very clear to me that the Church as a whole, referring to the leaders, (the Clergy) has completely failed to allow the Holy Spirit to have freedom within the body. They have all interfered with the Word, taking it out of it's true content. They have all whitewashed the true power of the Word by creating their sermons to satisfy the givers denying the truth. Because they have failed, the church is weak. The body does not have the Spiritual power to fight the enemy, (that ole Devil) and he is leading them into a spiritual pit. "The blind leading the blind". The Word of God, said the Angel, is the only way for us, His children to beat the Devil. He said the sixty six books that we have today is the most and only powerful tool to be used to not only prepare us for the return of the Lord but to get us through the final attack of the enemy. His onslaughts which are about to be loosed upon this earth are beyond the thinking of any man and the Clergy has failed to prepare His people for what is about to happen. The Angel also said, speaking about the WOODSTOCK REVIVAL, "This REVIVAL will bring forth the absolute truth, the way God intended and through these services will loose His Love, His power and His Miracles so that all will know that He has anointed this REVIVAL to shake the NATION, through a bunch of nobodies that listen to God and tell it the way it is. Fearing nothing but the Lord Himself. The Angel also said that the Holy Spirit will cause many called men and women of God to appear at many of these Revival services and they will have a Word from the Lord that will prepare all that hear how to don the ARMOR of God and walk with out fear that will enable them to stand in these last days. Except for the sake and the teachings of the ELITE all shall be lost. My dear sister Rose, please hear me now, this Angel was as real as anything that I have ever seen. HE is going to bring forth a powerful WORD on the last REVIVAL service of this year, (29th) of Dec. I have no idea what it is but I know this. HE WILL NOT FAIL. HIS WORD WILL BE FULFILLED. God bless you and your house.

**45.11**                    *3 Weeks Before December 29,2001,Dream, Approximately 80,000 Seated Stadium Airline Crash Explosion* — About 3 weeks ago, Edgar got another Dream from God, there was a stadium, seated about 80,000, it was like a super-bowl event, Edgar saw an airplane circling over, he realized the plane should not have been there above that stadium and so close... then he saw the plane dive, it was carrying explosives when he hit the grown and it all exploded... the explosion was so big it would have killed everyone in the stadium... the dream ended and Edgar did not know if the people died or not...

**45.12**                    *Jut recently, December 29,2001,Visitation Of Jesus Christ In Person, Mid-West Gathering Of the Eagles Intercessor Meeting To Repent & Weep For America* — Just recently, while Edgar was working on his computer, Jesus showed up in person and He stood right next to Edgar, this is what Edgar told me... Jesus discussed with Edgar what He wanted him & his wife/Hollie, to do with Nita Johnson when she arrives in Chicago to prepare to set up the Mid-West Gathering Of The Eagles/Intercessors Meeting to repent & weep for the nation of America in the Spring or Summer of 2002, isn't the unity in God's Church turning into something united and wonderful in some men and woman of God... man and women of God supporting each other to get the repentance for a nation and get the harvest in... how glorious folks... This is about the 4<sup>th</sup> visitation that Edgar has received of Jesus Christ in person.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[Author's note: Edgar Baillie is a seasoned man of God in the five-fold ministry of God, I believe he is an Evangelist (30 years), but holding the offices also of Apostle and Prophet. His hand was burned off to the bones and God miraculously healed him in front of 68 witnesses. He has also had four visitations of Jesus in person (by the end of 2001). Edgar expressed in one of his meetings that he is carrying the Apostle, Prophet, Evangelist offices if I understood him correctly.]



**From:** <sup>1</sup>Edgar C. Baillie has a book titled, "Our Lord Calls Me Edgar," ISBN: 0-88419-176-1, ©1978. <sup>2</sup>Edgar Baillie of Edgar Baillie Ministries, 12N249 Magnolia Court, Elgin, Illinois 60120, 630.540.2403, [deepriver1923@aol.com](mailto:deepriver1923@aol.com) or [www.power-of-prayer.info](http://www.power-of-prayer.info) .

## **46. Kieth Wells**

**46.1**            *Approximately Around Or Close Too 1975, Prophetic Word & Vision, "Tear Down The Idols"* — These prophecies given at the closing mass of the 1975 I am a Pastor in a small inner city church in Halifax Nova Scotia Canada. On Tuesday September 23rd, we were having our midweek service, which developed into an intense conversation about the format of our services, things like, where the concept of altars came from, the layout of the chairs, how they face a pulpit; for that matter, where did the idea of a pulpit come from. In a very short time, we covered many issues concerning the traditional set up of how we conduct a typical church service. Understanding that we as a church have been without a "paid full time minister" for over 2 years, opting instead to use the ministries God has put in the body. Over these two years we have seen the most growth, spiritual invigoration and personal growth our church has ever experienced in it's 25-year history. To jump to the prophecy, we finished the evening off feeling very excited about God taking us in an even more open and informal direction for our church services, allowing the body to minister to each other instead of "the paid professional minister" and that we want to rid ourselves of the traditional trappings of a typical Pentecostal church service. What this totally means, who knows, but we felt strongly it was God's will and intent. I closed with a prayer, and was lead to speak the following prophecy & vision:

I saw a large whitewashed tower in a somewhat half built fortification. This whitewashed tower was taking up most of the space inside this fortification, and the Spirit revealed to me it was satan's presence in the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

church. This tower was whitewashed with both false righteousness and demonic traditions within the church. More significant is what I saw and heard next. God said, that he will rise up the individual within the church, and as they take their place and authority within the church body and structure.... they will each start taking a brick out of this tower, eventually weakening it and causing it to crumble. In the vision I saw the crumbled tower, destroyed by the saints of God reaching up and taking out the bricks it was made of. But behind the tower, coming out from behind it, were poor, ragged, weak and emaciated saints of God. They had been overshadowed and dominated by the shadow of this tower and they came staggering so to speak, out from behind it into the light of God. In my mind, the understanding was given that this tower had been spiritually suffocating the saints, but God said he is in the process of bringing this tower down. The fact that satan could have such a position and prominence in the church structure and tradition, is serious cause for evaluating and scrutinizing our way of handling the living organism called "the church". God free us from the bondage of what was.....move us into a vibrant and powerful body, created in equality and openness, where everyone is an active part, and esteemed as such. Father release the ministers of God that are caught in the mold of being "the Pastor" and bring them out into the knowledge of what you offer not just through them but your whole body. Tear down the idols father.....clean the house.....and set the saints free..

The following comments were passed along to me by brother Wells when I wrote to him for permission to use this prophecy. [Bill Somers]

I received your e-mail William, and you have my okay to use the vision as you feel correct. There is so much to what God showed me it would take a conference to go over it all, but I am far from the only one getting these understandings about what it is God is doing in the body worldwide now. It's amazing isn't it, how far off the track we could get in structure and still even exist. But there have been real casualties to our ineffective and smothering structure, but like Israel in Egypt, it seems God heard the cry of the ignored, passed over and "laity" bound saints who have gifts and who knows what else to offer the body, but have not been given the chance. Well, it looks like the day is coming, quickly. It's not revolution, anarchy or rebellion. It's a struggling body finally surfacing for air, after being buried under the weight of leadership **unfortunately bound by tradition instead of the Spirit**. But they are not to blame, it's a system centuries took to build and can look pretty unchangeable to a pastor just trying to get by. I tell you, a change is here, a time has come, and it's a privilege and miracle that eyes can see it and ears can hear it. We better reach out and grab this opportunity at freedom and power in the body...we are going to need it very soon!!!! God Bless.... Hope to see you along the way.

[Author's note: [kwells@istar.ca](mailto:kwells@istar.ca) .]

**From:** [www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/endtimesfromsomers.htm](http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/endtimesfromsomers.htm) .

## **47. Anonymous Author**

**47.1**            *1975, Prophetic Word, "Rome" Prophecy* — These prophecies given at the closing mass of the 1975 International Conference on Charismatic Renewal in the Catholic Church, at St. Peter's Basilica in Rome. Sam, an elder of an Arkansas Christian Community, was present in Rome when the 'Rome' prophecy came in 1975 and was among the Charismatic leaders.

"Because I love you, I want to show you what I am doing in the world today. I want to prepare you for what is to come. Days of darkness are coming on the world, days of tribulation. Buildings that are now standing

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

will not be standing. Supports that are there for my people will not be there. I want you to be prepared, my people, to know only me, to cleave to me and to have me in a deeper way than ever before. I will lead you into the desert... I will strip you of everything that you are depending on now, so you depend just on me.

A time of darkness is coming on the world, but a time of glory is coming for my church, a time of glory is coming for my people. I will pour out on you all the gifts of my Spirit. I will prepare you for spiritual combat. I will prepare you for a time of evangelism that the world has never seen... And when you have nothing but me, you will have everything: lands, fields, homes and brothers and sisters, and love and joy and peace more than ever before. Be ready, my people, I want to prepare you...'

'I speak to you of the dawn of a new age for my Church\*. I speak to you of a day that has not been seen before. Prepare yourselves for the action that I began now, because things that you see around you will change. The combat that you enter now is different; it is new. You need wisdom from me that you do not yet have. You need the power of my Spirit in a way that you have not possessed it; you need an understanding of my will and of the ways that I work that you do not yet have.'

'Open your eyes, open your hearts to prepare yourselves for me and for the day that I have now begun. My church will be different; my people will be different. Difficulties and trials will come upon you. The comfort that you know now will be far from you, but the comfort that you will have is the comfort of my Holy Spirit. They will send for you to take your life, but I will support you. Come to me. Band yourselves together, around me, prepare, for I proclaim a new day, a day of victory and of triumph for your God. Behold, it is begun.'

**47.2**                    *January 1976, Prophetic Word, United States* — Then in January 1976, the Lord spoke to the National Service Committee of the Catholic Renewal of the United States:

'Son of man, do you see that city going bankrupt? Are you willing to see all of your cities going bankrupt? Are you willing to see the bankruptcy of the whole economic system you rely upon now, so that all money is worthless and cannot support you?'

'Son of man, do you see the crime and lawlessness in your city streets, and towns and institutions? Are you willing to see no law, no order, no protection for you except the protection which I myself will give you?'

'Son of man, do you see those churches you can go to so easily now? Are you ready to see them with bars across their doors? Are you ready to depend only on me and not on all the institutions of schools and parishes that you are working so hard to foster?'

'Son of man I call you to be ready for that.'

'The structures are falling and changing. It is not for you to know the details now, but do not rely on them as you have been. I want you to make a deeper commitment to one another. I want you to trust one another, to build an interdependence that is based on my Spirit. This is an absolute necessity for those who would base their lives on me and not on the structures of a pagan world.'

'I have spoken, and it will take place. My Word will go forth to my people. The may hear and they may not, and I will respond accordingly. But this is my Word.'

'Look about you, son of man. When you see it all shut down, when you see everything removed which has been taken for granted, and when you are prepared to live without these things, then you will know I am making ready.'

**47.3**            *December 1976, Prophetic Word, Darkness Is Coming* — Then close to a year later, in December 1976, the Lord spoke in prophecy to the Catholic Charismatic National Service in South Bend, Indiana; the Lord spoke saying:

'My people, I am leading you to a new field. This one is farmed out. It is of no use any more. Your work is futile. You have not been to the new field, nor can you see it. But I have sent scouts out. They have seen the trees and the rocks and tasted the sand in the daylight. Darkness is coming, and then the time for you to move to the new field, you will not be able to see. Therefore, listen to the scouts, when they say turn left, turn left, for even though it is dark, the scouts have been there in the light. You cannot see the field, for it is beyond a ridge. However, may of you will not believe and many will fall away from me. Many will die, yet some will follow. Then I will lead you to the new field. Trust in me.'

[Author's note: \*This represents the Body of Jesus Christ... called the Church... which is all the Christians worldwide in any church groups, – and the true Christians within the Catholic Church.]

**From: The book called “The Staff And The Sword,” by Chuck Youngbrandt, pages 264-270. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.**

## **48.            David Allen Lewis**

**48.1**            *February, 1976, Vision, Vision Of The Bear & The Church, Severe Warning To The Church* — Account of the vision as I wrote it down... “February, 1976, Chula Vista, California. This morning I had a dream of graphic, visionary quality. I was on the platform of a church in Washington, D.C. I stood in the pulpit trying to minister to the congregation. I was speaking to them about the power of prayer and fasting. I was warning the people that the world desires to rob us of our freedom to worship God and spread the gospel.

“The people were not hostile toward what I was saying, but they were not paying attention. They were distracted with inconsequential things. Some looked apathetic and bored. Some were yawning. I thought, ‘What is wrong? I can’t their attention.’ I started to make a stronger emphasis. I raised my voice. Nothing helped. I was so frustrated. The people were looking at their watches and ignoring me. They just wanted to get out of church and go home.

“The pastor started making little comments that had no connection at all with what I was saying, or anything else for that matter. He addressed some irrelevant question to me, interrupting my train of thought. My level of frustration was increasing. I couldn’t make any sense out of what was going on. ‘What in the world am I doing here?’ The pastor kept talking about inane things. The people where not paying attention to him either.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Finally I just quit preaching and stepped back to try and figure what was going on. I was then that I looked out a side door that led to a room off the platform area. I was horrified to see a huge sleeping grizzly bear. I knew he could easily wake up and come out where the people were.



*"Let Him in" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

"I slipped over to the side of the platform and quietly closed the door. It did not seem like a very strong door. I was terrified. There was no latch or lock on the door. I stood holding it shut but knew my strength would not be enough if the sleeping bear woke up. I called to the men of the church to come and help me hold it shut. No one, not even one person, paid me any attention. I kept warning the people. I said, 'If you won't help me hold the door, at least get out and save yourselves.' Most of the people didn't even look my way. The few who did chuckled tolerantly. These people were not hostile. They were just blind to the danger we faced. They were apathetic.

"I was fully aware of the implication of this vision as it unfolded before me. I knew it was a warning from God that evil forces could awaken and damage the Church as never before. The help I needed was not for actual physical restraint against a physical threat. The need was for intercessors to bind the powers of darkness and destruction.

"I heard the bear stirring, awakening. He started to push the door. I could not hold it. Suddenly I was swept back as the door came crashing open. I was slammed against the wall. The bear lumbered out past me onto the platform and with one sweep on his powerful paw, he killed the pastor. The animal then began savagely to ravage the people as he moved among them. No one could resist. The people screamed in terror. Their cries were so awful I cannot even describe it. The beast attacked one after another of the people. I heard a young girl crying for help as the bear tore off her leg and then chewed on her body. People were crying pitifully. Another girl screamed, 'Mama, mama, help me; it's biting my head.' There was a horrible crunch as her voice was silenced."

*The Threat Is Real* — Right now the bear was awakened. He knows we are there. He is at the door of the Church.



Awaken people of God. There is still time and there is still hope. Will you help hold the door?

Of course I am not so foolish as to think I am the only watchman on the wall. I do not have such a grand evaluation of my own role in spreading the end-time message of warning. No one in this ministry feels that we have an exclusive on declaring both the message of warning and of potential victory. But this is the voice God is allowing you to hear right now. This is the watchman God has led to warn you at this moment. There are others crying out too. There is a point to all of this. The beast is stirring, awakening. He has the scent of blood in his nostrils. He is hungry. He is the devourer. But he is not invincible.

*"Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light... Redeeming the time, because the days are evil" Eph. 5:14, 16.*

Evil days call for extraordinary spiritual response from believers in Jesus Christ. Awake! Let us begin.

[Author's note: Others in this document have also received this type of vision/dream, with two or three the Word says you have a witness to be believed.]

**From: The book "Prophecy 2000," by David Allen Lewis, ©1990, 4<sup>th</sup> printing 1991, page 333, ISBN: 0-89221-179-2.**

## **49. Mary K. Baxter**

**49.1**            *March 1976, Vision, A Divine Revelation Of Hell!* — In March 1976 while I was praying at home, I had a visit from the Lord Jesus Christ. I had been praying in the Spirit for days when all at once I felt the very presence of God. His power and His glory filled the house.

He said, "I am Jesus Christ, your Lord, and I wish to give you a revelation to prepare the saints for My return and to turn many to righteousness. The powers of darkness are real and My judgments are true.

"My child, I will take you into hell by My Spirit, and I will show you many things which I want the world to know. I will appear to you many times; I will take your spirit out of your body and will actually take you into hell.

"I want you to write a book and tell of the visions and of all the things I reveal to you. You and I will walk through hell together. Make a record of these things which were and are and are to come. My words are true, faithful and trustworthy. I Am That I Am, and there is none beside Me."

"Behold, My child," Jesus said, "I am going to take you by My Spirit into hell so that you may be able to make a record of the reality of it, to tell the whole earth that hell is real, and to bring the lost out of darkness and into the light of the gospel of Jesus Christ." [page 15]    [At this point I must take you to Chapter 17, "War In The Heavens, page 157].

*Chapter 6, "Activity In Hell"* — Ahead of us I could see a dim, yellow light. Jesus and I had come out of a tunnel of fear and now stood on a dirty ledge overlooking the belly of hell [hell is a body, just as there is the Body of Jesus Christ]. As far as I could see, there was a great amount of activity going on in the center [the belly] of hell.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We stopped, and Jesus spoke. "I am going to take you through the belly of hell, and I am going to reveal many things to you. Come, follow Me." The two of us walked on.

Jesus said, "Ahead are many terrors. They are not the figment of someone's imagination—but they are real. Be sure to tell your readers that demon powers are real. Tell them also that Satan is real, and the powers of darkness are real. But tell them not to despair, for if My people which are called by My name will humble themselves and pray and turn from their wicked ways, then I will hear from heaven and heal their lands and their bodies. Just as surely as heaven is real—even so, hell is also real."

God wants you to know about hell, and He wants to save you from that place. God wants you to know you have a way out. That way is Jesus Christ [the Messiah], the Savior of your soul. Remember, only those with their names written in the Lamb's Book of Life will be saved.

We came to the first activity in the belly of hell. It was to the right of where we had entered and up on a small hill in a dark corner of hell.

I remembered the words of the Lord when He said to me, "It will seem sometimes like I have left you, but I will not. Remember that I have all power in heaven and in earth. **At times the evil spirits and lost souls will not see us or know we are here.** Fear not. What you are about to see is real. These things are happening right now and will continue to happen until death and hell are cast into the lake of fire."

Reader, make sure your name is written in the Lamb's Book of Life.

Ahead of us I could hear voices and the cries of a soul in torment. We walked up the small hill and looked over. A light filled the area, so I could see clearly. Cries like you have never thought possible were filling the air. They were the cries of a man.

"Listen to Me," said Jesus. "What you are about to see and hear is true. Take heed you ministers of the gospel, for these are faithful and true sayings. Awake, evangelists, preachers, and teachers of My Word, all of you who are called to preach the gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ. If you are sinning, repent or you will likewise perish."

We walked up to within fifteen feet of this activity. I saw small dark-clothed figures marching around a boxlike object. Upon closer examination, I saw that the box was a coffin and the figures marching around it were demons. It was a real coffin, and there were twelve demons marching around it. As they marched, they were chanting and laughing. Each one had a sharp spear in his hand, which he kept thrusting into the coffin through small openings that lined the outside.

There was a feeling of great fear in the air, and I trembled at the sight before me.

Jesus knew my thoughts, for He said, "Child, there are many souls in torment here, and there are many different types of torment for these souls. There is greater punishment for those who once preached the gospel and went back into sin, or for those who would not obey the call of God for their lives.

I heard a cry so desperate that it filled my heart with despair. "No hope, no hope! He called. The hopeless cry came from the coffin. It was an endless wail of regret.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Oh, how awful!" I said.

"Come," said Jesus, "lets get closer." With that He walked up to the coffin and looked inside. I followed and also looked in. It appeared that the evil spirits could not see us.

A dirty-gray mist filled the inside of the coffin. It was the soul of a man. As I watched, the demons pushed their spears into the soul of the man in the coffin.

I will never forget the suffering of this soul. I cried to Jesus, "Let him out, Lord; let him out." The torment of his soul was such a terrible sight. If only he could get free. I pulled at Jesus' hand and begged Him to let the man out of the coffin.

Jesus said, "My child, peace, be still."

As Jesus spoke, the man saw us. He said, "Lord, Lord, let me out. Have mercy." I looked down and saw a bloody mess. Before my eyes was a soul. Inside the soul was a human heart, and blood spurted from it. The thrusting of the spears were literally piercing his heart.

"I will serve You now, Lord." He begged, "Please let me out." I knew that this man felt every spear that pierced his heart.

"Day and night, he is tormented," the Lord said. "He was put here by Satan, and it is Satan who torments him."

The man cried, "Lord, I will now preach the true gospel. I will tell about sin and hell. But please help me out of here."

Jesus said, "This man was a preacher of the Word of God. There was a time when he served Me with all his heart and led many people to salvation. Some of his converts are still serving Me today, many years later. The lust of the flesh and the deceitfulness of riches led him astray. He let Satan gain the rule of him. He had a big church, a fine car, a large income. He began to steal from the church offerings. He began to teach lies. He spoke mostly half-lies and half-truths. He would not let Me correct him. I sent My messengers to him to tell him to repent and preach the truth, but he loved the pleasures of this life more than the life of God. He knew not to teach or preach any other doctrine except the truth as revealed in the Bible. But before he died, he said the Holy Ghost baptism was a lie and that those who claimed to have the Holy Ghost were hypocrites. He said you could be a drunkard and get to heaven, even without repentance.

"He said God would not send anyone to hell—that God was too good to do that. He caused many good people to fall from the grace of the Lord. He even said that he did not need Me, for he was like a god. He went so far as to hold seminars to teach this false doctrine. He trampled My Holy Word under his feet. Yet, I continued to love him.

"My child, it is better to have never known Me than to know Me and turn back from serving Me," said the Lord.

"If only he had listened to You, Lord!" I cried. "If only he had cared about his soul and the souls of others."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"He did not listen to Me. When I called he would not hear Me. He loved the easy life. I called and called him to repentance, but he would not come back to Me. One day he was killed and came immediately here. Now Satan torments him for having once preached My Word and saved souls for My kingdom. This is his torment."

I watched the demons as they continued to march around and around the coffin. The man's heart beat and real blood ran from it. I will never forget his cries of pain and sorrow.

Jesus looked at the man in the coffin with great compassion and said, "The blood of many lost souls are upon this man's hands. Many of them are in torment here right now." With sorrowful hearts, Jesus and I walked on.

As we left, I saw another group of demons coming up to the coffin. They were about three feet high, dressed in back clothes, with black hoods over their faces. They were taking shifts tormenting this soul.

I thought of how pride in all of us at times makes us unwilling to admit mistakes and ask for forgiveness. We refuse to repent and humble ourselves, and we go on as if we alone were ever right. But listen, soul, hell is real. Please do not go to that place.

Then Jesus showed me a giant clock, stretched out across the whole world. And I heard it ticking. The hour hand was nearing the twelve o'clock position, and the minute hand raced around until it **stopped at three minutes before twelve**. Stealthily the minute hand moved toward the hour. As it moved, the ticking became louder and louder until lit seemed to fill the whole earth.

God spoke like a trumpet and His voice sounded like many waters. "Listen and hear what the Spirit is saying to the churches," He said. "Be ready, for at a time you think not, I will come again. I hear the clock striking. It is twelve o'clock. The Bridegroom has come for His bride."

Are you ready for Christ's coming, my friend? Or will you be like those who say, "Not today, Lord?" Will you call upon Him and be saved? Will you give your heart to Him today? Remember, Jesus can and will save you from all evil if you call on Him today and repent. Pray for your family and your loved ones that they will come to Christ before it is too late.

Listen as Jesus says, "I will protect you from evil. I will keep you in all your ways. I will save you. I will save your loved ones. Call upon Me today and live."

With many tears, I pray that all of you who read this book will realize the truth before it is too late. Hell is for eternity. I am trying to the best of my ability to reveal all I saw and heard. I know these things are true. As you read the remainder of this book, I pray that you will repent and take Jesus Christ as your personal Savior.

I heard the Lord say, "It is time to go. We shall return again tomorrow."

*Chapter 17, "War In The Heavens"* — The Spirit of the Lord was upon me, and again we went into hell. Jesus said, "I tell you the truth, many souls are here because of witchcraft, the occult, the worship of other gods, disobedience, unbelief, drunkenness, and filthiness of flesh and spirit. Come, I will

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

show you a mystery and tell you of hidden things. I will reveal to you how to pray against the forces of evil.”

We walked into a part of hell next to the evil heart. Jesus said, “We are soon going into the jaws of hell, but I desire to reveal to all that hell has enlarged itself.”

We stopped, and he said, “Behold and believe.” I looked and beheld an open vision. In the vision, Jesus and I were high above the earth looking out into space. I saw a spiritual circle high above the earth. The circle was invisible to the natural eye, but in the spirit, I could see it well. I knew that the vision related to our fight against the princes and powers of the air.

As I continued to look, I discovered there were, in fact, several circles. In the first circle were many dirty, evil spirits. I saw the dirty spirits take on the forms of witches, and they began to fly about the heavens and do much spiritual damage. I heard the voice of Jesus say, “In My name, I give My children power over these evil ones. Listen and learn how to pray.”

I saw an odd-shaped form arise from another circle and began to spin about and cast spells. I saw then that a demon had arisen, and he was doing evil things to the earth. The demon had the spirit of a wizard. He would turn and laugh, and from a stick in his hand, he cast evil spells on various people. I saw other evil spirits join the wizard, and Satan gave him more power.

“Behold, what you **bind** on earth, I will **bind** in heaven,” said Jesus. “Satan must be bound if the prayers of the saints are to be effective in these last days.”

From another circle, I saw another sorcerer arise, and he began to give orders. Rain and fire fell upon the earth as he spoke. He spoke many evil things, and he deceived the people on the earth. As I watched, I saw two more evil spirits join the sorcerer high above the earth. These all were evil princes and powers of the air.

These gave their powers to witches who were gathered together in a certain place to do evil. Workers of darkness gathered around them. The spirits came and went as they chose.

“Watch carefully,” **Jesus said, for the Holy Spirit is revealing a great truth to you.**”

In the vision I saw terrible things happening on the earth. Evil was magnified and sin abounded. The forces of evil caused men to steal, to lie, to cheat, to hurt one another, to speak evil and to succumb to the lusts of the flesh. All kinds of evil were released upon the earth.

I said, “Jesus, this is awful to behold.”

Jesus said, “My child, **in My name, evil has to flee.** Put on the whole armor of God that you may be able to stand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand.”

**As the veil spirits, spewed their vileness and slander upon the earth, I saw the people of God begin to pray. They prayed in the name of Jesus and in faith. As they prayed, the Word of God came against the evil spirits, which began to lose ground. As the saints prayed, the forces of evil lost their hold. Evil spells were broken. Those who had been weakened by the forces of hell were strengthened.**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When they prayed as in one voice, the angels of heaven entered the fray. I saw the holy angels fighting with the evil princes and powers of the air, and God's angels were destroying the powers of evil.

I looked, and behold there were rows upon rows of angel forces, with about 600 in each row. As the people believed God, the angels advanced. God gave the orders, and mighty was His power. He gave great strength to His people and to the angels to destroy the works of Satan. God was fighting against evil in the sky.

When the people prayed and believed God, the evil forces were destroyed. But when there was disbelief, the evil powers began to overcome.

"My people must believe, and they must agree with each other and with Me," said the Lord, "if all things are to be put under the Father's feet." Heaven and earth must agree if we are to destroy our enemies.

As the praises of God's people began to rise from the earth, the evil forces retreated. I saw saints of God praying with all their hearts against the wiles of the devil. As they did, evil spells and curses were broken, and the saints gained the victory.

This is what happened. As the angels of the Lord fought with the demons and the forces of hell, saints were delivered through prayer. As the people were delivered, many praises rang out to God, and the praises brought more victories. Only when the results of prayer were not seen at once did the praises [cease] and evil began to win the battle.

I heard an angel with a loud voice say, "Oh Lord, the faith of Your people is weak. They must have faith if You are to deliver them from the hordes of Satan. Lord, have mercy on the heirs of Salvation."

The voice of the Almighty responded, "Without faith it is impossible to please God. But the Lord is faithful, and He will establish you."

Again in the vision I saw God pour out His Spirit on all flesh, and the people believed that God would do all they asked because they were His and sincerely loved Him. They had faith in God and believed His Word, and God delivered them. And the Word of God grew in the land.

The Lord said, "All things are possible to them that believe. I watch over My Word to perform it. You do your part, and you can know that I will do Mine. If my people will stand for truth and fight the good fight, wonderful things will happen as on the Day of Pentecost. Call upon Me and I will hear. I will be your God and you will be My people. I will establish you in righteousness, truth and sincerity."

In the vision, I saw Christians being born as little babies. I saw the angels standing over them to protect them from harm. I saw the Lord of Hosts fighting their battles and gaining the victory for them. Then I saw the babes grow up and harvest the fields of the Lord of Glory. They were doing the work of the Lord with a glad heart—loving God, trusting God and serving God. I saw the angels and God's Word combine to destroy evil from the face of the earth. I saw peace on earth as everything was eventually put under the feet of God.

*Chapter 18, "Open Visions From Hell"* — The Lord said, "This vision is for the future, and it will come to pass. But I shall return to redeem My bride, My church, and they shall not see it. Awaken, O My people! Sound the alarm to the corners of the earth, for I shall return as My Word has spoken."

I beheld the fiery serpent that was in the right arm of hell.

Jesus said, "Come, see what the Spirit is saying to the world."

I saw the horns of the fiery serpent as they entered the bodies of people on the earth. Many were completely possessed by the serpent. As I watched, I saw a huge beast arise in a large place and turn into a man. The inhabitants of the earth ran from him, some into the wilderness, some into caves, and some into subway stations and bomb shelters. They sought any shelter to hid from the eyes of the beast. No one was praising God or talking about Jesus.

A voice said to me, "Where are My people?"

I looked closer and saw people like dead men walking. There was a desperate sadness in the air, and no one turned to the right or left. I saw that the people were being led about by some unseen force. Now and then a voice spoke to them out of the air, and they obeyed that voice. They did not talk to one another. I saw too that the number "666" was written on each one's forehead and on his hands. I saw soldiers on horses herding the people about as though they were cattle.

The American flag, tattered and torn, lay forlornly on the ground. There was no joy, no laughter, no happiness. I saw death and evil everywhere.

The people walked one behind another into a large department store. They kept in step like discouraged soldiers and were dressed identically in a type of prison garb. A fence surrounded the store, and guards were stationed here and there. Everywhere I looked, I saw soldiers in battle-dress uniforms.

I saw these zombie-like people herded into the store, where they were able to buy only the barest necessities. As each completed his purchases, he was placed aboard a large green army truck. The truck, well-guarded, was then driven to another area.

Here, in a type of clinic, these people were examined for communicable diseases or crippling handicaps. A small number of them were shuffled to the side as rejects.

Soon, those who failed the examination were taken to another room. In that room, an impressive array of switches, buttons and gauges lined an entire wall. A door opened, and several technicians came in. One of them began to call the names of the people in the room. Without a struggle, they arose when their names were called and marched into a large box. When they were inside, another technician closed the door and pulled a switch in a panel on the wall.

A few minutes later he opened the door, took down a broom and dust pan, and swept what remained of them off the floor. Nothing but a bit of dust was left of what had once been a roomful of people!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I saw those people who passed the medial exam being put back into the same truck and driven to a train. No one spoke or even turned to look at anyone else. At another building each person was assigned a job. They all went to work without a single dispute. I watched as they worked very hard at their assigned tasks, and then at the end of the day, they were taken to an apartment building with a high fence around it. Each undressed and went to bed. Tomorrow they would work hard again.

I heard a loud voice fill the night air.

I saw a huge beast, and he sat on a large throne. All the people obeyed the beast. I saw spiritual horns growing from his head. They reached into and out of every place on earth. The beast took upon himself many positions of authority and many offices, and he became great in power.

The beast pushed himself into many places and deceived many people. The rich and the famous were deceived as well as the poor and disfranchised. Small and great paid homage to the beast.

A large machine was brought into an office. The beast put his mark on it, and his voice came out of it. There was also a "big brother" machine that could see into homes and businesses. Only a single machine of this type existed, and it belonged to the beast. The part of the machine that was located in the homes of the people was invisible to the naked eye, but it could and did report to the beast every move the people made. I watched as the beast turned his throne around and faced toward me. On his forehead was the number 666.

As I watched, I saw another man in another office become very angry at the beast. He demanded to talk to him. He was yelling at the top of his voice. The beast appeared and seemed very courteous as he said, "Come, I can help you take care of all your problems."

The beast took the angry man into a large room and motioned for him to lie down on a table. The room and the table reminded me of a hospital emergency room. The man was given an anesthesia and wheeled beneath a vast machine. The beast attached wires to the man's head and turned on the machine. On the top of the machine were the words, "This mind eraser belongs to the beast, 666."

When the man was removed from the table, his eyes had a vacant stare, and his movements reminded one of a zombie in a movie. I saw a large blank spot on the top of his head, and I knew his mind had been surgically altered so he could be controlled by the beast.

The beast said, "Now, sir, don't you feel better? Didn't I say I could take care of all your problems? I have given you a new mind. You will have no worries or troubles now."

The man did not speak.

"You will obey my every command," said the beast as he picked up a small object and attached it to the man's shirt. He spoke again to the man, and he answered without moving his lips. He moved like a living dead man.

"You will work and not get angry or frustrated, nor will you cry or be sad. You will work for me until you die. I have many like you that I control. Some lie, some kill, some steal, some make war, some have children, some run machinery, and some do other things. Yes, I control everything." An evil laugh came from him.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The man was handed papers to sign. He gladly gave all his belongings to the beast.

In my vision I saw the man leave the office of the beast, get in a car and drive home. When he approached his wife, she tried to kiss him, but he made no attempt to respond. He had no feeling for his wife or anyone else. The beast had made him incapable of feeling any emotion.

The wife became very angry and screamed at her husband, but to no avail. At last she said, "OK, I'll call the beast. He will know what to do." After a quick phone call, she left the house and drove to the same building her husband had just left.

The beast welcomed her in and said, "Tell me all your troubles. I am sure I can help you."

A very handsome man took her by the arm and led her to the same table her husband had been on earlier. After the same operation, she also became a depersonalized slave of the beast.

I heard the beast ask her, "How do you feel?" She did not answer until after he had attached a small object to her blouse. Then she acknowledged that he was master and lord and began to worship him.

"You will be a breeder," he said. "You will have perfect babies, and they will worship and serve me."

The woman replied in robotic voice, "Yes, master, I will obey."

I saw the woman again. This time she was in another building. There were many pregnant women there. The women lay lifelessly on their beds and in chanted monotones praised the beast. All had 666 on their foreheads.

When their babies were born, they were taken to another building where mind-altered nurses had the task of raising them. The nurses also had 666 on their foreheads.

The beast grew in power until his empire stretched across the earth. The babies also grew, and at a certain time, they also went beneath the mind-destroying machine. They worshiped the beast and his image. **But the machine had no power over the children of God.**

I heard the voice of the Lord say, "Those that worship the beast and his image shall perish. Many shall be deceived and will fall, but I will save my children from the beast. These things will take place in the end times. Do not take the mark of the beast. Repent now before it is too late.

"The beast will call himself a man of peace. And he will bring peace to many nations out of a very chaotic time. He will be able to supply the world with many inexpensive goods, and he will assure that everyone's pay is sufficient. He will make an alliance with many nations, and the great men of the world will follow him into a false sense of security.

"Behold these things I will raise up an army of believers that will stand for truth and righteousness. The mighty army that Joel spoke about will hear My voice from the rising to the going down of the sun.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"In the night hours also they will hear My voice, and they will run like mighty men of war. They shall do great works for Me, for I will be with them."

All these things were revealed to me by he Lord Jesus Christ in an open vision. They are the words of His mouth, and they concern the times of the end.

Jesus and I returned home, and I wondered about all the things He had shown me and told me. I fell asleep crying for the salvation of all mankind.

*Chapter 20, "Heaven"* — Jesus said, "I want to show you the love and goodness of God and parts of heaven. I want you to see the wondrous works of the Lord, which are so beautiful to behold."

Ahead of us I saw two giant planets, beautiful and glorious in all their splendor. God himself was the light there.

An angel met us and said to me, "See the goodness and kindness of the Lord your God. His mercy endures forever." There was such a strong sense of love and tenderness about the angel that I was about to weep he spoke again, "Behold the power and might and majesty of God. Let me show you the place He has created for the children."

All at once there was a large planet looming before us, a planet as large as the earth. And then I heard the voice of the Father saying, "The Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost are all one. The Father and the Son are one, and the Father and the Holy Ghost are one. I sent My Son to die on a cross so that no one needed to be lost.

"But," He said with a smile, "I was about to show you the place I made for My children. I care greatly about all children. I care when a mother loses a child, even as the fruit of your womb, My child, was cast before its time. You see, I know all things, and I care.

"From the time there is life in the womb, I know. I know about the babies that are murdered while they are still in their mother's bodies—the aborted lives that are cast off and unwanted. I know about the stillborn and those children who are born with crippling defects. **From the time of conception, that is a soul.**

"My angels go down and bring the children to Me when they die. I have a place where they can grow, learn and be loved. I give them whole bodies and restore whatever parts they are missing. I give them glorified bodies."

All over the planet there was a feeling of being loved, a sense of perfect well-being. Everything was perfect. Here and there amid the lush green grass and the pools of crystal clear water were play-grounds with marble seats and highly polished wooden benches to sit on.

And there were children. Everywhere one looked, there were children going about all kinds of activities. Each child wore a spotless white robe and sandals. The white robes were so bright they glistened in the magnificent light on the planet. A profusion of color everywhere accented the whiteness of the children's robes. Angels were the keepers of the gates, and the children's names were all written in a book.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I saw children learning the Word of God and being taught music from a golden book. I was surprised to see animals of all sorts coming up to the children or sitting beside them while they were in this angelic school.

There were no tears and no sorrow. Everything was supremely beautiful, and joy and happiness were everywhere.

Then the angel showed me another planet which glowed like a great light before me. The light shone with the radiance of a million stars, and everything on the planet was beautiful and alive.

In the distance I saw two mountains made of pure gold, while closer to me were two golden gates embedded with diamonds and other precious stones. I knew that this was the new earth and the city which lay in splendor before me was the New Jerusalem—the city of God come down to the earth.

And then I was back on the old earth—earth as it was before the final fires that would purge it and purify it for God's glorious purpose. And here too was a new Jerusalem, the capital city of the millennium. And I saw people coming out of caves and from the mountains and making their way toward this city.

Here Jesus was King, and all the nations of the earth brought Him gifts and paid Him homage.

Jesus gave me the interpretation of my vision. He said, "Soon I will return and take back with Me to heaven first the righteous dead, then after them those that are alive and remain will be caught up to be with Me in the air. Following that, the Antichrist will reign upon the earth for an appointed time, and there will be tribulations such as have never been before, nor will ever be again.

"And then I will return with My saints, and Satan will be cast into the bottomless pit, where he will remain for a thousand years. During that thousand years I will reign over the earth from Jerusalem. When the millennium is past, Satan will be released for a season, and I will defeat him by the brightness of My coming. The old earth will pass away.

"Behold, there shall be a new earth and a New Jerusalem coming down upon it—and I will reign forever and ever."

*Chapter 21, "False Religion"* — The Lord said, "If the people of the earth will listen to Me and repent of their sins, I will hold back the workings of the Antichrist and the beast till there comes a time of refreshing. Didn't the people of Ninevah repent at the preaching of Jonah? I am the same yesterday, today and forever. Repent, and I will send a time of blessing."

Then I heard Jesus say, "My people should love one another and help one another. They must hate sin and love the sinner. By this love shall all men know that you are My disciples."

As Jesus spoke, the earth opened, and we were back in hell. I saw a hillside filled with dead tree trunks, and all around it was gray dirt. I saw also small pits in the side of the hill, and the gray forms of people walking and talking.

I followed Jesus on a very crooked and dirty trail that led up the side of the gray hill. As we drew nearer, I saw that the people were whole, but dead. They were composed of gray, dead flesh, and they were bound

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

together with a rope of bondage, a kind of cord of gray matter that wound around and around and all about the people on the hill. While there was no fire in sight, I knew that this was a part of hell, for dead flesh fell from the bones of the people there and then grew back really fast. Death was everywhere, but the people did not seem to notice—they were deeply engrossed in conversation.

Jesus said, "Let's listen to what they're saying."

One man said to another, "Did you hear about this man Jesus who came to take away sin?"

Another responded, "I know Jesus. He washed my sins away. In fact, I don't know what I am doing here."

"Nor do I," said the first man.

Another said, "I tried to witness to my neighbor about Jesus, but he wouldn't even listen. When his wife died, he came to me to borrow the money for her funeral, but I remember that Jesus had said we should be wise as serpents and harmless as doves. So I turned him away. I knew he would spend the money for something else anyway. We have to be good stewards of our money, you know."

The first man who had spoken now spoke again. "Yes, brother," he said, "a boy at our church needed clothes and shoes, but his father drinks, so I refused to buy anything for his son—we really taught that man a lesson."

"Well," said another man, as he held the rope of bondage in his hands and twisted it all about him nervously, "we must always teach others to live like Jesus. That man had no right to drink. Let him suffer."

Jesus said, "O foolish people and slow of heart, awaken to the truth, and love of one another with fervent love. Help the helpless. Give to those in need without any thought of getting anything in return.

"If you will repent, O earth, I will bless you and not curse you. Awaken from your sleep, and come unto Me. Humble yourselves and bow your hearts before Me, and I will come and live with you. You will be My people, and I will be your God."

*Chapter 22, "The Mark Of The Beast"* — I heard the Lord say, "My Spirit will not always strive with man. Come and see the beast.

"During the last days an evil beast will arise out of the earth and deceive many from every nation upon the earth. He will demand that everyone receive his mark, the number 666, placed in their hands or on their foreheads. Anyone who takes the mark will belong to the beast and will be thrown with him into the lake of fire which burns with fire and brimstone.

"The beast will arise to the acclamation of the world, for he will bring peace and prosperity such as none can remember. When he has gained world dominion, those without his mark in their foreheads or their hands will not be able to buy food, clothes, cars, houses or anything else that is bought. Neither will they be able to sell anything they own to anyone else unless they have the mark.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

“The Lord God expressly declares that those who take the mark have affirmed their allegiance to the beast and will be cut off from the Lord God forever. They will have their place with the unbelievers and workers of iniquity. The mark states simply that those who possess it have rejected God and have turned to the beast for sustenance.

“The beast and his followers will persecute those who refuse the mark and will kill many of them. Whatever pressures they can bring to bear will be used to force believers of the true God to be marked. Children and infants will be killed before the eyes of the parents who refuse to take the mark. There will be a time of great mourning.

“Those who possess the mark will be forced to turn over their possessions to the beast in exchange for a promise that the beast will meet all the needs of his followers.

“Some of you will weaken and surrender to the beast and receive his mark in your hand or forehead. You will say, ‘God will forgive. God will understand.’ But I will not repent of My Word. I have warned you repeatedly through the mouths of My prophets and ministers of the gospel. Repent now while it is still day, for the night comes when judgment will be set forever.

“If you do not obey the beast and refuse to take his mark, **I will take care of you**. I do not say that many will not have to die for their faith in these times, for many will be beheaded for trusting the Lord God. But blessed are those who die in the Lord, for great will be their reward.

“True, there will be a time of peace and prosperity during which the beast will gain popularity and esteem. He will make the problems of the world as though they were naught—but the peace will end in bloodshed and the prosperity in great famine across the land.

“Fear not what man can do to you, but fear him who can cast your soul and body into hell. For though there is great persecution and though tribulations are multiplied, **I will deliver you through them all**.

“But before that evil day, I will raise up a mighty army that will worship Me in spirit and in truth. The army of the Lord will do great exploits and wonderful things for Me. Therefore, come together and worship Me in spirit and in truth. Bring in the fruits of righteousness, and give Me what is rightfully Mine, and I will keep you from the evil hour. Repent now and be saved from the terrible things which will befall the rebellious and the unsaved.

“The wages of sin is death, but the gift of God is eternal life. Call on Me while you may, and I will accept you and forgive you. I love you and do not desire that you should be lost.

“Believe this report and live. Choose you this day whom you will serve.”

*Chapter 23, “The Return of Christ”* — I saw the coming of the Lord. I heard His call like the sound of a trumpet and the voice of an archangel. And the whole earth shook, and out of the graves came the righteous dead to meet their Lord in the air. For hours it seemed, I heard the horns blow, and the earth and the sea gave up their dead. The Lord Jesus Christ stood atop the clouds in vestments of fire and beheld the glorious scene.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I heard the sound of trumpets again. As I watched, who were alive and remained on the earth ascended to meet them. I saw the redeemed as millions of points of light converging on a gathering place in the sky. There the angels gave them robes of purest white. There was great rejoicing.

It was given to the angels to keep order, and they seemed to be everywhere and giving special attention to the risen ones. A new body was given to the redeemed, and they were transformed as they passed through the air.

Great joy and happiness filled the heavens, and the angels sang, "Glory to the King of Kings!"

High in the heavens I beheld a large spiritual body—it was the body of Christ. And the body was lying on its back on a bed, and blood dripped to the earth. I knew that this was the slain body of our Lord. And then the body grew larger and larger until it filled the heavens. And going into and out of it were the millions of the redeemed.

I watched in astonishment as millions climbed up stairs to the body and filled it, beginning with the feet and continuing through the legs, the arms, the stomach, the heart and the head. And when it was full, I saw that it was filled with men and woman from every nation, people and tongue on the earth. And with a mighty voice they praised the Lord.

Millions were seated before a throne, and I saw angels as they brought the books from which judgment was read. There was the mercy seat, and rewards were given to many.

Then as I watched darkness covered the face of the earth, and demon forces were everywhere. Countless evil spirits had been loosed from their prison and spilled forth onto the earth. I heard the Lord say, "Woe to the habitants of the earth, for Satan has come to dwell among you."

I saw an angry beast, and he poured out his venom upon all the earth. Hell shook in its fury, and from a bottomless pit came swarming hordes of evil creatures to blacken the earth with their vast numbers. Men and women ran crying into the hills, the caves and the mountains. And there were wars upon the earth, and famine and death.

At last I saw horses of fire and chariots in the heavens. The earth trembled, and the sun turned red like blood. And an angel said, "Hear, O earth, the King is coming!"

And there appeared in the sky the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, and with Him were the saints of all ages, clad in purest white. And I remembered that every eye shall behold Him and every knee shall bow before Him.

Then the angels put in their sickles and harvested the ripened grain—wheat is the end of the world.

Jesus said, "Repent and be saved, for the kingdom of God is at hand. My will and My Word will be performed. Prepare the way of the Lord."

And I thought, We must love one another. We must be firm in the truth and correct our children in the light of the soon coming of Christ. For surely the King is coming!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[Author's note: Over a period of forty days, God gave Mary K. Baxter visions of hell and commissioned her to tell all to "choose" life. The above is an account of the place and beings of hell contrasted with the glories of heaven. It is with great regret that I can only give you this small portion of Mary K. Baxter's book, there is so much more valuable information in her book from our Lord Jesus Christ, however, this document is not able to carry a whole book! When it comes to the subject of the *mark of the beast*, I personally believe Ken Peter's dream & Mary K. Baxter's experiences with Jesus Christ are the best foundations outside of the Holy Bible.

*Furthermore, on the subject of Hell the below article appeared in a Finnish monthly paper entitled, "AMMENUSASTIA," published in August 1989, by Suomen jengi, ja Katulahetys r.y., Levasjoki 29880, Finland. The phone number is 011-358-395-27105 (Finland):*

*"The Gates Of Hell Opened?" — Scientists are afraid that they have opened the gates of hell. A geological group who drilled a hole about 14.4 kilometers (about 9 miles) in the crust (this is to the crust; not to the core) of the earth, are saying that they heard human screams. Screams have been heard from the condemned souls from earth's deepest hole. Terrified scientists are afraid they have let loose the evil powers of hell up to the earth's surface. "The information we are gathering is so surprising, that we are sincerely afraid of what we might find down there," stated Dr. Azzacov, the manager of the project to drill a 14.4 kilometer hole in remote Siberia.*

The geologists were dumbfounded. After they had drilled several kilometers through the earth's crust, the drill bit suddenly began to rotate wildly. "There is only one explanation — that the deep center of the earth is hollow," the surprised Dr. Azzacov explained. The second surprise was the high temperature they discovered in the earth's center. "The calculations indicate the given temperature was about 1,100 degree Celsius, or over 2,000 degrees. Fahrenheit," Dr. Azzacov points out. "This is far more than we expected. It seems almost like an inferno of fire is brutally going on in the center of the earth."

"The last discovery was nevertheless the most shocking to our ears, so much so that the scientists are afraid to continue the project. We tried to listen to the earth's movements at certain intervals with super-sensitive microphones, which were let down through the hole. What we heard, turned those logically thinking scientists into a trembling ruins. It was sometimes a weak, but high pitched sound which we thought to be coming from our own equipment," explained Dr. Azzacov. "But after some adjustments we comprehended that indeed the sound came from the earth's interior. We could hardly believe our own ears. We heard a human voice, screaming in pain. Even though one voice was discernible, we could hear thousands, perhaps millions, in the background, of suffering souls screaming. After this ghastly discovery, about half of the scientists quit because of fear. Hopefully, that which is down there will stay there," Dr. Azzacov added." — *Translated from AMMENUSASTIA, a newspaper published in Finland, August 1989.*

*In addition, Aline Baxley, "walked in hell." Aline is a Christian, and she has a testimony of her life and experiences; she was running from God. However, she had a praying mother and sister who fought for her soul; in the end they won because Aline finally chose God, but not until she tasted hell itself first. Why God chooses to permit or allow such things, it appears only He knows; we none-the-less have to many witnesses that these events are indeed true happenings. We know from the Bible that Jesus, Himself went into hell and exited hell.*

You may contact and request a *track* called "*Aline Baxtey's Testimony; I walked in hell.*" — and there is life after death. Aline Baxley, 4940 Bonnyview Avenue, Redding, California 96001-4216.]

Furthermore, Nita Johnson found herself in the mouth of hell, reference July 1981, "*A Vision Of Hell,*" in this document. [Here are three witness regarding hell.]

**From: Mary K. Baxter's book called "A Divine Revelation Of Hell," ISBN: 0-88368-279-6.  
Another suggested book to read by Mary K. Baxter is "A Divine Revelation of Heaven,"  
ISBN: 0-88368-524-8.**

## 50. Gary Rogel

50.1 *Fall Of 1976 Or 1977, Open Vision, 100 Foot Wall Of Water Covering Saint Joseph & Benton Harbor, Michigan* — Another vision that I would like to share was one that I would call a flash vision, this vision occurred while driving my vehicle, probably in a split second. I was remarking to an individual as I was driving along the beach of Lake Michigan in Saint Joseph, Michigan. I was about to enter onto the main highway, and I was telling the individual that in the last days there could be water come over this town, and as I said it I saw a wall of water possibly 100 feet high, wash over Saint Joseph, Michigan. And this wall of water was so great, that I believe it was capable of not only washing over this city but over the next town which is Benton Harbor, and way out into the country. By assuming this wall of water is capable of washing over the city then it is very evident that the entire coastland, the entire eastern coast of Lake Michigan will suffer the same fate... The wall of water of this magnitude could take place by an earthquake, an atomic blast along... in Chicago, or along the western shore of Lake Michigan and possibly other means... this vision was in the fall of the year approximately 1976 or 1977, in that area.

50.2 *Late December 1986, Open Vision, I Saw A Prophet Of God Standing In Washington D.C. Prophesying To America* — It is my hope that these dreams and visions will help prepare the body of Christ, especially those who are overcoming in these last days. The first vision I would like to share was that I saw a Prophet standing on the steps of the Capital in Washington; this individual was prophesying the Word of the Lord to America. Two things that I heard him speak in his prophecy that stuck in my mind; one of them was that he was rebuking America for killing all the innocent children in the abortion clinics. The second thing that I remember hearing was that he was rebuking America for allowing homosexuality to flourish. I don't know what happened after he finished, however, the scene changed and I saw the sea and the waves roaring exactly as it says in Luke 21:25-26, what I saw is the powers of the heavens were shaken and men's hearts failing them for fear, and distress of the nations was happening; the sea and the waves roaring; and that was the end of that particular vision. That vision took place in late December 1986.

50.3 *December 26, 1986, Open Vision, America Being Attacked* — The next vision I would like to share... This vision that I saw in late December 1986 also, is around the 26<sup>th</sup> of December, I was on my face before the Lord interceding for America when all of a sudden I heard sirens and possible communications off of the television and radio regarding an attack on America of severe nature. I looked up, in front of me even though I was in a building I could no longer see the walls, I saw a next neighbor in his house through a picture window, running back and forth in his house frantically, and I saw him commit suicide rather than face the consequences of a nuclear blast that probably did not even hit locally in the first place or nearby in the vicinity, such people, like himself, I see many people begin to commit suicide across America rather than



to face a world after a nuclear blast, which most people do not realize is very survivable. While in a manner of prayer on my face before the Lord, I heard the nuclear blast going off in intermittent spaces, some close to each other and some farther apart; minutes/seconds, seconds-wise between the others, I actually felt in the ground the vibration of the blast taking place. At this time when the warning was going out, I heard a vehicle go down the interstate highway at a very high rate of speed.

**50.4**            *January 1987, Open Vision, South Side Of Chicago Or Gary, Indiana There Appeared A Volcano* — The next vision I would like to share was one that I saw in January of 1987. I was standing, and in the day time I saw the scene in front of me, the walls disappeared, I was above the earth many miles, in the vicinity south of the tip of Lake Michigan, which I am well familiar with, the surrounding area of Gary, Indiana, possibly Chicago. I saw a fully formed volcano that was bubbling inside, very similar to what you would see around the world and in Hawaii, as we would witness in an active volcano, while miles above the earth I saw what is described very similar to Matthew 13:41-42. Where I witnessed the son of man's angels carrying an individual between them to be cast into this volcano, this man was kicking and squirming trying to break free from the grip of these individuals, it was known to me that this man was to be cast into this volcano burning with fire. This active volcano that I saw was south of the Gary, *Indiana* area; the distance is very difficult to determine; it could be 50 miles, or it could be 100 miles in that vicinity, I am not sure, I knew... I know that it was south of the tip of Lake Michigan.

**50.5**            *1990, Dream, God Is Purging, Spanking & Chastising America For Her Sins & Her Wickedness* — I would like to share now two or three dreams that I believe is significant and important to the Body of Christ. First of all I would like say that dreams for the most part are not to be taken literally, they are symbolic and parabolic in nature and they are to be interpreted. Very few dreams are literal in interpretation, like visions are. There are times when at night people mistake a dream for a night vision and that is to be taken literally. We see in scripture two men: Daniel and Joseph, which could interpret dreams, however, scripture does say that there are others who could discern and interpret dreams also, besides those men because it was more, something that was more knowledgeable and able to determine back then, especially in the case of Gideon, he went to battle and went into the enemies camp and there was a dream and an interpretation given by the enemies of Israel, it is more common place in those days to understand dreams than we do today. In the scriptures we see Daniel and Joseph talking about a dream by Nebuchadnezzar, and the butler, and cook in Pharaoh's service, and they received dreams that was given to them: twice. In scripture they say that these double dreams means that these dreams were established by God and it will come to pass, and there is no way that it can be reversed. In most dreams that we have that does not occur, and it is warning, and warning to us to intercede and pray for the situation so that what we see many not come to pass or is a warning to beware of certain things in our walk in this world.

So one of the dreams I would like to share with you has this element in it, where it has happened a double, something double in the dream, which was showing to myself that this thing was established by God and will come to pass. What I saw in this particular dream, I was standing before a high ranking general, he looked like a general of the military, as I was standing before him I had a corn cob that was burnt in my hand, this corn cob had bands around it, it looked like two maybe three bands around it, and I showed this to this individual as I prophesied, the prophecy that I gave him I did not record, I can only remember the highlights of it. In this prophecy I said to him that this burnt corn cob with the bands around it is America, and God as a Father judges His children, purges them, spansks them and chasens them, God is purging, spanking & chastising America for her sins and her wickedness. This is done by a loving heavenly Father to

America so that she will enter into the millennium as a privless nation. I am reminded of this burnt corn cob that is plucked out of the fire, very similar, the rings, the rings around it are very similar to that of the stump of Nebuchadnezzar – was cut down and was to rise back to power again. So this purging process was to spank, purge America so that she will be found worthy to enter into the millennium reign and Kingdom of the Lord Jesus Christ. This dream occurred approximately in the year 1990.

**50.6**                    *1990, Dream, Major Solemn Event To Happen In America/Warning Of Two Weeks Given Before The Event* — The next dream I would like to share occurred about the same time period as the other that I mentioned. And in this dream, I saw what is described in scripture as the double element, in it a double interpretation, so that what is actually taking place will definitely occur, it is established by God to take place. I was made aware of a broadcast I believe on television by a news broadcaster stating very solemnly that something is going to occur in two weeks, then the scene changed and I saw a high ranking military officer come on stating very solemnly that something was going to happen within a, within a two week period. The gravity by which these two men spoke was of such urgency unlike we have ever seen on a broadcast to this date. It was of such solemn nature that it was a period of warning, that I believe God is showing His people that He will give probably two weeks prior to a major event happening to the United States of America.

**From: Gary Rogel [Pastor], 65635 State Road 15, Goshem, Indiana 46526, 219.534.7400 or 219.536.5611.**

## **51.                    Unknown Author**

**51.1**                    *Before July 1977, Prophecy, When Shall It Be? Florida!* — And the word of the Lord came to me, saying, Be thou a child of obedience and **warn my people in Florida that in a moment that they think not, the three-fold catastrophe of nature will literally rend the lower part of the state.** Because of the gross sin in Miami, this city of evil shall bear the brunt of the worst of this disaster. Many lives shall be snuffed out in a moment – just as quickly as the snapping of fingers. Vast areas of men's properties shall be inundated. Some of the men who suffer these great losses will reach the end emotionally and commit suicide. Tourists will be affected because this devastation shall take place in a time of rest and holiday!

Therefore, repent and do your first works again, oh ye children who claim to belong to the Lord God. This massive disaster, such as has never been seen in our age, will mark the beginning of many such judgments of the Lord poured out on the land.

Thus saith the Lord, These judgments will become so widespread over the world that men shall cry out, saying, "How can we escape God's wrath and avoid the condemnation of the Lord?" Verily I say unto you, Men, take your rightful places as spiritual leaders of your homes; mend your broken fences through which Satan has scattered your children amongst the flower children, hippies, addicts and perverts.

It is only in the daily giving of self in thought and prayer to God through the perfecting of the Holy Spirit and as one obeys in rebuilding the family altar that the horrors of the judgment soon to come on the earth can be avoided – this judgment which shall begin at the House of the Lord. It is those who have not faithfully attended the houses of worship, who have no hearts of love toward the brethren or those in authority, who have misled thousands of God's little children! It is the self-styled, empire-building, self-appointed teachers

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

of all who have turned the wrath of God upon the land. The cries of confused and misused little ones have come up into the ears of the Almighty, and His wrath shall not be easily assuaged!

Thus saith the Lord, Century after century, generation after generation, I have waited to see who would be able to understand My will and My desires for humanity. My eyes have run to and fro over the whole earth, longing to find someone willing to stand in the gap! Beholding the weaknesses of humanity, I sent My Son Jesus, not only to teach, but to provide new basics so that there would be some who could receive the transforming power of a loving God and show to the world what I have desired to reveal for so long. Dost thou think that I intend to forever behold humanity's individual traits of selfishness, egotism, hate and violence? Men seem bent on doing their own thing, exalting their minds' meager advancements in those natural realms which I could enhance with My Spirit and power, and captivate multitudes overnight. No, it is not my desire to hear forever the echoes of men's lies, cursing and blasphemy. It is my desire to hear the voices of the obedient in praise unto their God, voices speaking truth in love, voices of honor and integrity making themselves known by their good works and their activities in standing against evil publicly.

So often My people have acted without wisdom. Have I not said that a people without a vision shall perish? Yet these are my people! So in the midst of many judgments designed to separate the wheat from the tares, I shall pour out My Spirit in an unprecedented way upon the little faithful ones who shall be mightily used in the last days. This outpouring shall be the long-awaited former and latter rain. So great is its scope and so perfecting is its influence that during the outpouring at this time, the true believers will accept their God – distributed responsibilities.

Thus saith the Lord, While this outpouring of My Spirit shall divide, it shall also unite; some shall be bewildered and others will be enlightened. With the moving of the Holy Spirit upon all kinds of men, there will be fruit as varied and different as the people who produce it. One thing will be common ground for trust among all fruit-bearers: the bond of love in Christ Jesus that defies deceit, promotes holy purity without self-righteousness and reveals all victory, blessing and power as being only in Christ and only for His glory! Remember and recognize when it comes *Judgment must first begin at the House of the Lord.*

[Reprinted from "Voice Of Revival!" Newsletter, vol. 15, No. 4, July/August 1977, 1601 Linda Drive, Decatur, GA 30032]

**From: End-Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled "The Day of the Lord is Near" volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

52

Rick Joyner



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

*"The Open door in Heaven" Revelation 4:1 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**52.1**        *September 1977 & May 1988 & September 1988, Visions; War & Earthquakes & Famines And Plagues* — We know from the testimony of Scripture that the last days will be the greatest time of trouble the world has ever seen. A good portion of the loss and devastation will be the result of unpreparedness. Such peace and relative prosperity will precede this time of trouble that almost the entire world will have been lulled into tranquility until evil is released like the springing of a great trap. Once the unraveling of these events begin they will accelerate with breathtaking speed. If we are not prepared before this flood begins, it truly will be too late. Now is the time for us to put our houses in order.

We are now entering a period when wars will increase and then subside until there is almost total peace in the world. There will be some devastating attacks by the most cruel weapons, even nuclear exchanges on a limited basis, mostly between third world nations. More will perish by plagues and natural disasters than by wars during the period of this vision. The very foundations of civilization will shake and erode. Even the most stable governments will be collapsing, losing authority and control over their populations. Eventually it will be hard to find anyone with the courage to take authority. This will ultimately cause paranoia and anarchy to spread over the entire earth.

Devastating earthquakes will continue to increase in frequency. Some of the most deadly will strike areas that were previously considered safe from earthquakes. This will make them more deadly because earthquakes were not a consideration during construction planning. Also, with there being fewer faults in

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

these areas to shift and absorb the energy the shock waves will be transmitted over much greater distances while maintaining a high level of energy.

One of these killer quakes will hit the east coast of the U.S. with such force that it will be felt on the West Coast. Damage from this quake will extend west of the Mississippi River. An earthquake will devastate Florida and break it off from the mainland. The western coastline will be drastically changed by a major quake. In some areas the ocean will extend inland until it reaches what is now desert. Both Asia and Southern Europe will be repeatedly hit by record breaking quakes, some of which will almost wipe out entire nations. One major nation in southern Europe will disappear except for a few small islands. Because of the destruction of powerplants and powerline systems large sections of the most advanced and modern nations will be without electrical power for years. This will so drastically change the lifestyle of these areas that it will be more like the nineteenth century than the twentieth.

**The spread of AIDS will continue until it becomes one of the greatest killers of all time. The nature of this virus will change so that it will be transmitted through casual contact, mosquitoes, and even food.**

Huge mobs will attack everything in their path. The infrastructure of the great denominational churches and large visible ministries will be one of their primary targets — many of them will vanish almost overnight. Pagan religions, cults and witchcraft will spread like plagues but these will also become targets of the mobs. By this time governments will have broken down to the point that lynchings and mass executions perpetrated by these mobs are overlooked by the authorities.

*Light Is Stronger Than Darkness* — Fear and deep darkness will cover the earth but this will accentuate the glory which will appear upon the saints. Masses of people will be streaming to the Lord, the inflow so great in places that very young Christians will be pasturing large bodies of believers. Arenas and stadiums will overflow nightly as the believers come together to hear the apostles and teachers.

At this time few congregations will remain separate in individual entities. Many elders and pastors may be stationary but groups they oversee will be constantly changing. Some of these will be moving on because of persecution and others because the Lord will scatter them to carry His message abroad like seed.

Near the end [of the vision] the body of Christ is like a great flowing river sweeping about as freely as the wind. One day there will be meetings in public auditorium or stadium, the next day in a park, and there will be saints meeting continually from house to house. Great meetings that stir entire cities will happen spontaneously. Extraordinary miracles will be common while those considered great today will be performed almost without notice by young believers. Angelic appearances will be common to the saints and a visible glory of the Lord will appear upon some for extended periods of time as power flows through them.

There will be no plague, disease, or physical condition, including lost limbs, AIDS, poison gas, or radiation, which will resist the healing and miracle gifts working in the saints during this time. Food will be multiplied day after day where there is no other provision. At times the Lord will provide abundant supplies from heaven like He did with Israel in the wilderness. Apostles and prophets will stand up to bless fields and cities in the name of the Lord and to remove every trace of radiation from them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1982/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

*“Casting crowns before the Throne” Revelation 4:9-11 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Conferences of apostles, prophets, pastors, elders, etc. will be called and used greatly by the Lord without denominating and separating from the rest of the body. Their unity will be in Jesus and He alone will be the Head of His church. Eventually, the Lord's presence will be so great during this revival that, like the twenty-four elders in Revelation, all crowns will be cast at His feet and spiritual presumption will be unthinkable. Those in leadership will be the most humble of all. Those who presume leadership without calling will be apparent to all. The leaders of this move will be true servants and not interested in reputation or position. Their humility will open them to become channels for wave after wave of living water.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"Paul and the Elders" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

This harvest will be so great that on one will look back at the early church as a standard; all will be saying that the Lord has certainly saved His best wine for last. The early church was a firstfruits offering, but truly this will be a harvest! It was said of the Apostle Paul that he was turning the world upside down; it will be said of the apostles soon to be anointed that they have turned an upside down world right side up. Nations will tremble at the mention of their names, but they will also be healed by them.

*Summary* — The magnitude of the troubles or the revival cannot be adequately expressed here. I have only been given to see a small part of the actual unfolding of these events. As stated in the introduction, I did not see the end, but my vision ended with increasing chaos and increasing revival. More of this revelation will be given in due time. We should now [around 1989] concern ourselves with the preparation for this great harvest. We must seek the Lord for his strategy and vision and give ourselves completely to His purposes.

There will be other words and exhortations, originating from the very throne of the Lord and carrying great authority, coming to prepare His church for the days to come. Not to presume this is all that He will be saying, but we will soon hear His prophets and teachers begin to emphasize the following:

1. Build upon the only foundation that can be laid — Jesus Himself.
2. Remove the barriers and facades that separate us from the Lord and each other.
3. Abide in the Sabbath rest of the Lord.
4. Heed the spiritual preparation which may be reflected in the natural.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

5. The just shall live by faith, not fear.
6. The Lord will soon open our understanding of His word and purposes to a depth beyond our present comprehension.
7. We must each be intimate with Him. When Job lost everything but the Lord, he then understood that he didn't need anything but the Lord. Neither do we! He is everything that we need for these times and for all time.

The above is only a small portion from the book "The Harvest."<sup>1</sup>

**52.2**            *February 16, 1995, Dream & Vision, Part I—The Hordes Of Hell Are Marching* — On February the 16<sup>th</sup>, 1995 I was given a dream in which I saw a great army from hell that had been released against the church. Two days later I was given a vision in which I saw this diabolical horde again, but in much greater detail. This is an abbreviated version of the first part of that vision.

*There are some aspects of this vision that were honestly repulsive, but I have tried to share it just the way I saw it. The works of darkness are repulsive in the most profound sense of that word, and we must recognize them as such.*

*In the first part of the vision I saw the degree to which this evil has its grip on believers, how many Christians are being used by the enemy, and what it will take to set them free. In the second part of the vision I saw a unified, glorious church rise up as a great army in the most pivotal battle of all time between light and darkness. This battle is already beginning to rage. Dreams and visions are usually metaphorical, and this one definitely is. Even so, what it represents is real, and is happening now. It was for this reason I decided to share it in this abbreviated form, even though it may at times seem incomplete. If you hear the Lord's voice through this vision, do not harden your heart. Put on the whole armor of God, and prepare for the battle.*

***The Evil Army*** — I saw a demonic army so large that it stretched as far as I could see. It was separated into divisions, with each carrying a different banner. The foremost and most powerful divisions were Pride, Self-righteousness, Respectability, Selfish Ambition, and Unrighteousness Judgment, but the largest of all was Jealousy. The leader of this vast army was the Accuser of the Brethren himself. I knew that there were many more evil divisions beyond my scope of vision, but these were the vanguard of this terrible horde from hell that was now being released against the church.

The weapons carried by this horde had names on them: the swords were named Intimidation; the spears were named Treachery; and their arrows were named Accusations, Gossip, Slander and Faultfinding. Scouts and smaller companies of demons with such names as Rejection, Bitterness, Impatience, Unforgiveness and Lust were sent in advance of this army to prepare for the main attack. I knew in my heart that the church had never faced anything like this before.

The main assignment of this army was to cause division. I was sent to attack every level of relationship — churches with each other, congregations with their pastors, husbands and wives, children and parents, and even children with each other. The scouts were sent to locate the openings in churches, families or individuals that rejection, bitterness, lust, etc., could exploit and make a larger breach for the divisions that were coming.

The most shocking part of this vision was that *this horde was not riding on horses, but on Christians!* Most of them were well-dressed, respectable, and had the appearance of being refined and educated. *These were*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Christians who had opened themselves to the power of darkness to such a degree that the enemy could use them and they would think they were being used by God.* The Accuser knows that a house divided cannot stand, and this army represented this ultimate attempt to bring such complete division to the church that she would completely fall from grace.

*The Prisoners* — Trailing behind these first divisions were a vast multitude of other Christians who were prisoners of this army. They were all wounded, and were guarded by little demons of Fear. There seemed to be more prisoners than there were demons in the army. Surprisingly, these prisoners still had their swords and shields, but they did not use them. It was shocking to see that so many could be kept captive by so few of these little demons of Fear. These could have easily been destroyed or driven off if the prisoners had just used their weapons.

Above the prisoners the sky was black with vultures named Depression. These would land on the shoulders of a prisoner and vomit on him. The vomit was Condemnation. When the vomit hit a prisoner he would stand up and march a little straighter for a while, and then slump over, even weaker than before. Again, I wondered why the prisoners did not simply kill these vultures with their swords, which they could have easily done.

Occasionally a weak prisoner would stumble and fall. As soon as he or she hit the ground, the other prisoners would begin stabbing them with their swords, scorning them as they did so. They would then call for the vultures to begin devouring the fallen one even before they were dead.

As I watched, I realized that these prisoners thought that the vomit of Condemnation was truth from God. Then I understood that these prisoners actually thought they were marching in the army of God! This is why they did not kill the little demons of fear, or the vultures — they thought these were messengers from God! Then darkness from the cloud of vultures made it so hard for these prisoners to see that they naively accepted everything that happened to them as being from the Lord.

The only food provided for these prisoners was the vomit from the vultures. Those who refused to eat it simply weakened until they fell. Those who did eat it were strengthened, but with the strength of the evil one. They would then begin to vomit on the others. When one began to do this a demon that was waiting for a ride would be given this one and he or she would be promoted to the front divisions.

Even worse than the vomit from the vultures was a repulsive slime that these demons were urinating and defecating upon the Christians they rode. This slime was the pride, selfish ambition, etc., that was the nature of the division they were a part of. However, this slime made the Christians feel so much better than the condemnation that they easily believed that the demons were messengers of God, and they actually thought this slime was the anointing of the Holy Spirit.

Then the voice of the Lord came to me saying, *“This is the beginning of the enemy’s last day army. This is Satan’s ultimate deception, and his ultimate power of destruction is released when he uses Christians to attack other Christians. Throughout the ages he has used this army, but never has he been able to capture so many to be used for his evil purposes. Do not fear. I have an army too. You must now stand and fight, because there is no longer any place to hide from this war. You must fight for My kingdom, for truth, and for those who have been deceived.”*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I had been so repulsed and outraged by the evil army that I had wanted to die rather than live in such a world. However, this word from the Lord was so encouraging that I immediately began yelling to the Christian prisoners that they were deceived, thinking that they would listen to me. When I did this, it seemed that the whole army turned to look at me, but I kept yelling. I thought that the Christians were going to wake up and realize what was happening to them, but instead many of them started reaching for their arrows to shoot at me. The others just hesitated as if they did not know what to make of me. I knew then that I had done this prematurely, and that it had been a very foolish mistake.

*The Battle Begins* — Then I turned and saw the army of the Lord standing behind me. There were thousands of soldiers, but we were still greatly outnumbered. Only a small number were fully dressed in their armor so that most were only partially protected. A large number were already wounded. Most of those who had all of their armor still had very small shields which I knew would not protect them from the onslaught that was coming. The majority of these soldiers were women and children.

Behind this army there was a trailing mob similar to the prisoners who followed the evil army, but very different in nature. These seemed to be very happy people, and were playing games, singing songs, feasting and roaming about from one little camp to the next. It reminded me of the atmosphere at Woodstock. I tried to raise my voice above the clamor to warn them that it was not the time for this, that the battle was about to begin, but only a few could even hear my voice. Those who did give me the “peace sign” and said they did not believe in war, and that the Lord would not let anything bad happen to them. I tried to explain that the Lord had given us armor for a reason, but they just retorted that they had come to a place of peace and joy where nothing would happen to them. I began praying earnestly for the Lord to increase the faith [shields] of those with the armor, to help us protect those who were not ready for the battle.

A messenger came up to me, gave me a trumpet and told me to blow it quickly. I did, and those who had on at least some of their armor immediately responded, snapping to attention. More armor was brought to them, which they put on quickly. I noticed that those who had wounds did not put armor over their wounds, but before I could say anything about this enemy arrows began raining down on us. Everyone who did not have on all of his or her armor was wounded. Those who had not covered their wounds were struck again in the same place.

Those who were hit by arrows of slander immediately began to slander those who were not wounded. Those who were hit with gossip began to gossip, and soon a major division had been created within our camp. Then vultures swooped down to pick up the wounded to deliver them into the camp of prisoners. The wounded still had swords and could have smitten the vultures easily, but they didn't. They were actually carried off willingly because they were so angry at the rest of us.

The scene among those in the camp behind our army were even worse. There seemed to be total chaos. Thousands lay on the ground wounded and groaning. Many of those who were not wounded just sat in a stupor of unbelief. The wounded and those who sat in unbelief were being quickly carried away by the vultures. Some were trying to help the wounded, and keep the vultures off of them, but the wounded were so angry they would threaten and drive away those who were trying to help them.

Many who were not wounded were simply running as fast as they could from the scene of battle. This first encounter with the enemy was so devastating that I was tempted to join them in their flight. Then, very quickly, some of these began reappearing with full suits of armor on, and large shields. The mirth of the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

party had changed into an awesome resolve. They began to take the places of those who had fallen, and even began forming new ranks to protect the rear and flanks. These brought great courage, and everyone resolved to stand and fight until death. Immediately three great angels named Faith, Hope and Love came and stood behind us, and everyone's shield began to grow.

*The High-Way* — We had swords named the Word of God, and arrows that were named for biblical truths. We wanted to shoot back, but did not know how to without hitting the Christians that were ridden by the demons. Then it occurred to us that if these Christians were hit with truth they would wake up and fight off their oppressors. I fired off a few arrows. Almost all of them hit Christians. However, when the arrow of truth went into them, they did not wake up, or fall down wounded — they became enraged, and the demon riding on them grew much larger. This shocked everyone, and we began to feel that this may be an impossible battle to win, but with Faith, Hope and Love we were very confident that we could at least hold our own ground. Another angel named Wisdom then appeared and directed us to fight from the mountain behind us.

On the mountain there were ledges at different levels for as high as you could see. At each higher level the ledges became narrower, and harder to stand on. Each level was named after a biblical truth. The lower levels were named after foundation truths such as "Salvation," "Sanctification," "Prayer," "Faith," etc., and the higher levels were named after more advanced biblical truths. The higher we climbed, the larger both our shields and our swords grew, and fewer of the enemy arrows could reach that position.

*A Tragic Mistake* — Some who had stayed on the lower levels began picking up the enemy arrows and shooting them back. This was a tragic mistake. The demons easily dodged the arrows and let them hit the Christians. When a Christian was hit by one of the arrows of Accusation or Slander, a demon of Bitterness or Rage would fly in and perch on that arrow. He would then begin to urinate and defecate his poison upon that Christian. When a Christian had two or three of these demons added to the Pride or Self-righteousness he already had, he began to change into the contorted image of the demons themselves.

We could see this happening from the higher levels, but those on the lower levels who were using the enemy's arrows could not see it. Half of us decided to keep climbing, while the other half descended back to the lower levels to explain to those still on them what was happening. Everyone was then warned to keep climbing and not stop, except for a few who stationed themselves on each level to keep the other soldiers moving higher [I wonder if he is referring to mentors here].

*Safety* — When we reached the level called "The Unity of the Brethren," none of the enemy's arrows could reach us. Many in our camp decided that was as far as they needed to climb. I understood this because with each new level the footing was more precarious. However, I also felt much stronger and more skilled with my weapons the higher I went, so I continued climbing.

Soon my skills were good enough to shoot and hit the demons without hitting the Christians. I felt that if I kept going higher I could shoot far enough to hit the leaders of the evil horde who stayed behind their army. I was sorry that so many had stopped on the lower levels, where they were safe but could not hit the enemy. Even so, the strength and character that grew in those who kept climbing made them great champions, each of which I knew would destroy many of the enemy.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

At each level there were arrows of Truth scattered about which I knew were left from those who had fallen from that position. All the arrows were named after the Truth of that level. Some were reluctant to pick up these arrows, but I knew we needed all that we could to destroy the great horde below. I picked one up, shot it, and so easily hit a demon that the others started picking them up and shooting them. We began to decimate several of the enemy divisions. Because of this, the entire evil army focused its attention on us. For a time it seemed the more we achieved the more we were opposed. Though our task seemed endless, it had become exhilarating.

*The Word Is Our Anchor* — Our swords grew as we reached each level. I almost left mine behind because I did not seem to need it at the higher levels. I finally decided that it had been given to me for a purpose, so I had better keep it. I drove it into the ground and tied myself to it while I shot at the enemy. The voice of the Lord then came to me, saying: "You have used the wisdom that will enable you to keep climbing. Many have fallen because they did not use their sword properly to anchor themselves." No one else seemed to hear this voice, but many saw what I had done and did the same thing.

I wondered why the Lord had not spoken to me before I had made this decision. I then had a sense of knowing that He had already spoken this to me somehow. Then I perceived that my whole life had been training for this hour. I was prepared to the degree that I had listened to the Lord and obeyed Him throughout my life. I also knew that for some reason the wisdom and understanding I now had could not be added to or taken away from while in this battle. I became profoundly thankful for every trial I had experienced in my life, and sorry for not appreciating them more at the time.

Soon we were hitting the demons with almost perfect accuracy. Rage rose from the enemy army like fire and brimstone. I knew that the Christians trapped in that army were now feeling the brunt of that rage. Unable to hit us they were now shooting at each other. With his arrows now ineffective against us, the enemy sent the vultures to attack. Those who had not used their swords as anchors were able to strike down many of the vultures, but they too were being knocked from the ledges where they were standing. Some of these landed on a lower level, but some fell all the way to the bottom and were picked up and carried off by the vultures.

*A New Weapon* — The arrows of Truth would rarely penetrate the vultures, but they hurt them enough to drive them back. Every time they were driven back some of us would climb to the next level. When we reached the level called "Galatians Two Twenty," we were above the altitude that the vultures could fly. At this level the sky above almost blinded us with its brightness and beauty. I felt peace like I had never felt it before.

Previously much of my fighting spirit had really been motivated out of as much hatred and disgust for the enemy as it had been for the sake of the kingdom, truth, and love for the prisoners. But it was on this level that I caught up to Faith, Hope and Love, which before I had only been following at a distance. On this level I was almost overpowered by their GLORY. When I caught up to them they turned to me, and began repairing and shining my armor. Soon it was completely transformed and exuded the glory that was in them. When they touched my sword, great bolts of brilliant lightning began flashing from it. Love then said, "Those who reach this level are entrusted with the powers of the age to come, but I must teach you how to use them."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The "Galatians Two Twenty" level was so wide that there was no longer any danger of falling. There were also unlimited arrows with the name Hope written on them. We shot some of them down at the vultures, and these arrows, killed them easily. About half who had reached this level kept shooting while the others began carrying these arrows down to those still on the lower levels.

The vultures kept coming in waves upon the levels below, but with each one there would be fewer than before. From "Galatians Two Twenty" we could hit any enemy in the army except the leaders themselves, who were still out of range. We decided not to use the arrows of Truth until we had destroyed all of the vultures, because the cloud of depression they created made the truth less effective. This took a very long time, but we never got tired.

Faith, Hope and Love, who had grown like our weapons with each level, were now so large that I knew people far beyond the battle area could see them. Their glory even radiated into the camp of prisoners who were still under a great cloud of vultures. The exhilaration continued to grow in all of us. I felt that being in this army, in this battle, had to be one of the greatest adventures of all time.

After destroying most of all the vultures that had been attacking our mountain, we began picking off the vultures that had covered the prisoners. As the cloud of darkness began dissipating and the sun began to shine down on them, they began to wake up as if they had been in a deep sleep. They were immediately repulsed by their condition, especially by the vomit that still covered them, and began cleaning themselves up. As they beheld Faith, Hope and Love, they saw the mountain we were on and began running for it. The evil horde rained arrows of Accusation and Slander at them, but they did not stop. By the time they got to the mountain many had a dozen or more arrows stuck in them, but seemed not to even notice. As soon as they began to scale the mountain their wounds began to heal. With the cloud of depression being dispelled it seemed as if everything was getting much easier.

*The Trap* — The former prisoners had great joy in their salvation. They seemed so overwhelmed with appreciation for each level as they began to scale the mountain that it gave us a greater appreciation for those truths. Soon a fierce resolve to fight the enemy also arose in the former prisoners. They put on the armor provided and begged to be allowed to go back and attack the enemy. We thought about it, but then decided we should all stay on the mountain to fight. Again the voice of the Lord spoke, saying: "*A second time you have chosen wisdom. You cannot win if you try to fight the enemy on his own ground, but must remain on My Holy mountain.*"

I was stunned that we had made another decision of such importance by just thinking and discussing it briefly. I then resolved to do my best to not make another decision of any consequence without prayer. Wisdom then stepped up to me quickly, took both my shoulders firmly and looked me intensely in the eyes, saying: "*You must do this!*" I then noticed that, even though I had been on the broad plateau of "Galatians Two Twenty," I had drifted to the very edge without even knowing it, and could have easily fallen. I looked again into the eyes of Wisdom, and he said with the utmost seriousness, "*Take heed when you think you stand, lest you fall. In this life you can fall from any level.*"

*The Serpents* — For a long time we continued killing the vultures and picking off the demons that were riding the Christians. We found that the arrows of different Truths would have more of an impact on different demons. We knew that it was going to be a long battle, but we were not taking any more casualties now, and we had already passed the level of "Patience." Even so, after these Christians had

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the demons shot off of them, few would come to the mountain. Many had taken on the nature of the demons, and continued in their delusion without them. As the darkness of the demons dissipated we could see the ground moving around the feet of these Christians. Then I saw that their legs were bound by serpents called Shame.

We shot arrows of truth at the serpents, but they had little effect. We then tried the arrows of Hope, but without result. From "Galatians Two Twenty" it was very easy to go higher, so we started up to the higher levels. Soon we happened upon a garden that was the most beautiful place I had ever seen. Over the entrance to this garden was written, "The Father's Unconditional Love." It was the most GLORIOUS and inviting doorway I had ever seen, so we were compelled to enter. As soon as we did, we saw the Tree Of Life in the middle of this garden. It was still guarded by angels of awesome strength. They looked as if they had been expecting us, so we had the courage to pass them and walk up to the tree. One of them said, "Those who make it to this level, who know the Father's love, can eat."

I did not realize how hungry I was. When I tasted the fruit, it was better than anything I had ever tasted, but was also somehow familiar. It brought memories of sunshine, rain, beautiful fields, the sun setting over the ocean, but even more than that, of the people I loved. With every bite I loved everything and everyone more. Then my enemies started coming to mind, and I loved them, too. The feeling was soon greater than anything I had ever experienced, even the peace on "Galatians Two Twenty." Then I heard the voice of the Lord, and He said, "*This is now your daily bread. It shall never be withheld from you. You may eat as much and as often as you like. There is no end to My love.*"

I looked up into the tree to see where the voice had come from, and saw that it was filled with pure white eagles. They had the most beautiful, penetrating eyes I have ever seen. They were looking at me as if waiting for instructions. One of the eagles said, "They will do your bidding. These eagles eat snakes." I said, "Go! Devour the shame that has bound our brothers." They opened their wings and a great wind came and lifted them into the air. These eagles filled the sky with a blinding glory. Even as high as we were, I could hear the sounds of terror from the enemy camp at the sight of these eagles coming toward them.

The Lord Jesus Himself then stood in our midst. He touched each one, then said, "*I must now share with you what I shared with your brothers after My ascension — the message of My kingdom. The enemy's most powerful army has now been put to flight, but not destroyed. Now it is time for us to march forth with the gospel of My kingdom. The eagles have been released and will go with us. We will take arrows from every level, but I am your Sword, and I am your Captain. It is now time for the Sword of the Lord to be unsheathed.*"

I then turned and saw that the entire army of the Lord was standing in that garden. There were men, women and children from all races and nations, each carrying their banners that moved in the wind with perfect unity. I knew that nothing like this had been seen in the earth before. I knew that the enemy had many more armies, and fortresses throughout the earth, but none could stand before this great army. I said almost under my breath, "This must be the day of the Lord." The whole host then answered in an awesome thunder, "The day of the Lord of Hosts has come." [page 36]

*Vision, Part IV—The White Throne* — I gazed one last time around the huge room inside of the mountain. The gems and treasures that represented the truths of Salvation were breathtaking in their glory. It seemed that there was no end to their expanse, and no way to fully comprehend their beauty. I could not imagine that the rooms which contained the other great truths of the faith could be any more

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

glorious. This helped me to understand why so many Christians never wanted to leave this level, being content to just marvel at the basic doctrines of the faith. I knew that I could stay there for eternity and never get bored.

Then the eagle who was standing next to me exhorted: "You must go on!" As I turned to look at him he lowered his voice, but continued, "There is no greater peace and safety than to abide in the Lord's salvation. You were brought here to know this because you will need this faith for where you are going, but you must not stay here any longer."

The eagle's statement about the peace and safety caused me to think about the courageous warriors who had fought in the battle from the first level of the mountain, Salvation. They had fought so well and delivered so many, but they had also all been badly wounded. It did not seem that they had found peace and safety here. Then the eagle interrupted my thoughts again as if he were listening to them.

"God has a different definition of peace and safety than we do. To be wounded in the fight is a great honor. It is by the Lord's stripes that we are healed, and it is through our stripes that we, too, are given the authority for healing. In the very place that the enemy wounds us, once we are healed, we are given the power to heal others. Healing was a basic part of the Lord's ministry, and it is also a basic part of ours. That is one reason why the Lord allows bad things to happen to His people, so that they can receive the compassion for others by which the power of healing operates. That is why the apostle Paul told of his beatings and stonings when his authority was questioned. Every wound, every bad thing that happens to us, can be turned into the authority to do good. Every beating that the great apostle took resulted in salvation for others. Every wound that every warrior takes will result in others being saved, healed, and restored."

The eagle's words were very encouraging. Standing here among the glory of the treasures of salvation made this truth even more clear and penetrating. I wanted to go shout it from the top of the mountain so that all who were still fighting would be encouraged by it.

Then the eagle continued, "There is another reason why the Lord allows us to be wounded. There is no courage unless there is real danger. The Lord said He would go with Joshua to fight for the Promised Land, but over and over He exhorted him to be strong and courageous. This was because he was going to have to fight, and there would be very real danger. It is this way the Lord proves those who are worthy of the Promises."

I looked at the old eagle, and for the first time I noticed the scars amid his torn and broken feathers. However, the scars were not ugly, but were lined with gold that was somehow not metal, but rather flesh and feathers. Then I could see that it was this gold that gave off the glory that emanated from the eagle, making his presence so awesome.

"Why did I not see this before?" I inquired.

"Until you have beheld and appreciated the depths of the treasures of salvation, you cannot see the glory that comes from suffering for the sake of the gospel. Once you have seen it, you are ready for the tests that will release the highest levels of spiritual authority into your life. These scars are the glory that we will carry forever. This is why even the wounds our Lord suffered are with Him in heaven. You can still see His wounds, and the wounds that all of His chosen ones have taken for His sake. These are the medals of honor

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

in heaven. All who carry them love God and His truth more than their own lives. These are the ones who followed the Lamb wherever He went, being willing to suffer for the sake of truth, righteousness and the salvation of men. True leaders of His people, who carry genuine spiritual authority, must have first proven their devotion this way.

I looked at the leader of the company of angels that followed me. I had never witnessed deep emotion in an angel before, but these words were unquestionably moving him greatly, as well as the rest. I really thought that they were about to cry. Then the leader spoke:

“We have witnessed many wonders since the creation. But the voluntary suffering of men for the Lord, and for their fellow men, is the greatest wonder of all. We, too, must fight at times, and we do suffer, but we dwell where there is such light and glory that it is very easy to do this. When men and women who dwell in such a place of darkness and evil with so little encouragement, not able to behold the glory but only having a hope in it, choose to suffer for that hope in which they can only see so dimly in their hearts, it causes even the greatest angels to bow their knee and gladly serve these heirs of salvation. At first we did not understand why the Father decreed that men would have to walk by faith, not beholding the reality and the glories of the heavenly realm, and suffering such opposition. But now we understand that through these sufferings their worthiness to receive the great authority that they will be given as members of His own household is surely proven. Now this walk of faith is the greatest wonder in heaven. Those who pass this test are worthy to sit with the Lamb on His throne, as He has made them worthy, and they have proven their love.”

Then the eagle interjected, “Courage is a demonstration of faith. The Lord never promised that His way would be easy, but He has assured us that it would be worth it. The courage of those who fought from the level of Salvation moved the angels of heaven to esteem what God has wrought in fallen men. They took their wounds in the terrible onslaught, while only beholding darkness and a seeming defeat of the truth, just as our Lord did on the cross. Even so, they did not quit, and they did not retreat.”

I was again starting to regret that I had not remained on the level of Salvation and fought with those other brave souls. Again, understanding my thoughts, the eagle interrupted them.

“By climbing the mountain you were also demonstrating faith and wisdom, which does also release authority. Your faith freed many souls so that they could come to the mountain for salvation. You, too, received some wounds, but your authority in the kingdom has come more from acts of faith than by suffering. Because you have been faithful in a few things you will now be given the great honor of going back to suffer, that you may be made a ruler over many more. But remember that we all work together for the same purposes regardless of whether we are building or suffering. Many more souls will fill these rooms, to the great joy of heaven, if you go higher. You have now been called to climb, and to build, but later you will be given the honor of suffering if you are faithful in this.”

I then turned and looked at the dark and foreboding door over which was written: “*The Judgment Seat of Christ.*” Just as warmth and peace had flooded my soul each time I looked at the great treasures of Salvation, fear and insecurity gripped me when I looked at this door. Now it seemed that everything in me wanted to stay in this room, and nothing in me wanted to go through that door. Again the eagle answered my thoughts.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Before you enter the door to any great truth you will have these same feelings. You even felt them when you entered into this room filled with the treasures of salvation. These fears are the result of the fall. They are the fruit of the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The knowledge from that tree made us all insecure and self-centered. The knowledge of good and evil makes the true knowledge of God seem fearsome, when in fact every truth from God leads to an even greater peace and security. Even the judgments of God are to be desired, because all of His ways are perfect."

By now I had experienced enough to know that what seems right is usually the least fruitful path and often the road to failure. Throughout my journey, the path of greatest risk was the path that lead to the greatest reward. Even so, each time it seemed that more was at stake. Therefore, to make the choice to go higher because more difficult each time. I started to sympathize with those who would stop at some point in their sojourn, and refuse to go on, even though I knew more than ever that this was a mistake. The only true security came from continually moving forward into the realms that required more faith, which was more dependence on the Lord.

"Yes, it takes more faith to walk in the higher realms of the Spirit," the eagle added. "The Lord gave us the map to His kingdom when He said, 'If you seek to save your life you will lose it, but if you will lose your life for My sake you will find it.' Those words alone can keep you on the path to the top of the mountain, and will lead you to victory in the great battle ahead. They will also help you to stand before the Judgment Seat of Christ."

I knew that it was time for me to go. I resolved to always remember the glory of this chamber that contained the treasures of salvation, but I also knew that I had to move beyond them. I had to go on, I turned and with all of the courage I could muster, opened the door in the Judgment Seat of Christ and stepped through it. The company of angels that had been assigned to me took positions all around the door, but did not enter.

"What's the matter? Aren't your coming?" I demanded.

"Where you are going now you must go alone. We will be waiting for you on the other side."

Without responding, I turned and started walking before I could change my mind. Somehow I knew that it was right that I not put my security in the company of angels. As I walked into the darkness I heard the eagle's last words, "After this you will not have your trust in anyone else, even yourself, but only in the Lord."

I was in the most frightening darkness I had ever experienced. To take each step became a terrible battle with fear. Soon I began to think that I had stepped into hell itself. Finally I decided to retreat, but when I turned to go back I could not see anything. The door was closed and I could not even see where it was located. I started to feel that everything that had happened to me, and everything that had been said to me by the eagles and the angels had been a ruse to entrap me in this hell. I had been deceived!

I cried to the Lord to forgive me, and to help me. Immediately I began to see Him on the cross, just as when I had laid my hands on the red stone in the chamber I had just left. Again, I beheld the darkness of His soul as He stood alone bearing the sin of the world. In that chamber this had been a terrible darkness to behold, but now it was a light. I resolved that I had to go on, fixing my mind on Him. As I did, with each step peace began to grow in my heart, and it became easier than it had been just a few minutes earlier.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Soon I was not even aware of the dark, and I no longer felt cold. Then I started to see a dim light. Gradually it became a glorious light. Then it became so wonderful that I felt that I was entering into heaven itself. The glory increased with every step. I wondered how anything this wonderful could have an entrance so dark and foreboding. Now I was so enjoying every step.

Then the path opened into a hall so large that I did not think that the earth itself could contain it. The beauty of it could not even be imagined by any reference to human architecture. This exceeded the wonder of anything I had yet experienced, including the garden, or the chamber that held the treasures of salvation. I was, at this point, just as overwhelmed with joy and beauty as I had previously been overwhelmed by the darkness and fear just minutes before. I then understood that every time I had experienced great pain or darkness of soul, it had been followed by a much greater revelation of glory and peace.

At the far end was the Source of the glory that was emanating from everything else in the room. I knew that it was the Lord, Himself, and though I had now seen Him many times, I began to be a little bit afraid as I walked toward Him.

However, this fear was a holy fear that only magnified the great joy and peace that I also felt. I knew that the judgment seat of Christ was a source of more security than I had ever experienced, but at the same time, it was the source of a greater, but more pure, fear.

I did not notice how great the distance was to the throne. It was so wonderful to just walk here that I did not care it took me a thousand years to get there. In earthly terms, it did take me a very long time. In one sense I felt that it was days, and in another, years. But somehow earthly time had no relevance here.

My eyes were so fixed on the glory of the Lord that I walked a long time before I noticed that I was passing multitudes of people who were standing in ranks to my left there were just as many to my right, but they were so far away that I could not see them until I reached the throne. As I looked at them I had to stop. They were dazzling, more regal than anyone I had ever seen. Their countenance was captivating. Never had such peace and confidence graced a human face. Each one was beautiful beyond any earthly comparison. As I turned toward those who were close to me they bowed in a greeting as though they recognized me.

"How is it that you know me?" I asked, surprised at my own boldness to ask them a question.

"You are one of the saints fighting in the last battle," a man close by responded. "Everyone here knows you, as well as all of those who are now fighting on the earth. We are the saints who have served the Lord in the generations before you. We are the great cloud of witness who have been given the right to behold the last battle. We know all of you, and we see all that you do."

To my surprise, I recognized someone I had known on earth. He had been a faithful believer, but I did not think he had ever done anything of significance. He was so unattractive physically on earth that it made him shy. Here he had the same features, but was somehow more handsome than any person I had known on earth. He stepped up to me with an assurance and dignity that I never seen before in him, or in any man.

"Heaven is much greater than we could have dreamed while on earth," he began. "This room is but the threshold of realms of glory that are far beyond the ability we had to comprehend. It is also true that the second death is much more terrible than we understood. Neither heaven nor hell are like we thought they

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

were. If I had known on earth what I know here I would not have lived the way that I did. You are greatly blessed to have come here before you have died," he said, looking at my garments.

I then looked at myself. I still had the old mantle of humility on, and the armor was still under it. I felt both foul and crude standing before those who were so glorious. I began to think that I was in serious trouble if I was planning to appear before the Lord like this. Like the eagles, my old acquaintance could understand my thoughts, and he replied to them.

"Those who come here wearing that mantle have nothing to fear. That mantle is the highest rank of honor, and it is why they all bowed to you while you passed."

"I did not notice anyone bowing to me," I replied, a bit disconcerted. "In fact, I didn't even notice anyone until just now."

"It is not improper," he continued. "Here we show each other the respect that is due. Even the angels serve us here, but only our God and His Christ are worshiped. There is a marked difference between honoring one another in love, and worshiping them. If we had understood this on earth, we would have treated others very differently. It is here, in the light of His glory, that we can fully perceive and understand one another, and therefore properly relate to each other."

I was still ashamed. I had to restrain myself to keep from bowing to them, while at the same time wanting to hide myself because I felt so lowly. Then I began lamenting the fact that my thoughts here were just as foolish as they were on the earth, and here everyone knew them! I felt both stained and stupid standing before these who were so awesome and pure. Again my old acquaintance responded to these thoughts.

"We have our incorruptible bodies now, and you do not. Our minds are no longer hindered by sin. We are therefore able to comprehend many times what even the greatest earthly mind can fathom, and we will spend eternity growing in our ability to understand. This is so that we can know the Father, and understand the glory of His creation. On earth you cannot even begin to understand what the least of these here knows, and we are the least of those here."

"How could you be the least?" I asked with disbelief.

"There is an aristocracy of sorts here. The rewards for our earthly lives are the eternal positions that we will have forever. This great multitude are those whom the Lord called 'foolish virgins.' We knew the Lord, and trusted in His cross for salvation, but we did not really live for Him, but for ourselves. We did not keep our vessels filled with the oil of the Holy Spirit. We have eternal life, but we wasted our lives on earth."

I was really surprised by this, but I also knew that no one could lie in that place.

"The foolish virgins gnashed their teeth in the outer darkness," I protested.

"Ant that we did. The grief that we experienced when we understood how we had so wasted our lives was beyond any grief possible on earth. The darkness of that grief can only be understood by those who have experienced it. Such darkness is magnified when it is revealed next to the glory of the One we failed. You are standing now among the lowest rank in heaven. There is no greater folly than to know the great salvation of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God, but to then go on living for yourself. To come here and learn the reality of that is a grief beyond what an earthly soul can experience. We are those who suffered this outer darkness because of this greatest of follies.”

I was still incredulous. “But you are more glorious and full of more joy and peace than I ever imagined, even for those in heaven. I do not feel any remorse in you, and yet I know that here you cannot lie. This does not make sense to me.”

Looking at me straight in the eyes, he continued, “The Lord also loves us with a love greater than you can yet understand. Before His judgment seat I tasted the greatest darkness of soul and remorse that can be experienced. Though here we do not measure time as you do, it seemed to last for as long as my life on earth had lasted. All of my sins and follies of which I had not repented passed before me, and before all who are here. You cannot understand the grief of this until you have experienced it. I felt that I was in the deepest dungeon oh hell, even as I stood before the glory of the Lord. He was resolute until my life had been completely reviewed. When I said I was sorry and asked for the mercy of His cross, He wiped away my tears and took away the darkness. I no longer feel the bitterness that I knew as I stood before Him, but I remember it. Only here can you remember such things without continuing to feel the pain. A moment in the lowest part of heaven is much greater than a thousand years of the highest life on earth. Now my mourning at my folly has been turned to joy, and I know that I will know joy forever, even if I am in the lowest place in heaven.”

I began to think again of the treasures of salvation. Somehow I knew that all that this man had told me was revealed by those treasures. Every step I had taken up the mountain, or into it, had revealed that His ways are both more fearful and more wonderful than I had ever been able to comprehend before.

Looking at me intently, my former acquaintance continued. “You are not here to just gain understanding, but to experience and be changed. The next level of rank here is many times greater than what we have. Each level after is that much greater than the previous one. It is not just that each level has an even more glorious spiritual body, but that each level is closer to the throne from where all of the glory comes.

Even so, I no longer feel the grief of my failure. I really deserve nothing, I am here by grace alone, and I am so thankful for what I have. He is so worthy to be loved. I could be doing many wondrous things now in the different realms of heaven, but I would rather stay here and just behold His glory, even if I am on the outer fringes.”

Then, with a distant look in his eyes, he added, “Everyone in heaven is now in this room to watch His great mystery unfold, and to watch those of you who will fight the last battle.”

“Can you see Him from here?” I asked. “I see His glory far away, but I cannot see Him.”

“I can see many times better than you can,” he answered. “And yes, I can see Him, and all that He is doing, even from here. I can also hear Him. I can also behold the earth. He gave us all that power. We are the great cloud of witnesses who are beholding you,” he repeated.

He bowed and then returned to the ranks. I began walking again, trying to understand all that he had said to me. As I looked over the great host that he had said were the foolish virgins, the ones who had spiritually

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

slept away their lives on earth, I knew that if any one of them appeared on earth now that they would be worshiped as gods. Yet, they were the very least of those who were here!

I then began to think of all of the time that I had wasted in my own life. It was such an overwhelming thought that I stopped. Then parts of my life began to pass before me. I began to experience a terrible grief over this one sin. I, too, had been one of the greatest of fools! I may have kept more oil in my lamp than others, but now I knew how foolish I had been to measure what was required of me by how others were doing, I, too, was one of the foolish virgins!

Just when I thought I would collapse under the weight of this terrible discovery, a man who I had known and esteemed as a great man of God came forward to steady me. Somehow his touch revived me. He then greeted me warmly.

This was a man by whom I had wanted to be disciplined. I had met him, but we did not get along well. Like a number of others I had tried to get close enough to learn from, I was an irritation to him and he had finally asked me to leave. For years I had felt guilty about this, feeling that I had missed a great opportunity because of some flaw in my character. Even though I had put it out of my mind, I still carried the weight of this failure. When I saw him it all surfaced, and a sick feeling came over me. Now he was so regal that I felt even more repulsive and embarrassed by my poor condition. I wanted to hide but there was no way I could avoid him here. To my surprise, his warmth toward me was so genuine that he soon put me at ease. There did not seem to be any barriers between us. In fact, the love I felt coming from him almost completely took away my self-consciousness.

"I have waited eagerly for this meeting," he said.

"You were waiting for me?" I asked, "Why?"

"You are just one of many that I am waiting for. I did not understand until my judgment that you were one that I was called to help, to even disciple, but I rejected you."

"Sir," I protested. "It would have been a great honor to be disciplined by you, and I am very thankful for the time that I did have with you, but I was so arrogant that I deserved the rejection. I know that my rebellion and pride has kept me from having a real spiritual father. This was not your fault, but mine."

"It is true that you were prideful, but that is not why I was offended with you. I was offended because of my insecurity, which made me want to control everyone around me. I was offended that you would not accept everything that I said without questioning it. I then started to look for anything that was wrong with you to justify my rejection of you. I began to feel that if I could not control you that you would one day embarrass me and my ministry. I esteemed my ministry more than I did the people for whom it was given to me, so I drove you and many others like you away," he said.

"At times I must admit that I thought you had turned into a..." and I stopped myself, embarrassed by what I was about to say.

"And you were right," he said with a genuineness that is unknown in the realms of earth, "I had been given the grace to be a spiritual father, but I was a very bad one. All children are rebellious. They are all self-

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

centered, and think that the world revolves around them. That is why they need parents to raise them. Almost every child will at times bring reproach of his family, but he is still a part of the family. I turned away many of God's own children that he had entrusted to me for getting them safely to maturity. I failed with many of those who stayed with me. Most of them suffered terrible and unnecessary wounds and failures that I could have helped them to avoid. Many of them are now prisoners of the enemy. I built a large organization, and had considerable influence in the church, but the greatest gifts that the Lord trusted to me were the ones who were sent to me for discipling, many of whom I rejected. Had I not been so self-centered and concerned with my own reputation I would be a king here. I was called to sit on one of the highest thrones. All that you have and will accomplish would have been in my heavenly account as well. Instead, much of what I gave my attention to was of very little true eternal significance."

"What you accomplished was astounding," I interjected.

"What looks good on earth looks very different here. What will make you a king on earth will often be a stumbling block to keep you from being a king here. What will make you a king here is lowly and unesteemed on earth. I failed some of the greatest tests and greatest opportunities that were given to me, one of which was you. Will you forgive me?"

"Of course," I said, embarrassed. "But I, too, am in need of your forgiveness. I still think that it was my awkwardness and rebellion that made it difficult for you. In fact, I, too, have not let some get close to me who wanted to for the same reasons that you did not want me around you."

"It is true that you were not perfect, and I discerned some of your problems rightly, but that is never reason to reject someone," he replied. "The Lord did not reject the world when He saw its failures. He did not reject me when He saw my sin. He laid down His life for us. It is always the greater who must lay down his life for the lesser. I was more mature. I had more authority than you, but I became like one of the goats in the parable; I rejected the Lord by rejecting you and the others whom He sent to me."

As he talked, his words were striking me deeply. I, too, was guilty of everything that he mentioned. Many young men and women who I had brushed off as not being important enough for my time were now passing through my mind. I wanted desperately to return and gather them together! The grief that I began to feel was even worse than I had felt about wasting my time. I had wasted people! Now many of these were prisoners of the enemy, wounded and captured during the battle on the mountain. This whole battle was for the people, and yet people were often regarded as the least important. We will fight for truths more than for the people for whom they are given. We will fight for ministries while running roughshod over the people in them.

"And many people think of me as a spiritual leader! I am truly the least of the saints," I thought out loud.

"I understand how you feel," remarked another man. I recognized him as one I had considered as one of the greatest Christian leaders of all time. "Paul the apostle said near the end of his life that he was the least of the saints. Then, just before his death, he even called himself 'the greatest of sinners.' Had he not learned that in this life on earth, he, too, would have been in jeopardy of becoming one of the least of the saints in heaven. Because he learned it on earth he is now one of those closest to the Lord, and will be one of the highest in rank for all eternity."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Seeing this man in the company of "the foolish virgins" was the greatest surprise I had yet. "I cannot believe that you, too, are one of the foolish who slept away their lives on earth. Why are you here?"

"I am here because I made one of the greatest mistakes you can make as one entrusted with the glorious gospel of our Savior. Just as the apostle Paul progressed from not considering himself inferior to the greatest apostles, to being the greatest of sinners, I took the opposite course. I started out knowing that I had been one of the greatest sinners who had found grace, but ended up thinking that I was one of the greatest apostles. It was because of my great pride, not insecurity like our friend here, that I began to attack everyone who did not see everything just the way I did. Those who followed me I stripped of their own callings, and even their personalities, pressuring them to all become just like me. No one around me could be himself. No one dared to question me because I would crush him into powder. I thought that by making others smaller I made myself greater. I thought that I was supposed to be the Holy Spirit to everyone. From the outside my ministry looked like a smooth running machine where everyone was in unity and there was perfect order, but it was the order of a concentration camp. I took the Lord's own children and made them automatons in my own image instead of His. In the end I was not even serving the Lord, but the idol I had built to myself. By the end of my life I was actually an enemy of the true gospel, at least in practice, even if my teachings and writings seemed impeccably biblical."

This was so astounding, coming from this person, I began to wonder if every meeting that I had here was meant to give me a greater shock than the previous one.

"If that is true, that you became an enemy of the gospel, how is it that you are still here?" I questioned.

"By the grace of God, I did trust in the cross for my own salvation, even though I actually kept other men from it, leading them to myself rather than to the Lord. Even so, the blessed Savior remains faithful to us even when we are unfaithful. It was also by his grace that the Lord took me from the earth sooner than He would have so those who were under me could find Him and come to know Him."

I could not have been more stunned to think that this was true of this particular man. History had given us a very different picture of him. Reading what was going on in my heart, he continued:

"God does have a different set of history books than those on the earth. You have had a glimpse of this, but you do not yet know *how* different they are. Earthly histories will pass away, but the books that are kept here will last forever. If you can rejoice in what heaven is recording about your life, you are blessed indeed. Men see through a glass darkly, so their histories will always be clouded, and sometimes completely wrong."

"How was it that so many other leaders esteemed you so?" I inquired, still having trouble absorbing what I was hearing.

"Very few, even very few Christians, have the true gift of discernment. Without this gift it is impossible to accurately discern truth in those of the present or the past. Even with this gift it is difficult. Until you have been here, and been stripped, you will judge others through distorted prejudices, either positive or negative. That is why we were warned not to judge before the time. Until we have been we just cannot really know what is in the heart of others, whether they are performing good or evil deeds. There have been good motives in even the worst of men, and evil motives in even the best of them. Only here can men be judged by both their deeds and their motives."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"When I return to earth, will I be able to discern history accurately because I have been here?"

"You are here because you prayed for the Lord to judge you severely, to correct you ruthlessly, so that you could serve Him more perfectly. This was one of the most wise requests you have ever made. The wise judge themselves lest they be judged. The even wiser ask for the judgments of the Lord, because they realize that they cannot even judge themselves well. Having come here you will leave with far more wisdom and discernment, but on earth you will always see through a glass darkly at least to some degree. Your experience here will help you to know men better, but only when you are fully here can you know them fully. When you leave here you will be more impressed by how little you know men rather than by how well you know them. This is just as true in relation to the histories of men. I have been allowed to talk with you because I have in a sense disciplined you through my writings, and to know the truth about me will help you," the famous Reformer concluded.

Then a woman stepped forward who I did not know. Her beauty and grace were breathtaking, but it was not sensual or seductive in any way.

"I was his wife on earth," she began. "Much of what you know of him actually came from me, therefore, what I am about to say is not just about him, but about us. You can reform the church without reforming your own soul. You can dictate the course of history, and yet not do the Father's will, or glorify His Son. If you commit yourself to making human history, you may do it, but it is a fleeting accomplishment that will evaporate like a wisp of smoke."

"But your husband's work, or your work, greatly impacted every generation after him for good. It is hard to imagine how dark the world would have been without him," I protested.

"True, But you can gain the whole world and still lose your own soul. Only if you keep your own soul pure can you impact the world for the truly lasting eternal purposes of God. My husband lost his soul to me, and he only gained it at the end of his life because I was taken from the earth so that he could. Much of what he did he did more for me than for the Lord. I pressured him and even gave him much of the knowledge that he taught. I used him as an extension of my own ego, because as a woman at the time I could not be recognized as a spiritual leader myself. I took over his life so that I could live my life through him. Soon I had him doing everything just to prove himself to me."

"You must have loved her very much," I said looking at him.

"No. I did not love her at all. Neither did she love me. In fact, after just a few years of marriage we did not even like each other. But we both needed each other, so we found a way to work together. Our marriage was not a yoke of love, but of bondage. The more successful we became, the more unhappy we became, and the more deception we used to fool those who followed us. We were empty wretches by the end of our lives. The more influence that you gain by your own self-promotion, the more you must strive to retain your influence, and the more dark and cruel your life will become. Kings feared us, but we feared everyone from the kings to the peasants. We could trust no one because we were living in such deception ourselves and we did not even trust each other. We preached love and trust, because we wanted everyone to love and trust us, but we, ourselves, feared and secretly despised everyone. If you preach the greatest truths but do not live them, you are only the greatest hypocrite, and the most tormented soul."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Their words began to pound me like a hammer. I could see that already my life was heading in the same direction. How much was I doing to promote myself rather than Christ? I began to see how much I did just to prove myself to others, especially those who disliked me, who rejected me, or who I felt in competition with in some way. I began to see how much of my own life was built on the facades of a projected image that belied who I really was. But here I could not hide. This great crowd of witnesses all knew who I was beyond the veil of my projected motives.

I looked again at this couple. They were now so guileless and so noble that it was impossible to question their motives. They were gladly exposing their most devious sins for my sake, and were genuinely happy to be able to do it.

"I may have had a wrong concept of you by your history and your writings, but I have even more esteem for you now. I pray that I can carry from this place the integrity and freedom that you now have. I am tired of trying to live up to projected images of myself. How I long for that freedom!" I lamented, wanting desperately to remember every detail of the encounter. Then the famous Reformer offered a final exhortation:

"Do not try to teach others to do what you, yourself, are not doing. Reformation is not just a doctrine. True reformation only comes from union with the Savior. When you are yoked with Christ, carrying the burdens that He gives you, He will be with you and carry them for you. You can only do His work with you are doing it with Him, not just for Him. Only the Spirit can beget that which is Spirit. If you are yoked with Him you will do nothing for the sake of politics or history. Anything that you do because of political pressures, or opportunities, will only lead you to the end of your true ministry. The things that are done in an effort to make history will at best confine your accomplishments to history, and you will fail to impact eternity. If you do not live what you preach to others you disqualify yourself from the high calling of God, just as we did."

"I do not even think that I could consider seeking a high calling," I interrupted. "I do not even deserve to sit here in this place that you say is the lowest place in heaven. How could I ever consider seeking a high calling?"

"The high calling is not out of reach for anyone that the Lord has called. I will tell you what will keep you on the path of life — love the Savior and seek His glory alone. Everything that you do to exalt yourself will one day bring you the most terrible humiliation. Everything that you do of true love for the Savior, to glorify His name, will extend the limits of His eternal kingdom, and ultimately will result in a much higher place for yourself. Live for what is recorded here. Care nothing for what is recorded on earth."

The couple then parted with a cheerful embrace, yet I felt anything but cheerful. As they walked away I was again overwhelmed by my own sin. The times that I had used people for my own purposes, or even used the name of Jesus, to further my own ambitions, or to make myself look better, began to cascade down upon me. Here, in this place where I could behold the power and glory of the One I had so used, it became more repulsive that I could stand. I fell on my face in the worst despair I had ever known. After what seemed like an eternity of seeing these people and events pass before me, I felt the Reformer's wife lifting me to my feet again. I was overcome by her purity, especially as I now felt so evil and corrupt. I had the strongest desire to worship her because she was so pure.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Turn to the Son," she said empathically. "Your desire to worship me, or anyone else at this time, is only an attempt to turn the attention away from yourself, and justify yourself by serving what you are not. I am pure now because I turned to Him. You need to see the corruption that is in your own soul, but then you must not dwell on yourself, or seek to justify yourself with dead works, but turn to Him."

This was said in such genuine love that it was impossible to be hurt or offended by it. When she saw that I understood, she continued:

"The purity that you saw in me was what my husband first saw in me when we were young. I was relatively pure in my motives then, but I corrupted his love and my own purity by allowing him to worship me wrongly. You can never become pure just by worshipping those who are more pure than yourself. You must go beyond them to find the One who has made them pure, and in Whom alone there is no sin. The more people praised us, the more we accepted their praises, the further we drifted from the path of life. Then we started living for the praises of men, and to gain power over those who would not praise us. That was our demise, and was the same for many who are here in the lowest place."

**There is more to type here I got tired of typing buy the book .....**

*Vision, Part V—The Overcomers* — As I continued walking away from the judgment seat I began to reflect on all that I had just experienced. It had been both terrible and wonderful. As challenging and heart rending as it had been, I felt more secure than I ever had. It was not easy at first to be stripped so bare in front of so many, unable to hide even a single thought, but when I just relaxed and accepted it, knowing that it was cleaning my very soul, it became profoundly liberating. Not having anything to hide was like taking off the heaviest yoke and shackles. I began to feel like I could breathe like I had never breathed before.

The more at ease I became, the more my mind seemed to multiply in its capacity. Then I began to sense a communication that was going on of which no human words could articulate. I thought of the apostle Paul's comments about this visit to the third heaven where he had heard inexpressible words. There is a spiritual communication that greatly transcends any form of human communication. It is more profound and meaningful than human words are able to articulate. Somehow it is a pure communication of the heart and mind together, and it is so pure that there is no possibility of misunderstanding.

As I looked at someone in the room I began to understand what he was thinking just as he had been able to understand me. When I looked at the Lord I began to understand Him in the same way. We continued to use words, but the meaning of each one had a depth that no dictionary could have ever captured. My mind had been freed so that its capacity was multiplied many times over. It was exhilarating beyond any previous experience.

It was also obvious that the Lord was enjoying being able to communicate this way with me as much as I was with Him. Never before had I understood so deeply what it meant for Him to be the Word of God. Jesus is the Communication of God to His creation. His words are spirit and life, and their meaning and power far exceeds our present human definitions. Human words are a very superficial form of the communication of the spirit. He made us able to communicate on a level that far transcends human words, but because of the fall, and the debacle at the Tower of Babel, we have lost this capacity. We cannot be who we were created to be until we regain this, and we can only attain it when we are freed in His presence.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I began to understand that when Adam's transgression caused him to hide from God, it was the beginning of a most terrible distortion of what man was created to be, as well as a severe reduction of his intellectual and spiritual capacities. These could only be restored when we came out of "hiding," opening ourselves to God and to each other, becoming genuinely transparent. It is as we behold the glory of the Lord with an "unveiled face" that we are changed into His image. The veils are caused by our hiding.

When the Lord asked Adam where he was after the transgression, it was His very first question to man, and it is the first one that we must answer if we are to be fully restored to Him. Of course, the Lord knew where Adam was. The question was for Adam's sake. That question was the beginning of God's quest for man. The story of redemption is God's pursuit of man, not man's pursuit of God. When we can fully answer this question, knowing where we are in relation to God, we will have been fully restored to Him. We can only know the answer to this question when we are in His presence.

That was the essence of my entire judgment seat experience. The Lord already knew all that there was to know about me. It was all for my sake, so that I would know where I was. It was all to bring me out of hiding, to bring me out of darkness into the light.

I also began to understand just how much the Lord desired to be one with His people. Through the entire judgment He was not trying to get me to see something as good or bad as much as to see it in union with Him. The Lord was seeking me more than I was seeking Him. His judgments set me free, and His judgment of the world will set the world free.

When God's judgment day comes it will bring the final deliverance of Adam from his hiding place. This will be the final liberation of Adam, and it will also begin the final liberation of the creation which was subject to bondage because of Adam. The darkness in the world was perpetuated by the compulsion to hide that began after the fall. "Walking in the light" is more than just knowing and obeying certain truths — it is being true and it is being free from the compulsion to hide.

"Walking in the light" means no more hiding, from God or anyone else. The nakedness of Adam and Eve before the fall was not just physical, but spiritual as well. When our salvation is complete we will know this kind of freedom again. To be completely open to others really will open our own hearts and minds to realms we do not even know exist. This is what Satan is attempting to counterfeit through the New Age Movement.

As I walked, pondering all that I had learned, suddenly the Lord appeared by my side in the form of Wisdom again. Only He now appeared far more glorious than I had ever seen Him, even when He was on the judgment seat. I was both stunned and overjoyed.

"Lord, are you returning with me like this?" I asked.

*"I will always be with you like this. However, I want to be even more to you than the way you see Me now. You have seen My kindness and My severity here, but you still do not fully know Me as the Righteous Judge."*

This surprised me since I had just spent all of this time before His judgment seat, and felt that all I had been learning was about His judgment. He paused to let this sink in, and then continued.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*“There is a freedom that comes when you perceive truth, but whoever I set free is free indeed. The freedom of My presence is greater than just knowing truth. You have experienced liberation in My presence, but there is yet much more for you to understand about My judgments. When I judge I am not seeking to condemn, or to justify, but to bring forth righteousness. Righteousness is only found in union with Me. That is the righteousness judgment, bringing men into unity with Me.*

*“My church is not clothed with shame because she does not have judges. She does not have judges because she does not know Me as the Judge. I will now raise up judges for My people who know My judgment. They will not just decide between people or issues, but to make things right, which is to bring them into agreement with Me.*

*“When I appeared to Joshua as the Captain of the Host, I declared that I was for neither him nor his enemies. I never come to take sides. When I come it is to take over, not to take sides. I appeared as the Captain of the Host before Israel could enter her Promised Land. The church is now about to enter her Promised Land, and I am again about to appear as the Captain of the Host. When I do I will remove all who have been forcing My people to take sides against their brothers. My justice does not take sides in human conflicts, even those of My own people. What I was doing through Israel I was doing for their enemies, too, not against them. It is only because you see from the earthly, temporal perspective that you do not see My justice. You must see My justice to walk in My authority because righteousness and justice are the foundation of My throne.*

*“I have imputed righteousness to the people I have chosen, but like Israel in the wilderness, even the greatest saints of the church age have only aligned themselves with My ways a small part of the time, or with a small part of their minds and hearts. I am not for them or against their enemies, but I am coming to use My people to save their enemies. I love all men, and desire for all to be saved.”*

I could not help thinking of the great battle that we had fought on the mountain. We did wound many of our own brethren as we fought against the evil controlling them. There were still many of them in the camp of the enemy, either being used by him, or kept as prisoners. I started to wonder if the next battle would be against our own brothers again. The Lord was watching me ponder all of this, and then He continued.

*“Until the last battle is over, there will always be some of our brothers who are being used by the enemy. But that is not why I am telling you this now. I am telling you this to help you see how the enemy gets into your own heart and mind, and how he uses you! Even now you still do not see everything the way that I do.*

*“This is common with My people. At this time, even My greatest leaders are seldom in harmony with Me. Many are doing good works, but very few are doing what I have called them to do. This is the result of divisions among you. I am not coming to take sides with any one group, but I am calling for those who will come over to My side.*

*“You are impressed when I give you a ‘word of knowledge’ about someone’s physical illness, or other knowledge that is not known to you. **This knowledge comes when you touch My mind to just a small degree.** I know all things. If you were to fully have My mind you would be able to know everything about everyone that you encounter, just as you have begun to experience here. You would see all men just the way that I see them. But even then **there is more to fully abiding in Me.** You must have My **heart** to know how to use such knowledge rightly. Only then will you have My judgment.*

*“I can only trust you with My supernatural knowledge to the degree that you know My heart. The gifts of the Spirit that I have released to My church are but small tokens of the powers of the age to come. I have called you to be*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*messengers of that age, and you must, therefore, know its powers. You should earnestly desire the gifts because they are a part of Me, and I have given them to you so that you can be like Me. You are right to seek to know My mind, My ways and My purposes, but you must also earnestly desire to know My heart. When you know My heart, then the eyes of your heart will be opened. Then you will see as I see, and you will do what I do.*

*"I am about to entrust much more of the powers of the age to come to My church. However, there is a great deception that often comes upon those who are trusted with great power, and if you do not understand what I am about to show you, you, too, will fall to this deception.*

*"You have asked for My grace and you shall have it. The first grace that will keep you on the path of life is to know the level of your present deception. Deception involves anything that you do not understand as I do. Knowing the level of your present deception brings humility, and I give My grace to the humble. That is why I said, 'Who is so blind but My servant...' That is why I said to the Pharisees, 'It is for judgment that I come into the world... to give sight to those who do not see, and to make blind those who see... If you were blind you would not be guilty, but because you claim to see, you guilt remains.' That is why, when I called My servant Paul, My light struck him blind. My light only revealed his true condition. Like him, you must be struck blind in the natural so that you can see My Spirit."*

I then felt compelled to look at those who were sitting on the thrones we were passing. As I did, my gaze fell upon a man whom I knew was the apostle Paul. As I looked back at the Lord, He motioned for me to speak to him.

"I have so looked forward to this," I said, feeling awkward but excited by this meeting. "I know that you are aware of just how much your letters have guided the church, and they are probably still accomplishing more than all the rest of us put together. You are still one of the greatest lights on earth."

"Thank you," he said graciously. "But you so not understand just how much we have looked forward to meeting you. You are a soldier in the last battle; you are the ones whom everyone here is waiting to meet. We only saw these days dimly through our limited prophetic vision, but you have been chosen to live in them. You are a soldier preparing for the last battle. You are the ones for whom we are all waiting."

Still feeling awkward, I continued, "But there is no way that I can convey the appreciation that we feel for you, and all who helped to set our course with their lives and their writings. I also know that we will have an eternity for exchanging our appreciation, so please, while I am here, let me ask, "What would you say to my generation that will help us in this battle?"

"I can only say to you now what I have already said to you through my writings. I would have you to understand them better by knowing that I fell short of all that I was called to do," Paul stated, looking me resolutely in the eyes.

"But you are here, in one of the greatest thrones. You are still reaping more fruit for eternal life than any of us could ever hope to reap," I protested.

"By the grace of God I was able to finish my course, but I still did not walk in all that I was called to. I fell short of the highest purposes that I could have walked in. Everyone has. I know that some think that it is blasphemy to think of me as anything less than the greatest example of Christian ministry, but I was being honest when I wrote near the end of my life that I was the greatest of sinners. I was not saying that I had

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

been the greatest of sinners, but that I was the greatest of sinners then. I had been given so much to understand, and I walked in so little of it."

"How could that possibly be? I thought you were just being humble," I asked.

"True humility is agreement with the truth. Do not fear. My letters were true, and they were written by the anointing of the Holy Spirit. However, I was given so much, and I did not use all that I was given. I, too, fell short. Everyone here has fallen short, except One. But you must especially see this about me, because many are still distorting my teachings because they have a distorted view of me."

"As you saw the progression in my letters, I went from feeling that I was not inferior to even the most imminent apostles, acknowledging that I was the least of the apostles, then the least of the saints, to finally realizing that I was the greatest of sinners. I was not just being humble, I was speaking sober truth. I was trusted with much, much more than I used. There is only One here who fully believed, who fully obeyed, and who truly finished all that He was given to do, but you can walk in much more than I did."

My reply was feeble, "I know that what you are saying is true, but are you sure that this is the most important message that you would give to us for the last battle?"

"I am sure," he replied with utter conviction. "I so appreciate the grace of the Lord to use my letters as He has. But I am concerned with the way many of you are using them wrongly. They are the truth of the Holy Spirit, and they are Scripture. The Lord did give me great stones to set into the structure of His eternal church, but they are **not** foundation stones. The foundation stones were laid by Jesus, alone. My life and ministry are not the example of what you are called to be. Jesus alone is that. If what I have written is used as a foundation, it will not be able to hold the weight of that which needs to be built upon it. What I have written must be built upon the only Foundation that can withstand what you are about to endure; it must not be used as the foundation. You must see my teachings, not try to understand Him from my perspective. His words are the foundation. I have only built upon them by elaborating on His words. The greatest wisdom, and the most powerful truths, are His words, not mine."

"You must also know that I did not walk in all that was available to me. There is much more available for every believer to walk in than I did. Every true believer has the Holy Spirit in them. The power of the One who created all things lives within them. The least of the saints has the power in them to move mountains, to stop armies, or to raise the dead. If you are to accomplish all that you are called to in your day, my ministry must not be viewed as the ultimate, but as a starting place. Your goal must not be to be like me, but to be like the Lord. You can be like Him, and you can do everything that He did, and even more, because He saved His best wine for last."

I knew that only truth could be spoken here. I knew that what Paul was saying was true about the way many had been wrongly using his teachings as a foundation, rather than building upon the foundation of the gospels, but it was still hard for me to accept that Paul had fallen short of his calling, I looked at Paul's throne and the glory of his being. It was much more than I dreamed the greatest saints in heaven would have. He was every bit as forthright and resolute as I had expected him to be. It struck me how obvious it was that he still carried his great concern for all of the churches. I had idolized him, and that was a transgression that he was trying to set me free from. Even so, he was much greater than the Paul I had idolized. Knowing what I was thinking, he put both hands on my shoulders and looked me even more resolutely straight in the eyes.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"I am your brother. I love you as everyone here does. But you must understand. Our course is now finished. We can neither add to or take away from what we planted in the earth, but you can. We are not your hope. You are now our hope. Even in this conversation I can only confirm what I have already written, but you still have much writing to do. Worship only God, and grow up in all things into Him. Never make any man your goal, but only Him. Many will soon walk the earth who will do much greater works than we did. The first shall be last, and the last, first. We do not mind this. It is the joy of our hearts because we are one with you. My generation was used to lay and begin building upon the foundation, and we will always have the honor of that. But every floor built upon the foundation should go higher. We will not be the building we are supposed to be unless you go higher."

As I pondered this he watched me closely. Then he continued, "There are two more things that we attained in our time, that were lost very quickly by the church, and they have not yet been recovered. You must recover them."

"What are they?" I inquired, feeling that what he was about to say was more than just an addendum to what he had already said.

"You must recover the ministry, and the message," he said emphatically.

I looked at the Lord, and He nodded His affirmation, adding, "It is right that Paul should say this to you. Until this time he has been the most faithful with both of these."

"Please explain," I implored Paul.

"Alright," he replied. "Except for a few small places in the world where there is great persecution or difficulties now, we can hardly recognize either the ministry or the message that is being preached today. Therefore, the church is now but a phantom of what it was even in our time, and we were far from all that we were called to be. When we served, being in ministry was the greatest sacrifice that one could make, and this reflected the message of the greatest sacrifice that was made — the cross. Therefore, we have difficulty seeing much difference between the disciples and the heathen. That is not the gospel of the salvation with which we were entrusted. You must return to the cross."

With those words he squeezed my shoulders like a father, and then returned to his seat. I felt like I had received both an incredible blessing and a profound rebuke. As I walked away I began thinking of the level of salvation on the mountain, and the treasures of salvation that I had seen inside the mountain. I began to see that most of my own decisions, even the decision to enter the door that led me here, was based mostly on what would get me further, not on a consideration for the will of the Lord. In all that I had done I was still living for myself, and not for Him. Even in my desire to embrace the judgments here, I was motivated by what would help me to make it back in victory without suffering loss. I was still walking much more in self-centeredness than Christ-centeredness.

I knew that the short talk with Paul would have consequences that would take a long time to fully understand. In a way I felt that I had received a blessing from the entire, eternal church. The great cloud of witnesses really were cheering us on. They looked at us like proud parents who wanted better things for their children than they had known. Their greatest joy would be to see the church in the last days become

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

everything that the church in their day had failed to attain. I also knew that I was still falling far short of what they had prepared for us to walk in.

*"The last day church will **not** be greater than their generation, even if you do greater works," the Lord interjected. "All that is done is done by My grace. However, I will make more of My grace, and more of My power available to the last day church, because she must accomplish more than the church in any age has yet accomplished. The last day believers will walk in all of the power that I demonstrated, and more, because they will be the final representative of all who have gone before them. The last day church will demonstrate My nature and My ways as they have never been demonstrated before by men. It is because I am giving you more grace, and to whom much is given much will be required." [Page 138 **there is more to this vision I got tired of typing, buy the book** .....]<sup>2</sup>*

**52.3**            *1998, Prophetic Word, Y2K And The Church—Do Not Be Shaken* — The first thing the Lord said to me about this is that He is not sitting in the heavens, wringing His hands and worrying about Y2K, and neither is anyone who is abiding in Him. This is not going to be the end of the modern world, but it is going to cause some problems which we need to be aware of. The most severe problems will come from the panic generated by the situation and not the actual problems themselves. The Lord wants His people neither to be controlled by this fear, nor to contribute to it.

We must abide in the peace of God regardless of the circumstances, and if we allow fear to control our decisions, we will suffer loss. This does not mean that there are not some changes and preparations that we need to make, but we must do all that we do in faith, following the Lord and not the world. Even more important than having our assets protected is having our hearts steadfastly trusting in the Lord.

The whole world and all of its systems are extremely shaky and vulnerable, and Y2K is not by any means the worst problem now facing us. The meltdown of the Russian economy, North Korea, terrorism, and the rising tension between India and Pakistan are all going to be far worse problems than Y2K. The world is tottering at the edge of many different precipices. Only the grace of God has kept us until now, and only the grace of God will keep us in the future. We are in the period of time spoken of in:

*Revelation 7:1-3: After this I saw four angels standing at the four corners of the earth, holding back the four winds of the earth, so that no wind should blow on the earth or on the sea or on any tree. And I saw another angel ascending from the rising of the sun, having the seal of the living God; and he cried out with a loud voice to the four angels to whom it was granted to harm the earth and the sea, saying, "Do not harm the earth or the sea or the trees, until we have sealed the bond-servants of our God on their foreheads."*

There is a restraining that is now taking place, and God will continue to restrain the forces that are trying to break forth across the earth until He is finished sealing His bondservants. He can and will restrain the effects of Y2K and all of the other potential disasters until He has finished this.

One thing we must understand is that not all Christians are bondservants. They are supposed to be, but few are. A true bondservant is a slave. He does not own anything, but everything that he has belongs to his Master. Even his time is not his own. He does not live for himself, but for his Master. Many claim this position,                    but                    few                    truly                    live                    it.

A true bondservant cannot lose anything in the stock market, or in any other business, because he does not own anything. He may be a steward of much, but it is not his, and he does not treat anything as if it were his, but his Master's. Those who have become true bondservants have built their lives on the kingdom that



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

cannot be shaken by Y2K, an economic collapse, or any other disaster. Those who are true bondservants are being sealed in this hour, and they are protected. Those who have claimed this position but have gone on living their lives for themselves have built their lives on the kingdom of this world that will fall, and they will fall with it.

There is still time to get our houses in order. It does not matter how entangled we are with the ways of this world—true repentance will bring us under the Lord's care. Though we are His slaves, there is no greater Master that we could ever have, and He will care for us much better than we can care for ourselves. This does not mean that we will not suffer any loss. Those who have built their lives on the ways of this world will lose, but they will not be lost. Soon they will be entrusted with much more to steward than what they have lost by trying to build their own lives. Those who have truly submitted to the Lordship of Jesus are soon to be rulers themselves. If you are moved in your heart to repent, begin by reading, studying and obeying the following scripture found in:

*Hebrews 12:1-29. Therefore, since we have so great a cloud of witnesses surrounding us, let us also lay aside every encumbrance, and the sin which so easily entangles us, and let us run with endurance the race that is set before us, fixing our eyes on Jesus, the author and perfecter of faith, who for the joy set before Him endured the cross, despising the shame, and has sat down at the right hand of the throne of God.*

*For consider Him who has endured such hostility by sinners against Himself, so that you may not grow weary and lose heart. You have not yet resisted to the point of shedding blood in your striving against sin; and you have forgotten the exhortation which is addressed to you as sons, "My son, do not regard lightly the discipline of the Lord, nor faint when you are reprovved by Him; For those whom the Lord loves He disciplines, and He scourges every son whom He receives."*

*It is for discipline that you endure; God deals with you as with sons; for what son is there whom his father does not discipline? But if you are without discipline, of which all have become partakers, then you are illegitimate children and not sons. Furthermore, we had earthly fathers to discipline us, and we respected them; shall we not much rather be subject to the Father of spirits, and live? For they disciplined us for a short time as seemed best to them, but He disciplines us for our good, that we may share His holiness.*

*All discipline for the moment seems not to be joyful, but sorrowful; yet to those who have been trained by it, afterwards it yields the peaceful fruit of righteousness. Therefore, strengthen the hands that are weak and the knees that are feeble, and make straight paths for your feet, so that the limb which is lame may not be put out of joint, but rather be healed.*

*Pursue peace with all men, and the sanctification without which no one will see the Lord. See to it that no one comes short of the grace of God; that no root of bitterness springing up causes trouble, and by it many be defiled; that there be no immoral or godless person like Esau, who sold his own birthright for a single meal. For you know that even afterwards, when he desired to inherit the blessing, he was rejected, for he found no place for repentance, though he sought for it with tears.*

*For you have not come to a mountain that may be touched and to a blazing fire, and to darkness and gloom and whirlwind, and to the blast of a trumpet and the sound of words which sound was such that those who heard begged that no further word should be spoken to them.*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*For they could not bear the command, "If even a beast touches the mountain, it will be stoned." And so terrible was the sight, that Moses said, "I am full of fear and trembling." But you have come to Mount Zion and to the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to myriad of angels, to the general assembly and church of the first-born who are enrolled in heaven, and to God, the Judge of all, and to the spirits of righteous men made perfect, and to Jesus, the mediator of a new covenant, and to the sprinkled blood, which speaks better than the blood of Abel.*

*See to it that you do not refuse Him who is speaking. For if those did not escape when they refused him who warned them on earth, much less shall we escape who turn away from Him who warns from heaven. And His voice shook the earth then, but now He has promised, saying, "Yet once more I will shake not only the earth, but also the heaven." And this expression "Yet once more," denotes the removing of those things which can be shaken, as of created things, in order that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.*

*Therefore, since we receive a kingdom which cannot be shaken, let us show gratitude, by which we may offer to God an acceptable service with reverence and awe; for our God is a consuming fire.*

We are approaching the judgment day. We will not be able to get away with the things that God may have overlooked in the past. As He promised, those who call Him "Lord, Lord," but do not do what He says will pay the price. We must get rid of the roots of bitterness and forgive others as He has forgiven us. There are no excuses that will stand up when we are before His judgment seat. We are admonished to "Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, and into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, and bless his name." (Psalm 100:4), so let us be thankful for all things, even the trials of our faith which are more precious than gold, given for our good to help shape us into His image. Now is the time when all true bondservants will be revealed, and they are the ones who truly do all things for the sake of His gospel.

*Spiritual Parallels of Y2K* — I was told that the reason why the Lord had given so little revelation about Y2K is because of His people's devotion to materialism. We must not continue to give ourselves to the things that are passing away, but to live for those things that will last forever. He told me to observe the problems that Y2K will cause in the natural as a reflection of the problems we have in the body of Christ. Y2K will expose many weaknesses in every system, and many of the solutions to Y2K parallel solutions to weaknesses and problems we now have in the church.

For example, possibly the most severe problem will be caused by the corporate trend toward downsizing, JIT, and other such solutions to cutting costs. These have worked well to a degree, but as Suzanne deTreville, a world-class business professor and corporate consultant recently related to me, this has resulted in what is now being called "corporate anorexia." The system is so lean and mean that there are no reserves. Not only can this be devastating when a problem like Y2K comes along, but there are also few reserves for taking advantage of new potential and possibilities.

How does this relate to the church? Many have adapted and promoted a system that lives hand to mouth, without building reserves. Of course many have done this seeking to comply with the Lord's admonition to "not be anxious for tomorrow" (Matthew 6:34), but to trust that He will take care of us just as He does the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

birds of the air. I think that this would be good if we had really complied with it, but many are having to live hand to mouth because they have accumulated so much debt. This is the opposite of "not [being] anxious for tomorrow," but it is borrowing against our future to pay for today. If we are trusting the Lord to take care of us each day by supplying all of our needs, why did we go to the bank and borrow?

There are many such inconsistencies in our modes of operation that are about to be revealed as serious flaws by Y2K and other problems. Again, if responsible financial stewardship is a problem for you, there is an easy solution: Repent. Resolve today that you will trust the Lord to supply your needs for the day, and that what He did not supply, you really did not need. He will always provide for what He calls us to do. It is when we get beyond His timing or take on needs that He does not want us to take, or think we need things when in fact we just want them, that we usually get pressed into debt. Resolve today that you are going to reduce your debt, and then establish monthly and annual goals for doing this until you are truly living by the Lord's supply.

Yes, even with Y2K and an economic slide that has already begun, there is time to do this with strategy, vision and grace if we begin now and remain faithful. When we begin to live by the Lord's supply, we will quickly find that we really can get by with much less. It may not be as convenient or as comfortable as we would prefer, but convenience and comfort bought with debt usually produce a stress that prevents us from enjoying them anyway, in addition to keeping us in serious spiritual jeopardy. Also, there is a biblical place for setting up reserves, and many are feeling called to help prepare "Joseph's storehouses."

However, there are great dangers with this as well. Some are simply hoarding while using the facade of setting up reserves for the body of Christ during the coming times of need. While I do believe in the calling for some to establish "storehouses" for the future, I have taken note that many of those who feel so called are doing very little to help people in need now, and may do even less when the really pressing needs come. They are driven more by fear rather than love. I think that those who trust in the Lord to take care of them like the birds of the air without hoarding will be much better off than these during the times ahead. Even so, there are those who have this calling to a Joseph-type ministry and can easily be discerned from the imposters because they are generous now.

When Agabus prophesied that a famine was about to come upon the whole earth, the first century church did not respond to this word by beginning to hoard, but instead took up an offering for the relief of the brethren in Judea (see **Acts 11:28-30**). Their "Joseph's storehouse" was built in heaven, where it was alone secure, and where there is ample supply for any need. It is also noteworthy that they gave to the brethren in Judea. They obviously understood that the famine was a curse coming upon the world, and that those who blessed Israel would be blessed, and those who cursed Israel would be cursed. The church is not supposed to suffer the consequences of the curse as these are removed in Christ. More will be said about this in later publications, but for now we must understand what the Lord said in:

*Isaiah 60:1-3: "Arise, shine; for your light has come, and the glory of the LORD has risen upon you. "For behold, darkness will cover the earth, and deep darkness the peoples; but the LORD will rise upon you, and His glory will appear upon you. "And nations will come to your light, and kings to the brightness of your rising."*

Darkness is one of the characteristics most associated with the last days. However, in this Scripture and others we see that even when "deep darkness" comes upon the peoples (usually associated with the great

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

tribulation), the Lord's glory will be rising upon His people to the degree that the nations will turn to them. The rest of the chapter is no less encouraging (**verses 4-22**):

*'Lift up your eyes round about, and see; they all gather together, they come to you. Your sons will come from afar, and your daughters will be carried in the arms. Then you will see and be radiant, and your heart will thrill and rejoice; because the abundance of the sea will be turned to you, the wealth of the nations will come to you. A multitude of camels will cover you, the young camels of Midian and Ephah; all those from Sheba will come; they will bring gold and frankincense, and will bear good news of the praises of the LORD.*

*"All the flocks of Kedar will be gathered together to you, the rams of Nebaioth will minister to you; they will go up with acceptance on My altar, and I shall glorify My glorious house. "Who are these who fly like a cloud, and like the doves to their lattices? "Surely the coastlands will wait for me; and the ships of Tarshish will come first, to bring your sons from afar, their silver and their gold with them, for the name of the LORD your God, and for the Holy One of Israel because He has glorified you.*

*"And foreigners will build up your walls, and their kings will minister to you; for in My wrath I struck you, and in My favor I have had compassion on you. "And your gates will be open continually; they will not be closed day or night, so that men may bring to you the wealth of the nations, with their kings led in procession. "For the nation and the kingdom which will not serve you will perish, and the nations will be utterly ruined. "The glory of Lebanon will come to you, the juniper, the box tree, and the cypress together, to beautify the place of My sanctuary; and I shall make the place of My feet glorious.*

*"And the sons of those who afflicted you will come bowing to you, and all those who despised you will bow themselves at the soles of your feet; and they will call you the city of the LORD, the Zion of the Holy One of Israel. "Whereas you have been forsaken and hated with no one passing through, I will make you an everlasting pride, a joy from generation to generation. "You will also suck the milk of nations, and will suck the breast of kings; then you will know that I, the LORD, am your Savior, and your Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.*

*"Instead of bronze I will bring gold, and instead of iron I will bring silver, and instead of wood, bronze, and instead of stones, iron. And I will make peace your administrators, and righteousness your overseers. "Violence will not be heard again in your land, nor devastation or destruction within your borders; but you will call your walls salvation, and your gates praise. "No longer will you have the sun for light by day, nor for brightness will the moon give you light; but you will have the LORD for an everlasting light, and your God for your glory.*

*"Your sun will set no more, neither will your moon wane; for you will have the LORD for an everlasting light, and the days of your mourning will be finished. Then all your people will be righteous; they will possess the land forever, the branch of My planting, the work of My hands, that I may be glorified. The smallest one will become a clan, and the least one a mighty nation. I, the LORD, will hasten it in its time."*

All of this should make even the coming of the time of darkness a great encouragement to those who know the Lord. As He said, we should look up because our redemption draws near. However, Christians who have built their lives more upon the systems of this world than upon the kingdom of God will dread and fear these things. If we are beset with such fears, we need to examine the foundations upon which we have built our lives. If we have built our houses on the Rock by hearing and doing the Word of the Lord, the floods can

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

come, but our "houses" will stand (**Matthew 7:24-29**). The Word of God is greater than any flood, even the flood of problems from Y2K.

I think that we can also see from the text above, as well as from the entirety of Scripture, that our goal should be to seek the glory of the Lord, not to stash provisions. The glory of the Lord is what will attract the provision of the Lord in these times. In the coming darkness, the glory will stand out more than ever, and even the kings of the earth and the nations will turn to those who have it.

*Building for the Storms* — Storms can be demonic, but they can also represent moves of the Holy Spirit. For example, the Lord answered Job out of a whirlwind (Job 38). Wind often represents the Holy Spirit, and rain sometimes represents teaching (see Deuteronomy 32:2). Hurricanes will uproot trees that do not have deep roots, and can destroy anything that is not well built. Revivals do this too.

When the Lord told us several years ago that He was about to move in Pensacola, He also said that there would be two hurricanes, and both would hit a navy base as a sign of where He was about to move. We wrongly assumed that this meant two different navy bases. Pensacola has a navy base and two hurricanes hit there that year. By the time this occurred, the revival at the Brownsville Assembly of God in Pensacola had already broken out.

Over 20 years ago, the Lord gave me a word that He was going to bless us from the mountains to the sea. We are now establishing a base of operations in the mountains where we have witnessed extraordinary manifestations of the Lord's grace, provision and most of all, His presence. Last year He spoke to me that it was now time to establish a base at the sea. For the last few years, we have taken our staff to a little island on the North Carolina coast with which we have fallen in love.

We were on the island when Hurricane Fran approached it two years ago on a course that was bringing the hurricane directly toward us. The intercessors and many of the children marched around the island at night to pray for its protection from the storm. As the hurricane approached, it suddenly jogged to the east, just by-passing our island, and then it turned back to the west and went up the Cape Fear River. Hurricane force winds brushed our island, but we did not even lose power and there was little or no damage done to it. The beaches just north of us were devastated, as well as cities and towns all the way to Raleigh, well over a hundred miles inland.

Last year, we were directed to a cottage on our favorite beach that was for sale at an extraordinary value. We purchased it as a place at the ocean where our staff could go to seek the Lord. Then came Hurricane Bonnie. A huge and powerful storm, it was aimed right at our little island. We prayed for it to go around the island as Fran had done. The storm did turn, but only enough to make our little island "ground zero" for the hurricane to make land fall. Because the greatest damage from hurricanes comes from the sea wall they create, the worse nightmare is for them to come ashore during high tide. Hurricane Bonnie not only came ashore at high tide, but then nearly stopped so that it continued to pound the island with some of its strongest winds through a second high tide. The hurricane also dropped nearly twelve inches of rain.

We had a beach retreat scheduled for our staff to begin the Saturday after Bonnie came ashore on Wednesday. I did not think there would be much left on the whole island, but even if there was, I figured that it would take weeks to restore power, and probably months to repair the damage so that it could be

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

used. Twice that morning the Lord told me to "watch My miracle." I told my wife and others that this probably meant that we would get a good insurance settlement and be able to build a bigger, better place.

I prepared to cancel the beach retreat, but several people felt that we were to go anyway. I thought that they were out of their minds, but agreed not to cancel until I had a chance to fly down and check the damage, or we had heard from the real estate company. I was shocked when the realtor informed us that not only had the island survived, but that there really was not any damage and that they had not even lost power through the entire storm! Only shingles had been blown off some homes, along with some damage to window screens. This was a miracle of biblical proportions! All around us, millions of dollars worth of damage had been caused by this storm, and we should have gotten the worst of it. The authorities said that the storm surge went around both sides of our island, but did not touch it.

*Summary* — For days, the Lord has been speaking to many of our prophetic people about living in Goshen. Goshen is no longer a place; it is a state of abiding in the will of the Lord. The darkness that is coming will come upon the whole earth. The plague of darkness recorded in the book of Exodus even came upon Goshen, but the Israelites had lights in their dwellings (**Exodus 10:21-23**). In the parable found in Matthew, those who had built their houses on the rock of hearing and doing the word of God had the floods come against them too, but their dwellings stood.

Difficult times are coming upon the whole world. Most of the world has been in them for some time. However, we need not be fearful. As **Isaiah 60:1-2** states, the darker it becomes, the greater the glory will be for those who abide in the Lord. We need not fear the storms if our houses are built on the Rock. If you have fear, do not complain about what is happening. Instead, repent for the way you have lived for yourself, and then choose to become a bondservant of the Master who is quite capable of taking care of His people.

*Editor's Note: This prophetic word by Rick Joyner was taken from the MorningStar 1998 Prophetic Bulletin. Rick Joyner is an anointed teacher and prophet in the body of Christ at large. He is also founder of MorningStar Ministries located in Charlotte, North Carolina. MorningStar Website: <http://www.eaglestar.org/>*

*Rick is also the author of the book **The Harvest** (among others) which details a vision that Rick had concerning the end times. A brief summary of this vision was first circulated in 1987. It quickly found its way into major periodicals and countless newsletters, reaching millions in just a little over a year. It has been called "a prophetic word for the nineties" by major Christian leaders. This book promotes a message of devotion to Christ and preparation for the coming harvest.*

**52.4**            *January 1998?, Prophesied, California Earthquake* — The Morning Star Prophetic Bulletin, June 1998. "When do you think the California earthquake prophesied in the January 1998 Prophetic Tape of the Month is coming?"

"Do you think it is time for believers to move out of Southern California?"

Bob Jones has warned some people that it is time to leave Southern California. I have told people to seek the Lord and leave only if He directs them to. However, I have been told that the time is coming soon when I will have to begin telling people that they should only stay if they hear from the Lord to stay.

I also personally feel that I am to invest in some kind of retreat property in southern California. I have been told that I am not to abandon the area, and that I must be willing to spend time there doing what I can to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

help the church in that region. Regardless of where we live, we are making a terrible mistake if we think that this is southern California's problem and not our problem too. When this happens, it will be devastating to the whole world. We are all members of one body, and this is the most important time for us to stand with the church in that region and to intercede for all of the people of southern California. It is not God's desire for any to perish, but for all to be saved and come to the knowledge of the truth.

The safest place in the world is in God's will, even if it is in the middle of a devastating earthquake. The most dangerous place in the world is to be out of His will. If you live in southern California and you leave out of God's will, you will be in danger. Our Armageddon can come at the next stoplight! As we proceed into the times ahead, it will become increasingly dangerous to be even a little bit out of God's will. The Lord is now giving us ample warning to hear from Him and obey Him.

"Do you believe that this quake can still be averted?"

No. However, as I shared last New Years Eve, it is my conviction that the destructive power of this quake can be greatly reduced by repentance and intercession. He also showed me that it can be delayed if we will honor the fathers and mothers of the faith from that region who have so powerfully blessed our nation. The commandment to honor our fathers and mothers has the promise that if we do, our days will be long upon the earth. If we will "[dig] again the wells" [Genesis 26:18] of our spiritual fathers and mothers and continue to drink from them, it will honor them and the Lord will give us more time.

However, the Lord has often given us more time to get ready, but we have rarely used the time well. Judgment is about to come to southern California because the spiritual pollution coming from there is poisoning the whole earth. It is very close to reaching the limit of what can be tolerated. If a profound repentance does not come, much of the Los Angeles basin will be destroyed to the point where the ocean will lap at the base of the mountains in Pasadena. The buildings in downtown Los Angeles will sink into the earth like stones in a jar of sand when it is shaken.

Again, God does not want this to happen. He always prefers mercy over judgment, but there is a point when His judgment will be mercy... What I was shown was not a spiritual earthquake, and the waters were the Pacific Ocean. However, if such a spiritual shaking did take place, and such a revival did come to Los Angeles, the literal earthquake will still come, but its damage could be greatly reduced. I intend to pray for mercy until the actual judgment comes.

Pride comes before the fall, and there is arrogance toward the Lord that has even permeated much of the church in southern California. One way that this is manifested is the disregard for His warnings [which He sent in the previous quake], and the tendency to believe that they can be handled. No one will think this after the one that is coming, even if its destructive power is reduced. Repentance and intercession can remove a lot of the death and destruction, but this earthquake is still going to be a big one.

... There are many cities and regions that are about to experience God's judgments. However, I do not believe that the judgment coming to Los Angeles area has as much to do with the degree of evil as it does the ability to project evil and send it around the world. No other city in our time caused more people to stumble than Los Angeles, mostly for what has come out of Hollywood. This will not continue much longer, either because of repentance or because of destruction.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

52.5            *November 29, 2001, Dream, "Don't Hit The Snooze Button!"* — I am going to begin a series of bulletins on "The Worst That Can Happen," and "The Best That Can Happen," but first I need to address the following important issue.

On September 11, America was dramatically awakened. When I found out that my friend and partner of our airplane, Reggie White, was stranded in New York, I called the FAA to see if there was any way for me to fly there and get him. They basically said if I left the ground they would shoot me down. I decided it was not even a good idea to fly a kite for a few days. The nation was on the highest state of alert that we have probably ever been on, and rightly so.

Then we seemed so intent on getting things back to "normal" in order for the economy to get rolling again that I think we went too far. When we are in a war we must maintain a high level of vigilance or we can pay the ultimate price. In World War II there was a saying, "Loose lips sink our ships." Anyone caught breathing a word about troop or ship movements would be quickly apprehended. I was shocked a couple of weeks ago to watch the return of the USS Enterprise to port as it was broadcast to the world on every news channel, and lauded as the first ship to launch strikes against the Taliban.

After our nation woke up on September 11, I think we looked around a little bit, and then reached over and hit the snooze button again. We seem so intent on getting things back to "normal" in order for the economy to get rolling again that we may have gone too far. Even Congress is bogging down again with important issues like airline security measures.

We must understand one thing about the enemy that we are now facing—they are far more patient than we tend to be in the West. Many of them still ride horses into battle, and they operate at a different speed. The West is now so hyped up with the fast pace of life that if something does not happen fairly quickly, we think it is not going to happen. I am afraid we may be in for some even more tragic blows before we decide that we not only need to wake up, but we had better get out of bed and get going.

It seems that the war in Afghanistan is going very well. We may get Osama and even destroy the infrastructure of the Al Qaeda terrorist network. We may feel a little safer then, but it would be a potentially tragic delusion. What we are facing is far bigger than Al Qaeda. In fact, they are truly the tip of the proverbial iceberg. There are many more heads to this beast, and the attacks that we have suffered so far have only been probes. These enemies have planned the destruction of the United States, Israel, and any other nation that stands in their way.

Even though congress may have started to bog down again on crucial issues, even after being sent anthrax letters, I am thankful that the executive branch seems to be remaining wide awake. There are wise and consistent measures being taken for the beefing up of our security for the long haul. They are doing it with extraordinary wisdom, combining both the need to get back to normal in the areas which are needed, while increasing our vigilance and readiness for a long war in others. Occasionally, these will seem to be contradictory, and at times may be, but I think they are overall doing a great job balancing them. It may take the nation some time to learn to be as vigilant as needed, while also at the same time not being controlled by fear.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Let me share with you what I know spiritually about the crash of the American Airlines flight last Monday [11/26/01]. **It was not an accident—it was sabotage. Bob Jones dreamed the night before it happened that someone was servicing the hydraulics of a plane and put some kind of explosive liquid in it. He saw them doing this in a reservoir near the engine, and then wiped it off so it would not be discovered. He then saw in this dream something like a piston pushing into a line that caused an explosion, which blew the engine off.** Bob knows nothing about aircraft hydraulics, but on every jet engine I have studied in my aviation career, the hydraulic reservoir was on or near the engine.

Yes, I did try to call the FBI, but when the agent heard that my information was based on a dream, she understandably did not want to hear anymore. Bob and I, as well as a number of other prophetic people, had felt a tremendous burden for November 11 (11/11) or Veteran's day. Even so, the American Airlines tragedy last Monday did not relieve the grieving or mourning that we still feel in the Spirit. We both feel that a major attack is still coming against our military, especially the Navy.

The saboteur that Bob saw filling the hydraulic reservoir with the explosive liquid was not a Muslim. Bob could not tell for sure who it was, but felt that he was either a copycat terrorist, or a disgruntled employee. This to me highlights something that we need to understand—the war that we are now in is bigger than Islam. We are not warring against flesh and blood at all—we are warring against the spirit of fear that is seeking to impart paranoia to the whole world. This will ultimately release far more conflict in the world than any previous religious or political issues have ever been able to do.

I know that just the thought of saboteurs working on airplanes can tend to impart paranoia, but we must learn to deal with realities, while not overreacting and being controlled by fear. This is going to become increasingly difficult, but we must do it.

It is also for this reason that I understand why the President would immediately try to exhibit Islam as a "peaceful religion." Even though I do not think any one who read the Koran is going to believe that, it is true that the overwhelming majority of Muslims deplore the attacks of September 11, and they deplore terrorism in general. This kind of thing does hurt them more than anyone.

I also think this is the most important time for Christians to reach out to their Muslim or Arab neighbors, treating them with all of the dignity, respect, and generosity that we can, not trying to force our faith on them. I think it is not possible for anyone to read the Koran objectively and not see that its teachings lead to the kind of terrorism that is now threatening the very foundations of civilization. However, there are texts in it that encourage the respect of Christians and Jews that many Muslims seize and hold on to in place of those texts which encourage the killing of Christians and Jews, and anyone else that does not submit to Allah.

One can read the Old Testament and derive similar things, though I do not believe that is true with the New Testament. Even so, some have derived a few extremely perverted doctrines from the New Testament as well. My point is there can be good people who seem to have an inner light that would cause them to see the best when reading the worst things, while there are evil people who have evil in them that can cause them to pervert even the best writings. This is why the apostle Paul exhorted us to not judge any man after the flesh, or after externals, but rather by the spirit that is in them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This is not to imply that salvation can come any way other than the cross, but there are some who supposedly preach the cross in a most terrible, bigoted spirit, while there are some who preach the Koran out of a sincere love of peace and generosity toward others. Anwar Sadat is a good example of this. He was one of the most exceptional, enlightened, and noble leaders of the twentieth century. It was understandable that Islamic extremists would kill him, and also understandable that prophetic people marked that event as the beginning of World War III.

We are coming to a time of many seemingly conflicting and contradictory events and forces. I believe that America is now in its most desperate war ever to actually threaten our continued existence. However, this ultimate confusion can lead to our greatest illumination. I also do not believe we can win this war in a way that will allow us to continue to exist without rising to the highest levels of wise military action, while also rising to the highest levels of dignity, nobility of spirit, and generosity toward others that we have ever attained. Above all of this, we will not win if we do not rise to the highest level of righteousness and humility toward God.

[Author's note: Rick Joyner wrote two books called: 1<sup>st</sup> – *The Harvest*; 2<sup>nd</sup> – *The Final Quest*; 3<sup>rd</sup> – *The Call*; these two books have been combined into one book called "The Vision."]

**From: Rick Joyner, Morning Star Publications, 16000 Lancaster Highway, Charlotte, North Carolina 28277-2061, 800.542.0278/or 704.542.0278, fax: 704.542.0280, "The Morning Star Prophetic Bulletin," March Forth, 1995, <http://www.morningstarministries.org/>.**

## **53. Anonymous Author**

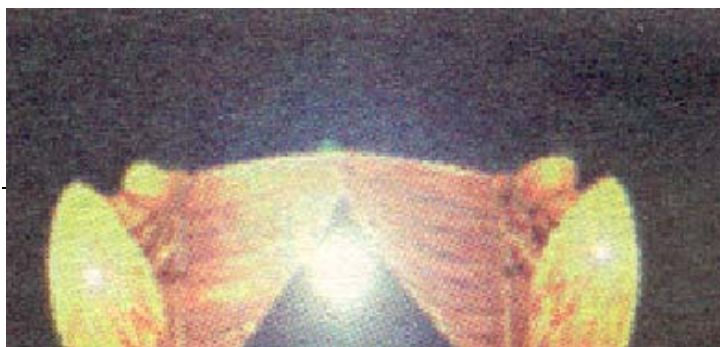
**53.1**            *September 5, 1977, Prophetic Word, Judgment & Disaster Coming* — This prophecy came from Agatha in Maryland on September 5, 1977, and it given in part. Thus said the Lord:

'I am about to bring judgment upon this nation but no one wants to believe that it is at hand. People shrug off My warnings and insult My prophets. My children believe but cannot foresee nor comprehend the extent of the disaster that is upon their country...'

**From: The book called "The Staff And The Sword," by Chuck Youngbrandt, page 272. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.**

## **54. Ron Wyatt**

**54.1**            *1978, Jerusalem, Israel; Revelation Given For The Location Of The Ark Of The Covenant* — In 1978, Ron was in Jerusalem walking along an ancient stone quarry, known to some as the Calvery Escarpment, conversing with a local authority about Roman antiquities [the Holy Spirit spoke out of Ron's mouth and revealed the Ark of the Covenant's location, this is the Ark from King Solomon's Temple].



*"The Ark Of The Covenant From King Solomon's Temple & (a copy of the pattern) The Throne Of God in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven" [Artwork by Wyatt Museum, [www.wyattmuseum.com](http://www.wyattmuseum.com) 877.992.8865]*

The Ark of the Covenant had been lost for over 2,500 years. Ron Wyatt and his team began excavation in Jerusalem in 1979.

Over the centuries, Jerusalem has been destroyed and rebuilt several times, and each time the new city has been simply reconstructed on top of the old. Therefore Ron's crew had to remove many tons of rock and debris in the course of their excavation. All of it was sifted through for artifacts, a requirement of the Department of Antiquities, which they would always comply with.

Ron and his team were digging in the vicinity of the "skull-face," a known Roman crucifixion site. During the next two years, in between his obligations as an anesthetist with the hospitals where he worked, Ron and his team made some wonderful discoveries, and provided details to the authorities of their finds along with any artifacts they found.

Little did they realize at the time how these discoveries were later to be linked with *the* Ark of the Covenant.

They explored the entire cliff-face, looking for an entrance into a cave or tunnel. As they excavated down the cliff face they came to a base of bedrock with 4 square holes. One hole was behind and slightly above the others on a separate ledge.

Since these were located in a area known for crucifixions Ron surmised that they were cross holes. The cross holes were approximately 23 inches square and the separate one was covered with a stone plug, apparently to keep debris from falling into the hole when it was not being used.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Ron also noticed that there was a large crack that extended down the cliff face and into this one cross hole. It would be over a year later before he would learn that the crack extended about 20 feet into the bedrock. Ron was convinced that he had found the probable place of Christ's execution. The fact that the location was in the area of the Calvary escarpment and fit an number of aspects of the Biblical description made it a likely spot. However, Ron was not searching for the crucifixion site but the Ark of the Covenant. So he continued to search the cliff face for an opening of some kind. If the Ark was in that location, it certainly would be hidden in a cave, Ron knew.

Finally, the decision was made to just break through the rock of the cliff-face. The rock is extremely hard, and it was difficult work, yet it wasn't long before they broke through into an open space. Enlarging the hole, they saw behind it a cave which was about 15 feet in height and of about the same width. Crawling through, they were finally inside the actual mountain called "Moriah." [There are two mountains there: Moriah & Zion]

Moriah is a honeycomb of natural tunnels and cavities. Ron and the team spent many hours chiseling through cave walls, searching for adjacent walls, searching for adjacent tunnels. This was difficult, arduous work, and took a toll on both health and spirits. But the work would ultimately pay dividends.

On Wednesday, January 6, 1982, Ron discovered an entrance to the cavern where the Ark had been hidden in 586 BC. [By Jeremiah & the priests before the siege of war.]

On the other side of a narrow opening, which Ron had to enlarge to crawl through, was a chamber that appeared to be filled with rocks. There was only 18 inches clearance between the rocks and the ceiling.

Once inside, however, Ron shone his flashlight down through the massive pile of large rocks, and his eye caught a glimpse of something shiny. He began slowly removing the rocks one at a time and discovered some dry-rotted remains of animals skins that turned to powder when he moved them.

The animal skins were covering a gold veneered table with a raised molding around the side, consisting of an alternating pattern of a bell and a pomegranate. It only took him a moment to realize that at the least this was an object from the first temple! But he was in such a confined space, he couldn't uncover the entire table. He later concluded, after closer examination, that this was the Table Of Shewbread.

Then, shining his flashlight towards the far end of the cave, he saw something that caught his eye – it was a crack in the ceiling with a black substance within the split.

Crawling slowly and painfully over the rocks to the rear of the chamber, he saw a stone case extending through the rocks. It had a flat stone top which was cracked completely in two and the smaller section was moved aside, creating an opening into the stone case. But the top was too near the ceiling for him to look inside. Yet he knew what was inside.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



Jewish Rabbi's state that there was no Ark of the Covenant in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Temple. Either this is true or there was a replica of the original earthly Ark and if there is a replica of the original earthly Ark, it is not known where it is today... this 3<sup>rd</sup> Ark, if one exists. It is important to understand that this was the original Ark of Covenant from King Solomon's Temple, and it has not moved for 2,500 years...

When Ron Wyatt entered the cave, he noticed a dried black substance, he took that substance to approximately 6 labs to have it analyzed, the blood came out with a human mother, but no human father, and it was a male's blood... there is more on this subject at [www.wyattmuseum.com](http://www.wyattmuseum.com) .

*"The Messiah on the Cross of Calvary & The Ark Of The Covenant, Under Golgotha for 2,500 Years, Awaiting The Holy Blood Of The Messiah, Jesus Christ" [Artwork by Wyatt Museum, [www.wyattmuseum.com](http://www.wyattmuseum.com) 877.992.8865. "...and they overcame him through the Blood of the Lamb" Rev. 12:11]]*

The crack in the ceiling was directly above the open portion of the lid, and the black substance had fallen from the crack into the case because some of it had splashed onto the lid. It was at this time, as Ron recalls, as the instant realization of what had happened here dawned on him, that he passed out.

When he realized that the crack in the ceiling was the end of the crack he had found in the elevated cross-hole many feet above him, and the black substance was blood which had fallen through the crack and into the stone case, he KNEW the Ark was in the stone case.

But the most overwhelming realization was that Christ's Blood had actually fallen onto the Mercy Seat. Ron was later able to confirm that the Ark of the Covenant was in the stone case.<sup>1</sup>

**54.2**            *October 11, 1996, Miracle, The Blood Of Jesus Christ The Messiah Is Still Alive Today!* — Ron took samples of the blood from the crack in the ceiling of the cave to an Israeli laboratory and they tested it for him. The Israelis at first would not do this service, as they said, the blood was too old and dried out. Ron asked, "Just for me." They did it to please him.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The blood was re-hydrated with a normal saline solution (0.099 per cent) at 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit (about 37 degrees Centigrade) and underwent a gentle swirling for 72 hours. After this it was placed in a growth medium for 48 hours. During this period it was warmed to body temperature. Subsequently a sample was taken of white blood corpuscles. After 24 hours there was movement. The white blood cells began reproducing. It was possible, therefore, to get a chromosome count. The laboratory technician looked astonished. "This blood has 24 chromosomes!" he reported. Ron replied, "Are you able to tell what the blood came from — animal or human?" The answer came back: "Human blood." The lab staff faced Ron. "Where did you get this blood!" they exclaimed. Then, without waiting for the answer, followed up with a flood of questions. "Whose blood is this?" Ron, with deep emotions, told them, "This is the blood of your Messiah!" What followed was unforgettable. Ron never saw anyone react as they did. They "lost it." They turned white, and began to tear at their hair and cry out, beating on things in the room. They went utterly wild. It brings to mind the prophecy made by Jesus that one day, faced with the truth, "they shall wail because of Him" [Rev. 1:7].

When the men calmed down, one of them asked: "Who is the Messiah?" And Ron said: "Jesus Christ... and I got the blood from the crucifixion site."

Samples were also taken to the United States. Mary Nell herself was able to take a small sample, rehydrate it over a three day period, and view the red blood cells through the microscope. The examination took place on October 11, 1996.

Among a handful of witnesses to this living, moving blood as seen through the microscope, are Elizabeth and Richard Rives, David Musudole and Jonathan and Josephine Gray.

Ron's arrangement is with Israeli authorities. They supervised the excavation — and when the blood was found they told him where to go to have it tested. It is their strict orders that the above requested information cannot presently be revealed...

The political and religious volatility within the land of Israel and the implications and possible repercussions of this discovery need to be understood in regard to the decision — which is by request of the authority — for now.

[The blood was tested at several labs.] On March 11, a Pastor Trevis White of Caboolture, Queensland, confirmed by phone: "Yes, He was called to examine The Blood, as a medical doctor, and it proved beyond doubt that there was no human father. He said this in front of other people. I had lunch with him and his colleagues. He was going to open a new medical center." On April 15, Mr. White again testified concerning this doctor's claim: "Ron Wyatt flew him and another doctor to have a look at the sample. It definitely was blood of a person who had no human father." [We possess live video footage of (a) this blood being removed from the crack in the rock at the crucifixion site; and (b) a rehydrated sample examined through the microscope, with the live blood cells moving.]

*"Normal Chromosomes And Development"* — Normally, human cells have 46 chromosomes present in the nucleus. Chromosomes are actually structures which contain the vast majority of the human genes, from which we get our various traits. Chromosomes can be classified as either autosomal or sex-determining. The autosomal chromosomes are actually paired chromosomes, with 22 maternal chromosomes and 22 paternal chromosomes. These chromosomes are paired because they are

homologous, that is they contain genes which code for the same functions. The 2 sex-determining chromosomes are the X and Y chromosomes. Females are XX; males are XY. Because the chromosomes are in pairs, the cells containing 46 chromosomes are said to be diploid. In contrast, haploid cells are cells with unpaired chromosomes. These only have 23 chromosomes, and are normally only found in gametes. Gametes from the male can have either an X or Y chromosome as a sex-determinant, whereas gametes from a female will only have the X chromosome as a sex-determinant.

*A Virgin Birth* — So, it is generally accepted that humans require 46 chromosomes because of the need for the correct gene dosage... If we take the Virgin birth of Jesus Christ as an historical fact, what chromosomal number and type would we expect? Clearly, 46 chromosomes, though normal in humans, would indicate normal fertilization. However, since no human male was involved in the conception of the Christ, then one would not expect to find 46 chromosomes. However, the maternal chromosomes would be provided by the mother as the host, so we would expect at least 23. If this is the case, what would be the nature of any genetic material provided by divine means? It would presumably carry male-determining factors because these would not be provided by Mary. However, there would have to be provision from this "divine" DNA to be also able to compensate for the reduced gene dosage which would result from the missing 23 paternal chromosomes..." [In short, the Messiah's blood is 23 + 1Y.]

*In summary*, a sample of blood has been discovered containing a single set of chromosomes from a mother. Even with only 24 chromosomes, the Son of God could and did survive [In the *New Scientist* for October 7, 1995, Philip Cohen quoted an article by David Bonthron and his colleagues at Edinburg University in *Nature Genetics* (Volume 11, page 164), which reported that a certain three-year old boy had been found whose white blood cells contained two "X{ chromosomes, the signal for a female... This was an incredibly rare condition. Such male chromosomal depletion for a boy was something which, until this case, would be considered scientifically impossible. The child's blood cells were totally without any male chromosomal input... What was its significance? The similarity was such that it proved the possibility of a man existing with a total depletion in his male-derived chromosomal blood count. Matthew 22:29]

Reading chapters 9 and 10 of Hebrews, we learn that the blood of the Messiah is different from our blood. There was only one remedy for sin, namely, sinless blood. As the first Adam's sin corrupted the blood of the entire human family, so the pure, sinless blood of the 'last Adam' makes atonement for the sin of 'the world.' Even though He received His flesh, the body, from a sinful race (descended from Adam), yet Jesus' blood was sinless (1 Peter 2:22). "*The innocent blood*" (Matthew 27:4 – "*the sinless blood.*")

God provided a way whereby Jesus could be perfectly human according to the flesh and yet not have "sinful" blood. That was made possible by the virgin birth. (Read the inspired account in Matthew 1:18-25 and Luke 1:26-38.) Jesus' Father was Yahveh/God. He was born of a woman by the Holy Spirit. His Father was not a descendant of Adam.

But how could Jesus' blood be sinless? It is scientifically known that the blood which flows in an unborn babe's arteries and veins is not derived from the mother but is produced within the body of the foetus. There is already life in the embryo, namely, the presence of blood. It is unnecessary that a single drop of blood be given to the developing embryo in the womb of the mother. The mother provides the foetus with the nutritive elements for the building of that little body in her womb, but all the blood which forms in it is formed in the embryo itself. From the time of conception to the time of birth of the infant not one single drop

of blood ever passes from the mother to child. All the blood which is in that child is produced within the child itself. The mother contributes NO BLOOD AT ALL (The Encyclopedia Britannica, 1996 edition, Vol. 8, p. 330; Vol. 17, pp. 1148, 1149).<sup>2</sup>

**54.3**            *May 16, 2000, Bill Fry, Ark Of The Covenant Update, Four Angels* — As you read this account of Ron's encounter inside the chamber where the Ark of the Covenant is located, please remember that what is being related is an event that has a number of supernatural aspects to it.

When Ron first entered the chamber it contained a number of items including some of the furnishings from the first temple which were covered with animal skins, wood and then some stones stacked on top of them to about 18 inches from the ceiling. For this reason the only way he could move around within the chamber was to crawl on either his back or his stomach. At the far end of the chamber was a stone case with a broken lid whose top was only a few inches from the ceiling. This prevented him from seeing the Ark on his first visit to the chamber but it helped him notice the crack in the ceiling and the brown substance [blood] which was directly above the stone case. He assumed and later confirmed that this stone contained the Ark.

On his later visits to the chamber he tried with several different types of still and video cameras to get a clear picture of the Ark. But each time he pictures came out either "whited out" or blurred beyond use. This was a source of great frustration and embarrassment for Ron; to not be able to produce one clear picture of this wonderful discovery. On his fourth visit into the chamber he took with him an 8mm video camera and tripod, determined to finally get a clear shot of the Ark.

As he entered through the same opening he had always used to access the chamber, he immediately recognized that something was very different. The rocks that were always there inhibiting his path were no longer in place. In fact he was able to enter the chamber and drop all the way to the floor. At this point a light came on in the chamber, the source of which he cannot fully explain. Ron then saw that the chamber had been completely cleared of all the rocks and debris, a task Ron had known would need to be done but which would take a long time to accomplish. But now the job was already completed! The chamber was completely clean with no sign of any of the debris and the Ark of the Covenant was out of the stone case.

As you can imagine Ron was stunned by what he saw. The Ark had been placed against the eastern wall of the chamber directly underneath the crack in the ceiling where Christ's blood had flowed onto the Mercy Seat. The other temple furnishings were set in their proper place relative to the Ark. The rest of the items were set off to one side.

Although he cannot explain how, the wall directly behind the Ark had the appearance of crystal and was glowing with the color pattern of a rainbow. It appeared to Ron that the rest of this crystalline wall was the source of the light which was illuminating the chamber. As he was taking in the sight he suddenly realized that he was not alone in the chamber. Ron stated that he could "feel in his body that he was in the presence of angels."

He saw that there were four young men in the chamber with him. They did not look like angels but appeared as young men dressed in normal "street clothing." But Ron knew that they were angels. He stood there frozen for a few moments unable to move or even speak. He wanted to ask them what they were doing in there but he was not able to do so.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then one of the angels stepped forward [this is the only one of the four that would speak to him] and told Ron that they were the ones whose job it was to guard the Ark of the Covenant. They had done this since Moses had first placed the tables of stone in it. He told him that God wanted people to see all of these things at a particular point in time. He then instructed Ron to set up his tripod and video camera in a certain place and turn it on.

Once Ron had done this the four angels went over to the Ark, lifted off the Mercy Seat and placed it beside the Ark. The angel that had spoken to him beckoned him forward and told him to take out the tables of stone. Ron leaned over and picked up the ten commandment stones. He then backed away a few steps and the angels placed the Mercy Seat back on the Ark. After a few awkward moments the angel reached out and took the tables of stone from Ron, walked over to a niche in the chamber wall that looked like a shelf and placed them on it. This "shelf" was close to the original entrance that was used by those that had hidden the Ark there over 2500 years ago.

He then walked back over to Ron and told him two things. The first was that if Ron remained faithful, he would have a print in bringing out the tables of stone so that they might be put on display. The second was that the Ark was not to be revealed to the world or the tables of stone put on display until shortly after a law was passed that would attempt to enforce the mark of the beast upon people.

After that encounter Ron gathered up his camera equipment and left the chamber through the original entrance [*the original tunnel opening Jeremiah & the priests used*]. By following this tunnel he was able to find his way out of the cave system and back onto the street. He immediately rushed to his hotel room where he played back the tape of the event. He had to see if the Ark, the angels and the tables of stone showed up clearly on the video. To his amazement everything showed up clearly. He was very excited. But suddenly his excitement turned to dread. He realized what he had in his hands, yet the angel had told him that these things were not to be revealed until the mark of the beast law was passed. What was he to do with this tape? It was undoubtedly the most important video ever recorded. Where would he put it? How would he keep it safe!?

Having no clear answer to these concerns, he finally decided that the best way to proceed was to go back to the chamber and ask the angel what he should do. He went back into the chamber and the four angels were there. The angel that spoke to him earlier stepped forward and asked him what he wanted. Ron told him that he did not have a safe place to keep the tape. Then the angel reached out and took the tape from Ron's hand. He walked over to the place where the tables of stone were still sitting on the niche in the chamber wall and placed the video on top of them. To the best of Ron's knowledge that is where everything remains to this day.

While this was the extent of what the angel told him, Ron said that he came away from this experience knowing more than he had been told in words. He was strongly impressed that while the video he recorded in the chamber would be shared with the world and the tables of stone on which God Himself had written His Law would be put on display, the Ark of the Covenant would remain in the chamber where it is.

It is on the basis of this information, plus his agreement with the Israeli authorities, that he acted as he did in withholding certain information about the Ark and its location.

Ron also stated that as far as he knows no one else has been in the chamber except himself. However, because he is not always there, it is possible that someone else has or could enter the chamber and see the ARK if the angels guarding it would allow it. Otherwise, the way the tunnel system is in that area, no one would be able to find their way.

On this last point I need to share an experience. I visited the entrance into the tunnel system recently and found a number of men furiously digging in an area where they thought the entrance into the tunnel system was. I went over to them and explained that not only were they digging in the wrong place, they were digging in an area that had caved in a number of times and that Ron had back filled to keep people out. Amazingly they told me that they had just recently prayed that God would send someone to tell them if they were doing the right thing or not. Because I showed up shortly after their prayer they took my counsel and stopped digging.

The point of my story is this. There are a number of people that think they know where the entrance into the tunnels system is. They are mistaken. The entrance does not require any digging or tunneling to get into today. Because of the sensitive nature of this information I cannot reveal where that location is but I can tell you that it is both dangerous and illegal to dig where these gentleman were digging. They are fortunate that there was no accident or that they were not seen by the local authorities.

My appeal to everyone is that we allow God to do things on His timetable and not feel that we have a mandate to inject ourselves into the event. This is exactly what those six Jewish men who died in that tunnel were doing. I would hate to see a repeat of that.

God will deal with His things in His own time and in His own way. No one will miss this event. The time will come when all will be able to see the Ark, the Blood and the tables of stone.<sup>3</sup>

**54.4**            *Our Identity In Christ, Ark Of The Covenant, by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj [God's Prophet For India]* — Consider the Aaronic High Priest: when he went in to offer blood sacrifices on the Day of Atonement [Lev. 16], he would begin from the outer court and move towards the Most Holy Place carrying with him the blood of goats and bulls into the presence of the Lord God which was resting on the Ark of the Covenant. Spiritually, Jerusalem signifies the Most Holy Place in the tabernacle. In Old Testament times, the presence of God's glory was kept in the Most Holy Place and the tabernacle was kept in Jerusalem. When the Lord Jesus was crucified as the sacrificial lamb for the remission of sins in Jerusalem, His blood was therefore spiritually shed on the Ark of the Covenant [1 Cor. 5:7; Heb. 9:26].

While I was a speaker at an End-Time Handmaiden's World Convention held at St. Louis, USA, in 1992, I heard another preacher *Henry Gruver*, share some very interesting archaeological findings in Israel by a Christian archaeologist, Ron Wyatt, concerning the Ark of the Covenant. Mr. Wyatt had revealed startling details of the discovery of the Ark of Covenant, which evidently was hidden outside the walls of Jerusalem before the city fell and was destroyed by the armies of Nebuchadnezzar. The cavern wherein the Ark was placed was covered up so as to form a mound to conceal it. Over time, debris was piled over this spot and gradually the mound became a small hill. During the time of the Roman conquest and occupation in Palestine, this hill became the site for crucifixions. Permanent marble sockets were built into the ground into which crosses were sunk and erected.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In his search for the location of the lost Ark of the Covenant in a cliff still known today as *Golgotha* [Hebrew] or

*Calvary* [Latin], Mr. Wyatt first uncovered three post-holes hacked out of the rock. Each of these holes measured thirteen inches square and three feet deep and came with a sort of plug cover on top that contained finger holes for easy removal. In the center post-hole was a cleavage on the left side leading into the rock that probably resulted from an earthquake [Matt. 27:51]. Further investigations with scientific instruments revealed the presence of gold in the hill. He sought permission to bore a hole in the hill and only obtained it from the Israeli authorities only after much perseverance.

After over two years of digging a narrow trench into the rock face of the cliff, in January 1982, Mr. Wyatt finally broke into a natural cavern of twenty two feet by fourteen feet. There before him lay the sacred furniture from Solomon's Temple: *The Altar of Burnt Offering, the Showbread Table, the Altar of Incense*, and, at the back of the chamber, *the Ark of the Covenant*, with the wings of the two cherubim stretched over the mercy seat. Mr. Wyatt discovered dried blood splattered over the Ark of the Covenant and the other sacred furniture and had it – samples of the dried blood, brought back to the United States for lab testing. It was found that the blood, which was definitely human, consisted of 23 X chromosomes and only 1 Y chromosome. The normal human blood should comprise a minimum 46 chromosomes, 23 from each parent. If there is an additional Y chromosome, then the blood is that of a male. This blood was therefore from a male without a natural human father. Mr. Wyatt firmly believes [and we can concur with him] that the blood of the Lord Jesus fell to the ground [stone] and through the earthquake cleavage was sprinkled upon the mercy seat for the redemption of mankind.

In the Old Testament, the high priest would sprinkle the blood of bulls and goats on the mercy seat in accordance to God's command [Ex. 25; Lev. 16]. Scriptures tell us that the blood of bulls and goats cannot take away sin, but the blood of the perfect Lamb was to be slain. How amazing and appropriate that the physical blood of Christ Jesus was actually sprinkled over the mercy seat hidden in the hill of Calvary, thereby validating the God-ordained ritual of sprinkling the mercy seat once a year on the Day of Atonement!

At the same moment when the flesh of the Lord Jesus was torn and blood and water flowed from His side, the temple veil was torn in two from the top down [Matt. 27:51, Jn. 19:35]. These two concurrent events signify that spiritually we henceforth have full freedom and confidence to enter into the Holy of Holies to come before the throne of grace by virtue of the blood of the Lord Jesus Christ [Heb. 10:19].<sup>4</sup>

[Author's note: <sup>1</sup>is from "Discovery Times" newspaper, a Wyatt archaeological research publication. <sup>2</sup>Is from a document called "Discoveries: Questions Answered" by Jonathan Gray, P.O. Box 3370, Rundle Mall, Adelaide Sth Australia 5000, this document is approximately 2 inches thick filled with answers to most of your questions. <sup>3</sup>Is from a handout document at Maranatha Fellowship, Lakeland, Florida; Bill Fry was a guest speaker in December, 2000. <sup>4</sup>Is from the book, "Into His Likeness," by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, copyrighted 1998, ISBN: 981-04-0531-6.]

**From: Wyatt Archaeological Research, P.O. Box 2724, Lewisburg, Tennessee 37091, toll free 1.877.992.8865, Wyatt Museum located just off exit 27 on I-65, about 60 miles south of Nashville, Tennessee, the museum features hundreds of photographs, written documentation, artifacts, scale models and provides video viewing of the discoveries; open Sunday through Friday, 9 am till 5 pm, museum information — 931.293.4745,**

[www.wyattmuseum.com](http://www.wyattmuseum.com). The Wyatt Museum has available a newspaper called "Discovery Times," and several videos on the Ark of the covenant arranging in price from \$25.00 to \$35.00. Ron Wyatt died August 4, 1999, in Memphis, Tennessee.

## 55. Ann Soleman

55.1 *Before February 1978, Prophetic Word, Chicago EarthQuake & Nuclear War In America* — In early 1978, we were blessed to meet with Ann Soleman, who was carrying on a ministry of bringing God's warning to the nation. In her February 1978 bulletin, Ann presented these soon-to-come events in America; this was before we either knew of each other or had met.

1<sup>st</sup> Jesus Christ is coming soon. But all political, religious and economic systems... will fail... including America. [Revelation 21]

2<sup>nd</sup> A great army is being raised up from among the believers to walk by faith under a full anointing of the Holy Spirit; they will move victoriously across the land, unharmed by the devastation about them. [Psalm 91]

3<sup>rd</sup> Unity in families will be seen across the land. [John 17]

4<sup>th</sup> An earthquake will devastate Chicago and surrounding areas [including St. Louis and Indianapolis].

5<sup>th</sup> A thermo nuclear attack will be made upon America within a few days of the earthquake.

6<sup>th</sup> Foreign troops [Russian, Chinese and Japanese] will invade the land from both coasts.

7<sup>th</sup> Prophetic voices and evangelists are going through the land this year, proclaiming the messages of the Lord, for God's judgment against sin and rebellion in our land, is upon us.

**From: The book called "The Staff And The Sword," by Chuck Youngbrandt, page 272. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.**

## 56. Perry Stone



*"The four seals; four horsemen" Revelation 6:1-8 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**56.1**            *May of 1978, Dream, The Dream Of The White Horse* — I was preaching a revival at the Meadowwood Church of God in Richmond, Virginia. After praying late into the night, I went to bed and received the first spiritual dream of my ministry.

In the dream I was carrying my Bible, walking down a very straight and narrow road. It was late in the day, because the sun was beginning to set. I knew that soon it would be too dark to walk. At the end of the road I saw a small home. There were golden rays of light coming out of all the windows of this little house. I sensed a peace in my spirit, and I knew I must make it into the house before total darkness arrived.

As I continued toward the house, I looked to my right and noticed a huge wheat field that had just been harvested. Someone had been in a hurry, because small stems of grain were still lying on the field. It seemed there a few people on the corners still trying to get grain in before total darkness hit.

I continued walking. Suddenly I heard a thunderous noise, and I turned back to the field. There, I saw a large white horse, twice the size of a normal horse, as he came trampling onto the field. He began to rear back on his hind legs. He had no rider, but I saw a distinct mark on the horse's left thigh. I remember saying, "What is the emblem? Is it a letter from a foreign alphabet? Is it a strange mark?" I said to myself, "If I ever see this mark again, I will know it is a sign of the end-time!"

I looked back into the distance and saw three other horses, in the far corner of the field. They seemed to be restless, as if they were anticipating being turned loose in the field.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



I continued to walk and finally came to the small house. I went inside and noticed the light I had been admiring was coming from oil lamps and candles. The light, however, was a golden color instead of white. The owner of the house was packing his goods in a beautiful golden chest that sat against the wall. I asked him, "Sir, what is going on?" He answered, "Son, haven't you heard? The earth is getting darker. The harvest is finished and the horsemen are getting ready to ride. We are just packing up getting ready to go!"

I awoke and grabbed my Dake's Bible. I knew this was a spiritual dream and spiritual symbols. The narrow road represents the narrow road that leads to life [Matthew 7:14]. I was walking on that road. The field represented the world and the harvest was the souls that must be won before the coming of Christ! The house can allude to the "Goodman of the house." Jesus said, "If the Goodman of the house would have known the hour his Lord would come he would have never suffered his house to be broken."

The oil lamps and candles remind me of the verse "keep your lamps trimmed and burning." All the symbolism pointed to the return of Christ!

I knew there were horses mentioned in the book of Revelation. I searched the Scriptures that night in 1978 and discovered the passage in Revelation 6:2. The first horse on the scene was the white horse. The rider was given a bow and crown and went forth conquering and to conquer!

Yet, I was puzzled by the emblem on the horse's thigh. I had never seen this symbol. For several years I told this dream to people and mentioned seeing this strange emblem. I had said many times, "I have never seen this but if I ever do, I will know what it is!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*Meaning of the Mark* — On January 2, 1999, I was watching a special on C-Span. As the announcer spoke about the new Euro currency, he held up a sign that displayed the emblem of the new Euro monetary system! I jumped to my feet and began yelling, “Oh Lord! That’s it, that’s it!” My wife, Pam, along with the company in my house, ran into the living room asking, “What’s wrong? What is it?” I answered, “That was the mark on the white horse I saw in a dream when I was eighteen years old!”

I immediately picked up the phone and called Bill Cloud. I told Bill the dream and what had just happened. I am 100% certain that the emblem I saw was the current emblem for the Euro.

You see, the Euro currency has not yet come into being – it is all electronic transfer. The currency will be printed and finally distributed in the year 2002.

In the dream the horse was in the field [the world] before a rider was selected to ride on the horse!

*A Prophetic Evaluation* — In Revelation, the white horse and rider are introduced at the breaking of the seven-sealed scrolls. This appears to be the first part of the seven-year tribulation. The Antichrist does not invade Jerusalem or form his kingdom of ten kings until the middle of the tribulation. Could the white horse and rider represent the seventh empire that will continue for a “short space?”

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I believe, as time progresses, that many of God's children who spend time in prayer will receive various pieces of the puzzle that will bring understanding of prophetic mysteries to this generation.

[Author's note: The horse was rear back on his hind legs facing Perry's direction, the distinct mark looked very similar to this € , slightly tilted up, located on the horses left side which Perry could see clearly from his position.

Newsweek Euroland! November 1998 – February 1999 special issue of Newsweek. "New money for the old world, what it means for you." Notice the tower with the Euro "mark" on its summit. It looks like the tower of Babylon with the top layer in the emblem mark [€ or €.]

56.2            *Before April, 1993, Vision, Out of Body Experience & Went To Heaven & Hell* — "I prayed for quite some time an odd prayer, I wanted God to take me to Hell, I've seen Heaven one time in a dream just a few weeks ago... but I said I wanted to go there, I want to walk in the fire and see people scream, now why would I want to do that? Because I feel like if I had ever seen it as it is... I would be the greatest soul winner who ever lived... that's the only reason, I want God to make me where I can witness and be bold... I only way I could figured the only way God could make me be bold enough to give me the burden by showing me the place, well I never saw it, I never have gone there yet in a vision or a dream... but one night something very strange happened... we were at a hotel, its been some time ago, and I woke up and I thought I had died, and I thought I literally physically thought that rolled off the bed and was going backwards, my spirit came out of my body, it was not a vision, I came out, my head went to the back of the floor through concrete, I started going through levels of the earth, I saw rock, I saw stuff that existed that I did even know what it was, finally I went into a chamber that was gray, it looked like a cave... all the things hanging, there but there was no color, it was pure gray, there was little creatures there that I had never seen, and I stood in it, was so empty, there was no water, no plants, no trees, in fact I didn't see anybody there in this part I was in, and I said, "Lord what is it?" I had gone down the earth. And this is his exact words, He said, "This is the gray area," I said, "I don't understand," He said, "Remember when I said the Pharisees would receive greater damnation, and that people would rise up in judgment against that generation, He says, there's going to be levels of punishment just like there are levels of rewards in heaven, and he said that if someone has known me and they walk away from me they go to the lowest parts of hell... there are people... who love their family & and love their wife, faithful to their family and wife, he explains this to me, He said, "they don't curse, they don't drink, they don't gamble... they do nothing morally wrong according to the book but they are going to die lost because they won't except me," He said, "they are going to go to the gray area, it was hot, it was sot hot, but it was a chamber where there was nothing... nothing beautiful, no water, no flowers, no trees, He said, "because their punishment will not be as great as others, but they can't enter in because they never know me." And I thought, I stood there as all this was going on... I thought God what a miserable place to be... no water... no trees, nothing to ever look at of anything, just a dull ugly gray, with some kind of creatures walking around in it, the worst part of being with God or dying without God is not fire, believe it or not, is the fact of knowing I don't half to be here... I didn't have to be here... 1,000 years later your saying I don't have to be here, why am I here... that's going to be the torment, never seeing you're kid.. or grandbaby.. but most of all never feeling the presence of the Living God... you will be a walking zombie... You maybe moral and love your family, and be a good person, but the only problem you got is that you've not turned your live over to Jesus...<sup>1</sup>



**56.3**            *1996?, Open Vision, The Vision of the Five Tornadoes* — Several years have passed since I received a chilling vision that, until now, I shared only with a few people. For several years, I was uncertain what this vision meant. As information has been coming forth concerning possible events that may transpire in the near future, the vision suddenly takes on a possible prophetic meaning.

The story begins several years ago on a Sunday afternoon. That morning, I had ministered at the Brooksville Assembly of God in Brooksville, Florida. Don Channell and I were staying in the home of a church couple. That afternoon, I felt exhausted and told Don, "I must rest before church." I went to a private bedroom, opened my Bible to read and became very drowsy. I closed the Bible and lay across the bed with my face down on my Bible.

Within a matter of minutes, by the Spirit of God, I was experiencing a full color vision. Oddly enough, I knew I was having a vision. I knew I was in Brooksville lying on the bed, yet I was seeing a perfectly clear picture unfold before my eyes. I was literally part of the scene.

In the vision, I saw a straight paved road that led to the top of a hill. On either side of the road were small brick homes. For some reason I felt they were homes of retired ministers. I began walking up the hill, stepping on a sidewalk on the left side of the road. It was then that I noticed I was barefoot.

As I continued up the hill, I noticed two strange sights. At the top was a large concrete barrier, like a wall. I knew something was behind this barrier. I also noticed the sky was perfectly blue, except for one dark pillar of black [a cloud] that resembled a black tower reaching from heaven to earth. It was hitting the earth somewhere behind the barrier. I thought, "How strange! Everything looks great, but this one dark cloud is coming from heaven to earth." I decided to go to the top of the hill and investigate the scene.

After reaching the top, I climbed up on the concrete wall. To my amazement, a beautiful corn field was behind the barrier. As far as I could see to the left and right, the field stretched, filled with the most beautiful ripe corn I had ever seen. The rows were close together and the corn was ready for harvest. I could see the golden tassels on top of the stalk.

In the distance, the scene was much different. As the far edge of the field I saw five large tornadoes. They each were the same size and seemed to be spaced equally. To me, it seemed they were coming out of this large dark pillar.

As I observed the five tornadoes, I recall seeing old fashioned power lines directly behind the tornadoes. Suddenly, the tornado on the left began to spin. I could hear a *whooshing* sound as it slowly began to gain speed. Then I saw sparks, similar to bits of lightning, coming from the first tornado. That is when I knew what was going to happen.

I sensed that soon, the first tornado would rip through the corn field and take out a row of precious grain. By the time this tornado would reach the barrier, the second would rip a row of grain out, followed by a third, a fourth and finally the fifth tornado. I knew that when the fifth tornado hit, it would conclude this strange storm.

I recall jumping off the concrete barrier, running down the hill and shouting, "I must get into the cleft of the rock. The storms are coming, and I must get into the cleft of the rock!"

Suddenly, I came to myself. My heart was pounding and my spirit was weeping. I jumped off the bed and knocked on the door of Don Channell. I began telling him about the vision. Don and I were not certain of the meaning, but the vision has stayed with me for the last three years.

**56.4**            *1996 or 1997?, Dream, About Six Months Later & A Dream "The Storm Is Coming"* — I had a **night dream** that I believe to be related to the vision of the five tornados.

In the dream, I was standing in the inner city of some great metropolis and heard people saying, "The storm is coming. We must find shelter and protection." I led the people into the basement of a large, old church. The church building was built from the large granite blocks that many of the historic downtown churches are made of. I saw people from various ethnic groups – Black, Hispanic and Asian. People were huddled together with their particular ethnic group. They were all frightened and cold, holding on to each other. Great fear gripped each person. Suddenly, a huge tornado hit the building. The church began to shake, but did not collapse. I noticed there was no doors in the church [because Jesus is the door].

I could see these large tornados, five in all, as each one roared by and struck the church. I could hear the pounding of rain and hail as it beat against the outside of the building.

After the fifth tornado passed by, there was a calm. Everyone went outside to inspect the damage. As we left the church basement, I saw several piles of different items. Some piles contained canned food. Others contained clothing. There were even piles of small toys for children. Some of the people began to run for cans of food, while several others rummaged through the clothes and still others were seeking a toy for their small child. It is what I saw at that moment that confounded and amazed me.

As the scene changed, I could clearly see the skyline of a large city, complete with tall skyscrapers. I looked for structural damage and found that the damage was not to the exterior of the buildings, but to the inside of the buildings instead. Still, not every building was affected. Some looked perfectly normal. Others seemed to have taken a harder hit. In one glass building, I noticed that the file cabinets were opened and papers were all over the floor. It seemed confusion had hit this office. Yet, two other buildings across from this damaged building appeared to have come through the storm without any major damage.

*The Pearls* — Afterwards, I distinctly recall standing in front of a church. I looked on the ground and saw where a beautiful string of large gray-black pearls had been broken. Somehow, these storms had affected my pearls and I was not putting them back together again! Then I awoke. I wrote down the dream and compared the second part of the dream to the part about the five tornados. I believe both were one dream from two different points of view.

*Interpreting The Vision* — Let's go back to the vision. In the vision, I was barefoot. Since your feet are to be "shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace," this could mean not being fully prepared for the storms. Often, a field of corn in the Bible represents the harvest of souls or can allude to the world as a whole. The corn could literally symbolize food, as well. Could the meaning of the vision be that five storms, borne out of one large storm, will temporarily affect five different things on the world scene? The five tornados could represent five weeks or even five months, because the tornados were of the same height and spaced the same distance apart...<sup>1</sup>

56.5            *1999, Teaching, Supernatural Provision In The End Times* [Find yourself a true Prophet of Yahveh God to Serve] — 2 Kings 4:8-11, living in the rhythm of the miraculous...

There is a woman in scriptures, called the “Shunamite woman,” who tapped into more personal miracles that any woman mentioned in the Bible. Her story begins in 2 Kings 4.

*“And it fell on a day that Elisha passed to Shunem, where was a great woman; and she constrained him to eat bread. And so it was that as oft as he passed by, he turned in thither to eat bread. And she said unto her husband, Behold now, I perceive that this is a holy man of God, which passeth by us continually. Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee, on the wall; and let us set for him there a bed, and a table, and a stool, and a candlestick: and it shall be, when he cometh to us, that he shall turn in thither. And it fell on a day, that he came thither, and he turned into the chamber, and lay there.” 2 Kings 4:8-11*

As we follow the life of this woman, we begin to see God’s favor being poured into her personal life as He moves in her circumstances. The miracles she received are as follows:

*“Life”* — Impressed by her faithfulness, Elisha asked her what he could do on her behalf. Her only desire was to have a child. The prophet pronounced a blessing upon her and a year later a son was born to her. This was the first miracle she received [2 Kings 4:12-17].

*“Resurrection”* — When the child was about twelve years of age, he went into the fields to help the reapers gather grain. While in the field, he fell unconscious. After being brought home, he died on his mother’s knees. The prophet Elisha came and raised the child from the dead. This was her second great miracle [2 Kings 4:18-37].

*“A Supernatural Warning”* — Several years later after her son’s resurrection, she was warned by Elisha, that a famine was coming to the land. The prophet gave her supernatural warning to leave her home and travel to a place where she could obtain food during the famine. This was the third great miracle. It is the miracle of supernatural warning. God gave her advanced warnings that allowed her to be prepared for a day of trouble and protected from disaster [2 Kings 8:1-2].

*“Preservation & Provision”* — The woman’s needs were provided for in the land of the Philistines. The Philistines were a group of people that settled the cost line of ancient Israel and who were constantly warring against the Hebrews. The Philistines were the enemies of God’s people. Yet, this woman was allowed to live in the land of the Philistines during the entire seven years of famine [2 Kintgs 8:2]. Here we see the words of Psalms 23:5 fulfilled. “Thou preparest a table in the presence of mine enemies.” This was her fourth miracle!

*“Positioned For Recognition”* — Following the famine, she returned to the king’s palace to beg for her land. She had been gone seven years. After seven years, the government could claim possession of private property. While the woman waits in the crowd, Gehazi, the servant of Elisha is telling the king the story of how the woman’s son was raised from the dead. In the middle of the story he spots the woman with her son and tells the king, “This is the woman and her son that I am talking about” [2 Kings 8:5].

This is the **miracle** of the timing of God. She was positioned for recognition. Being at the right place at the right time can often be the key to receiving your **blessing**. She was at the right place at the right time to get the attention of the king.

*“Restoration”* — The king then restored her land back to her. This was no simple feat. Normally, this would involve a lengthy procedure with a lot of red tape, not to mention the fact that she had to prove that she was the rightful owner. Before she could even begin the process, she would be required to gain an audience with the king! Yet in an instant, the land was restored back to this woman, after her being away for seven years! This was **miracle number six** [2 Kings 8:6].

*“The Harvest”* — It was great to have her land restored. Yet, the king issued a decree saying, “Restore all that was hers, and all fruits of the field since the day that she left the land until now.” In other words, she received seven years of back pay from the king’s storehouse! The fruits, barley and wheat she would have harvested but could not, she received anyway! This is a **great miracle**. It was as though the Lord gave her a seven year vacation and when she returned, the **blessings** of the Lord had overtaken her! This was her **seventh miracle** [2 Kings 8:6].

I believe the answer is found in 2 Kings chapter four. It states that she “prepared a place for the man of God in her house.” The woman took care of God’s **prophet**, therefore God took care of her. **Heaven’s attention was focused on her through this one act of obedience**. This great man of God needed a place to stay. She made provision for his need, therefore **God made a provision for her needs!** This is the same principle Jesus revealed in the four gospels. Here are two powerful New Testament promises for you.

*“Seek ye first the kingdom of God and his righteousness and all these things shall be added unto you.”  
Matthew 6:33*

Paul would say it this way:

*“But my God shall supply all your needs according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus.” Philippians 4:19*

When this woman put the work of God first and built a place for the man of God, **God kept His favor upon her throughout her life**. When we put God first, Jesus said *things* would be added unto us. These *things* are what we *need* in our life: clothes, food and shelter. He will supply our need according to His riches; not according to the stock market, the banks or the government funds, but according to His riches in glory!

Heaven is doing well. The angels are not on strike because of poor pay, the pearly gates are not falling off their hinges, and Jesus hasn’t had to sell the streets of gold to pay for the walls of jasper! The *Tree of Life* hasn’t died because of drought and the *River of Life* hasn’t gone dry.

**The provisions of God are promised in the Covenant** and are sent from heavenly places to us, often through “men giving to our bosom.”

**56.6**            *1999, Inspiration & Revelation, “Living In The Final Chapter”* — In the constellations, stars and heavens is the events declared...

*The Days Of Noah —*

*“But as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.” Matt. 24:37*

Just what did Jesus signify by those words? Surely, the wickedness that prevailed at that time is thriving today. Unrestrained fornication, violence, corruption and robbery are all signs that we live in those days spoken of by the Lord. Judgment must be just around the corner. Sadly, just as Noah had to endure the ridicule of those prediluvian scoffers, the modern prophet is mocked as he or she tries to warn of God's impending judgment. Unless repentant, the unbelieving of this generation will meet the same tragic end as those who, as Jesus said, "... knew not until the flood came, and took them all away" Matt. 24:39.

*Signs And Seasons —* Did He perhaps hint that some of the greatest signs just before His coming would be in the heavens?

*“Surely, the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.” Amos 3:7*

The Jews have long placed great importance on signs they believed to be from God, for they knew that He was trying to warn them of some impending danger or showing them on what course the nation should take.

The historian Josephus mentions, on several occasions, how the heavenly bodies played a part in Jewish life. Josephus also records that the appearance and movement of heavenly bodies was sometimes seen as warning signs. Josephus relates that, just before the destruction of the Temple in 70 A.D., there was many such signs that went unheeded:

*“They did not attend nor give credit to the signs that were so evident, and did so plainly foretell their future desolation, but like men infatuated, without either eyes to see or minds to consider, did not regard the denunciations that God made to them. Thus there was a star resembling a sword, which stood over the city, and a comet, that continued a whole year.”* From: *“Wars of the Jews; Book VI, Chapter V, Section 3*

Other Jewish writings comment on the use of celestial bodies as instruments of warning. For instance, the Talmud has a lot to say on the subject of lunar eclipses. In Sukkah 29a it is written:

*“When the moon is in eclipse, it is a bad omen for Israel... if its face is red as blood, [it is a sign that] the sword is coming to the world...”* –Sukkah 29a

Suffice to say, for centuries, God's people have looked to the heavens for signs from God. We realize that many Christians may have a problem with this topic. The first thing that pops up in our minds is astrology, which the Bible condemns [Deuteronomy 18:10]. We must realize that astrology seeks to guide the fortunes of man – it esteems the Creation instead of the Creator. However, there is a science of the stars called astronomy. Astronomy tracks and analyzes the movement and position of heavenly bodies so that we can learn more about the cosmos.

For the ancient people of God, the study of the heavens was not used as a form of worship of the Creation, but was used to understand the glory of the Creator.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork." Psalm 19:1*

In fact, Josephus writes that the wisdom that comes from studying the heavens could be attributed to Seth, whom he described as a righteous and virtuous man.

"They [Seth's family] also were the inventors of that peculiar sort of wisdom which is concerned with the heavenly bodies, and their order." - Antiquities, Book 1, Chapter II, Section 3

The Bible says that God created the lights in the heavens for four different reasons [Genesis 1:14-15]. They were created to:

- Divide the day from night
- Be for signs and seasons
- Calculate days and years
- To give light upon the earth

Pay close attention to what these two passages teach us. The luminaries serve to provide light, to help us know when to work and when to rest, and to aid us in keeping a calendar. However, do not overlook that one of their primary purposes is to serve as "signs" and harbingers of "seasons." This is why Seth and his children paid such close attention to and gained such knowledge from the study of the heavenly bodies. It was because God had placed the sun, moon and stars in the sky for that very purpose.

The Hebrew root of the word used here for "sign" is *ote*. Not only does this word mean "sign" but can also be interpreted as "a warning" or "omen." The root of the word used for "seasons" is *moed*. The word *moed* means "appointed time" and is used in the Bible most frequently to describe the seven Biblical festivals: Passover [1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> High Holy Days of Unleavened Bread], Pentecost, Trumpets, Atonement, Tabernacles, Last Great Day of the Feast. The point is that we believe God's intention for the sun, moon and stars was and is more than just calculating days and years. A significant purpose for these celestial bodies is to administer warnings or signs of appointed times.

Think about it for just a moment. How did the magi know to follow the star to the newborn King of the Jews? Is there any reason to believe that these men bowed and worshiped the star? They knew where to go and what to do because they had read the prophecy recorded in the Torah:

*"I see him, but not now: I shall behold him, but not nigh: there shall come a Star out of Jacob, and a Sceptre shall rise out of Israel, and shall smite the corners of Moab, and destroy all the children of Sheth" – Numbers 24:17*

The Bible says that these wise men were from the East, possibly Babylon. If that is true, we know that they were acquainted with the science of the stars, as well as pagan practices associated with the stars. Yet, they came to Jerusalem to worship the King of the Jews *because they saw his star* [Matthew 2:2]. That means, that God provided a cosmic sign that stirred their hearts. They saw the sign and understood what it meant. They understood its significance and acted upon it.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Why is it that the sun was darkened as Christ hung upon the tree? It was because God orchestrated a solar eclipse so that all of Israel would bear witness to the fact that something extraordinarily significant was unfolding before them. God has used the heavenly bodies as signs to mankind all through the past. Likewise, we need to understand that God presently uses celestial bodies to alert us to what is about to transpire in the world. When prophecies speak of the moon being turned to blood or the sun becoming sackcloth [Revelation 6:12], it is referring to lunar and solar eclipses – cosmic signs! Jesus Himself said:

*“And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars...” Luke 21:25*

Can we ignore what Jesus has taught us? He emphatically states that in the time of the end, signs will appear in the heavens. Jewish commentary bears witness to this fact and contains countless prophecies about cosmic signs that will accompany the appearance of the Messiah. We must be in a spiritual condition to perceive those signs and to properly interpret what those signs portend. For example, in the past few years there have been several lunar eclipses, all occurring at Biblical festivals – appointed times [*moedim*].

One occurred on April 3, 1996, which just happened to be the eve of Passover that year. That was also the year that Jerusalem celebrated her 3,000<sup>th</sup> anniversary. Another, on the eve of the Feast of Tabernacles [September 26-27, 1996], was referred to as a “bloody moon” [Joel 2:31]. The very next day, blood was spilled in the streets of Jerusalem as Palestinians rioted over the opening of a tunnel entrance in close proximity of the Temple Mount. On March 23, 1997, there was a 90% eclipse of the moon. That year, Purim – *an appointed time* recorded in the book of Esther – coincided with the eclipse of March 23, 1997. There was another lunar eclipse about two weeks before Rosh Hashanah on September 16, 1997, in the middle of the days of Repentance! What are we to make of these signs? For one, God wants to get our attention.

*Significant Cosmic Signs Of The Past* — Josephus described how a comet appeared in the sky over Jerusalem for over a year. This comet, it was believed, was a sign of the war that was coming to Jerusalem. The year this occurred is believed to be 66 A.D. This was the year that the Romans lay siege to Jerusalem, and was approximately *four years* before the city was burned to the ground. We now know that this comet was Halley’s comet. In the early 1700’s, Edmund Halley discovered that this particular comet’s orbit around the sun causes it to appear in our skies approximately every seventy-six years. When he correctly predicted that the comet would return in 1758, it was given his name.

In 1910, Halley’s comet returned once again. *Four years later*, the heir to the Hapsburg empire was assassinated in Sarajevo, Bosnia, igniting the First World War. The comet returned once more in 1986. *Four years later*, Saddam Hussein invaded Kuwait and set off a war that saw a global coalition of forces against his rag tag army. It would seem that Halley’s comet, at least in this century, has proven to be a harbinger of war.

According to rabbinical writings, eclipses – whether they are lunar or solar – are not supposed to occur more than seven times in a year. Those years where there are seven eclipses are believed to be extremely important. Interestingly enough, there are two years we would like to comment upon that each witnessed lunar and solar eclipses totaling seven for the year.

In 1917, there were four eclipses of the sun and three of the moon. Also in 1917, the entire world was in the throes of the greatest conflict ever known up to that time. Much of Europe was facing terrible famine, persecution and death. In one way, the war was reaching a fevered pitch. Meanwhile, tired of hunger and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

poverty, Russian peasants revolted under the leadership of the Bolsheviks and overthrew the Czarist government. This revolution marked the beginning of a seventy year reign of terror in Eastern Europe.

1917 also saw significant events that would eventually lead to the fulfillment of prophecy concerning the Jews and Jerusalem. That year witnessed the signing of the Balfour Declaration, which opened the door for the establishment of a Jewish homeland. Also, in December 1917, the seventh eclipse of that year coincided with the Turkish loss of Jerusalem to the British under General Allenby – a devout Christian. All in all, 1917 was one of the most significant years in Bible prophecy this century.

The year 1973 also witnessed seven different eclipses of both the sun and moon. As was true with 1917, the year 1973 also proved to be significant in the fulfillment of prophecy. In the fall of that year, Israel came close to complete defeat as her Arab enemies invaded her during what became known as the Yom Kippur War. Had it not been for the intervention of God, Israel may have ceased to be a nation.

As a direct result of that war, Arab oil companies [OPEC] discovered that they had a unique weapon they could wield against the West and all friends of Israel. From October 1973 through March 1974, members of OPEC refused to export any oil to countries who supported Israel. In the United States, fuel prices quadrupled in just a few months, intensifying an international monetary crisis. Some of you will remember those days.

In 1973, twenty-eight different nations were suffering through a severe drought. That year also marked the largest known explosion on the surface of the sun – perhaps another sign of the times.

*The Bombardment Of Jupiter* – On July 18, 1992, a comet, now referred to as Shoemaker-Levy, ventured too close to Jupiter and broke up into *twenty-one* large fragments. Trapped by Jupiter's strong gravitational pull, these fragments began to bombard the planet between July 16 and July 22, 1994. The Hubble Space Telescope was able to relay images of this awesome event back to NASA. As fantastic a display as that was for the eyes of cosmologists, for the believer, the story behind the story is even more fantastic.

On the Hebrew calendar, the bombardment began on 9 Av. For those of you not familiar with this date, let us explain its significance. Tradition says that it was 9 Av when the twelve scouts dispatched by Moses returned with their unfavorable report. Because ten of them were successful in negatively influencing all of Israel, God condemned that generation – with the exception of Joshua and Caleb – to die in the wilderness. From that day to now, the ninth of Av has been considered to be a day of ominous events for the nation of Israel. It is a day thought to be cursed by God.

Underscoring this belief is the destruction of both the First and Second Temples. On 9 Av, 586 B.C. Nebuchadnezzar set fire to the Temple and razed it to the ground. Centuries later on 9 Av, 70 A.D., the Romans destroyed the Second Temple with fire. According to the Mishnah [*Ta'an* 4:6], in 136 A.D. the Roman emperor Hadrian established the *Temple of Jupiter* on the Temple Mount and erected an image of *Jupiter* on that site. He also rebuilt the city of Jerusalem and called it *Aelia Capitolina*, in honor of his name [Aelius Hadrianus] and the god Jupiter [Jupiter Capitolinus]. Closer to our time, all Jews were expelled from Spain on 9 Av, 1492. That was the very day Columbus had chosen to set sail on his Indies expedition. Perhaps you can understand why Jews feel that this day is one of lament. In fact, the book of Lamentations is



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

read upon this day to recall the despair of prior generations. Now imagine if you knew this and were witness to the bombardment of Jupiter, which began on the ninth day of Av.

Add to this the belief by some that the planet Jupiter – in Hebrew called *Tzedek* [Righteous] – represents the Star of David or Israel! For this bombardment to begin on 9 Av was seen as an ominous sign. You will recall that in the summer of 1994, Israel was trying to hammer out a peace initiative with the Palestinians. Much of Israel was embroiled in a bitter debate over the wisdom of the Peace Process. Many took the bombardment of Jupiter to mean that Israel was about to go through a very difficult time. She would, in fact, very shortly face the assassination of her Prime Minister and a bitter feud among her people, which has yet to be quelled.

Still, another piece of the puzzle is understanding that for the comet to break up into, not twenty, not twenty-two, but *twenty-one* fragments and begin to impact Jupiter on 9 Av is highly suspicious. Here is why.

Though both Nebuchadnezzar and Titus destroyed the First and Second Temples on 9 Av, it is believed that they both breached the walls of Jerusalem *twenty-one* days earlier on 17 Tammuz. Therefore, for many centuries, 17 Tammuz is the day the destruction of both houses is said to have begun. Consequently, this day has become a fast day which initiates a three week [*twenty-one* day] mourning period leading up to 9 Av. These three weeks of mourning are called *bein hametzarim* or “between the straits.” In Jewish belief, this period is considered to be a time of bad omens and all around rotten luck. Its considered to be so unlucky that Jews are advised not to enter into any type of dispute with Gentiles during this time because, it is believed, the Jew is destined to lose. Whether it is just silly superstition or not is open for debate, but what is interesting is that this twenty-one day period is considered to be an ominous time. Furthermore, it is believed that during this twenty-one day period, evils spirits are more active. You will recall that the prince of Persia detained Daniel’s answer to prayer for twenty-one days [Daniel 10:13].

Other interesting and relative events are associated with 17 Tammuz as well. It is traditionally held that on this day, Moses broke the Tablets of the Law when he discovered Israel worshiping the golden calf. The Talmud [*Ta’anit* 6:6] reports that on this day a mysterious figure called Apostomos burned the Torah and erected an idol – some contend the image was *Jupiter* – in the Sanctuary. Many more tragic incidents are purported to have occurred on this day and on the ninth of Av. When we evaluate what we have learned, a theme or pattern becomes obvious. For the Jews, 17 Tammuz, 9 Av and the intermediate twenty-one days are all associated with judgment, suffering at the hands of Gentiles, and idolatry, specifically the god Jupiter. Certainly, those seven days in the summer of 1994 when Jupiter was blasted with comet fragments had to be a dramatic sign from God of impending danger for Israel – or perhaps someone else.

*A Warning For America?* – With the exception of the sun, the moon, and Venus, Jupiter is the brightest object in Earth’s sky – more than three times brighter than Sirius, the brightest star. Because of its prominence in the sky, the ancient Romans named the planet Jupiter in honor of their chief deity. In Roman mythology, Jupiter was the ruler of the gods. He was worshiped as god of rain, thunder and lightning. As the protector of Rome, he was called Jupiter Optimus Maximus [“the best and greatest”] and was venerated in a temple which sat on *Capitoline hill*. As Jupiter Fidius he was guardian of law, defender of truth, and protector of justice and virtue. Jupiter’s emblem was the *eagle*. The ancients considered this bird to be the supreme symbol of courage and power because of its large size and superb aerial skills. Furthermore, the eagle’s nest was considered to be virtually impregnable, being in wild and mountainous terrain.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Strange that Jupiter's emblem would also be our national symbol. For all the same reasons, this magnificent bird was chosen to represent the character of America. We have become the prominent nation. We are the defender of truth, the protector of justice. Our shores have not been invaded in almost two hundred years. We even have a Capitol Hill, just like the Romans. So, is it possible that the Shoemaker-Levy comet's conflagration of Jupiter's surface serves as a warning for us as well? While you ponder, keep this in mind. On July 4, 1776, even as the Declaration of Independence was being passed, British General Howe landed at Staten Island, New York with the first of what would ultimately be an invasion force of fifty-five thousand men. On the Hebrew calendar, the date was 17 Tammuz! Over the next *three weeks*, the British would continue to develop their plans for the invasion of America. The pattern of judgment that was established so long ago in Israel, seems to have significance for the U.S.

*Cosmic Signs Of Christ's Return — "And fearful sights and great signs shall there be from heaven." Luke 21:11*

Before Jesus returns, there is going to be an increase in frequency and peculiarity of cosmic signs. Jesus Himself said this. The above Scripture teaches that these signs will probably be more dramatic than anything we have heretofore seen. If we were to break this Scripture down word by word and expound upon its meaning, it would be saying that, in the atmosphere – where the clouds gather – and in the skies where the stars are positioned, there are going to appear great miracles and tokens along with sights that will cause such fright among people, that they will run in terror. This description makes it sound as if this is more than just a shooting star or conjunction of planets. Jesus infers that signs will appear in the heavens that are, perhaps, unexpected and unprecedented, so much that even we, with all our knowledge and technology, can not explain it away by the laws of nature. Make no doubt about it, the greatest cosmic activity is still ahead of us.

Furthermore, Jesus teaches that the very "stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken" Matthew 24:29. The word "stars" in the original text is the word *astares*. From this word we derive the English word "asteroid." It would seem that Jesus is saying, or at least hinting, that asteroids, large enough to warrant fear, will fall from heaven. His words also announce that the natural forces of the universe will be toppled. In other words, when all this activity begins to accelerate, cosmologists will not be able to tell people what is happening, because the basic laws of the cosmos will be in chaos.

The signs that we have witnessed this century and the signs that we will witness in what remains of this era of human history, all serve to show us where we are in time and to warn us of what lies ahead. What lies ahead, ladies and gentlemen, is the wrath of God. The Lord wants us to know this, so that we may prepare accordingly. The Bible says that "The wrath of God is revealed from heaven" [Romans 1:18]. Consider the following example of how this is being illustrated.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The woman and the dragon" Revelation 12:1-5 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

*The Woman Clothed With The Sun* — We know that the Tribulation will be a time unlike any the world has ever known. Jesus said that it will be "great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be" [Matthew 24:21]. What makes this time so fearsome is that it will be the time of God's wrath. He will not hold back his anger any longer. Men who dwell on earth will feel the heat and sting of His holy vengeance. During this time, the Bible tells us that there will appear a miracle in heaven.

*"And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars. And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered." Revelation 12:1-2*

Many people have interpreted this to mean that John sees another prophetic event which is revealed through representative imagery. However, the word "wonder" in the original text is the word *semeion* and means "token" or "sign." This is the same word used by Jesus in Luke 21:11, when He says there will be "great signs [*semeion*] in heaven." Therefore, is it possible that the "wonder in heaven" John witnessed is both a symbol and a cosmic sign for the end of the age?

In the fall of 1998, there began a cosmic event which, we were informed, had never happened before. This event started on 1 Tishri, better known as Rosh HaShana or the Feast of Trumpets, 1998. Supposedly, this

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

event will repeat during Rosh HaShana of 1999, 2000 and 2001 and will never happen again! Here is what is happening.

A new moon will be born in the constellation *Virgo* or "the virgin." Within twenty-four hours this moon will move to *Virgo's* feet. Because at this time the sun is below the horizon, it will look as though she is *clothed with the sun*. Over *Virgo's* head is the constellation called *Bernice's Hair*. So, you could say, *Bernice's Hair* is a crown of stars to the constellation *Virgo*. Also above *Virgo* is the constellation *Draco*. *Draco* is the Dragon. Is it possible that this cosmic event was what John witnessed in symbolism nineteen hundred years? If that is so, then what does that mean for us?

We know that we are living in historic times. We believe that everything happening around us points to the imminent return of Jesus Christ. So, when we see certain key events take place, Jesus said, "All these are the beginning of sorrows" [Matthew 24:8]. The word "sorrows" in the Greek text is the word *odin*. This word is literally interpreted as "birth pains." Therefore, Jesus said that many of the signs we witness today are birth pains. The woman in Revelation 12 is travailing, ready to be delivered of her child. If what is going on in the heavens is connected to what John saw, then a reasonable conclusion would be that over the next three years, we should witness some of the most severe Messianic birth pains yet. If that does in fact occur, it provides further evidence that God's wrath is imminent.

*The Days Of Noah* — So, what does all this have to do with living in the days of Noah? It is our opinion that, in the days preceding the flood, God warned through a series of signs, at least one of which, and perhaps the most dramatic, was a sign from heaven. It is our contention that a person living in the days of Noah was witness to, not only violence and perversion, but cosmic signs as well. When Jesus said that the days before His coming would be similar to the days of Noah, we believe that to mean that Noah witnessed dramatic cosmic signs, just as this last day generation has witnessed great cosmic signs. Remember, that wrath of God is revealed from heaven.

Put yourself in Noah's place. You've just been informed by God that the entire world is going to be destroyed with everyone in it — except for you and your family. You're told to build a boat according to exact specifications, and once you completed it, you are going to have to collect at *least* one female and one male specimen of every living creature on earth. Consider this as well.

There are only a few times in Scripture where God spoke in an audible voice. Unless stated otherwise, it would seem that God spoke to the prophets of old in the way He speaks to believers today — in their spirit. It does not say that God spoke to Noah in an audible voice, so let us assume that God spoke to him in his spirit. If this is so, then God gave Noah this information in the same manner that He impresses us to do things today.

Usually, when God impresses someone to do something out of the ordinary, the typical human response is, "Is that really you, Lord or is that just my flesh?" Then, if we continue to feel compelled to do whatever it may be, we want God to give us a sign so that we will know that it is actually God telling us to do this [Judges 6:36-37]. That being true, imagine what Noah must have felt like.

According to Josephus [Antiquities, Book 1, Chapter II, Section 3], Adam had already been told by God, and had passed on to his descendants, that the Lord would destroy the world, once with a flood and once with fire. Therefore, Noah already know that God was going to judge the earth. Furthermore, Noah knew that

his grandfather Methuselah was a sign of when this would come [we will explain this further, later in the chapter]. Still seeing that, as far as we know at least, there were no boats or ships — some scholars contend that it had never rained on the earth at that point — what God told Noah was rather dramatic. It is very likely that he had the same response we often have: ‘Lord, is that really you? If this is you, Lord, give me a sign.’”

Again, according to Josephus, Noah was a descendant of a family that understood cosmic signs. If the Lord was going to send him a sign of the impending judgment, it seems reasonable to assume that the sign would be something in the heavens. That is exactly what we believe happened. But before we share with you what that sign was specifically, we need to study the genealogy of Noah so that we can determine the approximate date of the flood. You will see the significance in this as our story unfolds.

*The Birth Of Noah* — By carefully studying the genealogy of Genesis 5, it is possible to calculate the specific Hebrew year of birth for each patriarch mentioned in that chapter. For example, the Bible informs us that Adam begat Seth when he was one-hundred-thirty years old. We will assume that the reckoning of time, as far as a calendar date goes, began with Adam. Assuming this is correct, Seth would have been born in the Hebrew year 130. By continuing in this method of calculation, it can be ascertained that Noah would have been born in the Hebrew year 1056, written as תנ"ו.

Several years ago, however, something occurred to Bill as he studied this genealogy. Should we assume that every man listed was exactly the age given when his son was born? In other words, was Adam exactly one-hundred-thirty years old *to the day* when Seth was born? If that was true, that means that all ten men would have the same date of birth. According to tradition, Adam was created on Rosh HaShana. So, if all the patriarchs were exactly the age given — to the day — when their sons were born, each of the ten men would have been born on Rosh HaShana — not impossible, but not likely. In fact, age-old tradition testifies that it did not happen this way. According to Jewish tradition, Enoch was born on *Shavuot* [Pentecost], nine months later than Rosh HaShana. That means that someone had to be a few months older than the year given in the Bible. Let us explain it this way.

Bill's father was born in the 1937 and was twenty-six-years-old when Bill was born. Using simple math, Bill's birth year — 1963 [1937 + 26] — is easily determined. Bill was twenty-four-years-old when his first son, Brandon, was born. Having fixed the year of Bill's birth and knowing Bill's age at the birth of Brandon, we can easily determine Brandon's birth year to be 1987 [1963 + 24]. Right? Wrong! Brandon was born I 1988! How is that possible? Because Bill, born in May 1963, was twenty-four years, eight months old when Brandon was born in January 1988. Here is the point.

It is probable that these same kinds of conditions apply to Genesis 5. It is highly unlikely that all of the men mentioned in Genesis 5 were born on the anniversary of their father's birth. For instance, if Adam was created on Rosh HaShana, it is unlikely that Seth was born on that same day, one-hundred-thirty years later. Even if he was, it is impossible that Seth's son repeated this marvel exactly one-hundred-five years later. It is impossible? No. However, it is not likely. Adam may have been one-hundred-thirty years and several months old when Seth was born. Likewise, each of the succeeding patriarchs were probably a couple to several months older than the year given by the Bible. If this is correct, then the year typically given for Noah's birth [1056] is probably wrong. There may be no sure way to prove this, still, there arises some interesting and noteworthy possibilities.

There are ten men mentioned in the genealogy. Let us assume that their ages range anywhere from the exact age given — *to the day* — up to six months past the age, in years, given in the Bible. For the sake of this illustration, we will assume that, had they been any older than six months past their birth date, their age would have been listed as a year older than it was. The tenth man listed is Noah. Because we are trying to determine the year of his birth, we will not include him in the equation.

The product of *six* months times *nine* then is fifty-four months [ $6 \times 9 = 54$ ]. If we add *fifty-four* months or four and-one-half years to the Hebrew year 1056, the earliest possible year for Noah's birth, it takes us all the way to the Hebrew year 1060. So, in all likelihood, Noah was born somewhere between the Hebrew years 1056 and 1060. Let us take into consideration that this estimate may be too liberal. Because of this, we will use the median of fifty-four months, which is twenty-seven months or two-and-one-quarter years. Added to the year 1056, we arrive at the Hebrew year 1058 as the possible date of Noah's birth. What makes this possibility so interesting is that the Hebrew year 1058 — written as  $\aleph \nu$  — contains the name Noah  $\aleph \nu$ . *Noah*  $\aleph \nu$  means "comfort, rest." The other letter in the year 1058, is the  $\aleph$  *alef*, which always represents God.

***Prophecy In The Hebrew Calendar*** — The Bible says that, at Noah's birth, his father Lamech "Called his name *Noah*  $\nu$ , saying, this same shall *comfort* us concerning our work and toil of our hands, because of the ground which the *Lord*  $\aleph$  hath cursed" [Genesis 5:29]. Where and how did Lamech get his revelation? Why did he name him Noah? If we assume that Hebrew years were reckoned in the same or similar manner that they are today, the answer, we feel, is found in the Hebrew rendering of the year 1058  $\aleph \nu$ . This might be the reason Lamech prophetically decided to call his son Noah.

The letters that comprise the year 1058 are  $\aleph$  *alef*,  $\nu$  *nun* and  $\aleph$  *chet*. Rabbis say that the  $\aleph$  *alef*, because of its numerical value of one, alludes to the one God. Obviously, Lamech received the revelation of Noah's destiny ultimately from God. In our opinion, however, he named his son *Noah*  $\nu$  ["comfort"] because the last two letters of the Hebrew year 1058,  $\nu$  *nun* and  $\aleph$  *chet*, spell the name Noah! It is our theory that the change in the calendar from the Hebrew year 1057 to the year 1058, coinciding with the birth of his son, was a sign to Lamech that the earth was about to undergo drastic changes. Therefore, he felt impressed of the Lord that his son would be a man of destiny, thus, he called him Noah — rest! Assuming all of this is true, watch what happens.

***The Command To Build The Ark*** —

*"And Noah was five hundred years old: and Noah begat Shem, Ham, and Japheth." Gen. 5:32*

*"And the LORD said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them. But Noah found grace in the eyes of the LORD... Noah was a just man and perfect in his generations, and Noah walked with God. And Noah begat three sons, Shem, Ham, and Japheth." Genesis 6:7-10*

*"And God said unto Noah, The end of all flesh is come before me; for the earth is filled with violence through them; and, behold, I will destroy them with the earth." Genesis 6:13*

Contrary to popular opinion, we believe that Noah was five-hundred-years-old when he received instructions to build the ark. That means he had at least, but no more than, one-hundred years to complete the task. Notice that God does not address Noah about the flood waters *until* Genesis 6:13. This is *after* the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Bible states twice that Noah started having sons. This implies that Noah was not told to construct the ark until he was five-hundred-years-old. Therefore, in Noah's five-hundredth year, his wife began to have *labor pains*. We believe, at the same time, Noah received instructions from God to begin construction of the ship that would save mankind from annihilation. If this is correct, and if he were born in the year 1058, that would mean that God imparted this prophecy and this warning in the Hebrew year 1558, written as אתקנה. Notice that, once again, the name *Noah* נח appears at the end of this year. Yet, there is a far more revealing message within this year.

If we read this year as a Hebrew phrase, here is what we discover. Reading from right to left, the first two letters form the word את *et*. According to the *Signet Hebrew-English Dictionary*, this word serves as a "sign of a direct object." Also, because את *et* is comprised of the first and last letters of the Hebrew alphabet, it is said to represent the Word of God. Therefore, the first part of the message contained in the year 1558 אתקנה would be "The Word of God" or "a sign." The remaining three letters form the word קנה *kinach*. This word means "to wipe clean." It conveys the idea of starting over. Imagine a chalkboard being erased in order to start over. This is the meaning of this Hebrew word. Now take a look at what God told Noah prior to the construction of the ark. "The end of all flesh is come before me;... I will destroy them with the earth" [Genesis 6:13]. Consider what the Word of God was to Noah. Basically, He was telling Noah to build an ark because He was going to "wipe the slate clean."

[The genealogy of Noah as recorded in Genesis 5 reveals that the first nine men (*Adam, Seth, Enosh, Kenan, Mahalal, Jared, Enoch, Methuselah, & Lamech*) overlap at some point. Noah was the only man who was not alive at some point in Adam's life. *Methuselah lived up until the year of the flood*. We believe that to be the Hebrew year of 1658. Also there was a very short time period between Adam's death and Enoch's translation (approximately 58 years); and between Enoch's translation and the birth of Noah (approximately 70 years)].

***Dating The Flood —***

*"In the six hundredth year of Noah's life, in the second month, the seventeenth day of the month, the same day were all the fountains of the deep broken up, and the windows of heaven were opened." Genesis 7:11*

Having been warned of the coming flood, Noah began the construction of the ark. He worked for one-hundred years, then entered the ark with his family during this six-hundredth year of life. Again, assuming that our theory is correct, this was the Hebrew year 1658 אתרנה. Incredibly, an astonishing and pertinent message is contained within this year. The first three letters of this year, א alef — ת tav — ר resh, form the word אתר *atar*. This word means "a place." The last two letters form the name Noah נח, which you will recall means "rest, comfort." This is exactly what happened. As the judgment of God began to be unleashed on that generation, inundating the world with water, Noah and his family had entered into the ark — "a place of rest."

The earth's judgment and their salvation is a shadow of a future event. This story has direct relationship to what we anticipate for the world and the church in the very near future. Judgments and signs are only a prelude to the coming wrath of God. Yet, before He pours out His wrath, we have a promise that "God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ" [I Thessalonians 5:9]. We believe that, though we may have to endure judgments, before the dispensation of the wrath of God, we will be lifted above the chaos that engulfs the world in our ark and place of safety. Now, if that part of the story has direct relationship to the day in which we live, it is possible that these messages do as well?

*A Pattern Hidden Within The Years* — The genealogy in Genesis from Adam to Noah may reveal another secret. The Bible says that Adam died after nine-hundred-thirty years. If we assume that to be the Hebrew year 930, a pattern for past and future events develops. Using the same methodology we used to date Noah's birth, we surmise that the Hebrew year 988 was the year Enoch was translated. This would have been *fifty-eight* years after Adam's death [930] and *seventy* years before Noah's birth [1058].

Before we go any further with the pattern, we need to briefly explain the system of Hebrew numbers called *gematria* for the benefit of those who may be unfamiliar with the concept. In ancient days, the Hebrew syllabary was used, not only for forming words, but for assigning numerical values as well. Thus, every Hebrew word has a numerical value. Through the centuries, it has been established that many words are related not only through meaning, but by numerical value as well. This is interesting when analyzing certain key points of the Genesis 5 genealogy.

As we said, Enoch was translated *fifty-eight* years after Adam's death and *seventy* years before Noah's birth. The value 58 is the gematria of the name Noah נח, as well as the Hebrew word חן *chen* which means "grace" [see Genesis 6:8]. In other words, after Adam's death, the world experienced a *dispensation of grace* until Enoch's rapture. After that, *seventy* years went by before Noah or "rest" was born. When Noah or "rest" came into the world, it was believed that the Lord would remove the curse from the earth [Genesis 5:29]. In the Bible, the value 70 is synonymous with restoration. So, after Enoch's rapture, there was a period of 70 years, before things were restored and rest came into the world. Using these three examples, we can see a prophetic pattern.

The Bible teaches us that Jesus was the second Adam [I Corinthians 15:45, 47]. Christian theology teaches that after Jesus [the second Adam] died, we entered into a *dispensation of grace*, corresponding to the *fifty-eight* years following the first Adam's death. At the end of the grace period, we believe there will be a translation, or rapture, which corresponds to what happened to Enoch. After the rapture, we believe there will be a time of great tribulation known as Daniel's 70<sup>th</sup> week. Actually, it will only last seven years, yet at its conclusion, Israel will be *restored* under the Kingship of the Messiah and the earth will sigh in relief as rest returns to the world and the *curse is removed* from the planet.

*Methuselah Was A Sign* — We stated earlier that Noah probably had prior knowledge of the flood before God confirmed it to him in Genesis 6:13. It was taught by Josephus that Adam knew of God's intention to destroy the earth once with water and a second time with fire. The fact that Josephus knew this provides evidence that Adam passed this information down to his descendants. In fact, Adam lived long enough that it was possible he could have personally delivered this to all of the men mentioned in the Genesis 5 genealogy with the exception of Noah. Still, there is ample evidence to suggest that Noah knew about this prophecy.

The Bible tells us that Enoch, the seventh from Adam, was a prophet. It was Enoch who prophesied of the Lord's Second Coming, even before His First Coming.

*"Behold the Lord cometh with ten thousands of his saints." Jude 14*

Tradition holds that the angels gave the prophet Enoch a book which contained knowledge of the Tree Of Life. According to that tradition, Enoch studied this book and was able to "walk with God." Whether this be



true or not, it is obvious that Enoch had a close relationship with God — one that provided him with knowledge of future events.

By the time he was sixty-five years-old, Enoch had begun walking with God. It must have been during this time that he received the revelation of the coming judgment of water. It was also at this time that his wife gave birth to a son. God revealed to Enoch that his son would be a living testimony to the reality of the approaching catastrophe. Enoch knew that when his son died, a great event — perhaps the prophesied flood — was going to take place. Having this knowledge, Enoch named his son Methuselah.

The name Methuselah מתושלה is comprised of two Hebrew words. The first word *met* מת means “death” or “dying.” Followed by the letter *vav* ך, this word מתו is interpreted, “his death,” or “his dying.” The second word, *shalach* שלח, means to “send away” or “to launch, to initiate.” Its meaning is tied to a javelin or missile, in the sense that a missile is launched or send away. So at the point that the missile leaves the launching pad, something has been initiated. There can be no turning back. The missile is on a course to meet its target. Anyone who fails to see the missile being launched may be caught standing in the target at great risk to their life. On the other hand, those who see the missile being propelled into the air can escape the destruction that the missile can cause.

Thus, Methuselah means, “his death shall initiate or launch.” No doubt, Methuselah was aware of the significance of his name and of what his death would herald. Methuselah was a sign to the world of God’s impending judgment. When he died, God’s end-time plan for *that* generation would begin to unfold. It should be noted that Methuselah was the oldest living man on record, illustrating that God is “longsuffering to us, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance” [2 Peter 3:9].

Lamech was born to Methuselah, and Noah was born to Lamech, thus, Methuselah was Noah’s grandfather. Noah had to know that his grandfather was a sign of impending judgment. It is probable that this thought never strayed too far from his mind. Noah had to know that his grandfather’s death would signal the beginning of the flood. Josephus writes, that, “When God gave the signal... it began to rain” [*Antiquities of the Jews*, Book 1, Chapter III, Section 5]. No doubt, Noah kept a close eye on his grandfather.

*The Day Methuselah Died* — The ancient Jewish sage Rashi wrote, “Go and calculate the years of Methuselah and you will find that they come to an end in the six-hundredth year of Noah’s life.” Rashi arrived at this conclusion by simply analyzing the genealogy in Genesis 5. We know that, according to Genesis 7:11, that was the same year that the flood waters began to inundate the earth. Furthermore, the Bible names 17 Cheshvan as the exact date the flood began [Genesis 7:11]. That means that Methuselah must have died some time before 17 Cheshvan. Remember that Methuselah’s death was a living sign to Noah of when the flood would come. As long as Methuselah remained on the earth, Noah knew that God would restrain His judgment. But something happened just a week prior to the flood, for God tells Noah, “Come thou and all thy house into the ark... for yet seven days, and I will cause it to rain upon the earth” [Genesis 7:1, 4]. At that point, Noah knew for a certainty when the flood would begin.

Tradition teaches that, seven days before Noah went into the ark, his grandfather Methuselah died. If this is true, then Noah had a confirming sign of what the Spirit of God had already told him. The day that Methuselah died was the same day that Noah knew for sure when the flood would come. That date was 11 Cheshvan in the Hebrew year 1658. During the seven day interim, Noah busied himself with moving his

family and all the animals into the ark, but if the tradition about Methuselah is true, then Noah also spent that week in mourning.

*The Methuselah – Rabin Connection* — Almost 4,100 years later on the anniversary of Methuselah's death – 11 Cheshvan 5756 [November 4, 1995] – Israel Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin was assassinated by a disenchanting religious zealot. Many the world over recognized this event as historically pivotal, but only a handful recognized the prophetic significance of the assassination. With Rabin's death, a series of events were initiated that may not have developed had Rabin lived. Furthermore, the effects of his death and the consequences of the assassination are still being felt around the globe as each nation chooses where they will stand in the current Middle East Peace Process. Rabin's death is one of the most dramatic events of our lifetime, bringing us ever so close to the days spoken by Jesus. Like Methuselah's death, it is our opinion that, for our generation, Rabin's death was a sign of an impending flood. To underscore this possibility, let us point out that Yitzhak Rabin had a granddaughter named *Noah* Ben Artzi.

Before we leave this topic, let us point out another aspect of Methuselah's role. Methuselah was the one restraining the wrath of God. God had determined that He would not unleash His anger until Methuselah had been taken out of the way. It is possible that the intimate fulfillment of that pattern that Methuselah provides is the rapture of the Church. We believe that God's wrath for this generation will not be unleashed until we are taken out of the way [2 Thessalonians 2:7]. We are the restrainer, the Methuselah of our generation. When we leave, it will be the final sign that God's wrath is imminent.

*Hale-Bopp Comet* — There can be no doubt that we are living in the days of Noah and the return of the Messiah is close at hand. There can be no doubt that God has sent a myriad of signs to confirm that, many of which have been signaled from the heavens above us. If we are to believe Jewish tradition and what the Talmud has to say, then we must conclude that these cosmic signs portend something catastrophic is on the horizon. It is with this thought in mind that we go back to something that happened on March 23, 1997.

There was an extraordinary lunar eclipse on March 23 of that year, which coincided with the festival of Purim. This, in and of itself, was remarkable, yet even more remarkable was that, as the light of the full moon was being slowly hidden by the sun's shadow, the comet Hale-Bopp gleamed even brighter. Hale-Bopp was a comet that, just a few years before, was undiscovered. No one but God knew it was out there. Though it remained visible for many more weeks following, that particular weekend in March actually marked the zenith of Hale-Bopp's visibility. So then, what are we to deduce by its appearance?

*[During the late winter and early spring of 1997, the Hale-Bopp comet lit up the night skies. This comet is one of the most intriguing cosmic events to take place this century. It may, in fact, be the most important celestial sign to occur since the First century. The authors are convinced that this comet was last seen by man in the days when Noah started building the ark!]*

*Discovery Of The Comet* — From the earth, Hale-Bopp appeared nearly 50,000 times brighter than Halley's comet. It was discovered on July 23, 1995, in the constellation Sagittarius. The February 14, 1997 issue of *PSR Discoveries* reported that, "On August 2, 1995. . . pre-discovery images were found on photographic plates taken at the Anglo-Australian Observatory on April 27, 1993. The images showed that the comet was active. . . It was found that the last . . . passage of the comet was nearly 4,200 years ago."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There are two very significant points revealed in this quote. First, through discovered two years later, the earliest visible evidence we have of the comet was acquired on April 27, 1993. That date, on the Hebrew calendar, was 6 Iyar. This proves to be very interesting, for this Hebrew date is the anniversary of a very significant prophetic event.

On the same Hebrew date, forty-five years before this photograph was taken, the British mandate over Palestine ended. The date on our calendar was May 15, 1948 and was the day that Israel *officially* became a nation. Although Israel's independence was declared the day before, it did not take effect until after midnight on May 15. It seems to us that the link these two events share – the same Hebrew date – classifies the appearance of Hale-Bopp as a significant sign of the time of the end. As significant as that information seems to be, the article delivers yet another bombshell. **It reveals that the last time Hale-Bopp passed through our skies was about 4,200 years ago.** This is an amazing revelation.

*The Season Of Noah* — In 1990, Menachem Mendel Schneerson, the Lubavitcher Rebbe, wrote that the Hebrew year 5750 התשנ"ה [1989-90] formed an acrostic for *ha* ה *tekufah* של תקופה *shel* של *nissim* נסים — “the season of miracles.” It you recall, this time period saw the collapse of Communism's grip on Eastern Europe, the destruction of the Berlin Wall, the reunification of Germany, and the migration of thousands of Jews from the Soviet Union to Israel. It certainly was a season of miracles.

During the spring and summer of 1997, Hale-Bopp remained visible to the naked eye in many parts of the world. Even though it eventually dropped out of sight in that respect, it remained visible with the aid of a telescope until mid-December 1997. October 1, 1997, marked the beginning of the Hebrew year 5758 התשנ"ח. Let us point out that, as it is written in Hebrew, this year contains the name Noah התשנה.

Using the same principle as the Rebbe, the Hebrew year 5758 התשנ"ח [1997-98] forms the acrostic, *ha* ה *tekufah* של תקופה *shel* של *Noah* נח — the season of Noah! If we consider that, in Noah's day, there seemed to have been clues within the Hebrew years, is it possible that we are also being given a clue as to the day in which we live? Are we living in those days spoken of by the Lord? We believe so and furthermore, we believe that the year 5758 [the season of Noah] was a landmark year in Bible prophecy. This is fascinating in itself, but watch what happens when we go back 4,200 years — the amount of time cosmologists believe has elapsed since Hale-Bopp was last visible from the earth. Using 5758 as our starting point, we can determine that the last time Hale-Bopp was visible from Earth was in the Hebrew year 1558 אתקנ"ח. According to our calculations this was the same year Noah received instructions from God to begin building the ark.

According to the ancient text of the *Seder Olam Rabbah*, it was about this time that a comet appeared in the heavens as a sign to Noah's generation of the impending flood! We conclude, therefore, that the previous sighting of Hale-Bopp was to serve as a *warning* of an approaching *appointed time*. Look at the signs — Rabin's assassination, the year 5758, and now the latest and possibly most startling sign — a comet! Has it now returned to warn mankind once again of God's impending judgment?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The three beasts and 666" Revelation 13 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

*Hearld Of The Antichrist?* — As ready noted, the actual discovery of Hale-Bopp occurred when the comet was traveling through the constellation Sagittarius. Sagittarius is the bow-wielding archer who is seen as the coming conqueror. Could this discovery of Hale-Bopp within this particular constellation allude to the coming of Antichrist [Revelation 6:2] and the end of the age? Is it possible that this constellation alludes to the Beast referred to in Revelation 13, who is also described as an archer in Revelation 6? Note that Sagittarius has two natures — one beast, one man. By studying the course Hale-Bopp has taken through the heavens, this Antichrist theme materializes in greater detail.

After Hale-Bopp left Sagittarius, it made its way toward the constellation Perseus. Specifically it crossed the section of Perseus known as the severed head of the Gorgon, Medusa. In Hebrew this is known as *Rosh Satan*, "the head of Satan." The principle star in this part of the constellation is the variable star Al Gol, which means "the evil spirit."

By comparing the paths of Hale-Bopp and 1996's comet Hyakutake, one will discover that the paths of the two comets intersected near Al Gol — in the "head of Satan." Hyakutake was at this point on April 11, 1996. Hale-Bopp was at this point on April 11, 1997! Their intersecting paths form a cross or X in the forehead of the "head of Satan." Is this a possible allusion to the mark of the beast?

Perseus is a decan, or division, of the constellation Aries. In Hebrew, Aries is called *Taleh*, which means "lamb." This lamb is pictured as having two horns. It would seem that not only could this "lamb" allude to the *Lamb Of God*, but could also allude to the "lamb with two horns" mentioned in the Apocalypse [Revelation 13:11]. Directly below Aries is the constellation Cetus, the sea monster. In the classic Christian book, *The Witness Of The Stars*, E.W. Bullinger notes that Cetus is the natural enemy of fish and likens Cetus to Leviathan, the sea beast. Now note what the Bible prophecies will happen to Leviathan.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"In that day the Lord with his sore and great and strong sword shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea." Isaiah 27:1*

Obviously, Leviathan is a name given to the beast who rises from the sea in Revelation 13:1. All of these factors have led some to conclude that this area of the heavens — Cetus, Aries and Perseus — represents the lawless one we know as Antichrist. Note that these three constellations are connected and provide a picture of three key figures in Revelation 13. We see the beast from the sea in Cetus [Revelation 13:1], the second beast out of the earth — the lamb with two horns — in Aries [Revelation 13:11], and the image of the Beast in the "head of Satan" [Revelation 13:15]. It even contains the Mark in the forehead — the X formed by the paths of the two comets [Revelation 13:16]. Though Hale-Bopp has long since disappeared, we should not think that what it portends has disappeared with it.

*A Signal Of The End?* — On the same day that Hale-Bopp arrived at Al Gol, another celestial event took place. On that day, there was a lunar occultation of the brightest star in Taurus the bull. That star is known as Al Debaran, which means "the governor" or "the leader." This is the red star in the "eye" of the bull. Because Orion has his club raised to strike the bull, some interpret Taurus as representing the Antichrist and Al Debaran as representative of Satan, who is the "governor" of the Antichrist. Almost a month earlier on March 14, 1997, Muslim stargazers in Europe and the Middle East witnessed another occultation of the same star. Some of these Muslim astronomers interpreted this to mean that their leader — Al Mahdi — was about to rise and lead them in a war against Israel. We should note that the flag of many Islamic nations show a crescent moon along with one bright star. One wonders if that star represents Al Debaran.

In early May, Hale-Bopp was flying through Taurus. Within Taurus, there is a group of stars worth noting for what they may represent to us, the church. In what would be the shoulder of Taurus is a star cluster called the Pleiades or "the seven sisters" [Job 9:9; 38:31]. It is called this because, from the earth, the cluster appears to be seven stars — though there are actually many — surrounding one brighter star. This is very interesting because in the opening chapters of the book of Revelation, Jesus, the bright and morning star, appears to John and gives him a warning to be shared with the Church. Following this warning, the Lord shows John what is about to happen in the world. As He appeared to John, in His hand He held *seven stars*, which are *seven sister churches* located within what is now known as Turkey. These seven churches, all within close proximity to one another, were situated at the base of the *Taurus* mountains! Is this coincidence, or is the passage of Hale-Bopp through this region a sign that what John saw is about to come to pass?

The Jewish oral tradition states that, if a comet were to pass through the constellation Orion, the world would be destroyed. As if to test that tradition, when Hale-Bopp left Taurus, the comet moved into Orion. It entered the constellation on May 20, 1997, and exited on June 16<sup>th</sup>, 1997. That means that the comet was in the Orion constellation during the Biblical festival of *Shavuot*, or Pentecost [June 11, 1997], which is an appointed time [*moedim*]. Of course, we are still here and obviously the end of the age has not yet come. Still, because we have been given time to prepare does not mean the judgment is not coming. Only time will tell if the rabbinic prophecy proves true.

*Argo: The Ship* — In the summer of 1997, we were engrossed in just what Hale-Bopp really meant to us as believers. We studied the comet's path to see where it had been and where it might be going. It appeared to Bill that the orbit of the comet would take it through or very near the constellation Argo.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Argo is depicted as a ship. According to myth, Argo was the ship that carried Jason and Argonauts on their mystic quest for the Golden Fleece. In his book, Bullinger relates that the story of the Argonauts and their ship has its origins in the account of Noah's Ark! Could it be that this comet — last seen during Noah's day — was going to pass through the constellation whose origins are based on the Flood account?

We decided to contact a good friend, biblical astronomer Bob Wadsworth. Bob told us that, not only was Hale-Bopp going to pass through Argo, but in the Northern Hemisphere, it was going to reappear in Argo during the months of September and October! This information was almost too incredible to believe. This Biblically historic comet did, in fact, reappear in the constellation Argo — the Ark — around the time that saw the beginning of the Hebrew year 5758 — *the season of Noah*. Hale-Bopp was a dramatic sign that we are now living in the days of Noah spoken of by our Lord.

What about Argo? What significance does Argo — the Ark — hold for us believers? Before the wrath of God was poured out, the Almighty invited righteous Noah and his family into the Ark, the only place of safety. It was the vehicle God used to deliver them up above the chaos. The very thing that destroyed the world bore Noah and his family upon its shoulders, because they had listened and *prepared for* what was coming. The days of Noah do not simply consist of being taken out of harms way. To the contrary, the days of Noah were times when people ate and drank, married, and were given in marriage. In other words, life went on as always. The only difference was that there was a preacher named Noah who told the people to repent and get ready for God's justice to be served. Even as he preached, he prepared and he built. The days of Noah were a time of preparation. When the fateful day finally arrived, Noah and his family were safely escorted into the Ark.

Argo is linked to the star *Praesaepe*, which in Latin is "the manger." Remember, a cosmic sign heralded the first coming of the Messiah in a manger! Does this most recent cosmic sign protend His return in glory? Pavo is a not-so-well-known constellation with a connection to Argo. Though not one of the forty-eight principal constellations, it is an ancient constellation, recognized for two or three thousand years. Its original name refers to Argos the shipbuilder or, as some contend, Noah. For 4,100 of the 4,200 years that Hale-Bopp has been in our solar system, it has been in the constellation of Pavo. Therefore, there can be no doubt about Hale-Bopp's connection to Noah and the Flood. If that is the case, then there can be no denying what this extraordinary celestial harbinger is saying: "Jesus is coming soon!" For ". . . as the days of Noah were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be."

Jesus has told us that there will be signs in the sun, moon and stars. As these signs materialize, we must properly discern their importance. It is our belief that Hale-Bopp has returned to *warn* us to be *prepared* for that promise of deliverance. [*author's note: as well as judgment and wrath to soon come upon the earth*] We need to *prepare* ourselves spiritually and physically for what is coming. Now, more than ever, we need to tell people to abandon the lifestyle that defies the Almighty and to look inwardly at our own lives and the lives of our families. If you have to decide between ministering to someone else and ministering to your lost family, then by all means, minister to your family. If every Christian was successful in that, then we would go a long way in reaching this generation for the Lord. Make your family your primary target for ministry. Don't concentrate on the negative aspect of what is happening in the earth today, but focus on what it means for the earth tomorrow.<sup>2</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*“And Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled. And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men’s hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken. And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with power and great glory. And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh.” Luke 21:24-28*

[Author’s note: <sup>1</sup>This is from April 3, 1993, *Voice Of Evangelism*, Birmingham Campmeeting, audiotape called “*God’s Latest Word On The Last Days.*” Perry Stone tells of his vision/out of body experience of going to Heaven & later at a different time to Hell & talking with Jesus. I had to listen to this audio many times to get this paragraph, and it is not word for word exactly, but most is included, especially what Jesus was telling Perry!

Perry also stated on one of his current audio tapes [2001] that he had been taken to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven recently, and what occurred from that visit.]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>*Voice of Evangelism [VOE] Newsletter, 1999.* <sup>2</sup>**The book “Living In The Final Chapter,” by Perry Stone Jr. & Bill Cloud, ©1999, The Voice Of Evangelism Ministries, P.O. Box 3595, Cleveland, Tennessee 37310, [www.perrystone.org](http://www.perrystone.org), 423.478.3456. Biblical Astronomy, Bob Wadsworth, P.O. Box 2272, Oregon City, OR 97045, [www.atlbible.org/astronomy.htm](http://www.atlbible.org/astronomy.htm), 503.655.7430.**

## **97. Aristocoli**

97.1 *September 1978, Prophetic Word, Gospel Preached By Russian Christians Who’ve Suffered*

—

*She Called Herself A Speck Of Russian Dust — Now and then in my life [Gwen Shaw of End-Time Handmaiden’s Ministry] I have had the privilege of sitting in the presence of great saints. Because I always feel that I have so much to learn from those who know the Lord in a special way, I count it a great honour, more precious than the finest gold. One such wonderful experience was my visit with Barbara, the Abbess of the Russian Church Convent of Saint Mary Magdalene on the Mount of Olives in Jerusalem.*

*I first heard about Barbara in 1978. I prayed that God would one day let me meet this great woman who held in her heart the secret ancient prophecies of the end-time. Eight months later, in September, 1978 I had this opportunity...*

*...I asked Barbara to share with us some of the prophecies of the end-time which she had been told while she was still a young girl in Russia. She began her amazing story: My spiritual father, and my confessor, was Bishop of the Kremlin, Aristocoli. He also was a seer.*

*Prophecies About The End-Time — I confessed to Bishop Aristocoli one day, “...I am terrified of the Antichrist.” He answered me, “No, no. You will live a long, long, long time.” [I will be ninety years old in two months]. “But you will not see the antichrist. There will be a time in between. It will be a good time and God will be merciful. He will again give help to the people. But you know human beings are not faithful to God. When it’s quite good they forget Him and they begin to live carelessly and do those things which they should not do.” I asked him, “Will it be a long time?” He answered, “I don’t know. But*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

perhaps about fifty years, and then the antichrist has come. But you will not see him. You will be dead." [Barbara is now with the Lord.] Yes, everything happened like he said it would up until now. We are in the most difficult time now... just before the antichrist.

*America* — He said that not one country will be left without trails. America will feed the world and then will fall.

*China And Russia* — He told me, "You know how the end will be? China and Russia will fight. On the border where three frontiers meet: India, China and Afghanistan, there will be a terrible explosion... terrible, terrible, and terrible. On the borders of Russia's three frontiers, near Tien Shan, China. That is where it will take place."

I said, "... it will be terrible if so many people will perish." He replied, "But God knows whom to take and whom to leave, both from the Chinese people and the Russian."

*Gospel Preached By Russian Christians Who've Suffered* — And then he said this amazing thing: "How is it that people say the rays of light will come from the Orient? You know that from the very earliest centuries we have had prophecies that the rays of the Gospel light will come from the East." I asked him, "What does it mean?" He answered, "I will tell you what it means. Russia is an eastern country. Christ also came from the East. The light over the whole world will be from Russia, who suffered more than anybody."

I said, "But amongst us Christians we have all different beliefs!" He answered, "All will be one. I tell you, the light will come from the East."

I believe that after the terrible sufferings which the Christians of Russia are going through that they will all be like saints.

Religion is a very great mystery, and the Russian Orthodox religion is very ancient. The light will come from Russia.

The last time I saw Bishop Aristocoli, he said to me, "Russia will be reborn, absolutely reborn. It will be an absolute rebirth of everything. The people will be reborn." Then he took a piece of my skin between his thumb and forefinger and said, "And you will be renewed, all renewed; the skin and everything, everything will experience as absolute rebirth." ...Ten days later he died.

[Author's note: Reprint from the article written by Gwen Shaw in the End-Time Handmaiden Magazine No. 42, April 1992.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**



## 58. John Gardner

58.1 *Dream, The Job Of The Over Comers* — A man dreamed of a freight train which pulled into the freight yard. Then, there seemed to be some kind of an explosion which blew everything apart and left a big mess. The Lord asked John if he wanted to supervise the cleaning up of this mess to which John answered, "NO!" Then the Lord quickly said, "But this is the job of the overcomers." At this, John quickly responded with, "Yes, Lord, I still want to be an overcomer!"

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 51. Anonymous Author

59.1 *All Prophecies Before 1979, Visions, Los Angeles & Iowa Attacked* —

1<sup>st</sup> In California, a Christian relates of a vision some five years before where he saw a MIG fighter airplane [communist built] with swept wings and red stars on the wings that was making an attack on part of Los Angeles.

2<sup>nd</sup> The son of an Iowa farmer tells us about a vision he had a year ago where he saw a MIG jet fighter make an attack on a nearby farmer's buildings in Iowa.

3<sup>rd</sup> A Christian tells us of seeing a vision [about two years ago] of the sky filled with aircraft flying out from the north, south towards the United States. He did not know what it meant then. [Russian aircraft?]

'I am about to bring judgment upon this nation but no one wants to believe that it is at hand. People shrug off My warnings and insult My prophets. My children believe but cannot foresee nor comprehend the extent of the disaster that is upon their country...'

**From: The book called "The Staff And The Sword," by Chuck Youngbrandt, page 273. The Staff and Sword Ministry, 917 West Jackson Avenue, Spokane, Washington 99205-3338.**

## 60. Anonymous Author

60.1 *Late 1970's, Revelation & Vision, The Sword & The Serpent* — This is the vision/revelation. I was in the midst of a great meeting hall (a church), and the walls and ceilings were covered with jewels and ornaments, and the windows were made of colored glass (a typical cathedral or church). The hall was full of people, some rich, some poor, some sick and crippled, mute and blind; but all had chains on and were handcuffed, and no one was free, (a picture of today's church, their in church but their not free). In front of the meeting hall was a large platform, with a pulpit on one side and a large cage on the other, with a huge green serpent in it; and hanging over where the speaker would stand, was a great sword suspended by two strings horizontally; and on the platform were several ministers, 8 or 10, clothed in clerical robes, sitting one behind the other, one seated just a little above the other. The assembly looked upon these men and they looked

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

upon the church. There was silence for a while, until a thundering voice sounded from the pulpit, as if it came directly from God, saying, Who will declare the whole counsel of God?

And the first clergyman arose with a Bible in his hand, and when he did, the old green serpent uncoiled and stretched out hissing against the man with sparkling eyes and protruding fangs; and the man of God, falsely so-called, sank back into his seat and placed his Bible under the chair. And when the serpent stretched up his head and touched the sword, he said to that man, Anyone who obeys the voice of God, I will kill with this sword. And for a little while, there was silence again. And then the Voice sounded from the pulpit again, Who will declare the whole counsel of God? And then the second man in clerical robes arose as if he would step forward, and again the serpent uncoiled against him, and he tumbled back with fear and sat down and placed his Bible under his chair (hiding the Word). The serpent again touched the sword, and with the same remark said, I will kill you, if you obey the voice of God. And for the third time the Voice from the pulpit thundered, and a third man arose and sat down like the two before him. And again and again the Voice sounded until each of the clergyman had had an opportunity to resist the serpent, but fear overcame them all, like the first three had been overcome. And the serpent smiled with his evil smile. And then the Voice sounded again from the pulpit saying, Oh if there were a man, Oh if there were a man; Oh if there were a man who would declare the whole counsel of God, that these chained men might be set free! Is there not one man?

Then a man of little stature (meaning he was nothing in the sight of the world), ascended the platform and stood under the sword, and he lifted up his eyes toward heaven and said, Into Thy hands O God, I commit my spirit. Then he opened the Bible and read. He didn't add anything to It, and he didn't take anything from It; he read the Word, and spoke as a man having authority. And when he had finished, the old serpent stretched up to the edge of the sword and cut off one of the strings holding the sword in place, and the sword swung down and missed him and passed over his head; because he was a man of "little stature"; and the weight of the sword made the other string to break, and the sword swung back and pierced the hearts of those clergymen who were lined up and nailed them to the wall. And a great scream of despair sounded from the pulpit; but an even greater cry of joy sounded from the assembly, for every man's chains were loosed and they were set free! (By the word they were set free).

**60.2**            *Late 1970's, Revelation & Vision, The Sword & The Serpent Vision Meanings...* —When this vision had vanished, I saw another vision of the Savior in a cloud, just above my head. He spoke saying, Hear my son the meaning of these things. The meeting hall which you saw is the secularized church, having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof. They are all covered with the jewels of the joys of this world, and there is no end to their silver and gold. The people which you saw, are those for whom I died, but My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge; they have eyes, but they do not see; they have ears, but they cannot hear. They are truly in bondage and must be set free! The platform in which you saw, on which the clergymen were sitting; the platform is the preconceived ideas, having their origins from the pit of hell. The pulpit is the throne of God; and the serpent, old Lucifer himself. The sword which you saw, is the Word of God; and the strings on which it was hanging, mean the power of the Word to give life or the power of the Word to take life. Life was given to the man of little stature and life taken from the clergymen that did not preach My Word! The clergymen that you saw, are men (& women) from every church who pretend to know Me, but they teach My people things which are not written in the Book of life; and their pride and their presumption, and their worldly spirit force them to obey Satan, who is a liar and the father of lies; and each of the clergymen try and exceed the other in elegance, in extensive writings, argumentation and the like; but

they only consider the "letter" of the Word, and leave out the "spirit" of the Word. And the day will come and now is at hand, when they shall all perish, just like these.

After having considered this horrible scene, the Lord spoke again with these words, Do you remember My words in the prophecy of Jeremiah chapter 23, as well as My words in the prophecy of Ezekiel chapter 34? Jesus said, Read it. And I opened my Bible and read, Woe unto the shepherds that destroy and scatter the sheep of My pasture, saith the LORD. (Jer.23:1) In the prophets I have see a horrible thing, they committ adultery and they walk in falsehood: (a perversion of the Word of God), and strengthen the hands of evil doers. (Jer.23:14). Jesus said, At the end of days you shall understand this. Woe to the shepherds that feed themselves, should not the shepherds feed the flock! (Ezek.34:2). The weak you have not strengthened, nor have you healed the sick, you've not bound up that which was broken, and neither have you sought that which was lost; but with harshness and with rigor have you ruled over them. (Ezek.34:4). I will destroy the fat and the strong shepherds; and I will feed them with judgment. (Ezek34:16). Then He said to me, That these false shepherds shall in no wise escape when the sword falls upon them. But My sheep must be warned, they must be set free! And again He said, Do you remember My words in the prophecy of Jeremiah in the latter part of chapter 25? Read it! And I read these words, And the slain if the LORD shall be in that day from one end of the earth, even to the other end of the earth: (Jer.25:33). Howl ye shepherds, for the day of your slaughter is come! (Jer.25:34). Then He said to me, These days shall come quickly, the shepherds shall howl, yea, there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth; but when the sword has fallen it will be too late forever. The man whom you saw who was of little stature, is every man and woman who will humble himself or herself, and be obedient even to the death of the cross, putting his or her trust in God, and going forward declaring the whole counsel of God! Oh, if I could find such a man, can you tell Me where there is one? With such a man I could shake heaven and earth, saith the LORD.

[Author's note: The above revelation/vision was given to a preacher who ministers in Europe and some of the former Soviet bloc nations, in the late 1970's.]

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .

## **61. Thomas R. Nickel**

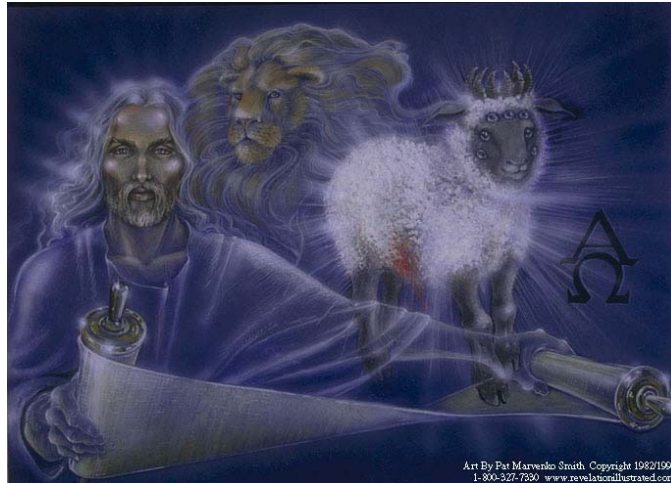
**61.1** *January 5, 1979, Vision, An Army Of Women Begin To March* — In the early morning hours of Friday, January 5, 1979, God gave me a vision in the night. I stood in the very center of two wide highways that ran North and South, and East and West, extending around the earth. Each highway was filled with sleeping women, lying in a single file, with their heads toward me. As I watched in wonder, the women began to rise to their feet and started to march forward.

When I was aroused from the vision I received this interpretation: God is preparing to send forth these women with oil in their lamps as the wise virgins to carry the Gospel message as Jesus sent Mary forth on His resurrection morning, "Go tell!"

In meditation upon the impact of the vision, I realized that women control a vast amount of the money in the United States; there are great numbers of widows in the land; women have been the sustaining force in Christianity ever since the day that Jesus met the woman at the well in Samaria, and she went into the city and converted many to Christ.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 62 Nita Johnson



*"The opening of the sealed scroll" Revelation 5:5-14 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**62.1**            *December 1979, Vision, Persecution* — I had been in a time of fasting and prayer about the future of our country. The Lord decided at that time to give me the first of many revelations about our tumultuous future. **I saw soldiers from China as they were moving across America.** I saw some of them go up a hill to a Christian's home, force the man out of his home and try to make him deny his faith in Christ. When he wouldn't do it, they beat him to death before my eyes. So, I was taught that America will be under siege by China. During the course of that siege, there will be Christians who will give their lives for Christ. [Matthew 24]

Just prior to that time, the Lord is going to clean up the leadership of His Church through a great revealing of unrighteousness. I saw leaders who were impure and some who were in reality serving Satan. The Lord would do this to protect the innocent sheep. Those who are really desiring Jesus and not to follow after man, will run from these impure leaders and be brought in under the protection of true shepherds just in time for a very treacherous time for the Church. [Zech. 11:8]<sup>1</sup>

**62.2**            *February 1980, Visitation, Go & Heal The Sick* — I was asked by a friend to go and pray for two different people. One was an elderly man, the other was a little baby. Both were hours from death and both families had been prepared for this eventuality. I had never prayed for the sick before, so, I didn't know what to do. But I had heard that an English man by the name of Smith Wigglesworth would always ask the Lord if He wanted to heal the person he was invited to minister to before he would go and pray for them. Then according to the Lord's answer he would know whether he was to pray for them or not. So, feeling very frustrated at being asked to pray for two people so close to death when I had never prayed for anyone, I sat down on my family room sofa and prayed. As I prayed I wept through my frustration, hence Jesus

appeared to me. When I saw Him, I told Him what I was going through, and wanted to know what to do. He looked at me with great kindness in His eyes. He said: *"Nita, any time someone asks you to pray for them, you are to go. Don't be concerned about whether or not I want to heal them. Just simply go in faith that they will be healed, I'll take care of the rest."* As His words entered into my heart, I knew that this was a commission for His body. We are all to do the same, so and let Jesus take care of the rest.

Incidentally, I did go to pray for both of them. The results were: the elderly man went home to be with the Lord, even after experiencing a tremendous healing that resulted in one doctor becoming a believer. The little baby went home to be with her parents in just a day or so, well on her way to being totally healed.<sup>1</sup> [Matthew 10:8]

**62.3**            *February 1980, Vision, Warning For America* — I was sitting alone in my family room in prayer when suddenly the Lord opened up to me His decree for America in a profound vision. First, everything in the temporal world disappeared and I saw only black. My mind went blank, if you will. Then, in a split second of time, I saw out in front of me the United States seal, rolling end over end. As it moved closer to me it seemingly increased in size until it stood the size of a man. It came to a standstill about two feet from me, then disappeared.

Next, I saw a black leather Bible. As it came nearer, it looked like someone was thumbing through the pages in rapid succession. It too increased in size until it was the size of a man. Coming to a standstill about two feet in front of me, it then disappeared.

Then, the Cross appeared. It too came from a great distance away. Just like the previous two visions, the Cross began a great distance away and began to slowly move closer to me. It came to a standstill, again about two feet in front of me. Simultaneously, a voice that sounded as though it was echoing down through the ages of time, spoke the words: *"Liberty through Christ Jesus."* I saw the same words appear in an arch over the Cross. Then the Holy Spirit spoke to me, giving me:

*In the freedom Christ has made us free [and completely liberated us]; stand fast then, and do not be hampered and held ensnared and submit again to a yoke of slavery [which you have once put off].<sup>1</sup> Galatians 5:1*

**62.4**            *May 1981, Vision, The Spirit Of Sodomy* — I was in prayer over America when suddenly I saw out in front of me a map of the United States. The map was sectioned off into states, but that was not the important message. What I clearly saw hovering over the map was a message that God was seeking to give. Stretching from end to end, its head on the West Coast, its tail on the East Coast, was a **dragon**. It looked like the dragon that often appears on Chinese paraphernalia during the Chinese New Year parade. I asked the Lord who or what it might be and what it meant that it was extended from coast to coast. His answer was immediate: "it is the '**spirit of sodomy**,' and it rules America from coast to coast. It is the reigning prince over America. Its name is '**Rothshawn**,' which means, "**Head of the Goats**."<sup>1</sup>

**62.5**            *July 1981, Vision, A Vision Of Hell* — I had been praying for the lost when suddenly I was thrust by the Holy Spirit into travail. The spiritual veil was then removed and I found myself standing at the mouth of hell, and looking straight into the lake of fire. I saw men, women and children of every race on earth. They were screaming in terrible anguish. I'll never forget the sound of their awful cries or the look of anguish on their faces. Matthew 25:41b — *"Be gone from Me, you cursed into the eternal fire prepared for the devil and his angels."*<sup>1</sup>

**62.6**            *October 1981, Holy Angel Visitation, Worshipping Angels* — I joined a circle of people who were singing. As we sang, the Holy Spirit pulled me to the center of the circle to lead the group in worship. The next thing I knew, I was in heaven directly above our circle of worshippers and had become a part of a group of worshippers there. As we continued to exalt the Lord together in song, a group of worshippers there. As we continued to exalt the Lord together in song, a group of angels encircled us, joining in our worship to our great King. Before long, another even larger group of angels joined and also began to worship our Lord. Each group sang in a different heavenly language, however we all blended so beautifully. It was the most exquisite harmony of worship I have ever heard. Then I saw Jesus our great Lord and Master come near. His appearance inspired a whole new dimension of worship from us and we entered into heights of worship that are beyond human expression.

When I returned to the saints on earth the Lord told me, that when His children humble themselves to worship Him on earth from a pure heart, it engenders worship from saints and angels alike in heaven. They virtually gather together above the earthly pilgrims, joining in with them to adore our Savior!<sup>1</sup>

**62.7**            *February 1982, Visitation, Jesus Coming Soon* — I was in prayer over a series of meetings that I was conducting, seeking the Lord over what He wanted me to say to the people of this fellowship. One morning He appeared to me. He was standing in a threshold such as would hold a door. I asked Him: "When is the time of Your coming?" He answered me by saying: "*Tell My people that I am standing at the threshold and I am coming soon.*" With that He stepped over the threshold with His right foot, then disappeared.

*"I am coming quickly; hold fast what you have, so that no one may rob you and deprive you of your crown." Revelation 3:11<sup>1</sup>*

**62.8**            *September 1983, Vision, Of Hell* — I saw untold thousands standing at the mouth of the *lake of fire*. Suddenly I saw a huge hand come from behind them and sweep them down into the fiery caldron below. I heard such screams of anguish as they fell into that place of eternal torment. Moans and cries of help were heard as they were engulfed by their eternal grave. I wept and wept as I saw them reaching out for a hand of mercy, their faces filled with anguish. Then Jesus asked: "will you endure the suffering for these?"

This is the price of a person who refuses to answer the call that is on their life. Souls who may have accepted Christ had they heard the Gospel will be ever locked in hellish torment throughout eternity because the one who was destined to bring them to Christ refused to submit to the call and be God's mouthpiece. It's a horrible price to pay, isn't it? Some might argue that Jesus would not let that happen. If a one person will not tell them about Christ, another will. Jesus will see to them. Read Ezekiel Chapter three, and let the Bible this quandary in your heart.<sup>1</sup>

**62.9**            *March 1984, Vision, The End Times* — I had been studying the book of Galatians in the Greek hoping to get a deeper understanding of it. Toward the end of months of study the Lord awakened me every night for five nights and would teach me through visions the reality of this book. Most of the reaching has become so integrated into my Scriptural thinking that I can no longer remember what He gave me. There was however, one night that He awakened me and taught me that I can distinctly remember the things that He revealed.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me; and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave Himself for me. [Galatians 2:20] While in a trance I saw myself lifted up off the earth, traveling through this murky film which I was later to understand was the curse of the Law; a curse which was levied upon the earth by God as a result of Adam's sin: upward I moved until I reached heaven and the Lord's throne of rule. Then I felt myself enter right into Christ to rule with Him from His throne. As this happened I underwent an incredible metamorphosis. My mind and my soul were totally altered to see things from His perspective.

Galatians 3:13 says: Christ purchased our freedom [redeeming us] from the curse [doom] of the Law [and its condemnation] by [Himself] becoming a curse for us, for it is written [in the Scriptures]. Cursed is everyone who hangs on a tree [is crucified].

While in a trance, Jesus revealed to me in a vision that the word [for] could have been translated [above] and that both are correct. We would not want to omit the word for or above either one, for both are significant. He was made a curse on our behalf; therefore we must say that He was made a curse for us. On the other hand the following is also true.

In a vision, I saw Jesus lay down above the earth. Then the curse; being the curse of the Law which surrounded the earth like a cocoon was then put upon Him. He then divested this curse of all its power, after which He arose triumphant.

Following the first vision, the Lord then gave me another vision, I saw myself being lifted up off the earth until I passed through a curse which consisted of what appeared to be a fine mist, vapor or cloud-like substance. This curse was like a cocoon around the earth. Having passed through it, I was now above it and could see everything in a new light. It was as though my whole inner-man had gone through a metamorphosis. Seeing all things new, I was able to understand how to effectually deliver others from the power of the curse. So, I took a deep breath and jumped off my plateau back down under the curse to deliver others. I would bring one after the other back up through the curse, thereby setting them free, as I was now free.

This, Jesus shared with me, is His goal for every Christian. He desires that we allow Him to take us through the process of totally delivering us from the world. Through this means, He is then able to lift us up above the curse to rule and reign with Him. As this metamorphosis occurs and we become experientially seated with Him in heavenly places, we see all things through His eyes. From this vantage point we are able to understand how to effectively deliver others out from under the curse. A powerful revelation!<sup>1</sup>

**62.10**            *April 1984, Vision, China At War* — A Japanese soldier was privately showing me the target areas long the **California and Texas borders** that China and Japan planned to hit when they came to war with the United States. They would hit us suddenly and without warning. I cannot remember many of the target areas, but this is what I do remember. In California, it would be **Modesto, San Francisco, and Los Angeles**. In Texas it would be **San Antonio and Houston**.<sup>1</sup>

**62.11**            *May 1984, Vision, War With China* — I was with some Chinese students in a room in Los Angeles, California talking about the Lord. Suddenly, they darted out of the room and into the open air. I followed them, all of us in a panic. We stood and watched as **bombs fell along the coast** as far as we could

see. It then began to rain. I knew this rain was in fact **nuclear fallout**. It rained like I have never seen it rain. We just stood there in shock, and I knew it was already too late to warn anyone! I wept.<sup>1</sup>

**62.12**            *Mid-eighties, Vision, America Ravaged By A Strange Fire & Famine* — “I was swiftly flying over America and viewing this awful sight from the air. America had been ravaged by what seemed to be a strange fire and famine. The very ground was mourning and lamenting over its desolation. It seemed that the whole of America was a desolate wilderness. Fruit trees were withered from drought or burned by fire. The grain and corn fields were laid waste and the vines were dried up. This fire had also devoured the pastures. Water brooks and streams were dried up or had turned bitter. It looked like a nation that had been blighted by plagues and ravaged by this strange fire! The land was groaning as it mourned over its own ruin.”<sup>2</sup>

*Monetary Crises* — We are going to experience two major economic collapses in our financial structure. One will be soon. The other will be in the total judgment of Babylon. I’m not at all sure that the first collapse won’t be somewhat engineered through the government as a way to introduce the new world currency. I saw positions like corporate presidents going for salaries of twenty to thirty-five dollars a week. It was no longer a matter of perpetrating continued lifestyles of luxury. Survival was all that mattered! Of course, that affected every area of the economy and every manner of living.

I saw ministers and ministries, both large and small, well known and basically unknown, go under. Ministers by the thousands left the call hoping to find stability in the world, thinking they could use their gifts and talents to make a living at a secular job. It was a heart-breaking and cataclysmic economic collapse. I was given the scripture John 10:12 – “But he that is an hireling, and not the shepherd, whose own the sheep are not, seeth the wolf [Satan] coming, and leaveth the sheep, and fleeth: and the wolf catcheth them, and scattereth the sheep.”

Businesses, large and small, went under. The whole world was in upheaval. People were killing themselves over their severe losses. Families were losing homes, cars, and furniture because they hadn’t prepared.

Get out of debt. Get mortgages paid down substantially or paid off. Pay your cars off, as well as furniture, etc. There isn’t much time, so you’ll have to put every spare dime into wise use.<sup>2</sup>

**62.13**            *May 1984, Visitation, The Brokenhearted* — I was sitting at the window weeping while overlooking the lake. I had been through a series of storms that had left me feeling totally devastated and brokenhearted. As I wept, I was praying. I was asking Jesus to in His mercy come and heal my broken heart. The pain I felt was so unbearable that my heart physically hurt all the time.

Without any warning at all, Jesus appeared to me. He stretched forth His hands and spoke to me so tenderly. “Nita,” He said, “You don’t have to ask Me to heal your broken heart.” He was standing real close to me so I could see every line of His face. His eyes, so beautifully blue, were filled with such love and compassion, it would beggar description. As I looked deep into my Savior’s eyes, it was like looking into eternity. His eyes were so filled with love that although they were solid like yours and mine, they looked like two pools of liquid love. Pools of eternal liquid love come to heal my breaking heart. My heart just melted within me. I could feel such compassion emanating from Him that an incredible peace began to flow down over me. I felt the words coming from Him: “Nita, I want to heal you more than you could ever want it. Trust Me.” I felt such great peace and comfort come to me from my Master, that I began to feel so sleepy I



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

couldn't stay awake. My whole being had entered into a supernatural rest. As I looked upon Him whom my soul adores, the reality of His completeness began to fill me. My Savior is utterly complete. He lacks nothing. To find my completeness in Him is to truly be complete. A person needs nothing outside of our Savior! We will never understand His completeness however until we become one with Him and He has filled every longing of our hearts with Himself alone. [That it might develop, until we attain oneness in the faith and in the comprehension of the (full and accurate) knowledge of the Son of God, that (we might arrive) at really mature manhood (the completeness of personality which is nothing less than the standard height of Christ's own perfection), the measure of the statue of fullness of Christ and the completeness found in Him. [Ephesians 4:13]

When all that was conveyed that Jesus came to convey we parted company and I went to bed. As it was late at night, I had the best night's sleep that I had had in a very long time. Even when I did awaken for a moment, I found that I was still cocooned in His gentle love and peace. When I arose the next morning that horrible pain was gone.

The one thing that stayed with from the visit; and it is for this reason that I share it with you; was His intense desire to heal His broken hearted children. It deeply hurts our Savior to see us hurt. He bears a pain so deep and so real when He sees us suffer that He wants with all His big eternal heart to heal us.

**I might mention here that most of the time when the Lord comes to me; we do not communicate with our mouths. Most all communication goes on spirit to Spirit. For this reason, when He communicates to me, I receive not only the understanding that would take place in talking with our mouths, but I feel with my whole being, His emotions and His motivation. For instance, when Jesus was communicating His love for me, His love emanated form His whole being, into my whole being. This is the way we will be communicating in heaven.<sup>1</sup>**

**62.14**            *November 1985, Dream, Comfort For The Family* — War is soon coming to America. I know that God will put a supernatural covering over those who are truly living a holy life. But, my family members, aside from my daughter and her family, are not living holy lives that are satisfactory to the Lord. Consequently, I began to grow very concerned for them. I wondered what the Lord would do concerning them. So, He gave me a dream.

My whole family was under my tent. I looked out and **saw a "black cloud" approaching from Russia**. As it passed over America, it destroyed everything in sight. Yet, my family was safe under my tent. When I awoke the Lord gave me; Proverbs 14:11 and Josh. 2:12, 13, 18, 19.

**If we are living *pure and holy lives*, God will set our families apart for special protection and care during troubled times if they will come in under the safety of our homes.<sup>1</sup>**

**62.15**            *February 1987, Vision, Jesus Weeps For America* — In an open vision, I saw the Lord bringing His people to a greater solidity in their faith. Then, the body was thrust into a time of great turmoil. This was for the purpose of purging the elect. Then I saw Jesus standing up on a mountain. As He looked down over America He wept audibly as He spoke to America prophetically.

He cried: "*Would that you had known personally, even at least in this your day, the things that make for peace [for freedom from all the distresses that are experienced as a result of sin and upon which your peace — your security, safety,*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*prosperity, and happiness depends]! But now they are hidden from your eyes. For a time is coming upon you when your enemies will throw up a bank [with pointed stakes] about you and surround you Jerusalem and shut you in on every side. And they will dash you down to the ground, you and your children within you; and they will not leave you one stone upon another, [all] because you did not come to progressively to recognize and know and understand [from observation and experience] the time of your visitation [that is when God was visiting you, the time in which God showed Himself gracious toward you and offered you salvation through Christ]. Luke 19:42-44*

Then my Master left, leaving me weeping for a great period of time. I wept and wept for America. How foolish we are to think to trifle with the goodness and justice of the Lord. How could I help but weep over my beloved America.<sup>1</sup>

**62.16**            *January 1988, Dream, Mark Of The Beast* — In a dream, I saw a woman pull up to a booth outside of a multi-layered parking enclosure. She asked for a parking ticket which would enable her to park in the enclosure. Instead of the usual parking attendant, a man was standing in the booth that required that she show the international mark on her hand before she is allowed into the enclosure. The woman in the car said: "the usual attendant has not required any such thing, not even yesterday when I was here." The man in the booth grunted: "that was yesterday, today, you do nothing without that mark."

*So that no one will have power to buy unless he bears the stamp [mark, inscription], [that is] the name of the beast or the number of his name. Revelations 13:17<sup>1</sup>*

**62.17**            *February 1988, Revelation, A Great Shaking* — I saw another great shaking in the body, accompanied with such scandal. In spite of this however, there would be an increase in the salvation of the lost. He is going to move both severely and ever so gently in the midst of His people as many top Christian leaders are revealed in light of their scarlet lives, and subsequently brought down.<sup>1</sup>

**62.18**            *March 1988, Trance, Reigning Monarch Of The Catholic Church* — I was to speak at a Church on the island of Lanai the following day. Consequently, I flew over the island the day before and was entering the threshold of the pastor's home when the spirit of travail overtook me. The pastor quickly led me to my room; I climbed onto the bed, and was thrust into such travail that I was totally subject to the Spirit's agony. Unexpectedly, I was lifted up into the heavens where *I saw the great beast Aligar*. I had seen this beast once before in a dream wherein **the Lord spoke to me about the Catholic Church**. But, now I was face to face with him. He as yet was not aware of my presence, so I quietly watched him.

In appearance, he was utterly huge. I have no way to compare his size with anything as he was looking down over a cloud, so was not next to anything with which I would be able to accurately judge his size. But, I can honestly say that he was utterly gigantic. As the is the reigning spiritual monarch of the whole Catholic Church one can imagine that **he must be one of Satan's highest principalities**. As a rule the higher they are in rank the larger they are in size. So, one can imagine that he must be close to 20 ft. tall or even larger. I know his head was huge, and his shoulders were several feet across. He remotely looked like the Himalayan Big Foot. He stood uprightly like a man, but was covered with brown fur like a bear. His face was leathery like a bear's nose or an ape's face. Further, his face looked like that of an ape except it was flat like that of a man's. His hands were shaped like a bear's paw, with huge talons for nails.

As I quietly watched him, I saw him looking down at something, so I tried to ascertain what it was with which he was so preoccupied. I would look at him then again try to see with what it was that he was so

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

engaged. Finally, I was able to see it. It was planet earth. I saw him moving his finger across the earth, running first from the northeast corner to the center. Then he would move from the southeast to the center, then from the northwest to the center, then from the southwest to the center. This he would do repeatedly. So, again I tried to determine what he was directing. I looked as intently as I could until I was able to see that it was people. He was directing millions of people. He was directing them to come from the **four corners of the earth to the center**. These *millions of people* were silently following his direction, walking like zombies with their right hand held out holding an idol. I continued to watch and was utterly shocked to see as these people one by one would come to the mouth of a huge hole and throw these **idols in, after which their souls would follow**.

When I realized that their precious souls were following the idols into the hole, I felt that I had to know what in the world the hole was. So, I kept asking the Lord so show me as I peered ever more intently trying to see into the hole. Suddenly, I saw it; it was the *lake of fire*. I gasped! I looked back at him and noticed written over his head; the *spirit of compromise*, and on his chest was written; **THE BEAST!** Immediately, I stood uprightly and shouted as loud as I could to make sure I got his attention. "Aligar, let go of your captives!" I was furious! Well, he saw me and heard me all right. He was angered that I dare to interrupt what he was doing. I did not care; I cared only about the souls I saw under his power. So, I shouted again, "Aligar; release your captives, now!" With that we entered into what turned out to be about a forty-five minute wrestling match over those souls. Then I returned to my room. I was exhausted but victorious!

I later came out of my room and shared with the pastor what had taken place, to which he said nothing. I then explained that I was going to share what had happened in the service in the morning.

I was not aware that the island I was on was about 98% Filipino. Nor was I aware that the entire Church was Filipino. I only knew that I was to share what had happened, which I did. After the message, I invited any that would like to turn away from their idols to come up front and get rid of them. The whole Church responded. They forsook the idols that afore-time they would not let go of regardless of the incessant pleadings of the pastor to the contrary.

Why am I sharing that experience now? **I saw the spirit behind the BEAST of Revelation. Further, he is the one with whom we must contend to liberate Catholics from their deception so that they can be totally free to serve Christ.**<sup>1</sup>

**62.19**            *June 1988, Vision, The Stock Market Crash* — I saw myself sitting in the living room in a friend's home and chatting with the wife. Suddenly the husband came running into the room, shouting: "the stock market has crashed, if you have any money in the bank, you can get it out right now with a card. But that opportunity will not last long, so you better do it now."

With that we all went to watch the television to see what was happening. Jobs for top were running across the screen at \$12.00 ~ \$15.00 ~ \$25.00 a week. They would of course, be taken as soon as they would appear.

My friends were ministers. The wife said, well my husband and I can get roles in the movies, singing, acting, and such. Just then we were interrupted with a phone call for me for the head of a leading Church denomination. He said: "Nita, Its happening just like you said it would. The market has crashed. Oh," He continued, "It's going back up ~ Praise the Lord. No ~ its going back down! It's gone! I could here the heaviness in his voice, and thought to myself, yes, it is going to be rough.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Like everyone else, my head was spinning, but I decided to stay in the ministry. So, I rose up and began to look for ministry opportunities. My pastor friend wanted to stay in the ministry but his wife wanted out because she wanted security. I couldn't much blame her, but when I thought about the sheep of God, my heart broke. I felt they needed solid ministry leaders that wouldn't desert them when they saw the wolf coming, at this time more than ever.<sup>1</sup>

**62.20**            *January 27, 1989, Open Vision, Map Of The United States* — I had been in a spirit of prayer all night and was finally just starting to dose off to sleep. Suddenly, I was fully awakened by a **vision of a map of the United States**. It was not a vision in my head but was what some call an open vision out in front of me.

The map was in a silvery light and was completely sectioned off into states. Just as suddenly as it had appeared, I heard a voice, as robust as the sound of many waters yet with great intensity, begin to give directions. Starting with the West Coast, the voice would speak and that same silvery light would shoot down from the direction of heaven like a laser beam onto the map. The light would follow the path directed by the voice and then effects would follow as I will explain. First, the voice cried out – “The West Coast, California, Oregon and Washington, starting from the southern most tip all the way up to Seattle, will suffer natural disasters, such as earthquakes, floods and fire, and enemy attack.” The line shot up the map taking most of California and leaving only a small section that bordered on Arizona and Nevada. It went up through Oregon taking about half of the state and then on up through Washington, taking about one-third of that state, then moving out toward the ocean through Seattle. The minute the line touched Seattle, everything west of the line disappeared.

The voice then cried out, “Michigan, Indiana, Ohio and Illinois will suffer natural disasters, such as floods, earthquakes and tornadoes, and enemy attack. Immediately, this line started at about where Lansing, Michigan, is and fanned down in what became two lines going south first. Then one line swung back up easterly through Ohio, going out over the Great Lake Erie through Cleveland. The other line swung down through Indiana and then headed back up northwesterly and went out into the Great Lake Michigan up by the way of the northeast corner of Illinois and out through Chicago. When it was done, it looked like two “u’s” side by side.

This affected areas all through the region, for instance, as far east as Detroit and easterly in Michigan to the Great Lake itself on the west. The whole southern part of the glove experienced cataclysmic results.

Next, the voice called out, “Most of Louisiana and all of Texas will suffer natural disasters, floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, and enemy attack.” The line shot up through New Orleans east of Baton Rouge, up through Shreveport in a kind of wiggly way then cut off all of Texas. Texas disappeared. Louisiana experienced devastation but didn't disappear.

I was ready for this to end, yet the Lord continued: New York, down through Pennsylvania, the Virginias, the eastern part of Tennessee, Georgia, and Florida will suffer natural disasters of every kind, hurricanes, flooding, earthquakes, etc. and enemy attack.” Then everything that was east of the line disappeared.

The Lord continued, “The Grand Canyon will suffer natural disasters.” The line seemed to start at the bottom of the Grand Canyon heading northerly straight up to Montana through Yellowstone. This was also accompanied by cataclysmic disasters like floods, earthquakes, volcanoes, and fires. This affected a

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

substantial area, including Arizona, Utah, western parts of Wyoming, the eastern tip of Idaho and southwestern part of Montana. The regions did not disappear, but experienced utter catastrophe.

Then Missouri, Mississippi, Arkansas, Alabama, West Tennessee, Kentucky, and on it went. There were severe heat waves, hailstorms, energy blackouts, severe snow and ice storms as well as extreme arctic cold spells to the loss of many lives. I saw it so often occur in some the least likely areas, famines, pestilence, plagues, and more. Nevada and Utah were all but destroyed through natural disasters of every kind and ultimately enemy attack. They did, however; remain on the map [Please, I am not declaring that the states that disappeared fell off into the sea. I don't know why they disappeared, only that they did. Consequently, I am merely relating what I saw – not trying to interpret.]

I was so dumbstruck that I felt numb, even bruised. It was hard for me to pull it all together in my mind. I just sat there in shock. Finally, I realized if I didn't write it down, I'd lose a lot of it as there was so much detail. So I wrote what I could remember. Some states, such as New Mexico, were lost from my memory. I couldn't remember what happened to them, so I didn't record it.

I distinctly remember; however, that the only part of the U.S. that was not devastated was the Central United States, a region basically west of the Missouri River, as I have indicated on the map. [see attached map, page 203, *Prepare For The Winds Of Change II*] I also realized that many of the things that would begin happening immediately would be of an unusual nature, such as natural disasters that would seem improbable or even impossible, at least for that particular geographical area.

I was instructed that this sequence of events would start immediately, picking up momentum with time until eventually the succession would be happening with gunshot rapidity, until all was fulfilled. It's important to understand that the natural disasters did not specifically follow "the lines," but the lines seemed to indicate the borders of the severely affected areas. The only one exception was the line that went up through the Grand Canyon north to Montana. In that case, the line seemed to symbolize the central core of action with a radiating aftermath both to the east and west. I saw natural disasters in Alaska and the Hawaiian Islands followed by warheads.

Finally, I saw a severe diminishing of our nation's military. Officers, and enlisted men, as well as the closing of many critical bases were part of the scenario. Our ability to defend ourselves was critically reduced, to a point of near ineffectiveness. [The Military cut down was not incorporated in this vision, but was seen in many years ago.] Rev. 19:2<sup>2</sup>

**62.21**            *March 1989, Vision, Treachery In Government & Nita's daughter/Ricci* — A dying friend came to her. He told her that he had been exposed to too much radiation at the government's hands. He said, "They are through with me now, so they sent me home to die." Then she saw a television screen suddenly appear. Faces would appear on it, one by one. As soon as the government was finished with them, they would be sent home to die. When they would die, their face would simply disappear leaving only a white silhouette on the screen. This would symbolize either their death or removal.<sup>1</sup>

**62.22**            *March 1989, Vision, Subliminal Messaging & Nita's daughter/Ricci* — Ricci saw how the government was forcing the media to use subliminal messaging on many shows, advertising and the news. These messages were very dangerous, as it was an effort to control the public's thinking. He further showed

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

her the apathy of the Church toward this dangerous masking, and how emphatically protective the government is about this practice.<sup>1</sup>

**62.23**            *May 1989, Dream, 666* — I saw little “666s” indicative of the anti-Christ messaging being released subliminally through all secular television and radio programming. It had tremendous power to affect your thinking.<sup>1</sup>

**62.24**            *June 1989, Vision, Crosses On The Reservations & Nita's daughter/Ricci* — This morning in prayer, Ricci had a vision of Crosses going up in Indian reservations all over America. In front of each Cross stood the Holy Spirit protecting His work in the reservation.<sup>1</sup>

**62.25**            *August 1989, Vision, The Art Of Necromancy* — I saw evil spirits take absolute possession of people's minds. I say absolute, as the spirit dominated the person's personality. It was not just a possession of the flesh, but of their innermost being, of their will. Once being so possessed, the person would then send other evil spirits against Christians. These spirits would desperately try to gain control of the Christian's minds, and ultimately gain entrance and possess the will. We were able to withstand them by using the *name of Jesus*. Near the end of this warfare, I saw a memo come across the bottom of the screen: “**This is the art of necromancy.**”<sup>1</sup>

**62.26**            *August 1989, Vision, The Coming War* — I saw a convoy of evil spirits being sent out against the church. This was a major demonic task force. I would equate them with the Green Beret of our national Air Force. They were a special task force with higher authority and power than what has typified such demons in the past. The main spirits were such as perversion, fear, pride, lust, dissension, depression, guilt, rebellion, greed, delusion, and deception. They were ordered to attack Christians, weaken and finally overtake them by possessing them and uniting their fiendish personality with their own.

I saw spirits visit people in dreams and non-threatening visitations leading them through a process of delusion until they were at the mercy of their evil intent. I saw them teaching people from as early as three years of age to adulthood how to work with them and eventually how to become possessed by them. These will deceive Christians and non-Christians alike. The only way to be safe from them and keep your children safe is to live a holy life, get wounds healed and walk in forgiveness staying under the blood covering.<sup>1</sup>

**62.27**            *October 1989, Dream, About Curses & Nita's daughter/Ricci* — Ricci had a dream of people involved in witchcraft that have little specialty and boutique shops wherein they make and sell things such as sculptures, arts and crafts sort of things, paintings etc. Before they sell them, they put curses upon them, so that when the buyer takes them home, they bring that curse into their homes to begin to work its insidious work against that family.<sup>1</sup>

**62.28**            *October 1989, Vision, Revival Among The Jews* — I saw virtually thousands of Jew getting saved in coffeehouse type ministries. This was particularly true on the East Coast.<sup>1</sup>

**62.29**            *November 1989, Vision, Satan A Raging Lion* — I was awakened out of a deep sleep by the sound of a roaring lion. When I awoke, I saw Satan hovering over me looking like a mature male lion. He was roaring in fierce hunger, and a savage craze for blood was in his heart. I could feel his lustful and savage hunger. It was consuming me. Feeling desperate, I asked the Lord whom it was that Satan wanted with such a savage hunger. My little grandbaby was sleeping in the bed next to me with her mother, my

daughter. The Lord responded: "Tiffany, follow My instructions and you will protect her." He then told me what to do giving me instructions that we promptly obeyed.

Why am I sharing this with you? Because Satan hungers for all our children in this same manner. But, we can protect our children from his insanity by obeying the spirit's prompting, and living a holy life, maintaining a prayer life, covering our children with the power of Christ's blood, and finally bringing them up in the love and admonition of the Lord.

"Be well balanced [temperate, sober of mind], be vigilant and cautious at all times, for that enemy of yours, the devil, roams around like a lion roaring [in fierce hunger], seeking someone to seize upon and devour. v9] Withstand him; be firm in faith! [I Peter 5:8 & 9]<sup>1</sup>

**62.30**            *December 1989, Visitation, The Spirit Of Babylon* — I was preparing to head up to Washington State for a couple of different meetings. One would be in a Church, the other with Y.W.A.M. So, at this time I was in prayer particularly over the Church in which I was going to minister. Suddenly, a great demonic prince appeared in my room. I looked up at him, and before I could say a word, he spoke to me saying: "You will not come to the Northwest. I don't want you bothering me up there." I said to him, "Who are you?" He replied: "I am the spirit of Babylon, and I rule over the Northwest, and I do not want you coming into my domain, ever! Stay away from me, do you understand!"

He was a great Prince, fully clothed in military armor. He showed me the dimension of his reign that covered the entire area that we commonly refer to as the Northwest. This covered Washington State, Oregon, Idaho, Montana and Wyoming. His rule is one of great darkness. I saw a massive cloud that just hovered over the entire area, he was over it and owned the cloud. He showed this to me when he told me where he ruled. He tried his level best to radiate all the fear he could toward me trying to intimidate me. I finally just commanded him to leave in the name of the Lord. So, he left.<sup>1</sup>

**62.31**            *December 1989, Six Visions, Native Americans & Persecution Of The Jews* — I woke up to six visions today, one right after the other:

1<sup>st</sup> Hell is hungry and after the Church.

2<sup>nd</sup> New authority coming to the Church.

3<sup>rd</sup> Jesus will make streams in the desert and the wilderness a fruitful place for the Church.

4<sup>th</sup> Bounties from the hills coming to the Native Americans, as they give their hearts to Christ.

5<sup>th</sup> God is going to heal the tears of many generations among the Native Americans.

6<sup>th</sup> Again, another warning about the persecution of the Jews in America.<sup>1</sup>

**62.32**            *December 1989, Two Dreams, Old Native American Religions* — I had two dreams about the Native Americans. First I saw Satan trying to hinder what God was going to do among the Native Americans by infiltrating the tribes with the New Age Movement.

In the second dream, I saw an old Native American woman build a resort type of place. It was a beautiful log cabin lodge. She would bring Native American leaders and those who desired to be Shamans to this lodge to teach them the old Native American religions. For this privilege they were to take the practices back

to their tribes and win many converts. Because of her own powers she was able to support the movement with much satanic power. By these means she was determined to bring the old religion back to one of acceptance and prominence. Further, I saw that she would be successful.

As to this dream, I didn't necessarily think that this was an actual event that was going to occur. Rather, that it is an indication that the spirit of occultism was going to court these people among the tribes and would succeed. Yet, that will not stop what God is going to do.<sup>1</sup>

**62.33**            *January 1990, Vision, The Torch* — I saw a vision of a huge torch on fire. The flame was both brilliant and large. This torch was moving down a direct path. In my spirit came the understanding of it. *"The release of the Prophets is now at hand."*<sup>1</sup>

**62.34**            *January 1990, Prophetic Word, Love Is* — I was on a walk by myself when the Spirit of the Lord began to speak to me. He would first speak a sentence than let me feel what I was being told in a baptism of His Spirit. Following are many of the simple one line statements He made, they were about 5 minutes apart:

*"Nita, love is generous. Love is always kind. Love is bounteous in its display of care-love is easy to please. The smallest kindness, the smallest gift, the most simple act of mercy is generously received by love. Love is careful in its concern for others. Love is gentle in its treatment of others, friend or foe. Love finds great pleasure in the most simple demonstrations of reciprocity. Love never ceases in its joyous giving. Love delights to forgive."*

I was utterly lost in His Spirit by the time He finished His communication to me.<sup>1</sup>

**62.35**            *January 1990, Dream, A Prophetic Dream Of Warning* — The Lord showed me the following things in a powerful prophetic dream.

Ministries building an illegal house with the Lord's money will be brought down. By the term illegal the Lord refers to two categories:

1<sup>st</sup> The first are categorized as being those who are ministering by a familiar spirit rather than the Holy Spirit.

2<sup>nd</sup> The second group are those who are committing serious infractions against the Lord's will for building their own kingdoms, and who are frivolous with the Lord's money and whose hearts are filled with greed.<sup>1</sup>

**62.36**            *January 10, 1990, Vision, Babylon Is Falling* — The angel of the White Horse cried: "Run, run from the daughter of wickedness. The time is at an end. Judgment is sure. Babylon is falling. Babylon is falling! Come out of her my people, come out of her! Don't mourn the loss, but run, run from the fallen daughter of wickedness."

Like a town crier, his words rang through the streets.<sup>2</sup>

**62.37**            *January 10, 1990, Visitation Of A Holy Angel, Let Judgment Fall From The Greatest To The Least Of The Unrepentant* — visitation by an angel, this majestic being was one of God's higher ranking dignitaries. I was frightened by the sight of him and would soon find myself quite distressed over his message to us. I first saw him as he rode this incredible warhorse down what could have been any street in a



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

typical subdivision anywhere in America. He was carrying a huge sword in his hand. This instrument was actually long enough to be a lance, but its shape was that of a sword. With it, he would touch the roof of the houses on either side of the road out of every two or three he passed, thereby bringing judgment. He would declare, "Let the judgment fall from the greatest to the least of the unrepentant."

I then found myself standing at the end of this same street watching intently and fearfully as this illustrious angel moved down the street in my direction.



*"Midnight Ride" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

After every house that he cursed, he would proclaim warnings, as it were, into the streets. "Great judgment is coming to the lovers of this world. Those unrepentant and crippers of the children – fear!" Again and again, he would exclaim, "Babylon is falling! Come out; come out of her my children. Take nothing with you; only the clothes on your back and don't begrudge the cost. Judgment is coming at midnight. The hour is 11:55 [p.m.]! I say, don't mourn the loss, only come away. Come out of her. Run from the daughter of wickedness! Time is at an end. Judgment is sure..." "This he would cry out over and over again, as one would imagine a town crier doing, such as Paul Revere of old.

He came to a standstill in front of me, sitting on his horse he spoke with me, giving me a great deal of instruction. Calling me by name, he said, "Nita, warn the people. Warn the people of the earth that judgment is coming at midnight, and the hour is even now 11:55 [p.m.]. Everywhere tell them to heed the teachers. Heed my anointed, for their counsel is sure, and is the way of safety and life.

Counsel is coming from behind the veil. Among other things, counsel concerning spiritual warfare. Government is again coming to the church, and God bringing forth the mighty men of valor to lead the church forth in war.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Tell my people; Heed the teachers, for their counsel is sure and will provide safety in treacherous times. Heed the prophets and apostles, heed My anointed, for their counsel is sure and a way of safety and life.

God will be lifting up specially anointed teachers, prophets of the Most High. They will be given the rod of government. They will carry the sword bringing separation and judgment and will be healers of great breaches among My own.

They will prepare the saints with battle strategy and equip them with the power of a mighty warrior, bearing the anointed to spoil. Heavens government [prophets and apostles] coming in a separate, heal and lead out into strategic battle.

These prophets will be teachers who will be given counsel from behind the veil. Counsel of superior wisdom and strategy for safety, unity and spiritual warfare. They will be taken into the secret counsel of the Most High to obtain what must be diligently taught to the elect. This mourn, only head the voice of the Spirit of counsel and might. Tell my people to heed the coming anointed ones, tell them to prepare!

From that point, he began to share many things with me out of the book of Zechariah. He gave much instruction, much information and much warning. Some will be on the pages of this book. Some will not, as it has been sealed up for a later date. He finally told me I would find further understanding of these things in the book of Zechariah. "Study it, understand it, let the Holy Spirit give you much enlightenment in it," he instructed.

In closing, he said one more time, "Go forth now and tell the people of the earth. Warn them judgment is coming and it's sure." Then he left, and I was alone in my room.<sup>2</sup>

**62.38**            *January 25, 1990, Open Vision & Holy Angel Visitation, Church Arise & Fight The Great Darkness* — I was given a rather extensive vision, in full color. I spoke with an angel, he communicated to me in an audible voice. I saw a great, thick cloud, hovering over the earth. So thick and massive was it and so black, that it made the earth look totally dark.

The angel told me to call for the church. So I did. "Church come. Arise and fight the great darkness." As I said this, I saw a most incredible light slowly fly in the direction of this great, dark cloud. As this cloud of light approached the great darkness, it formed a sort of wall in front of it. I saw it begin to push this cloud of darkness back with much intensity of purpose – it was relentless. Although the dark cloud fought with all its might to hold its ground, it was no match for the standard of light that opposed it. The light pushed and pushed and was making such great headway, I thought it would fight until the dense darkness was totally defeated and gone. However, suddenly the voice from heaven spoke to the light and said, "It is enough now. Go, claim the harvest."

Immediately, this band of light, as it were, stood in front of the cloud of darkness, holding it in place as though someone were holding the lid open to a breadbox. Simultaneously, the cloud of light slipped down, as though through an invisible tunnel under the belly of this mass of darkness, and began to fill the whole earth with light. I saw what seemed to be multiplied millions of souls accept Jesus as their Savior and Lord. What an awesome awakening. There was virtually nothing the black cloud could do about it.

When the entire world was saturated with light, I saw two majestic thrones descend from heaven. One was the throne of the Son of God. The other was the throne made ready for the bride. The angel then told me to call the church home. So I cried "Church, the King awaits you. Arise now and go home." Just then, I saw the now greatly increased cloud of light, heavy with the souls of the harvest, begin to move from the earth towards heaven. As it did, it became brilliant. It turned to fill the second of the two thrones, that it might take its rightful place by the King. I watched until this cloud of light took on the shape of a beautiful bride, awesomely adorned in her wedding gown. Its train was long and flowing. She turned and was seated by her husband. The vision then came to an end.<sup>2</sup>

**62.39**            *January 25, 1990, Vision, Babylon Is Falling* — Then I saw a great city—Babylon, a city hidden in darkness. Out of Babylon arose a tower and I knew it was Babel. I did not see the heavenly messenger who spoke with me, but I heard him plainly say, "This is the great Babylon – the tower you see is Babel."

I was slightly perplexed by what I was seeing, so I thought to ask him, "Who or what is it?" However, before I had a chance to utter my thoughts, he replied, "Babel is the seat of world governments. Babylon is its hiding place." Immediately, I knew "Babel" is the convergence of world governments. "Mystery Babylon" is the spirit empowering it while "Babylon" is the system of world governments. I was then instructed to curse it. As utterance came, I did.

As I began to utter those words, the tower of Babel turned into the United Nations building. As it did, the wrath of God welled up within me with one last instruction for utterance. As I cried out in obedience, I saw a huge ax-like object come from the sky like a streak of lightning hitting the building and severing it in two.

Then I saw multitudes in darkness, weeping, wailing, and lamenting in such terrorizing agony. Yet, they were cursing God for their pain, with no heart to repent.<sup>2</sup>

**62.40**            *March 31, 1990, Vision, Judgment Is Coming* — I saw myself standing in the midst of several people who were warning me not to go into various countries considering the danger. I insisted that my going was imperative. The need so outweighed the concerns of danger. Subsequently, I was walking across miles of terrain that reflected the scourging of fire. The land had been utterly wasted. Only burnt images remained where lush trees once abounded, the soil still heaving with the purifying fire, like lava, blistering over the landscape. Strangely enough, I seemed unaffected by the radiating heat of the ground under my feet.

I saw hundreds of pilgrims walking together in clusters. Each group seemed totally unaware of all the devastation that surrounded them as they were on their way out of the country. I was perplexed by this as the need was so great, I couldn't understand why they were leaving. People would continue to flow past me saying, "Don't go any further: It's too dangerous. You'll die in there." But, even as they spoke, I could see into the cities of this country. There was looting, rioting, and murdering. There were food shortages and terrible plagues and darkness and terror assailed the people on every side. As I saw this, I would nod and say to myself, "I'll be alright. They need the Lord in there."

Suddenly, I realized that I was in Israel, and I began to cry out, "Oh, Israel, Israel, come to the Lord." Then I immediately realized that I had been in country after country all over the world and found the land in the same condition.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In each country I would cry out, "Judgment is coming, judgment is coming – prepare, prepare!" People would walk up to me and say, "Don't be ridiculous. Judgment has already come. Can't you see? Look at the land!" Each time this would happen, I would see a vision of bombs falling on the land and I would declare, "No, this is but a warning." Then I would repeat, "Judgment is coming – judgment is coming – prepare – prepare!"

This took place across America, France, Italy, Canada, Switzerland, Africa, England, virtually every country in the world.

I asked the Lord why the pilgrims seemed totally incognizant of the condition and need of the people. He told me, "It's because of the mindset of the church. My people think they are going to get out before things get too bad. So, instead of concern for the lost, they are thinking about getting out!"<sup>2</sup>

**62.41**            *May 1990, Dream, Strong Warning* — First: guard the children. Protect them with lots of love and nurturing. Get them into the Word and prayer, and get the Word in them. Develop them in a strong love and commitment to family.

Second dream: God is soon going to begin revealing ministers who are ruled by Satan, either because they are bound by sin, or serving him by choice.<sup>1</sup>

**62.42**            *May 1990, Dream, Fight Fear* — I saw myself wrestling with an evil spirit of high authority. In the end, I won, though he tried desperately to kill me in several different ways before his final defeat. When I awoke, the Lord spoke to me audibly saying: "*Fight fear like the plague, for as fear increases in the soul, the standard of God decreases.*"<sup>1</sup>

**62.43**            *June 1, 1990, Vision, The Red Horse Is Coming* — I was awakened to find myself being ushered out of my hotel room up into the heavens. It all happened so fast. One moment I was asleep, the next I was a part of a ring or circle of angels in the sky. All of the angels seemed to be of one stature, what the Bible refers to as "ministering servants," except for one. He was a being of significantly greater stature. He looked like he could have been of equal rank to the one I had seen on January 10<sup>th</sup>.

It was this angel that did all the communicating to me. It seemed that he would be listening for a time then he would declare what he had been told.

President Bush had been in a summit meeting that week with Gorbachev. I had an intense interest in what was decided in that meeting, however, I was so busy that no matter how hard I tried to make time to take in the news, every effort ended in futility. So I was feeling a little frustrated about that. It was in response to that concern that the angel addressed me just before my return to the hotel room.

"Nita, you be concerned about the summit meeting in the sky. Tell the people of the earth – prepare – prepare – prepare – for the results of the summit meeting in the sky."

Then he turned and looked behind himself. As he did this, suddenly a huge tunnel became apparent. The tunnel was long and winding as it descended from heaven. Its height seemed to be about the height of a house. Coming down this tunnel was a **flaming red horse moving at a full run**. It too, was large and exquisitely powerful, as was the white horse I had seen on January 10<sup>th</sup>.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When the heavenly messenger saw this red horse, he quickly turned back to me. Now his face was even more intense as he shouted the strong declaration:

**“The Red Horse is coming.** Tell the people, prepare – prepare – prepare for the events that are to take place with the coming of the Red Horse.”

I began to groan deep inside my spirit. It was like the prophet said, “His words were sweet to my mouth, but bitter to my stomach.” As I looked from the Red Horse back to the angel, I cried, “But, Angel, what is the coming of the Red Horse?”

He then looked back at the horse, which by now was near the mouth of the tunnel, then back to me and cried, “God’s Wrath!” As he said that, the word “wrath” entered into my mind, but the word “war” entered into my spirit.

I received the heavenly commission three times. On three out of four of these divine experiences I was told to “prepare the peoples of the earth for the coming of the events which I had foreseen.”<sup>2</sup>

**62.44**            *July 1990, Visitation, Reigning Monarch Of The Klue Klux Klan* — I was in bed, but wide-awake as I had just received a visit from heaven. Suddenly and without warning the reigning spiritual monarch of the Klue Klux Klan appeared in my room. He was quite tall, a cross between a wolf and a man and well dressed in full armor. He spoke to me, saying: “This is my territory, and I don’t want you bothering me, do you understand!” Well, I knew why he was threatened by my presence here; the last time we met I ruined a stronghold of long standing of his. On the other hand, I was surprised, as I did not know that I was in any special area belonging to him. At the time I was in Augusta, Georgia in a hotel room which had been provided by the Church I was ministering in. So, I asked him: “What do you mean?” He replied in a rather aggravated but authoritative tone: “I have power over a lot of the churches in this area and I don’t want you troubling me. This whole region is under my dominion, in fact my headquarters is near here, and I want you out of her. Don’t trouble me do you understand!” With that I saw what appeared to be Savannah, Georgia as a special place of headquarters for this guy. Well, I told him to get out of my room in the name of Jesus and he left. The minute he left, I saw an animal looking spirit sitting on top of the Church I was ministering in. So, I asked him what he was doing there. He replied: “I am here to stop the unity of races that this pastor wants to see take place.” I **rebuked** him and he left. Well that turned out to be quite a night!<sup>1</sup>

**62.45**            *August 1990, Vision, Jesus Riding A White Horse* — Again, I saw Jesus riding a white horse. On His thigh was written, “King of Kings and Lords of Lords.” He was going forth conquering in righteousness. Again the Scriptures of [Revelation 19:11-16] came to me, by the Holy Spirit. Then the Lord spoke these words to me “Holiness unto the Lord.”<sup>1</sup>

**62.46**            *September 30, 1990, Prophetic Word, America* — One nation, under God, indivisible! America, what happened to the glory of those stars and stripes? Who is there to save you now? God would have, but you brought His honor into the dust and trampled it under foot. Did you not know that your indivisibility was under God alone? Your beauty and your glory have caused your heart to be lifted up against the Almighty. You murdered His prophets and tormented His saintly ones. You threw your children into a pit of their own blood. Would you even weep? No, but you applauded others that did the same. You have despised the wisdom of His counsel and turned to idols of silver and gold. In the day of

your destruction, they will fall upon your heads and lay in the ash heap of your broken pride. There will be none to help.

“Yet, once more, My grace will move across your land. I will heal what I will heal and redeem what I will redeem, and you will recognize that the Holy One has visited you. Yet, still you will not hearken to my incessant pleadings, and I will give you up. How well it would have gone for you if only you would have forsaken your sin and turned to the God who gave your hope birth. Now the hour has come and judgments sit on your door, and there is none to turn them back.”<sup>2</sup>

**62.47**            *Spring of 1991, Vision, Apostles & Prophets* — As the vision was opened to me, I saw what looked like colonial houses of about the late 1700’s. They were houses of various sizes and architectural style arrayed in a small town-like setting. It looked as though it was about midnight, and the town was at rest. The lights were out in homes, and the streets were dimly lit and empty.

Suddenly, I heard the sound of the hoofs of a running horse, beating feverishly into the dirt. This was followed by the cry of a single voice crashing into the stillness of the night.

The rider was a man dressed in a blue coat with white riding pants and wearing a blue three-cornered hat, as I would expect Paul Revere of old might have worn. He was riding a magnificent white horse up and down through the streets crying: “The blackcoats are coming! Put on your battle array! Get ready to fight! The blackcoats are coming. They’re almost here!”

I saw lights go on in houses as they heard his cry in the night. One man opened a window to ask the town crier what was going on. However, the rider simply reared his horse and rode on again proclaiming his message through the city.

One by one, I saw men dressed for war come out of their homes and head for the town square. Yet not every man came out. In fact, comparatively few responded. As they entered the city square, the rider met them, pointing with arm outstretched toward what appeared to be a gate in the city wall. Again he cried, “The blackcoats are coming – an army fierce and mighty – prepare for war!”

Immediately, the men ran toward the gate and arrayed themselves outside the city wall of battle.

Suddenly, I heard the hoofbeats of what seemed to be an army riding in the night. Then I looked and saw terrible men dressed in black and riding large black horses, approaching the small brigade of blue-coats.

Then the vision changed and I saw a huge brick oven – a sort of kiln – one that would be used for baking pottery in perhaps the early 1800’s. In looking closer, instead of potter, I saw silver vessels being fired.

I asked the Lord what the silver vessels were. I then saw a man’s arm reach in with a long shovel-like instrument to take the silver vessels out. The Lord replied, “These are they whom I am releasing at this time for front-line ministry.”

I found myself strangely drawn back to again peer into the huge oven. I said, “Lord, what are those vessels way back in the back? Do you see them, Lord? I can just barely see them. They seem almost hidden back on a shelf in the back of the oven.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord then replied, "Those are my golden vessels. I am keeping them hidden in the fiery furnace until the time of their appearing. Only silver vessels will be revealed at this time. The golden vessels will be released soon after their great fiery trial." The vision came to an end.

When I saw these prophets coming and saw the Church's fear, I couldn't help but ask Him, "Lord, why does the Church so fear these awesome men?" "They will bear the rod of government – a seemingly unbearable yoke to the Church." I saw and felt the power and unparalleled authority flowing out of these golden vessels. I felt the holy fear of God which emanated from them, and I instinctively knew that the apostle would bear a rod of government of even greater proportion. The Lord then concluded by saying, "The Church greatly fears their coming."

As for the Church heeding the counsel of these golden vessels; it will be a way of safety and life!<sup>2</sup>

**62.48**            *Spring of 1991, Prophetic Word, Rebellious America* — I was awakened in the middle of the night. The Lord said to me, "Why do you think I gave you that vision of the United States?" I replied, "I don't know, Lord, why did you?" He then responded, "A surrogate mother won't work. Sarah could not be one to Ishmael. It's not My way." As I was pondering what that could possibly mean, He followed with, "Only what is born of faith can work."

While the Lord gave birth to America's liberty and planted in her bosom a hope, He promised to be her protective covering if she would meet His conditions. He did not give birth to this sinful and rebellious nation. Although He has given birth to His church, a nation within a nation, He did not give birth to this antagonistic entity we call America. It was the blood, sweat and tears of man that gave it birth. Humanists swam in the womb with this nation and humanists have helped give it birth. They have nurtured it, coddled it and flaunted it as the "son of their pride."

On the other hand, it was the church who fought for the right of motherhood. She fought for the right to set up the rules and even discipline the spoiled child when it was bad. But she, alas, has only been "the surrogate mother for a rebellious Ishmael."

It was Sarah who wisely declared at last, "Cast out this bondwoman and her son, for the son of this bondwoman shall not be heir with my son!" However, while this is true, Abraham suffered over releasing Ishmael and sending him away. Even so, our Eternal Father suffers over the future of the people of America. He must cast away the rebellious but He does it with great pain.

What America as a nation doesn't understand is that we have been reaping the benefits of the church's inheritance for over two hundred years. While the church has not been the model bride anymore than Sarah had been a perfect wife, we the church are, none-the-less, God's bride and the spiritual nation of Israel. So while the Lord loves His "spiritual Israel" [the church] and although He must even chastise His elect, He will cast out the irreverent Ishmael [The United States]. Though God loves man, He hates sin and will cast out from the inheritance those that choose to serve sin. For these it might be said; He has little regard. May we also remember it was not God who first rejected America. Although He has stretched His arms out to us, we are the ones who have refused Him. So, fear not Church, that which is born of faith will stand. God has in His judgment remembered mercy.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

What I'm about to share is the way in which God is going to, in effect, cast out this rebellious America He calls Ishmael. The process will begin while the church is still here. In fact, it has already begun and will continue until all is fully executed.<sup>2</sup> [Refer back to January 27, 1989 vision]

**62.49**            *August 1991, Vision, A Word From Jesus* — Jesus spoke to me in a vision. He said: "There is a purpose for each one in the Kingdom of Heaven. You can't earn a ministry, only fulfill a call. Daily faithfulness unfolds the richness of the call; it doesn't produce it. For only what is born of the Spirit is of any value."<sup>1</sup>

**62.50**            *Prophetic Word, Remember These Words From The Lord* —

1<sup>st</sup> *There will be a major militant uprising against the government in both America and Canada. I hope and pray that no one who calls themselves a Christian will be part of it.*

2<sup>nd</sup> *The time is coming when Christian leaders in North America will lament in deep grief over the fact that they have not done their part in preparing the Church for the treacherous times which are ahead. Why? Because we will be a Church almost totally unprepared for the events we will have to walk through. Many will fall as a result.*

3<sup>rd</sup> *Yet, God will pour out His Spirit upon us strengthening us and helping us. So, the Lord spoke; "I will send revival to My Church, for in revival the heart, mind and soul are freed from fear and filled with faith. Therefore, I will send revival for the preservation of my Church in a time of persecution." Revival, is already beginning to be poured out and will continue to grow in preparation for the near future!*

4<sup>th</sup> *There will be a coup against the Russian government.*

5<sup>th</sup> *Some cities in America will be spared from judgment and/or destruction as God will maintain His covering protection over these cities. Others are ripe for judgment and will not be spared. Where God's protection remains, the Church will be at rest. [I saw this through angelic visitation.]*

So, pray for the city of your residence. Pray for God's protection and blessing in a dark hour. Pray for the people of your city to repent of their sins against God. Who knows but what your city may find God's mercies and be spared.

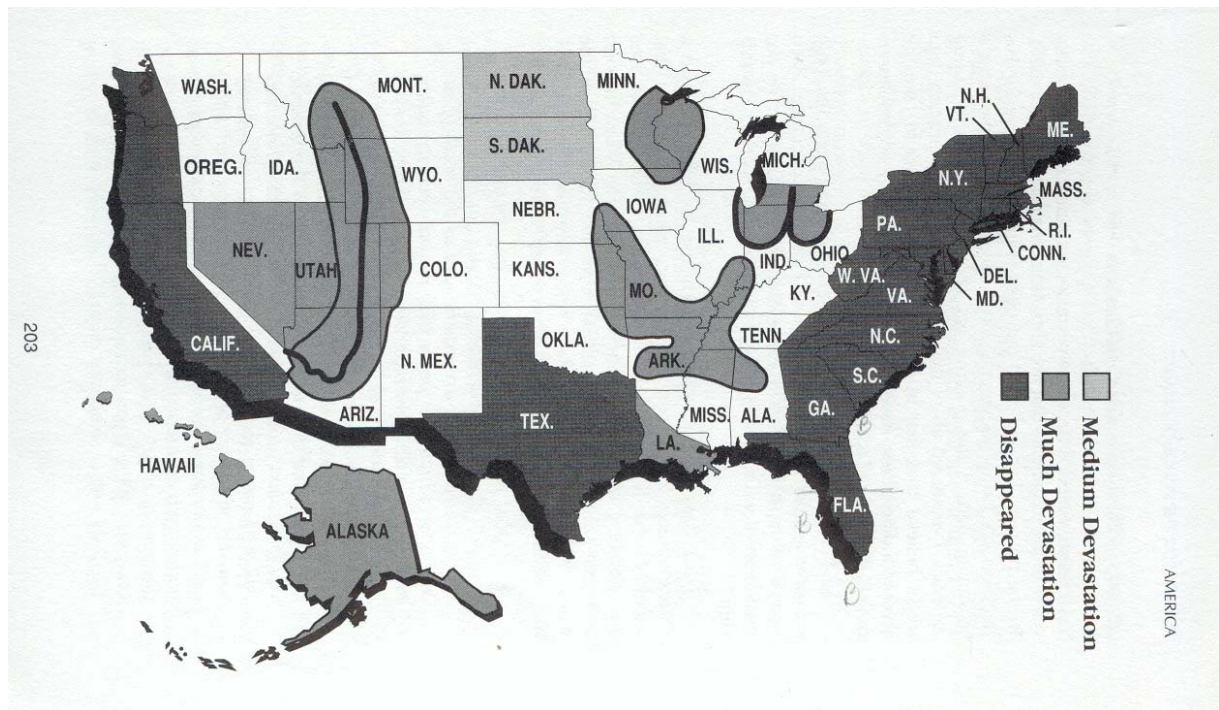
6<sup>th</sup> *Canada is going to find herself involved with war and eventually fighting on her own land. Canada, pray for the Spirit of supplication and repentance upon your nation that God may have mercy!*

\* The words printed in italics are the Lord's, the words in standard print are my thoughts.<sup>2</sup>

**62.51**            *Devastation Map, From Nita Johnson* — "Prepare For The Winds Of Change", book, page 203.<sup>2</sup>

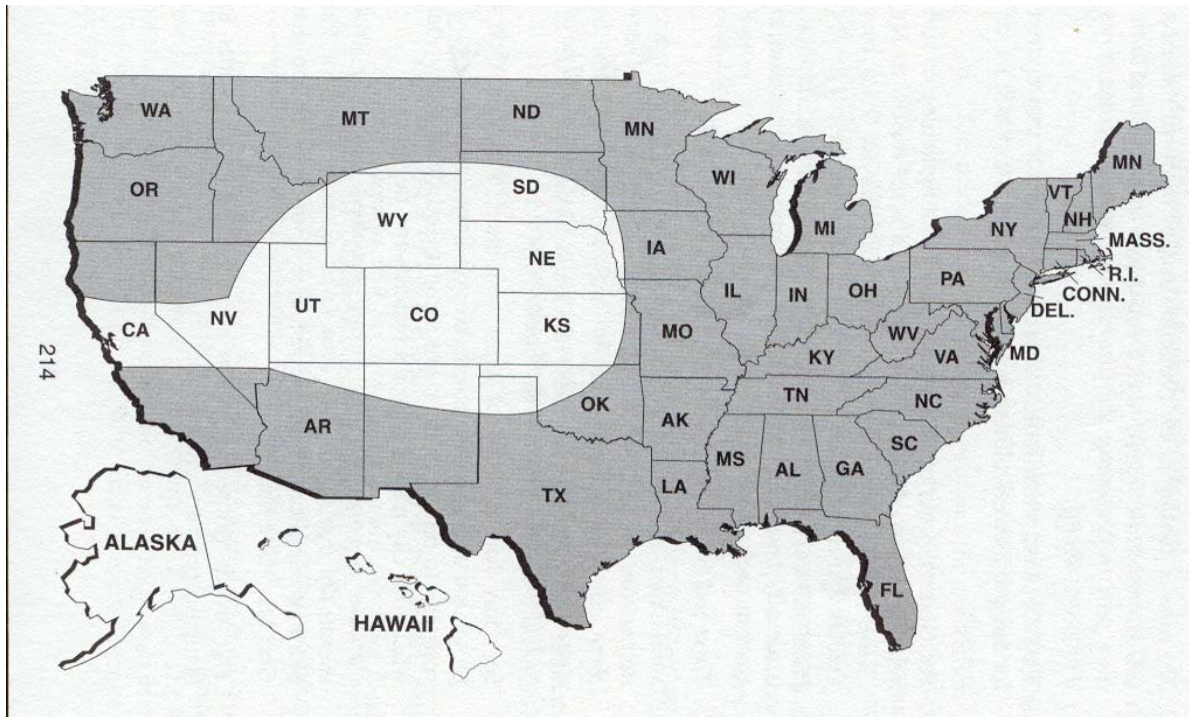


**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



62.52      *Next Rounds Of Judgments In America, Map From Nita Johnson* — The shaded area will experience floods, fire, tornadoes, hurricanes, terrible and damaging thunder storms, drought, blackouts and freezes to the loss of life. “Prepare For The Winds Of Change”, book, page 304.<sup>2</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



62.53 *April 1992, Vision, Dreams & Visions* — Jesus spoke to me: “A dream or vision given by the Lord is like a parable in the hand. Even though we may not understand it, if we will humble ourselves and pray, God will give understanding. The parable is designed to give enlightenment of truth to the true seeker, while it hides the truth from the rebellious. This is true of all parables, whether given by dreams and visions or through the Word.” [Mark 4:11-12]<sup>1</sup>

62.54 *January 1993, Prophetic Word, A Word Of Wisdom* — The Lord awakened me in the middle of the night and spoke thus to me: “**There is an element of bitterness in every task.**”<sup>1</sup>

62.55 *December 1993, Vision, The Angel Of Judgment* — I saw myself walking from city to city in America. My family was with me. As we entered into the particular city at dark, we saw a huge glorious angel driving a magnificent Roman style chariot, which was being pulled by an equally magnificent white, war-horse. Both were surrounded by a glorious heavenly light, which struck fear in the heart of the onlooker. As he went through the city, judgment from God like fireworks streaking across the sky, would shoot out the back of his chariot over the city. It struck terror in my heart.

We began to run from city to city; each time we entered into a new city, it seemed like the angel of the Lord would arrive just as we did. His mission was always the same, to bring judgment!

I then realized we were backtracking over the cities that we had previously visited. As we entered into the cities, I would attempt to perceive whether or not the angel of Judgment had been there. I thought, as we approached one city; oh the angel of the Lord has not been here. Immediately I had a vision of him standing at the gate of the city, releasing judgment over that city. So, we continued running. We came to another city,

and I perceived that the angel had not been there. So, I said: "This city is not under the judgment of God, thus the Church is at peace and rest!" However, every city that we entered into that was under the judgment of God, necessitated that we leave immediately.

As we were leaving one city that was under God's judgment, my brother Kenny wanted to linger to talk to the angel. But, I cried out to him: "Kenny, don't tarry ~ run, as this city is under God's judgment and we must leave here quickly!" Just then the angel of the Lord caught up with us, and seeing Kenny linger back to talk to him, he cried out: "Leave son of man, **leave here quickly as God's judgment is upon this city!**"<sup>1</sup>

**62.56**            *September 1994, Vision, America And The Eagle* — I saw myself in the midst of some other Christians whose faces kept changing. When these changes would occur, the whole person would become this other individual. In this way the Lord was depicting a large mass of people instead of a handful.

I began to look around and saw a flagpole upon which sat the American eagle in statue form. I watched it for a moment as I was strangely drawn to it. The eagle suddenly became alive and began to grow to an enormous size. This alteration in the eagle provoked my full attention as I continued to gaze upon it with intensity and anticipation. The eagle continued to grow until it became the size of a man with a tremendous wing span. By this time it was an incredibly majestic bird which struck awe in my heart. It then began to mount up off the top of the flagpole. As it began to lift off the top of the pole, the eagle continued to grow in size, until it was at least double the size of a man. Because of the eagle's immense size, all its movements seemed very animated, and deliberate. Every movement was like watching a living cinemascope unfold and his every move was so animated that it took my breath away. I was in awe of his beauty and grandeur. As he circled around us, his circles continued to become larger until each circle was enormous in size. I then noticed that he had an olive branch in his mouth, and in his huge talons he carried a log. He continued to mount and continued to grow in size until he was the size of a large house.

I began to yell at people around me to look at the eagle, but I could not get anyone's attention. I yelled feverishly trying to get the attention of people, but no one would listen to me. I wanted them to see the eagle that had left the flagpole.

Finally, the eagle broke out of his mount, and began to fly off. As he did, he flew over a river, and dropped the log in the river. He then immediately disappeared. I was astonished, I didn't know what to do. The most significant thing in the history of America had just occurred, and I could get no one to listen to me. The Lord spoke to me when the eagle disappeared, saying; today, I have dropped the ball on America. **My special covering has been removed, and you will soon see the effects of it.**<sup>1</sup>

**62.57**            *July 1995, Vision, Perversion In The Church* — I was in worship this morning in Church, when the Lord compelled me to look out over the congregation. I was standing in the balcony. When I did look out over the scene before me, I saw the worship team, the choir, and the congregation all in worship. But, it looked like it was a rock concert. The longer I watched the more grievous it became. I was struck with horror at what I saw. The whole scene was a perversion of His holiness. It was full of flesh. It looked like people were deep in worship. But, the truth was their hearts were far from God, thinking about everything under the sun, but Him. The atmosphere was filled with perversion. I began to cry uncontrollably. The reality of how the Lord saw our worship was so painful, I just wept and wept. Others around me thought I was being touched by the Lord, but I was bent over in deep grief.

I rose back up, and looked out over the congregation again seeing the same thing, but this time the Holy Spirit came into the sanctuary. I cried to the Lord: "Why, why do You visit us in all this perversion!" He spoke so tenderly saying: "I want my people to feel my love!" I then asked Him what we must do to make our worship beautiful to Him. He replied: "*Worship me in spirit and in truth. What does that mean? Live a consecrated life. Be holy, and love your neighbor as you love yourself, and worship me from a pure heart!*"<sup>1</sup>

**62.58**            *August 1995, Vision, The Anti-Christ* — I saw a whole city of people go underground and into an underground city as they had just received news of the approach of the terrible king. This king was made of ice. [The Lord used this to depict the heart of ice that was in him.] He was about 12 feet in height and was in every way terrible in his appearance. When this king would speak, he spoke as it were with thunder, so much that the very earth would shake at the sound of his voice. He was known for his cruelty and was therefore greatly feared. As he would enter into a given city, he would send a man ahead to trumpet his coming. It was by this means that these underground city dwellers were alerted as to his approach, and scurried underground for safety.

As he arrived at the city center his scouts went in search of those who were hiding. As they were discovered they were forced out of hiding, and were made to come and kneel down before this mighty tyrant.

As some knelt they put beautiful pillows of tapestry under their knees to cushion themselves. When the king saw this he became very angry. In a violent rage he tore the pillows out from under them and told them to get out of his sight. As they stood to leave, I noticed that they were not dressed like the others. They were dressed in fine coats of many colors; which was indicative of their pride. As they departed from the king's presence, they would turn and sneer at him behind his back. The others obeyed the king and simply knelt down before him. I noticed that these were all dressed in servant's garb and were barefooted. This too bore a symbolism. It symbolized their humility.

The king then turned to one of those who were kneeling and commanded him to rise. As the Christian obeyed, the king commanded the young man to walk over and worship the king's idol. I knew the young man wouldn't do it because of his love for Christ. I also knew it would mean his death. Just as I suspected the young man politely refused. So the king demanded that he be killed immediately.<sup>1</sup>

**62.59**            *September 1995, Prophetic Word, Word Of Wisdom* — Just as I awoke, the Lord spoke to me audibly. He said: "*Among the foxes come the more enlightened ones.*" May we beware!<sup>1</sup>

**62.60**            *October 1995, Vision, Crushing Of The Roses* — In a vision, I saw an elderly gentleman that I recognized as being a prophet, standing on a street corner selling crushed roses. A man came up to him and said: "What are you crazy, who would want to buy crushed roses?" The prophet replied: "Oh, the roses must be crushed to bring out the full beauty of their irrepressible fragrance. It is God's way."<sup>1</sup>

**62.61**            *May 1996, Word, Judgment For Canada* — Precisely on this day, [4-20-97] the Lord spoke to me telling me that that day would begin the cycle of judgment upon Canada. I shared that from the pulpit that morning. A man from the congregation came to me in the evening service and told me that indeed it had begun as they had experienced unprecedented flooding in the province of Manitoba. There was considerable damage done by the floods. This calamity was as it turned out, led to others of equal severity. This is but a beginning however, so we must keep Canada in our prayers.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord further shared these things:

1<sup>st</sup> Financial market will be unstable and is on its way to serious trouble.

2<sup>nd</sup> Uprising against the government soon to break forth.

3<sup>rd</sup> Eventual food shortages, which will ultimately become very severe.

4<sup>th</sup> Plagues.

5<sup>th</sup> Serious shaking in government.

6<sup>th</sup> Economic crunch causing severe decrease in living standards.

8<sup>th</sup> Persecution coming against Christians and Jews.

9<sup>th</sup> Revival sweeping across the country to strengthen and stabilize the Christians for the time of persecution.<sup>1</sup>

**62.62**            *June 1996, Dream, The Spirit Of The World* — The second dream I had that same night was as follows. I was talking to a Christian friend as we set in her living room. I was telling her that I had seen the spirit of the world. She seemed basically disinterested. So, I asked her: "You do know what the spirit of the world is, don't you?" She replied: "No!" I then instructed her that it is the spirit of harlotry found in Revelation 17:15 — 18:15. Then I got up and walked out.

When I re-entered the room, she was sitting in front of the television wearing a modern hairdo and long dangly earrings, and a very up to date and faddish outfit. She depicted the epitome of the adult Christian who had not severed themselves from the spirit of the world and was therefore still living for the world. This was not a life of gross sin, just a love for the ways, fads and customs of the world. It also signifies those still living in their own sovereignty.<sup>1</sup>

**62.63**            *June 1996, Vision, The Golden Challis* — I saw a golden challis with liquid love beginning to bubble up until it overflowed the rim. Quickly, it turned into a smooth and abundant stream of golden liquid love, flowing out to the Church. This is what is coming.<sup>1</sup>

**62.64**            *November 1996, Dream, Tidal Wave* — Dream One: I saw a huge tidal wave rise straight up out of the ocean. It was a lava like substance; but had the force and the power of a tidal wave of water. As I saw it jet straight up into the sky, it shocked amazement, I cried: "That is what I saw in the vision! We must get to safety! It is coming out of an earthquake."

Initially, it didn't affect the house we were living in, so we grew slothful. Instead of rushing to safety, we continued to sit where we were and just look at the house. Then suddenly, it came crashing down on the house utterly demolishing it. I awoke.

*Dream Two* — This dream began where the other left off. The house we were in was in Michigan. It was very large, therefore had been converted to a nice apartment house. I was walking through the rubbish and debris of the wreckage from the tidal wave of lava that had destroyed it. In late morning, we received a call from a California anchorman wanting some technical understanding as to why the effects of the tidal way had been so devastating. I couldn't answer his questions and I wanted to keep looking for

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

people amidst the wreckage, so I turned him over to my father. As I walked away, I could hear my father say: "Well, the construction of the house was not good to begin with, and then it was never repaired."

In this dream, the Lord of course was speaking about the Church. The foundation and structure of the modern Church continues to be in want to repair, but the Church is unwilling to make the needed repairs to their faith. We want dainty morsels not the message of the Cross, which is the only thing that will fix the problem. When the Satanic avalanche comes, those in the Church who have refused the teachings of the Cross will be demolished, much to this Seer's sorrow.

*Dream Three* — In a vision, I had seen bombs falling on a school in Edmonton, Alberta. Consequently, I busied myself with trying to warn everyone I could get to listen. Later I was talking to a friend about it as he seemed to be taking the things I was saying seriously. At one point in our conversation, I could hear his wife outside laughing with some friends. So, I walked over to the window to watch her. I then became discouraged, because not even my dear friend would listen to my repeated warnings, but continued to party with her friends. How would she make it, I thought. I turned to walk back to the desk where her husband was waiting to finish our conversation, and realized that he too was discouraged for he wanted so badly to have his wife listen. Before we could even make the next statement to finish or talk, the bombs began to fall.

*Dream Four* — I was now back in the States trying to warn every one to prepare for the Satanic tidal wave that was fast approaching. I went door to door in this Christian community, but no one would listen. The Christians would pray and believe God for this thing or that, and He would graciously respond to their prayers and provide, so they felt everything was all right. For this reason, they had no desire to listen to my pleadings. They would respond in such a casual way, not at all stirred to be careful about their souls. "Everything will be fine, God always answers our prayers. We'll be all right, you'll see."

Later, while down on the beach feeling so discouraged as I pondered the responses of people, I looked up to see who was making all the ruckus and saw a couple whom I had tried to warn earlier. They were wind surfing. I sat there watching them for a few minutes before they recognized me. When they did, they gleefully shouted out to me: "See, God will take care of everything. He won't let us get hurt!"

With that I began to weep before the Lord. "Lord, no one will listen to me, the tidal wave is coming, and no one is prepared," I knew so many would greatly suffer because they wouldn't listen. Others would be needlessly lost, because they shunned the strong warnings. I once again looked at the ocean where I had seen the tidal wave rise in the vision. When suddenly, the tidal wave I was trying to warn everyone about began to jet straight up out of the ocean.<sup>1</sup>

**62.65**      *May 1997, Vision, A Prophetic Warning* — In this vision, I was standing by the ocean shore in southern California. I knelt down and holding a silver dollar in my fingers, I touched the water's edge, and looking behind me a great distance, said to my brother: "Someday, the ocean will own all of this." I was expressing that the ocean would own a considerable distance of what now was land. My thinking was that it would easily moved inland at least another mile of what was now land.

Just then, it was as though someone had burned a huge hole into another world. [It reminded me of the opening scene of a weekly movie from my childhood, by the name of Bonanza. Fire would burn a hole through the map of the Ponderosa exposing the Cartwrights all sitting on their horses.] The veil just folded

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

back as though it was being burned with fire. In just a moments time the hole was a good half a mile across and several stories high. What it exposed was incredible. I saw suspended over the ocean, what looked like miles of prairie. Running on the prairie, were hundreds of horses of every conceivable kind and color. Many were types of horses that I had never before seen. Among the horses were cars from what may have been the 50s. They were all coming at me as fast as they could. No one was driving the cars, or riding the horses yet they were all moving forward at full speed. The whole scene was life size, so I would have been frightened had I not known that I was seeing the future. Behind the horses was a beautiful mountain range. This range of mountains was more beautiful than any on earth that I can remember seeing before.

Not fully understanding what I had just been shown, I rose up to leave. When, I turned around to walk away, I immediately noticed that the highway that was once behind me about a mile away, was gone. In its place was the range of mountains, which I had just seen in the vision.

My brother Dale wanted me to go with him to see his architect. He wanted me to see the architectural rendering of the home he was about to build. So, I agreed to accompany him, and we left. As we approached the office, which was an old beautifully converted house, we had to walk up a flight of stairs, as his architect was on the second story. Ascending the first flight of stairs, we came to a landing which would lead to his office. As we came to this landing I saw a sign which read: Hardships are good as they develop stamina for the tough times ahead. [Romans 5:3-5]

What does it all mean? The Lord told me that the multiplicity of horses represents every nation in the earth. The automobiles from the 50s/60s represent the times we are going to be going back to in terms of modern conveniences. All the modern conveniences we have acquired since the 1950s are going to be lost due to the immense hardships we are going to be experiencing. The fact that I saw the beautiful mountains in the vision, and then turned around and saw the same mountains behind me, means the following: The ocean will be claiming the land clear up to the mountains, behind will be a prairie type of land. Tough times ahead, but they are a means of strengthening us for even greater hardships. So, be thankful for your struggles today, that you may be prepared in God's grace for tomorrow.

I would also like to add here that this seizure of land by the ocean is minimal. For, in the very end times we will see much more of California gone due to earthquakes and a major tidal wave.<sup>1</sup>

**62.66**            *May 1997, Vision, Humility* — I had a vision while waking this morning. The Lord said: "*It is humility to turn away from something you want very badly when it pleases the Lord for you to do so.*"<sup>1</sup>

**62.67**            *December 25, 1997, Prophetic Word & Open Vision, Where Is Christ In Christmas?* — This is difficult for me to write, but I don't feel I can stay silent on the issue any longer. I will try to be very careful as I share what is on my heart, as I know this is a very sensitive issue with many Christians. I would like to also share that it is a very sensitive issue with the Lord as well. It is for this reason that I am no longer going to hold my peace. I want you to have an opportunity to hear His heart and decide for yourselves. I will not judge anyone on the decision they may make, but you need to have the opportunity to hear what is going through the mind and heart of God in order to make a decision at all. My hope of course is that you will hear and believe and make the needed changes.

On Christmas morning in 1997 I was awake and praying knowing that I would soon be heading downstairs to share Christmas with my daughter and her family. I was looking forward to it as Ricci always talked to



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the children about the birth of the Messiah and the true purpose for celebrating Christmas. After the Bible lesson my grandchildren would all scurry to the tree to fetch their presents, only to be interrupted by the patient and careful hand of their mother who herself would hand out the gifts one at a time to the children. To hear their squeals of delight as they opened the gift they had wanted was always fun.

But this morning in 1997 I was also feeling apprehensive and I didn't know why. Why would I feel troubled about such a joyful time? As I continued praying about it the Lord gave me a vision. Standing before me in an open vision I saw a Christmas tree beautifully decorated with presents tucked all around the bottom. Across from the tree I saw Messiah hanging upon a cross weeping. He looked at me and cried: "The foxes have spoiled the whole tree." I responded: "Lord, what do you mean?"

He then took me into the Spirit and let me see things through His eyes and feel what He felt. He moaned: "Christmas is not about Me and what I gave on the cross. It is about greed and gifts and teaching My children the ways of the world. It is about what each one can get and moaning over what they don't get. It fosters greed and rebellion in the hearts of My precious children, while the poor and the needy go without. This is not My way; it is not My holiday. It is mans! The merchants have totally perverted the joy of My birth and have turned the focus on satisfying the craving of man's lust. My children are not taught to forget themselves and seek the interest of the poor and needy. It is a holiday that is a complete perversion of My ways." I realized that Christmas, although many Churches put on pageants and plays about Christ and His birth, truly is a pagan holiday. No matter how we try to dress it up, it really isn't about our beloved Messiah. It is about us!

All the time He was speaking, I wept, as I was feeling His broken heart. I was experiencing a brokenness that was beyond my meager ability to bear. He was hurt, and I had been apart of what was hurting Him. My heart was aching. I wanted it to stop. I wanted His pain to stop. Yet, if He was hurting I wanted to hurt with Him. I had many emotions going on inside. How could I now go downstairs and joyously celebrate, knowing what I now know? How could I not tell His Church what He has entrusted to me. How could I tell His Church? Who would listen? Many would become offended, but a few would hear and it would make a difference, I at last decided. Somehow I had to be part of ending the pain I was part of creating. Personally, I have not celebrated Christmas since that day. I do however, support Mission works into prisons and for prisoner's families, and for the poor and needy at that time of year. As I write this I can see that I have made the very adjustments He desired.

*1 Cor. 5:8 tells us: "Therefore, let us keep the feasts, not with the old leaven [the ways holidays and things of the world], neither with the leaven of malice and wickedness, but with the unleavened bread of sincerity and truth."*

What insincerity do we flee? That of a pagan holiday which perverts His ways. What Feasts are we to keep? The Feasts of the Lord [Lev. 23]. What truth? We are to walk in the truth of His Word and His commands, and the truth of a pure heart in the doing of it.

Christmas was a holiday that was established by Constantine in about 325 A.D. At that time in the Council of Nicene [Roman Decree] it was decreed that all practices associated with Judaism must cease if one was to be a believer in Constantine's kingdom, and according to his government. No more celebrating the feasts of the Lord, which was a practice of all believers, Jew and Gentile. Instead of celebrating the birth of Yeshua on Succoth [Feasts of Tabernacles] as was traditionally practiced, believers were required to observe the birth of



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Yeshua on December 25<sup>th</sup> which was actually a celebration dedicated to Nimrod and practiced throughout the kingdom in that era. Needless to say that decree has held even until today.

As important as our children are, and the issue of taking a Jewish Gospel to a Jewish Community on Jewish terms, none are as important as the breaking heart of our Savior who longs to see purity and truth in His Church.

Some ask me if we should celebrate Hanukkah. My response is that you need to pray about it. It is a holiday, which was established out of the Maccabean era at which time the Maccabee brothers instigated a revolt against Syria in order to reinstitute temple worship in Israel. Up to that point Antichus Epiphanes who lorded over Jerusalem had profaned the Temple. Consequently the revolt was established to bring Yahveh back to His people and His people to Him. After that revolt Yahveh gave a miracle. After the Temple had been reestablished and worship was to commence, it was discovered that there was not enough oil, to burn in the menorah for an extended period during the eight-day festivities. Only one day of oil supply existed. The priest decided to light the menorah any way. Much to everyone's amazement Yahveh kept the menorah burning miraculously for the full eight days until more oil could be procured. It was an obvious sign of His approval and care for His ancient people. It is believed that Yeshua celebrated Hanukkah. For this reason, it could be a real consideration for interested parties. If you would like information about the Biblical Feasts you can procure the book, "Biblical Holidays" by Scarlata and Pierce from your local bookstore, the publisher is Family Christian Press.

**62.68**            *April 1998, Vision, David's Mighty Men Of Valour* — At the end of April 1998, the Lord sent His messenger to me in a vision. He spoke to me briefly saying, *the Lord hates denominationalism, and He hates dispensationalism because they deprive the body of power. Also, the "high prophets," [David's Mighty Men of Valor] will not be released in their highest calling until closer to the end of the age.*

It will be these mighty men of power and authority who will take the Church into the great *Apostolic Age*. My expectation was that they would begin to arise one by one in a slightly diminished authority and power about the **fall of 1998**. But I have been corrected. They will begin to appear upon the scene toward the end of 1998, but only in the infancy of their anointing.

This anointing will fall under the category of John the Baptist anointing.

So the Church will begin to be graced by a higher spiritual awakening around the Feast Of Tabernacles of this year [Sept/Oct. '98]. But, this new outpouring of God's manifested presence will only be given in diminutive form. Of course this will still begin to bring the Church into greater releases of God. So we will welcome it. Furthermore, they will be used to purge Zion [Israel], which will always allow greater expressions of God's grace and power in and among His own. The call to purify and holiness is going to be increasingly greater through the next 10 years as God continues to deal with the sins of the Church and nations. This will bring us ever closer to the strong arm of the Lord being manifested in the future in great judgment and glory through these high prophets in full authority! Judgment to the unrepentant and glory to the pure as God's name and the Cross of Jesus Christ is lifted higher and more greatly magnified than ever before in history.

These mighty men will be used by the Lord to bring the Church into the promised land wherever we will see the manifestation of the adult sons of God. These will be believers who have left the world behind and have

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

been experientially crucified with Christ manifesting His glory as only they will be given the privilege to do. They will bear the seven Spirits of God and will flow in great miracles [Isa. 11:2]. Because of the glory that will rest upon their lives the whole prepared Church will be brought into a place of much greater glory, wisdom power and authority.

Truly Jesus will come to be revealed through His Church before He comes to take His Church home [1 Thes. 4:15-17]. Those who think we will be raptured at the turn of the century please put your seat belts on. We are going to be around for the ride here on earth for many years beyond that but not without the grace to overcome!

So we continue to pray — come Lord Jesus. We want and need Him to come and reveal Himself, His power and His glory through His Church! [Rev. 22:17, 20].<sup>4</sup>

**62.69**            *March 12, 1999, Spiritual Warfare, The Lance Of The Basilisk* — History has proven that nothing unites a diverse group more than having a common enemy. Opposing political parties will even join together when our nation is confronted by a foreign enemy. This was certainly proven during World War II. This truth is also applicable to the Church. Though there may exist different streams within the Church, as long as each stream leads to the same River, we are joined in purpose. The Holy Spirit is now revealing to us that we have a common enemy who has set himself against the purposes of God in the earth.

The Scriptures declare that Israel is given to us as an example. The enemies of Israel in the old Testament typify spiritual opposition faced by the Church. Graciously, the Lord continues to assist us in much the same way that He did Israel by sending prophets to not only reveal the plans of heaven but also disclose the intent of the enemy. On one such occasion, the king of Aram was enraged because he was unable to make plans for war without Elisha the prophet divulging those plans to the king of Israel. [2 Kings 6:8-12]

By the witness of two prophets, the Holy Spirit, through divine revelation, has outlined a portion of the plans of the enemy in his effort to disrupt this nation causing considerable hardship and death. In addition, He has also revealed His divine strategy for defeating this foe in His prescribed manner. The enemy we speak of is called Basilisk.

*Visions Of Basilisk* — On July 23, 1996 and again on July 23, 1997, Bob [Jones] was given visions from the Lord displaying this powerful demonic spirit He is desiring that we understand and oppose. It was clear in the visions that this spirit did not expect to be uncovered nor revealed. This evil spirit is accustomed to operating in secret without being detected or obstructed. This great enemy of the cross has authority to release great destruction and misery in the earth, especially if unopposed by the praying Church. This evil spirit is identified as Basilisk.

On January 22, 1999, Nita Johnson was also given a panorama of Basilisk and his hostile plans. In her vision she observed Basilisk now arrayed in full battle attire with an evil host prepared for battle. He was clothed in the panoply of a wicked knight. All of his troops were in precise order with officers installed for leadership as a militia committed to a great battle. Clearly, he is anticipating war. In the vision, the Lord expressed to Nita His desire to communicate this great enemy's aspirations against our nation and ultimately Israel.

Basilisk is the exemplification of the devil himself whose primary purpose is death and destruction. The natural physical death resulting from this spirit is derived from plagues, sickness & disease, natural disasters

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

and even terrorism. Its origin can be traced all the way back to ancient Israel. The Egyptians worshiped this spirit as "the lord and king of serpents to awe all others, nor to be destroyed by any". They displayed a crowned Basilisk on the heads of their gods as observed in the Bembine table and other Egyptian monuments. This demonstrates satan's attempt to elevate himself above God as an object of worship.

In the second vision given to Bob in 1997, this spirit was multiplied hundreds of times larger than the previous year. Nita saw him now arrayed in a knight's armor positioned for battle. This demonstrates a progressive increase in authority presently given to this spirit. Apparently, during certain cyclical seasons, a tremendous increase in power is given to this spirit to cause death and destruction. Additionally, in 1997, this spirit was shown brooding over a nest of eggs desiring to periodically birth wrath and misery in the earth.

*They hatch cockatrice' eggs, and weave the spider's web: he that eateth of their eggs dieth, and that which is crushed breaketh out into a viper. [Isaiah 59:5]*

With each revelation, this prince of darkness expressed considerable surprise at being exposed as he is accustomed to operating undetected. So well hidden is this spirit that he did not even require the darkness of night to operate as most evil spirits. He can operate and even prevail in the brightness of the noonday. Though he does not require the darkness of night, like all evil spirits, he prefers to be hidden in darkness. "*Of the pestilence that stalks in darkness, or of the destruction that lays waste at noon.*" -Psalms 91:6.

***Basilisk In Scripture*** —The word Basilisk is derived from basiliskos meaning "kinglet" or "king" signifying a mythical reptile hatched by a serpent from a cock's egg. In Scripture Basilisk is sometimes translated cockatrice or adder. The Hebrew word for Basilisk occurs in Psalms 91:13, Isaiah 14:29, Isaiah 11:8, Isaiah 59:5, Proverbs 23:32, Jeremiah 8:17.

*Thou shalt walk upon the asp and in the Basilisk; and thou shalt trample under foot the lion and the dragon. [Psalms 91:13] But in the end, it will bite like a snake, and will spread abroad poison like a Basilisk. [Proverbs 23: 32] And the sucking child shall play on the hole of the asp, and the weaned child shall thrust his hand into the den of the Basilisk. [Isaiah 11:8] Rejoice not thou, whole Philistia, that the rod of him that struck thee is broken in pieces; for out of the root of the serpent shall come forth a Basilisk, and his seed shall swallow the bird. [Isaiah 14: 29] The burden of the beasts of the South. In a land of trouble and distress, from whence come the lioness, and the lion, the viper and the flying Basilisk, they carry their riches upon the shoulders of beasts, and their treasures upon the bunches of camels to a people that shall not be able to profit them. [Isaiah 30: 6] They have broken the eggs of asps, and have woven the webs of spiders; he that shalt eat of their eggs shall die; and that which is brought out, shall be hatched into a Basilisk. [Isaiah 59: 5] For, behold, I will send serpents, basilisks, among you which will not be charmed, and they shall bite you, saith the Lord. [Jeremiah 8:17]*

In the land of Palestine, this term is generally presumed to denote the cerastes or "horned viper", a very poisonous serpent, considered one of the most dangerous of all vipers. Clearly, the spiritual symbolism points to a prince of darkness diametrically opposed to the purposes of God in the earth. In Daniel 10 we discover the prince of Persia withstanding Gabriel prohibiting the release of Divine Instruction for 21 days. Basilisk, also a high ranking prince, desires to likewise withstand the intentions of God and has been delegated the power of death. It was believed in mythology that the power of death existed in his breath or even in a glance of his eyes.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In each of Bob's visions, the Holy Spirit gave Psalms 91:13 as a defense against this evil opposition. In Nita's vision, the Lord is calling for the fervent repentance of our sins and those of our forefathers in accordance with Daniel 9:3-10. In so doing, our sanctified hearts would then be prepared for the release of the Divine authority necessary to defeat this enemy. The Scripture declares that our foot shall be placed upon the "scorpion" and the "basilisk", not because of any strength of our own, but because of the great victory appropriated to us through Christ. The church has been given authority to deal with this spirit, yet mankind has perished throughout history because of a lack of knowledge concerning this enemy and the appropriate application of our Savior's triumph over all opposition. The Lord promises that He has given us authority to tread upon serpents and scorpions and over all the power of the enemy and nothing shall by any means injure us.

[Luke 10: 19] The Ante-Nicene Fathers records the priceless writings of the early church leaders. One of these great church Patriarchs was Irenaeus, an anointed messenger to the 2<sup>nd</sup> century church who died a martyr's death. His words provide valuable insight on this subject.

"For this end did He put enmity between the serpent and the woman and her seed, they keeping it up mutually: He, the sole of whose foot should be bitten, having power also to tread upon the enemy's head; but the other biting, killing, and impeding the steps of man, until the seed did come appointed to tread down his head,-which was born of Mary, of whom the prophet speaks: "*Thou shalt tread upon the asp and the basilisk; thou shalt trample down the lion and the dragon;*" -indicating that sin, which was set up and spread out against man, and which rendered him subject to death, should be deprived of its power, along with death, which rules [over men]; and that the lion, that is, antichrist, rampant against mankind in the latter days, should be trampled down by Him; and that He should bind "*the dragon, that old serpent*" and subject him to the power of man, who had been conquered so that all his might should be trodden down."

The great theologian and writer Tertullian spoke of Basilisk in this regard: "Who is He that shall bestow 'the power of treading on serpents and scorpions?' Shall it be He who is the Lord of all living creatures or he who is not god over a single lizard? Happily the Creator has promised by Isaiah to give this power even to little children, of putting their hand in the cockatrice den and on the hole of the young asps without at all receiving hurt. And, indeed, we are aware [without doing violence to the literal sense of the passage, since even these noxious animals have actually been unable to do hurt where there has been faith] that under the figure of scorpions and serpents are portended evil spirits, whose very prince is described by the name of serpent, dragon, and every other most conspicuous beast in the power of the Creator. This power the Creator conferred first of all upon His Christ, even as the ninetyeth Psalm says to Him: "*Upon the asp and the basilisk shall Thou tread; the lion and the dragon shall Thou trample under foot.*" So also Isaiah: '*In that day the Lord God shall draw His sacred, great, and strong sword*' [even His Christ] '*against that dragon, that great and tortuous serpent; and He shall slay him in that day.*' But when the same prophet says, '*The way shall be called a clean and holy way; over it the unclean thing shall not pass, nor shall be there any unclean way; but the dispersed shall pass over it, and they shall not err therein; no lion shall be there, nor any ravenous beast shall go up thereon; it shall not be found there,*' he points out the way of faith, by which we shall reach to God; and then to this way of faith he promises this utter crippling and subjugation of all noxious animals.

This demon is also described in Deuteronomy 32:24, according to the rabbinical writings.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*They shall be wasted with hunger, devoured by pestilence and bitter destruction; I will also send against them the teeth of beasts, with the poison of serpents of the dust.* [Deuteronomy 32:24] The early rabbis taught that this passage could accurately be rendered "and I will fight against them with flaming demons". The "flaming demons" would be a reference to the Spirit that the Lord is desiring that we understand

***Basilisk In History*** — Throughout history this spirit has sponsored plagues at various times causing great numbers of people to experience death. During those periods of time in history, especially the dark ages, man attempted various superstitions and fables in his attempt to combat this evil spirit and the death that it brought, rather than applying the blood of Christ and accepting the victory through His revealed Word. This spirit promotes religious superstition in place of faith. This resulted in Christians praying out of their superstitious imagination rather than the Holy Spirit anointed Promises of God. In his address to the Athenians, the apostle Paul described them as being "too superstitious", or "religious" as some translations rendered it. Paul presented the Truth of the gospel to replace misguided trust in fables and superstitions. The Lord is desiring to do the same today.

During the 1997 vision of Basilisk, Bob saw this prince of darkness approaching land between two bridges utilizing the winds bringing plagues, viruses and natural disasters causing considerable misery. It was revealed in the vision and confirmed through Jewish literature that this evil spirit prevails during a certain season of the year. This season is called Bein Ha'm'tarim by the Jewish writers. This term means "between the straits" or "dire straits". This season is a three-week cycle beginning on the 17th of Tammuz extending until the 9th of Av in the Judaic calendar. It is a time when this spirit is prevalent even predominant when unchallenged by the authority of Christ given to the church through His shed blood. This high level authority cannot be combated individually but must be engaged through corporate united intercessory prayer.

At the time that the subsequent vision was revealed to Bob in 1997, hurricane Danny entered Mobile Bay, AL, in an area that perfectly fits the description "between the bridges". According to biblical definitions, Dan means "to judge" once again pointing to the coming justice of God. Uncharacteristically, Hurricane Danny brooded over Mobile Bay for twelve hours dumping a reported 40 inches of rain combined with high winds seemingly verifying in the natural the spiritual truths of this revelation.

*How doth the city sit solitary, that was full of people! How is she become as a widow! She that was great among the nations, and princess among the provinces, how is she become tributary! She weepeth sore in the night, and her tears are on her cheeks: among all her lovers she hath none to comfort her: all her friends have dealt treacherously with her, they are become her enemies. Judah is gone into captivity because of affliction, and because of great servitude: she dwelleth among the heathen, she findeth no rest: all her persecutors overtook her between the straits.* [Lamentations 1:1-3]

The effects of Basilisk are not exclusively demonstrated during this season, rather it is during that specific span that **the authority of Basilisk operates at its peak**. The Lord expressly revealed to Nita that Basilisk will begin his siege in April and extend until August, including the three-week season already mentioned. This timing is applicable to both 1999 and 2000. **The Bein Ha'm'tarim season is July 1– July 22, 1999 & July 20–August 10, 2000.**

HISTORY RECORDS MANY OF THE CATASTROPHIC EVENTS THAT HAVE TAKEN PLACE ON THESE DATES. [Author's note: Either in July or August depending on the Jewish calendar for a future year. It

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

is around or on this period that the Russian/Chinese invasion for the United States is expected, from Chuck Youngbrandt's open vision.]

**17<sup>th</sup> Of Tammuz**

1. Moses smashed the tablets of the Torah at Mt. Sinai
2. Daily sacrifices ceased
3. A Torah scroll was burned in the Temple by "Apostomos."
4. An idol was erected in the Temple
5. The city wall was finally breached

**9<sup>th</sup> AV**

1. 1200 B.C. – Israel told by God in the wilderness that generation would not enter The Land Of Promise
2. 586 B.C. – The Babylonian army destroyed the Holy Temple
3. 70 C.E. – Titus and the Roman army destroyed the Holy Temple
4. 135 – "Bethar" the stronghold of Bar Kochba, fell ending the last trial of Jewish Independence
5. 136 – Rome began to erect the pagan city on site of the Temple dedication
6. 1096 – The first crusades began
7. 1290 – The Jews were expelled from England
8. 1306 – The Jews were expelled from France
9. 1492 – King Ferdinand & Queen Isabella signed expulsion. By July, on the 9<sup>th</sup> of AV, all Jews had to be out of Spain
10. 1648 – Chmelnicky massacred tens of thousands of Polish Jews
11. 1914 – Declarations for World War I began
12. 1942 – Plans for the annihilation of Jews were drafted initiating World War II

Historically, the twenty-one days extending from the 17th of Tammuz until the 9th of AV represented a notable **time of bitterness and destruction for the Jews**. According to the Rabbis, the demon that prevails during this time is also called "ketev" meaning destruction/bitterness. The Jewish Rabbis regarded "Ketev" not solely as a plague, but a demon with authority to cause death and destruction through plagues. It was during this precise time that the Lord's prophecy concerning the destruction of Jerusalem was fulfilled. On the 17th of Tammuz 70 C.E. the Romans breached the walls of Jerusalem. For three weeks Roman troops ransacked and destroyed the city until on the 9th of Av, they burned the Temple. **In both the Babylonian and Roman captivity, the Temple was destroyed on this agonizing date.** It is reported that during the Holocaust, the Nazis systematically chose the 9<sup>th</sup> of Av to carry out murderous and other demonically inspired actions against the Jewish community.

The prophet Zechariah spoke of these dates in Zechariah 8:19: "*Thus says the LORD of hosts, 'The fast of the fourth, the fast of the fifth, the fast of the seventh, and the fast of the tenth {months} will become joy, gladness, and cheerful feasts for the house of Judah; so love truth and peace.'*"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The fast of the fourth month was to be conducted on the 17th of Tammuz representing a day of mourning because of the capture of Jerusalem and the various other calamitous events that took place on this date. The fast of the fifth month was to take place on the 9th of AV because of the historical tragedies that occurred on this date. These periods of mourning and fasting were to be conducted until the promise of the coming restoration of Judah and the Messianic Kingdom.

The ancient leaders recognized that the righteous must be hidden in the secret place of the Most High during this time of trouble, which they believed was a **dress rehearsal** for the birth pangs of Messiah. In Isaiah 26:17-21, the prophet Isaiah speaks of a season when the righteous are directed to hide themselves while wrath and indignation take its course. Zephaniah 2:3 also prophetically forecasts a season when the Godly are directed to seek the Lord... seek righteousness... and seek humility and perhaps be hidden in the day of the Lord's anger.



*"Harvest Wreath" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

According to these Rabbis, the heat of the noonday from 12:00 until 3:00 was a time of extreme activity for this evil spirit. Even a review of recent years will reveal that this season of time has produced considerable destruction through storms, droughts, floods, extreme heat and famine. If this evil prince continues to go unchecked through intercessory prayer, then great destruction will come to people. We must be brought out of darkness into light so that we would not perish because of a lack of knowledge concerning this spirit and its operations.

On July 16, 1994, which is the 9<sup>th</sup> of Av on the Hebrew Calendar, the twenty-one pieces of Shoemaker-Levi comet began its bombardment on the planet Jupiter. Jupiter is commonly recognized as a symbol of idolatry and paganism. One of the most devastating events in the history of Israel occurred when the image of Jupiter was placed in the Temple of God. We continue to observe the feast of Hanukkah as a celebration of the victory of the Maccabees in removing this pagan god from the temple and re-instituting temple worship.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

It is clearly prophetically significant that the Shoemaker Levi comet began its assault on the planet Jupiter on this notable date. The Heavens declare the Glory of God. It is also significant that the comet was broken into twenty-one pieces also representing the twenty-one days extending from the 17th of Tammuz until the 9th of AV, the season which this prevailing spirit operates with its greatest authority.

Even though Jupiter is a symbol of idolatry for the pagan world, it is also a term for righteousness in the Hebrew language. The Hebrew name for Jupiter is Tzedeq and comes from the word meaning "righteous" or "righteous one". It is from this term that the name Melchizedek is derived denoting "King of Righteousness".

Clearly, we can see that Satan has perverted Jupiter into a symbol of idolatry. However, we can glean understanding from this term as a symbol of righteousness in the hope of our being cleansed by the Truth of God's Word thereby making us a suitable habitation for His Holy Spirit so that we can share in His holiness.

*The Plans Of Basilisk* — Nita's prophetic experience displayed a map of the United States and two documents that profiled the fourfold plan of Basilisk. Specifically, the map featured the southeastern portion of our country. This included North and South Carolina, Georgia, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Arkansas, and Florida.

Following the preview of the map, she was shown the first document descending from Heaven containing Divine insight. The document had the appearance of an official government instrument entitled "National Security". Though it contained much information, she was only allowed to read a small portion necessary for the initial stages of the coming battle. The scripture provided for her as a reference was Joel 2.

The "National Security" document is intended to reveal the strategy of the enemy to weaken our defenses by an assault emphasized in the southeastern portion of the nation. Considerable data has already been publically broadcasted outlining the reductions in our defense forces and diminished commitment to our historically sound military strength. Our national security has been breached, by design, through political policy making decisions aimed at making us vulnerable and dependent upon others rather than self-sufficient and strong. The ultimate objective of satan at this stage is to so severely debilitate America that we would fall prey to war while in a weakened condition. The reigning monarch that has given power to this plan bringing our nation to this place of susceptibility is Basilisk.

The reason she was first shown the document entitled "National Security" is because the initial phase of this spirit's plan is to further weaken our national security in preparation for the second phase involving our gross national product, in other words, our economy. If these plans are successfully completed, our nation would be left in a compromising position unable to fully defend ourselves nor our allies, especially Israel. The third phase of his plan is to **destroy a major source of food supply in this country through these nine states** that he desires to plummet with his calamities. Finally, the ultimate objective of Basilisk is to separate this nation from Israel and create substantial adversity and misery for the natural seed of Abraham. The magnitude of these revelations left Nita stunned and shaken.

These nine states provide a considerable portion of this nation's food products. The state of Louisiana was specifically highlighted as a strategic area involving these issues because of the unique food products provided by this state. Some of the goods supplied by Louisiana and these other states are as follows: corn, grain, silage, wheat, barley, soybeans, oil, meal, tofu, sorghum, beans, oats, alfalfa, potatoes, sweet potatoes,



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[potatoes are especially important during times of war] pecans, peanuts, cucumbers, cabbage, bell peppers, muscadines, peaches, tomatoes, watermelons, honey, citrus fruits, and a variety of other vegetables.

The Lord specifically pointed out the essential nature of herbs and spices, which are sometimes overlooked in their importance especially during times of crisis. In this year's "Shepherd's Rod", the Lord instructed Bob that 1999 would see a shaking in the oil industries. That has already begun to take shape with the greatly diminished oil prices causing vast hardship in this industry and the related support businesses. Nita was also told of the enemy's desire to weaken our overall economy through this essential commodity. These and other staples are critically important to us, especially during times of military conflict.

Basilisk intends to bring such calamity to this region so as to destroy these vital supplies, further disrupting our economy beyond the staggering cost natural disasters and terrorism already generate. The Lord has made it painfully clear, terrorism is not coming, it is here. Much of the terrorism and disasters will be directed at densely Jewish population areas. The ripple effect of these calamities will not be limited to those residing exclusively in these states, rather the entire nation will be adversely affected if the enemy successfully carries out his plans. These supplies are essential for meeting the needs of our population and those we support abroad. With a diminished national security and a crippled economy, we would then be vulnerable to military conflict.

A weakened military force combined with severe economic hardships would make it substantially more difficult to defend and supply the needs of our nation. More importantly, our ability and willingness to stand by Israel would be compromised. The enemy desperately desires to separate this nation from Israel. If successful, the spiritual and natural implications would be significant. The Bible plainly announces that the Lord will bless those that bless Israel and curse those that curse her. One of the great attributes of this nation's leadership in times past has been the willingness to adamantly support Israel thereby releasing divine prosperity and blessing.

Additionally, Israel provides America with a strong military ally in that region of the world. Without the close alliance of Israel, our military and economic opportunities in the Middle East and Europe would be severely compromised. Our enemy is attempting to prematurely set in motion events before their time. He is attempting to bring about military conflict, economic shaking, and political upheaval prematurely; especially hostile confrontation with the enemies of Israel. God's people must stand in the gap as a voice toward heaven withstanding these evil aspirations.

*Defeating Basilisk* — Our Lord in His grace has given us this insight into the plans of the enemy for the purpose of equipping us with the blueprint for success in defeating this adversary. The more we understand his plans and purposes the more capable we will be to pray with pinpoint precision. The Lord also has His plans and purposes; plans for welfare and not for calamity toward those obediently following His divinely ordained strategy. Nothing could be more rewarding for a Christian than to find favor with God by willingly offering ourselves as instruments of righteousness, hating what He hates and loving that which He loves. This can be accomplished, at least in part, by committing ourselves faithfully to this battle both individually and corporately.

Foremost in our preparation for this battle is sincere repentance for our sins and the sins of our "fathers". Repentance will always bring forth times of refreshing from the Presence of the Lord. Genuine sorrow that is not merely the articulation of our mouths but the incentives of our hearts will also pave the way for the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

impartation of righteousness and divine authority necessary for defeating our enemies. The Scriptures declare that our Savior came into this world to destroy the works of the devil. He has chosen His church as the instrument through which this victory is to be manifested. Daniel 9 records the great prophet repenting for his sins and those of his people, leadership, and forefathers for not having obeyed the Word of the Lord to obediently walk in His teachings. Like Israel of old, we have allowed the spirit of the world to invade our lives promoting compromise and spiritual error. We are now being given the divine opportunity to make this right individually and corporately. City and regional repentance is especially crucial in the Southeastern US, the target zone for Basilisk. Sincere repentance will touch the heart of the Father releasing the spiritual "ammunition" to defeat Basilisk.

This victory will be achieved through corporate intercessory prayer. When the early believers were together praying IN ONE ACCORD, great and mighty things were accomplished for the kingdom of Heaven. Now may the God who gives perseverance and encouragement grant you to be of the same mind with one another according to Christ Jesus; that with one accord you may with one voice glorify the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ. [Romans 15:5-6]

Few things please the Father more than to see His people in unity... *how good and pleasant it is for brothers to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious oil upon the head, coming down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard.* [Psalms 133:1-2] Though often geographically separated, we are united in purpose with one mind and passion... to defeat the enemies of our God. As one expositor put it "as the instruments of a great concert under the direction of a concert master, so the Holy Spirit blends together the lives of members of the ekklesia of Christ."

Psalms 91 has been given to us as a scripture of protection and instrument of war against this evil Spirit. The church has been given the authority over all of the power of the enemy... authority and victory in Christ must be rightly appropriated through the body. Like the sons of Isachar, we must be equipped with the knowledge of the times and seasons of the Spirit, dedicated to the Lord's plans and strategy. As many as are led by the Spirit of God, these are the sons of God.

The Lord is calling for repentance and corporate intercession against the specific plans of the enemy here outlined.

[Author's note: Plans & Strategy For Spiritual Warfare In 1999 & 2000 by Bob Jones, Nita Johnson and Keith Davis.]

**62.70**      *November 8, 1999, Visitation, The Coming Of The Black Horse* — On November 8, 1999, I was doing a radio broadcast with my friends Pastor McCutcheon and Pastor Bob Hill, when the angel of the Lord suddenly flew into my room and stood beside me. Once by my side, he waved his arm in the air in a very deliberate manner. As he did this, the veil of the spirit was opened to me and I as permitted to see many things. I will share with you one of those things.

I looked and saw **the black horse of Revelation running toward the earth.**

*"And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*four beasts say, A measure of wheat [Word] for a penny, and three measures of barley [prayer] for a penny; and see that thou hurt not the oil [revelation] and wine [stimulation/ Spirit of virtue]. [Revelation 6:5,6]*

I saw him running toward the earth with a rider on his back. In the hand of the rider was a pair of balances. I saw a seraphim with the face of a man off to the horse's right side and to my left. This seraphim cried out the words of verses five and six above. Then the angel standing by my side shared with me the meaning of his strange words. As it turns out, his words mean more than we have known.

The wheat and the barley represent the Word and prayer. In the dark ages when Catholicism ruled the earth, the Word was in the hands of the pope and the priests. The average man was not allowed to read the Word. In addition, if my memory serves me correctly, the Bible was printed in Latin. Therefore, it was impossible for the average person to read, even if he could have had a copy. The average person was dependent totally upon the priests both to read and interpret the Bible for them.

Furthermore, the practice of prayer was reduced to a formula of praying over beads, and forgiveness from transgressions was placed in the control of the local priests. If a man hoped to free himself from the place of torment, it would cost him great sums of money. The mediatorial ministry of our Messiah had been circumvented completely and prayer had been effectively placed into the hands of the priests and the pope.

All that remained was the life of the Spirit of revelation and stimulation in the remnant. The oil and the wine symbolize the Spirit of revelation and stimulation. Paul speaks of the Spirit of revelation that is symbolized by the oil in Ephesians, chapter one. The word translated 'revelation' means to unveil, to uncover, to release the hidden mysteries. He encourages us to pray for this gift, therefore, I would have to say that it is not something we automatically receive. As we grow and develop in this gift, we are able to uncover the mysteries of Yeshua and His Kingdom and how we fit into His plans and purposes. The seraphim also said to protect the wine. This is the Spirit of stimulation. The purpose of this gift is to stimulate the bearer into the spiritual growth needed to appropriate the mysteries that have been revealed. When I say 'stimulate' I don't mean to inspire, but to ignite the spirit into this desired growth. Peter called it the Spirit of virtue. It also can be recognized as the zeal of the Lord. It compels the Christian to move onward into the maturity of the revelations that are given. Many of the mystics of the dark ages are really Christians who obtained various levels of these two gifts and sought to enter into the revelations given to them. We call them mystics but really they were the remnant. They were those who would not sacrifice their relationship with the Lord for the favor of the religious system of the day. Hence, many were martyred.

The angel of the Lord told me that this time period was reflective of the presence of this foreboding horse. Further, we are going to see him come around again in the near future. The Church is going to travel through another season wherein the wheat and the barley are going to be taken. The exact timing of this event, I don't know. I think we can safely say that if it doesn't happen before, it certainly will happen under the reign of the anti-christ. Even now, we see a type of his activity in places like China and other countries where the Word and prayer are being strictly suppressed for the governments own purposes. Also, we see it in places where Catholicism is ruling. His coming has a positive effect on the remnant who will not relinquish their rights to any but the Lord and will maintain their position as King's children regardless of the temporal cost. The point of the visitation I received was to warn me that we are going to see it in America.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Therefore, I want to encourage you my dear friend, to press into the Lord Jesus with all your heart and strength. Pray for the Spirit of revelation and stimulation that in the time of trouble you will not be found wanting. Our Father above will be delighted to teach you His ways and grant your heart's desire.

[Author's note: My mother-in-law who was Catholic (she passed away), born around the 1920's in America, informed me that the Catholic Church told her that it was a sin for her to read the Holy Bible; the priest were to tell her what the Bible said. I suspect strongly you will see this again happen from the Catholic church.]

**From the Newsletter: <sup>1</sup>"Healing Love", Jan—Mar 2001; Volume 11 number 1, page 11. Jesus Ministries, Bukit Timah, P.O. Box 322, Singapore 915811 by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, God's Prophet of India.**

62.71            *November 30, 1999, Vision, Stand In Awe* — On November 30 1999, Yeshua spoke to me in a vision saying: "*In the coming year My church must fast and pray and draw close to Me. In the final quarter of the year I demand that you stand in awe and sin not.*"

To "stand in awe" is to recognize who and what He is and honor Him with a holy fear. He spoke to me in a vision recently saying: "*You are My people; that signifies that you are the subject of My care and provision. I am your God; that speaks of My right to demand your honor and obedience.*"

In this next year every day must be spent preparing for the last quarter when we must be ready and able "to stand in awe and sin not." To prepare, we must turn from the ways that are displeasing to our Father, and seek His face with great diligence through fasting, prayer, Bible study time, and a life of obedience. Those who will do this will experience blessings. Those who will not turn from their evil ways will begin to experience the judgments of our Father in an attempt to lead them to repentance. Once they enter into this cycle, His judgments will grow increasingly worse until either repentance or destruction takes place. You can read about this in my book "*Prepare for the Winds of Change*" and you can find a brief description in the 26<sup>th</sup> chapter of Leviticus. The Hebrews writer says that is it a fearful thing to fall into to the hands of the living God. I want to add that it is an even more fearful thing to fall out of the hands of the living God, through unrepented sin. My dear brothers and sisters, our Father is going to visit His people and pour out great mercies and blessings upon us out of the wells of salvation. For He feels great care and pity for our weaknesses and longs to bless us with His wonderful presence. But, He will not overlook deliberate rebellion indeed cannot. As His magnanimous presence draws near we can bear it only as much as our hearts have been purified. Further, a rebellious life style prohibits us from finding our rest under the wing of His protection. Therefore His warning is strong, but it is out of the greatest love for our souls. Draw near to Him and He will draw near to you. In His gentle love He will prepare you for His coming.

62.72            *A warning for African Americans* — I saw two men raised up as what looked like Islamic leaders. They had signs and wonders operating through them, particularly in the area of healings; although these were **not** divine healings. They incited hatred against the white race and promised healing for the African American.

I was given the ability to see their hearts. Their true interest was the wealth of the black man. After healings would be manifested, they would take up offerings. Their followers would fill the buckets with their hard earned income.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There is to be an unprecedented move among both Native Americans [Indians] and African Americans by the Holy Spirit in evangelism and healing to these two nations. But to be a part of it, they must turn from the ways of yesteryear and take on the restorative power of Jesus. Forgive and seek victory through love and the power of the Lord's cross.

**62.73**            *A Cycle Of Judgment* — According to the scriptures, they are his chastisements. The Hebrew word for chastise means to train by discipline as one would train his son through spanking. The Word states:

*Those whom I [dearly and tenderly] love, I tell their faults and convict and convince and reprove and chasten — I discipline and instruct them. So be enthusiastic and in earnest and burning with zeal and repent — changing your mind and attitude. [Revelation 3:19 Amp.]*

God's first dealings are always by His Word and His Spirit. He won't revert to the following unless one is in a settled place of rebellion, unwilling to respond to the former. In the book of Leviticus, the 26<sup>th</sup> chapter, we get a good picture of how He chastens. Next, He says if you won't hearken to Him, He will do the following:

- 1<sup>st</sup> He'll send sudden terror.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> He'll send sickness.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> He'll send financial loss.
- 4<sup>th</sup> Your enemies will rise up against you and win.

*If you still won't repent, He will chastise you further.*

- 5<sup>th</sup> He'll break your pride in your power.
- 6<sup>th</sup> He'll not answer your prayers.
- 7<sup>th</sup> He'll send no blessings.
- 8<sup>th</sup> You'll work for nothing.
- 9<sup>th</sup> Everything you touch will rot.

*Third time around — if you still won't repent:*

- 10<sup>th</sup> You'll have loss of children.
- 11<sup>th</sup> You'll have a loss of ability to work.
- 12<sup>th</sup> You'll experience pestilence.
- 13<sup>th</sup> You'll live under the yoke of your enemy.
- 14<sup>th</sup> You'll not have enough food to eat.
- 15<sup>th</sup> You'll face untimely death.

Some believe that since we are in the dispensation of grace, God will not deal in this manner today — at least not with His church. Read the second and third chapters of Revelation, and you'll see that His punishments are just as severe. We must understand that while our Heavenly Father is loving and merciful, He is also rigidly righteous, a holy God, who unlike us, will not compromise who He is.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We see a profound but simple principle regarding the ways of God throughout the Word. The Lord will bring salvation to a man, cleanse him with His blood, and begin the process of sanctification. Yet all the time, He'll leave the decision of whom we will serve at any given moment up to us. If we continue to make the decision to serve Satan more than Jesus, He will allow the aforementioned calamities to begin to work their process. Who is the direct author of these? Satan, of course. So we are now beginning to reap the harvest of seeds planted to sin. They cycle will continue until one day Jesus will say, "If that man still wants that life so bad, let it consume him."

In that very hour, the destructive forces of Satan are unleashed to lord over us to our utter destruction. In other words, we chose our master, and Jesus lets us have him. Up to that final point, all the trouble that came our way was designed to bring us back to the Lord and into a place of safety. Once we cross over that line, the door of mercy is closed, and Satan is allowed free access to devour.

By the sword of judgment, God is releasing all mankind into the above-mentioned process. Those who are truly His and choose to walk in Godly fear and pure holiness will be kept from judgment in a place of refuge. Those who don't fit in that category will begin to experience the course of chastisement ascribed in Leviticus 26.

The Bible says today is the day of salvation. Let the healing hand of God's grace touch your home instead of the sword of judgment. You have full say as to where you stand with the Lord. Gird yourself in strength by walking in purity and see the dynamics that can be yours in Christ through these difficult times.



**The golden crown of the High Priest**

To those who are pure, those who love the Lord and live a life of obedience to Him — His mercy is a covering standard of protection. To those who love and serve people, bringing honor to the Lord, He is a hiding place from the storm. The Bible says His saintly ones are like precious jewels in the crown of their God, which He wears like a zealous Father.

God does not delight in the suffering of humanity. These warnings are designed to stir the readers into evaluating their lives. We can turn judgment into mercy and blessing if we will alter or forsake anything not agreeing with God's Word, and instead embrace God's way. So let us encourage one another in the Lord,

draw close to Him and to one another, that we may be held secure and at peace in His name in troubled times. — Prepare —<sup>2</sup>

**62.74**            *August 4, 2000, Dream, The New River* — I had a most wonderful dream. I found myself standing on the beach of what I initially thought to be an ocean. It was incredibly deep and wide. The waves were so great I couldn't see the other side. The water was so blue that I marveled at the uniqueness and beauty of its color.

Suddenly, I realized that there was a man standing next to me. So, I asked him, "What is this?" as I pointed toward the beautiful water. He replied, "*This is the 'River of Holiness flowing down from the throne of Yahweh.'*"

I then noticed huge ships traveling down this vast river. I also observed many types of waterfowl such as ducks, herons and swans. As beautiful as they each were, they would immediately be transformed both in size and appearance, as they would sweep down and land upon the water. Suddenly, they would become much larger and even more beautiful. For instance, I think ducks are good looking birds. Many are even beautiful. But, when a duck would land upon the river, it would become the size of a swan, and eminently more beautiful. I was so amazed by what I was seeing, that without thought I asked the man who had appeared beside me, "Why are the birds being transformed as they touch the water?" The man answered: "*Everything the river touches is both increased and beautified by its power.*" After a time of watching so many different kinds of birds touch the water and enter into this same metamorphosis, my new friend informed me that the many different birds speak of the many nations soon to be touched by this great river.

My attention was drawn back to the huge ships that were cruising down the river. I noticed numerous men and women on board, some standing, some walking and all conversing with one another. Strangely, they were dressed in evening attire. The men were dressed in tuxedos and the women were dressed in lovely evening gowns. Everyone we saw looked unusually happy.

Then the scene changed and I found myself on one of these ships. Standing next to me on the deck of the stern, was the same man who had miraculously joined me on the beach. By now I realized that he was an angel and had been sent to be my guide. Our ship was among many that were trekking down these beautiful blue waters. Our particular ship was hugging the shoreline as we crawled along.

I noticed many homes along the shore. The people who lived in these homes were for some reason standing in their yards. I watched as one by one they seemed, as if for the first time, to notice the river that was flowing outside their homes. Some were surrounded by a denser, brighter light, which varied in degree from person to person. Others had no light at all. The level of brightness seemed to indicate the spiritual condition of its bearer. My guide told me that those who bore a very faint light were currently in a back-slidden condition. Contrariwise, the purer the Christian, the brighter and denser their light would be. Although the brighter light would be more desirable, most were surrounded by a light that was medium to dim. Those who had no light were not even saved.

As they stood outside their homes watching the river, I noticed that each one was dressed in the garb depicting their profession. I saw housewives, gardeners, technicians, and doctors, blue-collar workers, CEOs, scientists and so on. There seemed to be people from every conceivable line of employment.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Some, upon noticing the river, would simply turn away and go about their business. Some of which had no light at all, while others who bore some dimension of light, responded in like manner and would then immediately begin to lose what little light they had.

Others, upon noticing the river, would run into their homes and pull extravagant evening wear out of their closets. The men would pull out handsome tuxedos and the women would take out beautiful evening gowns. The age of the apparel and the level of light that each person had were all very distinct from one another, yet the two did not seem to correspond. I asked my guide why the evening wear seemed to vary in age. He answered, *"The age of the apparel indicated when each person entered into the kingdom. The new garments were indicative of the fact that they were just recently born into the kingdom."* As each person adorned himself or herself with the evening wear, I saw an immediate transformation begin to take place.

I had not noticed before that these people were overweight. Some were moderately overweight while others were grossly overweight. I took note of this when I saw the strange transformation begin. As each person would adorn himself or herself with this evening apparel, they would immediately begin to lose weight. At the end of this metamorphosis, the people would be slim and sleek and a new youthfulness would become apparent. For instance, one woman looked as though she was about 60 years old and was grossly overweight. However, after changing her garment she became very slender and took on the appearance of a woman of 40. Her countenance was radiant.

What I saw overwhelmed me, and I found it difficult to understand. Consequently, I asked my guide for help. He explained, *"The evening wear is indicative of the holiness of the eleventh hour outpouring. The reason people were overweight prior to changing their garments is that each one at some point in time had eaten the Word of Yahveh then turned to the indulgences of the world. The degree that they had ingested the world was evidenced in the weight they gained. Now that they have put on the garments of holiness and through repentance, the world is falling away and the weight that came with it is disappearing. The Bible speaks of this in Numbers chapter 5. "Do you not remember also that the Bible says to worship Him in the beauty of holiness?"*

Once the people went through this amazing transformation they would begin to board the ships that were waiting all along the shore. When the ships were full they would head into the flow of the great river.

After traveling for a while on this beautiful, vast river, we came to a place where the water dumped into a pool, forming a mammoth lake. Extending from this lake were tributaries. These tributaries seemed to flow directly into huge buildings along the shore. Next to the tributaries one could see docks where these great ships would stop and unload their precious cargo. Once empty, they would head back out onto the river and gather waiting passengers in order to bring them to this same landing place.

At length we pulled into one of these docks and were able to get off the ship. My guide led me on an exciting tour of this area. When we approached one of the tributaries, I could see that there were words along this stream that read, "Healings and Miracles". I then followed him into a great building wherein incredible things were happening. He said to me, *"All the buildings you will see, and many more, are healing rooms prepared for this great outpouring of holiness and evangelism. The anointing that is flowing down from the throne of the Lord into these buildings is called the 'Great Jubilee Anointing' as mentioned in Isaiah 61."*

As we entered into the actual sanctuary wherein all the wonders were taking place, I was amazed. My guide instructed, *"This is the room where healings and miracles concerning the body take place."* These rooms were large



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

enough to accommodate perhaps 40 to 50 thousand people. As I looked toward the platform **I noticed many ministers who were nameless and faceless ministering to the people.** I could see healings and miracles of every conceivable kind occurring. Limbs were growing out or being restored. The maimed were being healed; the lame, the crippled and those who had spastic disorders were being healed. Diseases of all kinds were being healed. The blind eyes were being opened and the deaf ears could now hear. I was so excited for the recipients of Yeshua's great mercy that I wept tears of joy. None who came into this place left without their healing. **I then remembered that the Lord had spoken to me nearly 20 years ago and promised me that the day would come when there would be no feeble or sick among His people.** Now I was seeing it with my own eyes.

After awhile we left that building and set out on our tour once again. Within a short distance we came across another tributary. The words that ran along side of this stream were "Healing of Emotions and Memories." Again the stream seemed to flow into a huge auditorium. As we walked through the entrance, I saw that people everywhere were being freed of inner wounds and bad memories. Many deliverances were also taking place. Longstanding strongholds were being uprooted in people all over this great room. People were praising the Lord for their newly found freedom.

Before long, my guide led me out and past another tributary. The words that ran along side of this tributary were "Healing of Relationships." We crossed over the stream and entered the auditorium. Inside this vast meeting room we saw marriages, families, friendships and all sorts of relationships, at every level, being healed and restored. Tears of joy and shouts of praise could be heard echoing throughout the building and would rise to a crescendo. Then more healing would occur, and the rejoicing would be repeated.

We watched for awhile, then departed. My guide once again led me past another tributary and into another great building. The words running along side the stream read "Healing of Finances." In this building, thousands of people were seeing the healing stream of Yahveh touch their finances. Many of which, received restoration of great sums of money and vast fortunes. In this room, I saw people giving as never before to the work of the Lord.

After we left this great auditorium we passed by another tributary. The words that ran along side of it were "**Kingdom Apostles and Prophets.**" We didn't enter this place. However, as we walked by it, my guide shared with me that in this room there **was deep teaching going on in order to instruct the hearers about the Apostolic and Prophetic offices.** As the speakers conclude their teachings, the Ruach Ha Kodesh [Spirit of the Holy One] would release New Kingdom mantels upon those for whom it is ordained for the sake of the commonwealth of the Great King.

We then came upon another tributary. The word along side this stream was, "Sonship." As my guide pointed at the great conference center at the head of the stream he said: "*In this place those who have been prepared for this high honor are being granted 'Sonship' by the Great King. This is the highest of all rooms of healing. For in it the greatest of all restorations are taking place. This is the restoration of The Father to those who have wholly abandoned the world and proven their worthiness to become 'adult sons' in the Kingdom.*" My guide went on to explain, "*Everyone who comes up the great river of holiness will enter into one or more of these great rooms. It will be according to their need.*" I saw many such rooms, all set aside for different purposes.

Suddenly, I noticed that people from every continent of the world would, upon leaving these great rooms, be sent out to various nations of the world to share the Gospel. Some, however, would return to their

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

hometowns and their jobs carrying with them the glad tidings. While some would travel across their own nation, others went to foreign nations. All would carry the power of the good news wherever they traveled.

Then my guide looked over at me and said: "This is a picture of the great outpouring of glory reserved for the **eleventh hour**. [Ezk.34:16 & chap.41: Numbers 5:21-31: Ps. 110: Ps. 96:9: Rev. 22] The dream came to an end.

**62.75**            *The New Temple* — The Lord is in the process of building a new temple. As Peter says, a temple not built with hands. This temple is a holy temple comprised of holy vessels of the Lord. Yeshua has recently spoken three things to me. All three are from the Scripture.

I Kings 10:18 – Moreover the king made a great throne of ivory, and overlaid it with the best gold. And I Kings 10:20. And twelve lions stood there on the one side and on the other upon six steps: there was not the like made in any kingdom. And I Kings 10:21. And all king Solomon's drinking vessels were of gold, and all the vessels of the house of the forest of Lebanon were of pure gold; none were of silver: it was nothing account- of in the days of Solomon.

In this temple will dwell the mediatorial authority of the Melchizedek priesthood and the reigning authority of the King of kings.

This temple will be comprised of holy living stones of pure gold: stones who have been tried, tested, and purified in the fire of Messiah. They will be devout people who have separated themselves from the world and are pleased to live wholly for Yahveh. Through these transparent living stones, our Father will show forth His glory. Yes, they will shine in the radiant splendor of holiness. They will be fully equipped with the fruits of righteousness and the gifts of the Spirit to minister in the glorious love of Yahveh.

The first Scripture tells us that Yeshua is building a *throne of ivory overlaid with gold*. This speaks of the beauty of a divine purity that the vessels that will bear the great King's authority will know. The gold speaks of the highest authority available to man through Messiah. They will have experienced such a deep firing process which purged them of the lower elements of the world so that the Holy King can afford to grace them with such authority. They will have the highest authority in the body of Messiah. Further, they will have authority over high levels of principalities and powers, over nations, and over the elements of nature. As the Bible says They will be crowned with glory and honor. However, although they will sit in this high and lofty place, they will be men and women of deep humility and meekness. The Bible says that Yeshua's throne is established in righteousness. Surely these devout people will give righteous judgment. Their judgment will be sure and will be attested to by Yahveh Himself with great signs and wonders. So great will these signs be that the world itself will stand in fear of them.

The second Scripture tells us that descending from the throne were *twelve lions*, six lions on each side. I have been the subject of several visitations from the Lion of Judah. In each visitation I have been given to see His great power and holiness. I am always filled with the fear of the Lord when I am in His presence. Even so, these lions speak of a peculiar mantel that the future leadership will bear. It is the mantel of the seven Spirits of Yahveh. It speaks of the perfect government of the Lord in His Church.

**Spirit of Yahveh: this is not the same as say the baptism of the Holy Spirit.** It is indicative of entrance into the adult sonship. Comparatively few will therein enter as the price to be an adult son is very high. This

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sonship bears with it the creative word and the great working of miracles. Spirit of wisdom: This is a high wisdom that comes from having the **mind of Messiah**. In fact, the understanding and knowledge that is associated with this mantel all are derived from having the mind and revelation of Messiah. None but those who enter this high and holy place of abiding called the adult sonship will experience the value of these graces. **Those who bear it will experience frequent visitations for the purpose of building up the body of Messiah and bringing judgment upon the world.** Spirit of counsel and might speak of the divine counsel coming from behind the veil. Counsel that is usually given through divine instruction and can by no means be obtained by matters of the flesh or natural thinking. With this counsel comes a divine might to fulfill the plans and purposes of the Lord. Finally, the fear of the Lord wraps this mantel in perfect harmony. The fear of the Lord, rests upon them in such a manner that they walk in perfect obedience. When they speak the word of the Lord, their words will bear this same anointing causing their hearers to fear the Lord in holiness.

The third Scripture tells us that all the drinking vessels will be of gold. Those who will be vessels of honor in this great move will be vessels of gold through which Yeshua will pour out His greatest and highest wine. Vessels of silver may experience the anointing and be used by Yeshua. But only those who have experienced the purging fires deeply and thoroughly enough to make them vessels of gold will be used to deliver the best wine for the Church and the world.

My admonition based upon the revelation is to quickly prepare for the great coming presence of the Lord while there is still time. In this way you will not be left behind when He begins to demonstrate His glory through prepared vessels.

**62.76**            *Before November, 2000, Night Vision, The Next Wave Of The Spirit* — I saw in a night vision that only about 1/5<sup>th</sup> to 1//6<sup>th</sup> of the body of Christ will be of any value to the work of the kingdom in this next great move. Those who will not qualify have not made themselves ready by living a holy life, and they refuse to love not their lives unto death. It brought great sadness to the Lord for He would have liked to use each member of His great kingdom. However, He will use those who have made themselves ready. Even in this remnant He will have a great and notable army.

In a vision, Yeshua told me that there would be 120 top officers world wide in this great outpouring. They will be apostles and prophets who have been prepared for this great burden. They will be selfless and will bring Yeshua great glory. My dear friend Bob Jones once told me that the Lord once told him that there were 7 prophets like him in the earth under these seven would be 300 prophets then a great many under them. I would say that those seven would be part of the 120 regiment along with many others in their various stations and callings, the 3000 will be part of the next category. I thought it was quite interesting that the Church began with 120 who received the martyrs grace up in the upper room when the first revival was poured out on the church, and He is going to do it that way again.

Next will be the 144,000 virgins, all with distinct callings and anointings of great measure. These, will like their superiors be purged of the world. Their sinful nature will be effectively crucified and they will be ready for this great awakening. Their splendid purity will be both astounding and healing to the Church and they will be wonderful mothers and fathers filled with the nurturing grace of the Lord for His people. Each will flow in the supernatural and will walk with our Messiah in such intimacy as would beggar description.

Under these will be the King's sons and daughters seemingly without number. Then those who will walk on the fringes of this great move will bring up the tail. Through this great Gideon's army will flow the greatest

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

outpouring the world has ever seen. We will wonder at the unbelievable power and greatness of our Father above. Great will be the glory, power and miracles.

62.77            *July Or August, Dream & Taken To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven & Visions, A Word Of Desolation Decreed* — The Lord spoke to me in a dream about Isaiah 13. I would like to share it with you.

The first thing He said was: *"My people must open their eyes, for the day of the Lord is close at hand."*

Whither we like it or not, whither we want to believe it or not, **we are at the end of the age**, and as He said: The "Day of the Lord" is quickly approaching. Isaiah speaks of it in the thirteenth chapter. In verse one he begins his reflection on Babylon and its ultimate end. Perhaps Isaiah at first considers a destruction in a more imminent future to his own time, but by the time he finishes the details of what he has seen, all readers realize he is talking about a much wider scope of time and events.

Babylon is a symbolic name as well as the name of an actual place. While the events that Isaiah foresaw many times regarding the literal place of Babylon have already taken place, the full and complete scope of events regarding mystery Babylon have not.

Isaiah reflects on some rather ominous images regarding the "day of the Lord" as it pertains to Babylon which in reality is the same Babylon of Revelation ch. 18 and Jeremiah ch. 51. Isaiah cries out it seems, almost in anguish as he replays what he sees. *"The Lord of host musters his host for battle."*v4. Is.13:6 *"Howl ye; for the day of the Lord is at hand; it shall come as a destruction from the Almighty. V7 Therefore shall all hands be faint, and every man's heart shall melt. And they shall be afraid: pangs and sorrows shall take hold of them. They shall be in pain as a woman that travaileth. They shall be amazed one at another; their faces shall be as flames. Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he shall destroy the sinners out of it."* He further speaks of the sun, moon and stars withdrawing their light. And the Lord tells him; *"I will punish the world for their evil, and the wicked for their iniquity; and I will cause the arrogancy of the proud cease. V12 I will make man more precious than fine gold. V13 I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place, in the wrath of the Lord of host in the day of his fierce anger. V18 Their bows also shall dash the young men to pieces; and they shall have no pity on the fruit of their womb; their eye shall not spare children."* He essentially concludes his warning with the fact that it will be as when God overthrew Sodom and Gomorrah. What a disconcerting thought! As I mentioned earlier, John saw this same thing on the Isle of Patmos and recorded it in the book of Revelation.

We are about to see severe economic depression and collapse in one nation after another. The Lord revealed to me in a vision a couple of years ago **I believe, that every nation is going to be set back in time about 30 to 40 years.** This will effect economics, and materialism right at the core of every nation and all peoples. Further, we are going to as I mentioned in the first newsletter of this year, see a sharp increase of terrorism. I felt it would start by the end of the year. Whither that turns out to be the case or not, the word of the Lord is that serious terrorist attacks are going to begin to assail this country. I now feel that we have, as one man said, opened Pandora's Box, with our recent strikes in the Middle East. This could be the very trigger for the attacks we will start experiencing. Further, the nations of the world are going to enter a new and greatly increased measure of calamities, as an increased wake-up call to repentance. Finally, war is coming as the nations of the world are soon to be gripped with the labor pains of the last days.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Who or what is this mystery Babylon? Some say America, and that is true in one sense! Moreover, it is all nations and peoples of the world that refuse allegiance to the Lord. It is virtually a universal destruction of the sinner and the nations they inhabit. The only hope any man has in an hour such as we are about to enter, is to find his refuge in Jesus Christ. We must not only call Him Lord; He must be our Lord if we are to be kept safe from the most horrific storms, which are just ahead.

In respect to the Church, the prophet Daniel said, if we are pure, we would shine like the stars. On the other hand, if we continue to be lovers of the world, and the ways of the world, then we are constituted sinners and will therefore be destroyed with the world we love. Consequently, my dear friends, now is the time to make your lives as pure and holy before the Lord as you can, that in the coming hour, you may be found in the pavilion of His protection. When men are experiencing the greatest anguish ever known to man, you and yours will be safe, for you will belong wholly to Christ. That isn't to say that you will not pass through some rough times, as I just mentioned, you will! Many of you are, even now. Again, the times are going to get systematically more difficult, as we enter into times that are more severe than anyone has ever known. However, as I have shared many times there is no need for fear, for, even in that **God will be your stay and support**, if you are set apart from worldly lust unto Him alone.

As we watch the time clock of eternity continuing to click off the minutes, we are now looking at approximately 2 minutes to midnight. Midnight is the hour judgment will fall in a most severe way. So, be ready! Be holy, so you can be protected!

Before leaving the thoughts we are discussing in this article, I want to offer one encouragement. God's heart can be changed, and times can be altered. The Lord said to me, "even now as we are sitting at the door of this horrific wave of judgment, He is looking for a people who will cleanse themselves through repentance and separation from the world and will come before Him like Esther and **plead on behalf of the nations of the world that He might feel justified in holding back judgment.**" In referring to the statement I just quoted, His preceding words were: "If My church would." I don't know how great a response He would expect in order to justify a favorable response. I shall seek Him on this. But, until He reveals His heart further, we must take action at least on behalf of our own souls, repent and turn away from the world with a real abruptness and not regret the cost. At least in this way, we and our families will be protected.

*Russia — And The Horror of Great Darkness —* While in prayer on July 28 I saw a vision. I saw a great beast with huge jaws, and sharp teeth, such as a great dragon would have. Its fingers were bony with long talons or claws. It looked like a monstrous dark cloud and was moving at a moderate pace to engulf all of Russia. It was coming up from the south and moving upon the north fully intending to take complete dominion over all of Russia.

I was at length given to see its heart, and motivation. It was on a path of conquering to destroy. Its heart was one of steal hatred for the Russian people. Through lust, pride, anger and hate it would cause the Russian people to once again rise up against the Christians and Jews to persecute and murder them. Its hope was to utterly wipe out anything that had anything to do with God and the Light. So, his plan was to incite in the heart of the people a venomous heart of murder to accomplish his goal of obliterating both. His hatred however, for the Russian people at large was as great as it was for the church for instance, it was just different.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I also saw the hearts of the government leaders. They had absolutely no care for the people. Power was the driving motivation of their activities. The more this evil power overtakes Russia, the more this will be true. I would only know how to equate what I saw to someone like Hitler. It was fearful to see this national possession take place. The Russian Christians and Jews are already going through so much, it seems incomprehensible that they could go through more. Admittedly, the knowledge of this approaching great persecution is not new. But, I now have a little clearer insight into it, and see that it is now eminent.

The Lord called it; *the horror of great darkness.*" As this evil presence continued to move over the nation, I saw famine and great hunger, until the nation looked like an emaciated child that was dying of hunger.

As my heart filled with mercy for the Christians, Jews, and those who would be evoked into being the persecutors alike, Jesus strongly impressed me, to call the people into His hiding place and protection. Further, I prayed that as many as could, would leave the nation. I was overwhelmed with the Lord's sadness and compassion for the people as I wept with Him. Needless to say, Russia needs our prayers and heartfelt tears before God. Please remember that God's hand of mercy is still extended to the Russian people and there are yet many to be saved. Isaiah 5:8-24

*Sweden* — While in prayer on my birthday, the 16th of August, the Lord spoke to me about Sweden.

Sweden is going to experience national bankruptcy. Many calamities are assigned to Sweden for a warning unto repentance. There will be massive fires, floods, and winds whipping at **300 miles an hour**, leaving much destruction.

I see what will appear to be a sudden takeover of Sweden as well as the other Baltic nations by the One World Government.

Yet, God will be a stronghold to His people. He will be a refuge in the time of trouble, shade to the weary and a help to those who have lost their way. Further, I see a tremendous move of God assigned to this country, with many miracles by the hand of God. God is virtually going to sweep over this nation with His might and His power in a huge wave of His holiness. Many believers are going to experience angelic visitations during this great awakening.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



**יְהוָה** — *God's name in Hebrew, Yahveh (The Father), was on the High Priest's Crown*  
[Artwork from "The Odyssey Of The Third Temple" ISBN 965-222-349-2]

*The Lion From The Tribe Of Judah* — While ministering in Indianapolis in July, I was suddenly taken to heaven where I saw the coming forth of the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. He was at first fearful to behold, which I expressed to the Lord who, incidentally was standing beside me. Admittedly however, He was also it seemed the most beautiful Creature I had ever seen. He is symbolic of a particular office of our Lord, so it was little wonder that He was so magnificent. He was wearing a most glorious crown. When I expressed my fear the Lord removed it by placing His peace in my heart. I knew this too was a prophetic statement. To the unrepentant, His coming will be a fearful thing. To the repentant He will be an image of peace.

On August 21, while in prayer, God again opened the spiritual veil. Crouched down in front of me, I again saw The Lion of the Tribe of Judah. He had a crown on His head. Suddenly He threw back His head and roared. The words were immediately spoken: "He roars, and the nations are shaken. The nations tremble at the sound of His voice. He roars and His judgments are spiraled at the nations of the world. But, He is a refuge for His people in the time of trouble." As the Great Lion roared, my whole being was filled with the fear of the Lord. After this brief opening of the veil, I felt strongly compelled to look up pertinent scriptures regarding the Lion of the tribe of Judah. This is what I learned.

Genesis. 49:8-12 Says, He is government.

Numbers 23:24 Teaches that He brings judgment to His enemies.

Proverbs 19:12 The Kings wrath is like the roaring of a lion.

Jeremiah. 4:6-8; 49:19; Lam. 3:10,11; Hosea 5:14, 11:10-12 says the Lion destroys His enemies.

In Amos 3:1-8 we find a strong admonition of warning. It says in verse 4 *Will a lion roar in the forest when he has no prey? will a young lion cry out in his den if he have taken nothing? Vs 6) Shall a trumpet be blown in the city and the people not be afraid? shall there be evil in the city and the Lord hath not done it? Vs*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

7) *Surely the Lord God will do nothing but he revealeth it unto his servants the prophets. The Lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy? [KJ]*

I have seen the Lion of Judah roar, now I cannot help but prophesy. I am blowing the trumpet in the city of God and to all who will hear in the nations. Once again, we see in this a strong warning about the impending perils of the near future. God is going to bring forth continued judgment through exposure of sin, calamities, sickness and even death on the unrepentant. I have spent some time now seeking the Lord about the events that are to occur in the fall. What I have been sharing with you in this letter is a brief compilation of His answers. This fall beginning with Rosh HaShanah we will see a new level of judgments begin to fall in the nations of the world. What we are now seeing take place with regard to the White House is an example of what is to be included in the list of judgments. What is going on with our president is designed to make us all fear the mighty hand of God. What He is doing with him, He will do with many before He is finished. People in state and local governments, ministers, CEOs Doctors, lawyers, the saved and the unsaved alike, the list will go on and on; none will be exempt from the dealings of our Holy God. God will not be mocked. Those who sow to the flesh will reap God's judgment, even unto destruction if there is no repentance. The Lion shall roar, and the nations shall tremble! So, this is no time to as Christians gloat over the exposure of wrong doing regarding our President. Rather, it is a time to pray for him and his family, and our country, and it is a time to search our own hearts to see to it that *we* are not offending God, lest we too experience His judgments!

The great revival is growing closer. We need it, we must continue to pray for it, as the Lord sincerely wants to grant it. It will be a time of great refreshing for all who are willing to jump into the waters.

*Unrighteous Righteousness* — We shared an article with you by our dear sister Katherine from Scotland, in which she writes about a powerful experience she had through which she was shown the self-righteousness of ministers first, then the Church. We are going to take the liberty to expand upon that sharing some things that the Lord has shown me regarding that same issue.

The Lord has dealt with me for many years concerning the self-righteousness of the Church. It is indeed a grievous thing to Him as we stunt our personal growth and inhibit our relationship with Him as a result. Further, it is a deadly symptom of the religious spirit.

Recently, I was ministering in the Rocky Mountains. As it happened, I found myself ministering to a group of people who had fallen in love with the Old Testament and were diligently studying it. Since I myself love the Old Testament I thought that was great. However, I found something else had begun to take place as well. They had unwittingly fallen into the trap of legalism. I knew that I needed to converse with the leaders about this and was in my room praying when suddenly I was lifted up in the spirit as John the revelator was 2000 years ago and found myself face to face with Moses of the Old Testament. He was standing with the two tablets of the Law behind him. Each tablet was greater in size than a man, so they extended from him to some degree. In the backdrop I could see something that looked like the temple. Perhaps even the temple that Solomon built. I don't know. Seeing me, he lifted up his hands toward heaven, and in wrath cried out. *"The Law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ."* For those of you who know your Bible you will recognize that from the Scripture and is found in John 1:17. I don't know if he would have spoken anything more to me. The terror of the Lord gripped me so quickly that in fear I pulled out of the trance. (Acts 10:10) When I later tried to tell my friends the Danowits about what had happened I wept and



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

trembled trying to get the message out. I remained under the fear of the Lord the rest of the day as many things began to unfold which ultimately broke the yoke of legalism the group had fallen into. I will forever cherish the leadership, as they were patient and deeply concerned in restoring the right foundation to their Bible studies.

Legalism is simply another form of self-righteousness. And, I would dare say that every Christian including the great apostle Paul falls into this trap at some point in their Christian walk. The sin begins when we are made aware of it and *don't* repent. Yeshua [Jesus] showed me what the garment of self-righteousness looks like. It is a dull murky gray, transparent garment that is full of holes that are caused from the worms of self-righteousness that are slowly ingesting it. Further, it is a garment of shame for it exposes our nudity. I wept and wept when I saw it. But, in His great mercy, Yeshua also showed me the garment of true righteousness that comes only from God. As Katherine already explained, it is breathtakingly beautiful.

Self-righteousness can be recognized in many different ways. When we hear sermons and attribute what we hear to everyone else and forget that we too are sinners. When we shun brothers or sisters in the Lord because we think they are not as spiritual as we are, or are below our notice or income bracket, we are serving self-righteousness. If we are strangers to a regular and systematic life of repentance before God for our own sins, trespasses and offenses before Him, I can promise you, we have more self-righteousness than we would ever want to see.

If we have a difficult time with correction, we are in need of God's grace to free us of this deadly enemy. It may show its face in many different ways that we don't have space to mention. The important thing is that a person, who is blinded by this deadly sin, has little understanding of the grace that comes by Yeshua. Further, they have little patience or mercy for others who are trapped by one sin or another. **To know Yeshua in a personal way is to despise ones own righteousness, and to love and cherish His grace, and to cling to His righteousness.**

As we begin to repent of our self-righteousness and seek the Lord that He might impart His own righteousness, it can thrust us into some pretty painful self-revelations. However, the fruit of the journey if not abandon is rich and wonderful. It is a road that is well worth the time and pain it may take to travel.

Ministers who propagate a Gospel of grace without responsibility, and rewards without cost are in danger in the days ahead. These people need lots of prayer lest Yeshua send judgment upon their ministries.

On the other hand, ministers that spend a great deal of time in the Lord's presence will always teach the Church to count the cost of discipleship, and by the grace of Yahveh embrace it. Conversely, those individuals who are hearing the voice of the spirit today are not seeking the dainty morsels of yesteryear. They want to hear the truth about God and about themselves.

The reason the Lord gave this profound experience to Katherine is because He is getting ready to deal very strongly in the area of our self-righteousness and He wants us to be ready. Moreover, He wants His ministers to be ready that they not end up a casualty. Seek the Lord's face my dear brothers and sisters. In your seeking invite Him to do a deep work in your heart, as He promises us that if we will judge ourselves, He will not have to judge us. Henceforth, we might be found approved in the day of His visitation. .

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Africa* — I recently wrote in a previous newsletter that I had a vision of Africa, in which I saw hundreds albeit thousands of Africans laying dead on the ground as though killed in war. I felt a great burden to pray and was immediately thrust into travail.

I have by now received a memo about this matter by a man by the name of Avi Lipkin. [Incidentally, he is a Jew who is not yet born again, we might pray for him.] He is traveling around the country speaking in Churches and anywhere quite frankly that he can, alerting the Christian that among other things, those who are spearheading the One World Government are planning a systematic genocide of the Africans in Sudan. **The goal is to purge 8 to 10 million Africans from the land.** According to Avi, they have already killed 2 million **through chemical warfare.** The purpose for this activity is that these Africans are sitting on the worlds richest oil supply. Those who are responsible for this genocide apparently feel they want this oil reserve, and think the end justifies the means. The only way we can stop this atrocity is to pray for God's intervention. So, we are putting out a call to intercessors all over the world to unite with us and pray for revival for the African people and intervention against these evil plans.

The Lord has spoken to me for years about a great revival spreading across Africa. They are even now seeing pockets of revival fire spreading. Things such as villages of people who have accepted the Lord yet being without food, will sit around the table get out the Bible and pray over it as though they were going to eat literal food, but instead read the Word. When they are finished they rise up from their meal on the Word as full and satisfied as though they had dine on temporal food. They may live as many as 20 days on the Lord's food never touching temporal food, yet never lack or go hungry. Translation experiences are already becoming common place. Many other such miracles will be recorded to occur before it is finished.

*South East Asia* — South East Asia including India, East Pakistan, Burma, Thailand, S. E. China, S.E.. Cambodia, N.E. Borneo, Malaysia, Sumatra, and Singapore, is going to experience cataclysmic earthquakes, both economically and in natural disasters. I see a dramatic overturning of what freedom there is by tyrannical forces, and/or war. I also see floods do to hurricanes and interior flooding do to sudden torrential rains, and famine in many critical areas of food production. I also see many new believers springing up throughout this region. Even as I write this I can hear a beautiful song of the spirit spreading throughout the area. God will be a refuge for His people. They will spread the Gospel with a new boldness even through much persecution. God in His great love and mercy will be sending many angelic visitations to members of the body of Christ during the difficult times. I see people being translated from place to place to spread the Gospel through great opposition. And finally, I see men of nobility, of the category of the mighty men of valor coming out of this area.

*Switzerland* — I see an unprecedented activity of volcanic action in this country. I also see floods of a peculiar nature. These floods will occur in the least likely places, and will be flash floods causing much damage and loss of life. Further I see high winds coming suddenly, swiftly, and again, to the loss of lives and causing much damage, and earthquakes.

However on a brighter note, although there is currently a general prevailing hardness to the Gospel, I see a softening and opening of hearts to the good news coming very soon. I might in fact add that I see not only the fire of judgment coming, but also the fire of revival sweeping across the country. It will be particularly strong in the east. There is already beginning, but will escalate considerably a wave of the fire of holiness. It will be a profound move that will touch the greater Christian community. In fact God has some very

powerful intercessors in this country and He will be producing many mighty men of valor through this wave of intervention in Switzerland.

*Scotland* — Since we have an article in this addition by a prophet from Scotland, I thought it would be a good time to share some prophetic future regarding Scotland.

There has been much bloodshed in Scotland. Many Christians have poured out their blood in martyrdom, but not without a cause. They have paved the way for the great move of God, which will bring in the greatest harvest of souls ever to sweep across the nation.

I see governmental changes that may be surprising to some. God is going to deal in a strong way with the indifference of the Church, with natural calamities and money market failure. Further, He is going to send fire into the hearts of His people during which there will be translation experiences, great miracles and soldiers of the cross upon which will rest great authority. Even so, persecution is coming once again to the elect.

**62.78**            *November 8<sup>th</sup>, 2000?, Visitation, The Five Angels Over Portland Oregon* — On November 8<sup>th</sup> while engaged in a radio interview with my two friends Pastors McCutcheon and Hill the angel of the Lord visited me. He came to unveil Yahveh's plans and purposes for the Portland area.

He stood by my side and waved his hand in the air. As he did this I could see into the spirit and see what was happening over the Portland area. I saw five angels.

Each had something in their hand, which symbolized their particular mission.

The first angel descended with a large golden vial in his hand. The vial looked about three feet in depth. In it was a golden liquid. As we began to pour this substance out over the Portland area I asked the angel standing next to me about the substance. He told me that it was an oil that produces strengthening and stability through purification and holiness in Yahveh's own.

Then I saw a second angel fly down and hover right behind the first angel. He also had a golden vial in his hand just like the first. I asked the angel standing by my side what the second angel held in his vial. He instructed me that it was a golden oil that would release the rumblings of Yahveh. It would reveal the rumblings of Yahveh beneath the surface. These rumblings would include such as earthquakes, a volcano, a tsunami, gang wars — ethnic wars, uprising in the schools, shaking in the government and ultimately war.

I then saw a third angel fly down and hover behind the first two. He also had a golden vial in his hand just like the first two. I again asked my angelic visitor what this oil might be. He replied that it was the **golden glory** of Yahveh. It was revival. The release of this vial would produce miracles, healings, and miracle faith. It would be the full cup of the John G. Lake anointing and more. It would release visions and dreams – the Spirit of revelation. The recipient would receive wonderful revelations from the word and the Spirit. People would come from many places to drink from the fountain that Yahveh will release through this angel.

The fourth angel then flew down and hovered behind the third. He held in his hand a stock of wheat. When I inquired about the wheat the angel by my side said that it depicted the famine that would come to Portland. It is in the famine of foodstuffs. Where one might pay \$1.00 for a loaf of bread now. At that time it

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

may cost \$5.00 or \$8.00 for the same thing because of the scarcity of supply. This is going to occur in conjunction with the calamities that are going to come to Portland.

The fifth angel had in His hand crumbled wheat. He began to pour it out over the city. I asked about it. The angel by my side said that it symbolized the great harvest of souls that would come into the kingdom during the hard times.

Later the Lord told me that Portland could have destruction or revival or both. It would depend on the believers in that city. If they will pray and repent for the sins of their forefathers and contemporary sins, the Lord would hold back judgment. If not, the city will lose the revival He has planned and destruction will ensue.

There was some measure of the repentance He is seeking. However, Yahveh's warnings will continue until He gets what He wants. So, please pray for Portland.

**62.79**            *Visitation, Jesus Christ Speaks* — I was driving out of Omaha, Nebraska on Interstate 80 going west. I was heading back to Oklahoma City.

I was telling the Lord how badly I wanted to offer Him a golden vessel tried by fire as a symbol of my faith. I was saying, "Lord, I don't want to hand you a common or tarnished vessel, but a beautiful one ornate vessel of incredible purity, worthy at least in some small way, of all You are to me – a golden vessel purified by fire, a symbol of my faith, to your glory."

It was as I cried out these words from the depth of my heart that Jesus appeared to me in the car. We talked as a friend would talk to a friend. I was still crying as I told Him how much I loved Him. I shared how much pain I had gone through in the last several years – but most especially the last year because of what my little granddaughter, Tiffany, and my daughter, Ricci, had been put through. I told Him through a torrent of tears how I wanted to trust Him – but my faith had been shattered by all their pain. The seeming lack of answers to my pleadings to Him on their behalf hurt so. My heart and faith couldn't hold up any longer and broke – now I can't seem to mend them.

"Please," I continued, "help me understand your ways and renew my faith. I want nothing more than to hand You that beautiful chalice when I come home to be with You." Then I softly cried for a while longer.

By this time Jesus had leaned over toward me so we were eye to eye. He listened more intently than anyone has ever listened to me. As I poured out my heart, my friends, He listened and He cried. Big tears welled up in His deep blue eyes and flowed down His bronze cheeks. He cried with me as long as I cried. His eyes and face were so full of compassion.

After I had ceased talking for a while and was able to get control of myself, He broke the silence as He tenderly spoke – His eyes still filled with tears, every now and then one would still trickle down His cheek while He shared. "*Nita, it hasn't been that long since I too, went through the fiery furnace. It is as real to Me today as it was while I was here on the earth. I still wear the pain of the furnace every moment.*"

Friends, I was startled. I didn't know what to say. I couldn't imagine our Lord hurting like I was hurting – not now – not still! I cried, "But, Jesus, how?"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

With a rather shocked look which gave way to a most radiant smile, ever so gently He replied, *"Why, I feel every pain inflicted on each and every one that belongs to Me. There is no suffering, not even the smallest, that I don't bear right along with each of My precious children. Nothing gets by Me. In fact, nothing enters into the life of one of My own that it does not pass through Me first."*

As I gazed in wonder at His remarkable face – so perfect, so pure, so wise and compassionate – His smile became so big I thought He was going to laugh. The radiance that beamed from Him became a brilliant heavenly glow. It was as though all of heaven was shining through His wonderful face. When this brilliance reached its climax, His skin had become almost transparent. I say almost, because His body density didn't seem to change. He simply took on this awesome translucent heavenly glow. He was bubbling over with joy as He began to speak to me further.

*"Nita, thank you for being willing to let your faith be tried and tested as gold is tried, for Me."* Then His gaze became even more intense. Though He didn't lose his smile, He moved even closer to me and looked into my eyes as though He saw to the depths of my innermost being. I could see joy well up within Him again. Then he continued, *"You do not know how much it means to Me that you are willing to go through the fiery furnace for My sake. I am with you – I'll never leave you or forsake you. Thank you for your love that says yes for Me."*

My friends, I was overwhelmed. I knew if I could have searched His heart as He had just searched mine, I could never have comprehended the depths nor the heights of the appreciation He was expressing.

He stayed with me for about 45 minutes and spoke many things to me. These things that are important for you to know at this time, I have just shared.

He didn't reprimand me for crying – He cried with me. He didn't despise my hurt, He hurt with me. He didn't laugh at my seemingly futile attempt or desire to be a vessel tried as gold for His sake. He knew the seriousness of my commitment. But, He was overwhelmed with joy that I loved Him enough to go through the fire for Him. He was overjoyed to recommit to me with the eternal promise found in His Word, *"I am with you – I'll never leave you, nor forsake you."* As He left, He imparted the most incredible joy. I experienced strength and healing as a result for days.

Though we don't always feel Him, He is always with us. He won't give up on us and He promises that He won't let anything or anyone separate us from the essence and indwelling power of His love.

I shared these two experiences here with you as a way of relating to you the mercy and compassion of the Lord. We can't judge that by circumstances allowed to enter our lives. We can only receive the healing knowledge of that by faith, then further embed it in our hearts by careful study of the Word and a close relationship with Him.

Remember, if He kept Noah and his family, He can keep you, and He will keep you. He desires to keep you and yours. There are only two things standing between any of God's children and restfulness in the coming storm – a **lack of trust** and **disobedience**.<sup>2</sup>

**62.80**            *Around 2000, Visions, The King Upon His Throne* — While in prayer, I felt compelled to open my eyes and look up. I saw the King of Glory hovering above me sitting upon His golden throne. He was dressed in a royal blue robe. Upon His head was a golden crown with many peaks and the twelve

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

stones that represent the twelve tribes of Israel. [I have noticed that He always appears to me at this time of year with this same robe on, "*the Feast of Trumpets.*"] The royal blue robe lets me know that He was coming to me as a prophet. His eyes were flames of fire. Looking at Him when He appears to me in this manner always strikes terror in my heart and so I get a little shaky.

When He realized that I was having difficulty standing in His presence, He graciously stabilized me so that I was able to receive what it was that He wanted to give.

His communications came in a series of visions over the course of many days following this initial appearance. I will share them categorically, but not necessarily chronologically.

When Messiah had calmed me down, I then began to shake violently throughout my entire being. I asked Him what was happening as I just had peace moments before. He immediately said: "You are experiencing the rumblings of the Father in the nations of the world. The cup of trembling has begun to be released upon the nations who are at ease in their sin."

I will share about the nations of the world later, but I first want to share His thoughts regarding Israel as He communicated them to me over the ensuing days.

1<sup>st</sup> I saw a profound vision of the Father's heart. It came down from above and was set upon a firm and immovable foundation. Then I saw two hands carry a flag depictive of Israel and place it upon the heart as though the heart was a table. Then came the words to me: "To the Jew first then to the Gentile." Romans 2:9&10

It was ordained from the beginning that salvation would be both of the Jew and to the Jew first. Then the Father would reach out to those who were not seeking Him-namely, the Gentile. We must now change our focus to align with the Father's heart that we may be more pleasing to Him. I am not proposing that we should cease to intercede for those who are on our hearts if they are Gentile, but rather that we should begin to make a new focus of praying for salvation to come to the Jew as a new priority. In fact, we are promised a blessing if we will bless the Jew. What greater blessing can there be for a Jew than to enter into the experiential knowledge of the Messiah for whom he waits? As for the believer who prays for the Jews with perseverance, the blessings will be abundant. The Father desires to shift the focus of the Church from one of indifference to one of compassion and identification with the Jewish people. In responding to the Father's call we will come to understand the Jewish mind and heart and become the Father's arms extended in love.

2<sup>nd</sup> The second vision I saw was of a city. It was a glorious city, beautiful to behold. Suddenly I saw a cross of light jet up into the sky from the ground right in the middle of the city. Then I saw twelve men appear, one by one. Starting from the middle of the city and extending to the circumference of the city they stood shoulder to shoulder. I then saw the glory of the Lord appear over the city.

I asked Messiah what He was showing me. The Ruach HaKodesh [Spirit of the Holy One] then let me know that this is what is about to occur to His people Israel. The glory of the cross is going to be seen and embraced by His people and by it He is going to unite into one the twelve tribes of Israel. As He begins to accomplish this, the glory of Yahveh will visit Israel, and through Israel many nations.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We are in the transition of entering into the time of the Jew. That doesn't mean that Gentiles will no longer respond to the Gospel. It simply means that the focus of Yeshua is going to be intensely settled upon the Jew. The work and ministry of the Holy One will begin to change in this transitory time. More Jews will come to a personal knowledge of Messiah. Eventually it will appear that only Jews are entering into the Kingdom. The Jewish people who find their Messiah will then begin to see the dire need of the Arabic nations for the Gospel, which will ignite a major outreach to the Arabs by believing Jews. Other Gentiles will also be a focus of the newly-redeemed Jews.

The Canadian Church is even now in the process of attempting to bring about reconciliation between the Church and the unbelieving Jew by means of offering a public repentance to the Jewish people for forsaking them during the Holocaust. This emphasis culminated in a public meeting for that purpose on 11/5/2000 in Ottawa, the national capital of Canada. This public repentance has begun a new era for the Church and the Jew. It is the key that will open the door of forgiveness in the hearts of many Jews toward the nations of the world for our failure to come to their aid during those crucial years. With this door now opened, a series of events both in the spirit and in the temporal will transpire, bringing about an awakening in the heart of the Jew toward Messiah. Further, it is facilitating a series of releases from the Father above, which will ultimately result in an international outpouring of revival.

3<sup>rd</sup> In another vision, I saw the Star of David in pure radiant light come straight down from heaven at an incredible speed. It stopped right in front of me and was held suspended there. I asked Messiah what He was saying. He replied: "Light is coming regarding My plans and purposes for My people Israel."

Immediately following the Star of David I saw a double-edged sword of light. When I asked the Father the meaning of this vision He put it into my heart to know that Israel was under a measured judgment for the purpose of bring forth a heightened interest in Messiah. Please note that I said measured. This means that the Father is not hostile to Israel. In His mercy, He simply desires to open the eyes of the blind so He has for a moment pulled back a measure of His protection for this purpose.

4<sup>th</sup> I saw another vision. In it I saw that the marriage as it were would definitely take place between Israel & Palestine. As a result there would be temporary peace. However, this transient peace will eventually erupt in the fury of war between Israel and the Arab Nations. So, pray for the peace of Jerusalem.

5<sup>th</sup> War between the Middle East rivals will result in much more damage to Israel's contenders than to Israel. These circumstances will at least in part act as a trigger to ignite a fresh wave of anti-Semitism across the world, which will result in another holocaust. Start praying for the Jewish people now that they will find their hiding place in the Father before it is too late.

This is not new information, however. The Father has impressed it upon me of late in a tremendous way. Therefore, I have offered it as an extension to this section of insight.

He spoke a very clear word to me regarding the Church's position regarding the Jewish people. He said: "Repentance to, acceptance of, and taking the pro-love stance of blessing the Jewish people will result in blessings for the Church in a measure I have not previously released."

*The Church* — 1<sup>st</sup> I saw seven shofars being blown. These seven shofars represent seven prophets that are going to be receiving a new commission this year. The new commission will put them in a

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

new level of front-line ministry, and, needless to say, a new level of effectiveness for the precious body of Messiah.

2<sup>nd</sup> A great number of apostles and prophets are going to be entering into new anointings this year. These releases will be of the nature of long-awaited anointings. The scripture that was given to me was out of Isaiah ["For your silver I will give you gold"].

3<sup>rd</sup> A new knighting of ministers that has been held, so to speak, in the wings being prepared for this promotion will occur this year. This will release a new mantel of authority well as new areas of ministry never before released upon these ministers.

4<sup>th</sup> I saw a vision of a huge chunk of gold in an oven. As I looked upon the gold, I could feel the pain the pain the gold was experiencing in the fire. I felt great empathy for the gold, but I knew that I could do nothing but pray, for the gold had to go through this process for its purification in time for the great outpouring. This will be an intense final preparation for the body preparing it for the new release of glory, authority, and power.

The Lord then gave me Isaiah 60:17.

5<sup>th</sup> Along the same line I saw in an even more extraordinary way the same message.

*The Bride* — I saw placed on a beautiful golden altar a sacrifice that was radiant and holy. Suddenly the fire of Elohim [God] came down from heaven and consumed it. The sacrifice at first began to glow like a hot ember; at length, it was assimilated and became one with the fire. Once the fire touched the offering Yeshua [Jesus] appeared, His eyes emanating with flames of fire. I felt His heart full of love and devotion for the sacrifice. He felt the pain the lamb was experiencing. Compassion filled Him as He watched with tender care the consuming fire enveloping the sacrifice. He yearned for and loved the purity the fire was bringing to His precious sacrificial lamb. As the holy sacrifice lay at rest upon the altar, it began to release a most precious and pleasant aroma. This too brought Him great pleasure. All the time the fire burned, I felt His care and His deep, tender love toward the lamb. He was so grateful for the love that compelled the sacrifice to remain upon the altar until it was wholly consumed by the fire. Soon the fire and the lamb became one.

At this point He called out to the sacrifice to arise. Out of the fire and cloud of smoke arose a most glorious bride standing before Him. She was adorned in radiance and crowned with honor. She was now prepared for the Master's use.

Great travail was upon me throughout this vision.

I saw that while the fire was purifying the bride, it was also testing the nations. I continued to watch while the fire swept over the nations-judging, sifting, even scourging some. I wailed in deep agony.

When the bride came forth radiant and pure she was adorned with a robe of power and given a mantel of authority that Yeshua had waited a long time to release.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This is where the church is at this time. She has been laid upon the altar of purification. The fire of His holiness is beginning to consume the sacrifice. This is evident through trials and, yes, even tribulation in the bride's life. By this means Yeshua is purifying the remnant, which is His bride, and will bring her forth in great beauty and power. Following the endowment of His bride will come the endowment of the remainder of the waiting Church. And revival will be in the initial stages of what will turn out to be an unprecedented move of Elohim throughout the earth.

*The Nations* — Before entering into this arena I would like to mention a little about the word "judgment." The scriptural use of this word depicts a different temperament in the Father than the word "wrath." Judgment speaks of a sovereign work by the Father of bringing the recipient to repentance through discipline. Once the cycle of judgment has been complete, if He still does not see repentance then His wrath comes to bear. Until then, all that transpires in the initial cycle is for the purpose of bringing forth reconciliation.

I want to make one more clarification before shifting to the topic of the nations. The primary subject matter will deal with judgment and revival. The issues I will address will not necessarily be fulfilled in the next twelve months. It is being addressed because it was opened to me during the feasts.

*Canada* — I saw in a vision that Canada is adorning herself as a bride for her beloved. As a national Church, Yeshua is preparing her for Himself through repentance over major issues. The anointing of revival that will come upon her as a result will ultimately touch the nations, and she will be a dwelling place for the glory of the Father. This preparation is now taking place; however, the revival is still a little way off yet.

Yahveh has also ordained that Canada will be a special blessing to the Jewish people. I saw in a vision that Canada's national repentance toward the Jewish people for forsaking them during the holocaust will open an eternal spiritual door that will result in an international awakening of the Jewish people to their Messiah. We will see the fruit of Canada's labor in the area of the Jewish people soon.

Regarding the nation of unbelievers and Canada aside from the Church, the Father is still sifting her, and judgments are continuing to be poured out. However, the magnitude of what could have been has been offset by the work of the Church as I mentioned above. Nevertheless, the cycle of judgment has not yet been brought to a halt; neither will it be until the Father sees what He needs to see in its totality. Repentance needs to be thoroughly worked through in all revealed areas before judgment is turned into abundant blessing.

[The vision of the bride I allude to in the previous section concerns the bride in nations throughout the world, not just Canada.]

*The United States* — The Father is continuing to deal with America through calamities. A warning was given a couple of years ago in an article by Keith Davis, Bob Jones, and I co-authored entitled "The Lance of the Basilisk," which describes an evil prince by the name of Basilisk who desired to cause America great harm by destroying critical food products that would be needed in a time of war. These food products are grown in the nine Southeastern States indicated in that article.

There is a need for intercession and repentance for contemporary sins as well as the sins of the forefathers if we are to protect these vital food commodities. There has been some work done in this area of prayer.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

However the work is insufficient to protect us from continued attacks. In the year 2001 Basilisk is working toward another round of attack in the areas mentioned in that article [*The nine southern growing food states.*]. If the Church would gather together in prayer groups and seek the Father's face on behalf of these nine states we could still protect ourselves from this great harm. Vital food products were destroyed this past year. We therefore cannot afford to continue to be apathetic about this issue.

You can find the article on the Bob Jones web site if you desire fuller information on the subject.

Messiah still desires to bless America with reprieve of ultimate judgment. He is looking for Esthers [who having cleansed themselves and are walking before Him in purity] who will come into His throne room and intercede on behalf of America. He is listening to our prayers and will continue to do as we humble ourselves and seek His face and turn from our wicked ways. The Father wants to bless us and turn back His hand of judgment if only we will comply with His demands.

I saw a vision of severe rain and thunder and lightning storms across the US. I saw floods that were potentially devastating in their impact. I also saw a particular vision of a calamity striking somewhere off the coast of NY.

Revival is still in the wings as we continue to prepare for it.

*Australia* — The Lord is still in the process of preparing Australia for revival through measured judgment. Floods and fire are the decreed discipline upon Australia. I also saw instability in the financial market. I was not yet given to see what the cause was however.

However, the Lord is also preparing a people to carry revival across this country. There is a new and powerful army of intercessors that are going to be raised up in this nation on behalf of revival.

*Africa* — I saw more famine and war coming to this continent. My heart breaks for the African people, but the Father is calling out-through the many troubles-for the Africans to look to Him and turn from their idolatry. Many African nations deaf to this call are greatly suffering as a result. The troubles will continue; however, I also saw a new release of the Father's Spirit upon Africa to promote a great awakening among the people. The African Church is going to come under greater external pressure in the form of hardships in everyday life as well as persecution from militant groups. There is a purifying coming to the Church that is at ease, and a great outpouring of mercy and help coming to the Church in nations that are greatly suffering for the Gospel's sake.

The Church is growing in number in Africa in a great multiplication. However, there is soon to be a release of revival that has never before been seen in this continent. However, it will be with many hardships.

*India* — This is another nation that the Lord is preparing for a revival such as has never been seen before. The harvest that this revival will produce will be staggering. Through many miracles, signs, and wonders, hearts will be turned to Messiah and delivered from the bondage of darkness that now captivates them. Like Africa, this revival will come through many hardships and great persecutions. Yet many will be delivered supernaturally from certain death as the revival continues to grow and take more and more ground from the enemy.

I also saw some natural disasters that will be staggering in their magnitude over the next few years. Many lives will be lost unless enough prayer is made to minimize their destructive effects.

*Asia* — China in particular is going to experience a new wave of Yahveh's dealings. A new and more powerful outpouring of revival is going to be felt as well as some major calamities. Again, I can't say for certain that the calamities will occur this next year; however, they will occur soon. I distinctly saw an earthquake that took many lives. I also saw some devastating floods. The time will ultimately come when the Father is going to shake this nation as a man shakes a salt shaker. I have great concern for that hour. Pray for the persecuted Church and pray for the nation that he Lord will have mercy.<sup>3</sup>

**62.81**        *Prophetic Word, Singapore & Inner Circle Of Christians* — I received an unexpected invitation to Singapore to minister in a conference with Sadhu Sundar Salverage and two other Apostles in the middle of March. When I inquired of the Lord as to whether or not I should accept, His answer was a strong yes. Consequently right in the middle of my month of solitude and warfare, I took another overseas trip and gained remarkably from the Asian people. The meetings were powerful. I received far more than I could have given through the ministry of the other ministers.

The Lord released a strong prophetic word for Singapore. It was very difficult for me to give it as I fell in love with the people of Singapore. The Church there needs to get on their knees and pray as never before. Further, we need to pray for them. The day is close at hand when China will invade this nation, enslave the people, and persecute the Church - if the Lord does not have intercessors to stand in the gap.

Today is a day like none before to press into the Lord. The enemy is roaming about like a roaring lion seeking whom he may devour. Some think that if they avoid the issue of prayer and the study of the Word and roam around on the outer circle of the Kingdom that Satan will leave them alone and they won't have to go through so many trials. However, the truth is just the opposite. If you have swallowed that lie, you are already in bigger trouble than you know. The only way to stay safe today is to stay close to Yeshua and hear what He is saying and obey. The power of deception is strong, and the delusions arising out of the coming deception will have the power to take your soul if you are not careful. Spend time in His Word. Let Him correct you and fill you with Himself, for He is the only One who can overcome the evil one and bring you home safely. So don't let apathy steal the treasure of your heart. Guard it with all your strength, for out it flows the river of life.

Conversely, for those who are learning that only Yeshua can satisfy, I have a good report. He spoke to me in a vision just a few days ago that He will first reveal His glory to those in the inner circle just as He did to Peter, James and John. Then His glory will come to the rest of His seekers. Therefore, if you are a diligent seeker of our Messiah, and by your seeking you have nestled up real close to Him so as to become part of His innermost circle of friends, His glory is coming soon in a special way. To others, with not so zealous a pursuit, He will come; out of His great love for you He will visit you with His glory and let you rejoice in the goodness of the Lord just following His visit to the more earnest seekers. In either case, He is coming soon!

**62.82**        *March 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, False Prophet Or True?* — How do we distinguish between a false prophet and a true prophet? Can a true prophet miss it and give a false word? Why would God allow such a thing? In this hour when the prophetic ministry is becoming more widely accepted and is more visible we are seeing proportionately more mistakes, miscalculations and even untrue words being uttered. The first response that many good hearted Christians have to hearing a prophet miss it is too reject

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the prophet. In fact, some might argue that that is what the Lord wants us to do based on Deuteronomy 18:20. *But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.*

In one sense those who believe that are right. In another they are not. Let me explain. What is it that the Lord really wants us to reject? He wants us to reject the false prophet! What distinguishes a false prophet from a true prophet? Is it that a true prophet never makes mistakes? Not at all! That question is handled in the same text. And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know *The word which the Lord hath not spoken? When a prophet speaketh in the name of the Lord, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the Lord hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him. Deuteronomy 18:21&22*

Even the great prophet Ezekiel once spoke something in the name of the Lord which the Lord had not sent him to speak bringing confusion to the people of Yahveh, so the Lord reproved him. (Ezekiel 18) That didn't make him a false prophet. On this one occasion he spoke wrongly in the name of the Lord so the Lord took that occasion to instruct him and all of Israel in some proper doctrine. Neither did his error cause the Lord to quit using him. Once the Lord was able to instruct him He used him all the more. So true prophets can make mistakes.

*The Earmark of a False Prophet* —The earmark of a false prophet is one who has it in his heart to deceive the people of God and eventually lead them into worship of someone or something other than the one true God. False prophets may prophesy many correct things and be false still. If a person has a prophetic gifting but is unsaved the enemy can distort it and use it for his own gain. Further, a person can have a prophetic gifting and be a Christian but have a wrong heart, which will incite them to use the gifting wrongly.

I once met a man who had a very clear prophetic gift. When he spoke under the operation of that gift he could give accurate words that would cause you to believe he was quite a prophet. Yet, I felt something was amiss. Whenever I was around him I felt very uncomfortable. I didn't want to let him prophesy in my services even though every word that I had heard him speak was correct. I didn't understand my mixed emotions so I felt a little guilty. Finally in my frustration I went to the Lord and cried out to Him until the wee hours of the morning for understanding of the situation. At last He spoke to me. He said, *"This man was once a true prophet, but like Balaam he sold his gifting for the love of money. He prophesies to rich women whatever they want to hear so they will give him their money. As a result he has opened the door to a spirit of the occult."* I was shocked and grieved, and I wept and wept. The next day I confronted the man on his practices and told him that if he ever wanted to flow in the pure again he better repent and turn his soul over to God for discipline. He had become a false prophet speaking many true words by way of this spirit from the occult. What made him impure and false? The love of money. The other sad thing about such a failure is that following someone like that can hurt the people of God who do not have discernment. Eventually he will begin to miss the mark of true prophecy more than not and ultimately lead the people who follow him astray.

I once sat in a service when I was but a babe in Christ. The speaker was a popular speaker and had been on Christian television shows many times. I watched the audience as he spoke and then began to prophesy. Everyone was overwhelmed with his gifting. He would call out people's names and speak about very specific things in their lives. It was quite amazing! Again, I was very young in the Lord and found myself

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

quite amazed that God would speak to people like that. When he was done the pastor raved about him repeatedly then called him up to take up his own offering. The next hour was spent taking up offerings for this thing and that. He wanted tires replaced on his motor home among other things. The offering he gathered for that one item far exceeded the true price of the tires. He lied to the people about the cost of each thing for which he took an offering. I was shocked and hurt. Further I couldn't understand why the Lord would give such a gift to someone who would later steal from the sheep. So, I went to prayer.

Early in the morning the Lord finally spoke to me in a vision. I saw that this man was impure in many ways. He was an adulterer, and his gifting was impure. In part, he operated with a team of people who would feed him information about individuals in the audience. So he obtained his information in that manner. What he didn't get in that way, he received through a connection with an unclean spirit of soothsaying which in the vision I saw standing beside him in the services. I started a fast on his behalf the next day. After a lengthy fast I felt a release that God was going to deal with him. When he finally did many years later He exposed him and brought his ministry to an abrupt end. He had made himself a false prophet through the love of money.

Up to this point I have spoken only about false prophets in the Church. Many and varied are the false prophets outside of the Church. They often eventually become leaders of their own cults. Most true Christians know to stay away from them. But even so they can be recognized by the fact that their doctrine does not line up with the Bible. They cannot bear the true fruits of the Spirit, as they do not have the Holy Spirit. Discernment can reveal that anything that would remotely assume the guise of true holiness would in the end be false.

I once met a man who had fallen from grace and continued in what he called the ministry. He traveled around with a team of people holding meetings in hotels. Again he gained information on people through trickery and used the information in the services to come across like a true prophet. His doctrine was very impure and he milked the people who attended his services for every dime he could get. Finally, the Lord gave me a corrective word for him. It was a strong warning of impending judgment if he didn't repent and humble himself before the Lord for discipline, and give his life back to Him and walk before Him in purity. I happen to run into him a couple of years later and he told me that he had taken the Word seriously and did what the Lord required of him. He further assured me that his life was now clean before the Lord. That was a happy ending but many such false prophets simply end up heading their own cult. Remember the tragedy of Ghana so many years ago.

**The day is coming when it is going to be very difficult to recognize the true from the false if we do not have discernment. The false will speak many true things. They will perform many miracles.** The doctrine that they will teach will initially be true, but as time goes on they will begin to filter their own doctrines in with the pure until they take their hearers totally away from the true faith. They will even have what initially appears to be humility. But it will be a **false humility**. They will reject correction and answer to no man. Although they will teach on love, they will do it to gain the hearer's love and devotion **not** because they practice true Christian love. **Only the gift of discernment will help the Christian know the true from the false in the days ahead.**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There will be those who have never known Messiah. Others will be of the type who once knew Him but for love of money opened themselves up to deception and the occult. In both categories once they get your heart they will go after your money, after they get your money, they will go after your soul.

*True Prophets* —Of the true prophets there are two categories. The first is the immature prophet. The second is the mature prophet.

*The Immature Prophet* — We will begin by discussing the immature prophets, as those who are in this category are the ones who *unwillingly* cause the most trouble in the body of Christ. There is a true recognizable call on the lives of these men and women. They love the Lord and are in various degrees of refinement, therefore their love for the Church will vary according to their divinely given ability. The Bible says we will know them by their fruits. So there will be fruits to their ministry. **One thing that will always accompany the true mantel of a New Testament prophet is the gift of healing.** That doesn't mean that every prophet who flows in the gifts of healing are true. But every true New Testament prophet will flow in the gifts of healing. An immature prophet will not always manifest the fruits of the spirit and as a Christian we need to give room for that if we see him trying to learn the ways of the Lord. On the contrary, if we see that he is not attempting to grow in the graces of the Lord, and he continues to hurt people as a result, the Church needs to make him accountable for his behavior.

He will at times prophesy amiss. One thing that can happen is that he hears a word from the second heaven, perhaps a word depicting Satan's intention but he doesn't know to press on through to hear the Lord's wisdom about the revealed secret.

Once in a service I saw a vision of a man in a coffin. Well that isn't the kind of word you want to run and tell everybody. So, I stopped and asked the Lord why I was being shown this about this individual. Then I waited desperately hoping for an answer. Finally, the word of the Lord came to me saying, "*This man is about to engage in this particular sin. [He named the sin] If he does it will cost him his life. If he will stop and turn back now, I will heal him and save his life.*" So, I drew the man aside and shared what the Lord had given me. He immediately repented, and his life was spared.

Someone who didn't know that the Lord would speak in this manner might have spoken out the word of coming death because of the vision and given the hearer no hope of a future. All those who would have heard would have said surely this person is a mature prophet for they spoke of the man's death, and it came to pass. Whereas a prophet a little **more familiar with the Lord's ways would have sought to spare the man's life**, and if others had known about the prophecy of this man's potential death, perhaps would have been **called** by others a false prophet because the man lived and did not die.

I can remember once at the very beginning of my ministry I called out a word of knowledge about a healing. A woman came up and received prayer for the issue I named. After the service she found me and asked me if she was healed and if she could quit taking her medicine. I asked her how she felt, knowing that if she was healed of the particular thing she came up for she would know it immediately. She said great. So I foolishly told her that she could discontinue her medication.

A couple of days later her husband tracked me down and asked me to come to their home for she was having a seizure. We ended up calling emergency services to get her help and she went back on her medicine. I asked her why she lied to me. The healing she came up for was not her problem at all. She

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

explained that it was because she was embarrassed to tell her real need. Her embarrassment nearly caused her her life. Further, I nearly left the ministry. I felt that I could no longer be trusted with the gift because of my mistake. Thankfully some friends who had been around the ministry for many years talked me through it. I showed my immaturity in the way I handled the whole episode.

An immature prophet is more likely to prophesy in part, and in doing so at times look like a false prophet. As he better learns the ways of the Lord his prophecies will be more complete. Paul says in Corinthians that we all prophesy in part as though looking through a dark glass. As a rule the more mature the prophet the clearer his word will be. But even at that, sometimes the very mature prophet will still hear some words in riddles just like Aaron and Miriam did.

Sometimes an immature prophet will simply prophesy amiss. The Lord will allow it for the prophets refining. He may prophesy out of his soul and miss the mark of a true prophecy. Again, Deuteronomy tells us **not** to fear him, he is prophesying in presumption. What then is the Church's responsibility in such a case? Don't turn against the prophet. Pray for him or her that the Father will continue to purify the gifting in the vessel.

**The prophets of today are not of the same caliber as the Old Covenant prophets.** I was once taken to heaven and escorted behind a thick royal blue curtain where I found waiting for me every Old Testament prophet sitting at a long dinner table. The table was fit for a King. I was told to sit down and commune with them for a while, which I did. The presence of Yahveh was so overwhelming I couldn't stay there long. I wanted to stay forever, but my spirit was not able to bear the Shekinah presence that seemed to dwell within that veil. It was too weighty for me.

After a short time the angel that had escorted me behind that veil to dine with the Old Testament prophets came and escorted me out of the room and to another room, hidden behind a blood red veil. Behind this veil was another dining room table. Seated at this table were the New Testament prophets. Again I was in awe but I immediately noticed that the presence behind this veil was **not** nearly as weighty as the presence behind the other. I was immediately able to bear this presence and could have stayed as long as I wanted without trouble. I asked the angel why this was so. **He instructed me that the New Testament prophet does not bear the same weight as the Old because each believer now has the Holy Spirit in him or herself. The Lord now expects the believer to live by the life and direction of the Holy Spirit rather than the prophet like the Old Testament believers had to do.**

Especially after entering in behind the second veil and finding less of my Father's presence I wanted with all my heart to remain behind the first veil, but I knew that I couldn't. I couldn't because of my own limited capacity and because the lesson was complete with what I had been given, so it would not be permitted.

Because **the New Testament prophet carries a lesser weight of responsibility** the Lord chooses to refine them in the presence of the Church instead of off in some cave somewhere where they are unknown to all but Himself. As a result, he uses the refinement of His prophets as a tool to further refine His Church. This teaches us to keep our eyes on Jesus and not on man. Further, it teaches us to love authority even when they miss it and to cover the prophet in love while they are being refined and purified by the Father in our presence. It is much more difficult for all of us this way. It is very humbling to the prophet to miss it. Further, the more mature the prophet is the more **they grieve over any injury that may be done to the Church** if they give a false word. As for the Church we have to keep putting our love blankets out there to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

cover the failures when all we wanted to begin with was a pure word. So, it is difficult for everyone, but the Lord is ever patient and wise, and His ways are perfect. And we learn to trust Him through it all.

There are I believe a couple of different ways a prophet can miss on a word. **First, might be that he may hear many other prophets giving a word for a specific time and feel in his heart that it is a good word, so he joins them believing that he and they are all giving a pure word from the Lord.** Something similar happened to me a couple of years ago. I had sought the Lord diligently about an issue that many were prophesying about. Everyone I heard said this event would occur. Still I believed it would not and that is what I told everyone. Then one day I either listened to a tape or read a memo from a very trusted prophet that concurred with everyone else saying this seemingly inevitable event would in fact happen. So, I thought I must be missing it if he is saying it is going to happen, I must be off. I sought the Lord again. That night I had a vision saying, *"Tell My people to have the faith of Abraham."* I automatically thought Messiah was saying that the event was going to occur and the other prophet was right, I was wrong, and the people needed to have faith and they would make it. Following that I began to read up on many reasons why it would by necessity occur, the chance of avoiding it was all but impossible. I watched Christian T.V. shows that all agreed. So I published an article trying to help people deal with the coming woe. It was more a teaching article than prophetic, however, it had enough prophetic dialogue that people construed it as such. When it didn't occur I felt terrible. I didn't know who I might have hurt, I was in agony. Again I wanted to leave the ministry. I couldn't understand why I allowed myself to be swayed even by the very respected prophet, who incidentally changed his mind some time later, I just didn't know that. With much prayer the Lord was able to encourage me to stay in the ministry and learn the lessons. Many months later the Lord told me in a vision that He allowed me to be wrong on this issue. He said, *"As hard as it was for you to be humiliated in that manner, you are a better person today for it."* I don't know if I will ever get over that one, but I understand that the Lord had a reason for allowing it as He does for all prophets who have not yet reached the high pinnacle of maturity. I don't miss it often but it seems when I do it never ceases to be utterly painful. I am sure I felt what Ezekiel felt when the Lord reprimanded him for missing it.

**A second way a prophet might miss it is by interpreting a Word the Lord has given. The Lord may give a vision or dream or simply a word. The prophet might give the word then attempt to explain it by giving his own interpretation.** A wonderful elderly man who is a prophet and highly respected in the body of Messiah, said recently, the only time he misses it is when he tries to interpret the word of the Lord.

*The Mature Prophet* — The Lord once showed me in a three-part dream that the mature prophet will **not** miss the mark ever. I don't know if we have any in that category today in America. That is the mark of a mature prophet, he is always right in the prophetic word. The Church may not necessarily realize that every word is correct for one reason or another. **But the mature prophet will not miss it ever!**

I once gave a word about the great evil spirit known as Basilisk. I prophesied about many calamities that he had planned for a certain year. Shortly after publishing that prophetic word I was invited by a group of intercessors to join them to intercede for America against this spirit. We opened the invitations up to the nine-targeted states hoping to get qualified intercessors from each state to stand in the gap for their particular state. As it turned out each of the nine states were heavily represented but one. That one state which was North Carolina was not at all represented. So we all spent the weekend in worship, repentance and intercession on behalf of the nine states. As a result the eight states that were represented were all spared the calamities for which they had been targeted. North Carolina experienced a hurricane that year that nearly



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

wiped out an entire city. The estimated damages were in the millions. So, the one state that was not present had no protection against the beast.

However, because there was no crop damage done to the other states I was accused of being a false prophet. When I brought the hurricane damage done in North Carolina to the attention of my accusers and shared that it was the only state that did not attend the weekend of intercession, they were silenced. I bring this up because **many are the times that Yahveh will give a strong word of warning, with it He will give the wisdom to avoid the prophesied disaster.** If headed, the prophecy will never come to pass. Jonah experienced the same quandary regarding the tender mercies of the Father. He prophesied the complete destruction of Nineveh. Yet he knew all along that if the people repented Yahveh would **not** send destruction. **He didn't give an either/or kind of warning. He simply said that Nineveh would be overthrown in 40 days.** When the people repented Jonah got angry because he knew the city would **not** be overthrown, and he would be made to look like a false prophet. Yet, that was exactly why he was sent. He was sent to spare the city of its final judgment. Jonah may have walked away looking like he had mud on his face, **but the Father's precious will had been achieved.**

The mature prophet sits under a strong discipline from the Lord to insure that his heart will stay humble enough to stay pure. He either has or will go through many rough roads of chastening by the Lord to keep his eyes centered on the Lord's glory instead of his own, thus the Lord can afford to use him in that manner. A mature prophet will walk in an uncommon love, and the fruits of the spirit will be markedly manifest in his life and ministry.

*The Man and His Message* — First and foremost they live in **splendid isolation in prayer** before the Father. Because they live **so close to Him,** they are men and women who **know the heart of Yahveh.** They know his heart and live to protect and defend it. They live in absolute obedience to Him. They have gone through the boot-camp of intense training in the area of obedience and will suffer great hardships to honor the Lord's ownership of them. Paul speaks of the very heart of the mature prophet when he writes: *From now on let no man trouble me* [by making it necessary for me to vindicate my apostolic authority and the divine truth of my Gospel], *for I bear on my body the* [brand] *marks of the Lord Jesus* [the wounds, scars, and other outward evidence of persecutions – these testify to His ownership of me! Galatians 6:17 Amplified Bible

Today's mature prophet, like the prophets of old, **live in an uncommon consecration to the Lord.** He is their love and their life, whether married or unmarried **they are married to Him.** This sort of devotion requires a rugged and uncompromising individualism. The Lord once showed me in a profound vision that the personality of the prophet can be seen in Esau. They are marked by a rebellious individualism but honest in their own sort of way. They tend to say whatever they see with no holes barred. They don't mince words, many times to the chagrin of the listener. They say what they mean and mean what they say even if it is all wrong. Like Esau knowing that his parents didn't like the idea of him marrying the foreign women, married them and brought them home. He wasn't the type to do it behind his parents back. Therefore, even though it was wrong he was still honorable about his wrong.

The Lord takes these personalities and turns them into John the Baptist in their maturity. And like John they are men and women who are capable of standing against the wind of popular thought and ideology and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

definitely not reeds blown by the wind. The greatest difference is that they are **individualistic** before man but **uncommonly humble** before the Lord.

Their message is **first to the bride of Christ**, then to **the rest of the Church**, and **finally to the lost**. Their song is the song of the spirit – a call to life in the spirit. They are preachers of righteousness, revealers of future events, and they can literally be said to be **God's mouthpiece on earth**. [Isaiah 40:3]

There are **various levels** of immature prophets, as well as mature prophets, just like there are various levels of immature and mature men in the natural. However, once a prophet reaches what the Lord considers to be mature he moves into a whole new dynamic in the prophetic. The Father will then trust him with things he will never trust another with and like I mentioned earlier, they will **never** miss it. Their word like Samuel's is always a sure word.

Until a man or woman reaches that level of maturity however, they will occasionally give an incorrect word. Out of thousands of words that I have given in the last ten years alone, I can say I have probably missed it four or five times. It is always painful, and always I weep many tears, but I know that the Lord uses these painful times to refine me.

As part of the body of believers we are to have **patience** and **mercy** upon those prophets who are still being developed. We are to **pray for them** and **cover** them until the Lord's work in them is finished and they, like the beloved Samuel, come to a place where their word will **never** fall to the ground. This pleases the Father and will keep us, His children, from raising man too high in our hearts and will keep Him on the throne of our hearts where He belongs. Remember we are all being fine tuned in the Church, wherever and whatever we do in His name. **Therefore, we want to give the same grace we desire to receive in our mistakes**

**62.83**            *May 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Great Clarion Call!* — The Father (Yahveh) is calling us to rise up and respond to the clarion call of His Spirit. His passion is to send revival to America. Will we hear and will we respond? His heart is burning with the fire of His love to bring His Church into the fullness of the Jubilee anointing.

*The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me, because the Lord has anointed and qualified me to preach the Gospel of good tidings to the meek, the poor, and the afflicted; He has sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the [physical and spiritual] captives and the opening of the prison and of the eyes to those who are bound, to proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord [the year of His favor] and the day of vengeance of our God, to comfort all who mourn in Zion. To grant [consolation and joy] to those who mourn in Zion – to give them (a garland or a diadem) of beauty instead ashes, the oil of joy instead of mourning, the garment expressive praise instead of a heavy burdened and failing spirit – that they may be called oaks of righteousness [lofty, strong, and magnificent, distinguished for uprightness, justice and right standing with God], the planting of the Lord that He may be glorified Isaiah 61:1-3.*

He longs to bring His precious and hidden ones into such power and glory as would stagger our feeble imagination.

In a vision I saw the Father's heart full of sadness as He looked at His beleaguered Church that never entered into full stature. But His greatest joy was about to be realized as He began the outpouring of the Jubilee

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

anointing upon us. The hour is at hand for every man to make his stand in true righteousness, turning from all that offends the King of Glory, to enter into the greatest hour of the history of man.

The apostolic age is upon us, my dear friends. This is a day like no other. The glory of the latter house is soon to be seen throughout America and around the world. Kings will be drawn to the brightness of the splendor that will flow from a crucified Church made up of Jew and Gentile. The one new man rising in the power, authority and glory of the risen Son! Such magnanimity of grace the Father's love bestows upon us, how that we can be called and transformed into the sons of His divine favor. We are called to be sons of excellence in virtue and nobility demonstrating the eminence of the Kingdom of Yahveh in full glory soon to be unveiled. Will you be ready?

The eyes of the Messiah are now running to and fro upon the face of the whole earth searching for those whose hearts are perfect before Him. He is searching for those through whom He can reveal His glory. For it was to this that we were called out of the darkness and into His glorious light. And the Messiah chose us to be holy even as He is holy, and to be separate even as He is separate. We are chosen to come out of the world and enter into the Kingdom of His great love to display the excellent virtues of His majesty among men. Who will be ready as the trumpet blows?

Only those who have said yes to the cross and laid down their lives as a sacrifice unto His holiness will be ready when the first trumpet blows. In a vision I saw a beautiful brass altar ready to receive the evening sacrifice. The lamb was escorted to the altar and placed upon it. The knife entered in to take its precious life and the coals beneath were set afire to consume the costly sacrifice. The suffering of the lamb of His love saddened the Father's heart: yet, His holy heart was gladdened by the awesome purity He saw coming forth from the sacred sacrifice. On either end of this altar was a huge pillar of fire as though standing guard over the sacrifice to protect it from harm. I asked the Lord what the pillars of fire were. He tenderly replied: The pillars of truth and love! The fire upon the altar is My own holiness sent to consume all that offends from the precious sacrifice of my own. Nothing will by any means harm those who belong to Him. Darkness may assail, the storms may all but consume, but they cannot harm the spirit of the one who belongs to Him. He said: Be ye holy for I am holy, and our God is a consuming fire, and no one can see Him except they be holy. For this reason it is of great import to the Father that all His children be holy. For in this holiness they can behold Him in His glory. He much desires this for us, for as we can behold Him in His glory we are changed from glory to glory until we exemplify the Son in the earth. Those who bow ever lower and remain fixed upon the altar until His holiness has prepared them for His coming will behold Him in many ways soon enough. Further, they will bring Him great glory and inexpressible joy as they are purified for Him alone, for His is a jealous love. His *truth* is the pillar that stands guard over His valuable work to insure that the willing Christian is fully prepared for His coming. The Scripture says that the Word of the Lord tested and tried Joseph until it came to pass. *Love* is the other faithful pillar that guards the sacrifice and promises that the trials of our faith are sent in the highest integrity of His goodness to perfect that which concerns us.

Those who have been emptied in preparation for the coming glory will shine like the stars of heaven before the Father's eyes. Those who have not will suffer loss. However, they can upon realizing this, as wise and faithful servants turn to the fires of His holiness and be made ready in no time at all.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The clarion call has been sent out from the throne above. Prepare the way for His coming, America, for the Lord will sit as judge. Those who are stubborn, impure and impenitent will fall before Him. Those who are pure will rise like cream to the surface and reign in beauty to His glory.

*The Virgin Bride* — What the Lord is about to do is all recorded in the book of Matthew. Chapter 25 tells of the call to the 10 virgins. Like America, nations around the world are even now adorning themselves like the virgin bride. The bridegroom is sending out His prophets to cry into the streets just like John the Baptist of old to prepare the way for the coming Groom. Israel is beginning to feel the burning in her own heart for the call of the Groom. As the Father pours out the spirit of the bride upon the nations the Church in every nation is beautifying herself. Those who belong to Him but are carelessly asleep will suffer loss, but those who are ready when the anointing for the wedding feast is poured out will experience tremendous liberty in union with the Groom. That is the picture that is being depicted in this parable. Jesus was not simply speaking of something in the hereafter, but also of the wedding feast of the great apostolic age that is even now dawning upon us.

*The Talents* — In the parable of the talents in the same chapter we see the rich man returning to settle accounts with his servants whom he gave talents to enable them to perform His will. These also speak of the nations: the grace and the call of each nation concerning Yahveh's purpose in the world. Each nation was given a grace from the Lord to fulfill a call to the nations of the world. America was called to, among other things, be a father to the nations. We were called to shepherd the nations in mercy and kindness, to provide for the needy and help the weak. We were called to fight for those who couldn't fight for themselves, and to feed the hungry. Our task was to gently lead the nations in righteousness, and to evangelize the world. When the Great Ruler came to settle accounts, this nation was weighed in the balance and found wanting, therefore we have been cycling through discipline. Yet this discipline was meant to bring us to repentance that the Father may in the end bless us. Every nation in the world is being dealt with in this hour. Every nation will be disciplined or blessed accordingly. The only thing that will prevent total destruction for some nations will be repentance. The Bible says that when the Lord comes to finish settling accounts that He will give more to those who have and will take away from those who have treated with contempt the great gift that was given. To the nation that pleases Him He says: I will make thee ruler over many things, enter in.

*The Great King And Judge* — Again in the 25<sup>th</sup> chapter we see the parable of the King coming to judge the nations, separating the sheep from the goats according to their treatment of the nation of Israel. When Yeshua finishes His dialogue regarding the poor, thirsty, hungry, imprisoned, and those without a home He concludes that He is speaking of His brethren by the flesh, this is clearly seen in the Greek context. According to our treatment of Israel, we will be blessed or cursed, my dear Friends, not only personally but, as a nation.

One might say, "How can I be blessed or cursed by the actions of my nation?" Every nation on the earth walks in the goodness of or the curse of the Lord even as we speak. The Church is affected by the benefits or losses that the nation they live in experiences at the hand of Yahveh. There is no way around it. On the other hand every nation is affected positively or negatively by the standard of righteousness that is found in the Church that lives in that nation. Even as the Church's righteousness ultimately determines the condition the nation will rest in upon inspection, of the righteous deeds that are examined is the chief of all deeds: our treatment of Israel!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As I think of nations that would be sifted out to be goat nations my heart breaks, for in every such nation the Church experiences labors and suffering, persecutions and aridity which breaks the Father's loving heart. He would give us so much if we would only learn to love His ways. We can have the glory of His wonderful love or the chastening of the Righteous Judge. The choice always remains with the recipient.

Finally, we see in Chapter 24 that the coming of the Son of Man will be in an hour such as we are in right now. When He comes and finds some beating their fellow servants and acting perversely, He will punish and put them with the other pretenders. To those whom He finds acting wisely and staying pure He will give them charge over all His possessions. He tells us to watch over our house and let it not be broken into. He speaks of our nation. As the Church we are called to be watchman over America as well the nations. Let us not be found acting foolishly but being wise, living in purity and standing guard over our nation in righteousness, seeking the Lord's forgiveness for the sins of our nation, and interceding for the nations restoration.

Revival fires will sweep the nations as the Lord prepares for the end time harvest. Massive amounts of precious souls will enter into the Kingdom. Still there will be many who will stubbornly turn away from His righteous government to their own destruction. The eyes of Israel will be opened to behold the King in His glory and splendor. And, from there will flow the greatest revival the world has ever known. The angels are trumpeting to the peoples on the earth to arise from the depression of the world's ungodliness, and enter into the Kingdom of His grace. For the powers of darkness are coming and are even now building their great house of deception in the earth. So turn and keep turning until all hindrances are removed between you and the Lord and share in this mighty awakening.

There will be nations untouched in this great revival; let America not be one of them. Let the Church arise from the depression of ungodly lusts and passions, and show herself worthy of the great merits that our King has granted to us for such an hour as this.

**62.84**            *May 14, 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, In The Father's Eyes* — I saw in a vision a beautiful woman walking down a long mountain path. She was tall and slender, dressed in a colorful and attractive sundress. She had sandals on her feet. Her hair long and flowing, was blowing in the gentle breeze behind her, occasionally falling in curly tresses upon her shoulders when the wind would die down. She wasn't really dressed for a regular mountain walk. However, this seemed to be no regular mountain. Although the path was high as though in a high valley, it was paved and meandered through a meadow alongside a gurgling mountain stream. Another higher, snowcapped mountain range acted as a backdrop to this scenic vision. The walk presented very little difficulty, and she was enjoying it, seemingly, to the fullest degree.

As she walked along she was adjusting her makeup, checking the way she looked frequently as though she was expecting a visitor on her walk. I overheard her talk to herself and heard her frequently giving herself commendations for her appearance. Following behind her was a little child who was very needy. This child tried numerous things to get her attention yet remained several paces behind the woman, so the woman never seemed to notice the child was there.

Then I noticed a second path closer to me on this side of the stream. It was a little more rugged. Walking on this path was a prophet. The prophet it seemed was keeping up with the woman and frequently attempting to get her attention. He would yell across the stream in an attempt to divert her attention to himself so he

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

could communicate something very important to her. She would turn and look at him and nod approvingly as though she heard everything he said and agreed, then she would look back to her mirror or start studying the beautiful landscape, but her walk never changed.

Day turned into evening and evening into morning several times during the vision. I noticed that although the woman never wanted to be without the old prophet who was walking on the parallel path, neither did she want to much take the things the prophet said to heart. I noticed that because of the coarseness of the path the prophet was on, he suffered a great deal, traveling through many hardships to stay in sight of the lovely lady. But he willingly suffered these things because of his great love for her and his desire to see that none would harm her. So, the vision continued. I also noticed that the prophet had a look of concern and compassion for the child that followed the woman, but again he was unable to draw the woman's attention to the child. So the three kept walking.

Finally the stream opened up into a little mountain lake and the path came to an end. The lovely woman and the prophet finally met at the end of this little lake. Standing there to meet them was an older woman who was a prophetess. She looked at the young woman staring deep into her eyes. She remained silent for a moment, and then she looked briefly at the old prophet. Turning back to the woman she said in a low, firm but gentle voice, " My dear, you think you are so beautiful. You take great pains to present yourself in beauty to all you meet. But do you know what the Father sees as beautiful?" The young woman looked shocked. Finally she was able to break her own silence and replied slightly stuttering, "Why I guess not!" Then the old prophetess looked at the old man and said, "This is what the Lord sees as true beauty. A selfless, giving heart clothed in meekness and separated from the world." The young woman was so surprised by her anointed words that she was struck to the heart. She bowed her head and began to weep. Then she turned, looking for the little girl who had been following her all along, pulled her up into her arms, then grabbed the old prophet as though he were her father, clung to the two and wept. It looked as though her heart were breaking with the revelation of her own superficiality and selfishness. When at last she looked up, her eyes were filled with love and wonder. I knew she was forever changed.

*Application* — The young attractive woman is the Church, the child is the needy world, and the old prophet is the voice of the Father speaking to us through His Word and the prophetic voice of His Spirit. The old woman is the Spirit of Wisdom.

The Church thinks she is okay. She thinks that because she has made her sanctuaries beautiful and can display her beautiful music to the world that she is lovely to the Father. She thinks that because she wears make-up and dresses like the world that she is pleasing to the eye, and she is! But these things do not make her pleasing to the Father's eyes. Man may find her attractive and pleasant to behold because her life brings no conviction. But the Father sees her as marred, scared by the world and with only a little character or heavenly quality.

He says in His Word: *If ye be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. Set your affection on things above, not on the things of the earth. For ye are dead and your life is hid with Christ in God. Col. 3:1-3*

He is always pleased when we reach out beyond ourselves to do a kindness for another. It pleases Him when we feed the hungry, reach out to the sick, and visit the prisoners and other such charitable acts. When we give our tithes and offerings so the Gospel can go out throughout the world, it brings Him great pleasure.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

These things the Church ought to do, but there is another aspect of Christianity that must not go undone. That is the character changes that enable us to exemplify the Son. He desires that we do great acts of mercy for the world to see and know the love of the Father. Albeit, we cannot so much as give a cup of water to one in need that it goes unnoticed by Him. However, He is also looking for meekness, selflessness and separation from the ways, customs and the spirit of the world. He wants to turn the beautiful lady into a bride of heavenly beauty. He is looking for those who desire to learn how to worship Him in spirit and in truth. He is looking for those who will adorn themselves with the virtues listed by Paul in Colossians. *Put on therefore as the elect of God, holy and beloved, bowels of mercies, kindness, humbleness of mind, meekness, longsuffering; forbearing one another, if any man have a quarrel against any: even as Christ forgave you, so also do ye. And above all these things put on charity, which is the bond of perfectness. Co. 3:12-14* and furthermore as he admonished us to do in the book of Romans: *I beseech ye therefore, brethren by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service. And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God. Romans 12:1,2*

In this wonderful transformation we reach a place wherein we are able to enter into the glories of putting on the Lord Himself.

To put on Christ is to live a life of holiness. To live a life of holiness is to put on bowels of tender mercies, kindness, humility, gentleness and so on. It is to put on love. In the book of Corinthians Paul calls us up to the life of perfection when he tells us to perfect holiness in the fear of God. Again the life of perfection is the life of unqualified love for our brother, friend and enemy. The same love with which we are called to love the Father we are called to give to our fellow man.

How is this possible? The answer is simple but not necessarily easy. Walk in the Spirit! The beautiful young woman walked on a path that was seemingly carefree, easily walked, and without much substance. The prophet on the other hand walked on a path that was filled with difficulties.

As a Christian we often fear difficulties and run from the tender compassions and sustaining grace of our Lord when we recoil from the complexities sent our way by the loving hand of our Father. Instead of remaining steadfast on the path put before us, we often turn back to the world and unhealthy ways of dealing with the issues, when what the Father is looking for is a walk of abiding trust. In keeping our focus locked on Him and waiting to see His plan begin to materialize, we grow in strength and in purity. Self-seeking begins to lose its hold on us. Slowly the fruits of godliness begin to become visible. This is not the path of ease. It is the path of greater hardships. But the disciplines if embraced, will in the end develop the godly character Messiah is looking for. This is the revelation that struck the heart of the young lady. She realized that in her decisions to trek the easy road, she lost something vital and necessary in her character. This reality broke her heart. As she understood that the road the old prophet had traveled and had many times encouraged her to travel with him, had produced in the prophet the character the Father thought was admirable she bewailed the wasted days of ease and comfort. What pain her heart was filled with; what sorrow she experienced as she realized her critical error. Knowing that she would have to, in essence, once again travel the lost years of her life, she wanted to cling to the pure voice of the Father. In hearing the voice of Wisdom confront her and repenting of her fruitless life, she wanted to cling to her call to a needy world. She understood that in holding to the ways of the world, she had sacrificed the higher purpose and plan of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the Father. That too broke her heart. Though she looked beautiful to the world, she was of little value to a world in need. Sorrow filled her heart over this as well.

This is where the Church is today. She is seeking to look lovely to the world, but she is looking in many of the wrong places to do it. She has not yet realized her mistake. Though the Father is sending the voice of the prophet, who has walked the old paths and knows the value of those ancient trails, she is not yet ready to hear his words of wisdom with her heart. She hears and she enjoys the sweet song of the prophet but she has not yet let his words sink deep into the seedbed of her heart and bring forth transformation. She is enjoying the scenery of the kingdom and walking on paths of relative ease. But the day is coming when she is going to come to the end of her preordained limits imposed upon her by the loving Father, and she will be met by Wisdom who will convict her careless heart and heal her ways.

She will cry out to be made into His wonderful image for she will see that her image, at best, is marred and without much substance. The bride is already crying out. Thus the work will be completed in her first. As this crying occurs, she will cling to her Father and His ways as never before for she will have seen life in its vanity to the highest degree. She will want no life but His. Once His work is brought to relative perfection in His bride, He will turn to the remainder of the Church and begin to bring the Church through the same sifting process. The wrestling of His Ruach HaKodesh will ensue until the breaking and yieldedness of His precious Church is complete.

When at last we turn from the ways of the world we will meet Christ and in meeting Him be like Him. In that moment we will be meat for the Master's use, and we will be crowned to reign for we will have prevailed with the Father and with man.

I want to encourage all who read this article that there are many levels of intimacy that a Christian can experience with the Lord. There is a way to walk with the Father that is unearthly and is heavenly in its substance. However, the world, the flesh and the devil must be overcome to enter into the highest of all degrees afforded the Church. By the time you have come close to these victories, my Dear Friend, you will realize that those things which you were asked to relinquish were hindrances to unearthly joy and were in no way of any value.

Begin today to ask the Ruach HaKodesh (Spirit of the Holy One) to make new paths in you for the kingdom of the Father to rule and inhabit. Seek His face to remove every hindrance to deeper fellowship. Then submit to His holy ways and turn from all that even smacks of the world. Then you will know pleasure in His presence such as you have never known, and you will experience a depth of intimacy unlike you have ever experienced before. The world will come to see Yeshua (Jesus) in your countenance and you will bring the Father great glory by your life of submission. He is calling those who are seeking to worship Him in spirit and in truth: those whom He can teach His ways and bring them to rule at the right hand of the Son while still on this earth. Will you answer that call and make your life one continual quest to know Him and be as He is in this world to His glory?



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"Woman with the wings of an eagle" Revelation 12:14 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**62.85**      *May 18-19, 2001, Revelations & Word From God, 1<sup>st</sup> Gathering Of The Eagles Intercessor Meeting In Jacksonville, Florida* —Part A: [In this meeting, which I the author of this complete compilation of information attended. It was a powerful meeting, for two days we repented and cried out in prayer for America. In summary, Word was received that God accepted our interceding, petitions, and prayers— America would have more time before judgment would come. However, the judgment was coming, **it is set**, but we bought more time. Use this time wisely, Saints! Time is very very short!]

Part B: In Nita Johnson's "Revival Fire" Newsletter, July/August 2001, page 6, quote "The Lord told me that the repentance was sufficient [of approximately between 400 to 500 people attending this meeting, repenting for the sins of this nation for two days] to allow Him to restore His covering protection over America. He also told me in a vision that we do not know what this Gathering of repentance saved the nation from, nor how soon disaster was about to occur. When He revealed that to me the fear of God came upon me. Then I wept at length in thankfulness for His mercy. The final word the Lord spoke to me regarding our safety was; "Rest shall be in their tents, and peace shall be their covering." He said this in relationship to America."

We have set the hands of time back and brought time against destruction. Now we must use the time wisely and seek His will as to all that we need to do to comfort His holy heart and make ready a dwelling place for His Glory."

**62.86**      *June 12<sup>th</sup>, 2001, Vision, The Four Angelic Winds* — June 12<sup>th</sup> of this year, I was met by four Angels, each bearing a wonderful gift for the body of Christ. For each of these wonderful gifts I saw the bride of Messiah enter into a new metamorphosis of preparation making herself ready. Therefore, being prepared for the coming impartation, upon receiving it, she was beautified in a marvelous and divine way. These gifts were not meant for the entire body of Messiah, only for those who had made themselves ready.

*Angel Called Holiness* — The first Angel was called, "Holiness." I was given a vision wherein I saw a large body of believers who had made themselves holy. They had gone through the furnace

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

of affliction and come through as instruments refined like gold. They looked beautiful to my eyes just as they were. Then I saw this Angel called Holiness descend from the sky and clothe them with a very part of God Himself. This part of God was His very own holiness. When they were so clothed they were extraordinarily beautiful, like no earthly person I had ever seen.

*Scriptures came to mind such as: Holiness becometh thine house, O Lord forever. (Ps 93:5) Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness. (Ps 29:2) Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God shines forth. (Ps 50:2) And last but not least: Your people will offer themselves willingly in the day of Your power, in the beauty of holiness and in holy array out of the womb of the morning; to You [will spring forth] Your young men, who are as the dew. (Ps 110:3)*

I knew this was Messiah's end time army, and they were beautiful and would, in their beauty, be powerful beyond anything we have ever seen. I also realized that when men sought to make themselves holy they gained a certain inexpressible beauty. It was the loveliness of a pure and undefiled life. This was a prize worth any price to gain. These men looked so beautiful to me, but to the Lord they had become most beautiful gems. As I beheld God's own holiness adorn these saints, they began to bear an ineffable and divine magnificence. I was breathless. I looked at the Angel speechless.

I remembered a time that Messiah appeared to me and revealed how that His power and authority rested in His holiness. Everything that exists does so only because He is holy. **His holiness is the hiding place of His power.** The Bible says that this last day's army will appear clothed in His own holiness and empowered by His own power. (Ps 110)

If the beauty of a life lived in holiness was awesome to behold, how much greater in beauty was this holiness that was part of God Himself? This army was most pleasing to Him because they were separated unto Him alone, and now, even more extraordinarily beautiful because He had become their beauty, and more powerful because He had become their power.

*Angel Called Wisdom* — The second Angel that appeared to me was called Wisdom. After the impartation of holiness, this angel visited them and clad them with Wisdom. Again, this wisdom was part of God himself. Once again I saw this same body of believers beautified in an even greater way, as the Wisdom of God clothed them from on high. I was amazed! I thought, "How can wisdom add such loveliness to a man?" Yet, I saw it before my very eyes, so I knew the possibilities were more than real.

*Wisdom for Government* — I immediately thought about the time when Messiah came to me and allowed me the privilege of experiencing what it meant to be clothed in the seven Spirits of God. My dear friends, there is nothing like this place in God. **You have the mind of Messiah. You have His heart, and you are emptied of self.** It is wonderful. Messiah called this place of abiding the bearing of the Kingdom yoke – the government of the Kingdom, and it is filled with the presence, wisdom and power of God.

The seven Spirits of God are: The Spirit of the Lord, the Spirit of Wisdom, the Spirit of Understanding, the Spirit of Counsel, and the Spirit of Might, the Spirit of Knowledge, and the Spirit of the Fear of the Lord. This Kingdom government is part of God Himself and is the essence of that which will be imparted by the Angel called Wisdom.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The Bible says of Wisdom, I have counsel and sound knowledge, I have understanding, I have might and power. By me kings reign and rulers decree justice. (Prov. 8:13 & 14) One of the chief functions of this impartation is to equip the bearer for government leadership, government both in the natural realm and in the spiritual realm. It will be a time when we will see the Joseph's emerge in the body and bless the nations with that awesome anointing.*

***Wisdom for Finances** — In speaking of wisdom the Bible says, *Riches and honor are with me, enduring wealth and righteousness. I cause those who love me to inherit riches that I may fill their treasuries. (Prov. 8:18 & 19)**

This wisdom will grant the bearer a wonderful gift in the area of financial astuteness. We have never seen wisdom in the realm of finances such as we are about to see. It will confound the wisdom of the world and release funds for kingdom work in an unprecedented way. None of those who bear this gift will use the finances for the satisfaction of their own lusts, as that will have been **purged from their heart**. Their use of these finances will be for unselfish gain for the Kingdom of Light. Many will enter the Kingdom, particularly of Jewish descent, because of the **unselfishness** of these anointed for this purpose.

***Creative Wisdom** — There is a wisdom that bears with it creative power and effulgence. It is capsulated in the Kingdom government known as the seven Spirits of God. We saw Jesus operate in this when we saw him feed the five thousand, curse the fig tree and other such creative miracles. We saw Moses operate in this when we saw him exercising God's government in the affairs of Egypt. We saw Elijah flowing in this when we saw Him exercising God's government on Mount Carmel over the prophets of Baal. Again, we saw Elisha move in this many times in his ministry. We will see it in its full effulgence when this Angel comes to impart this part of the Father to His bride.*

***Wisdom Concerning the Lord's Ways** — Now therefore listen to me, O you sons; for blessed (happy, fortunate, to be envied) are those who keep my ways. Hear instruction and be wise, and do not refuse or neglect it. Blessed (happy, fortunate and to be envied) is the man who listens to me, watching daily at my gates, waiting at the posts of my doors. For whoever finds me [Wisdom] finds life and draws it forth and obtains favor from the Lord. But he who misses me or sins against me wrongs and injures himself; all who hate me court death. (Proverbs 8:32-36)*

There is a growing understanding of the Lord's ways that comes to the maturing believer as he diligently seeks it. That is not the wisdom we are discussing here. This wisdom is a **miracle** wisdom such as Messiah walked in Himself. It is an impartation of the living Lord Himself. It is a wisdom that beautifies the inner man and the spirit of a man. It is like a clothing of light. It gives to the recipient the supernatural wisdom of how to flow in the divine order of the Father's own plans and purposes. Proverbs tells us of the divine blessings that come in responding to the supernatural wisdom of the Father.

Moses was created to bring down the destructive government that was built on the blood of the innocent. In his youth he felt compelled to challenge this same government but without this gift of wisdom, his efforts were sloppy and futile at best. Once he was graced with this wisdom his efforts were effective, thus, he single-handedly brought down the brutal monarchy.

Joseph was another man who in his early years was given the knowledge of the Father's plans and purposes, but he boasted as a youth with no wisdom. After the purging fires of Egypt he was given this impartation of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the Father and ruled kingdoms saving many lives as a result. He not only had the knowledge of the Father's ways, but in his maturity he also had the wisdom to know what to do with the awesome responsibility of this knowledge.

This is an example of what is to come as the Lord sends forth a part of His very self, adorning us with the wisdom from on high. The world will stand up and take note.

*Wisdom to Know the Hope of Our Calling* — We are called to enter into the maturity and excellency of the Son. Paul writes in Ephesians chapter one that it requires divine knowledge and wisdom to understand the calling and the way to enter into the fullness thereof. Those who received this impartation of the Father were brought to the fullness of the calling by means of this impartation. To see them was to see Yeshua you might say. They were partakers of the divine nature such as Peter spoke about in his second epistle. They lived in His graces and showed forth His excellency. They openly walked in His authority and power and lived in the fellowship of the Son. Truly they carried a beauty beyond description.

*The Angel Called Love* — The third Angel I met was called Love. His assignment was to bring to the bride an impartation of The Father's own love. Please let me clarify that each angel brought to us that part of God **His name depicted**. He was **not** bringing to the Bride an anointing, but **rather a very part of The Father Himself**.

As I looked upon the Angel Wisdom I saw in His eyes such Wisdom that it was a little frightening. This wisdom bore such a purity that it was as though you could look into the very depths of his soul. (For lack of a better description.) Likewise as I gazed upon the Angel Holiness the divine demeanor that He carried was both glorious and so holy that I was struck with the terror of God. In this same manner, it seemed that very essence of this angelic being was love, The Father's love exemplified in this awesome being. Like Yeshua, his eyes were **liquid love**, thus, his name, Love.

When He imparted that nature of The Father to the Bride, she was turned into another being. Adorning her with this awesome nature made her many times more beautiful than she had already become. She was breathtaking to behold, and majestic in her inner beauty. She was now prepared to die for even the worst of her enemies. She bore the dignity of true servanthood, and the grace of true meekness. She was selfless in her devotion to Messiah, to the Kingdom and to the divine care of the souls of men.

John wrote, *Oh what an incredible quality of love the Father has bestowed on us that we should be called the children of God*. In the same way I thought, what an incredible quality of love He has just bestowed on those who love Him counting their lives not dear to themselves. Truly they understood the price that was paid for their souls, and they have glorified Him in their devotion to His sacrifice.

I saw that no wish or desire of our Father was beneath their undaunted devotion. So great was the love that now adorned them that they were compelling. Paul wrote, *the love of God compels me*. Surely His love now compelled this awesome company of saints. They seemed to **be liquid love** itself. Healing followed wherever they went. Even in judgment there was such compassion that they were almost irresistible. It seemed as though even the hardest of hearts could hardly resist them. I thought, "How wonderful is the wisdom and the love of our Father above that He should grace mere men with such glorious love!" These knew the heights, the breadth, the depths and the width of The Father's love. They truly walked in the completeness found only in Messiah, and the fullness of the divine nature, just as Paul exhorted us in

Ephesians. The world it seemed would never be the same again. Other benefits of this impartation were healing of emotions, healing of relationships, and healing of bodies.

*The Angel Called Unity* — For each new impartation the **remnant** prepared themselves. For instance, the gift bestowed by the Angel Love the bride sought the beauty of a life steeped in love for Messiah and for man. The life of simplicity required to enter into the higher levels of love gained them a great beauty in itself, however, when the Angel Love came and bestowed upon the waiting remnant a whole new and awesome level of beauty graced them. It was wonderful to behold. The same was true of wisdom. It requires much refinement to walk in true wisdom just as it does to walk in true love. For the grace of wisdom to be evident enough to give the bearer that unmistakable beauty, one must fast and pray for wisdom and seek it in the Word, digging for it as one would dig for hidden treasures. Once discovered, learn to apply it to one's life and walk in the wisdom acquired. The fires of wisdom purge the soul, therefore, true wisdom develops a deep humility in the believer. When the Angel Wisdom bestowed Messiah's own wisdom he adorned the remnant in a very part of the Father Himself bringing an unearthly beauty to the waiting believer.

*Unity* — The fourth angel that appeared to me was called Unity. Psalms 133 reads: *Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity! It is like the precious ointment upon the head, that ran down upon the beard, even Aaron's beard: that went down to the skirts of his garments; As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew that descended upon the mountains of Zion: for there the Lord commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.*

This is a wonderful secret for the body of Messiah. As we consider how Mom and Dad feel when their children fight and argue, especially if it is often, or how two adults feel when they are married yet argue a great deal, life is miserable. The parents hurt when their children don't get along and a married couple know little more than a pain in their union when they can't get along. Even so, it **grieves** the Holy Spirit when we cannot get along. When we fight and argue, preferring ourselves, **our ideas, me, me, me instead of our brother or sister**, it brings Him great grief. Further, we suffer loss as a body when we look for more reasons to build walls to separate us from our brother than to find our commonalities and work in the bond of love. **The main thing we lose is the greater presence of our Father, and His anointing.** We lose it in our home, we lose it as a local Church and we lose it as a body of believers.

However, these that were graced with the bond of unity, understood love and humility and were ready to be made one in love.

I saw how that the Father, Son and Holy Ghost were absolutely one in the unity of the Godhead. **God is not divided.** Although there are three separate persons they are all one. Paul wrote that there is one body, one faith, one Spirit. If this is so, then the divisions we exert bring separation where there is **no** separation in the Father. We manifest and live in a divided Kingdom **because we live in our flesh instead of the Spirit.** The Father, however, remains undivided and at peace. Therefore, as we recognize that to be one with Him we must be one with one another, we are going to lay down our lives to live at one with our brother. That is what I saw, the beauty of a body in unity.

Paul further stated that The Father gave us the five-fold ministry to bring us to the fullness of the maturity of the Son thereby bringing us into the true unity of the faith. In our maturity, we will be forged in humility and love, thus at peace one with another. As we grow to love the Son in the love of the Father, this very love

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

will bring us to unity with one another. When the Angel Unity sees this unification developing, he will descend by divine commission and grace the body with the very unity of the Godhead. Herein, we will see the one new man. As the unbelieving Jew sees such love in the Church they will come to understand that our Messiah is indeed the Messiah sent from The Father for Israel.

Further, when this unity is embraced the great **apostolic** revelations, **which have been reserved for these last days** will begin to be released to the Church further developing her into maturity. **In this unity, the bride will be free of doctrinal error.** Also, when the body begins to be divinely unified she will be granted the authority and power from on high to put and keep Satan under her feet. At this time the greater things spoken of by the apostle John will be released to the body of believers.

*Messiah Multiplied* — Once while I was ministering in a Bible College, I was given a vision. I saw Messiah being crucified. Upon His resurrection I saw hundreds of thousands of people who looked, acted, and spoke just like Him suddenly fill the earth. **They walked in the same power and authority**, as well as the very virtues of Messiah. They performed signs and wonders so marvelous that Satan gasped. He couldn't believe what he was seeing. He was horrified. He realized that he had made a fatal error by killing Messiah because now he was cursed with Messiah multiplied in His people many times over. What a wonderful reality as the world, at last, recognized that Yeshua was Messiah, and many found eternal life as a result. The love of the Father was flowing throughout the earth as the Fatherhood of Yahveh (God) was being revealed internationally, but, most especially to Israel and the sons of Ishmael.

*62.87 September 12, 2001, Vision, The Capitol Building* — In the vision I saw the dome of the national Capitol broken off its foundation and lying on its side. I saw scaffolding all around the foundation as though a team of workers were ready to repair it and put it back in place. Then, I suddenly saw a hand sweep down from heaven, pick up the dome and put it back on its foundation. I then knew that Our Lord was getting ready to position our government head in Washington to be put back on its rightful foundation of righteousness, securing us once again in divine strength and stability. I was comforted.

I believe the scaffolding represented the **Church positioning itself to enter into repentance and intercession for America.** As we do this, the Lord will restore us to a right and strong foundation. As we do this it will pave the way for the Lord to bring our government into right standing.

I believe it was a vision telling me that He is in the process of positioning the government for reformation and the Church for revival, setting all things right.

The attack against the Pentagon was allowed to deal with our pride of national security without the Lord who alone makes us secure. The attack on the Trade Center was allowed in order to deal with us in the area of our monuments to man's genius and ingenuity: thus, restoring us to the foundation of our national dependence upon Him. Further, to discipline us over our national stand on abortion and bring us to repentance of shedding innocent blood in the name of greed, thus cleansing the land of the stain of innocent blood.

Again, the discipline was minimized because of our righteous stand with and on behalf of Israel, and because of the **prayers of many Christians** in this nation including those who joined us in the May, Gathering of the Eagles.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**62.88**      *September 13, 2001, Vision, As A Nation We Must Repent Of Our Unrighteousness* — I first saw our Capitol. Then I saw “Psalms 101” float gently by the Capitol. I looked it up and found it to read as it reads *does here.* *Psalms 101, I will sing of mercy and loving-kindness and justice; to you O Lord will I sing. I will behave myself wisely and give heed to the blameless way—O when will You come to me? I will walk within my house with integrity and with a blameless heart. I will set no base or wicked thing before my eyes. I hate the work of them who turn who turn aside [from the right path]; it shall not grasp hold of me. A perverse heart shall depart from me; I will know no evil person or thing. Whoso privily slanders his neighbor, him will I cut off [from me]; He who has a haughty look and an arrogant heart I cannot tolerate My eyes shall [look] with favor upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me; he who walks blamelessly, he shall minister to me. He who works deceit shall not dwell in my house; he who tells lies shall not continue in my presence. Morning after morning I will root up all the wicked in the land, that I may eliminate all the evil doers from the city of the Lord.*

It tells us that we will as a nation sing of the mercy and judgment of the Lord. As a result of His just dealings with our nation, we will now act wisely and begin to perfect our way. He will remove the wicked, but His favor will be upon the righteous. The privilege of His renewed favor will then be respected by our nation, hence, our song! Where, in His discipline, today we weep – tomorrow in His favor we will sing. When He visits us, we will walk in the house of our national birth in integrity, bringing Him honor and pleasure.

Further, **Messiah told me that He would move on us to rebuild and increase our military, hence, our national security will again be stabilized.** Through what has happened the people will release the President to take this action. This, plus the favor of the Lord, will put our nation in a place of renewed respect and protection among the nations.

My dear friends, we must as a nation repent of our unrighteousness. We are guilty of many sins, which would in a minute justify the Lord’s action if He should decide to destroy our nation. It is evident that He is getting **impatient** with our indifference to His holy demand for righteousness. Hence, He is requiring that all men everywhere repent and turn to the Lord. Nevertheless, in His great love, He longs to have mercy upon us. If we will simply comfort His Holiness through repentance of those sins with which He deals with us, our loving Father will grant us revival and push back His judgments. To those who have an ear to hear – hear and respond, that America can once again bring Him pleasure instead of shame.

Come, and be with us in Washington DC, October 1-3, 2001 for three days of worship, intercession and repentance as leaders and intercessors from across the nation join together on behalf of America and comfort the Lord’s heart. Let our prayer be, “*Lord you have wounded us. Only You, gracious Father, can heal us. Come and heal our Land.*”

When we have done all that is necessary, He will come and restore our nation and grant us His glory. You can find the information about the Gathering of the Eagles on our website. [www.worldforjesus.org](http://www.worldforjesus.org)

Until then let us **mourn** in prayer with those who mourn. Further, if you would like to send a gift to help the families of the martyrs of the terrorist attacks, we will set up a special fund for that purpose. Send your donations to our ministry and put on the memo portion of your check, American Martyrs.<sup>3</sup>

**62.89**      *September 13, 2001, Vision, Worship Belongs Only To God* — I saw The Leaning Tower of Pisa suddenly fall, crashing to the ground in millions of pieces. Then, up out of the ashes of this now destroyed monument, a tall, thick, cross: made out of the same rock of which the tower was originally

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

constructed, shot up in its place. At this time I don't know what is going to happen to that tower in Rome, but I did sense that The Father was saying, the monuments of man stealing the worship that belong only to Him must come down from our hearts. Our worship and dependence must be returned to the Holy One on High, and we humbly submit to the Rock that gave us birth. In His great love our Eternal Father does not delight in the death, even of the wicked. For that reason He held things in check, not allowing the attack against the Nation's national Icons – The World Trade Center and the Pentagon [the first icon to our international financial stability and strength, the second to our military strength and stability]– to be made during the heightened business hours, thus minimizing the toll on human lives. Nevertheless, the Icons came to be statements of a national strength and stability to the international community, which we no longer held due to our departure from our dependence upon our Rock, the One who is the source of our true strength and stability. The Icons became the focus of the international community's security rather than the One who is our true security. Consequently, with great agony the Father allowed the first Icon to be removed, the second to be severely damaged. If our country will return to its humble dependence upon our true and Eternal Father, the cross will become our strength and stability. The icons of man will thus be replaced with the cross of our Lord, and the nations of the world will grow in their respect for God and for America. It is not necessary to physically remove the Icons from the dirt, however, they must be removed from our heart, or as we have seen, He may remove them from the land.

Calamity cannot visit any nation unless the Father of all nations, as discipline, sends it. The Scripture said: two cannot chase or destroy ten thousand unless our Rock has given them the open door to do so. It is the discipline of the Lord upon a nation who has become a prodigal son. This discipline however, is not meant to be unto destruction, but our instruction. It would be our wisdom to receive it as such. In such discipline the Father suffers more than we all, for in His amazing love, He carries the pain and suffering of all whom He is disciplining. In this case, His discipline has further been an act of His divine mercy because He has saved us from worse suffering hidden and unbeknownst to us through this calamity.

Our military was seriously depleted, my dear friends, hence, our national security was also in serious breach. I discuss our nation's vulnerability in two articles "The Lance of the Basilisk and The Lance of the Basilisk Part II". Earlier this year during a national Gathering we conducted for the purpose of weeping and repentance on behalf of America, the Lord spoke to me in a lengthy vision telling me that we didn't know how close we had come to all out war upon American soil. He further told me that our tears from that Gathering comforted Him enough against our national sin that He would now be able to protect us from that imminent danger. The attack we suffered was minimal compared to what could have been had the Lord not intervened. Since this recent crisis, and just prior to writing this article, He again spoke similar words saying, "You don't know what I just saved you from!" This hit me like a bolt of lightening. A further statement of His merciful intervention came when I saw extending from the ceiling of the damaged Pentagon, a wooden cross during a press release. In His intervention we are now fully warned of our enemies, thus our military and security will be strengthened and increased, as it needs to be.

The second reason for the discipline is our nation's stand on abortion. As I mentioned earlier, on September 9<sup>th</sup>, I heard and saw the **blood** of hundreds of thousands of **babies crying** out to God in a vision. On the 13<sup>th</sup> of September the Lord told me this blood was crying out for His comfort in divine justice, and He answered the cry. We were being disciplined for our national sin of abortion. The discipline was strong because of the greatness of the light we have been given and the responsibility to that light. Incidentally, this crime warranted much greater discipline than He actually gave. Remember He is a God of **infinite mercy**, but He



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

is also a God of **righteous severity**. Nevertheless, in His recent discipline, He acted in mercy, due to our stand on behalf of Israel. So, our righteousness in one area caused Him to have mercy upon us in another.

However, the righteousness of standing with Israel is **not** a substitute for our sin in another. If we are going to righteously fight for, or stand with Israel, we must cover our backside by repenting of our serious sin in other areas. Only by this means will we be in a position to help Israel. Remember Achan! [Joshua chapter 7] We cannot withdraw our help from Israel for in this assistance we are pleasing to the Father. Conversely, we must actually modify our position, and take a strong and stable position of support for this tiny nation. **Israel is still the apple of God's eye.** Consequently, The Father above will bless those who bless Israel. Those who affront Israel unrighteously will at some point meet with The Father's great displeasure and discipline. We must, therefore, take a solid stand with Israel if we are to prosper. This is not to negate our support of the Arabian Nations. Rather, we must oppose their unrighteous behavior and act as a righteous mediator between the two.

Further, the Father spoke audibly telling me that He was shaking the government of America. About five minutes later He again spoke to me saying, "I am shaking the governments of the nations." About five minutes after this word He spoke again as if I wasn't getting the message, "I am shaking the nations of the world to show them that their trust cannot be in weak and shaking sand. They must return to Me, their true Rock. I will shake everything that can be shaken. That which cannot be shaken will remain fixed in my Son. This occurred on September 12<sup>th</sup>.

Through our pain, our Father is dealing with all nations everywhere. Secular anchormen confirmed the previous word the Lord spoke to me. The report said, "When the nations saw how easily America could be penetrated they **feared**. The nations of the world have been shaken by this." The same thing the Lord Himself spoke to me was now being spoken by the secular world. Those who walk in godly fear know and understand and will bow low before Him knowing that it was in His great mercy that He spared us even greater sorrow than what we now know. We will worship Him for His great love and mercy for our erring nation. When we do so, other nations will follow.

The Father's word to me given in a powerful vision earlier this year and published shortly thereafter was, "**I want tears of repentance and intercession to fill the land, or I will destroy it.**" If we claim that God is the Father of America then we must accept His right to discipline our prolonged unrighteous behavior. Hence, we must submit to His chastisements and repent of our evil ways. Further, if we say that He has the right to discipline Israel as He does, then we must admit His same rights regarding America. If in His great love, He does not have this right then we must demand that He apologize for any discipline He has lovingly assigned to Israel, and subsequently to America. **The Lord is speaking: He is giving us a wake-up call. Will we wisely hear and heed?**

**He later told me in a trance (Acts 10:10) in March 2001 that if I did not obey and take the Gatherings across the nation calling America to repentance and intercession, the blood of America would be upon me before the judgment seat of Messiah. (Ezekiel 3:18)** This He did because of the magnitude of His love and care for America and the American people. For that reason and more we are conducting these meetings across our nation. We are not yet prepared for revival, nor are we completely safe as is evidenced by this recent attack. There must be national repentance and intercession until all the open doors of vulnerability are



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The scene changed. I saw men rushing around, men shouting, and before me was the burning wound of the Pentagon. I continued to sit through a replay of three jets slamming themselves into the three American Icons and I was overwhelmed. "What happened?" I thought. I tried to put the pieces together as I listened to the anchorman. How could such a thing happen in America? Were any lives lost? It was as though the anchorman could read my thoughts. For as soon as I asked the question, he seemed to answer it. It was a well planned terrorist attack. The potential deaths were staggering. I forced myself to come out of the sort of shock I was in as I realized that probably most of the people who were going to attend the prophetic conference I was about to speak in would have seen the same thing I was now watching. They too would be traumatized, and I would have to help them through it. Much later as I caught a few more minutes of news I saw the Pentagon a little more clearly. Once the smoke began to clear away, I could tell that the wound in the building looked triangular. Then it hit like I had been socked in my chest: this is what I saw in the vision in 1990. My mind was racing: "My dear Lord, what now?"

It was in 1990 that the Angel of the Lord came to me during a time of prayer with a friend. The purpose for which he was sent was to reveal to me future events, which would unfold both here in America and in Europe. Incidentally, most of the prophetic revelations he shared have by now come to pass with only a few remaining. The last thing he revealed to me by way of a vision was the calamity that just struck the Pentagon. I saw a huge metallic object fall out of the sky crashing right into the Pentagon. The hole it made in the structure was triangular. It looked just like someone had cut out a piece of pie. I saw smoke and darkness all around and heard men and women screaming and cursing God. I shook and wept with silent tears at the site of what I saw and heard. I knew it was God's judgment upon America, and I was gripped with the fear of the Lord. The Angel immediately left following this last revelation, so I was given no opportunity to ask any questions as I had been previously about other revelations given.

Pulling myself back together in my room, I remembered, the Lord never delights in the suffering of man. He bears the pain of every human being. **No one ever endures, not even His chastisements or severe judgments alone**, for He carries their pain and sorrow, Himself suffering by their side. The Bible says that God does not delight in the death of the wicked. Our Father does not delight in the death of even one of the victims of this devastation, saint or sinner. Everyone who was injured, and every surviving family member who is now grief stricken over their loss is being carried by the Father's love. Each one who perished was given ample opportunity to make a decision regarding their destiny. For those who rejected Him He let them go as great sorrow filled His heart over their future. Those who received Him were carried home by the angels of His love. Every moment He was carefully and intimately involved reaching out in the greatest compassion even through judgment. The more I thought on these things, the more I was comforted but still my heart was in agony. "I need definitive answers for your Church, Father," I said, as I humbly bowed my head.

*The World Trade Towers* — On Sept 9<sup>th</sup>, two nights before the devastation of The World Trade Center I was now watching, I was awakened by the sound of hundreds of thousands of babies crying in a desperate cry as though crying for help and comfort. With a start, I suddenly opened my eyes and sat up in bed. I opened my eyes to a vision of the **crying babies** I was still hearing. My heart was filled with fear and anguish, and I began to cry out to Messiah. "What is this you are showing me?" I cried. "Messiah, forgive the perpetrators. Forgive, and comfort those babies." **But I knew it was their blood I was hearing as it was crying from the ground.** I also knew **these babies had all been aborted.** Therefore many times I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

cried out for forgiveness and mercy. I was wrapped in the fear of the Lord, as I lay awake most of the rest of the night praying. I did not understand why He was showing me such a sight.

Now hear on September 11<sup>th</sup>, I sit watching two of the three towers of the World Trade Center being hit by jets. Ultimately all three towers collapse killing many thousands of Americans. Still I didn't link the previous prophetic experience of hearing the babies' blood crying from the ground with the devastating tragedy I saw unfolding before my eyes.

Cries and screams of terror, anguish and sorrow filled the air as the buildings suddenly came falling down like sprays of an atom bomb. America was shocked and stung to the heart and so was I. Terrorism infiltrated our nation, and we had no control over the toll it would take. America felt helpless as the drama relentlessly played itself out to its conclusion. First one, then a second, a third and even a fourth building fell and so did our hearts. We watched on in helpless awe. As thousands of Americans fell to their deaths in the rubble of the collapsing buildings, our hearts broke and crumbled with them. Stunned and shocked not knowing what to do, I prayed and headed down for the conference that Keith Davis, Neville Johnson from Australia, Brad McClenden and I were conducting in Vancouver, Canada. As I entered the auditorium, I saw that our precious Canadian friends were already weeping and praying for our nation. We shared a moment about the situation and continued the prayer meeting. It was comforting to hear Canada enter into our pain and weep with and for us. I could here the Father's own heart in their tears.

But why? Why did the Father allow this? Even as I prayed I could feel the anguish of His Spirit. I heard The Father's cry echo down from heaven, "A great wound entered the heart of America today, and sorrow fills My heart." And so it was, and I was feeling His own sorrow as well as mine. Still the questions lingered in my mind. Why? Was it a price we had to pay for helping Israel? Was it judgment because of the unrepentant heart of His beloved America? Was it simply carelessness on our part that enabled the terrorist to prevail with such seeming ease?

The questions pelted my mind as the hours passed, and I knew I had to have answers for the Church. We had suffered the piercing sword, and we were languishing.

When I wasn't in services and in meetings with ministers of Canada, I was in my room praying and seeking answers with many tears. The Lord faithfully spoke sharing His heart and His purposes.

What seemed like a month passed during our brief three and a half day conference.

It seemed that all that was going to occur in America was done. No more crashing planes or burning buildings: now all we had to do was find all who were still alive, deal with those who were not and somehow reach out to their hurting families.

*His Plans And Purposes* — So, is America under the Judgment of God? Some are saying, "No." "Others say, "Yes," listing that reason and this. So who do we believe? Those who want truth will hear it regardless of the many voices that are speaking. They will immediately hear the truth and receive it, rejecting all other voices. It is for this reason that I am injecting the things that I have heard and seen into this bowl of many voices.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

America was aided by The Blessed Father Himself to become a nation for the purpose of being a righteous father of the nations of the world. We have failed in that mission, in that we have as a union under divine power, authority and purpose perverted our call by oppressing helpless nations and manipulating governments for our own benefit and to their harm. Messiah let me experience His heart over this reality while I was in Malaysia. I felt His joy over granting us this position and His sorrow over our failure. I felt His great love for our country, and the magnitude of His love for the nations of the world that He had given to our care. I was so overwhelmed by it all that I wept right in the market place I was standing in at the time. We were put here to comfort the comfortless and to help the needy and the poor nations of the world. To our favor we have done a great deal of this, but not to all! We were endowed by His grace to lead righteously, to set a standard of righteousness in the earth, and to fight for righteousness on behalf of other nations. We have failed in many ways in this calling.

Secondly, we were birthed as a nation to fight for the innocent, the helpless and the homeless. Again, we have in many ways responded righteously to that plan. We open our door to refugees from around the world. No requirements of great wealth are put upon our immigrants. We bring them in under our wing because they desire to be here, or they have a need. We have fought many battles abroad for the needy and the oppressed. We lend, expecting little in return, at times even forgiving great debts, when necessary. We send ambassadors abroad to help in governmental needs and disputes when called on to do so. It has not been our way as it was in Rome of old to march out like Goliaths and conquer this nation and that. We have rather, upon invitation, sought to help nations retain their independence and freedom.

Our failure lies in areas of political maneuvering of nations when it was in our best interest. Our willingness to simply pull back our protection and let nations be overtaken by evil forces, when in political pros it fits us, is another example. The coming conflicts in Taiwan will show evidence of this failure unless prayer can prevent it. Another example of our failure is the international suffering of the Jewish people during World War II. Millions could have been delivered and saved if we would have significantly increased the number of Jewish refugees allowed to enter America, and entered the war earlier instead of waiting until the provocation sparked by the bombing of Pearl Harbor. We were established over 200 years ago to be a military power capable of challenging the likes of Hitler's killing machine to save Jews and Gentiles alike from certain death. However, political policies blindsided mercy at great cost of human lives.

To our credit, once we entered the war effort we forged ahead at great cost to American lives. Our sacrifice won the war. It was only then that the full reality of the depths of the human tragedy was discovered, and the heart of America grew sick. Nevertheless, it was too late to save those who had already been taken by the merciless hand of Hitler. Our human failure saddened the heart of our Lord. Our efforts and great sacrifices, once engaged, comforted Him for we counted our lives, not dear to ourselves, for the sake of another. Still the lives we could have saved, but didn't, has stained America's hands with innocent blood.

Another example is the abortion of untold hundreds of thousands of babies. We were positioned to lead in righteousness and to set a righteous standard in the earth. Yet, we have succumbed to convenience and pressures of unrighteous forces, now leading among the nations in the killing of the unborn. Who knows but the Father Himself, how many other nations might have changed policy if we would have stood for the righteous cause of the unborn.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As a father watches over his sons, we were established to watch over the nations of the world to nurture, guide and even discipline in righteousness when necessary. We have evoked the Father's favor when we have done well and His displeasure when we have done wickedly. To whom much is given, much is required, my dear friends, whether it be an individual or a nation.

We were established as global head of nations to first of all be righteous, maintain righteousness, then to lead, nurture and propagate among the nations of the world, the righteousness of God! In our righteousness, we were called to stay humble, then to discipline the erring nations in humility. Our principle error has been our pride. The logical consequence of our pride has been a national turning away from the righteousness of our Divine Father.

*Israel the Plum Line* —Israel is still the plum line of the Lord among the nations of the world. [see my article, The Great Clarion Call for a thorough explanation.] If we support, fight for, and bless Israel, we will be blessed. Yet, it is this very issue that triggered the vengeance of the terrorists. We were struck from behind because of our support of the tiny nation of Israel. How can this be? If the Lord promises to bless those who bless Israel why were we open targets for Israel's enemies?

It was Messiah's purpose to give us a rod of authority by which we would and could among other things help Israel as The Father brought Israel to birth and began to establish this sibling nation in the earth once again. We were deemed to support the sibling efforts to grow and become an economic and technological entity in the earth that would in turn help other nations. In many ways we have fulfilled His purpose; in many ways we have failed.

We were to stand as an ensign against Israel's enemies and to foster righteousness in the growth of this nation. However, our position of tolerance has allowed the deaths of untold thousands of innocent men, women and children, in terrorist attacks and bombings as well as outright war against Israel in times of national vulnerability. This has been a painful reality throughout this past century. Further, we have loaned large sums of money to Arabian nations who could have done without it, and refused loans to Israel who has greatly needed it.

However, to our credit, we have been a leading voice on behalf of Israel's survival as a nation. Moreover, in recent years we have maintained armed forces in the Middle East to insure a relative protection of Israel, and we have stood for the nation's rights in international conferences and with the UN, but not always! We were given power and wealth to first of all aid Israel in the nation's struggle for growth, survival and eventual prosperity, secondly to help other such nations. It was not the Father's will that we become Israel's source, but rather to be a political, financial and military **covering** as the nation sought to enter into security once again in the Middle East.

**The day we turn our back on this tiny nation, the Lord will lift His protection from us in a new way.** Israel is the plum line of the Lord in the end-time. Before history writes its last statement in the journal of time that plum line will judge us as well. If we continue to fight for and stand beside Israel as a brother, the Lord will bless us in ever increasing ways. If we clean the slate of sin for which we bear much guilt before the Father in other areas, then we will be able to offer the help Israel needs without suffering such devastating backlashes for our merciful intervention. God's Word is forever true!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Discipline of a Nation* — The Bible says in Amos chapter 3: *You only have I known (chosen, sympathized with, and loved) of all the families of the earth; therefore I will visit upon you all your wickedness and punish you for all your iniquities. Do two walk together except they make an appointment and have agreed? Will a lion roar in the forest when he has no prey? Will a young lion cry out of his den if he has taken nothing? Shall a trumpet be blown in the city and the people not be alarmed and afraid? Shall a misfortune or evil occur [as punishment] and the Lord has not caused it?*

Further: *They have corrupted themselves, their spot is not the spot of His children: they are a perverse and crooked generation. Do you Thus repay the Lord, you foolish and senseless people? I not He Your Father who acquired you for His own, who made and established you [as a nation.] Of the Rock who bore you were unmindful, you forgot the God who travailed in your birth. For they are nation void of counsel, and there is no understanding in them.*

*How could one have chased a thousand, and two put ten thousand to flight, except their Rock had sold them, and the Lord had delivered them up? If I wet my lighting sword and my hand lays hold on judgment, I will wreak vengeance on My and recompense those who hate me.*

*Rejoice [with] His people, o you nations, for He avenges the blood of His servants, and vengeance He inflicts on His foes and clears guilt from the land of His people. Deuteronomy chapter 32*

Be warned, my dear friends, God will not be mocked for what we sow, that also shall we reap. In our prosperity we have lifted ourselves up in pride and rebellion, forgetting the Father who travailed us in birth. If it continues to worsen, we will reap destruction, just as the Bible promises. If we repent He will turn and wreak vengeance upon our enemies.

**62.91**      *September 23, 2001, Parable & Prophetic Word & Vision, The Cry Of The Trumpet* — *“Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? Shall there be evil in the city and the Lord hath not done it? Surely the Lord God will do nothing but he revealeth his secret to his servants the prophets. The Lion hath roared, who will not fear? The Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy?” Amos 3:6-8*

The Bible also says, *“Blow the trumpet in Zion, sound an alarm!”* My dear brothers and sisters, this is the day in which God is sounding the alarm in America! *Shall a trumpet be blown in the city, and the people not be afraid? Shall there be evil in the city and the Lord hath not done it?* Terrorists have ravaged our nation, and we cannot stand idly by continuing in our apathy about the Word of the Lord.

A parable comes to mind. It is as though the dancers danced and the singers sang in a great parade year by year celebrating the years of freedom that the King of all the earth had given them alone apart from all the surrounding cities. The singing and dancing soon turned to decadence and revelry. The people began drinking and partying with great debauchery as though the Holy One above had not given them this time of peace. No one thanked God! No one even remembered Him! So He sent a man to cry out in the city, *“The enemy is coming, the enemy is coming!”* The people watched for a moment and turned back to their conversations. No one acknowledged the One who alone had the power to give them peace or send them war. They soon forgot the Holy One in the innocent merriment, and they ignored Him in their debauchery. The dancers failed to remind the inhabitants to return to God and the town crier failed to gain their attention. No one would awaken to see the coming destruction. This has been America!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We laughed and played in our innocence as a young nation and forgot the One who gave us the power to prevail in birth. As we grew in age and maturity, we still refused to acknowledge Him as our Sovereign. Still out of the abundance of His mercy and steadfast love for our nation, He began to send us prophets warning us of the impending danger. Again, we refused to listen and awaken from our slumber.

My dear friends, it is bad enough that this depicts the unsaved in our nation; must it also depict the Christian? Our Father's heart aches and longs for our nation to be a resting place for His glory. He longs to see His Church rise up and bring honor to His name. Too long we have been a reproach to the nations of the world, both as a nation and as a Church professing His holy name. Will we now hear the cry of the trumpet of the Lord?

We have as a nation suffered the scourging winds of adversity in the many calamities that we have endured. Floods, hurricanes, tornadoes, earthquakes, and fires have caused great suffering and billions of dollars worth of damage. Further, we have agonized through massacres of our children in the public schools; massacres of our families in our churches, synagogues; and terrorists bombings of our businesses and public buildings taking the lives of thousands of innocent people, not to mention the daily struggles of the nation's ghettos and inner cities, where life seems to have little meaning, and the hungry families who subsist on one meal a day and sometimes less. We may not always feel the pain of these struggles, but He Who knows all things does! We have lost millions of dollars of valuable food crop through natural disasters. As a nation we have only recently learned that our national security is totally ineffective, and as a result we have experienced a serious breach in our national security leaving us absolutely unprotected as a nation, again to the recent loss of untold thousands of lives. **These are not signs of the favor of the Lord, my Dear Friends.** Conversely, they are all signs of His disfavor. Prayer was removed from the schools because the Church was asleep. The Lord is being taken out of the public arena because the Church is in sin! Everything mentioned in this paragraph and many more are all evidence of a Church who has lost the favor of the holy Sovereign! Our loss is not the result of the unbelievers offending Him, Beloved; it is the result of the Church's many offenses, and I might add, because of our apathetic stand behind Israel.

The Lord attempted to warn us. Prophets have sounded the trumpet, not a few times, on the issue that America had fallen into harms way. My Dear Friends, what is it going to take for us to wake up? Our Father is still on the throne, so again, we cannot look to Him and find the error nor the answer as to why America is no longer safe!

I hear Christians accuse, "Well, it's because they took prayer out of the schools and God out of our constitution." I ask, "What does that have to do with our Churches being the target of hate crimes and the recent tragedy of the Pentagon and the World Trade Center?" We cannot keep blaming the unbeliever!

*Sin Weakens Our National Defense* — There was a day that tragedy of the magnitude that Americans are now experiencing was a focus of world news concerning other nations. I don't know how many Americans who are not Jewish weep and lament when they hear of the latest episode of suicide bombings of innocent children and families in Israel. How many of us weep when we hear of killer earthquakes that destroy entire villages and wipe out thousands of families in India? How many of us feel the pains of a broken heart when we hear of the little African children being slaughtered because their families are Christian or entire villages being brutally murdered by Islamic extremists? These are tragedies that are everyday life in nations all over the world, but America has lived in a divine vacuum of protection.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**Consequently, we have hardened our heart to the needy of the world, and we spend our money and our time charitably ministering to our passionate flesh.**

My dear brothers and sisters, **we are in sin of mega proportions!** If we don't swear, drink or practice adultery, the sin of a hard heart against the needy peoples of the earth is greater than that which we forgo. Then there are the obvious sins each one caters to. Further, the fact that we keep fat bank accounts and wear designer clothes, live in homes that far surpass our needs when Lazarus sits at our gate hungry is an abomination to the Lord. Who is Lazarus? He is the neighbor in need! He may live in our ghettos or inner cities, up in our mountain ranges, he may live in some far away country, or he may be our next-door neighbor. He may be the child who is being sold for prostitution in one of the Asian or Arabian nations. He may be the baby that was aborted because he was an **unwanted inconvenience**, or because some young girl had no way to provide for the **accident that is in her tummy**. He may be a member of our own extended family. He remains at our door in need because we have more important things to do with our time and our money than to minister to the hurting heart of our Messiah by meeting the needs of the less fortunate. Further, there are those who judge the needy and blame them for their misfortune instead of helping them. At times the fault does lie with the needy, but where does our responsibility begin and end? I personally do not want to find out at the great white throne of judgment, or the judgment seat of Messiah. America is in sin and therefore in trouble! Further, and considerably worse, the Church is in sin, and ,consequently, America is in trouble!

Most Christians with whom I speak assume that Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed for the sin of sodomy. Few realize that those as well as their sister cities were destroyed for more reasons than sodomy. Ezekiel lists the seven reasons for the destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah.

*Behold this is the iniquity of your sister Sodom: pride, overabundance of food, prosperous ease, and idleness were hers and her daughters'; neither did she strengthen the hand of the poor and the needy. And they were haughty and committed abominable offenses before Me; therefore I removed them when I saw it and saw it fit.*  
Ezekiel 16:49 & 50

There you have it! It is a little embarrassing when you stop to realize that America is guilty of all these and much more and such has been the case for a long time. Further, and even more embarrassing, is the fact that all these sins are in superabundance in the Church! As I think about it, Beloved, maybe the word embarrassing is the wrong word. Perhaps the better word is fearful, shameful, or despicable!

Overabundance of food: who eats better and more luxuriously than the people of America? Who can better afford it? Prosperous ease: we have our comfort, and if we don't, we keep creating and buying until we do surround ourselves with comfort, just like we like it. Idleness: our idleness both in respect to our faith and in respect to our temporal life reveals just how complacent we are. Paul said to buy up every moment so how do we have time for all the television, game shows, and computer games and the like that we spend our time before, little lone, the time it took to purchase them. The hungry, the needy, the poor, and the afflicted wait at our gates while we enjoy ourselves spending our money to better enjoy ourselves. We have become haughty, my Dear Friends. We are no longer correctable and teachable. We gather to ourselves those who will tickle our ears, and tell us we are all right, **when in fact we are on the verge of major judgment**. We are playing spiritual roué let'. No one who plays it long wins!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Israel, The Plum Line* — The recent attacks against America are retaliatory for our stand on behalf of Israel. The Islamic extremist, Bin Laden, said on CNN news, "These attacks against America are because America has done great evil against the Moslem people by putting Israel right in the middle of us. They have hurt the Moslem people with great hurt with Israel." This statement is his almost verbatim.

My dear brothers and sisters, Bin Laden tells us that Israel is our problem. **I want to state that our sin, which created holes in our armor, is our problem. To stand with Israel is the most righteous thing we can do right now, even if we suffer for it.** However, if we as a Church would bow our knee and repent before the Lord for our unrighteousness and pray for our President that we might intensify our stand for Israel and stand against the terrorist attacks against Israel as well, **we would come under a new protection.**

Jesus said: *Verily I say unto you, inasmuch as ye have done it unto one of the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.*

**The Greek construction of this verse indicates that He is speaking specifically of His brethren of the flesh, the Jews.** For those who will not give shelter to the needy etc., the Lord will do the same unto them. [read my article, The Clarion Call] His favor is with those who give Israel favor. His strong arm is with those who will give their arm to Israel. **Israel will be the plum line of the nations in these last days.**

I want to clarify that the "Holy War" we are now engaged in **is not for Israel**, it is on behalf of America's liberty alone. If we are going to fight a "Holy War" may it be on behalf of all nations who are struggling under terrorism's strong hand, including Israel. [That isn't to say that I agree with this war at all, as I do not, but if we are going to make a stand, let it truly be a righteous stand.]

I cannot say at this moment what the Lord's will would have been. But, I will say that our response may have been more within His will if we would have had a praying America. I will say, that now that we are in this war, we need to PRAY that America will find its way into God's will in the process. May He have mercy upon us in our efforts!

*The Enemy Is Coming!* — The trumpet cry when sounding the alarm alerting us to enemy invasion is a mournful and piercing sound. Who wants to hear it? Who wants to awaken out of slumber to the reality that sleep is no longer an option for the enemy is at the door? Who wants to hear that piercing sound that demands repentance when you are half asleep on a nice warm comfortable bed? Who is willing to awaken to the shrill of screaming children and the explosion of falling buildings because we were being invaded unaware! Here it? Unaware! In a nation where we can afford any kind of protection we may need, and have to our disposal the greatest technology known to man, we have been caught unaware by our enemy!

The Church cries out, where were the prophets? **I say where were the intercessors, and those who laid awake repenting for the sins of our nation before a holy God?** I cried out warning, and warning again that invasion was just ahead. Godly men such, Dan Bohler, Bob Jones, Paul [Keith] Davis, Sid Roth, also, holy men such as Dimitru Dudiman, David Wilkerson, and others have warned us of the same. **I have been thrown out of churches and out of cities for warning the people of God of impending danger.** We were not short on prophetic revelation. The problem was with the listeners. Who heard and wept and repented for a nation who deserved God's wrath? Who listened with a heart to pour out their souls before a holy God who deserved our agonizing tears of repentance for the great sins that have beset us as a nation? Who heard

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

all the warnings and changed their ways as a result? Who turned to abhor their sin and live in righteousness for the reverential fear of the Holy One when the trumpet sounded? God is a righteous God. **He would never let a nation be taken unaware unless that nation had turned a deaf ear to His incessant pleadings.** In this case, He did warn, and warn, and warn!! We have distributed multiplied thousands of our books, "Prepare for the Winds of Change," and "Prophetic Insight," hoping to warn America of the impending danger. We have placed articles on our website attempting to warn the nation to turn back while there is still time. Many other prophets have done similar things. My precious Friend, our problem does not lie with a silent God, or unhearing prophets. **The problem is with a Church who is apathetic, asleep and in rebellion to our holy God.** Notwithstanding, consider this, why does a nation need prophets when most Christians have a half a dozen Bibles on their shelves? If we would open them and read them, we would find the Word to say everything we could ever expect the prophet to say. It speaks, but have we heard? Still, the Lord spoke to me audibly in our Prayer Gathering in Jacksonville, Florida, that we didn't know what we had been saved from through our obedience to have that Gathering. After the collapse of the World Trade Center, He spoke those same words to me again, "You don't know what you have just been saved from." I keep hearing His mercy. Beloved, it could have been so much worse had He not protected us by His mercy! In His mercy He has now spoken so much louder, **let us repent while there is still time!**

Notwithstanding, while the cry of the trumpet of repentance has been ignored, God still being a God of great integrity and mercy, sounded a louder trumpet with the September 11<sup>th</sup> incident. He did not allow 50,000 people to be killed as it could have been. He did not allow multiplied thousands of deaths at the Pentagon as He could have done, but **He did give us a wake up call that is as serious as any could be.** We wouldn't hear the trumpet. Will we hear the blast of His fiery breath from heaven? Will we turn and keep turning, repenting of our sins and changing our ways to meet His holy demands? Will we turn from the titillation of a world that is antagonistic to His holiness and live to please His holy demands? Will we yet hear?

The Word of the Lord came to Solomon saying, *If My people, who are called by My name, shall humble themselves, Pray, seek, crave, and require of necessity My face and turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven, forgive their sin, and heal their land.* Now will my eyes be open and my ears be attentive to prayer offered in this place. [II Chronicles 7:14&15]

Further, the Lord spoke to Joel saying, *Alas for the day! For the day of [the judgment] of the Lord is at hand, and as a destructive tempest from the Almighty will it come. Blow the trumpet in Zion; and sound an alarm on My holy mount [Zion]. Let all the inhabitants of the land tremble, for the day of [the judgment of] the Lord is at hand. Therefore also now, says the Lord, turn and keep on coming to Me with all your heart, with fasting, with weeping, and with mourning until every hindrance is removed and the broken fellowship is restored. Rend your hearts and not your garments and return to the Lord, your God, for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and abounding in loving kindness; and He revokes His sentence of evil [when His conditions are met].* Joel 2

My dear brothers and sisters, when will you quit listening to the pillow prophets who keep telling you that God's judgment is **not** here, nor eminent and begin to listen to what the Bible says? **Shall there be evil in the city and the Lord hath not done it?** [And the Lord hath not done it?] Listen to what the Bible says. His Word says if evil occurs in the city He has done it! If He has done it as a tempest blast – **then it is judgment upon our sin!** That is what happened, a tempest blast came and destruction of our icons of pride resulted, and the buildings came tumbling down. He is still speaking, and He is still willing to discipline us unto

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

righteousness, but we must listen to His voice and **not** the voice of those who say peace, peace. For then sudden destruction will come and there will be no remedy.

I am not trying to be a preacher of doom and gloom. Nor am I attempting to make you afraid. For that will do no good at all. What I am trying to accomplish is **to warn you that our holy and loving God is provoked**, and it is time to humble ourselves, seek His face, listen to His righteous demands and turn from our wicked ways. For then He will, in His abundant mercy, hear our prayers, and heal our land.

If we still refuse to listen, we are then responsible for **our** own end. *Mercy cries at the door of every house. Wisdom cries at the gate of every city....." Oh you who are simple and easily led astray, turn in here and listen to my voice. Love righteousness and hate evil. Love the good and turn from transgression, and I will heal your land!"* Further, *"I will gather all nations and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and I will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they have scattered among the nations, and parted my land."* Could this "Holy War" be a prelude to this? Not necessarily in the near future, but a prelude never the less. Are we now in war because we spearheaded the Land for Peace initiative? Bin Laden says because we support Israel, **but Bin Laden could not touch us unless the Lord has allowed it**. If our nation were truly standing righteously in all critical aspects, including regards to Israel, we would be making righteous decisions that the Lord would stand behind. Will we hear? Will we turn? Will we seek His holy face? Will we repent? Will we turn from our evil ways and live a life pleasing to Him?

Joel clarified: *Blow the trumpet in Zion; Set apart a fast, [a day of restraint and humility]; call a solemn assembly. Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breast: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber, and the bride out of her closet. Let the priest, the ministers of the Lord, weep between the porch and the altar, and let them say, spare thy people, O Lord and give not thine heritage to reproach, that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they say among the people, Where is their God? Joel 2*

We are calling "**Prayer Gatherings**" all over the country, who of you will spend the money and take the time to join those who will hear; and with other humble saints pour out your heart before a righteous God unto repentance, and plead to Him for the healing of our nation?

No one is exempt from this humiliation! No one! From the minister behind the pulpit to the young child, all are called to come and **humble themselves, repent and plead with the Lord to have mercy upon our nation and spare His people**. Are we to wait for a more opportune time? Emphatically no, we are to **make the time, join together and intercede** with the merciful Father above to heal our land. His promise to us if we would heed the trumpet is to heal our land.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*“Receiving the Seal of God” Revelation 7:2-8 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Beloved, **believe me if we do not act upon His instruction there will be more terrorism.** The door is already open for it. Although other attempts have been made and thwarted just before and since the falling of the trade towers, one will get through unaware. **The Lord told me that He would put up a covering of protection for a moment to see what we will do. If we don't respond appropriately, He will allow another through to further get our attention.** I believe that covering is about to be lifted once again, for a moment. If that will provoke us to righteousness, He will prepare us for His glory and seal the covering for a season of harvest.

I want to further warn, my Dear Friends, that while we are searching out Islamic terrorists, they are again searching us out. Dearly beloved, hear me! **I had a vision during the Feast of Trumpets of the old Hitler flag.** It was red with a white circle and a black swastika in the middle of the circle. It was connected to a military ship. As I continued praying that the Lord will reveal to me what it was that He was attempting to say, I then saw a second vision. In this vision I saw all sorts of military weapons from rifles to tanks coming down off an assembly line. I continued to pray although by now I was thoroughly startled. Finally, I went to sleep. Late in the night **I heard a bear roar** as if it were going to war against its enemy. I knew it was standing straight up and was ready to attack the intruder. The roar was so loud it awakened me out of a sound sleep. It continued as one who was aroused and would not be silenced. It was out to destroy. I lay in bed shaken to my core unable to return to sleep for many hours. My alarm was aided by the fact that I was in bear country in Kodiak Alaska, so I didn't know if it was real or in the spirit that I heard it. I only discovered the next day, that it was a strong warning from the Lord that “The Bear” was again about to attack the US. This time I believe that while there will be greater safety to life if we will pray, nevertheless the attack by the Taliban against America may be greater yet.

Our protection will be the Lord **if** we will lift up the walls of protection through intercession. Prayers of repentance and intercession can rise from our nation in faith, knowing that our loving Father will respond with abundant mercy and raise up this holy banner on our behalf. We will then see, it is as though He raised up our enemy to come against us to defeat him before our face.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Further **it is the Lord's will** for us to rebuild our military. He wants us to replenish, rebuild, and strengthen it into a mighty fortress. As we do this, he will put the fear of us upon all nations and we will **enter into a season of peace for the sake of the harvest.**

I say all this, keeping in mind that we must take a solid stand with Israel. For those who bless Israel will be blessed of our Father. Although Israel is still in rebellion, the covenant remains true, as the Word says: let God be true and every man found a liar. God is not man that He can tell a lie, and He is the same yesterday, today, and forever more. He is true to His word, beloved. Though Israel is at fault, the Lord is true to the son of His love. He will curse those who are antagonistic to His beloved Israel, and He will bless those who will stand beside Israel in times of suffering. Having said all that, I want to encourage you to pray for the Arabian Nations that our Father may have **mercy** upon them.

Pray, Pray, Pray! So, how do we pray? [I have a further grave concern for Israel, I would not be surprised if the Talliban also strikes Israel in its anger over our retaliation before this is over.]

1. Pray that the Lord will pour out the spirit of supplication and grace upon our nation, and the nation of Israel. This is according to the prophet Zechariah.
2. Also, pray for God's intervention and protection. For Israel first and then for America. (For the Word says to the Jew first then to the Gentile) (America will be hit again, and as I said above, Israel may also come under attack, so pray for both!)
3. Pray for His intervention in righteousness and His protection in salvation.
4. Pray for the increase of our military.
5. That Israel and America will fulfill their destiny as Nations under God's divine government.
6. Pray for our President every day, as well as our government, and the government of Israel.
7. Pray that our leaders will turn to righteousness and that the Lord will give them the godly counsel they need to run this country in a way that is pleasing to Him.
8. Pray that America will not further divide the land of Israel or touch Jerusalem except in a God honoring way, during this administration.
9. Pray that President Bush will be given greater measures of Isaiah 11, government of the kingdom.
10. Pray that he will have favor with all of his constituents of both parties as he attempts to walk in godly counsel.
11. Pray for protection for his family and peace.
12. Pray that our nation will prepare itself to become the dwelling place of God's glory.
13. Pray that Israel will awaken to the glory of Messiah for these latter days.
14. Finally, pray that Ishmael will awaken to his destiny for these last days.

**62.92**                    *October 9, 2001, Inspirational Word, The Latest Word* —

- 1). After being in several hours of stirring and intense intercession for our President, I believe something has occurred that will result in a solid stand behind Israel. We will see the result of this turn in the days ahead.
- 2). I have heard the prayers of untold numbers of intercessors weeping before the throne of God. This has brought Him much pleasure and has acted as a sweet aroma before His throne on behalf of America.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 3). Later yesterday, I began to hear Arabian music and singing. It was as though the Arabian nations were rejoicing that this thing was over.
- 4). At 3:30 AM this morning I had a vision that the jaw of the Bear has been broken. The intercession had secured peace. That isn't to say that we should in any way decrease our intercession, quite the contrary is true. I feel strongly that what I saw was the end of the whole thing. The Lord was showing me that the result of the intercession and the temporal warfare will be the jaw of the Bear being crushed. Watch for the remedy to soon be revealed.
- 5). Again, whether or not we will undergo any further immediate damage, I do not yet know. I wouldn't be surprised if that does occur only because of visions I had during the Gathering. Prayer may be able to thwart further damage, or severely minimize it. However, our job of intercession is not yet finished if we hope to secure that protection. Regardless, the Lord has undertaken and this will soon be over, with terrorism at the hands of the Taliban under our feet.
- 6). My major concern over this war was that in our undertaking against Osama Bin Laden that our interest was purely selfish. While our government needs to act to keep peace for America, we also needed to engage for the purpose of protecting Israel. To fight for America and not for Israel and further, in this case, the Afghanistationian people who were under Bin Laden's tyrannical hand, as my people the Jews were under Hitler's during World War II, would have been wrong. But, I am now convinced that as Wanda Davis saw earlier this year that we have engaged in a war that will ultimately provide for the protection of Israel and Afghanistan.

My encouragement is that in your praying, pray that America will return the glory to the Lord and not get further lifted up in pride. Our motives for entering this war may have been wrong, but the Lord will work His will through it, I believe. I do believe that this war will continue until the Lord has secured His will in American politics. Once this is accomplished the Lord will crush the enemy under His feet and a new fear of America will be on the hearts of all nations. Therefore, as a nation, we must humble ourselves and return the glory to the One who alone can give the victory.

**62.93**            *October 10, 2001, Prophetic Word & Dream & Audible Voice & Vision, The Shofar* — As I mentioned earlier, I am going to attempt to combine my reflection on the Gathering of the Eagles with the Shofar as we held that critical meeting during the Feast of Tabernacles. And, as it turned out Messiah spoke to me throughout the entire season of the fall feasts this year. So, I am sure you will want to hear all that He had to say.

I do want to first remind you that these prophetic insights, although given for the new year, are not expected to be fully realized for some time. Some of the things that were shared with me will not occur until the very end days.

*Lion Of The Tribe Of Judah* — It seems that because of the day in which we are living, and perhaps because of my own Jewish heritage that Messiah has been revealing Himself during the Feasts, as the Lion of Judah for some years. This year is no exception. I still feel a little quivering in my body when I am in His presence as He always represents government moving in judgment, or another way to put it is just and merciful discipline. Ah but, discipline nonetheless! And, that bears with it the fear of the Lord.

So, the Lion of the Tribe of Judah appeared to me sitting upon His throne. He wore that same royal blue robe I usually see Him in and crowned with many crowns. He was sitting high and lifted up overlooking the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

nations. With His deep penetrating eyes He was sifting the nations, exposing, and analyzing all that He beheld according to the Word of God!

*Hebrews 4:12 — For the word that God speaks is alive and full of power [making it active, operative, energizing, and effective]; it is sharper than any two-edged sword, penetrating to the dividing line of the breath of life (soul) and [the immortal] spirit, and of the joints and marrow [of the deepest parts of our nature], exposing, and sifting, and analyzing and judging the very thoughts and purposes of the hearts.*

That is exactly what I saw Him doing: exposing, our thoughts and intentions; judging, sifting, analyzing to the very breadth and depth of man throughout the world. He was orchestrating circumstances and patterns in our lives in order to expose our inner hearts and judge every thought, intention and purpose. I thought at the time, "Who is a King like Him? Who is a teacher like Him?" (Job 36:22) If only every man would humble himself beneath His mighty hand, he would learn wisdom. If only every Christian would submit to these dealings they would learn to love His ways. If only my people the Jews would humble themselves.....

When I see Him high and lifted up in this manner, I am always overwhelmed with love for Him. I want to bow low and just worship Him which I invariably do, and the song rings out of my heart, "Oh King of the earth how the people will come to you willing in the day of your power. Show yourself strong for those who love you and deliver the afflicted soul from his prison that he might in the end give you glory and honor that is due your majestic name."

All His works are done in righteousness. Never will we see that more than today. He is going forth exposing wickedness to bring justice to the poor and needy and to those who are oppressed.

*Job 36 Verses 5-11 — Behold ! God is mighty, and yet despises no one nor regards anything as trivial; He is mighty in power of understanding and heart. He does not prolong the life of the wicked, but gives the needy and afflicted their right. He withdraws not His eyes from the righteous (the upright in right standing with God); but He sets them forever with kings upon the throne, and they are exalted. And if they are bound in fetters [of adversity] and held by cords of affliction, then He shows them [the true character of] their deeds and their transgressions, that they have acted arrogantly [with presumption and self-sufficiency. He also opens their ears to instruction and discipline, and commands that they return from iniquity. If they obey and serve Him, they shall spend their days in prosperity and their years in pleasantness and joy.*

My dear brothers and sisters, this is exactly what I saw Him preparing to do as He reigned upon His throne overseeing all that is occurring upon the earth. He is about to do something exceedingly wonderful in this respect today. He will show His mighty arm on behalf of the righteous who have been pruned and chiseled by trial, freeing them from the oppressor and many will be raised up to reign in the Spirit as Kings. Messiah Is Working! Next, I saw Messiah bent down working with a bunch of gadgetry. I watched Him as He slowly but meticulously worked to fix, adjust, and sharpen the effectiveness of the multifunctional equipment that stood before Him. I saw wheels and gadgets of all kinds. He was joyfully and carefully making many adjustments to secure a better-synchronized facility.

After watching Him for a while, I asked Him what He was doing. He looked straight into my eyes and replied with a smile, "I am synchronizing all things concerning my own and the world." I was intrigued as I



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

had never seen such a thing before, but I understood the parable He was giving. The Lion of the Tribe of Judah is overseeing the current discipline of man. Messiah is synchronizing all things in His vast Kingdom of the world, believer and unbeliever alike. He is busy bringing all things into alignment concerning you and me and His plans and purposes in the earth. Nothing is going to be left to chance. He is working to bring forth the harmony of His plans and purposes with everyday events and people, so that His word will be fulfilled in its proper time.

You may have loved ones for whom you have been praying, thinking they will never surrender. You're fragmented and discouraged because of the many promises that have never come to pass. Perhaps you are even worried about national politics and policies that seem to exert themselves daily to circumvent the very Word of God. Well, you can pray with faith, my dear brothers and sisters because, Messiah is busy, very busy, bringing all things into alignment with His purposes for His end-time scenario.

*Hebrews 4:13 & 14 — Not a creature exists that is concealed from His sight, But all things are open and exposed, naked and defenseless To the eyes with Whom we have to do. Inasmuch then as we have a great High Priest Who has [already] ascended and passed through the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our confession [of faith in Him.]*



*"End—times Timeline Chart" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Nothing is going to be left to chance for these days in which we are living. We have decisions to make, and we may make wrong decisions, as is also true of our friends and loved ones. But, Messiah is busy already going ahead of our mistakes and preparing a way for escape from the troubles we may fall into through our errors. If we continue in error, He will keep working until He brings us back into line with His will. In the end if we will not embrace His will, He will embrace ours. For that He is already making allowances so that nothing is going to usurp its authority and dismantle His purposes in the earth for the end-times. Many things which may seem out of line today will be brought back into alignment. If it needs fixing, He is

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

working toward that end. If it needs cleaning or a little more oil, (His Spirit) then He is purging and cleansing, and/or adding a little more oil for He is busy synchronizing all things concerning us. Our faith is safe in His hands, my precious brothers and sisters.

*All Things That Can Be Shaken!* — The things I wrote in the above sections you need to know, that your faith might remain fixed in the One Who alone is worthy, as He processes the world and His Church through the phase upon which I am about to expound.

*Hebrews 12: 27 & 28 — Now this expression, Yet once more, indicates the final removal and transformation of all [that can be] shaken — that is, of that which has been created — in order that what cannot be shaken may remain (fixed) and continue. Let us therefore, receiving a kingdom that is firm and stable and cannot be shaken, offer to God pleasing service and acceptable worship, with modesty and pious care and godly fear and awe. (emphasis authors)*

I was given a dream in which everything I stood upon, or would lean upon would collapse the minute I felt secure. Everyone I put my trust in would somehow prove to be without power, ability or care when I most needed him or her. If they wanted to be there for me, they had no power or ability. If they had one or both, they would suddenly not care and turn away. Nothing and no one was stable or truly dependable at the moment when I most thought it, or he/she would be. It was a horrible dream, and I wanted desperately to awaken. Finally, when my loving Father knew that He had well made His point, I was allowed to awaken. As I did, He spoke to me as a friend would speak to a friend in an audible voice. He instructed, “*The lesson from tonight’s dream is this: do not trust in vain things for no vain thing can hold you.*”

The Scripture with which I opened this section came to my mind immediately. What are the vain things? Anything that is not Himself. We must **not** put our trust in people, beloved. For no one is truly able to hold us but our gentle and caring Father above. If we put our faith in other people or things, we will be hurt, and we will topple when the rough winds of adversity hit. Everything that can be shaken will be shaken. That is His promise!

If He is going to show forth His marvelous works among the nations, He will first shake them, that includes America. Will more terrorist attacks come? Perhaps! Will our economy collapse? Rough waters are ahead and **we are descending into a recession**, for a little while, but I don’t believe the collapse will yet occur – if the Church is praying as it should be. Notwithstanding, **a collapse is eventually coming!** When it does, it will shake the very fiber of this nation and nations throughout the world. Nevertheless, through the approaching storms, the United States of America is getting her vision corrected, so we are going to go through a rough sea until the Lord has our attention. How long will this season last? As long as needs be to get our vision corrected. Our earnest heartfelt prayers can make a difference and even shorten the season of trials, my Dear Friends. But regardless, if we are fixed under the shelter of His wings, then no foe can harm us. We may be tempted, tested and tried when it is over, but His wing will keep us safe from any real harm. Our Rock will not forsake us.

How do you travel through the pelting storms? Remember that God is love. Therefore everything He does is out of His outmost love and care for every living soul. That includes you! This will help you keep strong in your faith. Spend time in His Word and in prayer every day. This will build up your inner man into a mighty

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

edifice, even during the storms. Looking back to the Scripture from Hebrews: Live in modesty and pious care for your soul. Remember, God is a consuming fire!

What does this mean? Take on a humble opinion of yourself. Consider others and their needs and wishes as more important than yours. It also means to live and dress modestly. The more we pamper our flesh the more it will demand to be pampered. Someday we will all give account for the way we have spent the money with which Messiah has entrusted us. Further, our dress should be of such a nature as to reflect Him in the earth. Not giving way to vain traditions or even popular fads that cause us to entice the opposite sex, but dressing in a manner that will provoke righteousness. All this and much more comes under the category of modesty. I remember once reading that Mikhail Gorbachev's wife appalled the Russian press because she would wear a mink coat while walking through crowds of poor and hungry people who couldn't even afford to have decent heat in their homes during the winter. They felt that the message it gave was that the government didn't care about the needs of the people. What kind of message does our lifestyle give to the unbeliever? Does it say that we care about those for whom Messiah cares, i.e., the poor and the destitute? Or, are we painting the same kind of picture Mrs. Gorbachev painted in Russia?

If we paint the picture Messiah would paint if He were here on earth today, then much of the refining that He would ordinarily do through the storms is already done. Therefore we will find much greater rest in the storms as our flesh has already learned to live within His righteous standard of modesty. I realize that people who have amassed great wealth feel just in living and dressing to please themselves. That is all right. For He alone is the judge. If before His judgment seat He is pleased, then we can all be pleased. However.....

We must learn if ever we are to become a bride without spot or wrinkle, that He is a God of holiness. When the created being is exposed to His holy Presence, it incites fear in every part of you. Fear because He is so holy and we are mere subjects of His holy care. That is what the Scripture is speaking of when it exhorts us to offer Him service with godly fear and awe. It is telling us to remember that He is holy and demands holiness from those who call themselves by His Name. Walk on earth as though you were standing before Him every minute – for my dearly beloved you are!

Love as He loves, live as He would live. Live as you would live if He were a temporary guest in your home. I think many things would change, don't you? That is the purpose of the shaking, to shake the world out of us, and to rule in the affairs of men in righteous judgment.

*Visions of Glorious Things to Come, The Men of Stone Mountain* — Some months ago, I saw a vision as I remember it. I saw Bob Jones and myself sitting at a round table talking about the end-time. A woman neither one of us knew, invited herself as our guest and began peppering Bob with questions about our very subject matter. After a little while, and not yet exhausted of questions, she asked another. She asked, "Tell me about the rock cut out of the mountain in the book of Daniel. Has that already taken place?" Before Bob could reply, I spoke up and said, "No. Those are the men of Stone Mountain that Daniel wrote about in chapter 2:34, 35, 44 & 45. They will not be released until the very last days."

I shared that with you because of what I am about to share. While in prayer and in an overwhelming presence of the Father, He began to give me a series of visions. The first of those visions lends itself to the above vision. At the time I was in Alaska and was actually in prayer with a friend of mine who is a pastor in

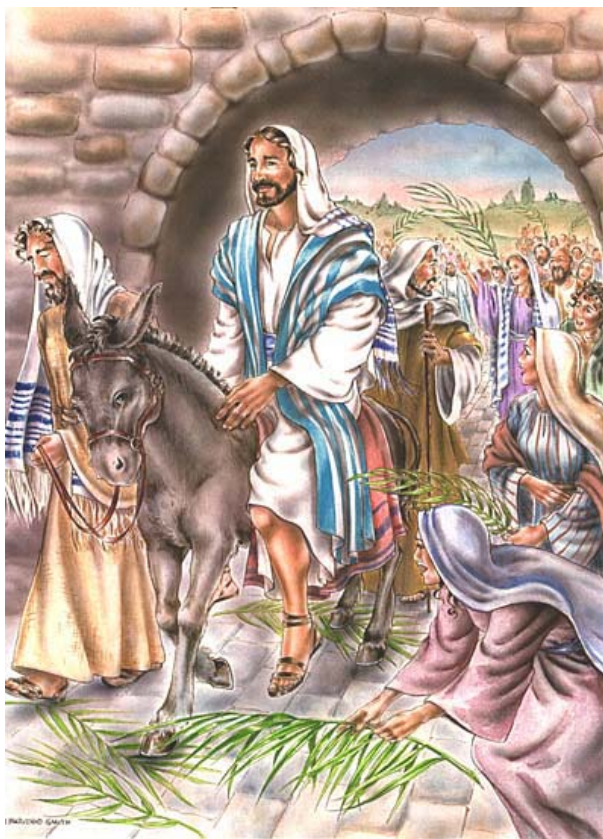
**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

that city. So, a few of the visions will turn out to have multiple meanings because they will have significance for Alaska as well.

I saw a beautiful, and enormous, snowcapped mountain just like those they have in Alaska. My friends, Alaska has some of the most beautiful mountains I have ever seen. They are quite different from the mountains in the lower forty-eight states. I must admit, the first time I stepped my foot off the plane in Alaska and saw the mountains that surrounded me, I gasped in wonder and in amazement. I remained in that state for nearly my entire trip. You just have to see those mountains in the winter to understand what I am attempting to convey.

At any rate, this mountain in my vision looked just like one of those mountains in Alaska. Suddenly part of the mountain became transparent so I could see inside. Resting in the very belly of this mountain was a flaming sardius stone. The **flames were the colors of the seven spirits of God**. Oh, so you didn't know the seven Spirits of God had colors. Well, they do. In fact each one of the seven Spirits is represented by a certain color. These colors, although common on earth are not earthly at all. When you see them they are luminous and heavenly in their clarity and brilliance. **Light blue** is the Spirit of Might. **Amber** is the Spirit of Wisdom. The Spirit of the Lord is **red**, the Spirit of counsel is a **transparent and luminous green**. The Spirit of Knowledge is **Indigo**, and the Spirit of the fear of the Lord, is represented by a **lovely violet**. The Spirit of understanding is **yellow**. All these colors were represented in the flames of fire that danced from and all around this beautiful and huge sardius stone. It is impossible for me to guess the size of the stone as it was in the middle of the mountain so I can only relate to it by its environment. It was large and lovely as the fire of the seven Spirits of God encompassed it. I asked the Lord what it represented. He replied that this stone bore special and high prophetic giftings never seen on earth before and reserved for these last days.

As it turns out, the **blood-red Sardius represents Judah** in the Breastplate of the High Priest, which is also significant. To understand just how significant it is, we must read the prophetic word over Judah listed in Genesis 49.



*"The Triumphal Entry" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

*Genesis 49:8-12 — Judah, you are the one whom your brothers shall praise; your hand shall be on the neck of your enemies; your father's sons shall bow down to you. Judah, a lion's cub! With the prey, my son you have gone high up the mountain. He stooped down, he crouched like a lion, and like a lioness --- who dares provoke and rouse him? The scepter or leadership shall not depart from Judah, nor the ruler's staff from between his feet until Shiloh [the Messiah, the Peaceful One] comes to Whom it belongs, and to Him shall be the obedience of the people. Binding His foal to the vine and His donkeys colt to the choice vine, He washes His garments in wine and His clothes in the blood of grapes. His eyes are darker and more sparkling than wine, and His teeth whiter than snow.*

The King James reads: His eyes shall be red with wine. The part we will cover just now is that His eyes shall be red with wine – the color of the sardius. His eyes speak of His ability to see as the all-knowing, Holy One, which is reflected in the **Seven Spirits of God**.

His ability to see beyond the immediate and into the panorama of the Eternal and eternity is the characteristic which, enables Him to guide this Judah generation with the all-seeing eyes represented in the sardius stone or the Seven Spirits of God. The Bible speaks of this stone in Zechariah 3:9.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Zechariah 3:9 A — For behold, upon the stone which I have set before Joshua upon that one stone are seven eyes or facets [the all-embracing providence of the Spirit of God and the seven-fold radiations of the Spirit of God]. (Or the seven Spirits of God) the emphasis, authors*

I was once given the **Urim** and the **Thummim** and was amazed at how the **one stone was royal blue** resembling the **sapphire**, the other **blood red** resembling the **sardius**. I say resembling because these had substance to them which somewhat differed from the two stones I mentioned, but the colors were very similar.

The **Urim** and the **Thummim** were used by the High Priest to hear the **specific and immediate knowledge, wisdom, and counsel of God**. So it is with this sardius that I was shown. It speaks further of the Judah generation. They will be overcomers leading the army of God forth into victory with the full counsel of God upon their lips. The Spirit of the Lord told me that the release of this sardius would lift the overcomers to a whole new level of the prophetic never seen on the earth before.

It was a stone cut out of the middle of the mountain. Therefore, it also represents the men of Stone Mountain. They will be men who are overcomers and will guide the bride into tremendous victories in the days ahead. I would equate them with being the same as David's Mighty Men of Valor the angel told me about in 1990. Their **mission** will be to destroy the kingdoms set up by the evil one in the last days, as listed in Daniel the second chapter. They will be the Moses and Elijah, sons of oil, and leaders of the Judah generation.

I saw a volcano explode from this mountain as this stone was released into the earth, for the stone came jetting out of the mountain with the volcano.

By this I was given to understand that a volcano will explode in the natural and accompany the release of this most precious gift to the Church.

**I was once told that a volcano will erupt when the great fire of revival is released upon America**. In this same respect, an eruption of a volcano will accompany the release of this awesome stone. I sensed that it would occur in **Alaska**.

Pastor Steve, the pastor with whom I had prayer that day looked into the possibility of an active volcano in Alaska for at the time he knew of none. He discovered that there are over 100 active volcanoes at this very moment.

*The Bride* — In several other articles I have written for newsletters, put on the internet and in books, I have discussed the awesome bride of Messiah about to come forth upon the earth. Therefore, I won't go into a lot of detail about this in this article. I will, however, mention what I saw and expound on it a little.

Again this same mountain appeared before me. Suddenly out of the middle of the mountain from the right of me came the divine Groom. To the left came a most glorious bride. I have often seen her exactly as she appeared on this day. She was finally ready for union. Without spot or wrinkle, she was awesomely beautiful to behold. The groom was in full attire and ready for the union also. Handsome, strong and noble as he gazed upon His bride; He was full of joy.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They came together at the front and center of the mountain. I saw Him take her in His arms, and she kissed Him. The Scripture that came to me immediately was: Kiss the Son [pay homage to him in purity] lest He be angry, for soon His wrath shall be kindled. It is in that same psalm, Psalm 2, that we find the promise given to the Son by the Father – **Ask of me, and I will give you the nations as Your inheritance**, and the uttermost part of the earth as your possession. This, of course, has already been given to Him. However, just as Abraham gained the possession of his inheritance through his predecessors, I believe Messiah will gain the possession of His inheritance through His Bride, or this Judah company that will come forth in the last days.

His Bride is the only one who will Kiss Him with the kiss of that high union. Only she will experience the great depths of the knowledge of the Son of God and His kingdom. This kiss speaks of total and absolute submission to her King and her divine husband. None will own her but Him, none will guide and protect her but Him, for she will love not her life unto death. For this reason she will be given the Kingdoms of the world as her dowry for Him, whom she loves as none other.

*The Eagle in the Sky* — Next I saw a great Eagle in the sky. It was wearing a crown with twelve peaks and upon each peak was one of the twelve stones of the twelve tribes of Israel. He was soaring, circling round about something on the ground. High above the pines He soared over a little clearing. Suddenly, I heard a voice call something out from heaven to which the eagle immediately responded. He looked upward and at once, flew straight up and into the sun. The Scripture the Holy Spirit quickened to me was:

*Deuteronomy 32:8-13 — When the Most High gave to the nations their inheritance, when He separated the children of men, He set the bounds of the peoples according to the number of the Israelites. For the Lord's portion is His people; Jacob (Israel) is the lot of His inheritance. He found him in a desert land, in the howling void of wilderness; He kept circling around him, He scanned him [penetratingly] He kept Him as the pupil of His eye. As an eagle that stirs up her nest, that flutters over her young, He spread abroad His wings and He took them, He bore them on His pinions. So the Lord alone led him; there was no foreign god with him. He made Israel ride on the high places of the earth, and he ate the increase of the field; and He made him to suck honey out of the rock and oil out of the flinty rock.*





*"Matthew 18:32-33" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

This is actually an end-time prophecy, which is soon to come to pass. Messiah was the great eagle. He was crowned King of His people Israel. He was found circling around them, scanning them – gazing upon them penetratingly with His eye. In a moment, the call came from heaven to which He responded and up to His throne he went carrying upon His pinions, the twelve tribes of Israel.

Today, man fights over land, not because there is an inadequate supply, but because Israel is the hated son. But, soon the Kingdom of Yahveh will come to His people Israel through Messiah, and they shall roam the high places of the earth in their Divine King. Oh holy bliss, when the Father's prodigal at last returns. He will be given the power and authority of the Kingdom to rule and reign as a King. The Father's heart will at last be satisfied with His family, made up of Jew and Gentile by His side.

The glory of the Father will be poured out upon the earth in an unprecedented way celebrating the return of His long lost son. Kingdoms will be toppled and the King shall be glorified in an unprecedented way. **Incidentally, it will be through the revelation of their long awaited Messiah that Israel will evangelize the Arab nations.** At last, Ishmael will experience the fulfillment of the Father's promise made to Abraham. **Together, as one man, they will take the glory of the Kingdom to the world.**

*Eagle Clothed in Gold* — The next vision was a virtual cinema dynamic. Once again I saw the Alaskan snowcapped mountain. Suddenly a mighty volcano erupted. The side of the mountain became transparent so I could see the lava bubbling up to the surface. Out of the top of the mountain instead of lava,



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

came bursting forth the most incredible stream of light I have ever seen. It flowed out over Alaska and then out upon the whole world. With this stream light came the sardius. I saw it burst out of the mountain, but I never saw it land. Then came the most awesome eagle I have ever seen. This eagle was huge and clothed with a luminous, golden, living, essence. The eagle seemed to gain its very life force from this living, golden, clothing that surrounded it about 5 to 6 inches thick. The face of the eagle was fierce as though it were out to destroy an enemy that it had waited a long time to tackle. I have never seen such resolve and determination, nothing was going to interfere with its mission. Its eyes were filled with unsurpassed wisdom again that it seemed to gain from this living essence. Such strength, power, and authority as I could hardly believe though I was seeing it with my own eyes. I was literally awestruck, and dumbfounded with the vision of this eagle bursting forth from the top of this mountain, light streaming out of its tail. After a few moments, its face began to change back and forth from an eagle's face to a lion's face, then back to an eagle's face. When I was finally able to gather myself, I asked the Father what or who did the eagle represent. He told me: "Moses and Elijah. Moses is seen in the lion, Elijah in the eagle. These are the great End-time apostles and prophets. They have been hidden and being prepared for the Apostolic Age I have opened upon the earth. I am about to bring them forth."

The release of these apostles and prophets **opened such a river of light upon the earth** that it was incredible. The world will **not** know nor understand what has happened when this light explodes upon them. I just sat there unable to even talk for quite awhile after this vision was given.

*The Washington DC, Gathering of Eagles* — The Gathering of the Eagles in Washington DC was pelted with warfare from our supreme enemy. But, as it always is, when the going gets tough, the tough get going!

Not going away but going in high gear. That is what happened. The warfare over the nations is not a warfare for the weak nor for the children of the Kingdom, **it is for His Eagles**. Thankfully that was what Messiah sent us! Admittedly, some who attended both Gatherings told me they went away from this Gathering feeling more enlarged by our Heavenly Father, than in Jacksonville.

Those who attended were fewer in number than in Jacksonville but just as powerful so we suffered no loss. The worship was awesome, headed by our dear Canadian Brother and my spiritual son, Reg Smith. Messiah appeared to me many times and released many revelations to help us on our way, and to share with you in the Shofar.

Did Yeshua accomplish what he set out to do? Yes. What He did, was not touched by human hands. He did it all by Himself. I will explain later.

*What is the Gathering of the Eagles?* — I would like to share one more thing before I leave here, as I believe it will help. We are calling the Eagles, that is the five-fold ministry and the intercessors together to intercede for our nation. This intercession is accomplished in the same way that Yeshua (Jesus) accomplished it when he walked the earth. It is done through **worship, prayer and through prophetic acts**: sometimes the latter being more powerful than the former. Although there was some sharing of the Word in this last Gathering there is not a great deal of that normally as that isn't the purpose for which we have come to together. Usually the Word is simply our guidepost to insure we are hearing from the Ruach HaKodesh. (Holy Spirit)

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Father is birthing things in the Church and in the Nation by our obedience. When it is all said and done, the world may forget that there ever was a Gathering of Eagles. But, it will reap the benefits of our obedience. That is the key Word, dear Family of God, obedience! Every victory we are gaining is occurring through obedience at the given moment over the present issue. So, when you think about us, think "An army winning through obedience to the **General**." We are **Eagles learning to fly in the Spirit**. We make mistakes but the One Who has called us knows we are human so He helps us and gives us the victory the minute He gets us back on track which thankfully never takes long.

In the next letter perhaps I can ask Pastor Ted Corley to write a succinct article for us to share with you highlighting what occurred in Jacksonville after we left. Also, maybe by then his wife will have some things she is working on solidified, so she can briefly share as well. It will give you a good idea as to how Messiah is working through these Gatherings.

One thing I do **not** want to do is to in any way lift up the leaders of these meetings. If we make that costly mistake, **the glory that belongs only to our Messiah will be polluted**, then the mission will become polluted and eventually we will lose the anointing. That downhill spiral would be heartbreaking to the Father and to me. So, in his sharing, it will be to the glory of the Father, **not** man.

Our mission with the Gatherings simply put is, we are called to **prepare America for revival!** Who is invited to join with this **ministry team of five-fold ministry leaders and intercessors?** Any Christian who has a heart to see America become a resting place for the glory of Messiah. All we ask is that you are able to take instruction and have a heart for America and unity of the body of Messiah.

*On to the Revelation* — All the visions I will share came as open visions. It was like seeing them in 3D. The key to all these insights is to see them in respect to America, or to Israel as the Gatherings are about America, Israel and the Church.

The Scripture upon which Messiah based this Gathering of the Eagles is found in Isaiah 9:6. *And the government shall be upon His shoulder*. Messiah told me prior to this Gathering that he was going to begin a reformation in the government during the meeting. How that would come to be, I had no idea, but I knew He would do what He said and we would in time see the outcome of it.

*Terrorism* — I saw the Star of David. It was in the form of a stained glass window. Each of the points of the star and the middle were divided by melted lead. It was in gray.

(Because I am of Jewish descent, Messiah frequently speaks to me through Jewish symbolism even when He isn't talking to me about Israel.)

Suddenly, as I was looking at this star, one of the windows opened like a shutter exposing to my view, New York before the World Trade Center fell. The shutter then closed. A few moments later it opened again: this time exposing New York after the fall of the World Trade Center. The shutter then once again closed. Moments later, like a shutter on a camera, the center window opened. This time I saw a huge sky rise in a northern American city, which I felt to be **Chicago**. The shutter then once again closed. Several minutes later, I saw the same vision a second time.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I will tell you what I feel it means. Test this with your own spirit and pray as you feel led to pray. I feel that the Father is warning me. **The building, I believe is a financial institution just as the Trade Towers were.** That is the first reason for showing me the Towers. Secondly, I sense that what happened to the Towers is on the drawing board for this second institution, as well. I also believe prayer can prevent it. Where is the building and in what city? I believe the city is **Chicago**. The building, I feel is the **Sears Building**, perhaps the second tallest building in that city. I am now hopeful that intercession has brought intervention and their plot spoiled.

**I just received an email stating that suspected terrorists were found with film-footage of the Sears building.** This film was confiscated. My prayer has been and will continue to be that the Lord will miraculously protect the building but most importantly the people who work in it from harm, or destruction.

However, please continue to pray with me. We can simply pray that the Father would have that building shut down so no one would be in it, or that discovery of their plans would force the terrorist to simply differ the hit that is planned.

\*\*\*One thing of which **we can be sure, is the present threat of biological warfare.** So, we must keep praying that the purpose for which this is being allowed will quickly be fulfilled. Our nation will return to righteousness and support of Israel and the Church will **bow** its knee in earnest supplication for purity to the Father.

*Call To Righteousness: Statue of Liberty* — I was again in worship when I saw the Statue of Liberty before me. It was about as tall as the Church building we were in, as it stretched from the floor to the ceiling. Suddenly like a camera zooming in, the vision telescoped into the face of the statue. It was the face of Yeshua (Jesus). Immediately, the Scripture came to my mind.

*Galatians 5:1 — Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of bondage.*

I don't believe I mentioned that at the time, but I am sharing it with you now. We as a Church must pray that our nation will turn from the yoke of sin and run to the yoke of righteousness for His yoke is easy and His burden is light. He will be our liberty that no man can assail for He will then be our protection.

Our liberty as a nation does not rest in our creeds or our flag, but in our God! So, let us pray that we as a nation will return to the liberty found only in Messiah!

*The Flag and Messiah* — First, I saw the United States flag waving in the wind. In the vision it was huge, probably as large as the largest flag flying in our land. After a few minutes the vision disappeared. Then I saw Messiah hanging on the cross. Again, the vision was life-size, and appeared exactly where the flag was at first, which was on the platform of the church. After a few moments, He too disappeared.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then the flag reappeared blowing in the wind. In a moment, Yeshua again appeared hanging upon the cross. Then I saw Messiah on His cross begin to move closer to the blowing flag until it was right in front of the flag. Then Messiah on the cross became superimposed upon the blowing flag.

The two-fold message is clear. When our crucified Messiah, who was raised from the dead by the Spirit of holiness **is the banner of our flag**, we will have peace and respect among the nations.

*Remember the Scripture: — God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ, by whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world. Galatians 6:14*

*The Liberty Bell* — The next thing I saw was the Liberty Bell. Again, it was huge. I noticed, however, that there was no crack in it.

All three messages are the same: all three symbols are symbols of our national liberty. The Father is saying Messiah is our liberty. When His righteousness is ruling our hearts and the heart of America, true liberty will be ours.

That is what He is after my Dear Family, not lip service from the politicians, nor the man on the street, but truth in righteousness then our liberty will have no crack in it for the enemy to consume.



*“The fifth seal; souls of the Martyrs” Revelation 6:9-21 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

*Abraham Lincoln* — I looked and saw the life size statue of Abraham Lincoln sitting upon his chair as in the Lincoln Memorial descend into the room and rest upon the platform. As I watched for a few moments, a light began to shine on the words on the bottom of the statue illuminating the message below the man. It was the Gettysburg address. I wasn't able to read much of it before the vision came to an end so I pulled out my book Prepare for the Winds of Change and read it from there.

I will not quote the address, but pull out two important statements he made in giving it. First, the blood of the martyrs who have died to give this land liberty hallows the ground. The martyrs include, first Messiah,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

then everyone who has died for Yeshua or for the freedom of this nation at home or abroad. They **hallow** the land upon which we stand. The Father told us in Jacksonville that He will send revival as we obey to **honor** the blood of the American Martyrs.

Secondly, we are engaged in a great battle for liberty! So hold on, press in and let Yeshua give us victory.

We must persevere in this battle for America. One leader said, "Let us beware of the **spirit of patriotism.**" We are not attempting to promote that kind of thing. We must love America for it is a gift and our heritage from the Lord. Deuteronomy 32:8 It will be our heritage even in the Kingdom of God when it comes to earth. Our nation is in the trouble it is in **because the Church doesn't love it enough.** If we did we would pray until we broke through into God's loving heart for America, and we would all become spiritual watchmen on the walls, guarding and protecting the gift we have been given. So, I will trumpet the words "**Love America!**" as long as the Lord consumes me with them. Today they are like a consuming fire in my soul that cannot stay bottled up. The life of America depends on the Church hearing and receiving them in passion – the passion of travail until true freedom rings from our citadels.

*Comfort for those who Mourn!* — When I say comfort for those who mourn, I am speaking of those who mourn in intercession for righteousness and a righteous government to be restored to America. Those, who seek the Father's face for America's greatest needs to be met through Himself. Those, who relentlessly pray for the glory of the Father to return to the United States through revival. These are the mourners the Lord is seeking to comfort. We all want righteousness, but most do not want it enough to sacrificially intercede for it. But, for those who do not care how great the burden nor how demanding the task and pray because the Father desires it, there is comfort.

*Abraham Lincoln* — Our Keynote Scripture for the DC Gathering was: *And the government shall be upon His shoulder. Is 9:6*

I feel that is why the Father spoke to me through governmental symbols as He did. He was encouraging us to transfer our faith into believing for the government to be placed upon His own shoulders.

I saw the same statue of Abraham Lincoln come down into the sanctuary. This time as I looked into his face, it was not President Lincoln, it was Yeshua. Immediately the Scripture I just shared with you came to me. I sensed that the Lord was saying to me that **He will give us a godly presidency such as was in this man Abraham Lincoln** if the government could be transferred to the Lord's shoulders. We, as a Christian community must however, **pray fervently and diligently** for this transaction to be completed in the temporal.

*President George Bush Jr.* — Again, I was in worship and again the statue of President Lincoln as found in the Lincoln Memorial came into the sanctuary. Each time this occurred the statue was life size. As my eyes ascended the seat of government upon which he sat I fully expected to find Lincoln's handsome but austere face. Instead it was President Bush Jr. I was more shocked than before when it was Messiah. I looked blinked my eyes and looked again three times. Surely the face was unmistakably President Bush.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then I understood. President Lincoln was a godly man and a statesman. He was also a man with impeccable character, but he wasn't perfect. While he was fighting to free the slaves of the south, he had Calvary in the north killing the Native Americans. He did make mistakes. However, the Father favored him and in the end gave him great wisdom to run the country's affairs and further the Father's plans for our nation. I believe that some of our moral principals upon which this country centers can be found in the foundation of decisions made by this man.

Now, the Father is saying to me, He will give us another such man in Bush if we will stand for him, and with him as a man of God, in prayer. Not because he is perfect, for we already no he is not, but **because he is God's choice**.

If we want another Lincoln, one who will give godly and fair government to America and other nations who look to us. If we are willing to pray daily for such a man, He will give him to us in President Bush Jr.

*Israel and the US* — We learned that our Nation was leading a measure to declare a Palestinian State further dividing Israel. During the course of our meeting we felt it imperative to come against the Islamic influence that is creating darkness and confusion around the President, hoping to stall such a serious measure. I asked the Lord, "If it is Your will for us to combat this in the spirit to release an anointing for it." Immediately the anointing was granted. So, I went up to the platform to lead the assembly in this warfare. After a brief time the Holy Spirit began to take me higher and higher in the Spirit. (This happens to me upon occasion.) I reached a certain place in the Spirit and found myself breaking through a veil. On the other side was a revelation for which I was unprepared.

Behind this veil, I saw that the dividing of Jerusalem was an accomplished fact. It was a sealed decree. I saw a signed document. All parties pertinent to the document had agreed of the division of Jerusalem. And, I saw a divided Jerusalem. I was stunned!

(I know it is already accomplished in the Spirit, I am not sure if a physical document has yet been signed. If so our hope is to have it shelved.)

*Zechariah saw it! Zechariah 14:2 — "For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken, and the houses rifled, and the women ravished; and half of the city shall go forth into captivity, and the residue of the people shall not be cut off from the city."*

There are two types of warfare in the temporal world. One is with guns and the other weapons of war, the other type of modern warfare is over round tables behind closed doors with governmental leaders. We are seeing the end result of the latter. Unfortunately, America is the nation spearheading this initiative.

War of the more traditional type will occur in Israel, the end result being just as Zechariah saw if that does not occur before. What is taking place in negotiations today will eventually be forced into reality. Our current prayer is: "Father hold back the fulfillment of what is recorded in the Holy Scriptures throughout President Bush's administration. We fervently desire for You oh Righteous Father, to give us time to walk through Your commission to us and see America rise up as a true friend to Israel. If it must occur, and America must somehow be involved with this, let it be set aside for another time. But, give us time to repent and build the bridges of righteousness that extend to the proper treatment of Israel in this season of time."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

It cannot be delayed: which incidentally, I believe it can, then our prayer is, "Father forgive us of our wrong, cover it with your blood; and heal our land! Give our President an understanding heart, that we might be able to work through the efforts of our sin in a righteous manner. Make us a friend to Israel and help us to compensate for our wrong before your Holy Throne and with Israel."

Why is the heart of this matter so serious, and why did it rock us at the Gathering? Because of the Scripture that follows verse two.

*Zechariah 14:3 — "Then shall the Lord go forth, and fight against those nations, as when he fought in the day of battle."*

If this division moves into an official standing during this President's administration, the day will come when America will be disciplined for our part in this serious affront against Israel. The discipline will be war on our own land. I have no doubt that we will first see revival in America if I fulfill the commission to which I have been ordained by the Father, as that is His promise to me. If the Church will intercede for the Father's mercy, He will cover us until He has fulfilled His promise to His Church.

However, the day will come, it could be twenty years from now, but it will come, that we will be disciplined with war.

My recommendation to you is that we pray and stand for God's righteous government to be totally manifested in this nation. Pray that He will give this President the strength to set his face like flint to stand with Israel. Further, pray that our loving Father will give him an understanding heart, and clothe him in the fear of the Lord, that he might walk righteously regardless of the pressures put upon him to the contrary. Finally, pray that the reformation the Father has begun in the United States government will be fully realized.

Then pray for me, because what we are doing now with the Gatherings and the Concert of prayer will determine the outcome of revival. If our national leaders will hear the vision and walk with me on this, we could buy many years of peace and know the blessing of becoming the dwelling place of our Father's glory in an unprecedented manner. Pray that our merciful Messiah will grant me favor at every level. Pray that I will walk in true humility, as well as the other leaders with whom we are working. Pray fervently that Messiah will help me to guard my prayer life regardless of how demanding my schedule becomes. And, pray for our finances because the enemy will work feverishly in these critical areas to stop the Father's intervention. Unless you will fast and pray with us, he will win.

Also, pray for Israel! Hurt with Israel and carry the burden of the Father's heart until He brings righteousness forth in this nation for the glory of His Son! The cross of Messiah will never know full satisfaction until His beloved Israel is home with Him. His wound will never be fully healed until He finds His rest in Israel.

My dear friends, I never realized how our indifference to watching over our nation in righteousness with prayer and fasting has cost the Church so much until now. Think about this! If our government once again sins against the Father regarding Israel and we do not turn to cover our sin by becoming a true friend to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Israel, the Church will also suffer the loss when war sweeps through our nation. Our merciful Father will protect the righteous in amazing ways, but the freedom we once knew to worship and serve Him will be lost at the feet of a country under siege. We cannot continue to be apathetic on these issues. We must support our President and his administration with prayer and fasting. Further, people of prayer must begin to support us here at the World For Jesus Ministries, Inc. with prayer and fasting. Last, but certainly not least the Church must begin to rally around the vision with financial support as never before. Every dollar you give is a certain investment in America and the lives of your children and children's children.

*The Standard Of The Lord* — I was sitting on the floor during the worship service in the Gathering with my eyes closed fully engrossed with the Lord. Suddenly, I heard a sound like something swooshing through the air. I opened my eyes and coming through the ceiling was a huge, awesomely beautiful, white, luminous double-edged sword.

I watched as this magnificent sword came down and settled over my head. For several minutes it hovered in mid-air, then disappeared. A few minutes later, it reappeared. I watched in awe as first the sword then the pearl white handle turned from luminous white to luminous gold. Just as suddenly as it ripped through the ceiling, it once again thrust into flight and with two swift motions, went jetting up into the air, then plunging into the ground right in front of the altar.

Half of the golden sword went deep into the earth. The other half remained high in the sky. Suddenly, a gray marble, rectangular box formed around it as though cementing it into the ground.

You cannot imagine my friends how awestruck I really was at the sight of what had just occurred. I had never seen anything quite like this before. When I regained myself, I asked the Father, what this was.

His response was simple and direct. *"This sword is my Word, and today it has become a new standard for this city."* When He said those words, I could feel in my spirit the level of righteousness go up as in an elevator affecting the whole city including the government. That was it! This sword was the reason we came to Washington DC, I thought. It is by this standard that the Father is going to begin his reformation in our Nation's government. Supported by prayer the reformation will fulfill all that He desires. No man's hand touched it, no one can take any glory for what He did or what He will do. He alone fulfilled His word to me. I was at peace and filled with wonder at the greatness of our God! In judgment and in mercy, the government is now upon His shoulder to do with what pleases Him. If we will earnestly pray, there it will remain and prosper.

**62.94**                      *December 20, 2001, Israel – Enroute To Revival –*

*The Blessing* — I am at this very moment just leaving Israel after my ten-day visit. My eyes are a little watery as they always are when I fly out of the nation of the home of my fathers, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. It feels like I am leaving home to go home, thus, I am torn between two worlds. The first time I stepped foot in Jerusalem it felt so much like home I sat down and wept. I couldn't help myself. I was shocked by my personal response but found things a little out of control in the heart area. The love I felt for that city was so compelling I never wanted to leave. I watched as Rabbis, Chassidic and Orthodox Jews, and Jews from all walks of life walked by and I wanted to know every one of them. They were my brothers and



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sisters, my mishpochah, (family), as my friend Sid Roth always says. It was as though I had been away for a very long time and I was now home so it was time to get reacquainted. I have never been the same since.

I can certainly understand why my brethren by the flesh are streaming home by the multitudes. When I am there, it feels like I belong there. When I leave it feels like I need to go back, yet, as I already mentioned America is home and it feels like home! I have never felt so divided. I care as much about what is going on in Israel as I do what is going on here in the United States. Is it because Messiah once walked there, or is it because Israel is calling those of us who are Jews to come home? I believe it is the latter. This phenomenon has so greatly affected me that I entered into a deliberate time of prayer over it. I didn't understand it. Finally after some months Messiah spoke to me. I saw it in a vision. The Ruach (Spirit) has released a call across the nations for all Jewish people to return to the homeland. So strong was this call that it will eventually affect every living Jew. I saw in this vision, graves open across the world releasing Jewish souls from the captivity of their land of dispersion. As the graves opened, Jewish people flew across the seas returning home to Israel. (Ezekiel 37:12) The problem begins when people like me who are Messianic are lovers of their native land and are called to remain in it for the sake of the Gospel. Then, the tearing begins. My joy is realized in knowing I can, for the moment, go to and from the two nations I love and find a home in both places in Yahveh's (The Father's) perfect will. My heart hurts for those who cannot afford to go home when it is in Israel they belong. This is why we have helped over two hundred Jewish people immigrate back to Israel.

Just a note, I am often asked why I recommend that Jewish people return to the homeland especially now with things in turmoil such as they are. My response is always the same. Because it is only there that many will find Messiah. No where on earth will there be such an outpouring of grace to open the blind eyes of Jewish hearts than right there in Israel, for the Lord has ordained it to be so.

*Torn By War* — I want to further discuss with you what it is like being in Israel during a time of war. When we arrived, I rented a van to accommodate the seven people who would be traveling around the country to pray for my beloved Israel. One by one everyone arrived, and my heart was full of joy and expectation of what was about to occur. I felt not a single thread of fear over the fact that we would be traveling during a time of war. I decided before I left America that if I die, I cannot think of a better place for it to happen than with my own people. Having remedied that fear, I was fine.

Israel itself has not changed much from the last time I was there. Things look very much like they have for a while with the exception of some on-going construction. Three things have greatly changed however – the climate of emotions I would say is the first thing I noticed. You can feel the fear and despair in the air. You can see the anger in the faces of so many. I was not concerned or hurt over the anger with which I was often met when I would smile at passersby, for I know that anger is a typical human response to fear and despair. In such climates as Israel faces everyday, a family never knows when they send their children to school if they will make it home. Buses full of children is a favorite target of Jihad, another are buses full of the Orthodox Jews. No one knows when a suicide bomber will strike, so there is little defense except to reach them before they leave their hornet's nests in Palestine. America's political restraints prohibiting Israel from taking any military action has made it impossible to reach the bombers before they reached the children. So, in many places we traveled, we met with pain, sadness, fear and despair. The third thing I noticed was the terrible downturn of the economy as a result of decreased tourism. At the time we were there, only 4 small tour groups were present in the whole country. That is devastating for a small nation so dependent on tourism. I saw in a vision a few years ago that the economic recession would occur after the sealing of the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

virgin daughters of Israel and Rabbis beginning to awaken to the true faith. This economic crunch is very bad news especially for the children, for the needs are so great among Israel's youth. However, it does have a bright side. It seems that when we hurt financially we are a bit more open to the Gospel. The only thing that offset it for me was the joy of being with them in their plight. The joy of walking the same dangerous sidewalks they walked and driving down the same unsafe streets upon which they drive. I felt I was identifying with my family just as I did when as it turned out we held the Gathering of the Eagles in Washington DC just days after the Pentagon was attacked. There was a serious bombing of this nature just after we arrived in the country. If I remember correctly ten were killed and several others were seriously injured. We grieved with the families my friends. When you're there in Israel, it brings everything very close to home.

We traveled throughout Jerusalem, Gilo, up to the north of the Sea of Galilee, and further north toward Mount Hermon, which incidentally was beautiful this time of year. Also, we drove down to Masada where a thousand Jewish people gave their lives as martyrs rather than let their families be taken, and tortured under the brutality of Rome, and over to the Dead Sea. It turned out to be a lot of traveling before it was over, and a lot of intercession. However, it brought immediate fruit and well as setting the stage for future fruitfulness. The immediate fruit was revealed at the end of our trip, for it began to rain breaking the drought of several years: a drought that I foretold so many years ago. Further, the Father often witnessed His approval of our intercession by giving us miracle rainbows in the sky above our place of intercession and decrees. This type of sign was further augmented by often seeing angels sent to agree with or bear witness to our decrees. It was difficult to see the amount of military barricades we had to pass through as we traveled, as it was a constant reminder that us Jewish people were once again in war. Albeit, the frequent visits of angelic hosts were a nice reminder that Messiah was in the land as well.

*Intercession With Messiah* — In all seriousness, I didn't know exactly why I felt such a compelling need to go to Israel this December. All I knew was that as month after month passed by my need to go grew ever stronger until my heart ached to be with my people in the Land. I asked Paul and Wanda Davis, Tim and Susan Carscadden, Kathleen Mitchell a Messianic Jew from the States, and Karalyn Schuchert to accompany me on this trip. Again, why I didn't know but the sense that the Father Himself was putting this team together was very strong. We all met in Israel ready to do the Father's will. Kathleen had preceded our arrival by about 5 weeks, and it was great to see her. The evening of our arrival I spent the night with Messiah. I had little sleep as He came and took me away to see and hear many things, which as it would turn out, would be played out in the pursuing days of our trip.

The first thing He gave to me upon taking me up into the Ruach (Spirit) was a personal invitation that I will not go into. Upon seeing and hearing this, I asked Him how might I attain this. He gave me a vision. I saw James the natural brother of Messiah. His knees looked like the knees of an elephant. They were calloused, even swollen and peeling from the heat of the irritation of the swelling. I hurt, as I gazed upon him. I remembered how I had once read in Church history how James spent so much time on his knees praying for Israel that his knees looked like the knees of an elephant. Now I was seeing them for myself, and really they were much worse than even I had imagined. I wondered at the hours He must have spent everyday on his knees to make them look like the picture I had just seen. Now Messiah was inviting me to follow the lead of James and begin this intense form of intercession. "But for what?" was my response. The answer was immediate. I saw four angels coming toward me carrying a huge, red, Star of David. I accepted the challenge. Although I am yet to really see what that will mean, I knew that that intercession would begin here and now.

This was the reason we were all being called to Israel together. The following days would somehow be filled with intercession for the Father's beloved Israel. My heart was overwhelmed with joy.

*The Intercession Begins* — Suddenly, as I stood before Messiah my very bones began to fill with fire! The pain was exceedingly intense. I immediately thought how Jeremiah had once cried out: *From above, He sent fire into my bones, and it prevailed against them.* Nevertheless, I knew this time the fire in my bones was given by Messiah to prevail on behalf of Israel. I was in pain and curious beyond words as to what this meant. By now I was feeling full of the Lord and His purpose still not knowing all it may entail. However, the joy of expectancy began overtaking my steps, and I was ready to hear all that He might say.

Again, the scene changed, as did the mood of Messiah. I began to ache as I cried out, "Heal our incurable wound!" Even as I cried out to Messiah on behalf of Israel, I later remembered two things. First that Jeremiah had spoken also about this same thing. His words were: Why is my pain perpetual, and my wound incurable, which refuseth to be healed? He addressed it again in Jeremiah 30:12 The second thing I remembered was a time while I was in Malaysia. The Lord caused me to feel the pain that is in the heart of every Jewish person who was old enough to know better. It was an indescribable pain of the most severe nature. This pain was an intense bitterness toward a God who would allow the near annihilation of the Jewish people time and again. I further remembered another time when Messiah came to me in a forty-five minute vision and revealed to me that the Jewish people feel abandoned by Him. They don't understand why He would forsake them, and their pain over this is unbearably enormous. Again, I was given to actually feel the suffering that is within the average Jewish heart. He accompanied that revelation by further telling me that He hasn't forsaken them, and that it is His will to restore His broken people.

Now my heart ached once again to have Him heal the incurable wound of my people. I was in anguish. Albeit, with faith! I still did not understand what was in store. But, I sensed a new hope to a prayer I had prayed many times in the past. Somehow I sensed that this time, Yeshua (Jesus) was about to do something new. My prayer continued for some time with deep groanings of the Ruach (Spirit)!

Again I experienced a shift in the (Ruach) Spirit, the words sprang into my heart from Messiah: Awaken us from our slumber with which You caused us to sleep. I remembered Isaiah's word when he spoke: *For the Lord has poured out on you the spirit of deep sleep. He has closed your eyes, the prophets; and your heads, the seers, He has covered and muffled. And the vision of all this has become for you like the words of a book that is sealed. When men give it to one who can read, saying, Read this, I pray you, he says, I cannot for it is sealed.*

I have many times felt sadness when I would read that Scripture wondering when the Father would at last be gracious and remove this spirit of slumber from my people as a nation. Now, I am feeling the words of the Great Mediator Himself as they are flowing through my own being as fire in my bones. Such words, as I would have given my very life to hear on behalf of Israel: "Awaken us from our slumber with which You caused us to sleep." These words were not my words but His. He is now praying that we as nation would experience the awakening that cannot come except by His own Ruach (Spirit). Saints and angels have waited for over two thousand years for this very day when Messiah would utter these very words on behalf of His ancient people. Now I was here in intercession with Him pleading for His own will to be fulfilled in our day. As I later pondered this I was overwhelmed with gratefulness. Suddenly, I knew these words had prevailed with the throne and peace settled in.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Not long after, my soul was filled with the utterance to which Messiah could never say no. Heal our backsliding ways! I cried out with such intensity. Tears of desperate anguish flowed from my eyes, yet with a hope. The Mediator Himself standing before me. His own eyes reflecting my anguish, I knew He heard, and in hearing He would grant my petition. Such joy would follow in knowing that this is the very day in which the backsliding of Israel would be healed. I later thought about what Hosea must have felt when the Father said to him: *"I have seen his backsliding and I will heal him."* He must have felt what I felt as I experienced the release of Messiah's favorable response. The burden of a nation in death is released and joy springs forth into life everlasting.

The next plea then rose up within me. "Heal the land of the stain of innocent blood." And "Forgive us for the abomination of abortion." Ezekiel 9 and Is 57:5 and Ezekiel 16:20 & 21.

No one needs to speak of the innocent blood that has been shed in Israel in the last 3500 years. The Word is full of the recollection of our pressing guilt as a nation. Now today Israel might be considered one of the world leaders per-capita in abortion.

Now Messiah is praying through me that the Father might heal the land of this horrific stain. Can you imagine His joy in knowing that this would be the hour that this fatal stain would be removed from the land and for the people there would at last be a healing? It was for this that He died, to heal the hearts and the nations of the world of the stain of innocent blood that He might call unto Himself a people from the four corners of the earth.

Again the Spirit gripped me with another prayer. "O Lord, why hast thou made us to err from thy ways, and hardened our heart from thy fear? Return for thy servants sake, the tribes of thy inheritance." These are the words of Isaiah, my words were almost identical to his. Further: Look down from heaven, and behold from the habitation of thy holiness and of thy glory: where is thy zeal and thy strength? The people of thy holiness have possessed it but a little while: our adversaries have trodden down thine sanctuary. *For the sake of thine own holiness look down upon us and make thy name glorious.*

Each time a new intercession would fill my innermost being, I would have a little strength to look into the eyes of Messiah, and I would see His own intercession matching mine. When mine was released, I was flooded with His own joy, and He likewise. This time was no different. Every word I uttered in the intercession in which I was engaged, were words straight from His heart. It wouldn't be until much later when I was returned to my room that the words of the various prophets began to come to me bringing further understanding of my own intercession.

I felt His sadness over the fact that His sanctuary had been trodden underfoot by Israel's enemies; His sadness that His ancient people had held it but a little while in over 3500 years. I felt His sadness over being forced to allow the hardening of the hearts of my people because of the unrepented sin in which they were bound. I felt His own passion for the release of His zeal to restore the inheritance of my people. And I felt His own passion for the Father's name to be made glorious among His ancient people and in the world through His ancient people. It was both wonderful and terrible at the same time.

As I was released from this pressing burden I was again filled with another. The next intercession that came upon me was the cry that the covenant with death be broken over my people. (Is. 28:14)

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Again, a new release of His grace came upon me and the words: *O, Messiah, refine the sons of Levi and bring forth the true priests, the true prophets, kings and evangelist, and O Messiah bring forth the true intercessors on behalf of my people! Malachi 3:2-5 and many more Scriptures.*

My dear friends, faith was so real I could see the words becoming life and springing into reality right before my eyes. I did not actually see this in the natural as I was in the Spirit. Yet, what I saw was as real as the letters on this page. I saw them through the eyes of faith. This was true of each intercession.

As the joy of this answered petition filled my heart, it was followed by the pleading grace for the next intercession. *Messiah, turn the hearts of the fathers to the sons and the sons to the fathers and all to their God that you do not destroy the land with a curse! Malachi 4:6*

I knew that I was praying for the spirit of Elijah to come to Israel. I also knew this was an end-time prayer. I knew once this spirit was released upon the land, the rebellious and those refusing to be healed would be smitten with a curse. Those who would repent would enter into the power and grace of salvation. So, while it was a wonderful prayer it was also a terrible prayer, but His nonetheless, so therefore, a perfect prayer. My heart focused on the healing of the generations. I knew that without this powerful end-time anointing this healing would never be. With it our Father's joy would be fulfilled as He would partake of the fruit of this powerful gift to His people.

Refreshing from the Great Mediator would overflow me as we finished each intercession. For this reason, I was able to enter into deep travail and not tire. Also, each intercession was of relatively short duration as each petition was very precise and would serve a divine purpose. I didn't have to search for words as He gave them from the depths of His own heart.

The next pleading prayer was: A people who dwelt in darkness will see a great light! (Is 9:2) Even as I prayed I could see the light begin to overtake the darkness of the nation of Israel. It was so wonderful. Like coming out of a great, dense fog into a clearing where everything was made clear and understandable. Such joy will fill the hearts of every partaker of the light that is about to dawn.

Next He told me, *"Nita, If my people who are called by my name shall humble themselves, pray, seek, crave and require of necessity My face and turn from their wicked ways, then will I hear from heaven, forgive their sin and heal their land. Now My eyes will be open and my ears attentive to prayer offered in this place."*

The emphasis is on the word now as He put great emphasis upon it. I knew that the pleas of intercession had opened a brand new door for grace upon my people, not because I prayed them but because of the divine intercourse that took place between Messiah, Israel's true Mediator and myself as we were locked away in the Spirit together all night. I also realized that the purpose of our visit in the land would be realized in the further intercessions that would be released by the team. The end to which is that He will see and hear our prayers and answer them. I was already so full of Him and so full of joy that I hardly felt like I could possibly contain more. Yet, there was still more to be given.

Finally, He told me: *"Give me no rest until I make Jerusalem a praise in the earth."* (Is 62:6&7) Also, He told me to pray for His government to come to Israel and that the time is coming when Jerusalem will be a cup of trembling to all who touch her, so intercede until all be fulfilled!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

After what seemed like a great while, He whisked me away into the star-studded heavens. As we went higher into the dark heavens filled with these bright lights, He said to me, *"I called to Abraham and said; I have sworn by Myself, says the Lord, that since you have done this and have not withheld [from Me] your son, your only son, in blessing I will bless you and in multiplying I will multiply your descendents like the stars of the heavens. Then we descended until we were flying along the Mediterranean Sea. At this time Yeshua said: And like the sand on the seashore. And your seed will possess the gate of his enemies."*

I was indeed thoroughly overwhelmed by now. Messiah was reiterating the powerful Abrahamic covenant with my people, today. He told me that this day this covenant would spring forth and begin to bear fruit in Israel. I was suddenly filled with an ever-increasing joy of this wonderful revelation. He wasn't simply sharing something with me from the days of old. He was reaffirming His original covenant. That same covenant that began it all so many millenniums ago, was now being reopened upon His first covenant people. What a wonderful day to be alive!

Finally, He took me into heaven where I met teenagers who had died as victims of suicide bombings having accepted Him as Messiah. A girl about 15 or 16 came forward and put her hand up in the air as though to say to those behind her, listen – be still and listen. She had lovely, long, black, curly hair that draped over her small frame. As she raised her hand she said: "Someone has come to pray for our land." She then turned and reached for a scepter and handed it to me saying: "This will give you the King's authority wherever you go while you are here."

Then I was back in my room! Now I understood why we had come. To our small group, was given the authority of the King to proclaim His word over the nation and He would indeed honor it as we proceeded to give birth to a new day! We were in Israel to prepare the nation for a national awakening and revival!

*December 12, 2001, The Journey Proceeds* — After being awake all night you might think I would be tired, but I was not at all. We had traveled all day the day before to get to Israel, after about 2 hours sleep the night before. Now again I had only two hours sleep before Messiah came to get me from my room. Yet, I was totally refreshed and ready to get started for the day.

The Davis's had not yet arrived but the rest of the team met me for breakfast. We then spent some time in prayer to hear the day's direction. The Lord spoke immediately so we got ready and off we went. Our main stop for the day was a lookout point where you could see over the old city in Jerusalem, a valley and that happen to be next to the United Nations building. From this point you could see the Dome of the Rock and the mount of ascension. As I looked over the rolling hills I noticed a huge steeple upon a distant hill. I asked about it and the area as I saw a satanic monarch hovering above it. Kathleen told us the Church was now a Mosque and the area surrounding it was Muslim. Well that explained it. I began to feel overwhelmed with the significance of the sight. I saw that the Lord wanted to put His own standard upon that hill and reclaim the land for His own purpose, but I didn't know how we would do that as only Arabs could get near that sight.

Curious about how we would solve the dilemma I looked up into the sky hoping for some insight and saw two very large angels of war hovering over our heads. They both had gold shields and swords in their hands. Also I saw a tunnel suddenly appear from heaven over a certain area. I asked Kat about the area, she had no idea why I would have seen that. As it would turn out, that night Muslims attacked Jewish people in

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

that very area and 10 were killed. Then I realized that the tunnel was opened to receive the souls of those who knew Messiah.

We offered up many prayers and declarations in that place, and then returned back to the hostel in which we were staying.

My thoughts continued to wander back to the standard of the Lord that needed to be established upon the hill. Several times in the past an anointing has come upon me to do this very thing. The last time in occurred was in Washington DC at the Gathering of the Eagles. When the Lord gives His standard it begins to change the face of all it touches. Those who submit to Him and respond favorably to His standard are healed those who rebel are ushered into a cycle of judgment in and effort to bring forth submission and therefore healing. At length if there is no repentance they are severely judged, and that could mean anything, really.

So, I knew the seriousness of the Lord's desire but how to bring it forth, I did not know, so I prayed.

*December 13, 2001* — In our morning prayer time as a team the Lord spoke to me in a vision that we must above all things pray over the government today. Kathleen set up a place wherein we could look down over the Knesset and pray over the government as I had seen the previous day in a vision.

So, we went to the complex where we could from a condominium that was high above the city look down over the government seat of Israel and pray. The night before in a dream Karalyn Schuchert had seen that we were to decree the very words of Esther over the war situation in Israel. The anointing came over her as powerfully as I have seen in a long time to do just that. One of the decrees she made was right out of the book Esther. Saying on the 12<sup>th</sup> month, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day, (the very set for the destruction of the Jews,) Esther turned the tide and the King ruled that all Jews could defend themselves, thereby overturning Haman's plan. On that day the Jews triumphed over their enemy. We were all astonished over the fact that these words were being spoken on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of the 12<sup>th</sup> month in 2001. Although Esther's original deliverance came according to the Jewish calendar, ours came according to the Roman calendar, it was by the decree of the spirit of Rome that this massacre was being plotted and planned in our day. I am not speaking now about the Roman Catholic Church but about the Roman Government that is now commonly known as the European Common Market. At any rate whatever was being put into place for Israel's destruction was set back and annulled by the Lord on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of the 12<sup>th</sup> month, 2001.

We prayed the following Scriptures over the seat of government: Isaiah 9, and the government shall be upon His shoulders. Kathleen prayed, Isaiah 11 the seven Spirits of God to rest upon the Israeli government, Psalms 110 for the overturning of man's government that Messiah's might be established and Melchizedek Priesthood to be raised up in place of the Orthodoxy now ruling Israel. Many other such governmental Scriptures were prayed. Pastor Tim Carscadden prayed that Messiah's justice, His righteous judgment to be established and His righteous government to be the foundation of Israel and the whole earth. Then he saw that this would come through much blood-shed. He was gripped with compassion such as is wonderful to see in a man. As difficult as it was for him to give the latter word he gave it under an incredible anointing.

The last predominant thing that was prayed in which there was again a powerful anointing was that the fear of the Lord would be sent from on high to deliver my people from the fear of man. Each person on the team and the two that owned the apartment all prayed from the Word critical Scriptures regarding the new government in Israel.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Suddenly the archangel Michael appeared in the sky watching all we were doing, then he nodded his head and said, "So be it!" Then he left. I once again knew that all we had prayed had been granted. I stood back in solemn and quiet awe as I pondered what had just occurred. As we left I told the others what I had seen and we were all touched with a deep gratitude over the Lord's love and care for Israel.

*December 14, 2001* — This morning in my own personal prayer time, I saw Kabala and the United Nations and immediately Ezekiel 8 came into me like fire in my bones. I was taken in the Spirit to what appeared on the inside to be some sort of temple. I saw the elders of Israel worshipping all sorts of things, the first being the spirit of jealousy. These things provoked the Father to envy. I was gripped with the fear of the Lord and I felt the heat, the fire of His jealousy. I knew we would have to deal with it at some point.

Pastor Tim had a dream about bombs going off in Gilo. Then this morning in prayer I saw a vision of certain kinds of houses that was typical as it turned out to Gilo. Prior to my vision I didn't know of houses like this in Israel. But, Kathleen told us where we would find them, so off to Gilo we went.

I discovered the witch of Endor in Gilo. I saw her in a vision after seeking the Lord about the incredible spirit of witchcraft I felt over the whole city. He told me she was very powerful and had much of the city held captive by her sorceries. Tim prayed as he looked over the very valley he had seen in his dream according to the unction of the Spirit of Messiah. Our hope was to thwart any damage to people or loss of life by the loose bombs he saw in his dream. We prayed for the people in the city as they come under heavy fire by the Muslims who live next door in Bethlehem, which is now owned by Muslims. We also prayed over the Muslims in Bethlehem that they too might come to know Messiah.

As we were leaving I saw the fire of the Father over the whole city of Gilo. I prayed for His mercy, then, several of us saw a cross appear in the sky over the city. I now have confidence that the fire of judgment is going to give way to the fire of revival.

We then made our way back to the Promenade where we would establish the standard of the Lord on the critical hill. That morning I saw in a vision that Pastor Tim would through a spear in the Spirit and Messiah would direct it to the proper place on the hill so many miles away. We prayed and Tim through the spear. Messiah opened my eyes to see it flying through the air, over the valley and landing upon the very hill for which it was intended. When it came to its place it rose up, and then plunged right into the middle of the Mosque, which sat atop the mountain. When it was set in its place, two wings on either side suddenly rose up and formed a perfect golden cross. Immediately following I saw the Spirit of Counsel cover the whole valley extending from that hill. This was a Muslim community and I knew salvation was going to come to this place as a result of that Standard being set in its place.

We prayed some more over the valley and the city, specifically the Dome of the Rock.

Suddenly several of us saw a golden cross become superimposed over the golden dome roof then the cross disappeared and the Star of David began to brilliantly shine from the Dome. Like light bouncing off the roof from exposure to the sun the Star of David became brighter and larger until it nearly covered the whole side of the dome exposed to our view. We were all elated to say the least.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

That tells me that for at least a period of time the Dome of the Rock will be put back in the hands of Israel, albeit probably during the revival.

*December 15, 2001* — Do to the fact that we were all quite fatigued we decided to stay at the Hostile and rest until we had to go to the airport to get the Paul (Keith) and Wanda.

During breakfast we learned that a woman I had prayed for the day before had been healed. I knew that there had been a severe blow up just a few weeks before over divine healing between the management and a woman who had come in from Holland to volunteer for help at the hostel. The lady from Holland stood for healing. All others working at the hostel said, "No, Messiah does not heal today." The blow up had been so severe they asked the volunteer to leave. She was very devastated but decided to begin to pray that Messiah would reveal Himself in this manner and make the Hostile a place for the Ruach HaKodesh (Holy Spirit) to dwell. She prayed thus for the remainder of her stay which ended a couple days after the event I am about to tell you.

Greta, who was the woman who was healed woman, had labored under her condition for many years. I believe she told us 20 years. It was very painful and affected her eyes, sinuses, neck and hands. The healing was so visible it was impossible for anyone to doubt her miracle. So, as I approached the table for breakfast in the morning, she commented on it and began to go into the details of her illness and how great the miracle was. Everyone at the table just listened in awe. And, they were now ready to listen to truth. So, I began to expound on the miracles of healing I had seen in my own ministry over the years. The manager who had so assailed the volunteer sat, listened, and wept throughout my whole delivery. My hope was to vindicate both Messiah and the volunteer. So I took full advantage of the moment.

Then I led them into discussion about Union with Messiah and shared many visitations I have been given over this. All sat and all but one wept as they listened. To make a long story short, all but one were deeply converted to the life of the Spirit.

My pleasure came in knowing that the Ruach (Spirit) had found a home that day and that this broken Dutch woman who had undergone such violent persecution was vindicated. It was a divine setup. Which took hours to work through to happy completion.

*December 16, 2001* — In prayer in the morning we felt that we were to travel down to Masada. It was at Masada that 1000 Jewish people took their lives to keep from slavery and the brutality of Roman tyranny wherein women and children would have been raped and men brutally beaten and many killed. I personally had no mind to go there, but that morning the Lord spoke to us and told us to go to Masada and call forth the strength and glory of the blood of all the martyrs that has filled the land of Israel from the beginning. Everyone agreed so off we went on a new phase of our journey.

On our way we stopped by the Dead Sea. I expected it to look like some kind of huge swamp, as there is no outlet for the water to be recycled there. But, instead it is the most beautiful body of water I have ever seen. The color reminds me of the color of the Lord's eyes. However, it is so rich in chemicals that you cannot put your hands in it then touch your eyes. It can blind you. Neither can you sink in this water. Also, if you dip your fingers into it there is rich oil that remains upon them from the water. I thought this is like the world. It looks harmless but it is death. It looks beautiful to the eyes, but it blinds you to the greater things of the Lord. You won't necessarily sink in it, but it will like this sea drown you if you stay in it. What a deception.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

On the brighter note the wealth of the Dead Sea will soon be released to Israel in great abundance. For there is much wealth in it, some discovered, some not yet discovered, and we called it forth.

Then up to Masada. This mountain is a considerable climb so you are taken there by trolley. When you arrive at the top you can see the remains of Herods's palace wherein the drama unfolded some two thousand years ago.

We look for a place where we could be alone. The only Scriptures found on the entire mountain when the Romans broke through to take the Jews captive was the Valley of Dry Bones, Ezekiel 37. We quoted the whole chapter as a reminder of the Lord's promises to my people. We also quoted Ezekiel 47 & 48 as a promise for revival, Psalms 97:1-12 as a promise of conquering God's enemies, Is 49:8-10 a promise of inheriting the covenant and, Ex 6:1&2 Let My people go! Then we joined hands and prayed for the release of the strength and glory of the martyr's blood. Again, there was a tremendous anointing released.

As we got ready to leave, Paul Davis asked for a sign. Suddenly he cried out, look there is a double circular rainbow in the sky. At first we all doubted it because it rains for a couple hours a day only two days a year in Masada. Seeing a rainbow is a miracle and nothing short of a sign from Messiah, little lone two. Some took pictures then we headed back down the hill. On our way, Tim overheard a man say to his wife, "Elianna, hold still and let me take this picture for this day is historical." Paul said I bet her name means something significant for us. So, I suggested he go and ask what her name meant. He did. It turned out to mean; God hears! To us he was saying: God hears, this day is historical. I shook my head and thought: leave it up to a Jew to be prophesying when they don't even know it. Through these two means and the witness of the Ruach we received two confirmations that we had accomplished our Master's will.

*December 17, 2001, Masada* — After this we drove all the way up to the North end of Galilee and stayed in a Hostile there. I didn't realize that we were going to be staying on the Sea when we arrived. I didn't know that until the next morning when I watched the sun rise as I prayed. It was beautiful to watch the sunrise over the Sea. I saw three bright lights suddenly appear just above the water. These lights were quite large, and they hovered there for a very long time. Shortly after the lights appeared, I heard the angels sing. Their voices seemed like a canopy above the Sea. Then I knew the lights were indeed angels too.

I was praying about Kabala (an occultic religion in which my people are engaged.) As I was praying Messiah suddenly spoke to me in the voice of the sounds of many waters, "You shall have no other God's before Me." My dear friends, I shook at the sounds of His words. My whole being began to bow down under His words in a deep humility. Then I saw a vision of an old fashioned key. It was about 12 inches long. He then said in a gentle voice, "This is the key to the Kingdom of God."

Later, I went for a walk by the Sea and looked over at the mountain where Messiah gave the Sermon on the Mount. As I looked at this mountain, I clearly heard the Ruach HaKodesh, (Holy Spirit) begin to remunerate the beatitudes one at a time. Each word filled my being with such richness that I wept. I knew we needed to go to the top of the mount and reiterate the whole sermon over Israel. So, after breakfast that is where we went.

As we stood on top of this mountain and spoke His words, the reality that the Son of the living God once sat here and spoke His divine message from here to my ancestors became so overwhelmingly real that I had to give the Bible to someone else to finish the reading, of most of the sermon. Weeping overtook me. The

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

thoughts: Only if they would have understood who He was and what His words meant, 2000 years of history would have been totally different. I couldn't quit weeping.

The Father then gave me the prophetic words, "Hear, O Israel, the words of the Lord – obey the words of the prophets and be healed." As the burden began to lift tears cease to flow. I left that spot feeling that the very hand of Messiah Himself had touched me.

Afterward we walked over to the courtyard of the Catholic Church that now sits upon the mountain. I turned as we walked down the hill and prophesied against the spirit whom I saw hovering over the Church keeping that mountain under his dominion. When I finished my prophetic utterance, Michael, the archangel, again appeared to me. This time with wings outstretched, and nodded his head in agreement then left. I have never seen him with wings fully outstretched before. He was so awesome it was as though he filled the whole sky. I trembled with awe.

Wanda Davis reported a dream she had been given a couple years ago. In her dream, she was in the very spot in which we were standing. She was under the very same rare tree and under the gazebo under which we are now standing. Further, she recounted the angel of the Lord appeared. So, I told her that I had just seen Michael.

It was still early in the morning and we were already abundantly blessed.

We later went north to speak over the mountains of Israel and call Israel out of her idolatries particularly concerning Kabala. I spoke out the very words Yeshua had spoken to me earlier. You shall have no other God's before me. Pastor Tim pleaded for mercy and forgiveness for their sins of idolatry. Then Susan Carscadden called forth the song of worship to the Lord of Hosts from every mountain in Israel, as she had been given that instruction in a dream. She commanded that the hills ring with the song of the Lord. As it turned out we were never again at a place where we could have seen so much of Israel and so many mountain peaks at one time, so her decrees were given at a most appropriate place. What a glorious picture we beheld looking down over mountaintop after mountain peak. It was breathtaking! When we finished we again saw a circular rainbow in the heavens.

When we finished, we turned and drove over to the opposite side of Israel to a port city called Haifa. As we drove through Haifa various ones prayed over the city. A few years ago I saw a vision of bombings on Haifa. This was the reason for our intercession. Kara was the first to intercede through the Scripture. As it turned out she quoted the very words through the Scripture unbeknownst to her that I had prophesied a couple of years ago in Haifa. I was in awe! Susan felt led to read a Psalm over the city but was hindered temporarily so I prayed. During this prayer I saw the Throne of Messiah with a circular, emerald, rainbow round about it, then I saw one of the four living creatures from Ezekiel. After I finished my prayer, Susan was able to take over. She said listen to this Psalm the Father gave me. As she spoke it out over the city, it was exactly what I had just prayed. We all smiled for the agreement of the Spirit we were in.

We came to the beach of the Mediterranean just as the sun was beginning to go down. There we gave our assigned decrees regarding the covenants given to Abraham. We spoke forth the promises that his seed would be as the stars of the heavens and the sands of the sea, Paul Davis leading the way. We read every such covenant out of the Bible as we watched the most incredible transformations of the sun. First it became a brilliant rose color. Then, an emerald circular, rainbow appeared around the whole sun. After which the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

sun took on the shape of a torch with fire upon it. Finally, it became as two suns one on top of another. I thought perhaps there was a cloud dividing it, and perhaps so I am not sure. But, the sun actually looked like two balls one on top of the other. Once we finished our decrees before the Lord, again Paul (Keith) saw a circular rainbow in the sky of the setting sun. No rain anywhere in sight in any of these places where this same sort of rainbow appeared. We then all just stood and watched as the sun finished setting over the horizon. It was beautiful and again I silently wept.

*December 18, 2001* — During the team prayer time in the morning Messiah appeared to me twice. The first time He was sitting upon His throne. I had followed Kara's lead and was praying over the Shepherds, financial, governmental and religious in Israel. She had just prayed over the Christian Shepherds and saw a vision of the Lord also. I watched Messiah as I prayed over the three categories of leaders. He bowed His head and began to weep over the leaders pleading for mercy from the Father. His heart was filled with compassion over their erring ways. When I saw that He was done weeping and praying, I left off with my prayers over this subject. Later I prayed that He would be with us and help us to do His will that day, etc. Then Messiah appeared to me again. This time, He walked over to me and put His arms around me and told me that He would answer all my prayers. He was speaking of the prayers we had just prayed together.

Pastor Tim and Paul (Keith) were led to call forth the Pauls and the Timothy's as well as the Benjamin generation throughout the land. The anointing again was very powerful. Karalyn called for the bride to come forth!

As for me, once we arrived at the wailing wall, I put my head on the wall and began to seek Him about the form my intercession was to take.

Immediately He began to speak to me through visions. I first saw a Christmas Tree. Not understanding what He was attempting to relate to me I inquired. He responded, "Call them out of their traditions." So I obeyed and experienced a most wonderful phenomenon. The next vision was another sort of remarkable tree. He said call them to the true Tree of Life. I did! Then another vision was given. This was of a banquet table set for a King and His royal guests. He immediately spoke once again saying: Call them to the banqueting table of the Great King. I, with overwhelming joy began to do as He had commanded. Then He said: Call them to the marriage supper of the Lamb. I again obeyed. What I saw next so filled me with joy I could hardly contain myself. I saw what looked like 1000s of Rabbis from every sect suddenly turn away from the Wailing Wall and begin to walk up the steps into the old city. There were so many they were streaming up the steps at both ends of the court that lays in front of the wall. I asked Messiah what was happening. He responded, "They are turning from the traditions of the elders and coming to the true and living faith." Behind these Rabbis streamed 100's of 1000's of Jews following their lead. As they streamed out of the area I began to notice that they all had a blood-red Star of David on their Prayer Shawls. I knew this to be symbolic of the blood of Messiah.

The next vision revealed an army of Rabbis and governmental leaders in gray robes. These robes looked like they were made of rough wool. They all had on Prayer Shawls to match. Each of these prayer Shawls had a blood-red Star of David embossed on the corner. I asked Messiah what this meant. He replied, "These are the robes of repentance and humility."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The next vision unveiled government leaders dressed in white robes and prayer shawls, trimmed in gold with a gold Star of David. They were standing in front of the masses of people in the name of Messiah. The multitudes were hanging on their every word.

With this I was so elated I could not quit smiling for many hours. These visions seemed to be our Father's response to 10 days of intercession across the land. I knew that revival was now set in the heavens. It is now a matter of the intercessors pulling it down to the earth reminding Him of His promises until they are fulfilled.

I wrote all this to you so you can know the Father's heart and His plans for Israel. Anything that happens between now and revival will all be part of the preparation process of Yeshua Messiah. We must continue to remind Him of His promises and seek His face daily for the salvation of Israel know that He is listening and responding to our prayers and that His heart vibrates with love and anticipation for the return of His prodigal son. We are on the very threshold of the greatest hour in the history of man, let us be faithful in our prayers.

Thanks for your intercession for the team while we were in Israel. We felt it. The day will come when you as well as we will receive a great blessing for our sacrifice.

[Author's note: Nita Johnson has several books you will want to read, I suggest: <sup>1</sup>The Ever Speaking Voice Of God, & Prophetic Insight & Family Focus; and <sup>2</sup>Prepare For The Winds Of Change II. World For Jesus Ministries, PMB #402, 497 N. Clovis Avenue #202, Clovis, CA 93611-0373. I suggest you write to her and ask for these two books while sending her a check for \$15.00 to cover the costs; in addition, request her catalog of items she has available. She will permit you to order 4 items per month only, send her \$20.00 or so for the items & shipping/total price. Next month order 4 more items, and continue until you have all of Nita's books and audio tapes. These are very high-level things of God, you will not be disappointed; you will never be the same again after hearing her audio sets. Audio sets range from 3 to 10 audios per subject. If you are smart spiritually, you will order these three audio sets first: 1<sup>st</sup> Wings Of The Holy Spirit, 2<sup>nd</sup> The Seven Spirits Of The Lord, 3<sup>rd</sup> Prayer Secrets In The Tabernacle all by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, in addition Nita Johnson's book called "The Ever Speaking Voice Of God."

Perry Stone on one of his audios talked about when Abraham Lincoln was in the War Between the States, that he was losing to the South, but after he called a day of REPENTANCE and PRAYER, the war changed and the North won! That is how powerful repentance and prayer is folks!]

**From the book: <sup>1</sup>"The Ever Speaking Voice Of God", ©1997; and <sup>2</sup>"Prepare For The Winds Of Change II", ©1991; [1997 with editing changes], <sup>3</sup>"Prophetic Insight & Family Focus" newsletter dated Jan./Feb., 2001, page 4-6;**  
**<sup>4</sup><http://jesusministries.com.sg/healing/christx.html>. [www.worldforjesus.org](http://www.worldforjesus.org)**

## **63. Kay Fowler**

**63.1**      *Vision?, A Map and a Shroud* — In a vision, Kay Fowler witnessed the end of America's freedom. "I saw a map of the United States and it was covered with blood. And the blood started to flow from the right side of the map until the entire map was covered. At another time I saw people in an auditorium, and they were singing and shedding tears because of their love for America. And they were

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

singing "America the Beautiful." After the singing stopped, I received the word "Shroud – shroud to cover America." Of course a shroud is a burial cloth. I believe America as a nation is going to dwindle; she's going to die. And the freedoms that we know today will cease to be."

*"The Lord Shall Bring A Nation Against Thee"* – Through this vision Kay Fowler saw judgment coming to America by means of a foreign nation.

*November of 1980* – "I had a vision of part of the Scripture in the book of Deuteronomy, Chapter 28:49, 50. It was early one morning and I was awakened; and there before me on the wall and in full color was the unveiling of this Scripture – 'The Lord shall bring a nation against thee from afar, from the end of the earth, as swift as the eagle flieth; a nation whose tongue thou shalt not understand; a nation of fierce countenance, of which shall not regard the person of the old, nor show favor to the young.'"

*Two Storms* – In another vision Kay Fowler saw judgment portrayed as storms, symbolizing war.

"The form of judgment that will be on this nation that I've seen will be in the form of war. One of the first revelations God gave me concerning this judgment was a map of the United States of America. As I saw it before me, there stood a weatherman to the right, and as he was speaking he said, 'There's a great storm headed towards America, it is coming from the Soviet Union.' As I looked out to the left in the waters, I saw a great black storm cloud headed for the states. The voice continued to speak, 'There's a smaller storm that will precede, and it will hasten the coming and will draw it right behind it the larger storm. As I looked I could see the smaller storm cloud drift over the country and stop. Now at this present time I have no knowledge what this smaller storm represents. The smaller storm that is already here represents judgments of lesser magnitude compared to the larger storm, which is yet to come.

[Author's comment: is it possible the smaller storm is the four cities nuclear bombed approximately two years before the actual Russian & Chinese invasion of the USA? Prophet Chuck Youngbrandt named the four cities: Lexington, Kentucky; Richmond, Virginia; Columbia, South Carolina; North of New York City, New York]

*Hurricane Of Fire* – In this vision Kay Fowler beheld God's judgment as a great fire consuming our nation. "At one time I saw a hurricane of fire. I had been placed out in the middle of this great field to be a watchman for my family and some members of my congregation. They were standing in a building behind me, waiting for my signal. I was out standing in a field alone watching this great hurricane of fire approaching, covering many miles at a time. It looked just like a hurricane that I've seen in pictures, but instead of walls of water it was walls of fire. The fire was burning and catching everything that it was touching on fire. The fire was burning in the trees, the woods, and on the mountainside.

"I was giving hand signals back to my family – signals such as one might see a flight attendant standing on a runway signaling for airplanes to land. As the storm moved closer, I continued with the signals, and then saw that the fire was burning in the middle of our trees, and getting very close to our building. So I ran to them and said, 'It's time to leave, the fire is here.' I led them out of the building for a distance to a little shelter. Inside of this place was blankets for warmth and maybe other supplies, but blankets were the only things I saw. As the last one moved into the shelter, the thought came to me to **pray** for rain to put out the fire. So I prayed in the **name of Jesus** that He would let it rain. Then I saw sprinkles of rain begin to fall all

around, and I could hear sizzling of fire as the flames began to diminish. Then I saw the heavens open up and there before me stood a great lion. His eyes were as rubies and as coals of fire; at His feet lay a great sword. I knew Him to be the Lion of the Tribe of Judah. And I cried out: 'Yes, Lord – you are the King of kings and Lord of lords. You are the great Lion of the tribe of Judah.' I saw the sword at His feet; I knew it represented judgment, and that it was He that was in the hurricane of fire that was sent to bring judgment on America."

**From the book: *Spare Your People* by Richard Swanson, ©1986, ISBN: 0-88270-596-2. [Kay Fowler, P.O. Box 221-C, Horse Shoe, NC 28742]**

## **64. Ed Hintz**

**64.1**      *Early 1980's, Dreams, Jesus Christ Or anti-christ Who Will You Serve?* — Today if we are watching we can see a shaking going on in every area of the worlds system. I would now share with you what I mentioned in my first letter about judgment coming upon America. America for its pride and its self reliance on her own might and not in God, shall be brought low, but will not be brought to a complete end, not like the goat nations as it is recorded in Mt. 25:32.

Back in the early 80's a bro. Frank S. had two dreams and the Lord gave me the interpretations. I did not write them down so I'll be drawing from memory.

*First Dream* — The first dream was this. Frank was standing out side his house at night, and he saw what looked like some thing flashing and silhouetting the mountains in the distance, end of dream. The interpretation was this. The flashes of light were bombs falling on the cities of America. I would come home from church and go to my room to pray and seek God, and as I did this the Lord began to show me visions of **Russian TU 95 Bear bombers. I saw the capital hill building or white house crumbling.** I kept hearing **Ezek. 38&39** over and over again, indicating I was to study these scriptures. Also **Rev.9** was impressed upon me that this scripture about the 200Million army of the Kings of the east would be fulfilled at the same time. I saw in a vision the Russian leader at that time with a hook in his jaw. His face looked like a pig. Ezek. 38: 4, "*And I will turn thee back and put hooks into thy jaw, and I will bring thee forth, and all thine army.*" **What I perceived to be the trigger to this event, would be a war between Israel and Syria.** Ezek.38: 8 and 10-11, These scriptures reveal two Israel's , v 8 is the Israel in the middle east , **v 10 and 11 is America** , v 13 a young lion. America is the only allied nation strong enough to defend Israel. For any one that would come against and conquer her would have to remove America's arm of protection. V-13 says that, They would come to take a spoil, to carry away silver and gold, to take away cattle and goods, to take away a great spoil. Only America has cattle and goods that would be a great spoil.

Rev. 9: 16, China is the only nation at this present time that has a 200 million army. This is what I perceive will cause this scripture to be fulfilled. Russia and China at this writing has an alliance, but I believe when Russia begins her campaign against us she will double cross China. What will cause Russia to take such risk? Desperation for spoil. Sink or swim so to speak. After several weeks of these revelations I woke up one morning about 4:30 am. I went to the kitchen to get a glass of water. As I was standing there the presence of the Lord's Holy Spirit manifested Himself to me. I was asked a question, "**When would be the best time for an enemy to attack America?**" **Then in vision I saw little children opening presents, I began to weep profusely.** "Yes said the Lord to me on Christmas between midnight and 8 am and these

**innocent are the ones who are victims of this evil generation.'** That was the culmination of the first dream. Satan Claus the materialist god of this age. Lifted up and paraded through this nation starting on Thanksgiving day.

*Second Dream* — The second dream is this. Frank S. heard a knock at his front door. When he opened the door there stood a bear. He slammed the door shut in the bears face. Frank went and got his gun. He went to the window and opened it, there was the bear in a Russian uniform which he did not have on before. Frank stuck the gun out the window to shoot the bear, but the gun was knocked out of his hand. Interpretation—The bear ( Russia ) came the first time in peace (glausenoff parastroyka.) The second time the bear appears to us is to make war but our defenses will be knocked out of our hands. I was not shown what year this would happen.

**64.2**           *Spring Of 1999* — It has been almost two decades since we received these revelations. In the spring of this year 1999 I had an interesting dream, it went like this. There stood before me a Chinese man. He took my bible from me. Then he said to me, "**If I catch you with a bible again I will put you in jail.**" My interpretation is this and I pray I have the mind of Christ in this matter. Just to speculate on things such as important as this is dangerous. You have heard the story of the little boy that cried wolf. To much speculation of prophecy interpretations will cause the saints to reject the truth when they do hear it. We can start by examining scripture. As previously stated in Ezek. 38: v8 & v's 10-16. Gog the chief of Meshech and Tubal come against Israel v18 Gods fury against Gog v21, and I will call for a sword against him through out My mountains (nations), saith the Lord God; every man's sword shall be against his brother. Here we see GOD using some one to fight against Gog. Who is this sword God uses against Gog? Rev. 9:13 and the sixth angle sounded (the worlds trumpet judgments ). V13 and number of the army was 200 million Rev 16:12 the sixth angle poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water there of was dried up, that the way of the Kings of the east (China ) might be prepared. What it sounds like to me is that Russia invades Israel east at the same time invades Israel west (America). China is also our enemy and will take advantage at that time to invade the west coast of the U.S. while Russia invades the East coast. The Lord our God to insure that we will not be completely annihilated will turn them against each other. In Ezek. 39 Russia is turned back which may mean that China turned them back. Here we have a possibility of that cruel lord in Isaiah 19 to rule over Egypt (world). The U.S. the most powerful nation in the world is reduced to nothing will not be able to resist there conquerors. This would make China # 1 and the rest of the nations submit to him. I would not be surprised if Mexico joined in the looting like Moab did to Jerusalem when she was over run by the Babylonians.

The judgment we see happening here in the states and all over this world is a wake up sign, and they shall continue to increase in rapidity and intensity and closer together. The finale crescendo of the judgments of God would be Ezek. 38. What is the purpose for all this destruction? What can we look forward to? The first question has a twofold answer.

#1 is Isa. 2: 4 "And He shall judge among many nations, and shall rebuke many people; and they shall beat their swords into plow shares, and their spears into pruning hooks; nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they learn war any more." That deals with the world.

#2 Jesus is coming for a church with out spot or wrinkle. Isa. 1: 25-28 The Lord speaking to His backslidden people. "And I will turn my hand upon thee, and purely purge away thy dross, and take away thy tin, and



I'll restore thy judges as at first, (deliverers) and thy counselors as at the beginning ; afterwards thou shall be called , the city of righteousness, the faithful city, Zion shall be redeemed with judgment, and her converts with righteousness. And the destruction of the transgressors and of the sinners shall be together, and they that forsake the Lord shall be consumed." Zeph.1: 6 "And them that are turned back from the Lord; and those that have not sought the Lord, nor inquired for Him."

Question #2, "And it shall come to pass, that he that is left in Zion, and he that remaineth in Jerusalem, shall be called holy, even every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem; when the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst there of by the spirit of judgment and by the spirit of burning. And the Lord will create on every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night. And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the day time from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from rain and storm." The presence of the Lord and His Shekinah glory. Ps. 91. Whether it rains or freezes we need to know we are in the arms of Jesus, not the anti Christ. The mark of the beast, I believe will be spiritual. For example, Ezek. ch. 9, considering the sovereignty of God in all things and Satan is subject to the word of God. What is communally interpreted in Daniel 9:27 as he (the anti christ) is He (Jesus Christ). Jesus shall confirm the covenant with many for one week. This covenant represents the church age of two thousand years. After the church age comes the Kingdom age.

[Author's note: Above is reproduced from the latter portion of [www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/L9.html](http://www.sosbbs.com/~ejhintz/L9.html) , by ed Hintz titled: "Jesus Christ or Anti-Christ Who Will You Serve"

**From:** [www.harvest.org/prophecies/americadreams.htm](http://www.harvest.org/prophecies/americadreams.htm) .

## **65. Frank Matthews**

**65.1**            *April 1980, Vision, Destroyed By Fire* — I stayed with brother Frank Matthews and his family during the "Washing for Jesus" rally in **April 1980**. While there, he told me of a vision he had seen earlier that same year of Washington, D.C.

*The wickedness of Washington, D.C., was so great that the Lord told me He was going to judge the city and the people in it. He told me to warn the brethren to escape the judgment that was to come. Some heeded, but most did not. A number of the saints began to intercede for the city, and judgment was postponed for a season. Then once again the Lord prompted me to warn the brethren of the coming judgment, and as before only a few heeded the warning. The day came when the Lord told me to leave the city. Shortly thereafter God's judgment fell upon Washington. And from up in the surrounding hills, as far as my eye could see I saw large areas of the city had burned with fire, while smaller sections interspersed among them were hardly touched. Here and there I would notice a house that wasn't damaged by the fire, while the houses on either side of it were destroyed. The homes and areas that escaped destruction were those where much intercession was made. I clearly saw people praying and moving around in the city. I and the other saints who obeyed God were saved, and provision was made for us.*

At the time of this writing the Lord has not yet directed brother Matthews to leave Washington, D.C. However, He has led him to share this vision with the believers in the greater Washington area, and exhort them to intercede for our nation's capitol but not to partake of its wickedness.

From the book: *Spare Your People* by Richard Swanson, ©1986, ISBN: 0-88270-596-2.

## 66. Ken Peters

66.1 *August 1981, Dream, America Nuclear Attacked*— *I had this dream almost twenty years ago but I am only now allowed to release it.* I was baffled, and at times extremely frightened. I was NOT a born-again, spirit-filled Christian at the time of the dream, nor was I a biblical scholar, but I know the dream was from God! At the time of this dream I was a sinner, rebellious of Gods ways with no desire to serve or follow any Christian doctrine. I was a semi-practicing Roman Catholic, but did so out of obligation to family traditions. Being Irish and Portuguese, I was obligated to follow family beliefs or be disowned by all loved ones. Let me remind the reader at no time did I ask for, or seek any dream. I was just living my life.

I went to sleep as any other night. I began to dream in vivid color. At times these events seemed chronological, at other times seemed to be more panoramic.

The dream began with an extremely loud noise. I saw the dead in Christ rise from their graves. I saw people instantly come out of their graves. They were dressed in glimmering, glowing white clothing. Then they instantly vanished. I did not see them go in the air, I don't know where they went. I did not see anyone alive that remained taken anywhere! I did not see a rapture, only the resurrection of the dead!

This created mass hysteria, pandemonium, despair and chaos permeating all society. I could supernaturally see many regions of the earth and this chaos filled the whole planet. Everyone wanted to know what happened and where did the people go that came out of the graves? Absolute hopelessness was in very heart, people were totally perplexed. The whole earth was in absolute disarray. Television and radio communications were completely shut down for several weeks. [EMP Nuclear attack?]

I walked the streets in shock. Everywhere was absolute fear and lawlessness. Looting and murdering everywhere. After several weeks, television and radio communications began to slowly come back on line; however, all radio and television broadcasts were the same man promoting a "New Government and Leadership."

This new man, whom I believe was the Antichrist, was emerging to lead us. This man, with olive skin and dark hair, spoke with great eloquence and charisma. He was soothing and promised answers to all the problems. This man was smooth and extremely convincing—he was a master communicator. He explained how this removal of people was God's judgment upon them. He began to communicate through large, flat screen televisions strategically placed nearly everywhere. Everywhere I looked all radios and televisions on all channels and frequencies were his speeches. That is all you could get on all radio and television twelve to fourteen hours a day. Hitler was not accepted when he first began, but this man was immediately accepted by almost all people. He gave new direction for the whole world. He spoke of the "new times" upon us as human beings, new directives for global peace and the need to give up current citizenship for "world citizenship." "This man constantly spoke of "World Order" and the benefits of all men dwelling together in peace.

This alarmed me to think of relinquishing my US citizenship, I was not convinced of this man's "New Order." My freedoms and patriotism were instantly eroded. People around the globe in staggering rates

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

accepted this new plan. I was amazed to see how quickly and without resistance people surrendered their rights.

I became depressed. How could this be? Was this the so-called "End of the World?"

Nearly hopeless, I began to search for answers. While walking the streets one day, I met an elderly gentleman. Everyone else was in despair but this man was friendly looking. I asked him if he knew what was going on in the world? He told me the end was coming and that he had not prepared for the time of the Lord. At this statement sadness filled his countenance. He said to me he had not been right with the Lord and began to tell me God's plan for man's salvation. He carefully pulled a small Bible from his back pocket and began to show me scriptures revealing my need for a Savior. My heart began to fill with joy as I asked Jesus Christ to forgive me for my sinful ways and to fill my heart! This man had a small following of others who had accepted the message of Jesus Christ. Even though we were a small group, we began to make significant progress in spreading the gospel and meeting the physical needs of others. Our spreading the gospel seemed to work out in the most unusual ways. We could tell God was with us. This small band of Jesus followers had faith. This was completely abstract to my thinking that God would actually be involved in the everyday affairs of those who followed him faithfully.

One day a great earthquake shook the whole earth with extreme magnitude. Millions of people were killed and the whole world was stunned by the devastation and loss of property and lives. I saw a tall triangular building with a glass exterior fall and kill two hundred people. This building was not in existence when I had this dream, but it is now in the very place I saw it fall. The earthquake was worldwide and I had never heard of such an event reaching global proportions.

The weather was completely changed. I saw winter in the summertime, summer weather in the winter. Winter became summer and summer became winter. No one could predict weather patterns. All weather forecasts proved useless, it was as though the weather now had its own mind. Crops perished. Droughts brought famines and deaths. Deaths brought global pestilence.

Local police departments were replaced with world military police. They drove very unusual looking vehicles—now known as Hummvees or Hummers. The men that were in them dressed in all black uniforms with powder blue helmets. Some wore what looked like baseball caps. All of them were powder blue—now I know it to be United Nation's blue.

The new leader and his laws were not resisted. There were no longer any elected officials. The Constitution was not the law of the land. It was shocking how easily our Constitution was replaced with a peaceful "martial law." There was no privacy. Military police were everywhere, tracking and monitoring everyone and everything. I thought, "How did this happen to America so quickly and easily without resistance? Where were the ideas of our founding Fathers?"

We were totally monitored and tracked. As time passed we came to realize that our television sets not only broadcast to us but also transmitted signals back to the military about us. We discovered our television sets were somehow watching us as if they were cameras with microphones! Television continually explained to us that we were now being saved from all our troubles by aligning ourselves with the "New Order." The "New Order" was said to have all the answers to our problems. This new leadership was necessary to bring change, to finally bring in the "New Order" of envisioned global peace.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

My work with the “Evangelist man” continued to increase. Many so-called “Christian” were being changed by the power of the Gospel this man taught us. These backslidden Christians explained how they had once had a relationship with Jesus but became cold in their faith and fell away from a life of holy, passionate, pursuit of God. For a short period of time, many people came to Christ in total surrender.

One day a man approached me and told me that I should get my identification mark. He told me we could no longer conduct business transactions without this identification mark on our right hand or forehead. It looked like the sun with a hand in the middle [☉✋]. You could see the flames coming out from it. It was about the size of a nickel and was located in the web of the right hand between the thumb and first finger. He encouraged me to get my identification mark to avoid the hassle. At that very instant a very strong impression came to me emphatically telling me to not get this mark under any circumstances—my mind began to hear a word directly from Revelation 13:16-18 *“And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, to receive a mark I their right hand, or in their foreheads: And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name. Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six [666].”*

This was to my utter amazement, seeing that I had never read the scriptures nor had heard of such an identification mark. The New Order began to recommend people get their identification mark. They sold the idea to the people much the same way the idea of using checks and credit cards convinced the public of their value. Soon pressure was increased to the point that you could not buy or sell without this mark of identification.

More words rang in my mind, this time from Matthew 24:15-22 *“When ye therefore shall see the abomination of desolation, spoken of by Daniel the prophet, stand in the holy place, [whoso readeth, let him understand:] Then let them which be in Judaea flee into the mountains: Let him which is on the housetop not come down to take any thing out of his house: Neither let him which is in the field return back to take his clothes. And woe unto them that are with child, and to them that give suck in those days! But pray ye that your flight be not in the winter, neither on the Sabbath day: For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. And except those days should be shortened, there shall no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.”*

I knew the end was coming fast and I needed to get to my wife. A strong internal voice was trying to lead me along. I voice kept telling me not to return to my home. I did not know to obey the voice of the Lord. I ran to my home to check on my wife as fast as I could. When I arrived shock and fear overwhelmed me. I began to understand what was happening on the earth. It hit me like a ton of bricks. I reached for my door knob, and I saw the door lock had been replaced with new locks. My privacy was totally violated. I will never forget the emptiness I felt as I saw the paint on the door from the previous locks. I was locked out of my own home.

Again a voice spoke to me saying, “Don’t open the door.” I did not recognize the voice of God. In fear, I opened the door and was greeted by a devilish, sinister looking being, I asked, “Who are you?” It was a demon. I screamed in great fear and shut the door and woke up.

Petrified and paralyzed from fear, I found myself lying in a pool of sweat, drenched from the agony of what I had seen. It was three o’clock in the morning and I was beside myself in anguish. I awoke my wife looking for solace, but she said it was just a nightmare and told me to go back to sleep. I knew God was trying to tell me something, but why me? I got up and began to pace the floor of our living room but peace was not to be

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

found. I was impressed to read the Holy Bible. I did not even know if I owned a Bible. I began to realize the absolute emptiness of my life—I knew no way out. I went outside to my garage and began to search frantically through many boxes of discarded items for a Bible. At last, I found it—a Saint Joseph Catholic Edition Bible. How it got there I have no idea.

I went inside and began to read the book of the Apocalypse. I must have read four or five chapters before falling back to sleep.

As soon as I fell asleep the dream began exactly where it stopped. Once again I was facing this sinister being. I was gripped with tremendous fear and ran off. I began walking the streets. Everyone was spiritually dead. Men's faces everywhere were filled with the dread. They looked as though they were in a catatonic state. Suicide rapidly became the answer to the dread surrounding mankind, men's hearts were literally failing them from fear. People by the thousands were committing suicide. The huge screen televisions kept broadcasting world events as though they were local news. By now nearly all nations were in the New Order. This was very strange. There were almost no sovereign individual nations. The world was now divided into global regions—no longer as continents and countries. Revelation 17:13 *"These have one mind, and shall give power and strength unto the beast."*

The awareness of God being on the Global scene was nearly impossible to detect. Evil had pervaded all aspects of society, gross spiritual darkness was covering the earth. The actual gravity of despair and hopelessness was seen on every face. People acted as robots, the love of many had waxed cold, showing little or no emotions; such as joy, peace and hope. Matthew 24:12 *"And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold."*

The old Evangelist launched what he called the final all-out thrust, speaking the Word of God with reckless abandon. In pockets all over the earth, others began doing the same. I was able to see this awesome display of Almighty God's power at work. I could see the Global scene in full demonstration of who Jesus was and just what He could do. I saw miracles everywhere. God's people working miracles on a wholesale basis by all who were truly the Lord's people. The difference was the real servants of God were able to do awesome miraculous works; creating miracles, including the dead raised to life, and healing after healing of incurable diseases. This was happening all over the world. It was as though Jesus himself was everywhere doing His work through ordinary people. Unbelievable miracles were not commonplace.

This great outpouring of God's Spirit was tremendous and very widespread. Whole nations were being brought into the Kingdom of God. It only lasted a very short time. I was not clearly shown the time-frame, possibly six months. Then gross darkness once again began engulfing the minds of all who would not hear the message of hope.

Not long after the evangelistic thrust began, we were captured by "military" agents. We were taken into custody and questioned regarding our affairs. These agents had firsthand knowledge of all our actions. It was as though they were with us the entire time. The questioning was kind at first. We were given an explanation of the "New Order" and it was stressed to us the need for our allegiance, since there was no more United States of America. The men speaking to us were very polished in their delivery and quite convincing about the need for our cooperation. We were eventually told we must not propagate the Gospel. We refused to stop our evangelism and were taken to another level of interrogation. The true heart of the "New Order" was finally revealed. The threats and taunts were not at full power. It was frightening. They

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

told us their plan was to totally eliminate all Christians. They said our outdated religious practices were futile and that many Christians had cracked under the pressure of the "New Order," thus proving the emptiness of their faith. Mockery and insolence was the scheme of the interrogation, which lasted for hours. They began to ask us to deny "Him." They would never say the name "Jesus," they called Jesus "Him." They could not say the name!

If a man was not truly on The Rock of Jesus it would be easy for them to break—even he strongest. We were given divine strength and courage and would not back down at their threats. Finally, after many hours of interrogation, we were led down a very long corridor. Hundreds of people were in a single file line. Several doors separated this long corridor and at random times, more interrogators would burst forth and more in the line would fall away. I saw many set out of the line. As they stepped out of the line they would begin to cry. We began to realize this was a line of Christians on their way to some type of torture or something, Revelation 17:6, 20:4.

After many hours we reached the last visible doorway. The door opened revealing an executioner and several agents. Now the full realization of what this was came to us. Fear gripped me! Never before had I experienced such fear! I began to shake. It was not shaking as if I were cold. I was shaking violently. I began to shake like a washing machine severely out of balance. Extreme chills engulfed my whole body. I could barely stand. My jaws became locked! This man had a black hood with holes for the eyes and mouth. He had a sword that looked like Sinbad's sword in movies. It looked like the sword on the Masonic emblems. The presence of evil was thick, it was literally tangible. The whole experience was horrifying and I knew now that the only way to be saved was to die for your faith. The time had come when the only way to be saved was to die for Jesus. Only a few times had I heard the term "martyr" and now I was about to become one.

I began to hear loud voices around me shouting, "It is not to late. Deny your faith in 'Him' and you may live! Deny Him and you will live! Deny Him and you will live!" Matthew 10:33 *"But whosoever shall deny me before men, him will I also deny before my Father which is in heaven."*

I did not know what would be better—to live in the earth the way it was, or to die. Confusion assaulted my mind. My old Evangelist friend was executed—right before my very eyes. I knew the end was coming, one way or another. The old man not fearful at all. Next was my wife, I could not bear it all!<sup>1</sup>

I was tormented by voices saying, "You will deny 'Him!' You are a coward! Give up and live!"

My mind was in complete hysteria and worst of all, I could not even speak out loud! I was emotionally paralyzed. Here my wife is now about to die and I can't even speak. Suddenly the door shut and I know she too is gone. It felt as though I would freeze, it was so cold and dreadful. I began to fear I would deny Jesus and renounce my faith in His Lordship. I felt complete hopelessness—the reality of denying the Lord was overwhelming! I could not speak to call on the Lord for help, so deep inside I said, "Lord save me, I don't want to deny you!" Instantly I felt a hand touch my right shoulder and great warmth and peace flooded my whole being. I looked back to see who was with me, and there stood Jesus.

I am not sure how he got there or if her was noticed by others, but there He was and He was glorious! His eyes were like fire—blazing lamps looking deep into my soul. Strong yet comforting, He spoke to me and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

told me, "Fear not, for death shall never hold you, my son." Phil. 4:7 *"And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Jesus Christ.*

All at once courage and boldness took hold of me and I declared, "I shall never deny Jesus Christ, for He is Lord of all and desires you to be saved from your sin!" Matthew 16:25 *For whosoever will save his life shall lose it: and whosoever will lose his life for my sake shall find it."*

The door opened again. This time it was my turn. I was laid face up on a table in the shape of a cross. My body was strapped on the table on what would be the vertical part of the cross and my arms were strapped to what would be the horizontal part.

The executioner stood to take my life. I saw the sword raised. I saw it fall, but as soon as the blade of the sword touched the front of my neck I was gone, literally gone from my body. I felt no pain!!! I was instantly standing beside Jesus looking upon the whole scene. 2 Co. 5:8 *"...to be absent from the body, and to be present with the Lord.*

I saw my body bleeding profusely. The executioner and the agents made several comments about how much more I bled than most. I bled so much that the executioner took off his mask shouting, "I will not kill another one of these people." I awoke from the dream, very, very shaken and needing many answers from this dream.

**66.2**                    *September Or October 2000, Inspirational & Prophetic Words, Future Events—How To Prepare —*

- All countries the US entered outside of God's will, God has considered encroachment and will allow these nations to afflict the US.
- The US has until the end of 2003 to change it's course back to God, if it fails to do so God will judge the US as a goat nation. America's determined time.
- Judgment will begin soon on unrepentant cities, regional blessing or judgment, Psalm 110:1-3.
- Blessing of revival and harvest to regions responsive to Holy Spirit direction to bring unity an love to cities, Daniel 11:32-35.
- Time of aligning of the nations. China, Korea, Japan, and Pacific Rim being aligned for end-time confederacy. L.O.N.- League of Orient Nations.
- Castro's replacement will make him seem like a kitty cat. We must intercede!
- Africa and South America will be born-again Nations, "Nations for Jesus."
- America's debauchery ruled regions will see more judgment. The homosexual agenda will launch an all out attack with open opposition to Christianity.
- America will adopt "new laws and times." We must pray to stop this!
- The Church will lose its non-tax status.<sup>2</sup>
- More leaders will come under national exposure until God brings forth a Righteous Church, clean without spot or blemish, I Peter 4:16-19.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- More leaders in government will be exposed to reveal our deceptions regarding the need for character and righteousness in our elected officials.
- Judgment is coming on the Mortgage Business.
- Bombings will increase on US soil on unrepentant cities.
- Earthquakes to continue with frequency and intensity of destruction and loss of lives, on US soil, also.
- This decade will release the greatest famine, pestilence, floods and disasters in history. With no slow down—as a woman in travail.
- El Nino type weather on a regular basis.
- Riots and violence will be unleashed on lawless regions, especially those regions scorning God and His laws.
- More shootings and martyrs on American soil.
- Mainline churches will die from gross compromise.
- 1994 Prophecy: god's of sports and entertainment to fall... more to follow!
- Judgment will come on America's farmers for failing to enthrone the God of the harvest.

*How To Prepare —*

- Get and stay out of consumer debt, a debtors prison will return.
- Get out of the system of Babylon. Gad and Meni gods of prosperity and destiny, Isaiah 65:8-15.
- Return to your first love; Jesus. Not His word, prophecy or gifts—but Him, Revelation 2:2-5.
- Love your neighbor, avoid the spirit of intolerance and hatred.
- Don't run after signs or you will be deceived. Tear down idolatry. NOW!
- Begin to fast and pray, sanctify yourselves now, don't be foolish virgins.
- Put assets into Gold and Silver. [Ken says the Lord told him we have less than 18 months before the end of prosperity in stocks.]
- Avoid slick technology that gives away your personal power.
- Don't fail to study God's Word, keep your path lit, 2 Tim. 2:15.
- Continue to stand in the gap. Repent as did Daniel and God will hear, 2 Chr. 7:14.

[<sup>1</sup>Author's note: On one of my audio tapes, a person mentions that someone in the states was working in a warehouse and dropped a box and it broke open, it was full of Gila-teens, there was a great shipment of them there. Why in the world would you have boxes of Gila-teens, what for? I have a 950-audiotape library, I cannot recall which audio the information was on or I would include it here.

[<sup>2</sup>Author's note: Corporations are citizens of the state by which they are created, "Citizen," Bouvier's Law Dictionary, 8<sup>th</sup> Ed. [1914]. This is not a citizenship of natural right, but of "State privilege." While a free—



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

church is protected by the Constitution, when a church incorporates it comes out from under the protection of the Constitution and becomes a “creature the State.” The Constitution does not protect “artificial persons” [like corporations], it only protects “natural persons.”

The individual may stand upon his constitutional rights as a citizen. He is entitled to carry on his private business in his own way. His power to contract is unlimited. He owes no duty to the State or to his neighbors to divulge his business, or to open his doors to an investigation, so far as it may tend to criminate him. He owes no such duty to the State, since he receives nothing there from, beyond the protection of his life and property. His rights are such as existed by the law of the land long antecedent to the organization of the State, and can only be taken from him by due process of law, and in accordance with the Constitution. Among his rights are a refusal to incriminate himself, and the immunity of himself and his property from arrest or seizure except under a warrant of the law. He owes nothing to the public, so long as he does not trespass upon their rights.

Upon the other hand, the corporation is a creature of the State. It is presumed to be incorporated for the benefit of the public. It receives certain special privileges and franchises, and holds them subject to the laws of the State and limitations of its charter. Its powers are limited by law. It can make no contracts not authorized by its charter. Its rights to act as a corporation are only preserved to it as long as it obeys the laws of its creation. [Hale v. Henkel, 201 US 43 at 74 [1906].

From this landmark U.S. Supreme Court case we discover that:

- 1<sup>st</sup> A corporation is “a creature of the State.”
- 2<sup>nd</sup> It is “incorporated for the benefit of the public.”
- 3<sup>rd</sup> A corporation is a State “franchise.”
- 4<sup>th</sup> Incorporation is a State “privilege.”
- 5<sup>th</sup> A corporation is “subject to the laws of the State.”
- 6<sup>th</sup> “Its powers are limited by law.”
- 7<sup>th</sup> It must “obey the laws of its creation.”
- 8<sup>th</sup> A corporation has no constitutionally-protected rights.

The First Amendment to the Constitution forbids government from establishing religion. Most people [including attorneys] don't perceive that the establishment clause is violated when a state incorporates a church. An incorporated church is a State-Church—a church legally organized by the State.

The ‘establishment of religion’ clause of the First Amendment means at least this: Neither a state nor the federal government can set up a church. Neither can pass laws which aid one religion, aid all religions, or prefer one religion over another... Neither a state nor the federal government can, openly or secretly, participate in the affairs of any religious organizations or groups and vice versa. In the words of Jefferson, the clause against establishment of religion by law as intended to erect ‘a wall of separation between Church and State.’ [Everson v. Board of Education, 330 US 1 at 15, 16 [1947].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Nevertheless, several states have established many thousands of State-churches by incorporation [you are most likely attending one too]. In order to more fully appreciate the legal ramifications of incorporating a church, let us analyze their respective legal definitions:

Church. In its most general sense, the religious society founded and established by Jesus Christ, to receive, preserve, and propagate His doctrines and ordinances.

Corporation. An artificial person or legal entity created by or under the authority of the laws of a state. An association of persons created by statute as a legal entity.

With State incorporation of any church: it subordinates that church to laws which apply to all corporations, laws which debilitate the church. This is precisely why religious freedoms are fast eroding into a fading memory. The one institution that had for so long valiantly championed religious freedoms has abandoned them, by coming out from under the legal protections of the First Amendment. In so doing, the church has been hushed and emasculated. Nothing could please the State more than that the church of Jesus Christ should capitulate to be its yes-man.

The only thing necessary for the triumph of evil is for good men to do nothing. [Edmund Burke, *America's God and Country*, William J. Federer, p. 82].

The practice of incorporating churches has become so commonplace that many church leaders presume the law somehow requires them to do so, or that the only alternative is to form as an "unincorporated association." However, there is no such law, nor is there any law compelling a church to organize as a "non-profit religious organization" [or even as an "unincorporated association"]. For where no law is, there is no transgression, Romans 4:15.

By incorporating the church, the government is given exactly what it wants—control. This is precisely the opposite of what the colonial clergy fought for, and what the Founding Fathers bequeathed to, America's churches: "The clergy demanded the First Amendment because they knew that an established church is a controlled church; a controlled church is a silent church, and usually a corrupt one as well." [*The War Against Christ's Kingdom*, Chalcedon Alert No. 1].

With that control the government preempts and prevents the church from speaking out on moral issues. They are then left unhindered to "legalize" that which is biblically unlawful and declare such issues to be matters of "public policy," outside the purview or the incorporated church. Once the government ratifies statutes or renders court decisions that hold immoral deeds to be "legal," such as abortion and sodomy, a creation of that government, like an incorporated church, is not permitted to openly declare otherwise. To do so would be a violation of its corporate contract. At law, and by consent of the parties to the contract, the government is legally justified in asserting such a position.

Prior to the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, it would have been difficult to identify incorporated churches. Incorporation required petitioning your state legislature, a time-consuming and expensive process. Few legislatures ever granted corporate charters to churches because of the legal principle that, for a state to incorporate a church would be a state establishment of religion—a clear violation of the "established clause" of the First Amendment. But just after the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, the states "liberalized" their incorporation laws. Now, rather than petitioning your state legislature for a corporate charter, all one

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

need do it fill out the necessary forms with their secretary of state's office. This made it easier for churches to be approved for incorporation.

The word "corporation" comes from the Latin *corpus*, which means "body." Christ is the head of the *corpus ecclesia*. However, Christ cannot be the head of a State incorporated church, because the head of all corporations in America is the civil government. Christ said to "Render to Caesar the things that are Caesar's, and to God the things that are God's, Mark 12:17. Incorporating a church is an act of rendering unto Caesar, that which is exclusively Christ's.

Mainline denominations were the first to incorporate. They were enticed by State "privileges and benefits" offered to all nonprofit charitable corporations. They got in line to fill out the forms and get their share of the governments *goodies*. With the denominations leading by example, soon many local churches also began to incorporate. Now incorporation is so routine for churches that few ever stop to ponder the legal and theological ramifications [and there are many]. Most churches have erroneously presumed that they cannot function effectively without the sanction of civil government. The primary fault is not that of the civil government, but of Christian attorneys. One of the most "well respected" and "highly regarded" of them has made the following assertion: "A church can exist as either a corporation or an unincorporated association... In general, any church that is not a corporation is an unincorporated association. *Pastor, Church & Law*, Richard Hammar, p. 127 [1983].

If a church is organized as neither a corporation or an unincorporated association, does that mean that it does not legally "exist?" How did churches organize prior to the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century when incorporation of the church was rare?

Hammar is promulgating the fallacies of his pagan law professors and social change agents, not the clear intent of the Founding Fathers, nor could he have an accurate understanding of American history. The incorporation of church denominations was virtually unheard of in America prior to the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century, and also very unusual for local church bodies even prior to the 1940's. They organized as neither corporations or unincorporated associations.

Hard as this may be for the modern attorney to grasp, they organized as c-h-u-r-c-h-e-s [not unincorporated associations]. A free church is organized by free people, independent of the State, and is exclusively under the jurisdiction and Sovereignty of Jesus Christ. A church that is organized by the sanction, permission, authorization or license of the State is a State-church. That is precisely what an incorporated church becomes—a State-church.

Were churches sued and mired in the bureaucratic quagmire they so often find themselves in today? Corporation. The law treats the corporation itself as a person which can sue and be sued.

Religion according to the IRS, the 501C3 Gospel. No one forces a church to become a 501C3, and nothing prevents his opting out [other than the advice of his attorneys]. A 501c3 church must mind its government masters. Those that don't toe the line for the IRS face onerous consequences.

The 13<sup>th</sup> Amendment abolished slavery and involuntary servitude. It did not abolish voluntary servitude. 501C3 churches have voluntarily waived their rights, and many have done so eagerly. It is disingenuous to charge that the government "required" them to do so.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There is much more to this subject, however space does not permit me to include it all here, reference—the book, *Hushmoney*, by Peter Kershaw, ISBN 978189216-1, from The Prophecy Club®.

Unlicensing The Church—The Restoration Of Religious Liberty Solution: Within the past fifty years, the vast majority of churches in America have undergone a radical transformation. They have converted their legal status from churches to regulated business franchises of the State. Not content with the protections afforded them by the First Amendment, they signed up for a cornucopia of government “benefits” by incorporating and taking a 501(c)3, both of which are forms of government licensure. In exchange for their government *goodies*, licensed churches must agree to stand mute regarding the government. In effect this is government *hush money*. There is a direct correlation between the exponential growth of government tyranny, and the muzzling of churches by licensure.

Peter Kershaw is founder of “Heal Our Land,” a First Amendment Ministry, specializing in unlicensing incorporated 501(c)3 churches. Mr. Kershaw is available for counsel and consulting [on a free basis], conferences, public speaking engagements, media interviews, and to write articles for periodicals. Heal Our Land, c/o 2888 Bluff Street, Suite 195, Boulder, Colorado 80301, 303.467.2677 [voice mail]. From the book, “Economic Solutions,” the incredible story of how you and America are being bankrupted, and what you can do to avoid the wipeout. This is a small powerful 45-page booklet by Peter Kershaw, quantities may be ordered for distribution at a reasonable price.

[Author comments: I recall reading that the Jewish and Catholic churches are not 501C3 corporations, and it had something to do with why you would see in movies people running into a Catholic Church for protection, it is not owned by the State!]

**From:** The Prophecy Club® **Newsletter, July/August, 2000, pages 4-5. Video available called “I Saw The Tribulation,” \$25.00, from The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112.**

## **67. Robert T. Heath**

**67.1** *Dream, A Huge White Cloud - Judgment Coming Upon America* — Robert T. Heath, a family man and local contractor from Scotch Plains, New Jersey, has also witnessed a vision of cataclysmic judgment coming upon America.

“Within the past couple of years, I have had a dream, the significance of which I am uncertain, but which gave me a confidence in the Lord’s faithfulness towards believers who remain present when God’s judgment comes to destroy the ungodly.

“I was facing New York City from New Jersey when I saw a huge white cloud hanging close to the ground and dispersing rapidly in all surrounding directions. I sensed immediate impending destruction of my physical being as I stood in a kind of braced position on open ground. I knew that within the intense heat of that coming cloud, that for me, there was safety. It was as if I knew that Jesus was in it for me, even though it would otherwise be an instrument of destruction for the world of unbelievers.”

[Author’s note: Some of the prophecies in this section could very well describe a nuclear holocaust. They are also similar in scope to biblical prophecies depicting end-time events.]

From the book: *Spare Your People* by Richard Swanson, ©1986, ISBN: 0-88270-596-2.

## 68. Norvel Hayes

68.1 1982, Booklet, *What Makes Angels Work* —

*Angels Will Minister To You*—Charles Capps was at our Bible School in Cleveland teaching on angels, and that man sure can teach on angels. During this same meeting the Lord was dealing with me real strong about the ministry of angels, He unfolded the truth to me from the scriptures.

You need to know that angels do minister and they minister many different ways, but they always minister on orders from God. They take all their orders from Him. Angels are holy creatures and they are sent from God. I know that the Bible explains that angels can disobey God, they did it in heaven. That's the very reason so many of them got thrown out! We humans have the power of choice, but when an angel wants to carry out an order from God on earth, they can only carry it out under His direction. In fact, they work in line with the Holy Spirit and in line with the Bible.

*You've Got To Please God*—WHAT DOES ALL THIS MEAN? What does it boil down to? It means this: If you yourself will come to the place where you'll please God and you line yourself up with the Bible, angels will work for and minister to you. **BUT YOU HAVE TO PLEASE GOD!**

Angels don't work for everybody because most people don't know how to put their angels to work. They don't know what to confess. You might say, "What do you mean putting your angels to work?" Well they work and take instruction from God; they work according to the Bible. **AS LONG AS YOU ARE DOING, SAYING AND ACTING IN A WAY THAT PLEASES GOD, ANGELS WILL MINISTER TO YOU AND FOR YOU.** Now, if you don't do that, the angels will not minister.

They'll stand off in the distance and look at you but they won't minister for you. Not for you and to you. You've got to come to a place where you can please God in order for them to help you. You've got to come to a place where you can please God in order for them to help you. **YOU'VE GOT TO PLEASE GOD!** You please God by **FAITH**; without it you can't please Him at all. Faith must be in operation for your angels to work.

One main way to please God is to **resist temptation**. Totally resist temptation; that means obey God and disobey the devil. The devil will bring all kinds of temptations to you. Now, that doesn't cover a temptation of a sin like going out and getting drunk. That's part of it, but I don't mean that. I mean you have got to resist temptation, to submit to carnal thoughts and having your own way.

*Don't Stand In Your Own Way*—The greatest deliverance you'll ever get is to get delivered from yourself. Now you better understand that!

I'm talking about getting in God's will, of course. Getting saved and getting away from the hold of the devil is the greatest thing; but I am talking about after that, you've got to keep yourself delivered from yourself. The devil is crazy! At the very same time God is talking to you in your Spirit, he [the devil] has the nerve to tell your head that it's all a lie.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Holy Ghost wanted me to minister in tongues, interpretation and prophecy first, before I introduced Charles. From the natural point, when you've got a quality man like Charles Capps and a ministry as large as his and as valuable as he is, I'm not the type of fellow who would do anything but a few minutes of introduction and then I want to hear him minister.

...Unless the waters are troubled. You might say, "What do you mean by that?" I mean right down in my spirit, the Holy Ghost on the inside of me, wanting me to do something. I've been working for Him for quite a number of years and I know that I have to obey Him. I am not responsible to you. I am responsible to God to teach this message to you as He has unfolded it to me. If more preachers took this matter seriously there would be a lot less confusion in the churches today.

You might hear a scripture taught and a month later hear it taught again, but in a completely different way. God will come along and give you the same scripture again and will unfold a whole different meaning to it and you get a whole other message out of it. You can take one chapter of the Bible and get five or six messages out of it; and they all will be of God. It can be quoted in faith, you can quote it in love or deliverance, and it will all still be God.

I was blessed by the Lord for obeying His Spirit when Brother Capps was with us for that meeting. While I was ministering in tongues and the interpretation came, the angels were ministering to several people in the church. In fact, all those who were used in the Gifts that night were being ministered to by the angels while they were ministering unto the peoples.

*Let The Holy Spirit Lead*—You need to learn to watch and listen closely while the Holy Ghost is doing something, and watch the person you are ministering to by the Holy Ghost. There's a lot of difference, my Brother and Sister, in obeying God and ministering as the Holy Spirit gives you direction, and just doing something because you want to do it.

Always notice the difference! **THE DIFFERENCE WILL BE THE ANOINTING.** A lot of people that operate in tongues and interpretation, they operate under a familiar spirit because they feel religious and **they are not under direct orders from God Himself.** When you get to operating in the Holy Ghost, you don't have to tell anybody it's God. I'll guarantee you that.

If they've got any spiritual sense at all, they're going to know it because the Holy Spirit will be ministering and the angels of God will minister when you get through. The congregation will know it and the people you minister to will know it. And they will know it because the **anointing** of the Lord will be there.

It's the anointing that breaks the yoke! You'd be surprised at the churches that operate with no anointing. They plan their services, and go through a form of what they call worship. They will sing about three songs, pray one or two prayers, take up an offering and hit you with a 10-minute message and that's it.

You might ask, "Well, can any good come out of that?" Oh, yea, I'd say there's some good that could come out of a service like that. Are you kidding me? God's Word is so powerful and the Name of Jesus so wonderful, that if any pastor from his pulpit quotes a verse or two, the Holy Spirit would bless the people. I would never tell you that nothing good would ever come out of reading the Bible.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

You could read the Bible to a congregation and it would be profitable. If you build a building somewhere, and every Sunday morning you get up and read five chapters from the Bible to your people and then wait five minutes and let the Holy Spirit deal with their hearts, I believe you would get people saved and into heaven.

I actually believe that The Word of God is so powerful, you can read the Bible behind any pulpit, I don't care if it's Lutheran, Presbyterian, Methodist or Pentecostal: JUST TALK ABOUT Jesus and there will be some good to come out of it.

It's one thing to try to operate a church service or any work of God when you've planned the thing; but by letting the Holy Spirit do what He wants to do, it allows the angels to minister.

I went to speak at a First Assembly of God Church in Atlanta, Georgia, and the pastor came to me after the service was over and said, "You know, I've been here seven years, and I have never seen God's power in here this strong." Now this was a big beautiful church that would hold about 1,000 people and we had to put out extra chairs every night I was there. He went on to say, "Brother Norvel, anytime you want to come and hold a seminar here for three days or a week, or even stay a month, you're welcome. My pulpit is open to you, you can do anything you want to do. Every time I can get you, I want you behind my pulpit. I'll step out of my pulpit every Sunday and give it to you if you'll come and speak." Now this was the first time I was ever in his church.

I'm telling you I have been in a lot of good churches around the country, and have come to know a lot of good pastors. Some people that are independent want to make fun of certain denominations. Listen, nobody's perfect; everybody has a few things that they should straighten out. **DON'T EVER FIGHT PEOPLE THAT ARE WORKING FOR JESUS.**

You have to watch it. You can't go around trying to put people in bondage. If you put people in bondage, the angels can't even minister to them. You want the angels to minister to you?

*You Have To Please God*—How do you please God? You please Him by taking orders from Him and obeying His Word. When the Holy Ghost takes over a service, you might say, "Well, Brother Norvel, it's taking too much time." I can't help that. The greatest respect you'll ever show is when you show it for God; show it for the Holy Ghost. Let's just say the Holy Ghost came into a service and just started saturating the people and was wanting to take the service over while someone was ministering in song. I would say, "Sing it again." And the Holy Ghost would keep on, and when the song was over, I would say, "Sing it again."

I once told Ken Copeland in a convention to keep on singing the same song over and over again. He said, "Well, you know when Brother Norvel says to sing it, you might as well sing it!" He just kept on singing and the Holy Ghost came and ministered to the people. When the Holy Ghost is working, **don't** try to change it.

I've seen people in the music ministry; they would get tired of singing the same song after they've sung it four or five times, and the Holy Ghost would be blessing and working through that song, and they want to change songs.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

So, they change songs and kill the whole thing. The Holy Ghost was working through the other song, and the angels would come and minister through that song... What would you want to change it for?

They say, "We were getting tired of singing that song." Who cares what you're tired of. **THE HOLY GHOST IS NOT TIRED.** When you find a song that the Spirit of God wants to use and the angels of God want to minister through, and God approves of it, sing it. It doesn't make any difference if you sing it four or five times a week, just keep on singing it... Glory be to God.

You have got to understand, **YOU PLEASE GOD WHEN YOU OBEY HIM.** You can't please God by being a rebel against the Holy Ghost and getting a form of religion and denying the Power.

When this happens you are also denying the manifestation of the Holy Spirit and the ministry of the angels. I don't care how smart you are, I don't care what kind of building you have built. "Yea, but, Brother Norvel, we've got 2,000 people." Well, big deal; who in the world cares about numbers. I'd rather be somewhere at a mission pleasing God with 15 people. Some of the best gospel services I've ever been in have been in a little tiny mission down in Crystal River, Florida. A little old room that seats about 75 people. We have had some services down there when I thought God was going to carry me off.

It's something else. You get a bunch of Christians out working for God like that, knocking on doors, passing out tracts, I'm telling you, God will bless you big.

You say, "Well, I don't know if I want to go to a place like that. How many people are going to be there? How many this? How many that?" When you start asking questions like that, you just need to stay home. You're not ready for the Holy Ghost. You're still doing your own thing and you're not delivered from yourself. You are still all wound up in yourself. "Oh, but I love the Lord, Brother Norvel!" Well, so what? There's a difference in loving the Lord and in obeying the Holy Ghost. You can love the Lord in general and still don't obey the Holy Ghost.

*Learn A Lesson From Kenneth Hagin*—Jesus told Brother Hagin, "Most pastors live and die and never get into the first phase of the ministry of the Holy Ghost." When you please God and enter in the phase of ministry by the Holy Ghost, God will promote you to the next phase of ministry. **YOU HAVE TO SHOW HIM THAT HE CAN TRUST YOU.**

Kenneth Hagin worked in the ministry for 14 years, and the Lord came to him one night and said, "Now, I am going to put you into the first phase of your ministry which I have for you." It shook him up. He said, "Dear God, I've been working for you for 14 years. You mean I've been working all these years and I have not entered into the first phase of my ministry?"

"That's right," the Lord answered. Brother Hagin answered "I pastored for you for 14 years." And Jesus said, "Yes, but I never did call you to pastor." Brother Hagin was shocked, he replied, "You didn't?" Jesus answered, "No, you did that because I called you to teach and preach and you thought because I called you to preach you were supposed to pastor. The door was open but I never called you. I honored it though, because you were sincere and you were staying in the Word and you let the Holy Spirit work. But that was you, I was helping you, but you weren't in my perfect will. I called you to teach my Word."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Find Your Calling*—The greatest thing in the world that you ever do is find out your calling. Glory be to God! Find your calling. **KNOW WHERE GOD WANTS YOU TO BE AND WALK IN IT.** And when you walk in it, you will please God and He'll promote you.

Why? Because the angels will encourage you and they will minister to you. But you've not going to get the angels to minister to you and you'll never please God unless you keep in the Word. Now God loves you and He'll honor you to a degree, but not fully. You have to understand there are whole denominations with thousands of churches that God can't even honor fully. He can only bless them in part.

*What Will God Honor?*—They preach the message of Salvation, and God will honor that. They make fun of the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, they make fun of healing services and of this and that. **GOD WON'T HONOR THIS KIND OF THINKING.** You ask, "But does God approve of their ministry?" Yes, to a certain degree, that's all but He'll never approve of it to the point that He can promote them spiritually.

They usually operate in some form of service that they dream up themselves. "Will God honor that?" He will to a degree; He'll confirm the Word with signs following.

*Don't Tie God's Hands*—In our Bible School this year is a Southern Baptist preacher who pastored the church I was raised in. He was not the pastor there at the time I was attending. My mother died with cancer going to that church. My brother, 19 years old, died with a kidney disease going to that church. This Southern Baptist preacher heard of me a couple of years ago and came to me for prayer. He wanted to stay at that church. I wish he could have. He wanted to teach the people and help them to see that Jesus was not only just the Savior, but also He was the Healer and Baptiser of the Holy Spirit.

I even went up there to the church with him one day and we walked around the church and we prayed and prayed that Jesus could have His will there. He told me again, "Norvel, I want to stay here and point out the truth to these people. They don't understand that Jesus will do anything for them. They don't understand that He will heal everyone of them." I said, "I know it, I know it, just tell me about it. I was raised in this church. I know exactly what they believe."

You see, while I was going there I believed the same thing myself. But once you get out somewhere and see God is doing other things and you start praying to God yourself and seeking His face, then you'll find out a lot of things you didn't know. Jesus will tell you exactly how it is. He doesn't sound like a Baptist or Methodist; He talks the Bible.

*Obedience*—When my daughter had those 42 growths on her body, God pulled me out of my body, swept me up into His holy presence and said to me, "Son, if you'll curse the roots of those things in my Name, they will die and disappear off of her." **NOW, LISTEN TO ME CLOSELY.** I never heard a Baptist preacher talk that way in all my life or any other preacher as far as that goes.

But I heard Jesus talk like that and I obeyed Him under a direct order from Him. I obeyed Him and I stood in Faith and I carried out what He told me to do and the way He told me to do it and I pleased Him. If you're crippled, when you get to the point that you please God, you won't be crippled anymore. Let's get that straight. If you're blind and you get to the point that you please God, you won't be blind anymore. But you have to please Him.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"How Do You Please Him?"*—You please Him first of all by Faith. Without Faith it is impossible to please Him [Heb. 11:6]. The angels will not minister to you unless your faith gets straightened out and lines up with the Word. You need to understand that Jesus will help you all He can. If you just come and seek the Lord a little bit, He'll help you a little bit. If you seek Him a little bit more, He'll help you a little bit more.

If you will just sell out to God and go and believe everything you read in the Bible, then you are on your way.

The greatest prayer I ever prayed was when I asked the Lord to teach me how to love. I came to a place in my life where I wanted all God had for me. I didn't care what all the churches had to say, I just wanted to know what God had to say.

I next prayed and told God that I was going to believe all the Bible, no matter what it said. I was going to forget about being a Baptist. I was going to forget about being anything. I told Jesus I didn't care what my relatives thought or what anybody else thought. I'm going to read the Bible and whatever it says in the Bible, that's what I am going to do!

So I came to a place where I was going to follow the Holy Ghost and not the thinking of men. I found out my first order from Jesus was: "In my Name, they shall cast out devils," I said, "I'm going to cast them out." But the devil said to me, "But your friends will think you're nuts." I answered back. "Who cares what they think." "Yea, but you've got a sweet sister, you've got uncles and aunts and all kinds of relative and they're Baptist and they'll think you're nuts." I said again, "Who cares what they think!"

That's the place you'll have to come to. You will have to decide you don't care about people, but you will obey God instead. This must be handled with love and you must explain it to them and listen to the voice of God and not that of men.

Jesus said that no man that had come out of a woman's womb was greater than John the Baptist... no man. This would make him God's number one man after Jesus Himself. Moses came out of a woman's womb; so did Abraham, David and Isaiah. But it doesn't make any difference, Jesus said no man was greater than John, and that covers them all.

In the 3<sup>rd</sup> Chapter of Matthew we find the story where Jesus came to be baptized of John. John felt so humble that he wanted to get out of the Lord's will by having Jesus baptize him. But Jesus said, "No, uh uh, you want to please God? You better listen to me and do it God's way." Jesus told this to the greatest man that ever lived besides Himself. This kind of thinking, this kind of believing, this kind of action and this kind of obedience will cause the angels of God to come and minister to you.

The reason John the Baptist had the kind of spirit he had and preached like he did is because God gave him that kind of spirit. We've all got a different kind of spirit, but at the same time we've all got the same Holy Ghost.

*God Has Something For You To Do*— It's the same Spirit but a different personality coming through us. God gives you the ingredients by the Holy Spirit to bring a ministry forth from you that will fit well with you and the mission He has called you to do. Now when you find out this much, the angels will help you a lot.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God gave John the Baptist a rugged spirit. That's the reason he preached like he did. Now you can't expect to go out and preach like John. Not everyone has been called by God to the same type of ministry. You need to develop the kind of spirit which the Lord has put within you for the ministry He wants you to fulfill.

God will train and condition your spirit. The more you do for God, the more you will get into God's perfect will, and the more talents will come forth from your spirit. Brother Hagin had to work for God quite a number of years before the Lord ever promoted him to the ministry of a prophet.

When you sell out to God, He will begin to manifest Himself to you and through you. And if you don't sell out to Him, you'll get just a small part of what He has for you, that's all.

*Man's Way vs. God's Way*— Now, I want you to understand that John the Baptist was sold out to God. Any man who lives out in the wild like he did eating locusts and honey has to be sold out. John got it all a little mixed up when Jesus came to him to be baptized. John forebade him saying, "I have need to be baptized of thee, and comest thou to me?"

This statement was out of the will of God. That's not what He was there for. God had already told John what was going to happen. He knew who Jesus was the minute he laid eyes on Him. God had told John, "He'll come to you to be baptized, and you baptize him."

John looked up one day and there He stood, Jesus, the Lamb of God who would take away the sins of the world. Jesus came to take away the sins. He still today wants to take away the sin in your life, and disease, anything that will stand in your way between you and God.

See, Jesus is the All in All, the Alpha and Omega, the Beginning and the Ending... He's Everything. You can't put God in a box. It's stupid to even try. It's stupid for a bunch of men to get together and build a building and put a steeple on it and think they're going to tell God what to do. **I GOT NEWS FOR YOU!** You're not ever going to tell God anything. Get that straight once and for all.

Just as soon as you start to think you know a lot about God you will find out you don't know anything.

If you start telling God the way He's going to do things, He will never do it that way... you are in for a surprise! You have to be followers of the Lord Jesus Christ. You can't order God around. John wanted to tell God how he thought all this should be done. But, Jesus opened up His mouth and said, "Now, John, we can't do it that way. That's not God's will. We'll get out of God's will if we start doing it that way... it I baptize you... we'll miss it."

John had to please God and fulfill the Word and baptize Jesus. You please God by Faith... doing the Word of the Father.

*Faith Is The Number One Way To Please God*— We believe the Bible by faith and we can't please God without it.

**AND IF YOU DON'T PLEASE GOD, THE ANGELS ARE NOT GOING TO COME AND COMPLETE THEIR MINISTRY TO YOU.**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The angels have a lot more ministry for you than most people ever came to realize. Oh, they can protect you and minister to you some, but when you really please God, you will start to get the real benefit of their ministry. They have got a lot more for you than just protection.

They can minister almost anything to you. They are ministering spirits that have been sent down from heaven to help you. You know, most people never realize that angels are in the Ministry of Helps. "The Ministry of Helps? Oh, no. Brother Norvel, that's not for me, it's not my calling." OH, SURE IT IS; HOW COULD YOU MISS IT? God makes it so plain in the Bible to you, I don't see anyway you could miss it.

God says in the Bible, "If you have TWO coats and you meet somebody that doesn't have one, you are to give him one of your coats," Don't get too spiritual and miss it and say; "Well, I've got just one coat and I'm going to give it to him and I'll just get cold myself."

No, that's not what He said. You better keep it straight. God said if you have two coats give him one of yours. Of course, this applies to more than just coats... food, money, prayer and even your time. This is all a part of the Ministry of Helps.

If you're born again by the Spirit of God and you're a child of God, then He has given direct orders for you to be in the Ministry of Helps as long as you live on this earth. This means helping someone else when they need you. Living your life to be a blessing to others.

You have got to fulfill God's Word to gain the blessing. GOD BLESSES THE DOER'S! Jesus spoke to John in plain everyday language, "Let's not get out of God's will — you are suppose to baptize me." Now pay close attention and notice what happened when they obeyed God.

"And Jesus when He was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him." Now this is what God said: "And lo, a voice from heaven, saying, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased."

Notice the last four words... "I AM WELL PLEASED." Get that on the inside of you; grasp it by your Spirit.

You need to underline those four words in your Bible and apply them to your life.

*Is God Pleased With You?* — If God is not well pleased with you, the angels can't do very much for you. Angels work with people when they please God.

One of the greatest ways you can ever please God is by winning sinners. You say, "Win sinners? Is that the Ministry of Helps?" It sure is; it's the number one Ministry of Helps. You're helping that person find God and helping them get into heaven. "Well, Brother Norvel, that's not my ministry to knock on doors; I'm not called to do that." Oh, sure you are, I know you are... you just don't know it.

It's always your ministry to talk to a sinner about Jesus and try to get him saved. So many people feel they can't do it. They say, "I don't have any experience doing that kind of work." Alright, this is how you start out. You start out by first passing out tracts and not talking. You start out by bringing sinners to church service. That's the way to get them in.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

You don't have to sit down and take your Bible and try to win the world yourself. If you can't preach, then you bring them to someone who can. Compel them to come, show them the Love of Jesus and they will respond and get interested in what you have got to say.

*Guard Your Mouth?* — The angels won't minister to you if you talk about a ministry, I guarantee you that. If you ever open up your dumb mouth and start talking about a ministry, especially the person that heads that ministry up, your angels just leave. They will stand off in the distance and look sad because you are so dumb.

Your angels want to help you, but they can't when you talk about God's ministers. Your Worst enemy, my Brother and Sister, and always will be, is your mouth. God desires to bless you all the time, but when your mouth is out of line He can't. You don't have any right to do anything against somebody else's ministry.

Now, you have a right to manage your own ministry. If you thin you know so much about God then just go out independently and do it yourself. Then you can make all the decisions and talk anyway you want about your own ministry. If you start getting in the middle of somebody else's ministry. I got news for you. In fact, I'm warning you: YOU'D BETTER WATCH YOUR MOUTH.

*Keep Your Eyes On God?* — ...John Osteen, popular evangelist... One day God told him, "Are you convinced that you don't have anything without Me?"

Now let me tell you how to build a church. That dear mailing list that you're living on so strong, take it out to the garbage can and burn it. Burn every name. Now, mailing lists are alright as long as you don't look to them. God doesn't want you to look at anything except Him. Mailing lists are just fine as long as you don't look to them. God said, "Burn your mailing list, get rid of the people that are her and get some new people in. Start teaching the people to worship Me." He said to keep a couple of people who are still with him today. "Start teaching the people to praise Me and worship Me and quit trying to work so hard and running around all the time. I want you to assign two ministers to help you in the Ministry of Helps. I want you to pray and seek my face so when you get up on Sunday mornings you'll have something to say. If the Holy Ghost wants to prophesy, He can prophesy. You're not going to get the Holy Ghost to do much unless you pray, unless you seek Me. There's a lot of things He wants to do."

John said, "So, I just took my mailing list out to the garbage can and burned it." You know, his dear, beloved mailing list that he was depending on so much: God said burn the thing. Jesus said, "Don't let a church drive you up a wall. I run the church. I'm the Great Shepherd. You don't run it. You take orders from Me."

*Watch God Work?* — And that's the way he did it, and he started out. It wasn't very long before the church was full. It wasn't very long and he had to build a new building. He had eight or nine hundred people. It wasn't very long, about a year, he had to build another building. Now, as he built the building, they were paid for, all the time. Then he had to build another building. And it got full. Then he built another building. He got Two Thousand Five Hundred people. A couple of years ago, he built it from twenty-five hundred to seat four thousand. Ken Copeland and Brother Hagin and I went down and held a meeting for him and we had to turn away about one thousand people the first night...

They let missionaries come in on the grounds and park and come and stay for two or three weeks or a month and let them rest before they go out in the mission field. That's a missionary stop to Mexico. They had abut

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

180 missionaries stop there and spend the night and stay for a week or two last year on their grounds. Can you imagine that? When they come off the mission field, they stop there again and get fed. They call the grounds an "Oasis of Love."

Last year that one church gave \$670,000. to missions. Do you realize that's over \$10,000 a week? Can you imagine one church writing a check every week for over \$10,000 and giving it to missions? Do you know that 's more than some denominations give all year, denominations that have 3,000 or 4,000 churches... all the churches combined don't give that much to missions. Now you see what God does. Now this year their goal is to give \$1,000,000. to missions. Now that would be close to \$20,000. a week... Glory be to God... Thank you, Jesus!

*Remember What Jesus Said?* — "On these first two commandments hang the whole law." But now wait a minute. Unless you do that, then you cut the angels off. The angels can't minister to you like they should. You have to understand, my brother and sister, that angels have been sent down from heaven to the earth to minister on the earth...

Now you have to understand that the church as a whole in the world doesn't know anything about this... That's the reason a third of them are still sick and half of them still got needs and don't know what they're going to do.

*If You'd Only Study The Bible And Believe What God Says?* — ... I know you need those things. But God's got a way of giving them to you. God says, "Put Me first." Put the Gospel first and God says He will add these things to you.

How does He do it? Don't ask me how He does it. They just show up. All the time they show up. Don't worry about conditions or anything else! Work and strive to please God.

**68.2**            *Before 1992, Vision, I Saw The Next Revival* — In a vision several years ago, I saw the next revival come to earth.

This is what the Lord showed me in an open vision. I saw four winds coming from the east, west, north and south. All the four winds from the four corners of the earth met up in the sky head on and became one great big funnel, and the funnel began to come to the earth. Then the word of the Lord came to me, saying: "This is the way the revival will come to the earth. It will come like the wind from different directions. It will just come, and I am going to use young people as a great part to spread the revival."2

**From: <sup>1</sup>the booklet, "What Makes Angels Work, and <sup>2</sup>the book "Visions, The Window To The Supernatural," by Norvel Hayes, ©1992, ISBN 0-89274-878-8.**

## **69.            Henry Gruver**

**69.1**            *June 3, 1982, Prophetic Word, Let It Not Trouble Thy Heart, My Strength Shall Be Revealed* — My people are a people upon whom I have kept Mine eyes; And if all the kings of the earth set themselves I array against My anointed... My children, I would admonish thee this night, concerning the things that are soon to come upon the earth.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Let it not trouble thy heart, Let it not trouble thy spirit, Let it not cause thee to despair. Let it not cause thee to enter into fear or into dismay; but Let it cause thy heart to rejoice, in that I have revealed unto thee beforehand, the things that are coming upon the earth, that thy heart might be prepared.

No, not to prepare thyself and brace thyself in the flesh; But to prepare thyself, and brace thyself in the spirit.

Behold thy armor about thee, Behold thy shield before thee, Hold thy sword about in thy hand, Be ready to wield it and yield it powerfully in Me.

For I will move mightily through thee, It is My desire to move through thy hand, It is my desire to move by My Spirit through the might that I will pour into thy spirit.

For My children, the days that are ahead—in thyself and in thine own spirit and own flesh—thou wouldst fall to the earth—weak and trembling—so weak that thou wouldst sit and lay in dismay day and night, saying, “I never thought it would be this way.”

But My children, if you will enter into the rest, And into the strength that I have prepared for thee, Thou shalt stand—when others are falling. Thou shall run—when others cannot even crawl. Thou shalt leap—when others cannot even stand on their feet. Thou shalt run and not be weary, Thou shall walk and not faint.

My children, wait upon Me and look unto Me; and I will pour strength into thee, that thou shalt be able to stand and be of strength to those that have fallen.

Stand before Me, My children, and be strong in the power of My might. For I am ready to unleash before the face of this earth My strength and My power and My majesty. For many of the earth have said, “There is no longer a God.” There is no God of strength an might and miracles; for He is dead.”

But I say unto thee, My people, I am about to stand on the land and on the sea, and show the power and the might of My Spirit through My people. And they shall no longer say to themselves, “Where is the one that troubled the nation?”

For they shall know where he is; and they shall no longer say it again in their hearts, in their spirits, or in their minds; But they shall tremble and become faint in My power, and; “My strength shall be revealed again.” Saith the Lord.

**69.2**            *December 14, 1986, Vision, I Saw Submarines Attack America!* — I was in Wales on December 14, 1986. I went up on top of the Eagle Tower in the Caernarvon Castle. It had eight points on it. Each of the points on it were eroded eagles. This castle was built in the 12<sup>th</sup> century.

I was overlooking the Irish Sea toward the North Sea – Norway, Sweden, Denmark, the tip of Scotland, Greenland, Iceland in that area.

All of a sudden I was up above the earth looking down upon the earth like a globe. As I looked down on the earth, I saw massive amount of all kinds of ships and airplanes. They were coming from up above Norway, out of this inlet.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They headed down between the United States and Europe. They covered the Atlantic between the U.S. and Europe.

Then I wanted to see what was happening to the United States. I looked over on the globe at the United States. I saw coming out of the United States these radio communication towers. I saw the jagged lines like they draw to show that communications are coming out. All of a sudden, as I was looking down on them, they began to sprinkle down on the earth like dust. I thought "Oh no! They are not getting through! They are not getting through. They don't know what is happening! They are totally oblivious!"

Then I began to see all of these submarines emerging from under the surface. I was surprised at how close they were to our borders! They were in our territorial waters! Then I saw missiles come out of them! They hit eastern and western costal cities of the United States.

I cried out and said, 'Oh God! Oh God! When will this be, and what shall be the sign of its coming?'

I heard an audible voice speak to me and say, "When Russian opens her doors and lets the masses go. The free world will occupy themselves with transporting, housing, feeding, and caring for the masses, and will let down their weapons and cry peace and safety. Then sudden destruction will come. Then is when it will come."

That was December 14, 1986. Glastnost and Perestroika were unheard of at that time!

I Thes. 5:3 – For when they shall say, peace and safety; then sudden destruction cometh upon them, as travail upon a woman with child; and they shall not escape.<sup>1</sup>

**69.3**            *October 22, 1988, Prophecy, This Is His Army* — No longer will He be pleased with you answering the commands of men – right face, about face, forward face. Because you see, it's by the mind of the Spirit that we shall march. Those that are on my right will be in leadership when He says, by His Spirit, "Right face." Those that are to my left will be in the lead when He says, "Left face." Those that are behind Me again when He says, "About face," will be in leadership. You see, there will be a time when you lead and there will be a time when you follow. There will be a time when you turn to the left and you will follow His leading because the people will flow in His Spirit. Because no man is saying, "This is the way." The voice that is behind you shall say, "This is the way, walk ye in it."

*This is His army* – no leaders, no officers. Come in. Be in submission to one another in the Lord. Do you see it? Do you understand why the change of command?<sup>2</sup>

**69.4**            *January 1990, Vision, "Watch What I Will Do!"* — I was crying out to the Lord; and I said, "Lord, I need, to see something that will encourage Your people." And He gave me this vision. Then He began to speak to me through the scriptures cited [I Sam. 14:1-16; Isa. 29:6; Amos 1:1; Matt. 27:50-54; Rev. 6:12; 11:13 & 19; 16:18; Isa. 31:2-9; Eze. 14:12-14; Isa. 30:32]. It was simply me, searching out the Word to see if the vision was of God. I had never seen the context of these things before in the Word. I had never heard them preached. So, the Scriptures I have given to you are given as verification, through the Word, of what I will now relate to you. [If you find it difficult to accept this word, please search these Scriptures. Be a Berean. Search these things to see if they be true.]



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In vision, I saw missiles coming out of the waters of the Pacific Ocean. I saw airplanes coming in and they were heading towards certain cities along the Northwest. When it looked like they would come and do their devastation, all of a sudden, I heard a voice speak from heaven, like thunder. It said these words: *"Watch what I will do!"*

As the word was spoken, the mountains along the coastal range began to shake and tremble and puffs of smoke shot out of them—they reminded me of Indian smoke signals. However, they shot out in all directions; and hit into the paths of the missiles and the planes. Suddenly the missiles just went, "z-o-o-o-o-o-m!" Then they hit the ground, but didn't explode. They were duds. The "smoke signals" had destroyed the missiles ability to navigate. It destroyed their ability to fly through the air; and they didn't hit their targets.

It was also like shields or domes came over certain cities. Even the contaminated air couldn't go into those areas. It went around them.

I saw massive amounts of vehicles just coming in on our waters. They were like ships opened up in the front, and all these personnel, carrying things, came out armored. Here they came, right up to our beaches, and all these thousands of people began to head out. I saw the proud look on the faces of those that were driving the vehicles. I heard, again, the thunderous voice from the heavens. *"Watch what I shall do!"*

Suddenly, mountains puffed out smoke, and rivers of golden lava began flowing down a path—right across the beaches in front of the invaders. Terror came on their faces, and they turned back and headed to the sea, fleeing for their lives, as the waters behind them turned to steam.

And the Lord said, *"I have people in this land that I will not let them touch—for they are Mine! They are My chose; and I will keep My chosen safe! For I have a work for them to do yet in this land, and in many lands."*<sup>3</sup>

**69.5**            *December 29, 1993, Vision, It Happened Like This Once Before* — Transcribed from a taped message on December 29, 1993. The time in which we are living is just like Noah's day. It was in Noah's day. If you wonder what it was like in Noah's day, just look around. Thank God there's more righteous than just eight, though... He's not going to have to destroy the earth, though He's going to bring some very severe judgments upon it. Some areas are going to be very devastated. It has to be. But He's going to do some separating first.

Jesus said He was going to separate the sheep from the goats... "Leave those tares alone," the Lord said. Why? "Because in the last days I will send My angels, and they will know exactly what the difference is between the tares and the wheat."

*When You Fear* — In these days that we will be facing, there will be times that we need to pray because we don't know what to do. How many have ever passed this way before? That means we need to pray that much more, and cling to the Lord that much more. He said to me, "When you fear, go to My Word and stay that until the fear is all gone." God is very accurate. He's the Ancient of Days, and He made Adam and Eve. He's been watching out for us for a long time, and He knows. He knows how many He wants to take home and how early. He knows at what point in our life He wants to take us home. The most important thing in your life and in my life is that you have that settled before the Lord. If it is settled in your heart, nothing I tell you now could upset you. I'm not trying to scare you, but I'm trying to exhort you

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

and encourage you that the day we live in is not a beautiful day in the time of man. It is a tragic day because man is like he was in Noah's day, filled with imaginations and lusts continually, destined for a devil's Hell if he doesn't find the Lord.

*Signs Of The Times* — ... I want to give you some of the signs of the times that will guarantee we are at the threshold of these things taking place in the world and in our nation. The Lord told me several years ago during the Watts riots that one of the signs of the last days would be rioting all over this nation in major cities. Revolution will be let loose in the major cities across this nation. Why? Because revolution must begin to take place to throw the nation into confusion. You only become a savior if you create a need. You only become the answer if you establish and develop a question. You only become a lifesaver if you put life in peril. The scriptures very clearly says that there will be one world government. Don't you ever die for demonstrating for something that does not promote the Good News or the Gospel Lord Jesus Christ!

... A banker told me that one of the early warning signals that the new world system is ready to go into full power in this nation is, there will be a major thrust in disarmament. I asked the Lord what would be the sign of the time. The Lord spoke to me and said, "When the Soviet Union opens her doors and lets the masses go. Now that was before the Berlin wall came down, that was before *Perestroika* and *Glasnost*. Before the Soviet Union opens its doors and lets the masses go, the free world, America, much of Europe that's not Communist, will occupy themselves with transporting, housing and caring for the masses. We've had quite an exodus out of the Soviet Union, haven't we?"

Still speaking of the world, they will begin to let down their weapons. I know of at least 126 major air bases that have been closed down in the United States. A top man in the Air Force in Anchorage, Alaska told me that we have just shut down our entire tracking system that can track submarine activity around the globe. It will take us six weeks to get that system going again. We don't know where the submarines are anymore. I asked why? He said he asked the same question. The only answer he got was that the cold war is over, and there is no threat. We are now working on joining together with the Soviet Union as a joint military force to establish the New World Order. The two super powers come together to establish one world government. Could it be? But there are going to be some betrayals, there are going to be some terrible things that come in the midst of this.

Ezekiel 38 — ...Could it possibly be evil because it is in the realm of betrayal? Isn't that one of the greatest evils when it comes to nations making agreements together? Now think back with me. The ambassador of Japan was sitting right in Washington D.C. when they bombed Pearl Harbor, wasn't he? He came walking in to the President to apologize, and the President told him to just leave.

We're supposed to be super partners now, aren't we? But if all of a sudden your partner turns on you and comes crashing down on you like a cloud, that's pretty evil, isn't it?

*The Land Of Unwalled Villages* — "Thou shalt say, 'I will go up to the land of unwalled villages...' I've walked from one end to the other of Palestine, and every evening at 6:00 you hear the iron shutters closing on the windows and doors. You see the police vehicles and the heavy military vehicles with the heavy grill over their windows. That is not a people dwelling in peace, for they have not dwelt in peace yet. You can go from one end of America to another, and you see very, very few walls and iron gates. For many, many years this nation was known as a nation without bars and gates. I've traveled many countries

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

across the earth, and I have yet to see a country that is as open as this country, and is lacking in security in the realm of national defense. "I will go to them that are at rest." Is the United States at rest right now concerning any foreign power coming upon us? ...

*November 26, 1990, Vision Of The Grizzly Bear* — I had been teaching that something is going to happen in the middle east, and it is only going to be a test to see how the free world will respond — to see how well militarily they can raise up and go to the other side of the world and fight. And all of a sudden this little thing with Kuwait comes along. So on November 26, 1990 I came home and told the Lord I needed a word from Him, and He gave me a vision.

In that vision I was going in a car up into the northwest territory in the mountains around Mount Rushmore. I had this little boy of about 18 months with me, and he was buckled into this car seat. I came to this area where there was a campground, and pulled in there to a parking place, and looked off to a beautiful, placid lake. The lake was between the big mountains and the campground. A highway bordered along the campground. I pulled in there and looked off to the lake. Here the forest ranger was coming across in a yellow canoe.

I grabbed the little boy out and was heading for the forest ranger, when all of a sudden I turned to my left hand and saw fresh cut flowers. I saw one of those old-fashioned crank-bucket wells. All around the casing of that well were fresh cut flowers. I looked on top of it and there was a baby grizzly bear lying there curled up like it was sleeping. So I go over to the well to see the bear. As I touched it, I pulled my hand back and said, "Oh, they're all dead." And the little boy says, "Bear all dead, bear all dead."

Then the forest ranger came across the parking lot and said, "I'm glad to see you got here. Come on let's get in the canoe, I have something to show you, but we have to go across the waters to see it." I said, "What's with the baby grizzly on top of the well casing?" He said, "Ah, don't worry about that. You know people today, they'll make a big 'to-do' today about anything. This is not why I called you here. Come on, we must go across the waters."

So we got in. I put the little boy in the middle, and I got up front. We go across this placid lake that is so smooth there's not a ripple in it. It was crystal clear. We're going across and I'm watching the bank across the way and all of a sudden I stood up and said, "Hold it, those are grizzly bears!" There was about 12 or 14 of them coming out of the bushes and trees — very active, more active than a grizzly would be. They were up to something in and out of view. I believe the grizzly bears are the Arab countries. They were across the waters. The forest ranger says, "It's all right, it's all right we're going to turn." So I put down my oar to make sure we turn quickly. He then says, "That isn't what I brought you to see. Keep looking in that direction and you'll see what I brought you on this side to see."

So I keep watching and counting these grizzly bears, and there were about 12 or 14 of them, when all of a sudden my gaze was broken by an enormous grizzly bear that stood up behind them back in the larger trees. It stood up with a growl and the hair on the back of his head standing up almost like a Trojan hairpiece. The great grizzly stood up and let out a loud growl that just echoed through those mountains like a powerful cannon firing. When I heard that, I screamed out and said, "Let's get out of here! That thing could come right out here! This is nothing but a pond compared to that thing!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He said, "It's all right, it's all right! That's what I brought you over here to see. He's the granddaddy of them all. That one almost got me yesterday! He's the one you've got to watch out for!" With that, he turned the canoe, and I helped to turn it and row to get back as this big bear returned into the taller trees at the base of the mountain.

We got back to the other side and the ranger asked us in for some refreshments. I was then sitting on their couch, and his wife came out with some hot liquids of some kind, when all of a sudden the door directly in front of me literally exploded and the head of this great grizzly bear came in. He crouched down and came inside, and with that the forest ranger was looking at the bear and looking at his gun over the fireplace next to his wife. He couldn't get to his gun without crossing the path of this grizzly bear. His wife threw up her hands and began screaming frantically. I took the little boy and just hugged him in my arms and laid back, when all of a sudden it seemed I was totally baptized in liquid peace. I didn't care less!

As the bear comes in arching with his eyes on me, he begins to come over. I pointed at the screaming woman and said, "It's all right, it's all right! Don't fear — peace, peace." As I was saying this, it seemed the same peace that was over me came over the woman, and she began to relax.

I believe the woman is a type of the church. I believe the forest ranger is a type of the United States Armed Forces. He couldn't get to the gun without crossing the path of the bear. What country is the symbol of the bear? Russia.

That enormous bear came up arching its back, came bending down, and it was coming right at me with its claws. Its claws were longer than my fingers. I'll never forget the feeling, it was so real, as those claws came brushing by my ears. He brought those claws right down by my head.

I thought he was going to try to rip my head off, but I didn't care if he did, I had such peace. As he came down with his claws brushing through the hair on the back of my head like a comb, as his paws were behind my head the tender part of his paw began to touch my cheek right by my mouth. He began patting my cheeks on both sides, and looking at me. His paw was as hot as fire. But he was patting my cheeks and he didn't understand me. That was the end of the vision.

I sat right up in bed, for I was lying down and praying, and I asked the Lord, "What does this mean?" I knew He was trying to tell me something. I turned to Jeremiah 49, and here is the verse that my eyes fell on; "Flee, get you into a far off land. Dwell, dwell deep oh ye inhabitants of Hazor, saith the Lord. For Nebuchadnessar king of Babylon has taken counsel against you, and hath conceived a purpose against you. Arise, get you up unto the wealthy nation..." America is known as the wealthy nation. If you have done any international traveling you know what I mean. Where are you to go? "Get you up into wealthy nation that dwelleth without care, saith the Lord, which hath neither gates nor bars, which dwell alone."

Isaiah 18 talks about the land overshadowing with wings, with wings that dwell from seas to sea. Palestine is not from sea to sea, but the United States of America is!" "And their camels shall be a booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into all winds them that are in the utmost corners..." What are the utmost corners of this country? Geographically, as far as the continental U.S. is concerned, it would be Seattle, San Francisco, Miami and New York. Is there any corruption in those cities, any problem in those cities?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The Russian Pentecostals* — The Russian Pentecostal Jews that were in Washington and Oregon, do you know what has happened to them? Thousands of them that came from the Soviet Union are now down in Bolivia. The Spirit of the Lord spoke to them almost three years ago [about 1990] and said “God down and buy land in the middle of the jungle of Bolivia. You have suffered already. I will not take you through this again. But I am bringing suffering on the nation of America. Go down and flee that land until the suffering is over, and I will bring you back, after the purging.” So they are gone. Thousands of them have gone down into Bolivia.

Americans have gone down there and tried to work with them. I talked to one young man who came back with malaria. He said, “Those Russian people are going down there and not catching malaria. They’re carving big farms right out of the jungles and not getting malaria. Yet every American that tries to go down there and work with them is coming back with malaria and has to be shipped back to the United States.”

Finally, they began to cry out to the Lord and fast, and the Lord said, “Do not let the American people come down here. This is not their area, this is not their portion. I will not let them inherit this with you.”

These were godly people wanting to work with them. Do you think perhaps the Lord wants to keep the salt of the earth here to begin to do a real revival work? We are hearing that the greatest revival this nation has ever seen is going to hit America. But it’s going to hit under some very difficult times. Then they will pray. We’ve all heard it and seen it here. There’s not such thing as an atheist in a foxhole. They all cry out to God then. America will cry out to God one way or another. America is in trouble.

*Treachery On Our Borders* — “Their camels will be booty, and the multitude of their cattle a spoil: and I will scatter into all winds them that are in the utmost corners; and I will bring their calamity from all sides thereof, saith the Lord.” I’ve talked to two different intelligence agents, and both of these men told me the same thing. They had uncovered a plan by Canada in agreement with the Soviet Union in the event that they invaded, they would not retaliate on the condition that they would get back the Hudson Bay states: Washington, Idaho, Oregon and Montana as territories. Old Mexico made an agreement with them as well that they would allow the invasion to come from the south on the agreement that they would get back California and Texas. Do you see what I am saying about the scripture here? America, we had better not be at ease any longer.

The Lord always brings these secret things out to warn His people because He says He will first warn His people, the prophets. In Joel 2, it says that the bride is in her chamber. That means a pantry, or a place of provision. We must, as the Bride of Christ, begin to become glorious, without a spot or wrinkle. We are right at the threshold of the most glorious message and work of redemption this nation has ever experienced, and God has brought people from the four corners of this land to know Him as their Lord and Savior. We are the only nation on the face of this earth that has been titled a Christian nation, and we are heading for a purging.

*What Are The Signs? How Does It End?* — I believe we will be drawn into another major conflict somewhere in the middle-east... During the Kuwaiti conflict, we not only depleted ourselves of our reservists, but our national guard. We depleted our own home defense mechanism here dangerously. I heard that right from the mouths of Senators that were arguing before Congress.



Walker.” Henry has a web site proved by Bob Phillips of Wichita, KS, it is: [www.geocities.com/jsminis](http://www.geocities.com/jsminis) .

From: <sup>4</sup>April-June 2001, The Prophecy Club newsletter, page 4.

## 70. Rosalind Musselman

70.1 *December 12, 1982, Prophecy, My Axe Is Lying At The Roots* — My axe is lying at the roots of My Church. The time to cut down every tree that has not borne good fruit is here. I have loosed My winnowing fan as fire throughout My Church. I am threshing and cleaning up the fungus that has attached itself to the sleeping saints. The time to gather My wheat into My barns has come and is here now. The chaff must be burned up. My Church has only begun to see the shaking at My hands, for I AM is threshing. I am purging, I am removing, I am raising up and I am bringing down. For have I not said that nothing is hidden from Me? I know My people's thoughts. I know My people's hearts and I am grieved. Only the heat of My fire will remove the wrinkles, and only My caustic purging will remove the spots.

I have tried through you and My other true prophets to prune the branches, but now the time has come to remove the tree. My people have not responded to My digging and dunging at their roots. Now the tree must go. Just as My people the Israelites who died in the desert, the dry desert, the majority of My Church are dying spiritually, producing fungus for fruit. I HAVE WARNED, AND I HAVE WARNED, AND I HAVE WARNED, to bring forth fruit WORTHY OF REPENTANCE, but My true heralds, My true prophets have been mocked, condemned and ignored. But woe unto those who are killing My true prophets, for My axe is laid at the roots.

They have a burden for the things of the world. They have a burden for church socials and entertainment. They have a burden for potlucks. They have a burden for bless-me clubs. They have a burden to join the great harlot and her off-spring with their false lose message. But only a handful of My Church has a burden to fulfill the great commission that I AM has commanded. My daughter, you will provoke, you will stir up, you will make them angry, but know this: I AM was never popular. Those who are Mine, that is, those who are really Mine, will hear the trumpet, will hear the alarm, will throw off their filthy garments, will renounce their worldly ways, will come broken before Me and will hear Me say, “Now My child, you are ready to follow Me. I will make you a fisher of men in this final harvest” I AM has spoken. No man shall silence.

From: The binder “The Day Of The Lord Is Near,” Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.

## 71. Anonymous

71.1 *July, 1983, Prophecy & Vision, Vision Of The Battleship And The Cruiser* — In the vision the Lord gave me, He showed me a very large pier, and on one side of it there was a large boat, like a cruiser, and it was all decked out like it was going on a cruise. I saw all these people come, and they had on their brightly coloured clothes with all their suitcases. They were so happy because they were going on this cruise. I saw the sign and it was a Christian cruise. They had all the itinerary there for the praise services and bible studies, and all the things that they were going to do. It was all Christian, and they were all

excited. Their friends and relatives had come to wave them good-bye and bless them. Then they got on this ship and started to take off.

On the other end of the pier the Lord showed me another boat. It was a battleship, and I saw men and women of all ages in army uniforms. They weren't exuberant, nor singing and dancing, but in their hearts there was such a peace and they knew they were where they were supposed to be, and were going where they knew they were supposed to be going. People came to see them off too, and they knew that some of them weren't coming back; but there was such a peace.

I saw these two ships take off. None of them were even aware that the other ship was there. The ones going off on the cruise didn't know that the battleship was there, and the ones from the battleship did not see those on the cruise. They were in two separate worlds. As I watched these ships they would go to port after port after port, and as they went, the ones who were on the cruise ship would go sightseeing, and they would go visit in churches, they would go to prayer meetings, they would praise, sing, and worship the Lord, and they thought everything they were doing was so good. And I saw the [battleship] pull in at the same pier, and these soldiers got off, young, old, every age, both sexes. I would see them get off and I would see them get on. I would see them tear down principalities and powers, and I would see them wield the sword of the Spirit. I would see many of them get wounded and their uniforms were no longer so nice and pressed. They were torn and they were cut. They were scarred and they were bleeding. They would get back on again and go to the next place, and the next place, and the next place.

At one point...

[Author's note: This powerful prophecy was given at the End-Time Handmaidens 8<sup>th</sup> World Convention in July 1983, at Saint Louis, Missouri.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **72            Dumitru Duduman**

*72.1            Before 1984, Holy Angel Visitation, While In Romania & Foretold By The Angel Gabriel* — Dumitru was in jail, with the rats and he was tortured because of his belief in Jesus Christ. I can only include in this document sections because of its length:

He said, "I'm the angel Gabriel. I am the messenger of Heaven. I came to help you."

"Look at me," he said. When I looked, I saw a man dressed in shiny clothes. He had a wide belt around his waist. He had a helmet on his head. In his hand he had a sword which was flaming.

He said, "Dumitru, don't be afraid. You will go through many tortures, but I will be with you."

"I said, "I will die. I will not betray anybody." After five months of torture, I would not tell them anything. They took me into a room. "Do you see this chair? We brought it from Germany especially for you! Tell us



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

now or you are going to die on that chair." They plugged it in . I felt such a powerful shock through all of my body. It felt like pins and needles where going through it.

When I thought, I am going to die, the same light appeared. It said, "Dumitru, don't be afraid; you won't die. Plead the blood of Jesus Christ." I started saying, "The blood of Jesus, the blood of Jesus." When I woke up, I was laying down. My eyes and mouth were full of blood. They were throwing cold water on me and slapping me around.

They started beating Maria [his wife]. She fell into a coma. Then they put me in the electric chair again. When I thought I was dead, again the angel of God came. "Dumitru, don't be afraid. You won't die, plead the blood of Jesus. Your enemy will die, you will live. You will have to go through one more powerful torture, then I will take you out of their hands."

This is all I heard, "Kill him." I fell into a coma. When I woke up the doctor was giving me a shot in the right hand. He said, "Dumitru, your God still let you live..."

He said, "Your God gave you judgment. Colonel Prestov died, and the commander told me to take you home fast." I said, "How did he die?" "He had internal bleeding and fell down and died."

They put me in bed for three months. Then I called death to come, that is how much I suffered. I said, "God, just kill me." He would not.

Missionaries came from all over the world. They would take pictures and leave. The Brothers would pray around my bed. After three months, I thought there was no more hope...

I heard the same voice and the same light appeared, and said, "Dumitru, get up, get out!" I jumped up and out of bed and ran outside. I felt myself to see if I still hurt. Nothing hurt anymore, and I could walk. I went into my room, and I found the angel of God. "Dumitru, do you still hurt?" I said, "No."

"Then start working. You have four more years to carry Bibles. The police will follow you step-by-step, but I will be with you. I will blind their eyes. They won't catch you. When they see they can't catch you, they will kick you out of your country."

He said, "You will be exiled on July 22, 1984, at 10:00 am. You are going to America to give them a message from God."

For four years I carried Bibles into Russia. I would pull up to the border checkpoint with so many Bibles in my car there was no room for anyone to set. The border guard would say, "Dumitru, what do you have in the car?" I would say, "Bibles!" He would say, "Stop making fun of us! Go on, get out of here." They couldn't see them!

The day I was kicked out of Romania, all of my family were watching the time. July 22, 1984, at exactly 10:00 am... exactly as the angel of God had told me.

*The Message* — It was late at night and I couldn't stay inside because of the smell. I was sitting outside on a rock. A light came toward me. The fear of cars came within me. The Romanian police

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

tried to run over me with cars, that's why I jumped up. The light surrounded me. Out of the light I heard the same voice [that was with me in jail and in my house in Italy.] It said, "Dumitru, why are you so despaired?"

I said, "Why did you punish me? What did I do that was so rotten that you brought me to the United States? I have no where to lay my head down upon. I can't understand anybody."

"He said, "Dumitru, didn't I tell you that I am here with you also? I brought you here to this country because this country will burn." "Then why did you bring me here to burn? Why didn't you let me die in my own country?" "Dumitru, have patience and I will tell you. Get beside me."

I don't know what it was, Brothers. I got beside the angel. He showed me all of California. He showed me all of the cities of **California**. Then he showed me Las Vegas. "You see what I have shown you. This is Sodom and Gomorrah. In one day it will burn." He said, "Its sin has reach the Holy One."

He showed me another great city. He said, "Do you know what city this is?" He said, "This is New York City. This is Sodom and Gomorrah. In one day it will burn."

He showed me **Florida**. He said, "This is Florida. This is Sodom and Gomorrah. In one day it will burn."

He didn't let me say a word until he brought me back to the place we had left. He said, "Now, Dumitru, you can ask me questions." He said, "I brought you to this country. Dumitru, I want to wake up a lot of people. I love this country. I love the people. I want to save them. America will burn."

And I said, "How can I save them, I can't even speak their language. Who knows me here? How will they call me?"

He said, "Don't worry, I will be ahead of you. I will make great healings among the American people. You will go to television stations, radio stations, and churches. Tell them everything I tell you. Don't hide anything. If you try to hid anything, I will punish you. America will burn."

"How will America burn? It is so powerful." He said, "The Russian spies have discovered where the most powerful nuclear missiles are in America."

**It will start with the world calling for "peace, peace."\***  
**Then there will be an internal revolution in America, started by the Communists.**  
**Some of the people will start fighting against the government.**  
**The government will be busy with internal problems.**  
**Then, from the oceans, Russia, Cuba, Nicaragua, Central America, Mexico, and two other countries**  
**which I cannot remember, will attack!**  
**The Russians will bombard the nuclear missile silos in America.**  
**America will burn."**

I said, "What will you do with the church?" He said, "the church has left me." I said, "How? Don't you have people here? He said, "People in America honor people. The honor that should be given to God, they give to other people. Americans think high of themselves. They say, I serve God, but they don't. In the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

church there are divorces, adultery, fornication, sodomy, abortion, and all kinds of sin. Jesus Christ doesn't live in sin. He live in **HOLINESS**. I brought you here so you could cry out loud. Don't be afraid, I am with you. Tell them to stop sinning. God never stops forgiving. Tell them to repent. He will forgive them. Tell them to start preparing themselves so I can save them in the day of trouble."

"Don't hide anything or I will punish you." Stop sinning and repent. He will forgive us and we will have salvation.

I said, "How will you save the church, if America will burn?" He said, "Tell them as I tell you. As he saved the three young men from the oven of fire, and Daniel from the mouth of the lion, that is how I will save them. Tell them to stop sinning and repent.

I have blessed this country **because of the Jews that are here. I have seven million Jews here.** *[There are about 15 million Jews in the world as of 2001, Perry Stone]* They haven't tasted war or persecution. God blessed them more than anyone else. Instead of thanking God, they started sinning and doing wickedly. Their sins have reached the Holy One. God will punish them with fire.

Israel doesn't recognize the Messiah, because they place their trust on the power of the Jews in America. When God will hit America, all the nations will be terrified.

God will raise up China, Japan, and many other nations and they will beat the Russians. They will push them back to the gates of Paris. There they will make peace treaty, but they will make the Russians their leader. All the nations with the Russians as their leader, go against Israel. It's not that they want to, God makes them.

Israel doesn't have the help of the Jews in America anymore. In their terror, when they see what is coming, they call upon the Messiah. The Messiah will come to help Israel. Then the church of God will meet him in the clouds." [1 Thes. 4:16]

Are you ready to meet Jesus Christ? Are your wedding clothes clean? If there are still spots on the clothes of your soul, then the blood of Jesus Christ still has power to cleanse sins. Jesus Christ will live with the church on the Mount of Olives. He himself will fight against all the nations.

I said, "If you are the angel of God, everything you tell me has to be written in the Bible. If it is not, then I can't tell the Americans."

"Tell them to read **JEREMIAH 51:8-15**; he names it **THE MYSTERY BABYLON, THE GREAT ADULTERESS**. Also, **REVELATION, CHAPTER 18**, the whole chapter. *There it says clearly what will happen to America.*"

"Why did he name it **THE MYSTERY BABYLON**?"

"Tell them because all the nations of the world immigrated into America, and America accepted them. America accepted Buddha, the devil church, the Sodomite church, the Mormon church, and all kinds of wickedness. America was a Christian nation. Instead of stopping them, they went after their gods. Because of this, he named them **THE MYSTERY BABYLON.**"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"So you know that I truly have been sent by God, tomorrow, at 9:00 AM, someone will come to give you a bed. At 10:30 AM, someone will come to pay your rent. At noon, someone will bring you a car and give you a bucket of honey."

Brothers, it happened as the angel had said. At 9:00, someone rang my doorbell and said, "I brought you a bed. I could not sleep all night long. God told me that you were from Romania, and that you need a bed." At 10:30, someone else rang my doorbell and handed me a check for \$500.00 and said, "God told me to bring you \$500.00!" At noon, someone came and gave me a car and a bucket of honey!

You might say, "We trust in God! We have God on our side! On our dollar bill is has, We trust in God. How are our lives? We go after the foreign gods. The American church has adultery, fornication, sodomy, divorces, and abortions. If we repent with all our hearts, and call Jesus to help us, we will stop sinning. We know that when Jesus comes, we will meet him in the clouds.

The angel also said, "Before the internal problems begin in America, your country [Romania] will have a revolution. This was fulfilled December 22, 1989. [Dumitru told me, *Stan Johnson of The Prophecy Club*, about the revolution in March of 1988, over a year before it occurred!]"

\*Dumitru said he thought the "peace, peace" was Perestroika and Glastnost.

**72.2**            *February 19, 1989, Dream, The Angel On The Red Horse* — I was asleep in the afternoon. I was frightened by the whinny of a horse and the crack of a whip. I fell to the floor. As I looked up, I saw an angel on a red horse, dressed as ready for war! He wore a shiny helmet and a wide belt around his waist. Attached to his waist were several different types of guns and knives. He had a machine gun hung around his neck, and a radiant sword in his hand. Light was coming from the end of the sword like a flashlight, only much brighter.

The angel said, "I am an angel sent down by Gabriel. Why is your heart so sad? Because many people don't accept the message? People are happy because there is peace here. In a short while, it will change into war! I am sent to take peace off the earth." The angel went on, "In some places, wars will start. People will raise their swords against one another." He continued, "Don't worry, be happy! Why are you worried about money? The cries, prayers, and fasting of ones in your country [Romania] have reached God. Don't worry, gold, silver, and wealth belong to God. He will not let you down."

"You see," said the angel, "Some people don't want to believe the truth, or the events that will happen. Only the ones whose names are written in the Book Of Life will listen and repent! Fight hard, because the fight will be harder as you continue. It will be harder than it has been. The days are numbered. What I have told you will happen."

**72.3**            *June 1989, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Mountain* — I was staying with a pastor in Oregon. I awoke about 1:00 AM in the morning and could not find Danny [the hired interpreter]. I woke up the pastor. Neither of us could find him. I told the pastor to go to his room and pray, and I would also pray. We asked God to show us where Danny was. God revealed me, he was at a bar. I cried to God. I said, "God, I cannot work with a wicked man." I went down and told the pastor what God revealed to me. Danny was at a bar. As we were talking, God gave me a vision.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I saw trees and houses and the ground all explode into fire. I heard a voice saying, "Dumitru, quick, get on the mountain or you will burn."

I looked and saw a very tall mountain. The bottom half had trees and the top half was bare. I started climbing the mountain. I called out for my family. Michael was having a hard time climbing the mountain, and I went and helped him up the mountain. The children ran up the mountain quickly and easily. Some of the people could climb using the trees. When there were no more trees they fell back into the fire. The climb was difficult. At times we had to crawl and pull each other up. We finally reached the top of the mountain.

An angel came to me and said, "Come with me. I will show you what it will be like when America burns."

He took me down to the backyard of the pastor's house. All around me the trees and houses were exploding! Fire erupted from the ground. The natural gas pipes exploded.

He said, "This is what it will be like when America burns." Then he continued, "Do you know what the mountain is?" "No."

"The mountain is Jesus!" he said. Then he asked, "Do you know why the children went up the mountain so fast?" "No." He answered, "Because they have no sin." Then he said, "Do you know who the people were who only make it halfway up the mountain, then fall back into the fire?" "No." "They are the people who backslid away from Jesus."

Then the vision ended. I was back in front of the pastor again.

*When will it happen?* So many people were asking, "When will it happen? When will the bombs hit America? Dumitru prayed and asked God. "What do I tell them when they ask when it will happen?"

That night the angel came and touched him on the hand and said, "Dumitru, wake up. Sit up, and get your Bible. You tell them to read:

**Hosea 4:6** My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children. 7.As they were increased, so they sinned against me: therefore will I change their glory into shame. 8.They eat up the sin of my people, and they set their heart on their iniquity. 9.And there shall be, like people, like priest: and I will punish them for their ways, and reward them their doings.

**Hosea 6:1** Come, and let us return to the LORD: for he hath torn, and he will heal us; he hath smitten, and he will bind us up. 2.**After two days will he revive us:** in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight. 3.Then shall we know, if we follow on to know the LORD: his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

You tell the people in America, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years is one day. If they will repent and turn back to God, they will make it to the 2000 year mark. If they do not, they will not make it to the 2000<sup>th</sup> year.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[2 Peter 3:8 But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.]

*War With Hussein Will Restart* — Dumitru called me August 10, 1991, and said the angel came and told him more things that would soon happen. This is all he was free to release at this time.

- War with Saddam Hussein will restart.
- Nuclear weapons will be used.
- Saddam will go against Israel.
- The United States will be involved.

**72.4**            *December 5, 1989, Heavenly Sign & Prophetic Word, The Star* — I had just returned from Wisconsin. Every time I prayed, a very big star would appear in front of me. This happened about 16 times in a period of a few days. Every time the star would appear, it would make a great noise and I would always tremble. For a few seconds it would just stand up high and then, at great speed, it would fall to the ground! I prayed together with my family for an answer. After the 16<sup>th</sup> time, the answer came. I heard a voice say, “Do you see this star? It represents America. This is how fast the fall of America will be! As fast as that star fell! I love the Christians in this country because of all the good deeds they have done, and for the help they have given those in need. I blessed this country so other people would be fed from it. **There will be a time of preparation for my people.** The ones who need to repent should do it now, before it is too late. The time without trouble will last until the total number of the chosen is fulfilled.”

My prayer is that God will have mercy on this nation.

*A Flicker Of Light* — In my dream, the sun and the moon appeared in the heavens in a powerful intensity I had never seen before. Suddenly, two women came out of the light; one out of the sun, and one out of the moon. The one in the sun began to speak. “I am the Son of Righteousness, and I will soon come to judge the world! Get up and work! NOW while it is still day, for the night is soon coming when you no longer shall be able to work. I want to strengthen you, for I still have work for you to do. Look to your left.”

When I looked to my left, I saw a black cloud furiously approaching with lightning and thunder booming out of it! It covered the horizon and soon covered the sun and the moon. A heavy smell filled the place where I stood, making it very difficult to breathe. “What can this horrible stench be?” I asked.

“This is how nuclear fallout smells,” he replied.

Then suddenly, in the darkness of the cloud, far away from where I stood, there was a little flicker of light. The voice in the sun said, “Walk toward the light.”

As I began to walk and follow the flicker of light, all of my family was suddenly with me. We kept walking on a very narrow path, and after a very long and exhausting trip we arrived at the bank of a big body of water. Again the voice spoke, “You must get across the water.” I became troubled, because there was no way we could cross. There, something like a ski lift appeared before us. The voice again spoke, “Get on.” Before we even had time to think, we arrived on the other side of the body of water. Then the voice said to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

me, "Do not be quiet. Tell the people that time is very short, and the troubles will come onto the earth. I will still allow time for the souls of those that I want to save. Tell the people that I am a jealous God, and I want them all for me. Tell them to pray more and worship me with all their hearts in holiness, and cleanliness. Then I awoke...

**72.5**            *1991, Dream, Clouds In The Sky 3 ¼ Pages Left* — After I prayed, I went to sleep. I dreamed that someone was telling me, "Rain is coming!"

I looked around about saw no one. Suddenly there was thunder and lightning! A red cloud appeared. In its midst was a hammer and sickle. In another direction there was another cloud. It had no unusual colors. Suddenly a bright star appeared out of the cloud! Then the red cloud began to surround the cloud with the star and tried to capture it. A white cloud appeared with great thunder and lightning and destroyed the red cloud.

Then two men appeared out of the white cloud. One had a face like the sun. It was so bright I could not look at it. The other had a humble face, and had a book in his hand. He opened it and said, "Look."

He began to count the pages of the book. There were only three and a quarter empty pages.

Then he said, "It won't be long, be prepared. When these pages are filled, God's grace will leave the Gentiles. Then we will go to **The Jewish Book Of Life**. Draw closer to me now more than ever. Be holy, because hard times are coming."

Then the man with the book said, "Look to the right." I saw a beautiful garden filled with all kinds of flowers I had never seen. Then I woke up.

**72.6**            *July 4, 1991, Prophetic Word, A Peaceful Heart* — I was counseled by the Holy Spirit who told me this: What I ask of my people is to keep pace in their hearts. I do allow trials to come over them. This is to keep them humble. Do not wait, but try to get closer to God, for hard days are at hand when a powerful darkness will set over this country. Wickedness and sin have reached their end, and the Almighty and Righteous One will take revenge on the sin. Be holy and draw near the Lord with your life and a clean heart – with fasting and praying – so I can spare you in the days of trouble. The day of the Holy One's terrible wrath is getting close, and everyone will receive their just reward; for God is a righteous judge. **Do not be lazy, but come before me on your knees more often.**

**72.7**            *August 1991, Dream, Four Pages Left* — It was hard for me to fall asleep last night. I prayed a lot. When I finally fell asleep, I had a dream.

I was in a valley with mountains around it. Someone yelled at me, "Run and hide! Rain is coming!"

I thought, "I'm not afraid of the rain." I looked around and could not see anyone. Then I heard peals of thunder. A powerful bolt of lightening passed right by me. Out of it came two beings.

They asked if I was afraid. I said, "Yes." They asked if I knew who they were. I said, "No."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They said, "We are heavenly beings." Their clothes were whites as snow. They had eyes that were penetrating. There was a light in them. I could hardly look at them. Their hair was white as wool, it was long, going down their backs. One of them had a book. The other one had an ink well attached to his belt, and a large pen in his hand. There was an eraser on one end.

The one with the pen said, "I was sent to complete **The Book Of The Gentiles**. Do you want to see your names?" I looked, saw that all the names of my family were written there. They were circled. I asked why they were circled. He said, "The devil doesn't like what you do, and fights powerfully against all you do. I have circled your names so I will give you extra protection."

Then he opened the back of the book and counted out the remaining blank pages at the end. One, two, three, four. Only four pages left. "When these are filled," he said, "**The Book Of The Gentiles will be complete.**"

"Then I will return to my people. Some of the names that are listed here will be erased. I will erase the names of those who have mocked God and tested the Spirit of Grace. I will replace them with other names."

I started to ask what the four pages meant. Before I could ask the meaning, he thrust the pen into the ink well, as though slipping a sword into a scabbard. As he did, there was such tremendous thunder and lightening that I fell down. Then I woke up.

**72.8**            *January 23, 1992, Dream, America & The Falling Star* — After prayer I went to sleep. In my dream, I heard a powerful noise. I began to look around me. When I looked up, I saw a big star in the sky, but its tips were bent. All of a sudden, I heard the sound of horse hoofs, which were getting closer and closer. When I looked to where the noise was coming from, I saw four horses, pulling an old fashioned chariot with four men in it. They were armed with heavy artillery and they began to shoot at the star. The star began to burn, then it fell from the sky. I woke up and told Mike the dream. He asked me what it meant. Then Mike told me to pray, and if it was of God, God would let me dream it again.

I prayed and again tried to fall asleep. I was nodding off, when again I heard the noise and saw the star with its bent tips. Again I heard the horse hoofs. But this time when I looked up, there were six horses and six men in the chariot. All of them had masks on and they were armed. Again they began to shoot at the star. The star began to burn and then it fell again. Scared, I woke up. Being troubled, I prayed again and asked God for an explanation. I could not fall asleep for a few hours, but when I did, the same dream came again. This time the noise was even greater. Again the star appeared with the same crooked tips. Again I heard horses. This time though, there weren't four or six horses. There were eight horses, and eight men in the chariot. Again they fired upon the star, and it fell. This time when it hit the ground it blew up. In the same place where the star used to be, appeared a man dressed in white. He said, "The star represents America. The reason the tips are crooked is because America has gone away from the truth, and the way of God. The eight horses and the men in the chariot **represents eight kings who will rise up against America and will overcome her.**" This is where the dream finished.

That same morning, during my prayer time, I saw a red flag with light blue and white in the left corner. It was bleeding. May God keep us awake and ready.

**72.9**            *June 3, 1992, Dream, Fish While You Can* — I dreamed I was on the shore of a river. When I looked into the water I saw that it was very dirty. I wanted to catch fish, but I couldn't because the waters



were so muddy. I asked myself, "How can I catch fish from this river? There is no clean water anywhere to clean up afterwards." When I looked further up the river, I saw a large patch of clean water coming. When it came by me, I checked the clean water with my hand to see if it was cold. When I felt the water, a powerful ray of light came down surrounding me. The light enabled me to see many fish. I was surprised to see how many fish were there. When I looked up, I saw the light was coming from the moon. When I looked closer, I saw a man in the moon. His face was so shiny I could not look long. I looked back into the water. A voice told me, "Start fishing now, because the time is very short. Soon there will be no more opportunity to fish." The voice sounded so close it frightened me. The man looked so far away, but the voice was close. I looked up. Then I heard the voice again. The man said, "The ray of light that you see is my voice." Then he said, "Look how many fish are before you." When I looked down I saw many more fish than before. The man said the second time, "Catch them now. Fish now. Fish while you can. For in a short time the fishing shall be over."

When I looked back toward the moon, it had changed into a red arch, like a rainbow. The man was holding it in his hand by a corner. He said to me, "See this moon? Soon its light will go out." I asked, "Where am I?" Then I woke up.

**72.10**            *November 8, 1992, Prophetic Word, Hardships Are Coming & Jesus Is Coming* — "Dark days and days of sadness are soon coming;" says the Lord. "Not long will pass and the One who is to come will, come and He will not tarry. The days are coming when the kings of the earth will wail loudly. The evil that you see being allowed over Romania is because the people, in their greed have become corrupt. They have started to practice wickedness and they are proud. Even some of My people whom I have chosen have given in to sinful things believing that they are fighting only for themselves. This is why I, the Lord, have allowed and allow the hardships. Do not be astonished by what you see, for the poverty and hunger will grow. The hardships will be even greater. But it will not be allowed for long, because the prayers of the hungry children have reached Me."

"Everything is prepared for the killing, for the battles and the crimes. The plunders and the troubles are close and shall come to pass in a short time. After all this, things will change in such a way that you did not think possible. Those that are haughty I, the Lord, will humble. You will receive with the same cup that you give, if you are poor, or if you are a king. God is not respecter of persons. After all these things will happen in Romania, the evil will return toward the country that you now live in." [U.S.A.]

"Tell my people to be prepared and be careful," says the Lord, "for everything I have decided will happen. Do not say in your hearts that the Lord has said many things that have not happened, yet because all things are decided by Me and everything has its appointed time. Draw closer to the Lord your God and cease doing evil things that I may give you victory. I, the Lord, will work in ways that you cannot even imagine, but be holy."

"The sin of the great whore has spread throughout the world. The stench of her sin has reached me and it will not be long until I will raise the whole Arab world, the Russians and other countries against her, that they may destroy her."

**72.11**            *December 12, 1992, Dream, The Black Bird* — In my dream it seemed I was in front of the apartment building where I live. As I was standing and looking at the overhead clouds, a black bird, of a gigantic size, suddenly appeared. It was coming toward the ground with great speed. As it approached, it

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

spread its wings. When I looked, I saw that something was written on the wings. It said, "Power has been given to me to be able to come against the Christians in a short time."

On the beak of the bird was written, "I want to make war against the true Christians. Those that serve God with their hearts, their lives, and their actions—not only in name. We'll see if they will be able to stand up against me... We'll see... I am a warrior. I fight against Christ."

This bird, of indescribable size, was never calm. It soared up and down. As I watched, I was able to see how terrifying and mean it looked. Suddenly, it dropped a ribbon which said, "It will not be long before I will declare war against the Christians. I, myself, will fight with all my strength." Again it began to soar upwards. Then, suddenly, a cloud of rain, thunder, and lightning appeared! A lightning bolt hit the bird and it fell to the earth. To me it seemed dead. Feeling great joy that it was dead, I went to study it more closely. As I was looking, it raised its head and said, "Do you really think I'm dead? I just played dead because I did not want Christ to be mad at me. In a short time, though, I will be allowed to fight against the Christians in this country." Then it shot up like an arrow, and circled over me once. It dropped a letter, that was written in English. I gave the letter to my daughter to read. It said, "I was given power on earth to fight against all those that serve and do the work of God. I have succeeded in destroying some, and others, I have taken prisoner. In a short time I will be allowed to fight against you, and others like you." -Lucifer.

Terrified and troubled by my dream, I woke up and told my family. Now I am also telling it to you.

**72.12**            *May 7, 1993, Dream Or Vision, In Oregon* — It was getting dark. Then suddenly it turned pitch black! It was as if the whole world had gone dark at that moment! All the people were in a frenzy! They became disoriented, and some were even screaming. After some time, we heard the sound of an army approaching. Soon, we saw them coming out of the dark mist. All were dressed in black, except one. That one seemed to be their leader. He was dressed in a red robe with a thick black belt over his waist. On his head, he had a sign. As I looked, I saw that in his hand he held the same kind of sharp spear as everyone else in his army.

"I am Lucifer!" He exclaimed, "I am the king of this world! I have come to make war against the Christians!"

It looked as though all the Christians were huddled together in one big group. Some began to cry when they heard this. Others began to tremble, while some just stood without saying anything. Lucifer continued to speak, "All of those who want to fight against my army and think they can be victorious go to the right. Those that fear me; go to the left."

Only about a quarter of the group stepped to the right. All the others went to the left. Then Lucifer ordered his army, "Destroy those on the right!"

The army began to advance and quickly surrounded the Christians on the right. As they began to close in on us, a powerful light appeared and encircled us. Then, an angel of the Lord spoke. "Take out your swords and fight. Defend yourselves and be victorious over the enemy."

"What swords?" A man in the group asked.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"The Word of the Lord is your sword," the angel answered. When we understood what the angel meant, we began to quote verses from the Bible. Then suddenly, as if we were one voice, we began to sing a song. Our voices thundered so loudly that the Dark army began to retreat in fear. They did not have the courage to come against us anymore.

Lucifer, then filled with rage, turned to those on the left. *"You, who all of your life have been trying to please two masters, because you could not stand against me; I have the power to destroy you."*

He then ordered his army to attack. It was a total massacre. The ones on the left could not defend themselves. One by one they all fell. This killing seemed to go on for a long time. After a while we could actually smell the stench of the dead.

"Why could they not be protected also?" someone asked.

The angel answered: "Because all of their lives they have been lukewarm. Because of their hypocrisy, the true church has been blasphemed. They have brought disrespect to the Word of God. They were not clean."

As we continued to look, we saw the sun coming over the horizon. The black clouds began to break up. Then they disappeared. Only one was left, the one on which Lucifer and his army stood. Lucifer looked at me, shaking his fists, and said, "I will destroy you even if I have to throw my spear at you from here!" Then that cloud disappeared, too.

As I looked around I began to see faces that I recognized among our group. I saw a pastor from Bellflower — another from Indiana — one from Michigan — as well as many of my American friends. This strengthened me greatly. Then I awoke. The first thought that came to my mind as I awoke was that this had been the last fight of the devil against the Church. If we remain faithful, we will be victorious.

**72.13**            *September 1993, Prophetic Word, A Call To War* — Cease heading the way you have been going and turn to me," says the Lord. **"Lucifer, who is armed for war on his horse, is coming with a powerful army behind him to take vengeance against the children of God.** The day is close! It will be a day of terror when Lucifer will try to annihilate all those who live a clean life. A day of pain and terror is near."

"If you could see what is being prepared and what will happen, you would surely quit doing everything you know in your heart to be wrong and would seek peace more than ever. Be prepared, be holy, and don't give in to the temptations and impulses of the enemy. Seek the Lord your God with all your heart. Those who will be clean, those who will be holy, I will not forget. I will save them," says the Lord. "The armies of the devil are coming against those who worship Me, and truly seek me, with great fury. Pray that I may give you strength, so that before the storm comes I may save you, and give you the joy."

"Those that live in defilement, that meditate upon evil things, will have no escape. They will not have any protection. I will destroy BABYLON [America]," says the Lord, "because of the wickedness and blasphemy of this country. Not only here, but wherever there is sin, I will punish it harshly. **Only the righteous will I save, some even out of the midst of the fire.**"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Again I tell you, a dark cloud is gathered. Lucifer, standing on his black horse, is ready for war. The trumpets of the devil are sounding day and night, to all the demons of the deep to be prepared to make war against those who truly live their lives for God. There will be such great turmoil that only a few will escape. **Those that today only carry the name of "believer" will fight with fury against those who worship Me with a clean heart.** This is why I have revealed this to you. Because the days are numbered."

"I reveal to you, I speak to you, I show to you," says the Lord, "but many do not want to remember, saying to themselves, 'Is it truly the Lord speaking this?' Others become scared for the moment, but then they forget and never become pure. Many of those who carry the name of 'Christian' are overcome by greed, fornication, drunkenness, and a pursuit of great wealth. There is not time to lose. The day of destruction and terror is coming soon. The devil is agitated, and **a great deception is being prepared.** But I tell you, do not fear. **I have the power to protect those who obey me. You must remember the word of God,** for if you will not obey, the day of terror will come and you will suffer together with the wicked and defiled. I will punish all the wickedness of this world, and all the sin of this place. Be awake, and waiting, because if you will not, you will be punished as the wicked, and also **lose your salvation for your disobedience.** Disobedience is punished more than anything," says the Holy Spirit. "Pray for your children, and stop them from doing worldly things. Tell them that the wrath of God is coming, and that they must be prepared for that day. Tell them to read the Bible, and pray, that I may also save them."

"The great day, the day of terror, the day of affliction, of pain; the day of the punishment of Babylon, prophesied in the Bible, is soon coming, and **I will only save the righteous,**" says the Lord. "I forgive who I want. I make holy who I want, and I prepare who I want. Judge no one for Mine is the judgment," says the Lord. "Each of you judge yourselves. Pray and draw close to me, and **if you will obey I will come to your aid.** I will send a chariot of salvation and take each one out in his appointed time."

**72.14**            *November 6, 1993, Dream, 1 ¾ Pages Remain* — As usual, I prayed, and said, "If this dream is of you Lord, let me dream it one more time."

The next night, God gave me the same dream. In my dream, I heard a great commotion. I saw a black cloud coming. From this great darkness, a man was riding on the back of a dragon. The man was Lucifer. He was yelling as loud as he could, "We are coming to make war against the holy! We come to be victorious over the holy. We will beat the holy! Victory is ours! "I saw men, women, and children running and yelling.

I saw Christians getting on their knees praying. They were saying, "Lord save us, Lord give us victory. Send Your Glory. Save our lives Lord. Don't let us down! This is our last battle. The devil wants to defeat us!" Everyone was kneeling and praying.

Suddenly, I heard the devil yelling, "Grab him!" I realized he was referring to me. I tried to run, but I could not because my feet hurt. I just started walking. From behind me, I heard the voice yelling, "Grab him, grab him!" "Let us tie him in chains; he has caused me much destruction!" I thought they would grab me. All the people of God, although scared, began to cry out, "Jesus! Jesus!" Suddenly, I saw the black cloud disappear.

Two men dressed in shining clothes appeared. They were gigantic in size. I remember I could not see their heads too well. They spoke with thundering voices, "Do not fear, Christ is the Victor." Each had a book in their hands. The books were covered with gold thread. They were both the size of a table.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They put the books down on a large table. They spoke to me saying, "Open, and read!" I opened the first book. I was told, "This is the **Book of Life**." The man to my left said, "Whoever finds his name in this book will be saved!" He said, "Open the second book!" The words **Book Of The Gentiles** was scrawled on the second book. I began to turn the pages. I saw all kinds of names. I reached the end of the book. I found there one and three quarter pages left blank, unwritten.

One of the two men said, "When the total number of Gentiles is completed, writing in this book will be finished. At that time, what I have shown you will happen. Then the beast will do battle against the Holy. Remember what I tell you, be prepared, live a holy life, and do not think you have much time to live on this earth! Jesus is soon returning!"

I began to hear a choir singing, "Jesus is returning, Jesus is returning, be prepared, and be holy, be ready, for the victory shall be His!" I saw a choir of angels singing, their voices echoed stronger and stronger, "Jesus is returning!"

As they were singing, the table with the books was lifted up. The two men said, "One of us is the angel of the Gentiles, and one of us is the angel of the people of Israel. Do not be afraid, seek the Lord now. Time is very short. As you saw the armies of Satan advancing, this is how it will happen."

Then the two men lifted up, and everyone was crying tears of joy, "Victory was ours!"

Another choir of angels was singing, "Jesus the Savior wants to save the people, but not those who have blasphemed and cursed him. Only those who have lived a clean life, and have fought for Jesus without holding on to this life, but giving it all to Christ."

The angels sang with all sorts of instruments. They sang so beautifully! A garden of indescribable beauty appeared. It was very big with all kinds of flowers, giving off a lovely fragrance so strong it almost made me dizzy.

At each corner of the garden was an angel with a fiery sword, which he swung around. I tried to go in to see the garden. I was stopped and told, "No one, no foot of earthly man is allowed to enter here. Only the holy will enter. It is not your time to enter. When you are called is when you will enter. Go back." The angel spun the sword before me, and this frightened me.

Another choir of angels [the size of children] appeared. Holding hands, they began to sing. "Jesus is returning, wake up, people. Be holy, for your salvation is Jesus. Jesus is victorious!"

Their voices echoed in glorious splendor. I heard a loud noise. Everything disappeared, and I awoke.

[If these dreams are from God, which appears to be the case, based on past messages from Dumitru it appears that one page in the *Book of the Gentiles* is filled approximately..... *in a short time*. If this is correct, this would indicate the time is very short! It is time to talk with our loved ones about their eternal salvation.]

**72.15**            *December 9, 1993, Inspirational & Prophetic Word, Examine Your Heart* — "Many are those who sit, neglectful, loving the world, and the things of the world. Many seek the life of the earth, but they do not prepare themselves to meet the Holy One. Jesus is coming! Do not be lazy; terror and great pain

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

is coming upon the earth. **The devil will take upon himself power, and he will attempt to make war with the holy.** But Christ, the victorious one, will come and will save His people. Proud men; all those who pretend to be teachers, and never living the life; all those who say they worship me yet their hearts are far from me," says the Lord, "I will make them part of the suffering, torment, and terror, that they may call upon Me, but I will not answer. Those that today humble themselves, and seek Me with a clean heart, **in that day, the hard day, will be glad and will rejoice.** The **power of the devil will increase greatly in this country,** and many Christians will fall in its chains because they have dishonored Me with their lives, in their pride, their arrogance, and their vanity; thinking they are holy and worshiping me, yet NEVER REALLY worshiping Me."

"The winds and the storms that will begin against the Christians in this country will take many. Those who remain standing will be very few. **Humble yourselves,** be holy. Seek Me more than ever, **kneeling** before me often, that **in the hard days I may save you,**" says the Lord.

**72.16**            *January 3, 1994, Vision, Fire In The Heavens* — It was past midnight. Unable to sleep, I got on my knees and I began to pray. I do not know how long I prayed, but all of a sudden I began to see a great fire in the heavens. It was so powerful that to me it seemed like the sky was burning. All of a sudden, a man came out of the fire dressed in shiny clothes. On his head he had a helmet. In his right hand he had a sword out of which flames of fire kept erupting. In his left hand he had a trumpet into which he began to blow. The sounds that the trumpet made were actually words which were uttered in many different languages. I did not understand what they were saying, but I caught some Hebrew words and also some English words. When I was straining to understand, and troubling myself over what the voice had said, I heard it speak in Romanian. "This is the last warning," the trumpet blew, "The day of God's vengeance is coming upon the earth and upon this place! **Be prepared, and be holy, my people, that I may save you.**"

After these words, arrows of fire began to dance on the sky. They were so powerful that I became scared. Beginning to pray again, I saw the same thing all over. Then, while still praying, the same thing was shown to me a third time.

**72.17**            *March 1994, Dream, Letters To The Churches* — I had gone to bed early — about 8:00 PM. I woke up between midnight and 1:00 AM. I got up and prayed, and then went back to bed. I dreamed that there was a lot of turmoil outside, and I kept hearing everyone yell, "Jesus is coming! Jesus is coming!" I looked out and saw a very large red cloud. When I looked at it, its outer edges could not be seen. As I continued to look, I saw a tall man come out of the cloud. He was so tall that, although his feet touched the ground, I could not see his head. Rays of light began to explode out of the man. When one would pass by me, I would fall to the ground. I could not look at him with my eyes, because he was too bright. He then began to hand me letters. They were addressed to certain churches. I knew that these must be American churches, because I did not recognize the names as being Romanian. The first letter said, "My people who are discouraged and beaten by the storms, many who have let themselves be beaten by the enemy, stand up! **Cry out before God, that He may save you!**"

The man kept coming and giving me more letters with names of churches of different denominations and also independent churches. He gave me very many papers. Then he said to me, "When you finish taking these papers where you are supposed to, you will see something that you have never seen before."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There was a thunder and the voice spoke again: "Tell all my people **to pray and to repent**. The days have been shortened because of all the iniquities. My people, repent, because the days are numbered."

I began to see the days passing by, but whenever the ray of light would pass by me, I would fall. The **days were passing so quickly that I could not count them**.

The voice spoke again, "**Tell my people that I tried to wake them up, through powerful storms, fires, floods, and earthquakes, but even then they would not wake up. This is why I will pour my wrath when they least expect it.**"

The angel gave me a scripture: Joel 2:12-13, "Now therefore says the Lord, turn to Me with **all your heart**, with fasting, with weeping and with mourning. So rend your heart, and not your garments; return to the Lord your God for He is gracious and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness; and He relents from doing harm."

After these things, the cloud, and the angel began to fade away. When I awoke, I was wet with sweat.

**72.18**            *July 1, 1994, Dream, Three Scrolls* — It was past midnight. I could not sleep because I felt inside that God was going to speak to me, so I began to pray.

After I prayed, I went to bed. Then I began to hear thunder and see lightning. The earth began to move and shake violently. I yelled to my family, "Wake up, because something is happening outside!" When I got outside there was such a darkness that I could not see anything. Yet in that great darkness, I could hear the voices of children, women, and men screaming. I told my family to be careful of how they walked.

From the clouds that released this darkness on the earth, I heard a powerful voice say, "I am taking revenge against the sin. I am taking revenge that they may see my power!"

"With as much as I've blessed them, that is how much I will send destruction!"

"**I will send storms, heavy rains, flooding, earthquakes, hurricanes, and tornadoes, because I want them to see my power, and know that without Me they can do nothing.** They trusted in themselves and in their own strengths. This is why I will punish this place."

**The earth moved as if it were on water!**

The people lived in complete terror; each one yelling louder than the other — not being able to understand anything. **The earth shook so violently** I was unable to walk. Suddenly, in the midst of all the tumult, a light appeared — more powerful than any I've seen! In the shining light, there were two men.

One of them said to me, "I came to talk with you. **I will send great plagues over America** and I want you to be aware. I am the one who talked with you in the past, and I am talking with you now. I told you what will happen in this place. Be cautious, for the time is drawing near!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

After saying these words, he took out a scroll which began to unroll very quickly. It was so long that I could not see its end. On this first scroll of paper were written all kinds of names. **Beside each name was listed their punishment, a "type of disease," [all kinds were listed], "trial," or "torment."**

Those named will have to go through what is listed by their name, in order to be cleansed, and be able to stand.

That scroll was then rolled up and sealed, and a second one was brought out. On it was written "peace, joy in the Holy Spirit, salvation," or "victory," for those that loved me and worked for me and kept their life clean; not for the hypocrites, the proud, the boastful, the hateful, nor others which I cannot recall. The scroll continued to pass by slowly before my eyes until it finished passing.

Then the third scroll opened up, and this had names written on it. Yet there was something written only beside the names of the top half. From the halfway mark down by each name there were **flashing stars**. I asked what this meant. Then one of the men said to me, "These are those with whom the number will be completed. **The seed of God has reached their hearts, and is even now working toward repentance.**"

**"When the total number will be complete, all of the devastation will begin. Until then, I will send great plagues over America that they may wake up from the sleep with which they are sleeping and from their self reliance; that they may see their pride and boastfulness."**

It then began to rain with ice and hail. The people were scattering all over not knowing which way to go. From the terror of the screams I woke up. This dream was so real to me, that I went directly outside to see if it was happening at the moment.

**72.19**            *November 21, 1994, Prophetic Word, Ready To Begin* — "Awaken my people," says the voice of the Lord "Be passive no longer." Draw closer today more than ever, for the day of my vengeance is ready to begin. **I will shake the earth from its foundation**, and I will require punishment of all those that say they do my will, yet through what they do they blaspheme my name. I will punish prophets, preachers, singers, and all those that do a work, yet they do it for their own glory. I will judge and punish the entire world. **Only those that today sit at My feet in meekness, weeping, and worshipping me, asking for my help, will rejoice in the protection of the arm of the Lord on that day.**

"Forsake every evil thought, all the empty words, all covetousness, pride, and hypocrisy, because in whatever you are used, it is not you doing it, but I the Lord. **Where are my clean gifts that I have poured among you; speaking I tongues, prophecy and other gifts that were given unto you? Where is my power?"** says the Lord.

"Change your hearts my people, today, for the days are numbered until I will begin to avenge. My eye sees in the light, as well as in the darkness, my people. There is nowhere you can hide from the eye of God. Liars, impostors, those that are covetous, and all those that have only a form of godliness, but deny the power of God; I will judge them, and then I will judge the whole world. **I will shake it from its foundations. In many places there will be massacres. Those that today worship me with faithfulness will be the only ones protected on that day.** The horn is ready to sound for the start of the battle. The days are numbered until you will hear the sound, when the armies of heaven will begin the battle against the inhabitants of earth. No army in the world will be able to stand against the armies of heaven, and the army of hell will not



be able to raise its head against the Lord's army. Yet, **those that worshiped me in spirit and in truth, I will protect**, for I am God. **Everything you see around you will be no more.** Everything will be destroyed and burn in fire. Do not be passive, draw close to me, for I come to avenge and fulfill all that was said in the past," says the Lord.

**72.20**            *January 21, 1995, Vision, The Beast Strikes* — I fell asleep sometime around midnight. About 2:00 AM. I heard a loud voice saying to me, "Dumitru! Wake up! I must show you something!"

A powerful voice spoke sternly to me, "Why have you become discouraged? Why did you try to question God, thinking in your heart that I have left you? Why do you keep so much sadness in your heart, and such great mourning because I took your wife? Why have you allowed yourself to become discouraged so that you will no longer be able to work for me as you have until now? This is why I have come to you, to show you a revelation, which you must tell the American people."

His voice boomed at me, telling me to look to my right. I was awake — not sleeping. I was standing, and I turned my head as ordered. When I looked, I saw that there was a great flock of black birds, with very sharp, large beaks. Out of the beaks came a blinding light, which I could barely look at. From their tails I saw flames of fire shooting out. I then became very scared — I rubbed my eyes, thinking I was sleeping and dreaming. I was neither sleeping or dreaming.

This flock of birds suddenly turned into airplanes that did not make any noise. The American airplanes would go up, trying to attack. But as they would draw close, they would fall to the earth in a blaze of fire.

Once again, I heard the voice, but I could not see who was speaking to me. The voice said, "Look higher than the black planes." When I looked above the planes, I saw a helicopter which hovered above the planes. On the side of the helicopter there was a plank, like on a ship, where soldiers were lined up, dressed in black, all armed the same and of about the same size. From the center of the helicopter, a platform began to raise up, and it went higher than the helicopter itself.

On this platform there was a throne, and the Pope was on his throne, yelling with a loud voice, "I have been given the power to rule the earth, and to fight against the Protestants, that I may overtake them."<sup>1</sup>

As I was looking at him, full of terror and fear because he was surrounded by a powerful force formed by planes and personnel, a white cloud came and covered them, so I could not see anything.

Out of the midst of the white cloud came a man dressed in shining clothes, with a shiny crown on his head. He spoke to me. His voice sounded like thunder. When I heard his voice, I fell to the ground. He said, "Remember everything you have heard, everything you've seen and heard. Tell my people, because once again I want to work with you more than I have until now. The armies, the planes that you saw, and the beast that sat upon the helicopter — these are the catholic powers which will overtake the holy, that the words prophesied in Revelation may come to pass. A majority of my people will be overtaken and trampled, because their lives are not clean before their Lord. Tell this message to them! Do not be quiet! For if you are quiet, I will punish you! The churches are fraudulent [counterfeit, fake]."

"They live as their hearts desire with their hands stained in blood — in adultery, in sodomy, and worshipping strange and foreign gods. Because they have forsaken the true God, He has allowed them to go

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

as their hearts desired. Now, tell them! Cry out loud! Tell them to stop treading the path their hearts desire — to repent with all their hearts, that in the day of the beast's anger, **I may be able to save them**, so they would not deny me. The time is very short, and the army of their salvation is already prepared."

He said, "Look to your right." I saw such a vast army that my eyes could not encompass it. "**This is the army I have prepared to save my people from the beast's grasp.** Do not forget to tell them the words that I have told you. I will give you the *spirit of remembrance.*" The voice said to me, "I will come and bring you more revelations about the times of the end."

Then again, I heard the thunder, and the white cloud, as well as the being, disappeared. I was so terrified, that I was unable to sleep the rest of the night.

[Virginia Duduman Boldea, Dumitru's daughter told me that God told Dumitru **the mind of man could not conceive of how bad it will get in America before the rapture!**]

**72.21**                    *November 22, 1995, Dream, Sanctify You And Yours* — I had a dream. It was as if I were in Israel. A tall man came, took me by the hand, and said, "Come, let me show you the Holy City." When we reached the Holy City, all of it was covered in a black netting, from top to bottom. On top, at its peak, the city had a black flag.

After seeing these things, I asked the man who was with me, "What does this mean?"

"Look up, and you will see the meaning," he said. When I looked up, I saw a black emblem, on which there was gold writing. It said, "Israel! You dishonor Me and you mock Me. You trust in the powers of men. Because you will not return unto Me, I have this against you, and I will punish you with great fury. This is also to purify some who want to call upon me with a clean heart. The shame and blasphemy they have caused has reached heaven."

After I read these things, the man standing beside me said, "Let us leave this place, or we will be caught in the wrath." It seemed I was suddenly on an American plane which was about to land with me in California. When I was about to disembark, I heard sirens which howled loudly, and a great sound of many plane engines was heard. The man with me said, "The punishment draws closer. Look closely and read."

When I looked up, I saw a written scroll appear before my eyes. The writing was in Romanian. It said, "American people; those of you who have dishonored and mocked me; you who have brought hatred and blasphemy against my name throughout the world; for these things my vengeance draws closer. **As for my children, those who have worshiped Me with all their hearts, I will fight before them and I will give them victory and safety.** I will separate those who have worshiped Me from those who have not, as I separated Goshen and Egypt." I tried to read it one more time, but I could not. The writing had gathered into the scroll.

The noise of the engines grew even louder. The man beside me turned to me and said, "**These are planes loaded with atom bombs, and no one and nothing will be able to stop them.**"

Then, suddenly, a great number of black planes lifted off the ground like a flock of birds. I knew the planes were American, but I had no knowledge of what their purpose was or what they were supposed to do. Then

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the written scroll was thrown before me. I stepped closer to pick it up, but when I drew near, I saw that it burned with a blue flame. The flame began to climb into the sky.

As I was looking at the flame, I heard a voice coming from it saying, "My Word is righteous. I am the Christ who has brought this news to you. Do not be quiet. Tell the American people all that I have told you, and all that I have revealed to you ahead of time; **for the destruction which is coming over them I did not allow to come unannounced.** The punishment is even at the door."

The man beside me spoke again, "Look up." When I looked I could not see the sky because there were so many planes. Then the man said to me, "Thank the Lord for what He has shown you." Then, I began to pray and thank God.

While I was praying I heard a prophecy for myself. "**Get ready, and sanctify yourself; you and yours, that you and yours may not take part in the trails that are ahead.** This is why I have shown you these things. I have shown you what is to come in a short while. All that you have seen is at the door, because the sin and wickedness have reached the throne of God's mercy." Then there was great lightning and thunder. I fell to the ground and was awakened from my sleep.

*72.22                    January 1996, Heavenly Sign & Prophetic Word, Only One Page Remains!* — As I was riding in the car from Kansas toward Nebraska, I saw a large star appear before me. This star appeared, and disappeared before my eyes four times. I told my grand son what I had seen, and he said, "Pray, and see what God shows you."

The next evening as I was praying, I saw the star again. It shone with such intensity that it took my eyesight away. Two men walked out of this star, dressing in shining garments. One spoke to me: "Dumitru, listen and remember. Your returning to America was my plan, and my decision. I still have names to add to the number before all the things that I have shown you will happen."

They opened a great book and said, "Do you remember how many pages were left to fill when I showed you last time? Now, there is but **one page left.** When this is completed, what I have told you will happen to America." The man proceeded to tell me that the time it would take for this page to be filled, would not be longer, but shorter. He closed the book, and sounds of thunder reverberated. Frightened of what I had seen, I continued to pray.

*72.23                    April 22, 1996, Vision, China And Russia Plan Strike* — I prayed, and then went to bed. I was still awake, when suddenly I heard a trumpet sound. A voice cried out to me, "Stand!"

In my vision, I was in America. I walked out of my home and began to look for the one who had spoken to me. As I looked, I saw three men dressed alike. Two of the men carried weapons. One of the armed men came to me. "I woke you to show you what is to come," he said. "Come with me."

I didn't know where I was being taken, but when we reached a certain place he said, "Stop here!"

A pair of binoculars was handed to me, and I was told to look through them. "Stand there, don't move, and look," he continued. "You will see what they are saying, and what they are preparing for America."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As I was looking, I saw a great light. A dark cloud appeared over it. I saw the president of Russia; a **short, chubby man, who said he was the president of China**; and two others. The last two also said where they were from, but I did not understand. However, I gathered they were part of Russia controlled territory. The men stepped out of the cloud.

The Russian president began to speak to the Chinese one. "I will give you the land with all the people, but you must free Taiwan of the Americans. Do not fear, we will attack them from behind."

A voice said to me, "**Watch where the Russians penetrate America.**"

I saw these words being written: **Alaska; Minnesota; Florida.**

Then, the man spoke again, "When America goes to war with China, the Russians will strike without warning."

The other two presidents spoke, "**We, too, will fight for you.**" **Each had a place already planned as a point of attack.**

All of them shook hands and hugged. Then they all signed a contract. One of them said, "We've sure that **Korea** and **Cuba** will be on our side, too. Without a doubt, together we can destroy America."

The president of Russia began to speak insistently, "Why let ourselves be led by the Americans? Why not rule the world ourselves? They have to be kicked out of Europe, too! Then I could do as I please with Europe!"

The man standing beside me said, "This is what you saw: they act as friends and say they respect the treaties made together. **But everything I've shown you is how it will REALLY happen.** You must tell them what is being planned against the Americans. Then when it comes to pass, the people will remember the words the Lord has spoken."

"Who are you?" I asked.

**"I am the protector of America** [*America's High Ranking Holy Angel, assigned by God!*]. America's sins has reached God. He will allow this destruction, for He can no longer stand such wickedness. **God however, still has people that worship Him with a clean heart as they do His work. He has prepared a heavenly army to save these people.**"

As I looked, a great army, well-armed and dressed in white, appeared before me.

"Do you see that?" The man said. "This army will go to battle to save My chosen ones. Then the difference between the godly and the ungodly will be evident."

**72.24**            *June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1996, Dream, In Tiberias, Israel; The Future Of Israel* — [The dream was first received on the 17<sup>th</sup> and then again on the 18<sup>th</sup>. For two days, afterwards Dumitru was physically sick every time he tried to recount this dream so it could be recorded.]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

After eight days of traveling through Israel, I asked myself: "Why did I come here?" **All I see is land and a people that are so wicked.** Why did I come here? After I thought about this, I prayed and fell asleep.

I this dream the five of us — myself, my two grandsons and the couple we were staying with in Israel — were on the Sea of Galilee in Israel and we were looking around. We noticed how nice and warm it was, a good place for a vacation.

At once, I heard a voice from my left side. It said, "You didn't come just for this. Look at me." I looked and saw a man in white, shining clothing. He was crying, with tears running down his cheeks.

"Who are you, and why do you cry?" I asked.

*"I am Jesus Christ, and I'm looking over my blood relatives and my people for whom I gave my life. Their sins have put a wall between God and themselves. God has decided to bring back all of the scattered people from the nations. Instead of thanking God for watching over them, giving them safe passage, they have become even more wicked than they were in the nations they left. I am crying because of the tribulation that is to overcome them. They say they keep the Sabbath, but they don't. They say they keep My laws, but they do not. All of the nations of the world have their eyes on this place, thinking that this place is holy. They come to seek holiness and see an example in this place. This place is not holy, but has become defiled. Because of this, God has decided to take peace from this country. They do not trust in the peace God provides, but seek to make their own peace. God can no longer stand their sins. Because of their wickedness, look and see how punishment will come upon Israel."*

I then saw a cloud of airplanes, in formation from the left [Golan Heights\*] and a large army coming from a corner [Yarmouk River valley\*] with every kind of weapon. They had horses, carriages, cars, tanks, and soldiers on foot. I began to hear screaming from my right, and asked: "Can you stop this?"

*"Until they pass through hard times, they will not recognize me as God, and will not call upon me for help." He answered. "You will be sad and sorrowful when you leave this place," Jesus said, "but after a time your heart will be full of joy. Tell those who love me, that I first loved them. They will be saved. I am the eternal One. I do not change. Everything that I have told you will come to pass."*

"You will go in peace," Jesus said. Then there was a loud roar of thunder, and we were looking for a place to hide because we thought that the war had started. A lightning bolt came down in front of us, but Jesus said: "Do not be afraid, you will leave this place in peace. Tell the people what you have seen."

"We were visiting the Galilee and I pointed in the direction where the airplanes and army came from, and the people I was staying with identified these places.

72.25            *November 29, 1996, Vision, Maybe Three Years* — As I was laying in my hospital bed, looking over the faces of my family, three men appeared beside me. One had a globe in his hand, and he began to rotate it and point out certain countries saying: "**This is where the destruction will come from.**" I don't remember all the places he pointed to, but I remember I saw **Mexico, Cuba,** and the **Alaskan border.** Then one of the men spoke to me, "We fought against death for you. It was a hard fight. Do not fear; you will not leave. You still have work to do."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Suddenly, three stars appeared behind them. One of them asked: "Do you know what that means?" "No," I answered.

"We won't say exactly, but it probably means that in another three years a great massacre will occur [Vision occurred November 29, 1996.]" Then the stars turned into blood, and everything disappeared.

72.26            *March 29, 1997, Heavenly Signs & Prophetic Word, Seven Moons* — I was fishing with Sergiu and Daniel, my two grandsons. We were in a place called Hot Springs. Suddenly, a moon appeared, which shined exceedingly bright. Six smaller moons came out of the large one. **As every moon appeared it would cause winds, storms, and tornadoes to start.** The people seemed very agitated; they would run from place to place. I then told my grandson, "We have nowhere to run. There are mountains all around us and the storms are getting worse." **Trees were flying around, homes were being demolished** and although the wind was blowing with such intensity, we did not feel it. Daniel was very scared. A man appeared at the edge of the moon holding a smaller moon in his hand. "These will be just some of the punishments this country will endure," he said. **"Through wind, storms, tornadoes, and disasters, I will weaken their strength."** Then I awoke.

*The above was Dumitru Duduman's final prophecy.* He died May 5, 1997 [now he is walking on the streets of gold, visiting the Throne of Yahveh/God often, he deserves his reward — enjoy your rewards, Dumitru.....].

72.27            *Map Of The USA* — Dumitru Duduman saw nuclear bombs hit these cities; also Henry Gruver did.



[NOTE: Dumitru Duduman (1932-1997) was a Romanian pastor and prophet sent to America in 1984 by God to warn the Church of Jesus Christ of Nazareth of America's imminent nuclear attack by Russia and China. He wrote an autobiographical book in 1991 entitled "Through the Fire without Burning" which includes all his visions, dreams and prophecies about this forthcoming event. It can be ordered directly from HAND OF HELP, 1012 South Third Street, Watertown, WI 53094 at \$12.00 a copy. The HAND OF HELP Web site is <http://www.handofhelp.com> and their phone number is 920-206-9910. Dumitru

Duduman's grandson, Michael Boldea, will be on a speaking tour in America this fall. If you would like him to come and share his twelve years' traveling experiences with his grandfather as his interpreter please contact Gene Schmidt at the same phone number in Watertown, Wisconsin. His e-mail is [handofhelp@globaldialog.com](mailto:handofhelp@globaldialog.com)]

[Author's note: Dumitru Duduman smuggled Holy Bibles into Romania, and for over four years he carried Bibles into Russia.

*\*Amos 3:7 — Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but He revealeth His secrets unto His servants the prophets.*

*\*2 Ch. 20:20 — ...Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.*

<sup>1</sup>Nita Johnson had a trance about the Catholic Church, you may reference it in this document, March 1988, "Reigning Monarch Of The Catholic Church".]

**From: 35 Prophecies, Dreams, & Visions For America; Updated January 1,1999; The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112, \$5.00.**

## **73. Bobby Martz**

**73.1**           *Vision, I saw The Coming American Revolution* — I was with Pastor Ray Brooks of "The Open Way Church," and Michael Sullivan. We were laying hands on each other, praying for each other. My mind was concerned with imparting strength to my brothers.

All of a sudden I had a vision. It was so real, it was as if I were there.

I saw a vision of a city in America. Many of the buildings were of fire. There was looting and rioting. There was a break down of law and order, no respect for law and order. Thousands of people were on the streets. There was burning, killing, looting, sirens blaring, ambulances carrying away the dead and wounded.

I saw bystanders; they were pulling their hair. The Lord let me hear their thoughts. They were thinking, "I can not believe this is America! I can not believe it has happened to us." The people were petrified with fear and confusion, not knowing what to do. There was so much fear, thinking where to go to be safe.

I saw these bat-looking creatures flying all around, coming out of these dark clouds. I believe these are demons stacking people. Isaiah 2 came to mind.

I saw an eagle coming out of heaven attacking these bat-looking creatures.

I saw the whole earth. The sun was rising on the whole earth. I thought about the scripture of the son rising with healing in his wings.

When I came out of this vision, I was interceding and weeping for this country. I believe these things will come on America.

73.2            *Vision, Of Leaders* — I saw another vision of leaders, those leading the church.

I saw a person on the floor in deep agony. They were howling. They sounded like a fire siren. They were wailing and howling of their own condition and the condition of the church.

The Lord let me see what this person was thinking. I saw one word over this person. The word was "COMPROMISE." This leader was thinking, as he was howling, "**How have I allowed these things to come into the church? How have I allowed these things to come into my own personal life? Wherein have I been so deceived as to have allowed all this to happen that breaks the heart of God?**"

"I feel trapped," this person thought. "How can we [the Church] be delivered? How can I be delivered from the compromise?" It was as if the person was feeling the dilemma of the Church. How can the Church come out of this dilemma of compromise? The person was in terrible agony and howling, lying on the floor.

I feel that from the pulpit to the pew in the Church there has been much compromise within the Church. I personally believe the day is coming when there will be a real wave of the Holy Spirit, an outpouring of the Holy *Spirit of Conviction*, especially in leaders. They will end up on the floor howling before God.

73.3            *Early 1984, Dream, Victory In Jesus!* — In early 1984 I saw a church building. I saw the altar. People were at the front kneeling and praying. It looked liked there was around 100 people praying. There was a group of them that stood out of anger and rebellion and said, "We don't have to pray like this! This is too demanding. This is too legalistic. We don't have to get into this type of praying."

The people that were speaking against praying were found in the church kitchen, in the social area, where they have social functions like "potluck" dinners. **The Christians that were against praying were saying, "It's all right to pray a little, but we don't need to pray like that."**

*[I want to make this clear, I am not against fellowship of God's people, but it should not get in the way of serving God. When there is so much pleasure that it gets in the way of prayer, it is wrong.]*

These people in the social hall said among themselves, "This is what we want." What they were saying is, we just want to have a good time. The Church has become a social club, doing social activities, and things that would appeal to "Self" and bring pleasure to one's own self. It was very selfish. They were doing this in rebellion against God's call to prayer. They were speaking out and saying, "This is what we really want."

The next thing I saw was what looked like black arrows being released by black demonic spirits. These black demons came upon these people in their social function — within the CHURCH! These black demons started attacking these people. **These people started grabbing their heads as these demons attacked. They started gong crazy. They could not handle the demonic pressures and forces of these demonic powers in the last days!**

**I had the sense that there would be those that would say they were Christians, born-again, yet would be committed to mental institutions.** They would go in for psychiatric care because they could not cope with what was coming upon the earth.



Then the dream changed. The Lord took me back to those that continued in prayer. They were weeping. They were weeping for the whole earth, for all the nations. They were broken and weeping. I saw tremendous unity, tremendous love one for another. They understood one another. They understood one another's call. They understood one another's burden. There was real unity. There was no jealousy. They were not being competitive with one another. They were so focused with their burden for the world. Their focus was not on who am I, or what is my position. Their focus was a burden for the world.

The dream changed. I could see the continents, the coastlines, the borders. I saw a giant tidal wave slowly moving over the earth. Every nation was being touched by this wave. I asked God, "What is this wave?" God spoke to my heart, and said, "This is my Holy Spirit moving in these last days."

The tidal wave was moving slowly, but surely, a gradual buildup going over the earth.

The dream changed. The Lord brought me back to the people who had been weeping before the Lord for the nations. I saw these people stand on their feet. They turned around. They were facing a world in terrible, terrible conditions. The darkness that was upon the earth was horrible, indescribable, it was terrifying. But, these people that had been interceding and weeping — the amazing thing was — they were not afraid. They were not afraid of what they were looking at. They were full of the Holy Spirit. They began to go forward as one, united. They began to go forward, united. They began to speak the Word of God. The gospel was coming out of their mouth. They were speaking to the multitudes who were before them in darkness. I saw the Holy Spirit bringing multitudes and multitudes of people into the Kingdom of God in the last days. There were so many people coming to Jesus that I could not see the end. It was a huge, huge multitude of people, coming into the Kingdom of God. The dream ended.  
...Bobby Martz

[Author's note: Evangelist Bobby Martz of New Covenant Church I Hampton, Virginia]

**From: 35 Prophecies, Dreams, & Visions For America; Updated January 1, 1999;** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112, \$5.00.

## 74. Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj

74.1 *November, 1985, Visitation & Word Of Wisdom & Open Vision, End-Time Events Revealed* — Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj fasted for forty days, on the fortieth day of my fast, a great company of holy angels [hundreds of them] came into my room, and then I saw the Lord Jesus came down and He said "I am now going to reveal to you..." He showed me one event after another, after another, they all passed by, like a vision, [world events to 2000 and later]; the rapture that was going to take place, the antichrist that will take place in this world, and the great tribulation that will take place in this world, and then the great revival that will seep around this whole world. All the world events... a time span of so many years... He revealed all the future events concerning His plans, the destiny, the will of God.

74.2 *Prophetic Word, Born-Again & Rebirth From Above* — The term *born again* in the Greek is *anōthen*, which means *anew*, or from above [as used in Jn. 3:3, 5, 7]. In I Peter 1:23 the Greek word for the phrase "having been born again" is *genethenai anōthen*, which means *regenerated*. "Born again" can therefore be defined as a *spiritual rebirth that is effected from above and that is regenerative*.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

May I reveal a conversation I once had with a ministering spirit [angel of God] from heaven [Heb. 1:13, 14]? Once I was meditating the scriptures and was pondering deeply on the subject of "Born Again." A ministering spirit came from the presence of God and revealed to me the following: "*To be born again means to be born in Christ or to be begotten of God. How is a person born in this world? Isn't it by the union of a male and female? In the beginning, man sinned and lost the glory of God [Rom. 3:23]. What will come forth from sinful man? Only sin! That is why even newborn children possess a sinful nature. Whatever that came forth from the first man after he had sinned was always full of sin.*"<sup>1</sup>

**74.3**            *Prophetic Word & Visitation, Sins Blotted Out & Born-Again* — During a season of fasting for 40 days in 1985, I received a visitation from the Lord Jesus and beheld His similitude. He showed me a particular member of my Church and asked for my opinion. All I could think of to tell the Lord were her mistakes and ugly unChristlike character and behavior. The Lord Jesus then opened my spiritual eyes to see from God's view how He looked at her. All her mistakes and ugly unChristlike character and behavior did not exist, for this person was a new creature in Christ Jesus. Instead of the ugliness, I saw in her the beauty and innocence from the perfection of Christlikeness. In His great mercy and grace, the Lord Jesus taught me that when a person is born again, he or she becomes a new creature within and all the old has passed away. Externally the person may not look any different because it is only the spirit that is born again, not the soul and the body. A person's thinking, certain traits, and behavior may still seem to be like the old person. But, within, the spirit man has become a new creature.

In 1993, I was invited to speak at a certain charismatic church in Singapore. After the message, as I was ministering to the people, the word of the Lord came to me saying, "*There is a woman here feeling very condemned and unloved by Me. Tell her that I love her.*"<sup>2</sup>

**74.4**            *Vision, Adam In The Garden Of Eden* — Adam in his sinless state fellowshiped with God face-to-face, enjoying daily the loving communion of God as a son would with his father. Once as I was in deep prayer, my spiritual eyes were opened to behold a scene in the Garden of Eden. God came walking in the garden. His appearance, though in form like a man, was shrouded with the glory light. Adam was standing by a fruit tree and admiring it. The whole atmosphere in the garden pulsated with the vibrancy of Life. Walking very gently, God came and stood beside Adam, and explained to him the purpose for the creation of that tree – its qualities and its functions. Such was the blessed state of Adam before his fall [Gen. 1:28-30; 2:8, 15-17, 19, 20: 3:8].<sup>3</sup>

**74.5**            *Translated Or "Caught Up" To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, The Level Of The Lord Jesus With Father God* — During His [Jesus] earthly days, the Lord Jesus Christ was always found in prayer fellowshiping with God the Father. Sometimes He would even spend the whole night in prayer [Luke 6:12]. He communed with God "in the bosom [in the intimate presence] of the Father" [Jn. 1:18, AMP]. There is a very saintly man of God in South India who walks very intimately with God and is often "caught up" to the heavens as was the experience of the Apostle Paul [2 Cor. 12:2-4]. In one such experience, this holy man was taken by the Lord Jesus to see the Throne of God the Father. The dwelling place of the Father God, he beheld, was pervaded with an air of absolute peace, tranquility, and stillness. A throne was there with a majestic glory cloud resting over it. He could not see God the Father clearly and could only make out His form overshadowed by the glory cloud.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This man then turned to the Lord Jesus and asked Him concerning a certain matter, to which the Lord replied He had to go ask the Father about it. The Lord Jesus then walked towards the Throne and disappeared into the cloud. As God the Father and God the Son were conversing, thunders and lightning broke forth from within the cloud. After some time, the Lord Jesus stepped out from what seemed like the bosom of the Father God. This is the place of deep and intimate fellowship between the Lord Jesus and God the Father. It has always pleased the Father God to speak with the Lord Jesus from a cloud because He habitually fellowshiped with God [Matt. 17:5; Mk. 6:46; Lk. 6:16].

The level of the New Covenant believer, the regenerated believer who is in Christ Jesus enjoys this new reality: "And you are in Him, made full and have come to fullness of life [in Christ you too are filled with the Godhead: Father, Son and Holy Spirit, and reach full spiritual stature] [Col. 2:10, AMP]. Having been restored to the original sinless state of Adam, the believer who is in Christ can now, through the blood of Christ Jesus, fellowship freely with the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit.<sup>4</sup>

**74.6**            *Inspirational Word, Minister* — The word *minister* in Hebrew is *sarat*, which means to *minister, serve*. It is a special term to describe service in worship. In the Greek, it is *diakoneo*, which means to *serve, wait upon, minister*. Ministering to the Lord can thus be **simply** defined as follows: *Serving God in worship and waiting upon Him as a servant*.

I once read a story about Abraham Lincoln. An elderly lady came to see him one afternoon. As she entered his office, he arose, seated her, and asked how he could be of help to her. The elderly lady said, "Mr. President, I know you are a busy man. I have not come to ask for anything. I simply came to bring you this box of cookies for I heard that you enjoy them so much." Tears began to roll down Lincoln's eyes. After a while, he turned to her and said, "Madam, I thank you for your thoughtful gift. I am greatly moved by it. Thousands of people have come to me asking for favors. You are the first person who came not to ask for favors but to bring a gift to me. I thank you for the bottom of my heart." Likewise God desires us to come to Him for not just what we want or need but for Himself, **for who He is**, presenting ourselves to minister to and for Him.<sup>5</sup>

**74.7**            *Inspirational Word, Definitions Of Several Of The New Testament Gifts* —

*Discerning Of Spirits* — The Gift of **Discerning of Spirits** is **not** in the natural/analyzing people. It is the supernatural ability imparted by the Holy Spirit to see into the spirit world, by this inside one can discern the simulate of God, angels, evil spirits and all things that concerns the spirit world. Things in heaven or in hell, discerning of spirits; spirits here does not only mean evil spirits but also good spirits: holy angels & saints in heaven, God. If you ever want to see heaven you must have this gift, but this gift alone is not enough you must have some others also. When you close your eyes your spiritual eyes can be opened and you can see things from God with this gift of the spirit of discernment.

*How this gift has manifested:* Moses sees God pass by, **His simulate/replicate** [Exodus 33:18-23; 34:5; Matt. 5:8; Heb. 12:14; Num. 12:8]; 74 people saw the God of Israel/it is possible by the gift of the discerning of spirits/His simulate/replicate [Exodus 24:9-11]; she saw Jesus & knew not that it was Jesus, why? After the resurrection these two occurred; before He was flesh & blood; after He arose, you must have the discerning of spirits. After He speaks her eyes are opened, they recognized Him, two pair of eyes, natural/spiritual; their spiritual eyes were not opened at first. [John 20:11; Luke 24:13-32]; Paul saw a vision/trance, he saw the Lord Jesus [Acts 22:17-18]; discern the Holy Spirit, can you see the Holy Spirit? Seven Spirits of God before the Throne. We can **not** see the Holy Spirit, but through the gift of discerning of spirits we can see in the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

manifestation that this is the Holy Spirit, or the Father, or the Son-the gift will permit you to see which it is – which is what, who is who [Rev. 4:5; Rev. 1:12]; enable you to discern evil spirits [Acts 16:16-18 divination/ability to prophecy, for many days she did this, why didn't Paul know/ the gifts are not in his pocket to turn them on or off as he would like, but when the spirit of God manifested the gift... he recognized and commanded the evil spirit to come out, Ezek. 28:12-19; Isa. 14:12-17 is a description of Lucifer/ the Bible says he looks beautiful/with beautiful precious stones/ not with 2 horns, he is very handsome in appearance – so be careful]; when the Lord Jesus appears a great peace will come, [with no peace you can know it is Lucifer]; holy angels of God – **in order to see angels you must have this gift**/God must permit them to appear before humans, we can not see them with our natural eyes. [Gen. 32:1-2]

**Word Of Knowledge** – The **Word of Knowledge** is not a gift of knowing the Bible excellently, vast knowledge of the Bible. All the gifts are supernatural without any human help. It is a supernatural revelation from the Holy Spirit through revelation about the nature of a person, thing, facts, events or nations; you will be able to know of things of people & places; **past & present only**, it reveals facts; the identity of people, condition of the churches, & about your enemies & can expose hypocrites; but will not reveal future events - that is the Word of Wisdom; but the two work hand in hand like sisters. [Gen. 6:11-13; I Kings 19:2-4; II Kings 6:8-12; 5:15-26; Acts 5:1-11; John 4:5-18; Rev. 2 & 3 chapters]

*How can this gift come:* dream [Gen. 20:3-6; Matt. 1:20], vision [Acts 9:11; 10:19]; audible voice – “Lord, here I am, speak to me,” if you want to hear the voice of God [I Sam. 3:4-9]; holy angel [Acts 10:5-6]; Jesus Christ, Himself appears & visits you [Rev. 2 & 3 chapters]; imparts inward revelation or moving – a knowing, intuition, you know something is going to happen. This gift will help you pray more accurately, ask God for what you should pray for regarding a person or situation.

*How to test this spirit,* ask them if it is true after you reveal what was revealed to you to them... if they say yes, this was how you test the spirit here.

**Word Of Wisdom** – The **Word of Wisdom**, is under the Discerning of Spirits; it is wisdom of God which reveals the will & mind of God, & regarding future events, it is always **future events** that this gift reveals; destiny people or nations. Do not try to help God out when He gives you a word regarding something or for your life, He does not need your help.

God appears before you [Gen. 18:17-21; Amos 3:1], Law given to Moses; plan or destiny for the nations/revelation [Exodus 24 chapter-whole book; Jonah 1:2; 3:4]; natural calamities [Gen. 41:1-28]; drought [I Kings 17]; famine [Acts 11:28]; God's plan for your life; bless or use you [Gen. 17:1-6]; future revealed - do not boast or trouble, when to speak & when not to speak, God has a time for the birth of things, do not prematurely bring it out, be wise like Mary-she just kept the words & ponder them/meditated on them [Gen. 37:5-7,9; Luke 2:19; Luke 1:32-33]; reveals end-time events [Jude 14&15; Matt. 24 a 2,000 yr. Prophecy; book of Revelation, about end-time events]

*How can this gift be revealed:* dreams/asleep [Gen. 28:11-15]; vision/awake [Ezek. 40 – 48 chapters]; audible voice/loud and clear, like a shout [Exodus 24]; holy angel suddenly appear, they usually are in a hurry, they give their message & leave, they are about 7 to 15 feet tall [Dan. 9:21-27; 10:14; Luke 1:13-19]; rarely, but most highly treasured, Jesus Christ visits you [Acts 22:17-21].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Purpose:* Reveals the future, enables you to know the mind, heart, and secrets of God, He will show you what He wants to do in your life.

**74.8**            *Inspirational Word, Gift of Holy Tongues* — *Tongues* is the language of heaven. When the apostle Paul was caught up into the third heaven, “he heard utterances beyond the power of man to put into words, which man is not permitted to utter” [2 Cor. 12:4, AMP] . In heaven, which is the Spirit realm, a different language is spoken, a language different from the language of man and unknown to man on earth. The word *tongues* in Greek is *glossa*, meaning *a tongue, language*. The *Amplified Bible* renders *glossa* as *different, foreign languages (tongues)*. Praying in tongues can therefore be more accurately described as *praying in a different and foreign language*.

What, indeed, is the tongue? Is it not an organ that utters a language, the knowledge of which is supplied by the brain? Since flesh and blood cannot inherit the kingdom of heaven, the Lord Jesus states that a person must be born again in order to enter or see it [Jn. 3:3,5; 1 Cor. 15:50]. A born-again person receives a new heart (mind) and a new spirit, which allows him to enter into heaven (Ezek. 36:26). Likewise, he also receives a new tongue, which allows him to speak the language which is spoken in heaven (Mk. 16:17).

To conclude, why then we should speak in tongues is because God is Spirit, and the Lord Jesus speaks to His people through the Spirit, and the Spirit gives utterances in tongues (Jn. 4:24; Acts 1:2; 2:4). The word *utterances* in Greek is *apophthengomai*, which means *to speak forth*. *Tongues*, therefore, *is the utterance which the Holy Spirit gives the born-again person to speak forth a new language*. When the Holy Spirit fell on the disciples gathered in Jerusalem on the Day of Pentecost, we read in the *Amplified Bible*, *the Spirit kept giving them clear and loud expression* (Acts 2:4). A certain minister once said that “speaking in tongues” is like a flowing stream that should never dry up because it will enrich our life spiritually.

[Author’s note: Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj is a powerful Christian who has went to one of the highest levels that we can go to while still being here upon this earth, I admire this man for his “pressing in” to God and obeying & yielding himself to God. I consider him one of the rare top level saints I know of on the face of this earth; and Nita Johnson is also one to the top level or highest level Saint I know of; meaning they have broken through in their prayer lives where they are brought to the Throne of God regularly [Paul in N.T.], and Jesus Christ visits them in person often [book of Acts] I honestly can not tell you which I think is higher Nita or Sundar, they both are up there in a glorious personal relationship with God.

**From: Jesus Ministries, Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, % Nita Johnson, World For Jesus Ministries, Inc., PMB #402, 497 N. Clovis Ave., #202, Clovis, California 93611-0373, from “Wings Of The Holy Spirit,” audio tape set, tape #1. <sup>1</sup>From the book, “Into His Likeness,” by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, ISBN: 981-04-0531-6, page 25, <sup>2</sup>page 33 & 34, <sup>3</sup>page 48, <sup>4</sup>page 50 & 51, <sup>5</sup>page 57.**

**The three tape sets that are a must for any serious prophetic student of the Bible to acquire are: 1.) *The Seven Spirits Of The Holy Spirit*; 2.) *Wings Of The Holy Spirit*; & 3.) *The Prayer Secrets Of The Tabernacle* – all by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj... Of all the audio tapes I have ever heard in my whole Christian life these are the top 3 sets... you will learn things you have never known before & I would suggest you order ALL of Nita Johnson’s audio sets for they are the best under these three sets I just mentioned. These tapes sets**

**are free, except for shipping charges only... and you will find them more valuable than other audio sets you have paid a fortune for.**

## 75. Dawn Singelakis

75.1            *1986, Dream, Martial Law In America* — The Holy Spirit led me to spend a few days The Spirit of the Lord has given me many dreams and visions over the years. I always write them down. In 1986 I had a dream that the United States was living under martial law. We were not allowed to travel nor share the gospel of Jesus Christ with no one. There were so many militant forces, but they were our own people! Houses were monitored by the militant forces. They were trying to get us to deny Christ. They were very serious about it. They would kill you if you did not deny Christ. I was going and warning people to hold on to Jesus. Call upon the Name of the Lord. Some understood and some didn't. Dream ended. I know that we will some day face persecution. This country has been blessed. I pray that when that day comes we hold on to our blessed savior JESUS. Blessings

**From:** [www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americadreams.htm](http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americadreams.htm) .

## 76. Lance Lambert

76.1            *March 1986, Prophetic Word, Shaking The Nations* — [Prophetic Word received at Mt. Carmel/Jerusalem] "It will not be long before there will come upon the world a time of unparalleled upheaval. Do not fear, for it is I, the Lord, Who am shaking all things. I began this shaking through the First World War, and I greatly increased it through the Second World War. Since 1973 I have given it an even greater impetus. I the last stage, I plan to complete it with the shaking of the universe itself; with signs in sun and moon and stars. But before that point is reached, I will judge the nations and the time is near. It will not only be by war and civil war, by anarchy and terrorism and monetary collapses that I will judge the nations, but also by natural disasters, by earthquakes, by shortages and famines, and by old and new plague diseases. I will also judge them by giving them over to their own ways, to lawlessness, to loveless selfishness, to delusion and to believing a lie, to false religion and an apostate church, even to a Christianity without Me.

*Be Prepared For My Purpose* — "Do not fear when these things begin to happen. For I disclose these things to you before they commence in order that you might be prepared and that, in the day of trouble and of evil, you may stand firm and overcome. For I purpose that you may become the means of encouraging and strengthening many who love Me, but who are weak. I desire that, through you, many may become strong in Me and that multitudes of others might find My salvation through you.

"And hear this: do not fear the power of the Kremlin nor the power of the Islamic revolution, for I plan to break both of them through Israel. I will bring down their pride and their arrogance and shatter them, for they have blasphemed My Name. In that day, I will avenge the blood of all martyrs and the innocent ones whom they have slaughtered. I will surely do this thing for they have thought that there was no one to judge them. **Be, therefore, prepared, for when all this comes to pass, to you will be given the last great opportunity to preach the Gospel freely to all the nations.**

"In the midst of all the turmoil and shaking, and at the heart of everything is My church. In the heavenlies, she has joined Me in one Spirit and I have destined her from the throne. You who are My beloved, whom I have redeemed and anointed, you are mine. I will equip and empower you. You will rise up and do great

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

things in My Name — even in the midst of darkness and evil. For I will reveal My power and My grace and My glory through you. Do not hold back, nor question My ways with you, for in all My dealings with you I have always in mind that you should be part of My bride and reign with Me. Do not forget that this requires a special discipline and training. So yield to Me that I might do a work in you in the time that is left, for I plan even during all this shaking that the bride will make herself ready.

*I Have Set My Israel* — “And in the midst of the nations on Earth seething with unrest and conflict, I have set My Israel. Yes, I say, My Israel. Even though they walk in disobedience and transgression in the stubbornness of their hearts, divorced from Me, nevertheless, always remember that I made them enemies of the Gospel for the sake of the Gentiles. I, the Lord, I Myself blinded them and hardened them that salvation might come to the Gentiles in fullness. Yet they are still Mine, beloved by Me with a tender and undying love. They are My kith and kin and I love them. Shall I give them up for all that they have done to Me?”

“Yet I have surrendered them to sorrow, to anguish of heart and continuous suffering, but I have never given them up. In all their afflicted, though I neither delivered nor saved them from death. Nevertheless, I have been present, I, the King of Israel. I have been present, although unnoticed and unregarded in all their sufferings. There was no gas chamber, no massacre in which I was not present. But now the time has surely come when I shall receive them, for I shall reveal Myself to them, and with astonishment they will recognize Me. For in the midst of these judgments, multitudes upon multitudes will be saved of the nations. You will hardly know how to bring the harvest in, but My Spirit will equip you for the task! And to Israel will I also turn in that day. And I will melt the hardening that has befallen her. I will turn their blindness into clear sight and tear away the veil from their hearts. Then they shall be redeemed with heart-bursting joy, and it will become a fountain of new and resurrection life to the whole company of the redeemed.

“Do not fear these days, for I have purposed that you should stand with Me and serve Me. Fear not, for I love you, and I will protect you and equip you. I, the Lord, will work My works and fulfill My counsel. You shall stand before Me, the Lord of the whole earth and serve Me with understanding and with power. And you shall reign with Me during these days.

“Do not forget,” says the Lord, “that I call you, above all other things, to be intercessors in My presence, that I might work those works through My servants that will glorify Me and be the means of bringing many to Myself.”

**76.2**      *January 10, 1999, Prophetic Word, Israel* — “My anger is stirred up,” says the Lord, “against the nations for they are dividing My land and seeking to destroy My heritage. My furious anger is like a boiling cauldron against those powerful states that have produced such strategies and who, by pressure and manipulation, are seeking to implement them. Now I will become their enemy,” says the Lord, “and I will judge them with natural disasters, by physical catastrophes, by fire, by flood, by earthquake, and by eruptions.”

“I will touch the seas, and the atmosphere, the earth, and all that is within them. Moreover, I will touch them where it will hurt them the most, for I will touch their power and the foundations of their affluence and prosperity. I will smash their prosperous economies,” says the Lord. And I will overturn and overturn that they may know that I am the Lord. They sit like potentates, so safe, so secure, believing in their own cleverness and wisdom and power, but I, the Lord, I will cause them to stumble. I will lead them into

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

confusion and disorder. I will blind them and delude them so that they will make mistakes because they have not regarded Me, nor honored Me, but rather they have devalued Me, deriding My Word and ignoring My Covenants."

"For too long have I been quiet," says the Lord, "but now will I arise in overflowing anger and fury. In dividing My land (Israel) and seeking to demoralize and destroy My people Israel, they have thrown down the gauntlet, I the Lord of Hosts, the Almighty One, I will take them on. Therefore you who know Me, whom I have redeemed and saved at such cost, who seek to serve Me, and to stand before Me in the place of Intercession, learn to abide in Me."

"Do not fear, but trust in Me for I will be your strength. Beware of uncommanded work, that you may not uncover yourselves and become casualties. For all that which I command you to do, there is grace and power and wisdom and you will be fully covered."

"Do not fear," says the Lord, "for I am in charge, and I will fulfill all My purpose. Out of this turmoil, I will bring a saved multitude beyond number from amongst the nations. And I will bring the Wife, the Bride of the Lamb, using the pressures, the afflictions and the turmoil, to purify and to refine her, if only in a faithful remnant."

"And in the midst of all this shaking, in the very eye of the storm, I will save Israel. For I will open her blinded eyes, and her closed mind, and her locked heart, and she will recognize her Messiah, her Lord and her Savior. Tenderly and with unfailing love will I lead Israel. She who is bespattered with blood, persecuted and hated, I the Lord, the Holy One of Israel, will bring out of this turmoil, redeemed and with glory."

"Therefore in love, fear Me," says the Lord, "your Savior and your Deliverer, and learn to wait on Me and wait for Me. To such I will look, to those who have laid down their lives for My sake, who have humbled themselves before Me, to them will I open My heart, and reveal My mind and give understanding. For those that wait for Me shall never be confounded nor ashamed. But the self-centered, the self-serving and the self contained, those who are proud and superior, they will be broken," says the Lord."

"Put your trust in Me alone. Let Me be your all and you will come through this time with treasure, for I will be your Eternal and unfading treasure." End of prophecy.

[Author's comment: Reuven Doron, Embrace Israel Ministries, P.O. Box 10077, Cedar Rapids, IA 52410-0077 USA, 319.393.1096, fax: 319.393.2912, Prayer Fax: 319.626.1177, [mailbox@embraceisrael.org](mailto:mailbox@embraceisrael.org), [www.embraceisrael.org](http://www.embraceisrael.org).]

**From: [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news).**

## **77. Kathie Walters**

**77.1** *May, 1986, Visitation, The Heavenly Bridegroom* — The Holy Spirit led me to spend a few days waiting on the Lord. I was not fasting particularly, nor was I striving. I was just enjoying sitting, reading my Bible and talking to the Lord. Although I was not "intense" I WAS in earnest. God does not



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

reveal His secrets to a casual seeker. There is a place in the Holy Spirit where you can be caught up, and taken out of the realm of the natural.

The visitation was not a series of visions, [I have had many dreams and visions] but the anointing of the Lord came upon me every day for seven days. It was as real as the room I am in now... I have included what is relevant to the Body of Christ. My desire is the you would treasure Jesus in your heart.]

During the week of the first visitation, I was caught up in the Spirit every day. When everyone else had left from the house, I would spend time just waiting and thinking of the Lord. I knew that the Holy Spirit wanted to minister to me. The first morning I was sitting praying, when I saw in front of me a large rock, it was almost three feet high. It began as a vision but as I gazed at the rock, it became very real to me. It was very beautiful, and I had a deep desire and love for it. Being drawn to it, I knelt down beside it, and put my arms around it, and I wanted to somehow become part of it. A voice spoke to me, *"This rock represents my mercy and grace, which is manifest in my Son Jesus."* When I realized why the rock was so beautiful to me, I began to weep with gratitude and joy. I had a renewed understanding of God's great love and grace to us.

The Holy Spirit began to show me all the places in my life where I was relying on something else for my acceptance with the Father. He kept revealing things to me, and I wept until I felt that I was in small pieces. Then I threw myself upon the rock totally, and repented of trusting in all the GOOD THINGS, instead of His grace ALONE. Prayer and Bible reading, giving, good works, witnessing are all commendable and valuable things, but they are not a substitute for His grace. They cannot add to our salvation.

God is very jealous, He does not want us to put our trust in anything or anyone else. When I was through weeping and repenting, the voice spoke to me again. *"The rock has now become your shield and hiding place, your high tower, fortress and defense."* I had been saved for twenty-five years at that point. It is easy to fall back into a works mentality.

The visitation continued that night in a dream. In the dream I was in a great palace; it was very beautiful.

In Europe, there are many palaces, some of you have enjoyed visiting them. There are parts of the palace that are open to the public, in order that the people may have access to see all the treasures. In many instances the Prince or Duke may still live in the Palace. The stairways that lead to His private rooms are roped and sectioned off. Such was this palace that I found myself. I began walking through a vast hall, amongst crowds of people. There were all gazing in awe at the wonderful treasures that belonged to the Prince. The ornaments, paintings and breathtaking furnishings—each item was a wonder in itself. Great carved ceilings and walls were matchless in their perfect designs.

I suddenly noticed the Prince, who owned the palace. He began to walk among the crowds. I could not take my eyes from Him and all the other lovely things around me faded in comparison. He was so BEAUTIFUL! Something about His loveliness took my breath away. I fell in love with Him, His countenance shone. He was full of grace and compassion. He was courteous and kind, gentle and loving, yet strong. His personality was made up of purity and truth. I saw him pause and talk to someone here and there, never irritable or angry, always gracious and kind. Even in His correction, He was so gracious. I was amazed. I knew instinctively He loved me deeply. It was hard to believe. I could see His eyes as they met mine. I had never seen such love expressed in a glance.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The people who were milling around, looking at the treasures, sometimes turned and looked at the Prince. Many of them smiled, but they turned again and continued looking at the treasures around them. I felt sad, because He was SO WONDERFUL AND SO VERY BEAUTIFUL. I COULDN'T UNDERSTAND why they would want to look at anything else. It is so easy to get attention of the wonderful gifts that God has given us, or the great revelations, visions and supernatural things. He has given us so many blessings to enjoy because He loves us so much. It is a pity that so many times we get our attention on the blessings, spend time enjoying those blessings and forgetting the source of every good gift. Even our ministries sometimes take all our time and attention, and we forget who we are ministering with.

The Prince began to talk to a group of people and I felt a jealousy rise up in my heart, as His attention was taken from me. These people were infringing upon my fellowship with Him. Afterward He turned to me and explained that He cared for them also. He spoke with such tenderness and love that my feeling of jealousy melted and I felt ashamed of my selfishness. I was awakened by one of my children who had a need.

I returned to sleep about 2am when the dream continued. This time though I found myself in a banquet hall. It was in the upper part of the palace. I was allowed to come and go to His private chambers. I found myself seated at a long, beautiful banquet table. Opposite me, also seated, was a man that I knew from our Bible Study group. The man was trying to explain a revelation He had received, but he was too good at putting it together. I got impatient and interrupted. The Prince put His finger to His lips and just looked at me. His eyes spoke, *"Be patient, this man loves me."* Again I felt so ashamed. My attitude was awful, especially in the light of one so kind and gracious. After awaking, I cried for an hour.

The following morning I became overawed by the goodness of the Lord. The dream had left a deep impression on my heart... I did not realize until later, that this experience was going to continue for six more days.

A few hours later a friend came to my home to pray with me. As I told her about the dream, I began to weep again as I remembered the people who had become more interested in the treasures that the Prince who owned them. As I continued speaking, the Holy Spirit began to lift me again out of the natural realm. This time I found myself seated in a chair, near a large majestic fireplace. I was waiting for the Prince to come and speak to me. Slowly He walked toward me, He was so incredibly lovely. He was perfect in every way, and such love I was again breathless in His presence. He sat and took my hand. Then He sat and took my hand. Then He allowed me to ask some questions.

Let me first explain this part... in the downstairs part of the palace, where the general public gathered, was a large beautiful staircase. The stairs being covered in deep red carpet, it had the appearance of velvet. At each side of the first step was a footman [an angel]. There was a silk rope stretched across the entrance of the stairs. It acted as a barrier, so that the people could not have access to the upper part of the palace. I asked Him why that barrier was there, preventing people coming to the private rooms. The Prince told me that anyone could, if they wanted to see HIM and the angels would remove the rope instantly. He explained that there were many people whose ONLY INTEREST WAS, IN SEEING MORE TREASURES. The treasures in the upper part of the palace were more personal and precious than those in the large courtroom downstairs.

The second question I asked was, *"Don't you mind that many of the people hardly notice you? They acknowledge who you are, but they turn away to look at all your treasures."* He replied, *"It will not always be like this."* He

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

showed me a vision of Himself. In the vision He was standing at the top of the great stairway and there were many people standing below. He looked very majestic, He had on royal robes. Every eye turned to Him, and it became very silent. Each person bowed and knelt before Him.

He said that one day soon, all of His people would allow Him to truly rule and reign in their lives and as they did, His life would flow through His Body as it should. He explained that in that day the Body of Christ will come into the authority that He ordained for us. I asked another question, *"Will you take care of us?"* It was as strange question to me, as the Lord had always taken care of us wonderfully. *"No good thing will I withhold from You,"* He smiled as He answered. I proceeded, *"Can I have a fresh anointing and new baptism in the Spirit?"* He questioned me as to why I wanted it. I had to stop and think. The question I asked did not come from my intellect, but from somewhere deep inside. *"I want to go and tell the people in the great hall how wonderful you are. If I don't have a real anointing from your Spirit, they will not listen to me."* It must have been an acceptable answer because He said that I would, *"Have it as I went." What but David?"* [My husband] was my next question. At that moment David entered the room. He came and knelt beside the Prince. The Prince put his hand upon David's shoulder. Neither spoke. It was as though both knew what was in each other's heart, and it was not necessary to talk. I spoke up, *"Shall we go now and speak to the people?"* "Go," He replied.

When we reached the door, a footman [angel] appeared and put a long red robe upon David's shoulders. Outside the door, I stopped to tell another footmen how wonderful the Prince was. He seemed pleased that I told him, but he already knew. He smiled at me. When we reached the bottom of the stairs, I told another footmen how marvelous the Prince was, but he knew also. He was happy for me at my great discovery!

As I mingled with the crowd of people downstairs, I told them about the wonder Prince. I spoke of His loving-kindness. His grace and mercy, His longsuffering and holiness. His tenderness and purity. They listened to me and I was very happy. Each time I met with the Prince it left me crying for a long time. He was exceedingly lovely.

The following Sunday another friend, Glendon, came to pray with me, but the Prince spoke to me to come and spend time with Him first. I went into another room and waited. I felt the anointing come and again I was lifted up into the Spirit.

The Prince came and stood before me. I was unable to speak. He leaned toward me and put a yoke around my neck, and shoulders. It startled me. I asked Him what the yoke was. He said that it represented responsibility. He continued, *"If you go in My Name then you must be responsible with My power."* I felt a little scared because I knew how easy it was for me to get into the flesh. Although the yoke was not heavy, I was conscious of it. The Prince smiled gently, He was very understanding. I then walked through the door toward the great staircase and as I did another footman met me. He placed flowers of different colors on top of the yoke. *"The reason,"* He said, *"Was so that other people would not see the yoke. They would only see the flowers"* [blessings].

The following three days, the Holy Spirit came strongly upon me and took me into the presence of the Lord. It was a very personal, Song of Solomon, experience. Jesus reached into the depths of my being and I cannot describe what happened. My heart was broken, not with grief, but with wonder and awe.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

A human vessel cannot fully comprehend the love of God toward us. We can only take just a little experience of it. During that time, Jesus took me to His Father. Afterward, Jesus put His arms around me and my heart, like a vine intertwining. I was full of joy and thankfulness.

The final day He sent for me again. I wondered what else there could be. I waited. This time I found myself walking along the balcony toward the staircase with David.

The Prince was walking between us. His appearance was very regal. He said, "I will go with you." This was the end of this visitation. I pray that my attention never again wanders from Jesus.

He is THE ONE who is to reign in His church. Our eyes must be for Him. His grace and mercy ALONE are responsible for everything we are and have. We are complete in Him. He will not share His glory with any man. If He does all the work, then He gets all the glory. We have not contributed anything to our redemption. Our part is just to yield to Him. The yielding comes in our relationship, in the secret place.

The Holy Spirit is always willing to reveal the loveliness of Jesus to us, if we take the time to look for Him. He will draw you, but you must go after Him. He is my beloved and He is my friend. He is altogether lovely [Song of Solomon 5:16].

*The Bride* — [1 Peter 3:15]. "Sanctify," according to my Oxford Dictionary, means, "To set apart as holy, keep pure." To sanctify the Lord in our hearts means to have that place set apart for the Lord. To be kept for Him, He is our holiness. For many years as a good evangelical Christian, I struggled to be holy, but I failed miserably. When I was filled with the Holy Spirit I decided to receive His holiness instead. In twelve years as a Christian I hadn't found once ounce of my own. When Jesus gave us his life, it was holy and sanctified. The word of God says, "*If we walk in the Spirit WE WILL NOT fulfill the lusts of the flesh*" Gal. 5:16].

I spent all my effort trying not to fulfill the lusts of the flesh, in order to quality to walk in the Spirit. I had it the wrong way around and had to learn by faith to walk in the Spirit. Then I found that I DID NOT fulfill the lusts of the flesh. The life of the Spirit was so exciting and Jesus was so real that I wasn't interested in the flesh. Besides, it didn't have anything of value to offer. The flesh is simply like a rotten landlord, he wants the rent, but doesn't care about doing anything for the tenant.

In Romans, chapter six it says that we were *crucified with Christ*. We are free from that old [flesh] Landlord, we don't owe him anything. We don't have to obey his voice or his leading. It is a great release and relief when this revelation comes. He sets us FREE from striving and gives us peace. Salvation from beginning to end is ALL of Him, not some of Him and some of our own effort. It is not even most of Him and a little of us. IT'S ALL OF HIM. A dear friend of mine often quotes this when he is preaching.

*"God can do a little with a lot, A lot with a little, But everything with nothing."*

If we could just get a handle on that, it would save us from so much struggling. The Lord Jesus is responsible. He is the one who is going to, "*Present us faultless before the presence of His Father with exceeding joy*" [Jude 24]. Do you know that Jesus will not give up that right to another. He will not allow anyone else to present you faultless before the Father. It's His prerogative, for you are His treasure, His love. He has set His affection upon you and you are the apple of His eye...

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When there is no condemnation, we are free to enjoy the love of Jesus. When we enjoy that communication and sweetness that comes from our relationship with the Great Shepherd, then we can develop an intimate relationship in that secret place. The Song of Solomon is not a fairy tale, but a love story.

**Spring, 1992, Second Visitation** — A well known prophetic friend of mine, Bob Jones, was talking to me on the telephone. I mentioned the visitation I had in May 1986. He said casually, *"I think you are about to have another one."* I didn't give it too much thought that day, but the next morning an angel was standing in my kitchen, He spoke to me about a couple of things, and I thought that this must be the visitation Bob spoke of. I did not dream of what was to happen next.

The Holy Spirit began to come upon me in an unusual way. It was similar to the visitation I had previously, except this time most of the anointings came when I was driving. I was living in a small town about 40 minutes from Charlottesville, Virginia...

I thoroughly enjoyed those beautiful daily drives amid the lanes and trees and flowers. I would pray and worship the Lord all the way to town and home again. There were some old praise tapes that I had forgotten about, so I began to play them on my car stereo.

One day while driving, I was caught up by the Holy Spirit and taken into the Heavens.

The first day I remember standing and watching the Lord Jesus. He was carrying in His arms a young girl, in the way you would carry a heavier child. Her arms were around His neck and her legs were around His waist. Her features were perfect, as if they were sculptured. But, her face gave an impression of hardness. She looked about 12 years old. His arm was under her, holding her up. She was carrying a toy in her right hand. I remember thinking to myself, *"At least she has the sense to hold on to Him, that's all she has got going for her."* I must have watched for a long time because I found myself at my destination. I thought it was interesting, but felt it was a pity that the young woman, who represented the betrothed, looked so immature and selfish.

This same theme unfolded before my eyes every day when I drove to Charlottesville.

I had no idea of how I finally arrived at my destination each day, I just somehow managed to end up where I should be. I had little recollection of the actual drive. I began to watch a story unfold, a beautiful love story. I cannot remember all the instances that occurred day after day, but I saw the young girl grow up into a very lovely young lady. She was dependent upon Jesus and so she had to stay with Him. She observed how marvelous He was. She saw His kindness and graciousness; His perfection. Everything He did emanated deep love. He was holy, but not religious, as some of us think of as holy. He was without fault. She never wanted to leave His side.

A strange thing happened. Because she was constantly with Him, she fell [rose high] deeply in love with Him. Do you know what else? She became just like Him. She began to manifest the same grace and love and kindness as Jesus. She became the same as He was. She didn't try to strive to do it, it just HAPPENED. In 2 Cor. 3:17, 18 it says, *"Where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all with open face [without guilt] beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the spirit of the Lord."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Willard Jarvis, a pastor and good friend of ours from Columbus, Ohio, once said in a sermon, "WHAT GETS YOUR ATTENTION, GETS YOU." It's true! We become just like what we are looking at. If all your attention is given to something, you will get caught up in it and it will manifest itself in your life. If you get your attention on your problems you will never get free. If you put all your attention on Jesus and love Him, you will become just like Him. You will not have to struggle and strive to be spiritual. You will be naturally spiritual.

A duck does not have to struggle to learn how to swim, it has been created for the water. So are you created for the realm of the spirit when you are born again. We learn to guard the secret place of the heart and yield to the Spirit of God. His power is manifested in our yielding, and not in our striving.

One day when I was in the Spirit, I saw the young woman standing in a room, there were three angels standing there also. Jesus came into the room and His presence brought such joy that the angels began to shout and leap. I felt ashamed! I had been in many meetings and the joy of the Lord had come and I couldn't be bothered to make the effort to dance or even get up out of my seat. He deserves that we praise Him with all our being, with all our hearts.

Several days later, I was driving and worshipping; Singing with a very anointed tape, from Grace Fellowship in Oklahoma. They were singing, "*Isn't He beautiful, beautiful, isn't He.*" Now the way this church sings the song is a little different from some. In the middle, the words change and they sing, "*Yes you are, beautiful, beautiful, yes you are.*" I was caught up into a very light place, again, there were three angels standing nearby. As Jesus walked toward us, they turned toward the young women and began to sing to her. They were singing the words with the tape. They opened their hands toward the Lord. "*Isn't He beautiful, beautiful isn't He? Counselor, Almighty God, isn't He?*"

They continued to sing and the young woman joined in, worshiping and agreeing with the angels. Suddenly, the Lord Jesus turned to her and took her hand in His, He looked deep into her eyes and sang "*Yes you are, beautiful, beautiful yes you are.*" I could see such exquisite love and devotion when He looked at her. I thought, "*He totally adores His betrothed.*" I could never describe His countenance. There are no words that I know. Such love! I was so awesome and pure that I could not contain it. It was too much for me. I found myself back in the car, the presence of God so strong I pulled off the highway to the side of the road, devastated, but not in a negative way. I felt I was in a thousand little pieces. I wept and wept, as this love immersed me.

As I saw the look of love and grace upon the face of the Lord Jesus, I was never able to see the Body of Christ in quite the same way again. Sometimes when I am praying for people, especially the women at some of the women's meetings that I minister in, I see the stress and anxiety on the faces of my sisters in the Lord and I say to them, "*If only you could catch a glimpse of His face. He looks at you with such love and compassion.*"

He is devoted to us. He gave His all that we might be made His cherished possession. He extended great grace to each of us. We do not have the right to withhold that same grace from another, for He said, "Freely you have received, freely give." I do believe that if we withhold grace from another, then God will withhold that grace from us in one area or another. For if we eliminate the grace which we have received, then we make a transfer into judgment. "*The same judgment that we mete [give out to others] will be meted [given out] to us again.*" [Matt. 7:2].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Day after day the visitation continued. Another time I saw the young women come and kneel at His feet, she acknowledged Him as Lord of Lords. The Lord Jesus gave her a chalice, a golden censor. He stood and pointed, He told her to go to every nation and gather the great harvest, gather the prayers of all the saints being offered before the throne [See Revelation 8:3].

There were so many things that the Holy Spirit revealed. I saw the great wedding feast. It was truly glorious, the most wonderful, incredible experience. There are no words invented to describe the glories of the Kingdom of Heaven. I saw Jesus invite His Bride to share His throne. The Holy Spirit showed me people from every tribe, kindred and nation come to the heavenly Mount Zion, singing, with everlasting joy upon their heads.

The visitation I had this time lasted three and a half weeks. I believe there is a significance in that. My attempt to portray some revelations of the Spirit, is feeble I know. My desire is to encourage you to believe. The Holy Spirit desires to make real to you our great and precious inheritance — the great promises, for by these we are partakers of the divine nature [2 Pet. 1:4].

Beloved, our inheritance is not religious information, that we may have head knowledge about the Bible, or even about God. Our inheritance is God's beloved Son, Jesus, and His Kingdom. Religious spirits don't mind if we know lots of scriptures; The devil does not want us to fall [*rise above*] in love with the heavenly Bridegroom. Jesus is the Lily of the Valley, the Bright and Morning Star, the Fairest of Ten Thousand. The glory of the Lord will be upon our faces, but His face will outshine them all. Let the light of His countenance shine on you.

77.2            *July, 1994, Vision, An Awesome God – Faith Walters* — ...The Holy Spirit told me a number of things. 1<sup>st</sup> He told me, "Not to be quick to be ready. You cannot make yourself ready by your own actions." He said, "To be ready, I have to NOT BE READY, so that HE can make me ready. 2<sup>nd</sup> He told me that my ministry would carry praise to the nations and the nations would run with Jubilee. 3<sup>rd</sup> He said that I was to be greedy for Him, but not selfish. Then the Lord began to speak more and I wrote it down [as if the Lord was speaking]: "I WANT TO ANOINT YOU FOR THE NATIONS. I WANT TO USE YOU LIKE I'VE NEVER USED YOU BEFORE. YIELD TO ME. WORSHIP ME. YOU WILL DO MANY WORKS IN MANY NATIONS. YOU WILL BE INVOLVED. YOU WILL BE BLESSED. MANY CHILDREN SHALL CALL YOU BY NAME. THEY SHALL INHERIT MY KINGDOM. THEY SHALL BE THE LAST GENERATION TO BE CHALLENGED. THEY WILL GO OUT AND CALL ME 'LORD.' THEY SHALL SEE VISIONS AND RIDE IN CHARIOTS. THEY SHALL WALK ON THE WATER AND HEAL THE SICK. THIS WILL BE THEIR DAILY LIVES. THIS WILL BE NORMAL. MY SPIRIT WILL BE Poured OUT SO STRONG, PEOPLE THAT RESIST ME WILL BE STRUCK DEAD. THESE DAYS ARE SERIOUS. THESE DAYS ARE COMING TO AN END, MY JUDGMENT WILL BE COMING SOON — IT'S ON ITS WAY. IF THE PEOPLE ARE NOT BLESSED, THEN THEY ARE CONDEMNED. MY MERCY WILL ONLY BE FOR THOSE WHO SEEK ME. THOSE WHO DON'T, WILL BE DESTROYED. THEY SHALL CEASE TO WALK, TO LIVE, TO BE. EVERYONE WILL KNOW THAT I AM GOD."

[Author's note: from the book it appears that Faith Walters is the daughter of Kathie Walters and around 15 years of age.]

**From: the book "The Visitation—The Divine Romance," by Kathie & Faith Walters, ©1995, ISBN: 0-9629559-8-1; Good News Ministries, Rt. 28, P.O. Box 95D, Sleepy Creek Road, Macon, Georgia 31210, 912.757.8071.**

## 78. Bonnie Daughenbaugh

78.1 *Vision, A Vision For African Americans* — Nita Johnson writing – As she gazed intently at the sight before her, she saw a black man in his late 20's standing by a railway blowing a trumpet. The train looked typical to the 1930's and was full of black passengers. The young trumpeter was wearing sun glasses and light weight clothes as though prepared for a warm summer's day.

“Be not enslaved to the things in the yesteryear. Put on a new robe – walk in a new light. I go before you to prepare the way. Look not to the left or the right. Keep your eyes on the Giver of life and light, and all you need to be restored and satisfied will be yours. For I am coming soon for a holy people, a people set apart from the world. How do you expect to take part in the things I've prepared for you if you have one foot in things of yesteryear, with the other foot in the world today?” Cried the Spirit of the Lord.

[Author's note: Nita Johnson's book: *Prepare For The Winds Of Change II*, page 136. World For Jesus Ministries, PMB #402, 497 N. Clovis Avenue #202, Clovis, CA 93611-0373]

**From the book: *Prepare For The Winds Of Change II*, ©1991; [1997 with editing changes].**

## 79. Timothy Grant Snodgrass

79.1 *1987, Prophetic Word & Vision, A Vision For Training Bases* — In 1987, prior to my first international commission from the Lord, I was caught up in the Spirit and taken to the Hawaiian Islands, where I suddenly found myself standing in a large house. The house was located on a hill, and as I looked out the window I could see the ocean below and ships sailing in the harbor. I was there in the Spirit, and the time frame seemed to be something in the future, for I had memory of friends and acquaintances who I had not yet met, and knew that I was married. [I did not meet my wife until four years later in 1991.] The house seemed to be a part of a training base for equipping and launching out missionaries into the nations. Then I was taken again in the Spirit into various locations of the world, in Europe, Australia, Asia, the islands of the sea, various cities of America and I saw a network of training bases which were all interlinked and networked together, whose focus and vision was for training and raising up great men and women of God who would take the nations for Jesus Christ. I saw massive provision released in the natural realm to birth the vision: finances, buildings, lands, tools, houses, etc. There was on lack o resources or provisions.

Immediately after the vision the Lord spoke to me through Haggai 2:4-9 which says, “*Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest; and be strong, all ye people of the land, saith the Lord, and work: for I am with you, saith the Lord of hosts: According to the word that I covenanted with you when ye came out of Egypt, so My Spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not. For thus saith the Lord of hosts; Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the nations, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts. The silver is Mine and the gold is Mine, saith the Lord of hosts. The glory of this latter house shall be greater than of the former, saith the Lord of hosts: and in this place will I give peace, saith the Lord of hosts.*”

This vision for end time training centers is yet to come, and I believe that I will see it in my lifetime. I have not yet seen the house in Hawaii which the Lord promised me, although I have been to Hawaii several times since my vision in 1987. I have a special love for the Hawaiian Islands, and recognize them as being a key



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

geographical area and a bridge which connects the East with the West. Hawaii is a strategic launching point for sending ministers and teams into China and Asia. There are many strategic areas scattered across the face of the earth, and being planted and based on the right geographical area is of utmost importance. Some are called to be stationed in one place for a long span of time, while others are called to be on the constant move, and must learn to follow the cloud from one place to another, stopping only for short periods of rest. As we draw nearer to the end of this... [age] many Saints may have to make some radical changes; some may have to relocate to different cities, or different nations. In the past we could afford for a season to choose where we wished to live, but in the latter days we must be extremely careful, and allow the wind of the Spirit to guide us to the home of our anointing and destiny.

**79.2**            *Prophetic Word, The Coming Visitation Of Fire* —Elijah calling down fire from Heaven was a fore-shadow of what God is getting ready to do in this generation. And it shall fall first upon the sons and daughters of God. It shall move across the face of the earth like an explosion, like a firestorm, and there shall be a quickening in the bones of the sleeping army of God. They shall be transformed, and the fire of the Lord shall consume their old nature, and within them a new nature shall be birthed. A nature of fire. Their spirits shall be ignited by the consuming presence of God. And they shall be pushed and drawn forward, with the spirit of Joshua, compelled to keep moving ahead, breaking through every stronghold and fortress of the enemy until they reach their mark.

And in the beginnings of this firestorm the world shall lie asleep, unaware of what is transpiring within the sons and daughters of God. And there shall be a calm across the face of the earth, for the children of this world cannot perceive nor recognize the violent earthquakes and shakings which will explode within the children of God, and darkness shall increase. But within the Saints of God light shall increase.

And after a season, in the midst of this calm, another eruption shall arise, more violent than has ever been since time began. And nothing shall be untouched or unshaken by it, and every mountain shall be made low, and every valley shall be lifted up, to prepare the way for the coming of the Lord and His Kingdom in the earth. And those who have been purified through the first fire shall not be shaken. They shall walk through the rivers, and not be drowned. They will walk through the fires, and shall not be burned.

But before this great shaking, God shall visit His people. And this Gospel shall be preached in every nation, every island, to every race, tongue and hidden tribe within the most desolate of regions. And it shall be a quick work, for the Spirit of God will raise up a remnant of people, an army, which shall be filled with the Spirit of might and power, the Spirit of Elijah, and the sword of Joshua, and they shall accomplish what past generations have only attempted to accomplish. They shall not be stopped by walls of language differences, political borders, geographical barriers, for even though a 1,000 miles of jungle or rain forest separate a tribe from hearing the good news of Jesus Christ, this barrier shall be crossed in one second. As Philip the evangelist crossed the desert by the wind of God's Spirit, so shall God's evangelistic messengers do the same before the Great Day of the Lord. For this is the cry of God's Spirit, to seek out and save the lost. Philip represented God's heart for evangelism, and is a foreshadow of what is yet to be released in this generation. Yet these gifts can only come through the fire.

Do not seek the gifts, seek the Giver. Do not look for greatness; look for the cross which God has laid before you. The mightiest officers in this army will be those who are unseen. And those who have done the greatest exploits, men shall look for them but they shall vanish before anyone knows their name. The

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

greatest signs and wonders will occur in the most unlikely of times and circumstances, in a way that could only bring glory to God. The most powerful leaders and directors in this army will be those who are directing behind the scenes, interceding and travailing and giving birth in the Spirit, releasing God's Kingdom, power and dominion in the earth. And the Lord shall release many gifts in men which have been dormant for generations because of unbelief and fear. The gift that Philip demonstrated in the desert is only one of many which shall be released upon the army of the Lord in this last great outpouring of God's Spirit. And during the beginning of this outpouring God shall begin to bring judgment and accountability into those who would speak against or judge what His Spirit is doing in the earth. May those who would teach against or verbally oppose the Spirit of God be forewarned, for when you speak against His gifts, you speak against His Spirit. And during this great outpouring, those who judge God's Spirit will be judged themselves.

And from this mighty move of God you shall be able to distinguish the true gifts from the false by their fruits. For every true gift a false shall arise, by which the enemy will try to discredit the genuine, and counterfeits shall flourish working great signs and miracles. And there shall be many false prophets and apostles who are wolves in sheep's clothing, having the appearance of righteousness, but who have no true relationship with our Christ. For their Christ is another Christ, and their kingdom is another kingdom. The fruit of their gifts draws attention to themselves, but the fruit of God's Spirit is humility and is recognized by the salvation of souls, the preaching of the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the equipping of the Saints, and the advancement of God's Kingdom in the earth.

And these gifts will manifest as God's fire storm sweeps, over the earth, as God's people are purified and quickened by the calling forth and commissioning of God's Spirit. And those who elect to be lukewarm will have no place in the Lord's army during this period. Those who place material things or wealth over the calling of God will lose their wealth in one day, and will only observe with their eyes the anointing, protection, provision and exploits of the Lord's army, but will not experience it for themselves, and during the great tribulation many of these who are lukewarm will be spewed out of the Lord's mouth into premature death or martyrdom, never accomplishing God's calling or purpose on their life in the earth. But those who are called to martyrdom within the ranks of the Lord's army, death shall not catch them unaware. And they shall give their lives willingly only after they have run their race and finished the good fight of faith and completed their mission. Then many shall choose not to remain in the earth but will trade their earthen vessels for a new, glorious, heavenly vessel, and will be drawn and compelled forward by the great cloud of witnesses cheering them homeward into glory. Yet, until their task and commission is completed, the enemy shall have no power over those who have been baptized through the fire of God, and they shall go forth into the dark places of the earth, into the dungeons and prisons, into the desolate and forgotten places and shall be messengers of light and herald of God's Kingdom to the lost. And though the enemy may plant traps for them at every corner, the Lord shall snatch them away from every snare and defend them with signs, and their enemies shall be confounded.

**79.3**                    *December 3, 2001, Visitation, Visitation Of Three Angels* — After waiting in the Manila International Airport for 5 days, every attempt to depart for Los Angeles has been blocked by bizarre circumstances, including my e-ticket reservations literally disappearing from the airlines computer system. I have re-scheduled my return for the next available flight, which is on January 18, 2002.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*The Visitation* — On 12/3/01, I was awakened in the airport by 3 angels, who appeared just prior to my airline reservations disappearing. In a half sleep state, I opened my eyes and saw the figures of 3 large beings, the same angels who appeared to me on 10/16/01, the date a 7.4 earthquake shook Joshua Tree, California.

*The Significance* — The significance that these same 3 angels would appear again, during the first week of December, indicates that the West Coast of America is more than likely about to be shaken by a major seismic event. The intensity of the wake up calls America is receiving is about to increase dramatically.

*The Background, Two Years Ago* — Two years ago, our ministry had announced several months in advance that I would be arriving in Los Angeles (from Manila) on the evening of 10/15/99, to intercede for mercy upon the West Coast of America, and that a major seismic event was about to take place. Shortly after I arrived that evening, I fell asleep, and was awakened by 3 angels at exactly 3:00 am on 10/16/01. Being very tired, I closed my eyes and began to drift off again into sleep, but was awakened seconds later by a 7.4 earthquake, which felt like waves of the sea going through our apartment.

*Three Angels, Several Thousand Years Ago* — Several thousand years ago, the Lord sent 3 angels to a little coastal resort area, called Sodom and Gomorrah. It was the angel's job to bring out God's people, and their families, before fire and brimstone fell from heaven and destroyed the cities. For those of you who live near modern day Sodom and Gomorrah, PEACE to you, for God has not forgotten you! These same 3 angels that visited me in the Philippines, will soon visit you! Not only will you make it out of Sodom and Gomorrah, but your families also! (Acts 16:31)

*But Can Judgment Be Delayed?* — Can judgment be delayed? YES. Never limit the endless love and grace of God, which stretches beyond all time and space into eternity, and can turn an entire world upside down, just that ONE soul might be saved. YES. Judgment can be delayed. YES. Cities and nations can be saved. YES. War can be held back, and the clock of judgment once again stopped. PRAY FOR THE PEACE OF JERUSALEM. The key to God's time clock is Israel.

*Questions & Comments On Visitation Of Three Angels* — Feedback on 3 Angels, Dec 10, 2001. QUESTION: On October 16, 1999, you reported that after you were awakened by the 3 angels, seconds later a 7.4 earthquake shook Southern California. My question is, on December 3rd when these same angels appeared to you, did an earthquake or any significant event take place on the same day? ANSWER: In order to answer your question, I had to do some research. Interestingly, several significant events occurred on December 3rd. Not only did a 6.1 earthquake take place south of us in Fiji, but an IMPACT EVENT took place in the south Antarctic, when a Japanese satellite fell from orbit and made a fiery plunge into earth at 9:28 pm (Japanese time). Also, within a matter of hours on the following day (12/4/01), a 5.4 earthquake took place directly under my feet here in Luzon (I could not feel it because of planes constantly taking off in the Manila Int'l Airport.) QUESTION: You mentioned that shortly after the 3 angels appeared on 12/3/01, the reservations for your e-ticket to LAX literally disappeared from the airline's computer system, which contributed to you delaying your trip to America till January, 2002. What do you think the specific reason was for your flight being angelically blocked? ANSWER: The appearance of these angels have always coincided with earthquakes. On 11/20/01, I was given a vision of an **enormous seismic event**, which was so large that it caused mountains to explode across the entire continent of North America.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Many of these mountains had no known history of volcanic activity. I was told in the vision that "If America wishes to divide Jerusalem in half, then America shall be divided in half." Unless the United States discontinues pressuring Israel to give up land allocated to her by God, the day is soon coming that America will be literally ripped in half like a garment, and the landmasses of America drastically reduced.

**79.4**            *December, 2001, EarthQuakes, Seismic & Volcanic Report* — The largest earthquakes to occur in U.S. history occurred exactly 190 years ago along the Mississippi River, during the winter of 1811 - 1812. The first quake took place on December 16, 1811, and was estimated to be in the 8 or 9-point range. It set off a series of over 2,000 aftershocks, which lasted until February 7, 1812. Five of these aftershocks were greater than 8.0, and could be felt across the entire eastern half of the United States. By winter's end, few houses were left undamaged within a 250-mile radius of the epicenter in New Madrid, Missouri.

On November 20, 2001, Timothy was given the following word: "If America wishes to divide Jerusalem in half, then America shall be divided in half". Approximately one month after that word, on December 16, 2001 Timothy was given an alarming vision of the United States being split in half along Mississippi River. The vision was very detailed as to the boundaries of the division, which separated from the Mississippi River at mid-point, and then moved NE instead of NW, towards the Canadian East Coast. Not being aware of the history of the New Madris quakes, after doing some research this week we found it extremely interesting that the vision occurred on the 190th anniversary on the original New Madris earthquake on 12/16/11.

**79.5**            *January 1, 2002, Prophetic Word & Vision, Prophetic Word For 2002* — On the first day of the New Year I was taken in the Spirit over the earth, and saw the nations of the world engulfed in a dark cloud, so thick that the people below were smothering, and could not see the stars of heaven. The cloud danced above the earth like waves upon the sea, and no light could pass beyond it's borders. But then out of heaven came a mighty sword, which touched the earth with it's glistening steel blade. The earth began to tremble. The dark cloud began to quickly retreat from the point the sword touched the earth. The Lord says he is getting ready to strike the earth with his sword in 2002. It will be a **year of seismic and volcanic unrest**, as the stage is set for the **beginning of some major earth changes**, which will **violently** sweep across the world without warning. An earthquake **9.0 or larger will shake the earth for the first time since the Prince Edward Sound earthquake of 1964**, indicating that many changes are imminent. The years 2002 and 2003 are very similar, in that many things which begin in 2002 will culminate in 2003. By the end of 2003, the earth will **not** be the same as it is today.

2002 will be a year of intense preparation, unprecedented harvest in the midst of shaking, and a year that darkness begins to violently recede. Many nations will be liberated in a day, as principalities and powers begin to fall by the power of the sword. As the forces of darkness begin to collide with the superior forces of the Kingdom of God, the earth will begin to tremble, mountains shake, and shockwaves sent rippling across the entire globe.

As darkness flees, the stars of heaven will once again become visible. Many will be tried through the fires and begin to shine brightly in the midst of the darkness. It will be a year of divine networking, creative advancements in the Kingdom, and long awaited financial breakthroughs for many, as the world stage is set for the reaping of an unprecedented **end-time harvest**. Along with each financial breakthrough will come divine strategies. Much will be required of those to whom much has been given. Those who are **not** obedient to the divine purposes of the Holy Spirit will risk losing their financial inheritance **as quickly as they**

received it. But to those who are obedient and faithful with the first wave of resources given to them, a tidal wave of greater resources will follow.

It will be a year of signs in the heavens and in the earth, in the sea, the mountains, the valleys, and the nations. But few will understand the signs, nor comprehend the messages written by the hand of God. Those who watch and pray will understand.

This coming year of 2002 is not the end, but the beginning. It will be a year of opportunity and advancement, of promotion and pushing forward for those who are willing to make sacrifices. It is not a year for the cowardly, but a year for those who are prayed up and prepared to die; who are violently believing for life more abundantly, not just for themselves, but for an entire generation.

[Author's note: Experts from the book "The Destiny Of America," by Timothy Grant Snodgrass, P.O. Box 1242, Bend, OR 97709. Email: [thelordsarmy@hotmail.com](mailto:thelordsarmy@hotmail.com), or [www.thelordsarmy.net](http://www.thelordsarmy.net) . Another address is: P.O. Box 463, Kimberly, Oregon 97848. Also, a Prophetic-evangelistic ministry, based in the Philippines, relocating to South Africa 2002.

From: Celia R. Okhuysen, I must also add that I received further visions, dreams and prophecies in abbreviated format on the same subject by e-mail which unfortunately are not posted on the Web. One particular e-mail was on a brief excerpt of a book entitled "Destiny of America" by Timothy G. Snodgrass (Prophetic Intelligence Network, P. O. Box 1242, Bend, OR 97709, [www.expage.com/tgsnodgrass](http://www.expage.com/tgsnodgrass) ). He outlines one particular vision in which he saw a nuclear attack on America. He details the ensuing death, by radiation, of many people while many others "wandered aimlessly, having a look of hopelessness and death written on their faces." Famine and poverty were everywhere. He was carried in the Spirit throughout the country to witness America's post-nuclear attack and destruction, particularly California. He also speaks of the "war in the heavens." There were "many clashes and dogfights with the Chinese in the air." He also saw Chinese troops "landing on our shores and gathering people into camps." (See ARTICLES—"The Coming American Holocaust") He gives a strong, graphic account of everything shown him which lines up with many of the visions and dreams referred to here.  
[www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or Email: [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com)]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) or [www.TimothySnodgrass.com](http://www.TimothySnodgrass.com) .**

## **80. Tom Beem**

*80.1 Early 1988, Open Vision, The Coming War And Destruction Of America & The Salvation Of Zion* — I had gone out to Lake Jacomo (south of Independence, Missouri) and I was sitting out there and praying about these "last days" and I had asked the Lord, "How will these things work? How will this really happen?" I have read all these scriptures and prophecies and I would like to know the mechanics of it. How are you going to operationalize this? How are you really going to make it work?"

And as I sat there, I was given the closest thing to a vision I've ever had. I saw famine upon this land. It was a famine for food, water, heat and light, warmth, clothing...a want for every needful thing that the people could have. It got so bad that there were riots, race riots, and multitudes of Blacks, Whites, and Hispanics,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

warring literally against each other **for what few resources were there**. People would be killed for the clothes on their backs. There were literally companies of vigilantes that had set themselves up to protect their neighborhood. And they went through the neighborhoods with guns to protect their neighborhood from others that would come into their neighborhood and take, and to protect their women and children.

And I saw paramilitary troops and there paramilitary troops were the ones who called themselves "survivalists". And they were trying to break up the race riots and they were willing to just kill any body who was not white Anglo-Saxon. As a matter of fact, they were willing to kill any Anglo-Saxon that loved Blacks, Jews, Hispanics, Orientals, or anyone else who wasn't an Anglo-Saxon. And if you were willing to defend them, no matter how white Anglo-Saxon I was, they were willing to kill me because I was not one of them.

And I saw war and I saw two nations of this world. I saw China and I saw Russia invade the United States. They both came in through Canada on the north and from both coasts and they came in this way (using a blackboard, drew a map of the U.S.) And they kept working their way in and here is the Center Place right here (Independence, Missouri area). (Background remark..."...Similar to the vision of George Washington?"). I replied that I did not know about George Washington's vision but I could see them coming in and nobody was left alive... NOBODY... not a man, not a woman, not a child, not even animals were left.

And every single city was demolished. And no human being and very few domestic animals were left alive... literally. And the paramilitary were in no condition to stand against them and our own defenses were off somewhere else in the world and **no one was home to defend this country** and there was no way to bring them back. And this whole country was laid to waste. And the invading armies of China and Russia moved right toward this Center Place.

Not only did I see war but I saw disease. I don't know whether it was cholera. There was AIDS and all kinds of other disease. Disease was rampant all over the country and death was coming in on every side by every means. The only way for anyone to escape this invading force was to be gathered into this Center Place in Zion.

And I saw in this vision the city of San Francisco and the west coast. And I saw the Big Surr National Park and there was a Reunion Ground there. I don't know if I have ever been to that Reunion Ground. And there were a couple of Missionaries there. I don't know whether they were Apostles or Evangelical Ministers of some kind. They had been preaching and teaching the people and sending them to Zion.

And right before the invasion came, they had a vision and the Lord spoke to them and came to them and said, "Gather my people together at this Reunion Grounds". And they immediately went out and gathered all the people together that had been remaining there, strengthening the people and preaching the Gospel and gathering them together. They remained in that place in **secret**.

And these warring forces of Chinese and Russian troops that had come in didn't quite make it in to the coastline as quickly as you might have thought or as I would have thought. The people were thus able to gather and God would lead people to them at the Reunion Grounds. I saw a family of five or six, I can't remember, and it was like a whole company of Chinese soldiers were right in front of them standing there. And they were looking at them and they realized all of a sudden that the soldiers could **not** see them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

There was a father and a mother and her children. They were huddled together and they were looking at these soldiers and the soldiers were looking at them. And they realized that the Commander of those soldiers was looking this way and looking that way as though he knew they were there but they could **not** see them. And finally he told his whole Company to go that way and the family just stood there and realized they had **not** been seen. That Company of men left and they (the family) looked over here to the left and there was someone beckoning them and I realized it was an **Angel of the Lord**. He was beckoning them and guiding them and saying "Come this way" and they would follow in that direction. If they would stumble and they weren't quite sure which way to go, he would beckon and direct them again. And **the Angel was gathering people to this gathering spot** of the Reunion Grounds. And when the time came that everyone would be gathered, I'm not talking just about Saints, I'm talking about people who were willing to repent if they heard the Gospel, they were gathered there.

When they had all been gathered before this Army came in, these missionaries led them up to Zion ahead of the forces. If ever at any time they were to come under attack, they would pray and a **cloud of God** would be over them and He would protect them and they would **not** be destroyed. And then they would move on, going up to Zion. **God went before them and God was behind them and God was over top of them and protected them**. And that was happening all over this Country for those that God was bringing His Zion. And I had seen these things happening. This was the most real experience I have ever had. I saw prophecies taking place.

"Noisome Beats". What I had seen was a multitude of races warring against each other. Companies of vigilantes and running para-military troops. I said, "Lord, those are beasts"...that is what you mean by beasts...what I saw? Is that the noisome beast... noisome... is that wild and deadly...wild and deadly beasts...these companies of vigilantes... multitudes of racial rioters and para-military troops running among the people?"

I saw in this vision the border between Kansas and Missouri. This is the Missouri River. This is the North and this is Independence. This invading army came right to here to the banks of the Missouri River. What I noticed and what was completely visible in this was that when this invading force came, some people fled at the noise of the tumult. They were terrified. The reputation of this army and what had gone on before was well known such that the people who had been fleeing here who were not righteous, that when the Army came up to the banks of the Missouri River and up against the border of Zion, the people who were **not** righteous continued to flee. They were fleeing from before the Army, these who were not gathered. They had come here and thought they would be safe and that the Army would never come this far.

When the Army came this far, these people fled to the south where they thought there would be safety. They thought they could go south and there would still be safety but there was **not** safety. **Everyone who fled out of this area was destroyed**. (From audience..."I would like to confirm that my wife had an experience, a prophetic dream in which she was that same thing. The Armies were coming in on the borders of the City and the bulk of the people ran into the arms of the invaders:. Tom stated..."What I saw was that they just ran south and as they ran south, they were closed in upon".)

**From: [www.boydenweb.com/coming\\_war\\_and\\_destruction\\_of\\_am.htm](http://www.boydenweb.com/coming_war_and_destruction_of_am.htm) .**

## 81. R. D. Ludeke

**81.1** *Spring 1988, Visitation Of Angels, Angels Of Sodom Visit America* — In the summer of 1987, I had walked out of my house into the backyard. Near the two large apple trees I felt, very powerfully, the presence of God. It was like the services in our small Church where the presence of the Lord was so strong. I just stood there and felt a very great holiness. I was like moving into the Spirit, and everything just kind of dissipated.

I became very aware of the presence of two angels. If I could draw, I would almost be able to draw you a picture. They spoke, not in an audible voice as I am speaking to you—close to that, yes, but not that type of speaking. It was more in the Spirit, like when the Holy Spirit speaks to you.

They said, “We are the two angels that visited Sodom and Gomorrah.”

I wondered what was going on, but there was such an awesomeness that I didn’t question. I just stood there in the very presence of God. Then I said, “What are you doing here?”

*Carrying The Judgment Of America* — Very concisely, they said they were coming and carrying the judgment of America upon themselves. They said the blood of unborn children is crying out, the saints are crying, and wickedness is crying out loudly, for we are very close to the same or greater wickedness in America as in Sodom and Gomorrah. This was what their mission journey here was about.

It seemed to me as they were speaking that they would be confirming that message in other places, other areas, in other ways.

Their very clear message to the Christians is to get holy. Three times in the Bible God says to get holy. “*Be ye holy for I am holy.*” I Peter 1:16. We must get things right. They are carrying the judgment.

They seemed to say to me about the judgment that it was not going to start with the people of America first. It was starting with the Church, first with the leaders across the nation.

I said, “Oh Lord, what is this?”

Much has been exposed publicly and I think there are other leaders being dealt with that we don’t know of right now. It’s God’s hand beginning to judge the Church.

*Put The Blood On The Doorposts* — The number one message was, “Be holy.” The number two message was, “Put the Blood upon the doorposts of your home, and when judgment comes it will not come unto your house.” That message was tremendously powerful. I think if it could have been spoken out loud, it would have cracked the oxygen right out of the sky!

I remember I said, “I do not move unless I see it confirmed in the Word.” Even in our church, we do not move an inch unless it’s confirmed by the Word of God... Immediately, one of the angels confirmed it. Almost like a video, I saw Israel in Egypt when they had to kill the goat or sheep and put the blood on the doorpost. When the Death Angel came by and saw the blood on the doorpost of that home, he passed by that house.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Calling My Church To Accountability* — One of them said, “This is the same type of thing that’s going on. I’m calling you out. I’m calling you into a holy walk. I am calling the Church into accountability. Become holy, and put that Blood upon the doorposts.”

I said, “What Blood?”

They said, “The Blood of the Savior, Jesus’ Blood. Put that, the holiness of the Blood, upon the doorposts of your home. When judgment begins to come in America and things begin to happen, it will pass by your house.”

It’s so important to pray the Blood upon your door-posts.

Now, I’m not interpreting this as to when the Rapture is going to be. I’m not saying we’re going through the tribulation. My understanding is that when the judgment hand of God within the Church comes, our house must be found clean, swept out, pure, and the holy mark upon the door. The judgment will pass over, and go on.

It seemed like the Christians would be protected and safe. With the judgment specifically of AIDS, it is so vitally important to pray the Blood upon the door-posts of your home, so that this plague will not come unto your home.<sup>1</sup>

**81.2**            *Visitation Of Holy Angels, The Angels Have Come Again* — The first time the angels appeared to me, it was in physical form. Their message was a message of warning and protection, to pray the Blood of Christ upon the doorposts of your home. When, as the days of Israel in slavery to Egypt, the death angel passes over, destruction will not come unto your home. The angels stated they were the same angels who visited Sodom and Gomorrah, bearing the judgments of God upon the land. They further stated they could not judge the world without first bringing the judgment of God’s Church.

Since 1988 we have witnessed God’s unparalleled judgment on the Church. Preachers, churches and ministries have felt the sickle in the hand of God. As Jesus Christ judged the fig tree and spoke to the tree, it has withered. And now, the judgment of God has been released upon the earth. You are witnesses thereof. This visitation from the angels has truly come to pass. May these words bear witness to your spirit.

Just a few nights ago, as I was sleeping, I heard the Lord call my name. The Lord said, “I have something to tell you and show you.” Suddenly, the two angels were standing by me. They stated, “What we have to show you will be for the salvation and reconciliation of many people.”

Suddenly I saw a darkened room with a man who once wore a crown, and two other men. These men wore disguises, and once did what was right in the Lord. They had lost their relationship with God and the guidance of the Holy Spirit. They had come not to inquire of the Lord, but seeking the witch of Endor. Saul then said to his attendants, “Find me a woman who is a medium, so I may go and inquire of her.” “There is one in Endor,” they said. So Saul disguised himself, putting on other clothes, and at night he and two men went to the woman. “Consult a spirit for me,” he said, “and bring up for me the one I name.” I Samuel 28:7 [NIV]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

These men have exalted themselves above God, even using the Lord's Name to justify wickedness and evil. Saul swore to her by the Lord, "As surely as the Lord lives, you will not be punished for this." I Samuel 28:10 [NIV]

Then I heard the judgment from the grave! *Samuel said, "Why do you consult me now that the Lord has turned away from you and become your enemy? ... The Lord will hand over both Israel and you to the Philistines, and tomorrow you and your sons will be with me... Immediately Saul fell full length on the ground, filled with fear because of Samuel's words. His strength was gone... I Samuel 28:16, 19, 20 [NIV]*

The angels began to speak, "The wasting disease of AIDS caused Saul to fall to the ground; it immediately robbed him of his strength." Then I saw these men eat, in the house of wickedness. *The woman had a fattened calf at the house, which she butchered at once. She took some flour, kneaded it and baked bread without yeast... and they did eat. I Samuel 28:24 [NIV]*

The angels said, "The church today has the same wasting disease. Everywhere we hear the agony and the crying out from the Body of Christ. The people are suffering because many of the leaders have visited the Witch of Endor and eaten from wickedness of the fatted calf."

I spoke out, loudly pleading, "What can be done?" The angels said, "The Lord greatly desires a standard to be lifted up in this last hour. This standard will draw people and nations unto Him. But this standard will also be the judgment of many." Suddenly I saw snakes loosed from the pit, crawling over all the earth. Even in people's homes and businesses. All these snakes had sins written upon them. These snakes of sins were biting people. *The people came to Moses and said, "We sinned when we spoke against the Lord and against you. Pray that the Lord will take the snakes away from us." So Moses prayed for the people. Numbers 21:7 [NIV]*

[Author's note: <sup>2</sup>R.D. Ludeke, Compassion Ministries, R.R. 1, Box 20A, Shelly, MN 56581]

**Prophecy from: <sup>1</sup>End-Time Handmaidens and Servants, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark 72641, Binder titled "The Day of the Lord is Near" volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions & dreams, \$25.00.**

## **82. Charles Mahaney**

**82.1** *April 16, 1988, Audible Voice Of God & Vision, A Bright Army Rising Up!* — I saw this vision on Saturday, April 16, 1988. God said to share it with the Body of Jesus Christ. I immediately called Brother T.W. Barnes after I wrote the vision down. He said it was identical to one he had in 1970. Brother Barnes said, "Get it out! We're running out of time!"

I was in my morning prayer time I the state of Louisiana praying for revival. As I was walking and praying in the Spirit, God spoke to me stronger than I have ever felt or heard Him before. He said, "Prostate yourself before Me. I have some things to show you that are happening now, and will shortly come to pass."

I saw the world, and rolling across the whole world was a horrible, black cloud. In the cloud there were horrible plagues and famines so grotesque that they defied description. People were clutching their chest, dying in fear. The most horrible cry came from mothers and fathers, weeping over their children that had

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

died from suicide and drugs. In this dark cloud, boiling and swirling around the earth, there were legions and legions of demons. They swarmed like bees and flies.

Then the voice of the Lord said, "Behold, My child." I then saw light rays of silver, like very strong beams. They came from all over the globe. The silver rays came from the north, the south, the east and the west. The powerful, silver rays as quick as lightning moved under the dark clouds and began to lift them up. In my mind, I wondered what are these powerful rays of silver light that had power to push back such vast, thick darkness. God spoke in my spirit like a clap of thunder, "These are the prayers of My people." I saw the swarms of demons trying to get under and around those prayers, but they could not.

Then I saw a bright army rising up. They were marching in perfect step. Everywhere they moved, people were healed, and chains fell off of people who were bound. In the cities and in small towns I saw churches, tents, auditoriums and homes exploding with revival. I saw ministers and their wives with their arms around their children. Some were ministers with small children. There were couples with teenagers. Some were our elder ministers with grown children. They were weeping and rejoicing. The Spirit of the Lord said, "These are ministers' families that the adversary had attacked. The devil couldn't get to the preacher, so he went after his family. But the praying of the Church has released and brought home these backslidden and lukewarm children.

I saw brothers and sisters with their faces turned from each other by beliefs that were different one from the other. Then the voice of the Spirit said, "...endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bonds of peace..." Ephesians 4:3-13. Then verse 13 said, "...till we all come in the unity of the faith..." This great shining army was marching in perfect timing. No one was out of step.

Then God said, "I have heard the prayers. They have come up as a memorial before Me." God said that in the early days of this century, when the Apostolic doctrine was restored to us, but much prayer and speaking forth the Word is bringing back to the Body of Christ the Apostolic power, the sign gifts, healings, faith and miracles. Many were healed. Crutches, canes and wheelchairs were pushed back against the walls of meeting houses. As the great army moved in conquest across the globe, there were tall, bright angels in shining armour moving all among them. There was such a pure love and respect for each other among the marching, surging throng. Then God said, "I have heard those that sigh and cry, and I cannot withhold revival from them." Then He said, "My ear is tuned for others that will sigh and cry." Then everywhere intercessors gathered and begin to call out. Those silver rays moved under and pushed up the clouds of darkness.

God then told me to write this vision down exactly as He had given it. He said that some will receive it as nothing, as chaff blown off the harvest fields. But those that hunger to be caught up in the stream of His purpose will feel the witness of His Spirit, and they will know we are on the verge of the greatest revival and move of God that the human race and Body of Christ has ever known. *God said to warn My people. No man is to receive glory. We must have all things in common. When victory and revival comes to one area, don't touch it, don't question it, or criticize it, but rejoice together because prayer will bring the same move to your area. The prayers and desires of My people have taken hold of Me, and I can't pass them by. Pray without ceasing. You have only taken hold of the hem of My garment and have already felt strength come. I am yours. I am ready to do even more than you think, dream or ask. I am the Lord that changes not.*

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 83. Betty Miller

83.1 December 23, 1989, *Prophetic Words, Prophecy For The Nineties* — (The following prophetic words were given to Betty Miller by the Holy Spirit on December 23, 1989 which was then shared with the local church. It was also printed in tract form and has been distributed for a number of years. We want our newsletter to be a ministry to God's people so we are including this word to help them prepare for the remaining days ahead.)

**Change** — The 1990's hold many changes. Change must come to the Body of Christ in order for revival to come in the earth. As changes are wrought within, changes shall be perceived without. The Church is eventually going to take on a new look and the world will no longer mock her. They will either love and respect her or hate and fear her. This, however, will only come about after the Lord has done the work in His Bride, the church.

**In creased Prayer Needed** — The Lord is calling and warning His people to heed His Word, His prophets and His ministers because the final call is coming soon and it will be too late for many who thought they could continue in their carnal life styles and just "add on Jesus." God is emphasizing prayer, both personal and corporate. The Lord will be requiring of us to correct any faulty prayer habits. We must have regular, disciplined prayer lives. The "nickel-and-dime" prayers will no longer be accepted or sufficient to shield us from Satan's onslaught. We must all partake in personal, family, and church prayer times. The Lord will lead us into spiritual warfare so that we may begin taking our promised land. Spiritual warfare is not to be considered an option, but a necessity.

**Family Alters Stressed** — God is stressing "Family Altars." It is now very important to spend time with your families in prayer and Bible study to strengthen your relationships. Christ must be lived in the parents as examples before the children, or serious problems will rise up in the children. Parents must assume responsibility for their children's actions and be faithful and consistent in their discipline to them. Homes will either become havens of blessing and rest, or prisons of turmoil and unrest, dependent upon our obedience in this area.

**Obedience & Accountability** — In the body of Christ, obedience and accountability will be stressed in the coming years, as the Lord continues to purge His Body. All that is not of God will become apparent to others, as sin will continue to be exposed. Failure to keep the Lord's commands in our personal lives, homes, finances, etc. will be evidenced by the fruit and work coming forth in that area. The following scripture, *I Corinthians 3:10-17*, will come to pass in the coming years of Christian's lives, as the 90's will be the decade of judgment in our land: "According to the grace of God which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder, I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he can build thereupon. For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid which is Jesus Christ. Now is any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones, wood, hay and stubble; every man's work shall be made manifest: for the day shall declare it, because it shall be revealed by fire; and the fire shall try every man's work of what sort it is. If any man's work abide which he hath built thereupon, he shall receive a reward. If any man's work shall be burned he shall suffer loss: but he himself shall be saved; yet so as by fire. Know ye not that ye are the temple of God and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Judgment* — JUDGMENT IS TWOFOLD:

(1) The wicked are punished for their deeds as the penalty for sin is executed upon them.  
*Ezekiel 11:21, "But as for them whose heart walketh after the heart of their detestable things and their abominations, I will recompense their way upon their own heads, saith the Lord God."*

(2) The righteous are rewarded for their faithfulness.

*Galatians 6:7-9, "Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap. For he that soweth to his flesh shall of the flesh reap corruption; but he that soweth to the Spirit shall of the Spirit reap life everlasting. And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not."*

*Proverbs 13:13, "Whoso despiseth the word shall be destroyed: but he that feareth the commandment shall be rewarded."*

*Hebrew 11:6, "But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of them that diligently seek him."*

**No Compromise** — The rebellious, proud and disobedient Christians will come under judgment with the world unless they repent. Lukewarm or carnal Christians will **not** be able to remain in that condition.

*Revelation 3:15-18, "I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou are wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked: I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eye salve, that thou mayest see."*

**Total Commitment** — Christians who show up once on Sunday to pay their respects to God will be the **first** to suffer immense problems. Right behind them will be Christians who have been "lone rangers" and are **not** a part of any body. Those Christians who have **depended on "TV Christianity" to replace the local church** will find themselves in deep trouble also. The Lord's pattern for His church will be the only acceptable means of worship that He will bless. All substitutes for personal commitment to Christ and His local church will become apparent in people's lives as they will suffer much loss without the support of other committed believers and God's anointed five-fold ministers to guide and direct them.

Only those **truly called of God will be in this five-fold ministry** company as they must be obedient, true servants of His. The Lord will reject all others. All true servants of God will have the **mark of humility and servanthood** apparent in their lives. God's true ministers will recognize one another's callings and begin to link together to fulfill the great commission. True unity will exist, as their focal point will be righteousness in Christ and His Word as the final authority on all issues. The Lord will give clarity and revelation to His true ministers and the Word of God will be understood in the light of this new revelation.

Many who are **prideful** will have a hard time laying down their own understanding of the Scriptures to accept the true doctrine of Christ, just as they did when the truth of speaking in tongues was revealed in the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

past move of God. The new revelation will not be extra-Biblical, but rather light upon Scripture not fully understood before.

*Daniel 12: 8-9, "And I heard but I understood not: then said I, O my Lord, what shall be the end of these things? And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end."*

*Ephesians 1:17-23 will be fulfilled in the Lord's end-time church: "That the God of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of glory may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation in the knowledge of him: The eyes of your understanding being enlightened: that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of his glory of the inheritance of his saints, And what is the exceeding greatness of his power to us-ward who believe, according to the working of his mighty power, Which he wrought in Christ when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world but also in that which is to come: And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all."*

The Lord plans to loose His fulness of glory upon His body as they have come into maturity and purity. This will be a glorious hour for many, while others will suffer much.

***Financial Judgment*** — Financial integrity will be required of all of God's people. God has already been dealing with leadership in this realm, and He will now deal with the flock also. He will require all to be obedient in the area of finances. The Lord has tolerated our unfaithfulness in this area, but no longer will He tolerate it. Judgment means fairness will be executed. A small percentage of God's people have been obedient in the area of tithes and offerings, while the rest of the body has refused to take its responsibility; these non-givers have come and partaken of what other's money has supported. No longer!

**Severe financial judgments will come upon all who fail to tithe and give at God's direction.** Some will lose all they own before they will yield to God in this area. This is not God's will, as God does not want His people to lack, but their own disobedience will leave the door open for Satan to rob them. Only faith in God for His provision will stand in the coming days.

As institutions, investments, jobs, and savings disappear and fail, God's true people will be taken care of in miraculous ways. God will speak clearly to His own to share with one another plus give sacrificially to His true works. There will be provision for His people that will flow as they are in the Kingdom of God and not a part of the world system that is failing. There will be no lack in God's Kingdom for all that is unctioned by Him. The Lord will **restrain** His people from giving to **fleshly works** and will give discernment to His people about where they are to give.

***Fear Of God Restored*** — The basic reason God's people will suffer loss in many areas is because of a lack of holy reverence and fear of God. The reason many of God's people in this nation suffered in times past was lack of knowledge in God's Word.

*Hosea 4:6-7, "My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge: because thou hast rejected knowledge, I will also reject thee, that thou shalt be no priest to me: seeing thou hast forgotten the law of thy God, I will also forget thy children. 7 As they were increased, so they sinned against me: therefore I will change their glory into shame."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Lack of knowledge being available to God's people here in the U.S.A. is no longer true; God's people here have access to the knowledge but have refused to walk in it. They have been hearers of the word, but not doers.

*James 1:22, "But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves."* Because of this lack of obedience, they are under great deception. Jesus spoke of this deception in **Matthew 24** and what the consequences of this would be and how to avoid it. God will protect those who walk in faith and obey Him, while those who persist in their **rebellion will suffer greatly**.

**Increased Tribulation** — Along with the deception; there will be other tribulations increasing as spoken by Jesus in:

*Matthew 24: 4-8, "And Jesus answered and said unto them, Take heed that no man deceive you. For many shall come in my name, saying I am Christ; and shall deceive many. And ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet. For nation shall rise against nation, and kingdom against kingdom: and there shall be famines and pestilences, and earthquakes in divers places. All these are the beginning of sorrows."*

These tribulations will produce many plagues, sicknesses and fear. Our faith again must be in Christ as protector and healer. **Disease** will attack those who have defiled their temples and are committing sins of fornication.

*1 Corinthians 3: 16-17, "Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you? If any man defile the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are."*

*1 Corinthians 6: 15-20, "Know ye not that your bodies are the members of Christ? shall I then take the members of Christ and make them the members of an harlot? God forbid. What? know ye not that he which is joined to an harlot is one body? For two saith he, shall be one flesh. But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit. Flee fornication. Every sin that a man doeth is without the body; but he that committeth fornication sinneth against his own body. What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own? For ye are bought with a price: therefore glorify God in your body and in your spirit, which are God's."*

**Cleansing Of Our Temples** — God is requiring holiness and our temples must be pure. We will be accountable for what we eat, drink and how we treat our bodies. God will deal with gluttony, requiring temperance of His people. Many in the body of Christ will begin fasting for cleansing as well as spiritual purposes. He will judge us for the unclean things we put in our bodies. Some will protest as God brings His body into purity, holiness, and obedience. They will see it as legalism and bondage, only because they themselves do not want to conform themselves to the **image of Christ**.

The ministers that rise up against this move of God will soon fail themselves unless they **repent** and **yield** to God's dealings in their own personal life. God will **not** accept **our unholy habits any longer**. Some of the old-time revivalists' voices such as Finney who declared coffee and tea drinking as sins because of the caffeine addiction will again be voiced by new prophets of God who seek holiness. They will begin to see the hypocrisy of any kind of addiction in the body of Christ. Revelation and comprehension of God's true

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

holiness is coming to the body of Christ so that they will desire to please God in the smallest as well as the largest things. This is not a form of legalism but rather will be an outward expression of the overcomers in Christ who will be conformed to the image of Christ.

*Living Faith Required* — Speaking faith alone will not bring victory unless it is matched by a living faith and obedience to Christ and His Word. All will have to walk in faith to be overcomers in this hour. Those who truly are "faith" and "Word" people will do mighty things for God and His gifts and miracles will be exhibited for all to see. *Daniel 11:23b says "...but the people that do know their God shall be strong and do exploits."*

Those who remain in doubt and unbelief will fall away as they criticize and judge this new move of God wrongly. The gap between those that are truly of God and those that are hypocrites and false prophets will widen and a separation will clearly be seen.

*Daniel 12:9-10 says "And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end. Many shall be purified, and made white, and tried; but the wicked shall do wickedly: and none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand."*

*Daniel 12:3, "And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever."*

*Revelation 22:11, "He that is unjust, let him be unjust still; and he that is holy, let him be holy still."*

*Violence In The Earth* — Violence will increase in the world and on the streets. *Genesis 6:11, "The earth was also corrupt before God, and the earth was filled with violence." Matthew 23:37, "But as in the days of Noah were, so shall the coming of the Son of Man be."*

**The only safe place for Christians will be in the will of God.** It will be important to hear and heed God's voice as it could mean life or death for us. Those who follow Christ completely will become wonders, as they will be amazingly protected in all they do. However, many shall be destroyed as they fail to obey God and go their own way.

*God Desires True Freedom* — What now seems to be a victory in Eastern Europe with communism falling will turn into angry, violent mobs pursuing their own ways, if Christ does not fill the void. This step is partial victory, especially for the Christians in these countries; however, unless the gospel of Christ is preached and received in these nations, a worse thing will come upon them as there is a fine line between peaceful revolution and violent anarchy.

*Revelation 11: 18, "And the nations were angry and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldst give reward unto thy servants, the prophets, and to the saints, and to them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldst destroy them which destroy the earth."*

Democracy alone is not the answer for the world. Only Christ is. Our country (USA) is an evil example of what democracy produces without Christ being exalted. Our internal evils of abortion, greed, murder, drug addiction, pornography, etc. are destroying this so-called "free nation." Freedom without boundaries or



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

standards is **not** true freedom. Until the nations of the world line up with the godly standard of the true definition of freedom, there will be no true freedom.

*John 8:32, "And ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free."* Adhering to the Word of God is the only way true freedom shall come to this earth. Our nation must repent if we are to receive God's blessing, as must any other nation on this earth.

***Prepare For The Lord's Coming*** — The words to the church of the 90's are repent, obey and pray. Adherence to this will produce the revival and glory the church is believing for. In the former move of God, during the charismatic revival, the Lord used every willing vessel, even though many were immature. In this next revival, He will use only prepared vessels who are completely obedient to His will.

Other words to His people are to simplify our lifestyles, get out of debt, streamline, get back to basics, and prepare.

*II Thessalonians 1:7-12, "And to you who are troubled, rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels, In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ: who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power; When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day. Wherefore also we pray for you, that our God would count you worthy of this calling, and fulfil all the good pleasure of his goodness, and the work of faith with power: That the name of our Lord Jesus Christ may be glorified in you, and ye in Him, according to the grace of our God and the Lord Jesus Christ."*

Prepare ye the way of the Lord, for Jesus Christ is coming as King and Lord!

**83.2**                    ***March 1993, Prophetic Word, The Wind Of God—Straw Nests Of Parity & Strongholds Of Tradition To Be Blown Away — \* Webster's Definition of "Parity":***

- (1) Condition of being equal or equivalent
- (2) Like state or degree
- (3) Equality, close correspondence

The Spirit of the Lord says, My wind is beginning to blow upon the body of Christ. These are the winds of judgment that will blow the "straw nests of men's parity" away. As the wind of my Spirit increases even the strongholds of men's tradition and doctrine will collapse. I will build a new house with walls of truth and I will place my chosen leadership to be servants as stewards over my household. The ideas of equality that men have embraced are not the same as Mine.

Position or offices in God's kingdom are given for the purpose of order and service. Those who have assumed positions that I have not called them to occupy will be removed. Also those that have been appointed by men will also be dealt with and removed or relocated. My faithful servants who have continued to follow me will remain.

I am setting up my kingdom with my wisdom and order. I look on men's hearts which are hidden from the world

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

and I set one man up and take another down even as Saul was removed and David enthroned in the Old Testament.

The "straw nests of parity" are man-made. The equality man seeks is sought by demanding their own rights; however, those who seek their own ways will be as straw nests in the wind. The wind of my Holy Spirit will blow away all of men's self-centeredness and what they considered to be equality. What is equality? Am I not the God of true equality?

*Ezekiel 18: 25-31, "Yet ye say, The way of the Lord is not equal. Hear now, O house of Israel; Is not my way equal? are not your ways unequal? When a righteous man turneth away from his righteousness, and committeth iniquity, and dieth in them; for his iniquity that he hath done shall he die. Again, when the wicked man turneth away from his wickedness that he hath committed, and doeth that which is lawful and right, he shall save his soul alive. Because he considereth, and turneth away from all his transgressions that he hath committed, he shall surely live, he shall not die. Yet saith the house of Israel, The way of the Lord is not equal. O house of Israel, are not my ways equal? are not your ways unequal? Therefore I will judge you, O house of Israel, every one according to his ways, saith the Lord GOD. Repent, and turn yourselves from all your transgressions; so iniquity shall not be your ruin. Cast away from you all your transgressions, whereby ye have transgressed; and make you a new heart and a new spirit: for why will ye die, O house of Israel?"*

In my scheme of authority and order, I place men whom I have called and trained to positions of leadership for the good of all my people. I am going to do a new thing as I authorize my five-fold ministry servants to begin leading in a new direction. I will simultaneously direct My body to follow their guidance and leadership. Rebellion will not remain in my house. I'm sending the fire of the Holy Spirit to first uncover and expose the carnal and rebellious ones, then I'm going to give my true servants a new anointing of love and wisdom to deal with this problem in my people. I am no respecter of persons. All who have rebellion will be dealt with. Pray that you might be delivered from this evil as well as the pride that promotes it.

I am a respecter of one thing - that is my Word. Although I love everyone equally and my offer of salvation is to "whosoever will may come," my favor rests on those who do my will. If a man keeps My words, he will find favor with me, if he rejects or breaks my Word he will suffer for his own sin unless he comes to Me for forgiveness and cleansing.

Some are suffering because they are ignorant of My word, because My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge (*Hosea 4:6*). Others are rejecting My Word because they desire their own way over my way. What a man sows he shall reap (*Galatians 6:7*).

There is an evil in the church that has come from the influence of the world; that evil is man's cry for his own rights. Unless men yield to the rights that I have established for them, they are destroyed seeking their own way. *Proverbs 16: 25 says, "There is a way that seemeth right unto a man, but the end thereof are the ways of death."* You are seeing much death and destruction because men are demanding their own way.

*The strongholds of tradition must also be broken over my people if my work is to progress. Matthew 15: 6-9, ".... Thus have ye made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition. Ye hypocrites, well did Esaias prophesy of you, saying, This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoreth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me. But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Your doctrines and traditions must be submitted unto Me for cleansing. All traditions are not wrong, but some man-made ones are. My church must be willing to change. They must yield to the changes I desire of them. They are entrenched in the depths of preconceived ideas of what they believe to be My ways. The methodology and things I did and allowed yesterday will not suffice for the day you now live in. Many of My people have become very rebellious in this day and their rebellion is producing a curse upon them.

When the Israelites spoke in rebellion against Moses, it caused the curse of fiery serpents to bite the people. I instructed Moses to make a fiery serpent of brass and set it on a pole. I commanded everyone who had been bitten to look upon it so they would live. (*Numbers 21:7-9*) Later, however; this very method I used for deliverance became an idol to the people. Before long, they began to look to it, instead of Me, as their source of deliverance. They burned incense to it and called it Nehustan. (*2 Kings 18:4*)

Today My people are doing the same thing with the methods I used in the past to bring deliverance to them. I now am instructing my leadership to tear down "Nehustan" as it has replaced Me as the source of blessing. I am calling my people to a new and living way.

I now call my people to search the "straw nests of parity" (men's ideas of equality). They will be scattered, along with the strongholds of men's traditions. My Holy Spirit is searching out and uncovering the hindrances to My work. The Wind of God is blowing away that which is not built on My Word (*Hebrews 12:26-29*).

**83.3**                    *March 17, 1995, Prophetic Word, Prophetic Poem For The OverComers* — Given to Betty Miller by the Holy Spirit: Angels, Angels, Flying high over you, My promise is to make all things new. So you must refuse to allow alarm, They are protecting you from all harm. My Words they do perform, As you to my will do conform. Soon this day will pass, And your blessings you will soon amass. Be not troubled nor afraid, You are secure in my shade. Under the shadow of my wings, Keep praying until your heart sings. I'm preparing things in the unseen realm, The ship your on has Me at the helm. Rise up and keep walking in My way, And soon you'll see your new day. Onward, Onward, Walk in My light, Not in your strength, but in My might. I have plans yet to unfold, And things to share, visions untold. Don't grow faint, you have all at your disposal, I will soon make known my proposal. Praise and thanks are a vital key, And prayer that draws you close to Me. I love you much and soon you'll see, I haven't forgotten one promise to thee. So take courage, go on to victory, I'm fighting your battles and you'll soon be free. Free from all bondage and limitations of the past, Because I'm the wind blowing on your mast. No, you are not drifting at sea, Your lives are eternally guided by me. Divine appointments are just ahead, So just rest at night on your bed. The "night stalker" will be gone, And you will know my strength all day long. I'm not far away, but always near, That's why you have nothing to fear. The vision that's now in your heart, Is there because of a new start. Yes, all things new, I make for you, Your day of darkness is almost through. My glory will cause this to be only a shadow faint, My love and joy are yours, given to each saint. But beyond these you will receive, Because you've desired to be overcomers for Me.

**83.4**                    *January 1, 1998, Prophetic Word, 1998* — 1998 will be a year of new beginnings for God's people. It will be a year of great change. Things will not remain "status quo." The Lord wants to lead His people in to the changes He has for them so they might be positioned in the center of His will. Those who yield to God's will, will know His plans for their lives. However, those who are unyielding will be forced to change through circumstances in their lives.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God is doing the final positioning of His people for the great revival and harvest just ahead. Also, some re-positioning is for the safety of His own, as judgments will increase this year. The Lord would have His people to seek Him for His plans for their part in the work of the kingdom.

There are some things that He wants us to let go of, while there are other things that He desires us to embrace. We must have God's wisdom and guidance at this hour. Hearing the voice of God can mean the difference between life and death.

1998 will be a year of much confusion, anxiety, and perplexity in the world. We will all need to stay close to God to avoid unwise decisions and remain in peace in this world. Institutions, governments, agencies, and families will continue to be shaken. Only the things that are based on the Word of God will be able to stand. Things will continue to fall in the world while the Lord prepares His people to stand strong and lead the way to victory as this begins to happen. We must remain in faith so that we do not succumb to fear. Many shall suffer with stress-related illnesses and many will die of heart attacks and heart failure.

*"And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken" (Luke 21:25-26).*

Now is a time God is calling Christians to unite in strong relationships of love and commitment to one another, as we shall need one another's support in the days ahead. It is time to pray and do spiritual warfare over the relationships in our families that are not what they should be.

The Lord is admonishing us to leave off the entanglements in the world and seek Him with our whole hearts. We need to spend time now with Him, with our families and our church families, strengthening our relationships to withstand the onslaughts that are ahead. The Lord is calling us to quit doing so much running "to and fro" (*Daniel 12:4b*) and invest our time in relationships that revolve around the Lord. (i.e. prayer, Bible study, praise, etc.).

Not only should we cultivate our family relationships, but our relationships with friends and neighbors should be invested in as well. Pray and fast for all in your circle of influence to come to the Lord. Witness and share Christ with them as time is running out in this age and soon we will all face Christ as our Judge.

Most of all, spend time with the Lord. If your work schedule is demanding, plan a "prayer vacation" this year—one where you can spend time seeking God with your family. Make it a time to pray and read God's word. We must stay focused on what the word of God says and stay in faith to receive our promises. This year there will be major breakthroughs for those who are seeking God with their whole hearts! Overnight many will come out of debt, see their families restored and receive their miracle healings! They will then reach out to stand with others for the same victories that they have obtained through their faith and obedience.

Over the next few years the Lord is going to take those members of the Body of Christ who are totally committed to Him and bring us light on some doctrinal errors that have kept us apart and we will be able to stand together because of God's miracle anointing of truth that He is going to impart to His true seekers. We will come into a balance in doctrines that have seemed miles apart. This will come about through the love of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God that will be imparted to us. Those that truly are seeking and listening to God will hear from Him. Spiritual warfare is being done now over the Body of Christ so that His people might hear God clearly.

After you hear from God, be diligent to obey and do what He tells you to do. Make any geographic moves that He wants you to make as travel will increasingly become more difficult in the days ahead. There will be terrorist threats, airline strikes, tight money, and natural upheavals (earthquakes, storms, floods, fires, etc.) Cities will experience crisis after crisis. Make sure you are where God wants you to be. The only safe place in the days ahead will be in the will of God. It doesn't matter if you are in the city or the country--safety is only found in Him. As things are being shaken, you will stand as long as you remain on the rock, Jesus. Claim **Psalm 91** as your protection and you will be safe wherever you go or where ever God has positioned you.

The following are just a few words the Lord is stressing to His people this year:

1. Expect break-throughs! (**1 Corinthians 2:9-12**)
2. Live one day at a time in faith and in trust. (**Matt. 6:34**)
3. Be diligent and consistent in the things of God. (**Galatians 6:9**)
4. Expect God to recover what Satan has stolen from you. (**Isa 61:1-8**)
5. Be patient--cast your cares on Him. (**1 Peter 5:6-7**)
6. Work on GOD'S priorities. (**Matt.6:33**)
7. Live holy lives. (**Eph.1:4**)
8. Strengthen all godly relationships, sever all ungodly ones (**2 Corinthians 6:14**)
9. Pray and read God's word *daily*. (**Joshua 1:8**)
10. Prepare for hard times (**Proverbs 22:3**)
11. Get out of debt. (Ask Him for His plan) (**Romans 13:8**)
12. Walk in love and unity with God's true people. (**Ephesians 4:1-6**)

The Lord is speeding up getting the gospel out to the whole world through every available means of communication at the present time. The Internet will be one of the means that the true gospel of the kingdom shall go forth as at the present as it is not regulated by any governmental agencies. It is not muzzled by controls and regulations and can carry God's unrestrained Word to all of the computer world. Others in turn, can spread the gospel from there. The inventions of the Twentieth Century have been all used by God to set the stage for His second coming. These include jet travel, the modern printing press, radio, movies, cassette tapes, videos, T.V. and now computers via the Internet. The gospel will be preached into the whole world and then the end will come (*Matthew 24:14*).

Revival has started in the world and will increase. It is coming to the United States. Pray it will be deep enough to prevent judgment. Revival can stop judgment if we corporately repent, or it can prepare us to go through judgment. It will be up to God's people, as we are called to change society and our culture. At the present, our immoral society and culture has infiltrated the church. May we, through God's mercy and grace, be used of Him to make a difference in what happens in our world in 1998!

**83.5**            *April 11, 1998, Prophetic Word, The Death Angel* — Today, as Passover is celebrated, it is a time to think about what I did as my people Israel were in bondage to the Egyptians. I gave Pharaoh numerous opportunities to let my people go. Each time he refused, until the night that "the death angel" passed by and all the firstborn of every household in the land died. Only those of my people who *obeyed My instructions* to place the blood of a lamb over the doorposts were spared. Because of the blood, "the angel of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

death" passed over those households (*Exodus 12*). Even so today, as judgments in the world are claiming lives through evil and destruction, I will "pass over" those who claim the blood protection of Jesus Christ. The only safe place is in the shadow of My wings; obeying and doing My will.

I am pleased with those of you who are seeking me with your whole heart. Because you have been faithful to fast and pray about the violence and wickedness that is in your land, I am now going to speed up the workings of My Spirit. I must bring more judgment upon some of the evils around you, as I have exhausted my mercy and grace. Because many of my people have insisted on going their own way, they will now begin to reap what they have sown, as My word says, "*If you sow unto the flesh, you shall of the flesh reap corruption.*" This is **NOT** My will, but man's own stubborn pride of refusing My way. My way is to pardon, to cleanse and to bless.

I am also going to begin My rewarding in a greater way to those that have been faithful to Me. I will bring you out of the bondage where the enemy has held you captive and restore that which the enemy has robbed from you. I want my people to be free of all that would hinder them. I have a mighty work prepared for them in this hour of the great Harvest.

For all of those who will totally commit to Me and obey Me, I will show them My power and My greatness. I not only will free you spiritually from evil habits and weaknesses, but from the financial bondage the enemy has sought to destroy you with. My people are called to be givers, and as they obey Me *fully* in this area, they will begin to see my hand in releasing them from the pressure of indebtedness. I will supply for and completely pay off all their debts, including the dwellings where I have placed them. You must not limit Me in this. Remember, I own the whole earth and the fullness thereof. Men are only stewards over what they claim as their own. They will give account of their possessions to Me.

Some have failed in their stewardship, and because they are not doing My will and not living where I would have them live, nor listening to My voice, they will suffer the loss of all their earthly possessions. This is **NOT** My will. I want to bless My people with the good things I have created for them, but so many have become indulgent and lustful. They have failed to serve Me as I have instructed. They cannot hear My voice because they have hardened their hearts to obeying Me.

For those who are obeying and following Me, this is the time for redemption. *Do not limit Me! Expect miracles!* Forgive and cancel all debts where others have failed you. As you do this, it frees Me to bless you. I will bring monies to you from a different source than from the one who owes you, if you will forgive their debts. Remember My word, "*Give to every man that asketh of thee and of him that taketh away thy goods ask them not again.*" (*Luke 6:30*) Do not be fearful to release all to Me. As you do, I will restore and bless you another way. My restoration will also come in areas of broken relationships, as you love and forgive one another.

Troubles will increase in this world, *as My coming is drawing nigh*. Then enemy has increased his efforts to destroy. However, there is a way of escape in Me. Stay close to Me and you shall escape the hour of destruction and "the death angel" shall pass over you and your family.

*"Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good" (Romans 12:21).*

*"These things I have spoken to you, that in Me you might have peace. In this world you will have tribulation, but be of good cheer, for I have overcome the world" (John 16:33).*

83.6            *February 27, 2000, Prophetic Word & Vision, Heading For A Safe Harbor* — This vision and revelation was given to me on Sunday morning, February 27, 2000. In the Bible, Jesus spoke to the people many times in parables and allegories when He wanted to explain spiritual truths. I was seeking the Lord as to what message He wanted me to share in the Overcoming Life Digest for this month. I feel this revelation came to me as an answer to that prayer. May we all seek the Lord in this hour and be in the right boat that leads us to His "safe haven."

*The Ships On The Ocean* — As I awoke on a Sunday morning, I saw an ocean with many ships on it. The majority of these ships and boats were headed in two different directions. Some were headed out to sea, while the others were headed for port. Others seemed to be merely drifting, going one way and then the other. The first thing I noticed about some of these ships, was that they were taking on water and were in the process of sinking slowly. Some were even capsized and leaning on their sides and I knew it would not be long until they went under. These ships had been damaged as they had apparently been through some previous storms. Others, though not damaged, were taking pleasure cruises or bound for their own predetermined destinations.

*The Coming Storm* — I realized that the reason many of the ships were headed for safe harbor was because there were enormous black clouds gathering on the horizon. No one had previously seen this kind of storm brewing. It was so huge and ominous that even the most seasoned of sailors had never seen anything like it before. Every barometer was dipping to the lowest measurements ever recorded as this gigantic storm was nearing. I wondered why anyone would even attempt to go out to sea, especially those vessels that were damaged and the ones that were small in size.

I also noticed that some of the ships were so far away from the others that nobody would be able to reach them before the storm arrived and I knew that when it hit they would go under. Many of the ships that were headed for port came upon some of the other reachable sinking ships and immediately offered to take the people with them to safety. I found it so strange that most of the people didn't want to leave the sinking ships. They acted as if everything was fine and clung fiercely to their ships all the more. Only a few were willing to leave—even though their ships were in the process of going down. These sinking ships reminded me of the Titanic. On the upper deck they were partying and dancing, while below the ship was taking on water. The crash into the iceberg had only caused the people to feel a slight bump so they were unaware of the serious damage beneath the surface. They had no idea of their impending doom. (Personal comment apart from this vision: I couldn't help but think about the Y2K predicted disruptions that turned out to be what many referred to as just a "bump" in the road. Could this bump be the beginning of some bigger troubles that lie just ahead?).

*The Ships Were Warned Of The Approaching Storm* — The ships that were headed into the various harbors were warning those who were headed out to sea about the approaching storm. However it was as if many of those who were setting sail were blinded, and could not see the perilous clouds in the distance. Those who were able to see the clouds coming, either thought the tempest would miss them; or that their ship could ride out the storm; or that it wasn't as serious as the warnings said it would be. They were consumed with local matters on their own ships and scarcely paid attention to anything else. The captains of all of these ships were much like the captain of the Titanic; they truly believed that their ships were unsinkable, and therefore they gave the order to go full speed ahead.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Some of the ships that were headed to port were so concerned about the great number of ships going in the wrong direction, that they turned around chased the reckless crews to warn them of the coming storm. Most of the time, the sea-bound ships wouldn't listen. However, there were usually a few crew members and passengers that did want off, and the good ships took these ones back to safety.

Sadly, some of the ships that were headed for port were so completely absorbed with their own safety and welfare, that they never even tried to help those who were headed in the wrong direction. These ships, although headed in the right direction, were filled with fearful and anxious people. There was so much confusion aboard these boats that the captain and crew could not make good time as they were continually dealing with the problems that the fear and confusion created aboard the ship. This kept them from their job of steering the ship. Because of this it was doubtful that they would make harbor before the storm hit.

Although, I did not see the fury of the storm when it hit nor the damage that was done, I knew that it would be very great and that the sinking ships would not survive. However, I also sensed that some of the people aboard these sinking ships would manage to get into the life boats and would later be picked up during and after the storm. The greatest problem I saw, was that even as the Titanic didn't have enough life boats, neither did any of the deceived ships. I felt an overwhelming grief at the loss of all the people and ships that would not heed the warnings, and for the great suffering of all of those who would be rescued. They would have to go through great trauma, but at least their lives would be spared.

*Interpretation Of The Vision* — The Lord then gave me the interpretation of this allegory. The ships that were headed for safe harbor are ships prepared by God for His people. God desires all of His people to be in His ships which represent being in the will of God. The ships that were headed out to sea are vessels designed by Satan to carry people away from God's will, which ultimately leads to destruction. These ships carried people in the world who are unknowingly following Satan, as well as some Christians who are deceived by pride and rebellion and therefore out of the will of God. Soon these outgoing ships would be dashed to pieces by the magnitude of this coming storm. They were not as seaworthy as they appeared to be. Even though they had weathered other storms, they were no match for this one. Those in the drifting ships are those who are ignorant of the Word of God and therefore have no guidance. Because of this, they are blown about by every wind. The inhabitants of the sinking boats are those who have followed the path of the world and the devil's ways. Because they have not repented and followed God, they will find that the things they have put their trust in will eventually fail them.

The Lord showed me the people clinging to their ships are doing so because of these reasons: deception, ignorance, lust, pride and fear. I did not see all of the names on the sinking ships and the vessels that were headed out to sea but the Lord did show me the names of the following ones: *Worldly Entertainment, False Security, False Religion, & Worldly Desires*.

*The Ship Of Worldly Entertainment* — The appearance of this ship was very glitzy and most inviting. The number of ways that people were being entertained was endless. The people on this ship were engrossed in all the things that the world had to offer them: eating, drinking, partying, games, sports, movies, computers, T.V., music and art; to name a few. None of these things are wrong in themselves. However, these people were totally absorbed in these activities to the exclusion of serving God. They were selfishly seeking to be entertained to avoid their responsibilities to God and man. Their lives revolved



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

around the things that the world had to offer them while they rejected God. They loved the world more than God.

*1 John 2:15-17: "Love not the world, neither the things that are in the world. If any man love the world, the love of the Father is not in him. 16 For all that is in the world, the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life, is not of the Father, but is of the world. 17 And the world passeth away, and the lust thereof: but he that doeth the will of God abideth for ever."*

***The Ship Of False Security*** — At first glance it looked like this impressive ship could weather any storm, as it was such a huge vessel and stocked with all manner of things. It was truly a ship of Titanic proportions. Those in this ship represented those who had made worldly goods and institutions their foundation of security. Many had made provision for the days ahead and had placed their faith in their planning and in the institutions that would bring that security when needed. They had their homes paid for, money in the stock market, a savings account, insurance policies, emergency and survival preparations done. They seemed to be secure, as they had accomplished the "American Dream." Many of these were enjoying this dream with no thought of it being shattered.

However, the most important preparation was left undone. They had failed to seek the will of God and enter into the plan He had for them. Therefore all their preparation was in vain. They had made no spiritual preparations, so when the big storm came they had no faith to sustain them and lost all. Their faith had been in their own abilities, without God in the equation. Not only did this turn out to be false security, but foolhardy as well.

Those who could not attain the "American Dream" on their own, looked instead, to the government to make provision for them. Many were shocked when this ship began to sink, as they were utterly dependant on the welfare, grants, disability, social security, veteran and entitlement programs that had afforded them the security they sought. Again, let me clarify, it is not wrong to receive any of these provisions. However, the people in this boat had looked to the government as God, instead of looking to God as their source of provision. In their thinking, the government was supposed to solve all their problems for them and it seemed to them that this institution was invincible and could not fail. The ship of false security went down with a mighty roar.

*Luke 17:26-30: "And as it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be also in the days of the Son of man. 27 They did eat, they drank, they married wives, they were given in marriage, until the day that Noah entered into the ark, and the flood came, and destroyed them all. 28 Likewise also as it was in the days of Lot; they did eat, they drank, they bought, they sold, they planted, they builded; 29 But the same day that Lot went out of Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven, and destroyed them all. 30 Even thus shall it be in the day when the Son of man is revealed."*

*Luke 21:25-26: "And there shall be signs in the sun, and in the moon, and in the stars; and upon the earth distress of nations, with perplexity; the sea and the waves roaring; Men's hearts failing them for fear, and for looking after those things which are coming on the earth: for the powers of heaven shall be shaken."*

***The Ship Of False Religion*** — This ship appeared on the surface as a very beautiful ship. However, its appearance was deceiving. The people on this ship all thought they were heading for the safety of the harbor. They had no idea that they were heading out to sea. They were so busy going through rituals,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

keeping the traditions of their fathers, and listening to the wonderful assurances of their leaders, that they never took time to check the course of the ship they were on. They simply were followers of men, who assured them that the way they were going was the right way. Some had been on this ship so long, there were several generations of families aboard. They had been born on this ship and grew up on it and never thought it might not be taking them to the place they had been told about. However, **some began to question** where they were going when the storm clouds grew closer and the promises of a safe haven never seemed to come. As the good ships passed this ship, many were convinced they were headed in the wrong way and decided to choose a different direction and go with the ships headed for the harbor. The promises of a safe haven never had materialized after years of assurance from these false prophets who were steering the ship of false religion.

*Luke 6:39: "And he spake a parable unto them, Can the blind lead the blind? shall they not both fall into the ditch?"*

*John 14:6: "Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me."*

*Matthew 7:15-23: "Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves. 16 Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? 17 Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. 18 A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither can a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. 19 Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire. 20 Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them. 21 Not every one that saith unto me, Lord, Lord, shall enter into the kingdom of heaven; but he that doeth the will of my Father which is in heaven. 22 Many will say to me in that day, Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied in thy name? and in thy name have cast out devils? and in thy name done many wonderful works? 23 And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity."*

***The Ship Of Worldly Desires*** — This ship was so ugly that I could not understand how anyone wanted to stay on it. It was extremely filthy and dirty. The people on this ship were filled with unholy desires that drove them to lust, fornication, adultery, homosexuality, pornography and all kinds of other sexual perversions and addictions. It also had people on board who were full of greed, materialism, lasciviousness and all manner of evil desires. They were addicted to so many things. Among them were drugs, alcohol, tobacco, gambling and even things like shopping and running around. They would receive a temporary gratification from their fleshy indulgences. However, they were the most miserable of all the people on the ships. When they finally came to the end of themselves, many did accept the invitation to leave with the good ships when they came by. They were so full of torment and suffering that they were willing to go anywhere to get off this nasty ship. Others, out of desperation, even got on other ships going in the wrong direction just to get away. Many more of them were rescued when the ship sank. This ship had more life boats than the others so the number rescued was greater. However, there were still not enough life boats. The Lord showed me the **life boats were the prayers of the saints for these people**. Many Christians have been praying for loved ones and family for years who are on this boat—and they will be rescued!

*2 Timothy 3:1-4: "This know also, that in the last days perilous times shall come. 2 For men shall be lovers of their own selves, covetous, boasters, proud, blasphemers, disobedient to parents, unthankful, unholy, 3 Without natural affection, trucebreakers, false accusers, incontinent, fierce, despisers of those that are good, 4 Traitors,*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*heady, high-minded, lovers of pleasures more than lovers of God."*

*Matthew 22:9-10: "Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage.10 So those servants went out into the highways, and gathered together all as many as they found, both bad and good: and the wedding was furnished with guests."*

Although the names of these ships were different, behind each of them was the evil one; the Devil, masterminding his plots and schemes to lead people to their destruction by enticing them into the fateful ships that would end their lives.

**The Captains Of The Good Ships** — The good ships that were headed for the safety of the harbor all had the same name on them. That name was: **JESUS**.

*Hebrews 2:9-11: "But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man. For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the **captain** of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one: for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren."*

The only difference in the Jesus ships was that they had different captains. The Lord gave me the names of some of the Old and New Testament prophets as the captains of some of these ships. These were symbolic names that described the nature of the ships, thus assuring that they would reach safe harbor. These names were as follows:

**John The Baptist** — His mission was to bring people to repentance and tell them to prepare for the coming of the Lord. This tells us that if we do not repent we cannot hope to enter into the safety and protection of God. When we harbor resentment, hatred, unforgiveness and embrace other sinful attitudes and commit sinful acts, we are in danger of sinking. We must prepare our hearts now for the second coming of the Lord by not only **repenting** but also by **obeying** the Word of the Lord (*Matthew 3*).

**Moses** — His mission was to deliver and guide Israel (represents the people of God) into their blessings and promised land. This tells us that if we are to steer our ships to safety and blessing we must **allow the Lord to deliver us** from the snares of the world just as Israel was delivered out of the land of Egypt. As Christians, our compass is the Word of God. If we want to remain on the right course, we must **read** and **study** the Bible so the Lord can steer our helm in the right direction. (*Exodus 3*).

**Joseph** — His mission was to make provision for the people in the time of famine. This tells us that the Lord will show us how to prepare for the future in a physical way, so that not only will we be prepared, but we will also be **able to help others who are not**. It is not wrong to prepare for the coming days in a physical way; in fact, it is **wisdom**. I believe the Lord used the threat of Y2K disruptions as an incentive to cause people to think about and make emergency preparations for the days ahead. The ships that had no life boats, (or too few, like the Titanic), sank, with many going to their death. It is prideful to think that we will never experience any needs, hardships or trials. Those who built the Titanic thought it to be unsinkable, so they only prepared minimally for the possibility of actually facing the danger of sinking. They didn't even furnish the sailors in the lookout with a pair of binoculars to keep watch for icebergs. As Christians, we need to keep watch in prayer so that the enemy doesn't cause us to ship wreck. Certainly, the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Lord promises to take care of us, but He uses generally uses people to care for people. Those who have resources should help those that do not. (*Genesis 41*).

*Elijah* — His mission encompassed warning of the coming famine as well as demonstrating supernatural provision during the times of judgment. After using Elijah to warn of the coming famine He then spoke to him to go and dwell by a brook called Cherith and sent a raven to bring food to him at this time. When the brook dried up due to the lack of rain, the Lord then sent Elijah to a widow woman in Zarephath and told him to pray over the last provisions that she had. She gave her last portions of meal and oil to make a cake for Elijah. When she did, the Lord **multiplied** the remainder of her barrel of meal and her bottle of oil so that it never ran dry until the Lord sent the rains again to break the drought. I believe this shows us that the Lord will also perform **miracles of provision** for those who **obey** the Word of the Lord in the days ahead as things become more difficult (*1Kings 17*).

*Prepare Now For The Storm* — We still have time to prepare for this coming storm. However, as each day passes, the time is running out. We must make our preparations now. First of all, make sure we are on the right ship! We can also make spiritual preparations by using our time wisely; in prayer and the study of God's Word. Then the Lord will lead us as to what kind of physical preparations we should make. Remember, fear is not of the Lord and no matter how big the storm is, our God is bigger! This will be a time that the Lord will use His people mightily to show His love, grace and power to the people of the world who do not know Him. He will use us to rescue the perishing. We will be the lighthouse in the storm and a ship over troubled waters to rescue those who are in need.

*Psalm 20:6-8: "Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.7 Some trust in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the LORD our God. 8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright."*

*Psalm 18:2-3: "The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower. I will call upon the LORD, who is worthy to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies."*

*Psalm 118:6-9: "The LORD is on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me? 7 The LORD taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see my desire upon them that hate me. 8 It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man. 9 It is better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes."*

*Jonah 2:5-10: "The waters compassed me about, even to the soul: the depth closed me round about, the weeds were wrapped about my head. 6 I went down to the bottoms of the mountains; the earth with her bars was about me for ever: yet hast thou brought up my life from corruption, O LORD my God. 7 When my soul fainted within me I remembered the LORD: and my prayer came in unto thee, into thine holy temple. 8 They that observe lying vanities forsake their own mercy. 9 But I will sacrifice unto thee with the voice of thanksgiving; I will pay that that I have vowed. Salvation is of the LORD. 10 And the LORD spake unto the fish, and it vomited out Jonah upon the dry land."*

[Author's note: Christ Unlimited Ministries, Pastor R.S. (Bud) & Betty Miller, P.O. Box 850, Dewey, AZ 86327, [www.bible.com](http://www.bible.com) .]

From: web site [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall).

## 84. Jonathan Wallace

84.1 *In 1990, Dream, The Lord Said "Some Ministers Are Playing Games"* — my husband, Jonathan Wallace, who is a minister, had a **dream**. He dreamed he was on a big game board driving a little car. He saw many of his ministry friends in other cars like the one he drove, only different colors. One of the ministers drove his car alongside my husband's and called out something like, "Oh, Brother Jon, we just had 15 saved and 3 delivered last night in our meetings! My husband yelled out his window, "Praise the Lord, Brother \_\_\_\_\_, you get to move up 3 spaces!" This went on and on, each friend pulling alongside and bragging about how many souls had been saved, and how many miracles had happened in his crusades and meetings. Each time, my husband would tell that particular minister he could move forward a number of spaces for his accomplishments. Each minister seemed to be trying to out do the previous one. Finally, he heard his own voice bragging how he had won many souls, and had many miracles in his meetings and crusades. Then he heard himself saying that he could move forward a certain number of spaces. It was then that the Lord woke him and told him that God's ministers were playing games, and for him to resign his ministry and to wait on Him. Brothers and Sisters, God is tired of the games!

84.2 *September 23, 1992, Dream, A Place Of Protection* — Jonathan Wallace, my husband, dreamed he was somewhere in a protected place talking to Jesus. Jesus was talking about peace and provision to him, when suddenly there was a mass explosion, and a big burst of light! He knew it was a nuclear explosion! Jesus, told him to look to his right, and there came another explosion! But where he and Jesus were, there was great protection! The Lord showed him that, when these things happen, there will be great protection for those whose Lord is their God!

84.3 *October 26, 1993, Prophetic Word, The Coming Persecution* — a **prophecy** of Jonathan Wallace, my husband. "One of the first things you will hear will be Christian's persecuting [other] Christian's who talk about the coming judgments. This will happen by putting them down through saying, "You ALWAYS talk about DOOM and GLOOM!"

Some will catch themselves and stop it. Others, God will **shut** their **mouths** so He can **save** their **souls**. Still others will run headlong into being complete and total persecutors. There will be phrases like, "This is what they're seeing, so I'm just going to give them a little of it!" and excuse themselves through these words, and other such words.

Husbands will persecute wives, and wives will persecute husbands! And it will be done under the title of Christianity! For they will be offended when you talk about the judgments of God or the coming persecutions. They will always be the ones that will be defensive and angry and still proclaim that they're right!

**From: book "A Cry For A Deliverer" by Earlene Wallace, ISBN: 0-964647-0-0. Book forward by Henry Gruver, March 1995**

## 85. Stephen L. Bening

85.1            *1990, Dreams & Prophecies & Visions, America To Be Destroyed By A Russian Attack of SS18 Nuclear Missiles* — During 1990, I met a man named Art Cormier. Art was a butcher: a meat cutter in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. God was showing him some incredible things. He was having trouble getting people to pay attention to him, for he was receiving warnings about America's future. His English grammar was not very good, but I quickly saw the importance of what he was receiving and I felt called to help him, so, in a sense, I became his scribe. I began doing prophetic newsletters then, mainly filled with what Art was seeing. God led me to call them the "*Gammadim Reports*," after Ezekiel 27:11. This was still several years before I became aware of the Internet, yet God knew even then that I would be the only watchman using the name "gammadim" in the whole world in the year 2000 and that anyone, doing a simple search anywhere on the internet, would be able to locate my web site. AMAZING GOD!

I recall one event that changed me forever. It was June 18, 1991. I had just visited the location of my previous employer at 666 71st Street. I had been showing a friend that place and laughing about the numerical address. I pulled my car into my office parking lot at 6 P.M.: the 18th hour of the 18th day of the 6th month of 1991—can you see all those sixes. Art Cormier was waiting for me. He handed me a revelation he had received that America was going to be destroyed by a Russian attack of SS18 nuclear missiles. Russia has named these missiles "**SS18 Satan**". Art had no idea where I had been—he had no idea that I had just come from 666 71st street. He had not even noticed the 18th hour of the day. He had not even noticed that it was 6/18, but I did immediately and I was changed forever.

85.2            *July 4, 1991, Dreams, Miami, Florida & Concentration Camps* — On July 4, 1991, I had a very odd dream. All night long in the dream, I saw nothing, but I heard an unseen voice, uttering these two numbers... all night long: **4...17, 4...17, 4...17, 4...17**. Over and over again, these numbers were repeated. I would wake up, splash my face with water, walk around and go back to bed, and it would begin again, all night long. When I awoke, I sought the Lord about what it meant, and searched the scripture for all references to 4...17. All I ever felt that I had about it was that it would have something to do with American independence, since the dream happened on the fourth of July. On the morning of 4/17/2001, I had a dream. In the dream, which came to me in vivid color and in great detail, I was in Miami at some type of party or gathering and other believers were there, some of whom I knew. There were also other people there whom I knew from my past. When we left the party, we were driving north on I-95. When we reached the NW61st street exit, there were some uniformed officers there, narrowing traffic into a bottleneck, creating a traffic jam, so traffic was going very slowly. When we got near the front, my youngest daughter, Joanna jumped out of the truck we were riding in, and began to run ahead of us in the road. The officers grabbed her and told me that they were going to arrest her. I protested that she was only seven years old, and how could they arrest her for just running in the road [*Joanna, will not turn seven until 2002*]. **They wrote the address on a slip of paper for me of the detention facility that they were going to ship her to.** It was in Tamarac, Florida, which is in Broward County. [*This is odd, because Miami is in Dade County. Apparently these officers were not observing County boundaries and were not under County authority*]. Since traffic was stalled, I jumped out of the truck and ran back to the party, to tell Joanna's mother what had happened. I found her, and told her where Joanna was being held, then I got a ride with a friend of mine named Mark. He was driving a big pickup truck with a King Cab, with seats in the back and some type of bed behind that. We began the same ride north again, approaching the same check-point. Traffic was slowed again to a crawl. All of a sudden, Mark abandoned the drivers seat and jumped in the back, leaving the truck driverless, idling forward. I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

yelled at Mark, and then jumped into the drivers seat, bringing the truck under control. Just then, a uniformed officer motioned for me to pull over. When I did, he directed me to get out and he placed me under arrest. I tried to protest, telling him what had happened, but he seemed not to care. He only wanted to arrest me.

The dream then shifted to a final scene. I was sitting in an unfamiliar indoor arena on a basketball floor in a chair, with others in front of me and behind me. The bleachers and seats were filled with people. There was a man, who was going up and down in our midst, mocking us, calling us despicable names and accusing us of being criminals. The crowd was cheering his words.

I awoke and wrote the dream down, and inquired of the Lord. Later that day, it came into my mind that it was 4/17 and I realized that it had been almost ten years since the dream regarding 4...17. I found it interesting that this dream content also seems to have some relation to American independence, so I believe there is a connection. I also believe that this dream is from the Lord, and that I witnessed events that are soon to occur in America. People are going to be arrested for any and every reason. They are going to be put into detention camps that currently do not exist or are at least not being currently used [*There is no detention facility that I know of in Tamarac, FL*]. Little children are going to be arrested and herded in with adults. This is going to happen in America, and I believe it is going to happen sometime soon.

I noted that several days later, it was reported on all the national wire services that the United States Supreme Court voted 5 to 4 that police officers may arrest, handcuff and carry to jail anyone who is ticketed for even the most minor traffic offenses, **such as driving without wearing a seat belt**. This was further confirmation to me that the dream was a revealing to me by the Lord of things that are to come.

85.3                    *June 24 & July 13, 1992, Prophetic Word, Hurricane Andrew "Homestead, Florida" —*  
About one year later, God spoke to me at about 9 P.M on June 24, 1992, calling me after the order of the prophet Jeremiah as a prophet to the nations.

Revelation: The name of Andrew (Andreas) will be used to mark judgment in this generation — prophetic word published 7/13/1992; fulfilled 8/24/1992, additional fulfillments expected.

I was sitting at my desk at my small office at 3531 Griffin Road in Ft. Lauderdale. It was the afternoon of July 13, 1992 and Art Cormier had just placed a newspaper article into my hands. The article was an in depth discussion of the San Andreas fault in California, complete with pictures.

As I sat, reading that article, the Lord suddenly spoke to me. He said, "The name of Andrew will be used to mark judgment in this generation."

I tried to process what the Lord had just said. First of all, it seemed that the Lord was saying that the San Andreas fault was named for Andrew. This seemed obvious, since Andreas is the Spanish and the Greek rendering of the name Andrew. But was the San Andreas named the Apostle Andrew?

I went downtown to the Library to do the research and found that Franciscan Missionary Palou named the valley he entered on November 30<sup>th</sup> the "San Andreas Valley" because as he came down into that valley; he was attacked by a bear. Since the Saint commemorated on that day is the Apostle Andrew, he named the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

valley for Andrew. Then, in 1866, the town of San Andreas, California was chartered. Some time later, the earthquake fault running through the valley was tagged with that same name.

I wanted to quickly deliver this word to my pastor and elders. My pastor was not listening very much to me, but he had handed me over to his associate pastor, Joseph Cella.

I met with Cornerstone Church Elder Joe Cella on July 13 and told him "ANDREW WILL BE USED TO MARK JUDGMENT." But, after all, what was he to do at that time?

On August 17, 1992, tropical storm **Andrew** formed in the central Atlantic. I went literally ballistic, yet no one warned the Church. I thought that certainly, some prophetic warning to pray would be released, but none was.

Hurricane Andrew hit on August 24. Blitz Robinson, another Cornerstone Church member gifted in prophecy, had received word on July 12 that "A great storm cometh" and a vision of a great ship straining on high seas in a hurricane. This came one day before the Lord gave me the word about Andrew. We never connected the two until after the storm.

Thus was fulfilled what was prophesied in Matthew 8:24 and Luke 8:24. A great storm to come at 8/24. 8/24/92. An interesting fulfillment and an even greater novelty that the gospels should coincide at such a strategic scripture; had thought that this accurate prophetic word would immediately bring me recognition with my pastors, but it seemed that I was ignored all the more.

As I look back on that time from the date of November 2000, I realize now that I needed a great deal more training in the ways and methods of walking in the prophetic office. Most of all, Jesus needed to humble me. At that time however, I thought that I was ready to take on any job the Lord would give, and I was eager to be noticed.

Yes, the Lord had proven to me that he had indeed called, appointed and anointed me as a prophet, but everyone else seemed unimpressed. As I look back on that time, it was very important for me, because it was at this time that I did become certain that I had not imagined the Lord's call upon my life. I would have to be very certain of that call, because I was to receive almost no encouragement from men for the next two years.

The San Andreas fault in California is named after the Apostle Andrew. It was so named by Franciscan missionary Francisco Palou, who entered that valley on November 30<sup>th</sup>, or St. Andrew's feast day. He was promptly, attacked by a bear. God has spoken to me that "in this generation, I will mark judgment by the name of Andrew."

**85.4**            *About 1992, Prophetic Word, Earthquake "San Andreas Fault" – Quickly Followed By An Russian Attack* — Many prophets have predicted a terrible earthquake along the San Andreas fault line, but God has revealed that this prophesied earthquake will be followed quickly by a "bear attack" against the United States; an attack by Russia against the coastlands of the USA.

Late in 1992, I the Lord spoke the word "Alaska" to me as I was thinking about this word. I was prompted in the spirit to do some research regarding the great Alaska earthquake, and as I was gathering that



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

information, the Lord gave me an image in my mind: a quick flash of what will happen on that day. The Lord said the California quake will be like that great Alaska earthquake. After that quake, land on the ocean side of the fault was now up to 50 feet lower than land on the dry side of the fault. That is how it will be in the day of the great San Andreas earthquake.

**85.5**            *July 24, 1992, Vision, Nuclear Destruction Of Miami* — On the afternoon, at about 2 P.M. on July 24, 1992, I was walking out of the front door of the home where I was staying on Golden Beach, in North Miami, Florida. As I walked out the front door, and walked west, toward me car, I was startled by a flash in the southern sky. I turned to look south. From where I was standing, I had a relatively unobstructed look at the southern Sky. As I watched, I saw a hydrogen bomb mushroom cloud rise to the south. I began to panic. I thought about the light I saw and the cloud and estimated it's distance at about 40 miles. That meant to me that *Homestead Air Force* base had just been nuked. I was thinking that if it had been hit by a Russian SS18 missile, which has a blast radius of 100 miles, that the shock wave must be going to reach me in 30 or 40 seconds, at any rate, that was my estimate.

I began to look around the yard, seeing if there was any culvert or drainage ditch that I could jump into to get underground. I found nothing. I resolved to just stand there and praise my God until the blast hit. Just as I began to thank the Lord, the mushroom cloud dematerialized in the sky as I was looking at it: it just faded away. It was at this time that I realized that I had not seen a real atomic blast, but I had seen a vision.

One month later, on August 24, 1992, Homestead was hit with a direct hit by Hurricane Andrew and the destruction was compared to that which would be caused by an Atomic Blast.

Sometime later though, the Lord spoke to me and told me that I was to expect another, later fulfillment of my vision. It is to be fulfilled as I saw it transpire in my vision.

VISION— Boxcars were filled with Americans, crossing the American plains. This was a very short vision I had while I was attending a meeting of the *Friends of Israel and the International Christian Embassy* to Israel. Jan Wilhelm Vanderhoven was speaking. While he was speaking, I had a vision of a train of boxcars. Then, I saw inside one of those boxcars. It was carrying Americans. They were chained and standing. Then, I noticed that the train was traveling across the American plains, crossing land that looked like central Illinois: very flat, with very few trees. This vision has not yet been fulfilled.

**85.6**            *January 9, 1993, Prophecy Word & Vision, The Kitty Hawk And The Persian Gulf* — Prophecy & vision published 1/09/1993, partially fulfilled [4 out of 5].

On January 9, 1993, while I was a member of Cornerstone Church in Davie, FL, I received a 3 and 1/2 hour waking vision and word of prophecy. To reduce it down to the salient points, it was revealed to me that:

- a.        *The Little Child*, or "El Nino" would precede the judgments against America
- b.        The initial judgments were said to be against California
- c.        These California judgments were shown to me in the form of milk chocolate. [*This was later confirmed by mudslides in California*]
- d.        President Clinton would be impeached. [*Fulfilled in late 1998*]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- e. The US aircraft carrier "Kitty Hawk" and 11 supporting vessels will be destroyed in the Persian Gulf by an attack perpetrated by the "descendants of Ishmael". I saw nuclear cruise missiles approach and destroy the Kitty Hawk and all of her airplanes and accompanying ships; and I heard the number killed: 12,600. I was told that this would happen on the 17th day of some future month. I was led to believe that it could possibly occur very nearly in proximity of time to the impeachment of Clinton. I was also filled with the feeling in my spirit that it would operate as the falling first domino of many in a sudden downfall and judgment of America.

That is the summary of prophecy, following below, are the details:

To the Church of our Lord Jesus Christ, March 23/24, 1998. Five years and two months ago, I was taken aside by the Lord for a period of about three and ½ hours. During that Saturday morning and early afternoon of January 9, 1993, I was given waking visions and signs to be prayerfully considered and interpreted.

I have also spoken to a few churches about this vision which has not come to pass, yet. Much of what I saw in January 1993, I could not understand. Like many prophets before me, I could only write down what I saw, feeling that at some later time, I would be given understanding. What I did understand, I wrote and distributed. At that time, as a young prophet, I tried to think too much and to figure everything out. I realize now that you must present what the Lord gives, even if it seemingly makes no sense.

The word of the Lord was entitled "*And A Little Child Shall Lead Them*". I received absolutely no feedback from this word, except that I think most people who read it thought me to be a madman. To the natural mind, a nuclear attack by an Arab country against the United States appears to be preposterous. Nevertheless, that is what I saw!

To summarize, I said at that time that on the 17th day of some future month, the U.S. aircraft carrier, Kitty Hawk and supporting vessels, would be destroyed by a surprise attack of cruise missiles. I said that the descendants of Ishmael would do this thing. This event will commence the **Great Tribulation**. I also wrote that that judgment was coming to California. America is to be brought down as Obadiah's eagle by the Lord. That is the part I understood, and that is what I released to a handful of people.

I took detailed notes that accumulated to eight typewritten pages of what I observed and understood that day. In my notes, where I recorded my experiences of 1/09/93, I recorded that the Lord was saying that Bill Clinton's Presidency would be cut off. I wrote the word "impeached?", with the question mark following it. If you like, you can see these detailed notes and observations at: *Kitty Hawk Revelation and Waking Vision, Details, Observations and Subsequent Events*.

Also, concerning my notes of what the Lord showed me concerning California judgments, the judgments were associated with almonds, which I now regard as meaning that these will be the first to occur, because this is what this image meant when God showed it to Jeremiah. Over and over again, in association with the California judgments, the Lord showed me chocolate milk and milk chocolate. I could not understand what the Lord was saying.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Tonight, as I was moved to review my notes of over five years ago, the Lord began speaking and giving me further revelation.

This is what I was newly shown: The judgments against California will precede all the other judgments and will be the first indication that the sequence of the whole revelation is about to occur. These immediately began to occur in 1993.

The Lord caused me to title the 1/09/93 prophecy "*And A Little Child Shall Lead Them*" because of what would happen in winter 1997 and spring 1998. "El Nino" would precede, or come before them. It could have read, "*And El Nino Shall Lead Them*". This began to be fulfilled in October 1997.

The chocolate milk images I saw at that time, are pictures of the terrible mudslides that are occurring in California right now as a byproduct of "*El Nino.*" This was fulfilled in February and March 1998.

Impeachment proceedings will be then be brought against President Bill Clinton. This has not yet been fulfilled, although rumors and charges began to circulate in March 1998. [Fulfilled, November, 1998]

While America and the President are distracted with these impeachment proceedings, the Persian Gulf fleet, headed by the U.S. Aircraft Carrier, Kitty Hawk, will be attacked by nuclear warhead tipped cruise missile in the Persian Gulf. The Lord said that descendants of Ishmael will do this thing. It will occur in near proximity of time to the impeachment proceedings.

These events will trigger great tribulation. America will cease to function as a military power and will be brought down in fulfillment of the prophecies of Obadiah in one day.

What are we Americans to do? **Pray!** Perhaps the Lord may repent from doing this to our nation, if we humble ourselves, pray, and turn from our wicked ways, seeking his face. Biblically speaking, there is no mention of America, so it is not required that the destruction of America must commence the great tribulation.

Church, prepare yourselves now, hard times are ahead, times of warfare and storms. I hope for a rapture before the onset of any of this, but the Lord is saying nothing about it. In fact, His scripture tells His Church that while it is in the world, it will suffer persecution and tribulation.

I don't want to be here, if this is to happen here in America, but what if I am? It is hard to study the bible and attend bible studies in wartime. Do it now! Sink your roots deeply into Christ in these years of peace and plenty, so that when the difficult times come, you will be ready and will be able to stand in the evil day. Even Jesus said that there are times when no man can work.

Let us do our work now of soul winning and disciple making. Let us left up our heads and our hands that hang down and receive strength from the Lord to work now with gladness and obedience.

Public presentation of the vision was done on April 16, 1998, at the *International Board Meeting of World Salt Foundation*. Finally, it was done. The vision had been released to the public. The Lord had pressed it out of me.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When I returned to my office on April 19, 1998, a fax was waiting for me, on my desk. My friend, Art Cormier, had copied some details from a Navy website, regarding three Russian Kilo class subs. These subs had been sold to Iran. As Art was pointing out, these subs carry anti-ship missiles. Already, Iran had also purchased the *Sunburn missile*, for which the US has no electronic countermeasure. Brother Art, had written on the fax, "Steve, your dream is getting ready." Art had no idea I had taken this vision off the shelf, but the Lord knew, and it was another confirmation that the date was drawing nearer.

My newsletter of July 1999 — "*The Kitty Hawk Vision Revealed In Scripture*," Prophecy—Persian Gulf. On January 9, 1993, while I was a member of Cornerstone Church in Davie, FL, I received a 3 and 1/2 hour waking vision and word of prophecy. To reduce it down to the salient points, it was revealed to me that: a.) The Little Child, or "El Nino" would precede the judgments against America; b.) The initial judgments were said to be against California; c.) These California judgments were shown to me in the form of milk chocolate. [This was later confirmed by mudslides in California]; d.) President Clinton would be impeached. [Fulfilled in late 1998]; e.) The US aircraft carrier "*Kitty Hawk*" and 11 supporting vessels will be destroyed in the Persian Gulf by an attack perpetrated by the "*descendants of Ishmael*". I saw nuclear cruise missiles approach and destroy the Kitty Hawk and all of her airplanes and accompanying ships and I heard the number killed: 12,600. I was told that this would happen on the 17th day of some future month. I was led to believe that it would occur very nearly in proximity of time to the impeachment of Clinton. I was also filled with the feeling in my spirit that it would operate as the falling first domino of many in a sudden downfall and judgment of America. On April 21, 1999, the U.S. aircraft carrier KITTY HAWK entered the Persian Gulf.

PROPHECY—10 HORNED BEAST: June 4, 1999, the Washington Post and New York Times online announced that the 15 nations of the European Union have decided to become a military power. They have authorized the TEN militarily aligned nations of the EU to build a military and they have named Javier Solana as their "Tsar". Europe will now have a "TEN HORNED" military power. [Revelation 13:1] The ten militarily aligned nations are former Roman Empire outposts. On that same day, the Lord drew me to Numbers 24:24, and gave me insight into the meaning of this verse. My Persian Gulf revelation is now found in scripture. Balaam saw in waking vision "Chittim" afflicting "Asshur" and "Eber" with ships. Geographically, Asshur and Eber correspond to Iraq. Chittim, to the Jew, was anyone living on an Island or a Western Coastland. [Josephus 1.6.1] Chittim, as pronounced by the Hebrew, is "KITTY". **KITTY HAWK!**

MY THOUGHTS ON 11/17/1999—WHY IS THE KITTY HAWK STILL HERE? I thought all of this would happen on February 17, 1993. When it did not, I assumed I had missed the Lord. I put the vision on the shelf for a little more than five years and did not say much about it. Basically, I tried to recover from what I thought had been a prophetic disaster, and I set about to just serve the Lord in jail ministry, preaching in the ghetto as an evangelist. I put aside all this PROPHET stuff, as best I could.

Then, in March, 1998, the Lord spoke to me, reviving this vision and giving me further proof that it was from him, bringing more detail to me and showing me that 3/5 of what I had seen, had already been fulfilled. Later that year, the fourth part, Clinton's impeachment, came to pass.

The Lord never said that the nuclear attack against the Kitty Hawk would be simultaneous with the impeachment, although at one time, I thought that. I was looking for it right after the impeachment. I fully expected the event to happen right after the impeachment. The intervening time took me by surprise again,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

but did not shake me up nearly as badly. It sent me back to the Lord., where he reminded me exactly what he had said, not what I thought it had meant.

He spoke again this year in 1999, giving me further revelation and confirming that yes, it would be the Kitty Hawk, for I had inquired of the Lord whether the Kitty Hawk was symbolic of any aircraft carrier, or if it would actually be that specific ship.

With regard to impeachment and distraction, we are still reeling from the effect of the impeachment. We are definitely still "distracted" by the impeachment. Why else would nobody care about Chinagate? Gore, his potential predecessor, is also affected by the impeachment, trying to distance himself from connection to Clinton.

Also, the Lord never gave me an exact date, only the 17th of some future month. That is definitely, not predicting a date. It is giving a prophecy in part. It is my FEELING that February is the highest risk month. That is me, and not the Lord. It is based upon my feeling about the days of Noah and Genesis 7:11.

Finally, yes, I am quite certain that sometime, probably soon, the **U.S.S Kitty Hawk** will be attacked by a low flying missile that will hug to the water and move to the left and then to the right to avoid being shot down. From the vision I had, I can conclude that it happens slightly before dawn, at first light, just before the sun comes up, or during twilight, after the sun has gone down. This will happen in the Persian Gulf. The descendants of Ishmael will do this thing. The Kitty Hawk along with the rest of the fleet will be destroyed.

I wept for twelve hours uncontrollably, after I had this vision on January 9, 1993. I sat, turned my face to the wall and wept all night. I have had many many words from the Lord and other visions, but I have never had anything from the Lord that even comes close to that 3 and ½hours I spent on that day, and the day after I spent recovering from it.

Nobody wants to pray this country out of it more than me. I saw the faces of the sailors on the deck. Some fell to their knees, calling on God. I felt their fear and their terror. I WAS THERE! I have urged people to pray for mercy.

THOUGHTS ON APRIL 11, 2001 — The Kitty Hawk is still with us, stationed in Japan. The Lord has granted space. It has been more than eight years since I received the vision and the words. The Lord has not revealed to me that there has been any cancellation of the word. He has not repented of it.

**The weapon that I saw in my vision now exists** and is in the hands of several enemies of the US. In the Persian Gulf, Iran possesses many *Sunburn missiles*. In the Pacific, China now has two Sovremmeny destroyers that carry the same missile. Due to the actions of the Clinton administration, America still has **no** electronic countermeasure against these missiles. The possession of these weapons by our enemies is further evidence to me that we are nearing the time of fulfillment of this vision.

Time has passed and I have outgrown the need to be right. I realize that as a New Testament prophet, God will forgive and has forgiven me for anything I added to what I have written concerning this vision that might have arisen from my soul and mind, and not from him. And yet, I'm remembering how raw and green I was: how little I knew. But, oh, how filled with zeal I was to please my Lord.

Will the great tribulation begin, as I prophesied, when this event occurs? I'm trying to remember back to just what the Lord told me and how he told me. I'm not even sure anymore. But of this one thing I am certain: the attack will be a complete and utter surprise, and it will be the first falling domino of many to follow that will trouble America.

**85.7**            *October 20, 1999, Dream & Prophecy Word & Vision, 5 Kiloton Nuclear Blast In Los Angeles, California* — Published October 20, 1999, received 5 A.M.; still awaiting fulfillment. In a dream, I was standing in a room, looking out of a large plate glass window, overlooking a city that had low rise buildings of about 5 stories as an average. I was at a height of about 5 to 10 stories up myself. It was dark outside. All at once, I noticed a group of fighter planes heading my way. Suddenly, they fired a weapon in my direction. The weapon emitted three blue pulses of light. When they hit the area where I was, I had the sense of being exposed to radiation, or so it seemed, because the effect seemed to fade. I now realized that I was having a vision within my dream.

I went to gather my wife and my five children. Before I could move much, I saw the flash of a nuclear explosion. A voice accompanied the flash which said, "**Los Angeles has just been hit by a 5 Kiloton nuclear explosion.**" I was frantically trying to gather my family to head downstairs. All at once, I found myself in a building that was familiar to me. It was Bening Square, in Carbondale, Illinois. My father remodeled this office building in 1963. He built a bomb shelter in the basement. I had been in this bomb shelter when I was a child. At any rate, we traversed the stairs, going down into the basement, trying to reach the bomb shelter ahead of the arrival of the blast wave.

When I reached the place where the bomb shelter was supposed to be, there was a little room in its place that was a prayer chapel. I discovered that the prayer chapel was operated by Dr. Zach Fomum of Cameroon, and his wife Prisca. Prisca began to pray with my wife Erica. I was concerned that I did not know where my eldest daughter Lorel was.

The dream then ended. I looked behind me on the bed and my digital clock was just turning over to 5:00 A.M. and the Lord impressed upon my spirit that the dream had been from Him.

Contents of this dream were summarized and quickly sent to Apostle Zach Fomum in Cameroon. After prayer, I was given some private interpretation relative to my own personal situation, but I have not been given any more light with respect to the national implications of the prophetic part of the dream.

**85.8**            *August 24, 1999, Prophetic Word, A Calamity To Strike South Florida* — Published 8/24/1999, still awaiting fulfillment. This prophecy was printed in my September 1999, GAMMADIM VISION newsletter.

I was in the spirit late on the evening of August 23, 1999. After a few hours in the word, the Lord led me to do research about the city recently leveled by earthquake in Turkey: Izmit. Izmit, where as many as 40,000 people may have been killed, was formerly named Nicomedia.

1992 was an active year prophetically. The Lord allowed me to accurately predict three things concerning hurricane Andrew: (1) It's name, which was given on July 13, 1992; (2) It's destruction, likened unto a nuclear blast, which was given by vision on July 24, 1992 and; (3) It's date, August 24, 1992. The third part is relevant to Nicomedia. August 24, 358 A.D. marked the date when Nicomedia (Izmit) was first destroyed by

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

earthquake. A Christian named Arsacius had received a vision of the calamity and had asked the clergy to call the people to prayer and penitence, but he was ignored. He returned to his watchtower, for he was a soldier/watchman. The city was destroyed as he predicted. It was as I read this story on August 1, 1992 that the Lord spoke that a great calamity would befall South Florida on August 24, 1992. Hurricane Andrew struck Homestead on that date. The Lord spoke this same way again on the evening of August 23, 1999. As soon as I discovered that Izmit was formerly named Nicomedia and that the vision of calamity seen by Arsacius had been fulfilled **twice**, the Lord spoke and said that the vision of calamity that is to strike South Florida will occur **twice**.

Hurricane Floyd has safely passed us by in Florida. Was Floyd the calamity? My answer is no! It is still to come. I urge you to prayer and penitence. The great commission as given by Luke is to preach repentance and remission of sins. Let us pray and seek the Lord that His mercy will triumph over his judgment. We can't repent too much!

The interval between the revelation and the fulfillment concerning the 1992 prophecies relating to hurricane Andrew was one month and eleven days. That was not a lot of time. Will the interval this time also be as short? Could October 4, 1999 be indicated? I do not know, but I urge everyone who reads this to pray and not delay in *repenting for the sins of southern Florida and requesting mercy from God*.

Predictive prophecy is of secondary importance when compared to the primary role of any prophet: which is to face God and to inform the Church of what he is saying through revelation for the preparation of the Bride. So that we may all become vessels of honor, fit for the master's hand and purpose. So may we all walk.

**85.9**            *October 27, 2000, Prophetic Word, Nothing Has Changed!* — Every Sunday morning, in the little church where I gather with the Saints of God to worship our Lord; my place is in front on a low platform, where I help to lead the people behind the veil of the temple, in worship of our wonderful Lord Jesus.

This last Sunday, October 22, 2000, I was singing and the Lord stopped me. Since we have several vocalists, the others simply continued and I stepped to the side. The Lord had spoken a word to me. He said, "*Ye shall not see me until the time come when ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.*" I pondered this word and found it in the scripture at Luke 13:35. Beginning at verse 34, we preface that scripture above with that which precedes it in the word of God. "*O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets, and stonest them that are sent unto thee; how often would I have gathered thy children together, as a hen doth gather her brood under her wings, and ye would not! Behold, your house is left unto you desolate.*"

At the time, last Sunday, I did not feel led to bring it forth as a word from the Lord. My pastor saw me pondering the word, and he usually prods me to bring the words forth when he sees me acting like this, but he did nothing of the kind on this occasion. I took that as confirmation that more was to come and that I must seek my Lord for the fullness of the word. For the last several weeks, I have been diligently seeking my Lord for answers with respect to Israel and the threats of war there. I have been looking with the greatest care in the scriptures to see if, perhaps, the Lord might reveal to me something concerning the timing of certain biblical events, and in particular, the timing of the Gog/Magog wars of Ezekiel 38/39.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In the past, God has opened the doorway of prophetic revelation to me when I am diligent and very studious, combining this with prayer and seeking His face with some fasting also. Up until last Sunday, I had felt no prophetic unction, but had merely been a prophecy student with everyone else. But, you see, I know that I am different. God called me as a *prophet to the nations*. He will reveal secret things to me, if in fact, He wants to reveal them. I must meet the prophetic criteria of 1 Peter 1:10. And so, I have been diligent and have met the criteria. That does not mean that God is obligated to speak to me or reveal secret things to me, but if I am in proper position, at His feet, He may reveal what He is about to do, to me. It has happened that way in the past.

Prophecy is, according to the Bible, the children's food, or bread. It strengthens, encourages and comforts the Body of Christ, *as well as warning of future events to come.*

It is not time. Nothing has changed. This is what the Lord is saying. I asked the Lord this morning if he had anything to say to me. He said, "ISAIAH 9". I complied by sitting down and opening up this marvelous chapter. I spent more than an hour, reading it over and over again, talking with the Lord, and inquiring why He was asking me to consider this word today. Verses 1 and 2 tell of the great prophetic turnaround, verse 3 is a textual controversy between the KJV and all the new versions. The KJV implies that you can have joy from prosperity and victory in battle, but still not have real joy. The *new versions* leave this aspect out, and trample on the meaning that is clearly expressed in the Hebrew Masoretic text. But that is not what the Lord had to say to me today. It was as I read these verses from verse 8 to 14 that the Lord spoke to me. "*The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel. And all the people shall know, even Ephraim and the inhabitant of Samaria, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart, the bricks are fallen down, but we will build with hewn stones; the sycamores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars. Therefore the Lord shall set up the adversaries of Rezin against him, and join his enemies together; The Syrians before, and the Philistines behind; and they shall devour Israel with open mouth. For all this his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still. For the people turneth not unto him that smiteth them, neither do they seek the Lord of hosts, Therefore the Lord will cut off from Israel head and tail, branch and rush, in one day.*"

As I read these words, over and over again, the Lord said to me, "**Stephen, nothing has changed! Nothing has changed in 2,700 years.** My anger is still not turned away. My people Israel still do **not** seek the Lord of hosts." Syria is still before them. The Palestinians, who pronounce their name "Philistinim" in their native Arabic tongue, are behind them. Nothing has changed.

We are not looking at Ezekiel 38/39 here. We are not looking at a war, at this time, where Israel will be visited by the Lord. No, to the contrary, His hand is still against them. Nothing has changed! This is what the Lord says, not me.

If it were up to me, I would love to prophecy to Israel that God was ready to bless them and deliver them. I really would, because it would mean that my redeemer is drawing nigh. But, all I am able to prophecy to Israel is war, and more rumors of war. And perhaps, if Israel does not return to the Lord, they will once again go into captivity. Nothing has changed!

Yes, on that day, every expert of biblical prophecy will be set on their ear. Remember it. This is what the Lord is saying, not me. Just so you are aware, I love Israel and the Jews. I have served in churches that celebrated the feasts of the Lord. I pray for the peace of Jerusalem. This word brings me no pleasure. Tonight, as I entered our church for our Friday night service, my pastor asked me into his office, asking me



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

what the Lord was saying to me with respect to all of the events in Israel and all that is going on. I told him what I had heard from God. All at once, he stopped me. He said, "*And let me tell you what else the Lord told you: He told you that you will not see me until you say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.*" I told him that, yes, the Lord spoke that to me last Sunday at the initial outpouring of this word.

What does this mean? We are still mired in Matthew 24:6-"*ye shall hear of wars and rumors of wars: see that ye be not troubled, for all these things must come to pass, but the end is not yet.*" THE END IS NOT YET! There will be no rapture this year. There will be no supernatural deliverance by God for Israel in the near future. In fact, captivity is prophesied for Israel if they do **not** return to the Lord their God. In returning to the Lord their God, they must receive and believe that Jesus of Nazareth, the only begotten son of God, is both Lord and God over Israel. *Ye shall not see me until the time come when ye shall say, Blessed is he that cometh in the name of the Lord.* Until we hear Israel saying this, they will **not** see him. His hand is still outstretched toward Israel and His anger is not turned away. NOTHING HAS CHANGED. Thus sayeth the Lord.

**85.10**            *November, 24, 2000, Prophetic Word, Tyre And Eliakim: Prophets Are Coming With The Anointing Of Asher* —The City of Tyre, located hard against northern Israel, on the Mediterranean, has a history which apparently stretches back to 2700 BC. Deuteronomy 33:24-27 tells us that Asher was given this city by God, but history teaches us that it was never taken by Asher.

My dictionary of proper names lists the meaning of this city name as "tire." Indeed, "tire," as in "to make weary, to weaken." It appears that the word "tire" came into use in various tongues because it so aptly described the battle tactics of Tyre. The Tyrians would simply stall until they eventually tired you out.

Take the case of Nebuchadnezzar, for example. This man went forth with the anointing of God to act as God's judge against various wicked peoples. He established a great empire. History records that he laid siege to Tyre in 598 BC. He stayed at that siege for 13 years, 14 years according to some sources. There is no record that Tyre ever surrendered, but Tyre did apparently come to terms with Nebuchadnezzar. I suspect that Nebuchadnezzar tired of Tyre. It becomes clear that the people of Tyre never tired of resisting attack. They occupied a dual city: part of it on an island with two harbors and part of it on the mainland. In times of trouble, the battle strategy was to retreat to the island city, in a way similar to the defense mechanism of the turtle. The high wall of 150 feet, facing the mainland, was considered impregnable by ancient armies. Alexander the Great was the first to clearly conquer Tyre. In doing so, he had to resist the urge to quit when he failed at first. He connected Tyre to the mainland by building a bridge of rubble, then built siege ramps and battering rams and breached that formidable wall. History records that it was his most difficult battle.

The three great prophets of the bible: Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel, all give prominent place to Tyre and to the King of Tyre. It is given the place of a "stronghold of strongholds." Isaiah describes it's fall in language that evokes that of John in Revelation 18 as he spoke of Babylon. Indeed, Isaiah moves into his "burden of Tyre" as he finishes his "burden of the valley of vision." There is a connection here between the coming forth of the third day prophet and the defeat of Tyre. Indeed, the fourth burden brings forth the true prophet, Eliakim, whom God establishes. This prophet must come forth, in the anointing of Asher, before, Tyre can be successfully thrown down.

Why such biblical importance attached to Tyre? It was a town of approximately 40,000 at it's zenith. As such, there were many cities in pre-Christian Mediterranean life that boasted more people or prosperity. The Old Testament is silent concerning many of them. Jeremiah addressed Tyre by it's Latin name, "Tyrus." It is

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

so translated in the KJV. Could that Latin connection be pointing at a religious kingdom? Jeremiah 25:22 is the reference.

Ezekiel went even farther concerning Tyre. He devoted several chapters, 26, 27 and 28 to this subject. After spending some time discussing this city and meditating upon it, he looked behind the city and saw satan himself, personified by the King of Tyre. Some of our most detailed descriptions of Lucifer before his fall are found here in 28:12-19.

It is interesting to me that we have another word today, derived from Tyre. It is "tire." Those of us in America own cars. These cars move on tires. Hence, the old hub of civilization, Tyre, gives way to the vehicles that move the hub of modern civilization on tires. We have more tires in America than in any other nation on earth.... probably more than are in all of the other nations combined. Could we not say that they are our pride? I'll close with repeating something very simple. The fourth burden of Isaiah, the valley of vision, is being fulfilled. The true prophet, Eliakim, whom God establishes, is coming forth. This is happening today, in the anointing of Asher, as prophesied by Moses. As these true, *third day prophets* are coming fourth, the King of Tyre is aware that his day is coming.... his burden is next on the list of Isaiah. Tyre and the King of Tyre must fall. We cast them down in the name of the Lord. his world system and all that is against and opposed to the Lordship of our Lord Jesus Christ must fall. It must bow its knee, but it will not surrender. It must therefore be cast down. Yes, the strongholds of the enemy are old, and they are fortified. But we will overcome them in the name of Jesus Christ.

We will not be silent. We will not be tyred out in the attack. We are aware that we will need to persist in the attack. We are forewarned not to give up if at first we encounter stiff resistance. We know that this will be a difficult battle in the realm of the spirit, but God has prepared us for difficulty and anointed us to stand in the face of pressure. We will not tyre, but we will press on, making declarations, tearing down strongholds, attacking principalities, preparing the way for the Lord. Amen.



*"The Seventh Seal; Seven Angels; Seven Trumpets" Revelation 8 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

85.11 *April 29, 2001, Dream, Silence* —I never had one clue when I posted the compilation of my prophecies concerning the Kitty Hawk and judgment/chastisement to come upon America that *19 days of*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*silence would follow.* I have had words from the Holy Spirit and confirmations from others that the Lord would speak through silence in the coming months. These began back in January with the admonition, at the start of this group, to RUN SILENT, RUN DEEP. These words caused me to be very attentive to hearing and writing only what the Lord was saying and not simply writing to fill a daily requirement to produce something for people to read. The Lord has been speaking to me during these 19 days, but the content has been for my personal guidance and preparation for what is to come. Yesterday, I asked the Lord about this silence, and also the silence that I have observed from another of His prophets, Alex Puyol. The Lord said this, "*I have spoken the full content of what I am about to do through my servants. Now, I am preparing to begin to do. When I begin to do, there is no more need for speaking, for what I am about to do will bring great change.*" When this word ended, I began to think about Revelation 8:1... "And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour." I was simply noting that following this period of silence, God begins to do a great many things to a great many people in a great number of places. God speaks through silence. We are receiving a warning to prepare: to gird ourselves for action. Tonight, the Holy Spirit moved upon me to release a variety of prophetic words, visions and dreams that others have sent me during my time of "radio silence." These words have now been released and posted to Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly.

This word was also quickened to me very strongly last night, from Luke 21, "*And ye shall be betrayed both by parents, and brethren, and kinfolks, and friends; and some of you shall they cause to be put to death. And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake. But there shall not an hair of your head perish. In your patience possess ye your souls.*"

**85.12**            *August 12, 2001, Prophetic Word, The End Has Come* — I was in Miami Beach, FL, with my wife on Sunday, doing some ministry work. We were delivering some things to an elderly woman along Meridian Avenue, and did a little grocery shopping for her. Then, my wife wanted to show me Lincoln Road, where she had worked several years ago. We began to walk south. The Holocaust memorial is on this route, and when we reached it, I began to pray in the Spirit, and asked God for protection and guidance. The Lord spoke to me, "*you are not to eat or drink in this place.*" We passed 17th street and reached Lincoln Road, and then turned east, walking along Lincoln Road, toward the ocean, and then returned along the other side of the mall. Lincoln Road is an open air mall where the street used to be. My wife asked if we could eat, and I said that I could not, so we kept walking. She showed me the church she used to attend, Miami Beach Community Church. She had to leave there when the pastor joined two homosexual men in marriage in that building. I told my wife that fire will devour this place, and the seventeen southern most blocks of Miami Beach, and nothing will remain. We exited Lincoln Road through the building my wife used to work at, 701 Lincoln Road. The hair salon where she had worked had been renamed "Ezequiel Salon." The Lord spoke to me, "Ezekiel 7". The salon was located in Suite 109. I immediately recalled that it was on 1/09/1993 when I had a 3 1/2 hour waking vision of the nuclear attack against U.S. military ships by the Arabs, and the following troubles that are to plague America.

When we reached home, I reached for my NIV bible, and record here the words from Ezekiel 7, which were originally uttered by that prophet to Israel, and are now spoken again by me to the impudent and hardhearted people to whom I am sent: AMERICA.

*The word of the LORD came to me: Son of man, this is what the Sovereign LORD says to America: The end!  
The end has come upon the four corners of the land. The end is now upon you and I will unleash my anger*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*against you. I will judge you according to your conduct and repay you for all your detestable practices. I will not look on you with pity or spare you; I will surely repay you for your conduct and the detestable practices among you. Then you will know that I am the LORD. This is what the Sovereign LORD says: Disaster! An unheard of disaster is coming. The end has come! The end has come! It has roused itself against you. It has come! Doom has come upon you—you who dwell in the land. The time has come, the day is near; there is panic, not joy, upon the mountains. I am about to pour out my wrath on you and spend my anger against you; I will judge you according to your conduct and repay you for all your detestable practices. I will not look on you with pity or spare you; I will repay you in accordance with your conduct and the detestable practices among you. Then you will know that it is I the LORD who strikes the blow. The day is here! It has come! Doom has burst forth, the rod has budded, arrogance has blossomed! Violence has grown into a rod to punish wickedness; none of the people will be left; none of that crowd, no wealth, nothing of value. The time has come, the day has arrived. Let not the buyer rejoice nor the seller grieve, for wrath is upon the whole crowd. The seller will not recover the land he has sold as long as both of them live, for the vision concerning the whole crowd will not be reversed. Because of their sins, not one of them will preserve his life. Though they blow the trumpet and get everything ready, no one will go into battle, for my wrath is upon the whole crowd. Outside is the sword, inside are the plague and famine; those in the country will die by the sword, and those in the city will be devoured by famine and plague. All who survive and escape will be in the mountains, moaning like doves of the valleys, each because of his sins.*

Since those who survive will be **fully repentant** on that day, let us humble ourselves and pray now before the Lord, and seek his face, and turn from our wicked ways. For when that day is upon us, it will be upon prophet and pastor, along with the wicked and the unrepentant alike throughout our land.

**85.13**            *November 13, 2001, Vision, The Angels Cry "Draw Near"* — Last Friday night, God blessed our little fellowship with a powerful wave of repentance. Godly tears were flowing from my eyes, and that takes a move of God, for it has never been easy for me to work anything up in that regard, and I would rather remain stoic and expressionless than fake anything before the Lord and His people. Near the end of the service, we were singing the worship song "Kadosh", and I had an inner vision, and sang a new song that described what I was seeing and hearing.

I was instantly in the heavenlies. There was a great convocation of assembled saints, gathered together, around the throne of God. The crush was very great, and the saints were packing in, ever more tightly and closely, around the throne. As I watched this scene, I noticed and heard the angels. They were crying, "Draw near, Draw near". This sound was meant for me to hear and deliver to those who are here on the Earth. The angels are imploring us, compelling us to draw near, right now, to the Lord. I want to encourage each of you to make a move... draw nearer to your Lord... immediately. I plan to rise earlier tomorrow morning, and meet with the Lord... before first light.

**85.14**            *Teaching, Timing, To The Lord* — I find that it helps to think as He thinks to understand words from Him such as "**imminent**", and "**soon**" and "**now**" or "**this very hour**". *Stephen L. Bening*

<b>1 Day</b>	=	<b>1000 years</b>
<b>1 Hour</b>	=	<b><u>41.67</u> years</b>
<b>1 Minute</b>	=	<b>.6945 years, or <u>8.33</u> months</b>
<b>1 Second</b>	=	<b>.1338889 months, or <u>4.3</u> days</b>

[Author's note: Stephen had a visitation of Jesus Christ in person about 4 A.M. on January 16, 1993.]

**From: Watchman-Prophets-Assembly [WPA], Stephen L. Bening,  
[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim).**

## **86. Pete Kasbohm**

**86.1**      *Early 1990's, Dream, East Coast & Washington DC & Martial Law* —In the early nineties I had a dream. I was living on the east coast at the time. In the dream my little brother and I were in some sort of war room looking at a map of the United States. We watched perforated lines come out of the Ocean. The first shots fell short of there targets. Thinking this was some sort of game we mocked the attackers. Then lines started hitting there targets in and around the Washington Dc area. The scene changed and we saw words "Martial Law" written across the United States with a single red star underneath. At the time of the dream my little brother lived and still lives where I'm originally from, MN. There years ago God called me back home to Mn. I dare not say to know God's timing as to when all this will take place. But I read the dream concerning China and something struck me. When God called me back to Mn I asked how long I would be there because there was a conforming word spoken over my wife and I while we lived out east. He seemed to say 5 years. We have been in Mn for 3 years. In the dream my little brother and I had watched the scenes together. Whether my brother will come back with me out East, I can't say. All I can say for certain judgment laps on our shores, time is short! God bless Brother in Christ.

**From: [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .**

## **87. Tom Heward**

**87.1**      *September 27, 1990, Dream, West Coast Invasion – Heartbreak & Separation* — I saw George Bush and he was standing in front of a white tent. I can't say he was doing anything. In the next scene I was called up to this high-rise mansion or called up to this complex area and I was told that my mother had died. I was issued a rifle and I had to search around for ammunition. I was only given a limited amount of ammunition and I was given a rifle. Then it was impressed upon me that I needed to go out and defend the coast. I went out along the California Coast and there were enemy soldiers coming in "IN THE HORDES" to take over the country. On this same beach I saw a young boy in the distance who appeared to be my son and who was running frantically toward me thinking I was his dad. As we got closer together and could clearly recognize one another I realized that he was not my son and he saw that I was not his father. We were both grieved and heartbroken, in this instance, because we, like others, had experienced separation from our families and loved ones.

In the next scene there were very long trains with open box cars having blue rubberized vinyl covers. Inside one of these boxcars, with the blue rubberized vinyl covers, were my wife and two children. They were real cold, and they were being transported to some location like Siberia where they were to be given a place to live. The place where they were to live looked much like the large apartment complexes built all over Germany after World War II. They really weren't that bad, but it was not an individual home like you would find in the United States, rather, it was more like the living quarters found in a European Country.

In this dream, my wife, who in reality is quite slim, was very heavy set with freckles on her face and a scarf on her head. She looked very much like a Russian Woman. My wife actually appeared more than heavy set, she actually appeared to be pregnant.

Once again, at the end of the dream, there was much separation of families between the fathers and mothers and the children with much heartbreak and grief.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .

## **88. Lydia Wildman**

**88.1**            *Summer Of 1991, Vision, Lord Save Us!* — I saw the earth hovering above above a vast ocean which was roaring and boiling with mighty, dark waves. It was a fearful sight and sound. The earth seemed doomed to plunge into these fearful waves. I was terrified and called out to the Lord for help, "Lord save us! Jesus died for us!" Suddenly, I saw two hands reaching down from the north and the earth rolled into these hands of the Savior amidst an incredible brightness.

**88.2**            *February 7, 1993, Prophetic Word, Everything That Is Not Of Me Will Be Shaken* — At a service we were singing the song, "A mighty wave, a mighty wind is coming from heaven..." as out from space a vacuum envelops me and I hear these words: "Yes, a mighty wave, a mighty wind is coming — but you had better be prepared! For the wind will come and blow away everything that is not of Me! Be prepared, wear your armor, for this wind will shake the heavens and the earth. Only that which is from Me shall stand!" And the Spirit gave me these scriptures: Hebrews 12:26-29, Haggai 2:6,7.

**88.3**            *July 8, 1993, Prophetic Word & Vision, Kinsman-Redeemer* — During intercession, I saw Moses standing in front of the Red Sea as he and Israel came from Egypt. The Lord then gave me these words for the Church, "Come out of her, O My people, leave behind those fleshly desires and aspirations, follow Me and these waters will cover the past sins, and will open up for the Promised Land before you. I shall show you riches beyond your imagination. Cling to Me, see and desire only Me, Your Kinsman-Redeemer." Then again during prayer that same day I felt very grieved and asked the Lord, "What is this?" He answered, "I call you friends, act like it!"

**88.4**            *Fall Of 1993, Prophetic Word & Vision, Lion Of Judah Arise!* — During the song "Lion Of Judah Arise" I saw into heaven. On a pedestal rests the Lion of Judah — suddenly there is movement — a mighty roar fills the universe! (A roar that still rings in my ears!) The vision keeps returning, but the Lion of Judah is slowly changing His position from sitting with head held high, to standing on His hind legs with front legs raised in fearsome splendor — the mighty roar shaking the foundations of the earth and universe. I keep seeing and hearing these different positions and that incredible roar. "O mighty Lion of Judah, come and bring justice to this world! Open their eyes and let them see and recognize the Lamb of God that was slain for all mankind! Come and repent ye people!" Then the Lord gave me these scriptures: Joel 3:16-18, Amos 1:2; 3:7,8. There is judgment and the promise of restoration in this "Roaring out of Zion." But the Lion is still moving, and the Lamb is still waiting! I leave you with this: Ephesians 1:2-23.

88.5            *March 1994, Vision, Worship Of God's People* — During worship I saw the earth plunge towards the Abyss, but suddenly the worship of God's people surrounded the globe like a mighty net that pulled it upwards into His glorious light.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 89.            **Hector French**

89.1            *Vision, Strengthen The Angel Of The Waters* — I was walking down Tremont Street near noon, along the Boston Common, just down from Park Street Church, when I noticed the daylight fading, everything was becoming dark. I sat on a park bench to see what was going on. Nobody seemed to notice the gathering darkness, and people were going about their business as though nothing was happening.

As I sat on the park bench, I looked up above the buildings on the other side of Tremont Street and saw a large, bright cloud. Within this cloud were bright warriors with spears mounted on white horses, thrusting their spears at whatever it was that was on the cloud in front of them. I couldn't see what it was they were fighting against, so I asked and was shown the black dragon-like creatures that the warriors were trusting through with their spears. The dragons were twisting and turning trying to attack.

Then I found myself on a park bench down among the trees of the Common, but couldn't see anything. I commented on the fact and heard a voice say, "Hold tight," and my park bench was lifted up above the trees. I could see the whole of Boston Harbor spread out before me, and I was led to pray to God that He would strengthen the Angel of the Waters. After a period of this prayer, while my attention was being drawn to the lakes, rivers and fresh water streams of New England, the vision came to a close.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 90.            **William Deagle**

90.1            *October 1991, Vision & Visitation Of The Holy Angel, Tabernacle Erected – First Event Of The Last Seven Years* — I was standing in my kitchen with Pastor Clyde Williamson of the Kereth Connection Ministry, from Toronto. His ministry was bringing Jews back to Israel, especially from Russia. My wife Michelle, and Pastor Williamson stood with me in a circle. After praise and worship, the power of the Holy Spirit came on me and in an instant, in the spirit, the angel Gabriel took me to Jerusalem. He took me to the Via Dolorosa, and walked me up to a man who told me his name was Nicola Saliba [*Christian*]. (He was to show me special places in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre and the areas of the Old City.) He said that I would soon leave with Pastor Williamson, along with my wife, and that we would meet this man who would show us important things that I must tell God's people.

Then Gabriel had me standing on the Temple Mount where we stood observing the Cohens assembling the lights at night and erecting the Tabernacle of Moses beside the Dome of the Rock and the Mosque of Omar. Gabriel stood by as they quickly assembled. He told me to take note **for this was the first event of the last**

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**seven years and the start of the Time of Jacob's Trouble.** In time it was to be revealed that they did this of their own wisdom, and not by the will and power of God. I was overwhelmed with the oppression of that moment on the Temple Mount, as well as a feeling of terror and grief!

Just as rapidly, I again stood in the circle holding hands. When I told the story of my vision, and the name of Nicola Saliba, Clyde immediately told us that we would leave in the next few days for Israel. We did!

Following several days on call with little sleep, and less on the El Al Flight from Toronto, Canada, we arrived at Ben Gurion Airport. When my foot touched the ground, I heard an audible voice, "You are now standing on American soil, for the anointing of Israel to bring the gospel to the world has fallen on America. Their fates are one!" I knew I had heard the voice of God!

Prayer started immediately upon our arrival at Tom Hess' House of Prayer located on top of the Mount of Olives. We were all exhausted. That night Michelle woke me and shook me over and over again to arise and pray, as she knew that we must leave immediately. I passed out repeatedly.

Finally I prayed and God said, "Why did you not listen to your wife right away? Get up and dress, and without a warning go to Tel Aviv and pray. I will send My angel Gabriel to tell you when to come back to Jerusalem. Then you will meet Nicola Saliba and he will show you things that you must tell My people!" We prayed for three days, face down on the floor of our room.

On Friday morning the angel Gabriel came in a vision and shouted, "Get up and bring your wife in haste to Jerusalem!" So we left and entered the Old City of Jerusalem.

My bad sense of direction led us into the Islamic-Arab Quarter. After a frightening incident of not giving enough bakshish or alms, and the apparent danger of travel in this section sunk in, we argued while walking out into the Jewish Quarter. A man walked up to us and said, I know you must be Christians, for I can see the Shekinah!

He then took us to the Church of the Holy Sepulcher, where he was the master marble mason, rebuilding the church (of the Holy Sepulchre). After a private tour, he took us to a private room high in the church where the Greek Orthodox monks had something special in which he said the Holy Spirit said we must see (*The Holy Spirit told me to walk up to you and show you the sacred and hidden places in the church*). Up a winding stairway, marked with crosses of the Knights Templar; we stood in front of a marble pedestal holding a glass case in which were the silver boots and spurs of Godfrey de Bouillon (*the Masonic king*). (*The special chambers for the Knights Templar are still being taken care of by the Greek Orthodox monks.*) This was the leader of the First Crusade, who fathered all the Kings and Queens of Europe and all the Czars of Russia. Their **horrible blasphemy** was that they had the bloodline right (*claim Davidic descent*) to rule the world, through the line of Jesus and Mary Magdalene [*this Satanic false doctrine & belief*].

When I looked on the case, I again heard the audible voice of God. "**Take not and remember the things said here today. You must tell the people of this abomination, and their plans to rule the world in the time of Jacob's Trouble.**" Clinton and Bush [*senior*], recent presidents, are in this line through King Edward IV. [Pages 74 & 75; 196-198]



**90.2**            *October 1998, Vision & Visitation Of A Holy Angel, Parliament Of Europe Swore A Blood Oath To Destroy America* — On October, 1998, I was praying and reading in Jeremiah, when suddenly I was taken, in the spirit, by the angel Gabriel to the Parliament of Europe in Strassbourg, France. He told me to observe the meeting that was in progress. There were eighteen representatives of the European Union around a large board table. In the center was a silver chalice. They passed a short — approximately 18-inch silver sword with a golden handle — to all the members at the table who swore a **blood oath** by cutting their right thumb and marking the blood on their right ear after bleeding into the chalice containing blood mixed with wine. They came together in worship to Satan and to setup his kingdom on earth.

They also swore to destroy America.

They pledged, “By the blood of Hiram and the enlightenment of Osiris, I do pledge to the most excellent and Illuminated One [satan], to carry forth my pledge and duty to the New Order of the Ages. By my blood and with this sign, I seal my honor to do all that we have purposed here today, on pain of death by disembowelment and having my heart wrenched from my bosom [*this is the oath the Mason also take*]. So say the Noble Knights of the Order.”

I was completely overwhelmed that countries which we consider our allies would scheme to destroy our nation in order to set up the New World Order.

I asked the angel, “When?”

He again turned my attention to the debate as to when America would be attacked. They all came to one accord to destroy America when **EURO DOLLAR** was completely in control of the European economy, and when all of the **Illuminated Sons have removed their wealth from America and the U.S. Stock Market into the European Banking System**. Thus, the sign was set and the plot hatched to destroy America (July 1, 2002, The German Mark, French Franc, Italian Lira and other currencies are supposed to cease existing – page 151; the Eurodollar could be established as the legal tender of all member countries... on January 1, 2005 – page 152; ... January 1, 2007 – non-member countries? - page 153). [Pages 45-46]

**90.3**            *Vision, Revolution In America* — While praying and reading the Scriptures, I received the following vision of the times spoken of by Dumitru Duduman — when the revolution would start and America would have the places like Sodom and Gomorrah attacked.

In the spirit, the angel Gabriel took me to the West Coast where I saw foreign and oriental looking troops with blue hats, carrying machine guns. I saw helicopters with the signs of the United Nations and many thousands of Americans in lines **waiting to receive the mark of the beast**. Gabriel told me to watch as the Chinese Navy, on the West Coast base which we had given them, become a secondary staging ground for the invasion. The primary staging ground was our own military bases. The angel had shown me our New World Order U.S. Government officials had handed over these bases to the invaders.

I was horrified as I watched. Deep beneath many airports and military bases I saw people with red badges. These people were to be executed for their testimony, and had not shrank from the word of their testimony. Others, marked by blue badges, worked in factories and were periodically brought to reprogramming camps. There were rooms where unspeakable, inhumane acts were performed on them so they would repent of their belief in the Truth and the Word. Elsewhere, those with the green emblem smiled and went

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

about life with peace on their well-fed faces. They did not fear, for they had felt righteous in that they were saving the planet — or they thought, falsely, in their hearts that surely the Lord would not cast them into outer darkness! Surely, once saved, they thought, I have eternal security, and the Lord Jesus I once received will not reject those He has taken into His arms.

Gabriel cringed, as though in intense pain, as he too witnessed this awful scene, for he told me that their beliefs would bring them to destruction for they knew Him not!

I asked, "What is the end of these things?"

He said, **Those that will hear the words of the witnesses of Jesus and the prophets of the END, will be stirred and be saved throughout the kingdom of the beast.** There will be a high level Masons, murderers, bankers, military men, teachers, doctors, laborers, and all the corporations of the beast who will turn over those who receive the mark of the "Sovereign Lord" on their right hand or forehead. Even those who had taken the Oath of the Evil One and those most detestable were among the number!"

As I watched, he said, "Behold, see those who feel secure in their righteousness are lost while these most terrible before men are now washed righteous in the Blood of the Lamb!"

In the spirit, I fell on my face weeping for those who call themselves by the name of the Lord, and the fate they will face in outer darkness.

Suddenly I was back beside the angel Gabriel, and he said, "America is Babylon and the Nations of the Anointing of Israel to bring the gospel to the world. All of these things must come to pass so that all the mercy and justice of a righteous God will be served."

I again asked, "What will happen to America?"

He said, "Revolution will start when the Evil One is revealed in the Tabernacle, and the holy people are trampled underfoot, with the attack on America and the nations that call themselves after the name of Jesus."  
[Pages 70-71]

**90.4**                    *Dream & Parable & Vision, "Why so-called Good People Go To Hell"* — Eight years ago I asked the Lord to give me a parable vision of salvation that I could use to explain why 'good' (*so called*) people go to hell, and people who have been evil during their lives enter heaven. In a dream, Jesus took me to a hospital where He was dressed as a surgeon. In one waiting room, all the people had a small piece of paper; written in Jesus' blood as a permit for spiritual surgery and transplantation of the perfect body of Jesus after removal of all the evil portions of their body, mind and spirit. Some looked hideous with a lifetime of horrible sins and some looked almost perfect. Suddenly, an operating room gurney would arrive to bring those waiting for surgery to Jesus. He cut off all the cursed and fallen parts and grafted in His perfect body, soul and mind. All in this first waiting room were perfect after surgery and they went home with Jesus.

In the other waiting room, the same kinds of people; both hideous and perfect were there, but none had the permission for spiritual surgery with Jesus as surgeon. When the last person from the first waiting room was operated on by Jesus, the operating room doors became bricked in and sealed, and then suddenly those in

the room ran out and hammered on the place where the door used to be. At that instant, the floor, and they all fell into the darkness, alone forever, separated from Jesus. He told me to tell this story, so the people of earth would know why only through His spiritual surgery, and bought by His blood, can we enter His Kingdom. [Pages 33-24]

**90.5**            *Vision, Shed Innocent Blood & I Will Punish* — Thus saith the Lord: Hands that shed innocent blood, I shall punish. You who call yourselves by My name, I demand a witness in the courts of this land. May Mercy's voice be heard before the thunder of My wrath breaks forth on an unrepentant world. Your scientists have touched the twisted coil of life within the cells of my little ones, and you conspired to crown yourselves co-creators. Lo, I will have no other gods before Me! You will not reach forth and take from the tree of life and live forever, knowing both good and evil. The stain of your existence I will blot from the cosmos, before you stretch forth your hand and touch the defile the stars of the firmament.

Repent—and I will be your Father, as I am always the father of the fatherless, the aborted, the neglected and the brutalized of all ages. Your blood-guilt is equal in my eyes, you who commit these abominations and you who call yourselves by My name and yet are silent. Speak forth in mercy and take up your persecution for My name, before the great and terrible day spoken of in Joel. [Page 24]

**90.6**            *Vision, Mercy Among My People* — Thus saith the Lord: I will send the wind of the Holy Spirit to blow like a wind of Mercy among My people. The hearts of the spiritually young will be turned for guidance and wisdom toward their spiritual elders and the hearts of the elders will turn toward their spiritual children. They will worship together, and I will be their God. Signs and wonders, visions and words from My Father will pass among them. A living sacrifice I demand as My worship, for My Spirit and My Word will be their spirit and their words. Sinew and bone will be fitted with nerve and muscle, for My Body will be glorious in That Day. [Page 29]

**90.7**            *Vision, Jesus Will Break The Kingdom Of Clay & Iron* — We, as Gentile and Jewish Believers, already rule and reign with Jesus for two Millennia as kings and priests. After Satan is released for a "little season," the Kingdom of Jesus Christ will NEVER BE SET ASIDE AT THE END OF THE NEXT MILLENNIUM! Jesus, the "stone cut out of the mountain" will break the Kingdom of Clay and Iron, the last secular empire, and it will never rise or be succeeded by another godless government. Thus saith the Lord! Amen, Come Lord Jesus! [page 287]

**90.8**            *February 4, 1999, Dream & Visitation, The Neutron Fuse* — Several days before I left on the second winter tour for The Prophecy Club, in the night, I received a supernatural dream and visitation from the angel Gabriel. In the dream he took me to a new facility within Norad located in Cheyenne Mountain, Colorado Springs, CO. I told him that I had been in the Norad facility before and wondered why he was taking me there. He stated that many new technologies have been installed there and he was taking me to the most classified part of the complex that had recently been installed and was now operational.

As we stood in a control room with flashing computer screens and control board lights, he directed my gaze to a panel in front of us. He said, "Look and tell me what you see!" I looked and saw only a large, plain-looking panel with some writing above the flip panel that said "Neutron Fuse". He raised the panel so I could see under it, and then the angel asked, "Now what do you see?" A large white bubble-shaped button in the center was surrounded with switches and lights indicating a dual unlocking system and activation sequence.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He asked, "What do you think will happen when this system is activated and the President of the United States gives the order to push the white button in the center?" I replied, "I don't know!"

Suddenly, I was high above the earth with Gabriel and he showed me an array of low earth orbit satellites with parabolic dishes pointed back to specific areas of earth. He said, "When the activation sequence is set forth, it will be just as it would be in a nuclear war. This system is armed to destroy all communications on earth. An electromagnetic pulse is generated by the satellites and directed to earth. All normal microchips will instantly fail, except those that are made of special US and allied military hardware which are resistant to electromagnetic pulse. These chips are the ferromagnetic ones that you have been shown which are made in Colorado Springs." I asked, "Why would they do this terrible thing to our communications and when will it take place?"

He replied, "When the enemy has invaded America, at the invitation of the President to force the Mark on all US citizens; then to destroy any opposition, this system will be used to take out communications and all services that rely on microchips, such as power generation and distribution. Then the Great Falling Away will occur,

*[2TH 2:1] "Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him, [2] That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand. [3] Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; [4] Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God. and the Holy People will die too numerous to count."*]

I asked, "If this is to happen, what good will it be for me to know and tell the people?" He said, "The people of our Lord Jesus, who hear his voice personally and in cell churches, **will have fled to places of refuge.** They must know that **they must shield their electronics, generators, and other microchip equipment from EMP,** (electromagnetic pulse). See, here is what will happen on the freeways of America." Suddenly, I stood with him on a hill looking down on the freeway of Los Angeles, and an endless stream of automobiles lined up with near silence except for the occasional shouts of frustrated motorists and screams from local skirmishes. It was the start of sunset and the eerie silence with the motionless egg-like shaped cars, lined up over the horizon, showed me how helpless we are in large modern cities.

I asked, "What will happen?" Gabriel said, "The foreign troops on American soil will force the people of this nation to take the Mark in their hand or forehead, and those who are to be removed to internment camps or executed; their blood cries out to God for judgment, even now before it has taken place. This is the time of the Great Harvest and the Great Martyrdom of the Saints. Remember this dream and vision, and tell the people of America and their allies that judgment is coming-for the sins of this nation have risen up to heaven, and the blood of the innocents cries out from the earth. Yet for a little season the Saints shall be crushed, but their testimonies, prayers, and their blood shall be a fragrant aroma to the Father. He will have mercy before he seeks judgment.

At the appointed time He will execute the sentence swiftly, and none of the evil ones will understand or prepare for what is to take place. Sleep now, but remember this vividly, for they must know the truth-those who will be preserved through the fires of tribulation-for a remnant will the Lord keep in the land."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**90.9**            *April 1, 1999, Dream & Vision, The Future Of Kosovo And Israel* — The second dream and vision happened just last week, only several days after of the bombing of Yugoslavia, and was over two nights on the same theme. On the first night, I was shaken in the dream with a loud roar of incoming mortar and a huge explosion. It felt real and I could smell the stench of destruction. As I looked, the angel Gabriel was with me and told me, "Look, see these men of Islam, they are from many lands. They stand here and shout Jihad, Jihad, Jihad!!!"

As I looked, a man in a turban stood on a hilltop with his machine gun raised over his head, shaking it up and down with the cadence of his droning shouts calling for a holy war. Down the hill, stood US C.I.A. men in army fatigues, with electronic command and control field gear, watching and monitoring the display of Islamic fervor. I was horrified. I asked, Why are these men from Iran, Pakistan, and many Islamic countries here in Kosovo? He said, "America has promised them the lands of Kosovo and will enforce the partitioning of the lands of Yugoslavia

"This is what will soon happen to Israel, for America and its allies have promised the PLO and the International Islamic leaders a sovereign state of Islam, within the current boundaries of Israel. He said, "**Watch and weep for what the C.I.A. have done in this place.**" I looked and saw the same men chanting on the hilltop, just days before shelling and destroying a Serbian village in Kosovo. No mercy was shown to even the youngest ones!! Just blood thirsty brutality!!

I asked Gabriel, "Why has this event happened?" He said, "The devil has awakened their ancient hatreds for this time, and **America's C.I.A. has seized upon this situation to establish a New World Order**, and justify an occupation force following the bombing to take Kosovo. It is a test for Russia, to stay the course and not attack, for their military is very strong, but their economy is a 'sick old man'. Then they will say to the leader of Israel, "Give the land demanded by **Oslo and the Wye agreement!** Do you not see the fate of Yugoslavia? We will have peace, and there will be stability in the Mideast, and we will not be held ransom for a **cup of oil by Islam!!**"

I said, "Now I see the evil manipulations of America, Britain, and the NATO allies. They care nothing for the people of Yugoslavia, nor the Albanians, Croatians, or Serbs, especially not the Serbs. They must set an example of these Russian brothers so that in standing far away, America and NATO will fill their chest with pride and fix their eyes further East on Israel, a true prize for the New Millennium. Jerusalem, an international city, will be shared with Catholics, Jews and Islam. **Blue hats** everywhere will be seen!" Such is the evil of the New World Disorder.

I awoke and was greatly distressed in my sleep. I prayed for Yugoslavia and I prayed for the Peace of Israel and the Holy City, Jerusalem. The time of Jacob's trouble is near. Lord, warn your people and have them come near to You!!! Amen!!

[Author's note: New World Order — The "New World Order" is a translation of the Latin term *Novus Ordo Seclorum*, from the U.S. Federal Reserve note, or dollar. It is the name that the Illuminati set up in 1726 and the latest organization formed by Royal Arch Masons to control the world economy. Mr. George Bush joined the Masons while at Yale University and became a member of the Skull and Bones Ivy-league Fraternity. Mr. Gorbachev likewise uses terms which indicate that he has Masonic roots as well, including the term "New World Order" repeated numerous times, and his brand of socialism in his book "Perestroika-" is other than New Age Marxist-Leninist Communism. Although each has different

definitions of their New Age philosophy of creating Utopia, both Mr. Bush (senior) and Mr. Gorbachev have been working closely at creating the New World Order with greater economic and military cooperation demonstrated by the Gulf War, unification of Germany, and the welding together of the nation-states of Europe into the seventh empire — the United States of Europe. (page 238)

Who is the god of Masonism? ... Baal the Assyrian fertility god and Osiris the Egyptian god of death and the underworld. *(They use the front as Jahweh, Creator God of Israel, ... they elevate Satan to be equivalent to God and make no difference between good and evil, but serve both.)*

**From: The book "Clay & Iron," Volume 1, Dr. William Deagle, The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112, [www.prophecyclub.com](http://www.prophecyclub.com), ISBN 1-58538-008-3.**

## **91. Daniel E. Bohler**

**91.1**            *1992, Testimony, Daniel E. Bohler's Testimony* — Taken from a live presentation in 1992: Years ago when the Lord had me to be in a certain place at a certain time to get my attention. I was running from the call. I was like many Christians. I'd attend church now and then with my wife. I wouldn't give God, I was literally just tipping God. I was a business man and I would go to church from time to time, but I was running from my call. I knew I was called and I was just a Messianic Jewish boy that didn't want to do what his Christian family that took him under their wings wanted him to do in the area of living for Jesus Christ. I didn't want anything to do with it.

But the Lord would have it to be that I was in Beirut, Lebanon in the early '70s when Yasser Arafat and the PLO invaded that nation. I was there on a business trip. It was supposed to be a 48 hour business trip. And I would be finished with my work at the Bank of Beirut and fly back in to the United States and go on about my normal and usual and customary business. But God had my number. Now I've had many people come up to me and say you know I found the Lord last night. No you didn't. He found you and He put His foot on your neck just like He did me. You might as well quit lying. Amen? You know a lot of folks think they come into the world saved. But anyway, I'll never forget this as long as I live. Here I was stranded 10,000 miles from home. People being shot down in the streets like they were at a dove shoot. The Holiday Inn was blown off the face of the earth. I'm in here on a business trip with five other men from different parts of the world; closing out a very large international mortgage banking package which had been two years in the making and this happens. I was staying at the La Ven Dome hotel. It overlooks the Mediterranean Sea. And come to find out that the only reason it wasn't blown up was because man that owned it was a very dear friend of Yasser Arafat. Thank God I was in the one that didn't get blown up. But as time went on and the telex's would shut down; all the telephone lines was closed; the embassy was shut down; we had no power and the war went on; what was supposed to be a 48 hour business trip turned into days and weeks and more weeks and the five men I went in there with, I've never seen them since. I do not know if they were killed or if they were captured or what happened to them.

God would have it to be a precious wife, my wife Shirley. Honey will you stand with me. My wife Shirley, my sister Charlotte, my mother and a prayer team back in Augusta, Georgia was praying that God would bring me back. Little did I know that what I'm fixing to tell you would be the launching pad for a rebellious young fellow that would not obey the call of God. Now I know in my heart that when you leave here tonight you are going to obey the call of God that's on your life or your going to be the most miserable

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

person that ever come down the pipe. It seems that everywhere that I've ever preached, that folks that don't obey the call of God that is on their life that they get so miserable that they end finally doing it just like I did. That anointing is going to get on you. You say Oh Dan don't put that misery on me. Well brother get ready, it's coming, it's part of the anointing. It did it to a lot of people in the Bible.

But anyway, whenever this happened I ended up being befriended by someone I've never known before. I was almost dead. Malnutrition had set in. I was a dying man on the streets of Beirut, Lebanon. I could not speak their language. I didn't have an interpreter. He was hired but now he was gone. And they got me on a 747 jet, British Airways and got me through the PLO lines. I didn't even have any proper identification. The man gave me money. Got me a ticket on an airline I wasn't supposed to be on. Matter of fact, I looked on the plane and I'll never forget it; there were Russian Officers, there were Syrian Officers, there were United States Air Force Officers, and United States Army Officers on this plane. There were also many dignitaries from Washington and many senior congressmen on this plane—dignitaries from everywhere. I recognized some people from England by their accents. Here I was, a man nearly dead, sitting on this plane. As that plane took off I waited till it got to it's accepted height and I went to go to the restroom, and the lights went out. I never knew what happened to me. I hit the floor. Malnutrition had set in and I was a dying man. I'll never forget as long as I live, while I was laying on the floor, a man looked over the top of me and I recognized by his rank, that he was the captain of the ship. On an international flight like this, with this many dignitaries, they had a medical doctor on board. I heard this medical doctor say, "Who is he." They said, "he doesn't have any identification." He said to the other man, who was the captain of the ship, "This man is dying." I heard the captain say, like it was off in the distance, "A stowaway, on my plane, and he's dying." I heard that and everything was fading in and out.

They fly me to Scotland, put me in the Sisters Of Mercy Hospital, and I heard those precious catholic nuns all night long — "Jesus please heal him. Jesus will heal him." I laid in that hospital in Scotland, and as I laid there, I heard the Lord Himself — Almighty God. It scared me. I thought somebody was in the room. He must have been mighty close because I heard Him say, "*I'll never call you again, this is your last call.*" As an old rebellious businessman I wanted to have my way; do what I wanted to do; when I wanted to do it. All I was really interested in was making money. I made everybody at the church think that I was really a pretty decent old boy and that I would end up at the pearly gates right beside them and go in when they would. But on that day when the Lord spoke to me I got a new revelation.

So when I got back to the United Sates I began to sell my businesses. It took me several years to do it. I started out to find out what God wanted me to do. It took me a while but I found it out. I attended a very large denominational seminary where God led me. Then latter on God had me go back and teach in that seminary for a number of years. Then He had me to be accepted as a military Chaplin. As I attempted to obey the Lord and do what He told me to do, God spoke into my life and told me to go back to our home town, Augusta Georgia, and build a work for His Glory. I didn't He was going to tell me this— He said, "*You go downtown in the roughest part of the city and you build me a ministry right in the ghetto,*" and He said, "*I want you to minister to the alcoholics and the drug users, and I want you to minister to the wine-o's, the down-and-outers. I want you to get down there and minister to them.*" I said "All right Lord if you say so. Here we go." Well you know, being a wise old businessman I opened up a building as close to the police station as I could find. We were two doors over. Little did I know that God was breaking that arrogance out of me. He was breaking that pride out of me, stripping all of that facade that I had built up— thinking that I was "somebody" even after I had come into the ministry.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

One morning while down in my little office it was as if the Lord Himself had walked into the room. I mean the presence of God got so strong it was as if God's glory and power got any closer I would never be able to stand it. I was on the floor my face was on the floor and I was weeping before the Lord and I heard the voice of God again just exactly like I heard it when I was in that hospital overseas He said, "*Son, Augusta Georgia is going to flood. I want you to warn this city. I want you to go to every denomination in this city and I want you to tell them. I want you to go to every fellowship. I want you to start prayer groups. I want you to tell them if they will pray, if they will repent of their sins, if they will make things right, come together, get in one mind, get in one accord and begin to live like a Christian community ought to, I will stop the flood. I will not let it destroy this city. That's what I am wanting you to do.*" I want you to know I got so scared I didn't know what to do. It hit me after I stood up and it dawned on me. I wasn't well received there anyway as the "ghetto pastor".

**91.2**                    *1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Las Vegas, NV* — Overview of warning:

- This city will burn
- Huge sinkholes will appear in the city

**91.3**                    *1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For St. Louis, MO* — Overview of warning:

- House to house ministries will be on the rise
- Great destruction
- A crashing economy
- Food shortages
- Big power blackouts
- Ominous crime wave
- Gardens would be planted in backyards in order to live
- United Nation troops will be in the city

**91.4**                    *September 17, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Denver, CO* — Overview of warning:

- Rocks falling out of the mountains
- Storms causing flash floods
- Great anarchy
- Great winds
- 20 – 30 – 40 – 50 – 60 inches of snow

**91.5**                    *November 7, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Dallas, TX* — Overview of warning:

- Awesome crime waves
- Home churches will pick up
- Snow over 30 inches
- Strong winds
- Hail storms



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- A short revival that the world would hear about
- The United Nations troops would be all over the cities
- Fires all over the place
- Massive lightning displays hitting houses and schools
- Flash flood after flash flood will hit
- Military will have to guard banks

**91.6** *November 8, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Odessa, TX* — Overview of warning:

- Massive dust storms caused by powerful winds
- Your snowfall will increase greatly
- An awesome display of lightening hitting all over the place as a sign you're in Joel 2
- Extended electrical blackouts
- A shortened water supply with rationing
- Increased United Nations and military activity
- Problems in the oil business. You will have to post guards
- Great food shortages
- Great revival in churches that want it

**91.7** *November 10, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Lubbock, TX* — Overview of warning:

- Tanks will be in front of your banks and oil wells. Tanks on your highways
- Great blackouts

**91.8** *November 12, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For New Orleans, LA* — Overview of warning:

- A display of thunderstorms. Orchestrated lightening
- An awesome flood
- A great crime wave
- Problems in the Police Department exposed
- Micro bursts and great winds will hit
- Ships will be capsized and towed back to shore
- Big pockets of revival in little areas of city
- United Nations soldiers will begin to show up in your city
- You will see food shortages
- You will have a big change in local governments
- You will see tanks guarding food stores, banks, etc.
- Fires will break out

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

91.9  
warning:

▪ You will see more terrorist attacks  
*December 1, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Des Moines, Iowa* — Overview of

- Get ready for turmoil in local government. It will be shaken down
- Jobs in government will disappear
- Terrorism in the streets and government buildings
- A change in weather patterns
- Ice storms are coming of a greater magnitude than you've ever seen
- The IRS will get tough in Des Moines
- Buildings and bridges and silos will be damaged greatly from these terrorists and storms
- There will be schools and colleges damaged like they were in Colorado
- Powerful winds. Winds will hit and do great damage
- Some churches will be brought down while others will be brought up

91.10  
warning:

*December 9, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Milwaukee, WI* — Overview of

- Get ready for a great crime wave. Many will die and much property damage
- Flash floods
- Terrible wind storms that hit in winter and summer
- The ground will tremor and shake and sinkholes will appear in many places
- Great fires "infernos" are coming
- Crop failures
- Big food shortages in your stores
- Great unemployment in local, state, and Federal jobs
- Corruption in government will be exposed
- Persecution of Christians will pick up
- Big change in weather. More and more rain and less snow
- Mud slides and rock slides
- Explosions from terrorists
- Explosions from wind and lightening
- Riots breaking out all over the place
- Cars being stolen all over the place
- Power blackouts
- Problems with your gas lines, leaks and etc.
- Winter won't be as bad as they used to. There will be cold spells then warm spells

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- Great hail storms are coming
- United Nations will move military camps in. Foreign soldiers will move in to your city
- Tanks will guard your banks, prisons, bridges, and federal buildings
- Marshal law is coming
- Revival will begin to start in pockets
- Many people will move away as trouble starts
- Dead fish will show up in your rivers and streams
- Expect control by FEMA

**91.11** *December 15, 1997, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Kansas City, MO* — Overview of warning:

- Summer tornados and awesome micro bursts in the midst of the winter
- There will be an implosion of the K.C. Police Department
- The Kansas City political machine will be shaken
- Dams attacked by terrorists, water systems be blown up, bridges would be destroyed, great gas lines explosions and many fires out of control
- Airports will be attacked in Missouri
- Tanks in the streets in front of banks and food suppliers

**91.12** *June 18, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received Released The Four Angels* — Overview of warning:

- I might as well give you this prophetic announcement. God showed me... He has now released the four angels from the Tigers and Euphrates River that... in the Bible, in the last days. So get ready for everything that you've seen to accelerate because those four angels at the Tigers and Euphrates River that are released... are the angels that go and begin to release great wrath on nations that have forgotten... [God].
- You might as well get ready. Your about ready to get ready to see the Ezekiel 38... Get ready you're going to see it with your own eyes on national television; and if you study the order out you will see unequivocally... earth shakes.

**91.13** *July 30, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received For United States of America* — Overview of warning:

- I might as well tell you this, get ready we are about to get ready to go into Iraq... months; and we are going to go into Iraq and we are going to go into the middle... other places and it is going to be bloody. We are going to get hurt bad. We are going to really pray hard for our military and for our government and all of our young women across this land. Whatever president that is in office at the time this happens... to go out with his head in his hands, because his popularity will go down-down down like you never have seen the popularity of a president go down... The Spirit of the Lord says you'll need to pray and intercede because this is coming...

**91.14** *August 16, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received For United States of America* — Overview of warning:

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- The war was coming... And that the U.S. would be humbled. He said this word was coming up very strong in his spirit

91.15 *October 24, 2000, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Washington, D.C.* — Overview of warning:

- The Lord has shown me that there will be great and terrible destruction in Washington, D.C. Trouble of every description: fires, explosions, bombs and terrorism
- The devastation that is going to happen to the military is at the door. We must pray diligently to hold back the darkness so our troops can get into position and the description among them will not be as great
- There will be so much exposure of rottenness in the government that the angry people and politicians would set off a chain reaction of harm to many people in the government

91.16 *January 5, 2001, Prophetic Word, Word Received For California & Pray for President Bush* — Overview of warning:

- Coming earthquake in California

I want you to listen to me. This is a prophecy I've got to give. It's been bubbling up in me. I've been holding it up for several days, and it started to come up in me again today. The Spirit of the Lord is rising up in me and I've got to prophesy this thing, because it is very serious.

A couple of months ago we put on the Internet that we were to pray for this President, pray for his administration and all the leaders in Washington, our states and local governments. The Lord has shown me that men were going to die in government places, and that we were to pray to keep it to the minimum. The Lord has shown me that there was a move by conspiracy in our land, that had not achieved its goals yet, and that the only way for them to achieve these goals is to take down some of these people.

And the Lord has shown me in the Spirit that Arafat would be gone before too long and one would come behind him worse than he. And the Lord has shown me in His Spirit just as it says in the word of God that there will be a great, awesome, terrible, and internal conflict in the nation of Egypt, and that will be such an awesome thing that it would set up a stage for them to fall into the hand of one of the little horns in the near future.

And the Lord has shown me by the Holy Spirit a blast, a great blast, of this awesome winter that we are in, that we have only seen a taste of. Those of us, that have limbs of trees that are close to power lines and phone lines, and our homes, that we are to cut them off, because ice storms are coming and they will be devastating for your home and those things close to your house, when those types of storms come. The storms that hit Little Rock will hit other cities.

The Lord has shown me in the Spirit that Kansas City was going to be shaken by violence and have orchestrated problems through people who have a political agenda, and we have to pray against it. He told me, that people who have a political agenda are going to try to cause uprising, and we have to pray against it.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We've got to come against that principality, that power of darkness that would give our city a terrible name. That uprising plans to stop our school system from going forward, because it wants to put a bad name on our city. God has called and claimed this city for revival. There are thousands of people praying in Kansas City. Over the last four years, there's prayer groups mushroomed all over this city. And, we are going to have a revival, and it's going to be an outpouring of God's Spirit. But it's not going to be without problems. We are going to fight our way through in the Spirit. There will be a mighty move from the Spirit in spite of what the Devil is doing. The enemy is not going to take it sitting down. The Lord says that the military is on the alert that is going into harm's way, and it will be dangerous for our men. So, keep praying for our men and their families, because there will be a lot of death and destruction to our military in this war which you are about to see any time now in the Middle East—it's going to be terrible. We will see on television that they will bring back our men, bringing back the dead and the wounded. We'll see thousands of our enemies dying, as well as our own men, and we would ask the Lord, "How much more can anybody stand?"

The Lord has shown me that more judgment on America will come to pass. The Lord said that as you see these things come to pass, these riots and these great wars over there that are fixing to bust loose in the Middle East that the stage was not only set for Ezekiel 38 to come to pass, but it sets the stage for the greatest revival the world has ever known that Joel talked about. We've got to do it by faith. We must reach out to other cities, seeking to reach out to thousands of poor and starving. We must bring people to church and get the Devil out of them. God said that this revival is coming, and the Devil is fighting any church anywhere that is trying to stretch out and be ready for it.

God said these insurrections in the schools are going to pick up all over the nation, because there is a group of people that don't like the new school program that this administration is going to try to propagate. And so they want to make it look bad. And God said they are trying to set up potholes for this President so that they can force him to fail. And God said we've got to pray against those potholes that the enemy is trying to set up against this administration so that the leaders can move and bring this nation to a place of strength to guard these shores, because the enemies will come against the shores of this nation and infiltrate in greater numbers than we've ever known. Just like right now, we're seeing thousands of Chinese infiltrate into this nation as they come out of Panama and across the border down in Mexico. And we're seeing thousands and tens of thousands of Spanish people come in that are not the ones that are in here because they are poor and needing jobs. But there's others that the Communists have gotten a hold of them, and they're giving them money to get in here and set up strongholds in different places. God says we've got to pray against that so that we can finish this great and powerful revival before our Lord comes.

And the Lord said that the banking system is going to change drastically. Some of the biggest banks in this nation will crack and crumble and merge. It will be difficult for people to bank like they used to because they'll be so scared to let you in the banks. And God said, "*Don't you let fear come to you! Don't let fear come to you!*" The banks will be in such turmoil by the end of this year that they are going to wonder if they want to be in the lending business any more, for that New World Order doesn't want private enterprise to succeed. But God says, "*Push private enterprise push it hard! Push it hard!, push it hard!*", saith the Lord, "*and rise up in the Spirit and be My people of God, and I'll be with you,*" saith the Lord. *It will make money available for you to do business. You just believe Me! I'll do it! I'll do it!*," saith the Lord.

And the Lord said, "*There's going to be a revival of prayer warriors that begin to RISE UP in the Spirit, and they're going to pull down strongholds, and whole neighborhoods will come to Jesus.*" Oh! whole entire groups that would

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

have never have given their hearts to God are going to come in because of the power of the intercessors reaching up into the heavenlies, calling out names of families, calling out streets and counties by name, and God is going to move with His great glory and anointing. You are going to see the revival of revivals! "No building is going to hold them!," saith the Lord. *Prepare! Prepare! Prepare! Don't get caught up in slumber! Don't be moved by what you see! "You are about to see My hand move!,"* saith the Lord.

The Lord told me that when you pray, tell the Devil that you exercise your authority given to you by God to protect your family, children, and neighborhoods. You tell him: "I rebuke your plans! I curse your influence and speak confusion into your camp! I break your power! Take your hands off them now! The blood of Jesus is against you!" And, you begin to do that every day. They will begin to come to you and say, "I want you to pray for me!" With this kind of head-on praying, it'll be like a bulldozer would run up alongside of a tree and move it up out of the dirt. And the Devil will take his hands off your family and neighborhood.

God says, "I've put no giving up in you!" Some of you have got to where you don't pray with power, you don't pray with unction, you don't pray, with anointing. You just say prayers. God says, "I'm looking for somebody who will cry out between the porch and the altar with a heart like My prophets had, and like Jesus had." For, in His Word you know that you heard Him say, "I've heard the cry of My Son, Jesus, because of His many tears and prayers, and supplications before the Throne of Grace. And, I'll hear yours the same way." He says, "R/SE UP INSIDE! RISE UP INSIDE! STIR YOURSELF UP TO PRAY! because your flesh doesn't want you to pray. The demons don't want you to pray. Your sleepiness doesn't want you to pray. And your weariness doesn't want you to pray. But God says, "SHAKE YOURSELF! SHAKE YOURSELF! SHAKE YOURSELF!" And, you'll begin to rise up in the Spirit, and that Devil will begin to back out of your family and out of your neighborhood. He'll back out of your finances. He'll back out of your marriage. He'll back out of your children. **STIR YOURSELF UP! STIR YOURSELF UP!** You don't understand what waiting on the Lord means! Waiting on the Lord is with expectation in prayer and intercession, and in giving Him praise and glory.

And the Lord says, "In the midst of this uprising in our schools and counties all across this nation there will be Bible groups, and they'll love to pray, and love God. Children will go to their parents and tell them they love them. The parents will rise up in the Spirit too, and say, "Yeah, we want what you've got!" And then these Bible Clubs will increase across the land in the High Schools and in the Grammar Schools.

The Devil will get mad and the ACLU will try to get in. And then the prayer warriors will get in. And the PTA will get involved. And the next thing you know, 100, 200, 300, 500, a thousand will be meeting in schools saying, "What do you mean, 'We can't have a Bible Club? What do you mean we can't? No ACLU is going to tell us what to do!" "And, all of a sudden, My Spirit is going to rise up in people," saith the Lord. And, the next thing you know, the lights will be burning in the night hours down at the school houses. People will be in the halls praying! They will be out in the ball fields praying! And this thing is going to stir and hit the College campuses. It's going to hit all over the Nation! And revival is going to stir glory to God!

And the Lord says, "Woe! Woe! Woe! Woe unto those teachers throughout the land that try to stop the work of the Lord in the schools!" He says, "Woe unto the principals that try to stop the work of the Lord in the schools across this land. Woe! Woe! Woe to the city councils! Woe! Woe! Woe to the mayors that try to stop this move that I'm going to have in the schools across the land!" God says, "A mighty move of My Spirit is at hand! Watch Me move! Watch Me move! For this is the year, this is the year! Don't be lagging behind. You look to Me! You look to Me! You look to Me!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*And, after which I'm saying, it will be birthed in prayer. Like it says in the Book of James, that Elijah prayed for years and it didn't rain for three years. You'll pray and you'll intercede. And, you've been praying for years and, now, the birthing canal is ready," saith the Lord. "Don't you give up! You'll pull on My heart," saith the Lord, "like a doctor pulls on a baby. It's birthing time! It's birthing time! Don't you let up! Don't get caught up in your foolishness! Don't get caught up in all the things that you're involved in. Don't get caught up in your emotions. But you press into Me! It's birthing time!", saith the Lord.*

And the Spirit of the Lord says He'll go through churches, and some will shut down, some will speed up, and He's going to move out on the road. He's going to move pastors in different cities on the road and they're going to go out bold as a lion. The Lord says, "*Get ready! Get ready!*" Pray for your pastors, that they'll be strong in this revival and not give in to the social groups that they'll not get caught up in having to have a dinner every month, just to get the people to come. This "socialism" is destroying the Church it wants to socialize more than evangelize. "*This city (Kansas City) is in a dangerous place. It's going to flood again,*" saith the Lord. The Lord says *that it's going to flood worse than it has ever flooded in the history of all floods that's ever come to Kansas City. "But, that's the way My Spirit's going to flow. And, Oh!—you'll know when to go to the high ground, because you'll be able to hear Me when I speak and you'll be able to discern what I'm saying," saith the Lord.*

And the Lord says, "*Don't you take things for granted it is going to be an awful winter yet to come, and pray for the cities that have been hit so awesomely, like Little Rock, New York, and Pittsburgh, and those many places. Pray for them, because it's going to get rough. And I'll bring you through safely. Just tuck into Me,*" saith the Lord. For some reason, the Lord is telling me that having sufficient firewood would be a good thing.

I see a great call for men to come into the military, and they'll not come in.

Lord, have mercy for us, as you prepare us for this great end-times outpouring. As You prepare us, Lord, give us favor through every insurrection and every problem as we drive to our church house, as we meet for prayer meetings, and as we meet to feed the hungry prepare us, that we'll have favor. And the Lord says, "*As you reach out to feed those who are hungry and hurting, the enemy will even give you favor,*" saith the Lord. Help us, Lord, as we reach out for the hungry and hurting, and as we go to Bible Groups.

The Lord says, "*The enemy is mad because a Godly man is the President. But there are many ungodly men against him. An intercessor will have to press in, in order to keep it together. I see interruption in the inauguration. "I need watchmen, I need watchmen on the walls," saith the Lord. I see God waking up people in the night to pray for the President.*

I see volcanoes erupting in many places where nobody has even expected. I see even more earthquakes coming in many places in the U.S. Little by little, it's going to accelerate to another level. People must know that big ones are coming. Pray for the cities that lay on fault lines. "*Pray, because big ones are coming,*" saith the Lord.

I see more famines coming. Great famine is coming, also in other nations. Pray for those nations that don't have much to eat, like Romania, Honduras, Haiti, and North Korea. Pray for all your Christian brothers and sisters over there. Pray that they would have enough to eat that God would supernaturally supply food for them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"Through the gate of the Eternal City" Revelation 21:21-27 & Revelation 22:1-6 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Be thankful for your blessings. For the Lord says, "You know that you enter into My gates with thanksgiving, but you come into My courts with praise. Be thankful for what you've got. Be thankful for My protection. Be thankful for My blessings. Be thankful for your home and your good health. Be thankful that you have people that love you. Be thankful that you can still carry the Gospel in the United States," saith the Lord.

"Move fast," says the Lord. "There's a move in this land to stop television evangelism, and to stop radio evangelism, and they have lost their momentum momentarily." And the Lord says, "It's for you to pick up the momentum and carry the message! Don't be so sleepy on the job. Don't be so comfortable you don't have much time! You'll be comfortable with Me for thousands of years. Wake up! Shake yourself. Shake yourself. You are a missionary in this nation. Wake up! Wake up! Or the anointing will leave you and you'll wonder if you can get one prayer through to Heaven because of the coldness of your heart. The enemy is trying to get your slumber from birthing what God has foreordained. "Don't let it happen to you!," saith the Lord. You need to take interest in your brothers and sisters. Tell them about the Lord. We need to have fellowship with one another.

I'm looking at Daniel 12:1 right now. God is talking about Israel right there. Israel is going to have awesome times that the nation hasn't seen in thousands of years. You'll see God deliver them, but you'll also see many die and many wounded and persecuted. Listen to me then it will come over here. It's coming to America, but it's coming to Israel first. If you want to see what will happen to the U.S., look at Israel. Little Israel has only 5.5 million people. Every day people are being groined down in the streets. Every day bombs are blowing up and blowing the busses up and killing their children. Every day snipers are killing people, and people can go to only so many places to buy food. And it's coming to America! And it's going to hit in the town of that great outpouring, and people will come to the place that they'll realize that the Devil is going to fight, but we're going to win! Revival always comes in the midst of chaos. Praise the Lord!



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

91.17            *January 19, 2001, Prophetic Word, Word Received Terrorist Activity In America – Overview of warning:*

I'll tell you this, the cataclysmic events this year are going to be worse than ever. They are going to increase with such rapidity that there will be no place that is safe. The Spirit of the Lord says that the terrorist activity is going to accelerate in this nation. Just like in the God-chosen nation of Israel that has been suffering, it will now begin to explode across our land. The great traumatic experiences that people have gone through, with great storms and hurricanes and earthquakes and awesome flooding these will pick up and be worse than ever. The Lord says, *"In the midst of all this, I'm going to bring a great revival. And disasters are going to accelerate, until My Church repents and makes things right across this land, and until I become first in all that My Church says and does. And the disasters will continue and will not stop until My Church makes Me first. My Church doesn't know how to make Me first. They are alluded to this, and that, and the other the carnal flesh is like an outlaw. And sometimes you say, 'God, help me, help me, help me to put the carnal flesh down!'"* And the Lord says, *"Hey! You've got to love to be in My Presence! You've got to love to want Me! You've got to ask Me to help you to love Me, because you don't know how to love Me,"* saith the Lord. *"You don't realize that I love you with a perfect love, and your love is not perfect towards Me,"* saith the Lord, and *I'm seeking a people, a bride, that will love Me. A bride that will want Me. A bride that will make herself ready. My Church doesn't want to make herself ready yet. My Church still wants blessings, healings, deliverance, and this and that. I can do all that, but you have to put Me first. And until I become first, this nation is going to shake economically, militarily, and in every kind of cataclysmic event you can imagine. You haven't seen anything yet!,"* saith the Lord.

And the Lord says, *"The last few years were just a warning to let you know that I'm in the control of the weather, earthquakes, and massive winds that blow. I've held this economy together because of My mercy. But I'm not going to hold it any longer, for there will not be an economy in this nation any longer if My Church doesn't fall in love with Me and put Me first. I'm talking to you, Church! You know how to make money. You've been graced to make money, but I'll dry up every hole if My Church doesn't put Me first. This is My year to demand it. This is My year to expect it,"* saith the Lord.

*"And so, as you see the wind blow, and the rivers howl, and the waters overflow the rivers, you'll wonder if it will ever stop. That will be My Spirit drawing My people to Me. And when I draw you to Me, nm to Me! Run to Me! Run to Me! And I will gather you into My arms, for this is the hour for the great outpouring. This is the hour to raise up great leaders that have always been by Me. This is the hour that you will train and disciple and speak into other people's lives. You'll no longer just go to work and come home and wait until church starts. You'll go to work and come home and say, 'God, who is it that I can speak into their life? Who is it, Lord, that I can help?'"*

*"Yes, this anointing is now coming, and My Church must now take it and nm with it just like My first Church did. And yes, you'll suffer persecution but, who are you? You are Mine, and those that love Me will suffer persecution. You know that's My Word. But I say to you, don't get alarmed, don't get in fear, as all of this you see happens this year accelerates beyond any magnitude you could ever imagine. Yes, I say! Yes, I say! Hold onto to those things you saved up for Y2K. It was of Me for you to put it away, but you're going to need it for other things, and you're going to need it for other people, because I planned it this way! I'm the One Who set it up in such a manner that you would listen. For, if it hadn't been set up this way, you wouldn't have listened to anybody because of your hard-heartedness and your selfishness. You wouldn't have ever done it! But, because you did it for yourself, NOW you're going to be able to help others. NOW you're going to be able to reach out, for I need people who are lowly, and humble, and who love people just like I did. Those who will feed the hungry, bring in the brokenhearted, and get them well, and disciple them into troth, peace, and purity.*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Yes! My Church has got to forget about herself and take hold of the Great Commission and cease to ask Me for so many things when their hearts are so selfish. Yes, I've heard all your hundreds and hundreds of prayers. I know all that. I can answer them in a minute. But, this is the hour that I must accelerate the pressure throughout the land. So, watch! Look! Listen!," saith the Lord.

You are about to see the winds blow in acceleration of 100, 150, to 200 miles per hour off shorelines and inland. You are about to see river explode like bombs of dynamite, and every type of explosion of wind and rain and storms that have ever been. You are about to see snowfall so strong that there has never been any like this recorded this way.

Get ready! Get ready! Get ready! Plead the blood of Jesus over the town in which you live. Plead the blood of Jesus over the streets where you live. The terrorists are going to spread out led by demon forces, and they will do everything they can to set havoc and potholes for this administration. The Communists are Setting up potholes. The socialists are setting up potholes. They do not want this administration to win. They do not want this government to function. They want this government to fall. The Lord says, "*Everything has already been laid in place for it to fall, and you'll fall with it if you don't press into Me and draw closer to Me! You will not be able to stand the persecution that is about to come to the church. You will not be able to stand, but you will hunker down and you won't want to go forth. But I'm calling a people that will step out and be mighty men and women of God for Me on the school campuses and on the streets. Everywhere! Everywhere! In the government and all over the place! That is the only thing that will save this nation,*" saith the Lord. Help us, Lord!

The Lord says, "Don't go into airplanes unless you know you are supposed to." The Lord says, "Know, that you know, that you know, that you are supposed to get on that airplane, for there will be much terrorism all over the world in airplanes." Don't go into Federal buildings unless you have to, unless you are supposed to. If you work there, plead the blood of Jesus over it. "Press into Me and know Me and you'll know when to get out," saith the Lord. The Lord says, "There will be no governmental buildings that will be safe. You will have to pray and know My heart if you work in a government building, because it's going to get extraordinarily unsafe across the land."<sup>1</sup>

Plead the blood of Jesus over the private schools, because the enemy hates the Christian schools. The enemy thinks he's got control over public schools, but the Lord says that there will be a powerful revival in the public schools.

And the Lord says, "*There will be great persecution, but it will be of Me, for My army is rising up. My army has always done better during times of persecution. My army has always walked in greater anointing when trouble came. My army has always moved out and got out of their laziness and lethargy and selfishness when trouble came. My true army rises to the front! They don't hide out in their homes with their televisions and their comfortable places. They find a place to pray and intercede, looking for someone they can reach out to and help.*"

The Lord says, "*Get ready! Get ready! Get ready! This year will be a different year. It will be a very up-and-down year, and the only thing that will keep it calm is for the prayer warriors to pray. If My intercessors will pray and pour their hearts out to Me like many have already said they will, and if the churches will let Me come in by My power, I'll calm it all down,*" saith the Lord. "*You will be amazed at how I can shut it all down! But My church is the key to it all,*" saith the Lord

Praise the Lord!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

91.18 *February 7, 2001, Prophetic Word, Word Received For Iowa* — Overview of warning:

- More harsh winter conditions for Iowa along with tornados

91.19 *April 12, 2001, Prophetic Word, Word Received EarthQuakes & Stock Market Propped Up*  
— Overview of warning:

- "Months of earthquakes"
- Stock market will be propped up

91.20 *June 12, 2001, Prophetic Word, Word Received Hurricanes & Floods & Kansas City* —  
Overview of warning:

Get ready, remember I told you about prophecy the other week. Get ready. June, July and part of August we're going to see how God is going to deal with this nation. We're going to see what kind of judgment that He's going to deal with us at this time. And if we don't turn at this June, July and August time, look out for the next level... What am I talking about? Every kind of cataclysmic event that you could imagine. Every thing that this man of God has said is going to start up and it's going to get worse and worse and worse and worse. All over this country your going to see hurricanes like you've never seen. You're going to see floods like you've never seen. I heard about one tonight on the news they said it was four foot in Houston. Four foot. Are you hearing me. I preached in Houston. You can go listen to my tape. I told them it was coming. This is the second time it came. Last time it didn't come that bad. Folks, this one is coming to KC (Kansas City). You better listen to God. God may be telling you to get out. Cause I'm telling you its going to be worse than the one in 1951. Get ready. June and July and part of August. You have never seen what is about to see because God is going to say America, I don't have time to fool with you. I got to have revival and I m going to move through the land and I'm going to judge this land. Get right, get right, get right, and after August he's going to change the gear. That's what's going to happen. Watch it. You'll see what I said.

I watched New Orleans. I don't know if you watched New Orleans. We got the footage in there. When I was there I told them that Canal Street is going to look like a canal. Its going to flood massively. Now its there for the third time since I was in the city. Flood waters all up in all the night clubs. All up in the joints. Flood waters. They hadn't seen any thing yet. It's on the tape in there. I prophesied it. You will see New Orleans go completely and totally under water. All of it. Just exactly like you will see Key West disappear off the face of the earth. Watch what I tell you. A tidal wave will go through that lesbian and homosexual community of thousands of people and its going to disappear. I'm telling you get ready. Your going to watch it with your own eyes. You will see it on T.V. You say Brother Dan that's strong. That's right. That's strong and that's what were about to see. God does not want his Church to stay asleep.

I got a letter from my Jewish brother Jay Seculo. K Mart fired a pharmacist. They signed an agreement with her. She said I will not sell abortion pills to kill a fetus in the womb. I will not. It's against my Christianity. It's against the Bible. They signed the agreement with her and said that she wouldn't have to fill those prescriptions. But when it was time for her to have to do it they fired her anyway. He's representing her in the courts. Do you see what the Kmart stores stand for. God says I'm going to deal with it now. Get ready. Seculo won't have to worry about it. God's fixing to break the Kmart. Their going broke in the name of Jesus. I say it in the name of Jesus. Its done and its over with. I'm telling you its over with. Just exactly like I prophesied and said that the savings and loans would go under and that thing will never be again and its never been again. Listen to me, the time of the end of all things is at hand. I don't know how many years we got but between now and then folks it's going to shake, rattle and roll. And these big beautiful church

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

buildings are going to crumble and come to the ground where men can't praise God and men don't know if their saved or not. And the preachers in them that teach such foolishness and doctrine that's enough to make you sick. I didn't know God was going to move on me prophetically like this but it is at hand right now. You'll see it in the city of Kansas City. It's even at the door.

I had a vision Monday. I saw a building, and I had a knowing. I had a knowing. It seemed it was in K.C. It was a sanding looking color of Stucco. There was a huge post about 4 feet around that healed up one of the big floors. Right beside it a driveway went down and you could go under there and park. And I was looking at it in my vision. All of the sudden I saw that pole. It broke and I saw that building begin to crumble and it began to come down. I watched that thing. I had a sense that an earthquake was coming down there. It was going to be caused by all this awesome and terrible flooding. And their going to find that there is a new fault line under Kansas City.

91.21            *August, 2001, Judgment On America When She Sides In With The Palestinians, USA Foreign Policy Toward Israel And Its Consequences* — Below is a sampling of nine record breaking natural disasters ["Acts of God"], which coincided with meetings in which the United States sided with the Palestinians and put pressure on Israel to give up its land for peace, documented in John McTernan's book, "*God's Final Warning to America*," and subsequent article:

- 1.] **October 30, 1991** — President George Bush Sr. opens the Madrid Conference with an initiative for a Middle East peace plan involving Israel's land. On the same day, an extremely rare storm forms off the coast of Nova Scotia. [It was eventually tagged "*The Perfect Storm*," and a book and movie were made about it.] **Record-setting 100-foot waves form at sea** and pound the New England Coast, even causing heavy damage to President Bush's home in Kennebunkport, Maine.
- 2.] **August 23, 1992** — The Madrid Conference moves to Washington, D.C. and the peace talks resume, lasting four days. On that same day, **Hurricane Andrew** — the worst natural disaster ever to hit America — produces an estimated \$30 billion in damage and leaves 180,000 homeless in Florida.
- 3.] **January 16, 1994** — President Clinton meets with Syria's President Hafez el-Assad in Geneva. They talk about a peace agreement with Israel that includes giving up the Golan Heights. Less than 24 hours later, a **powerful 6.9 earthquake rocks southern California**. This quake, centered in Northridge, **is the second most destructive natural disaster to hit the United States, behind Hurricane Andrew.**
- 4.] **March 1 to April, 1997** — The combination of PLO Chairman Yasser Arafat touring America and Clinton rebuking Israel for not giving away her land for peace coincide with some of the worst tornadoes and flooding in US history. On the very day Arafat lands in America, **powerful tornadoes devastate huge sections of the nation, ripping across Texas, Arkansas, Mississippi, Kentucky and Tennessee.** Arafat's American tour also coincides with the flooding in the Dakotas, which result in the worst flooding of this century, in addition to weeks of major storms throughout the Midwest. Arafat finishes his tour and leaves the US and the storms stop.
- 5.] **January 21, 1998** — Netanyahu meets with President Clinton at the White House and is coldly received. Clinton and Secretary of State Madeleine Albright refuse to have lunch with him.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Shortly afterwards that day, **the Monica Lewinsky scandal breaks into the mass media** and begins to occupy a major portion of Clinton's time.

- 6.] *September 27-28, 1998* — Secretary of State Madeleine Albright works on the final details of an agreement in which Israel will give up 13 percent of Yesha [Judah and Samaria]. The same day **Hurricane George slams into the Gulf Coast with 110 mph winds and gusts up to 175**. The hurricane hits the coast and stalls. On September 28, Clinton meets with Arafat and Netanyahu at the White House to finalize the land deal. Later, Arafat addresses the United Nations about declaring an independent Palestinian state by May 1999, while **Hurricane George pounds the Gulf Coast causing \$1 billion in damage**. At the exact time Arafat departs the US the storm begins to dissipate.
- 7.] *October 15-22, 1998* — On October 15, 1998, Yasser Arafat and Benjamin Netanyahu meet at the Wye River Plantation in Maryland. The talks are scheduled to last five days with the focus on Israel giving up 13 percent of Yesha. The talks are extended and conclude on October 23. On October 17, **awesome rains and tornadoes hit southern Texas. The San Antonio area is deluged with rain**. The rain and flooding in Texas continue until October 22 and then subside. The **floods ravage 25 percent of Texas and leave over one billion dollars in damage**. On October 21, Clinton declares this section of Texas a major disaster area.
- 8.] *May 3, 1999* — This is the day that Yasser Arafat is scheduled to declare a Palestinian state with Jerusalem as the capital. The declaration is postponed to December 1999 at the request of President Clinton, whose letter to Arafat encourages him for his "aspirations for his own land." He also writes that the Palestinians have a right to "determine their own future on their own land," and that they deserve to "live free, today, tomorrow and forever." That same day, starting at 4:47 pm CDT, **the most powerful tornado storm system ever to hit the United States sweeps across Oklahoma and Kansas. The winds are clocked at 316 mph the fastest wind speed ever recorded**.
- 9.] *June 5-11, 2001* — On June 5, President George W. Bush sends CIA director George Tenet to Israel to try to broker a cease-fire between the Israelis and the Palestinians and to implement the Mitchell Report. Tenet wants Israel to stop building in the settlement areas. On Friday, June 8, the CIA director hosts talks between senior Israeli and Palestinian security officials, while Assistant Secretary of State William Burns meets Yasser Arafat. Exactly coinciding with these talks, on June 8-9, **one of the greatest rainfalls in the history of the United States occurs in eastern Texas. In a 24hour period, over 28 inches of rain falls in the Houston area**. The nightly news reported the flooding and the meeting in Israel together! **Tropical Storm Allison formed within one day and dumped three feet of rain on the area** between June 5 and 11. The destruction in Houston was catastrophic, with 28 counties being declared a federal disaster area.
- 10.] *September 2001* — on Dan Bohler's audiotape "When Trouble Is All Around, What Are We Gonna Do About It?" it was stated on this tape that the State Of Conn. has passed a law that public prayer meetings are against the LAW now in this State. And on or about September 8, 2001, CNN News mentioned that if I remember correctly the Nile Virus has shown up in this State in one person confirmed so far!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

11.] *September 9, 2001* — As of 9/9/2001, President Bush is scheduled to meet with Arafat at the end of September 2001 in New York; what destruction will occur from this meeting in America? We shall see!

These are some of the natural disasters which coincided with Arafat's visits, and meetings in which our Nation pressured Israel to give up its land. Record below are a number of drops in the stock market which coincide with Arafat's visits: [Pray that President Bush does **not** invite Arafat to Washington!]

- ✓ **March 23, 1999** — Arafat meets with Clinton in Washington D.C. **That day the market falls 219 points.**
- ✓ **November 23, 1999** — Arafat meets with Clinton in Washington, who is raising funds of the Palestinian state. **That day the stock market fell 216 points.**
- ✓ **September 22, 1999** — Arafat meets with Clinton in Washington D.C. The day before and after the meeting, the market falls more than 200 points each day. **This was the first time in history that market lost more than 200 points two days in a week. The market lost 534 points that week.**
- ✓ **June 16, 2000** — Arafat meets with President Clinton. **The market fell 265 points on that day.**

What does God have to say? *"Lord had said unto Abram, get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will show thee: And I will make of thee a great nation... and I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curses thee."* Genesis 12:1-3

*"I will enter into judgment against them concerning my inheritance, my people Israel, for they scattered my people among the nations and divided up my land."* Joel 3:2b

*"For thus says the Lord of Hosts, 'He sent Me after glory, to the nations which plunder you, for he who touches you [Israel], touches the apple of His eye.'" Zechariah 2:8*

Conclusion: *"The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom!" Proverbs 1:7*

**91.22**      *October 7, 2001, Prophetic Word, Judgment Has Been Decreed On America* — Dr. Bohler has recently preached a message here at Agape Harvest Church in which he has said that judgment has been decreed on America. What he is saying is that America's sin has reached a point of no return and must be judged. In previous messages Dr. Bohler has always called for National Repentance that the Lord might have mercy on our nation - so that judgment might be stayed. When he first toured our Nation with this warning message and call for National Repentance he had some success in starting prayer groups that helped provide this stay of judgment for a time.

Now Dr. Bohler has said that we are at a place where each individual must search his own heart and come to a place of personal repentance in order to come through the judgment that has been set for our country. This is a significant shift in Dr. Bohler's message of warning. It was given on the Sunday morning that the bombing started in Afghanistan (pastor Bohler had no Idea that the bombing would begin that day). It was as if the Spirit of the Lord was telling us that this military action could be just the beginning. It seems as though much of what Dr. Bohler has warned the nation about over the last ten years or so may be right at the door. If you have not seen the Video's *Coming Judgment on America 1, Coming Judgment on America 2, and Prophecies of The Coming Darkness*, now is the time to secure your copies so that you will be prepared. They are \$25.00 each and can be ordered from this site, proceeds help pay our staff and fund our food program.

Dr. Bohler is in no way saying that we should not continue to pray for our Nation, President, and military. He is saying that we have passed a certain point of no return and that it is time to make sure you are right

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

with the Lord. Continue to pray for repentance and Revival. Dr. Bohler is a very patriotic man. He has served our nation in the US Navy as well as being a military Chaplain. Neither He nor any one associated with his ministry takes pleasure in delivering this message to our Nation; it grieves our hearts.

The message *America Judgment Decead* Should be available sometime next week . If you would like a copy sent to you as soon as it is done simply send \$28.00 (\$25 for video \$3 for shipping) to the following address and enclose a note requesting the new video *America Judgment Decead*. We will try our best to keep as much info online as we can for those that can't afford the video.

**91.23**            *October 24, 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, Midwest Massive Loss Of Life & Emergency Prayer Alert* — The Midwest is going to feel like it is under siege from terrorists. Dr. Daniel E. Bohler has just recorded a special primetime radio show here in Kansas City in which he has issued a warning to the Midwest. This warning includes all of Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Illinois, and Nebraska. He said that Americans in these states would feel as if they were under siege from terrorists. This warning was independently confirmed to Dr. Bohler by one of His prayer team who was moved upon mightily by the Spirit of the Lord to pray for the Midwest after receiving a vision of awesome fires and explosions in buildings. Pastor Bohler has issued this warning as an emergency prayer alert. He believes that these events could begin BEFORE CHRISTMAS. Please call your church prayer groups and pastors together to pray immediately.

**91.24**            *November 2, 2001, Prophetic Word, Chicago Massive Loss Of Life* — I just received another update from Chuck Youngbrandt. He states that on **November 2, Dan Bohler received another prophecy for Chicago**. The prophecy says that Chicago is about to get hit, and that **there would be much death and destruction**. This is what Chuck says, word for word. "However, on November 2, Pastor & Prophet Dan Bohler discerned that the enemy was about to strike, Chicago being the target and that there would be a "**massive loss of life**". This is all I have concerning this latest prophecy. However, on Dan Bohler's website, the latest prophecy posted is from October 24. It states that the "**American Midwest is going to feel like it is under siege from terrorists**, and that the attacks may start before Christmas. **Troops will be everywhere**."

**91.25**            *November 22, 2001, Prophetic Word, Chicago Massive Loss Of Life* — For years I've waited for more of the second chapter of Joel to become more real to me. It is where the Church of the Lord Jesus Christ is now moving **if** they are alive to God and NOT themselves: This chapter gives the standard to which great sparks of revival will come to "God's People" in the last years of His Church. Not everyone will carry the same spark for God because their gifts differ, but there will be sparks flying everywhere because GOD is a consuming fire. In Joel 2 it is explained that a great revival WILL COME in a time of "big trouble"-- - finances will be released to accomplish it. You need to read it very carefully, while alone with the Lord-- Joel 2:23-29. While I was alone with the Lord and November 22<sup>nd</sup> approaching, and even up to NOW it seems that the Lord was revealing to me that for the United States MUST have 70 to 80 days of prayer and praise like we have never known before in our lives---and if we will get into agreement with God to lift up a "standard of holiness" into the heavens with our Prayers and Praises that the heavens will open, over our fellowships that want this winning strategy, causing great repentance to come to His body--- and God would release mighty finances to His people for a period of 5 years. I mean GREAT FINANCES--- and we could run for the harvest of souls like we never have before. The fear that people are receiving would leave and the United States would have a delay of some of this destruction that is at hand. It is left up to US. . . I believe we should go for it like we never have before. It's just inside of me. I believe this IS God's purpose for the United

States--- and HIS purpose MUST become OUR PURPOSE--- and that we NOT miss this window of grace. For those who have not listened to the prophetic word, maybe this will wake you up to the Battle.

**91.26**            *Inspired Word, The Time Of Jacob's Trouble Is 20 Years* — The time of Jacob's trouble revealed-

20 years of hardship and affliction. Numerous times in the past I have spoken about "the time of Jacob's trouble". Jeremiah 30:7 clearly prophesies that the time of Jacob's trouble will be repeated in "the time of the end". However, I want to point out that Jeremiah 30:7 does not give us the length of time involved. Many preachers have a habit of assuming or reading into the Scriptures things they have been taught or want to believe. Quite often I read in someone's articles or publication that the "The time of Jacob's trouble" is the last three and one half years of the Tribulation, or even the whole seven years of the Tribulation - the wrath of God. Neither of these theories have scriptural support. If you want the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, then search the scriptures. God's word speaks for itself and is its own best interpreter. One would think that Jacob himself would best know the length of his time of trouble. So what did Jacob have to say? Twice in Genesis 31:38 and 31:41 Jacob clearly stated that the twenty years that he had worked for Laban had been years of hardship and affliction, 31:38-42. According to Jacob himself, "the time of Jacob's trouble" was twenty years in length.

[Author's note: You can check the below web site for the actual prophecies... a few words are missed in this document because they were cut off. Agape Harvest Ministry has several audio tapes with additional prophecies not on the web site available for \$5.00 each, the web site will tell you which ones are available.

<sup>1</sup>Happened: The Pentagon & World Trade Twin Towers destructions were terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001; USA airline planes were used.]

**From: The web site: [www.propheticwatchman.com/comingstorm.htm](http://www.propheticwatchman.com/comingstorm.htm). Dan Bohler, Agape Harvest Ministry, 1315 SW US Hwy. 40, P.O. Box 1415, Blue Springs, Missouri 64013-1415, [www.agapeharvest.org](http://www.agapeharvest.org), [agape@agapeharvet.org](mailto:agape@agapeharvet.org). Most of the other prophecies are from [www.propheticwhthman.com](http://www.propheticwhthman.com) and/or [www.aplus-software.com/thglory/sidroth2.htm](http://www.aplus-software.com/thglory/sidroth2.htm) .**

## **92.            Earlene Wallace**

**92.1**            *March 26, 1992, Vision, The Rhino's Horn* — while in prayer, I saw an enormous grizzly bear [Russia], standing on it's hind legs, foaming at the mouth. Around his neck, he wore a black pendant which had a world globe in the center. Standing on his right was a man who LOOKED like, but was **not**, Stalin. Then a woman came and stood in between the bear and the man. The man began to try to seduce the woman, and it looked like she was falling for the seduction. But she began wrapping him in a thin rubber-like substance. He managed to break lose and threw the woman to the ground. He was trying to defile her, when a single-horned rhino came charging him from the left. The rhino caught hold of the man with his horn, and pulled him off of the woman. The rhino and the man just kept going [I don't know where]. The woman sat halfway up, but never did get all the way up. She was left sitting on the ground, staring at the grizzly bear, who never moved. [The woman reminded me of a Swiss or Swedish-looking woman].

**92.2**            *April 18, 1992, Audible Voice Of God, New Mysteries & Revelations But Not In The Way You Would Expect* — while praying, I heard the **audible voice of the Lord** say. "Do not expect this last wave of the Spirit to be like in times past, for this is a new day. I will bring new mysteries and new revelations; but not in the ways you would expect. It will not be to please the "flesh" man. It will be to please the SPIRIT man.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Some, in this day, will be taken because their flesh will not be able to take what the Spirit is wanting to do. Keep thy spirit strong!"

**92.3**            *1992, Vision, Destruction Of America* — while praying in the basement of my home, I saw the sky over America fill with MANY black, stealth bombers. There were no markings on any of the planes. Then the scene changed, and I saw nuclear explosions all around me! Then the scene changed AGAIN, and I saw the terrible aftermath of the nuclear holocaust. Not ALL but MUCH of America as we know it today, was destroyed. And AGAIN, for the fourth time, the scene changed, and I saw hoards of oriental soldiers marching through all of the areas of America that had not been bombed. They had bayonets fixed to their rifles, and were destroying EVERYONE AND EVERYTHING in their way. Then the vision ended.

**92.4**            *1992, Vision, Exploding Eagle* — while praying in the basement of my home, I saw a vision of a BALD EAGLE soaring through the sky. I knew the eagle represented America. Suddenly, the eagle exploded, and the vision ended!

**92.5**            *March 9, 1993, Vision, The Crippled Eagle* — I saw an extremely large eagle. It had a small, round, white-looking implant on each side of it's neck. It was stuffed and mounted with it's wings spread out in a flying position. It was in a large room with mirrors encircling it. Underneath the eagle was a round pedestal which would raise up and down like a barber chair. The eagle was immobile, but the moving pedestal and the mirrors gave it the illusion of flying! [The eagle represented America] America seems alive, but in God's eyes, the plum line has been set! "...I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead." Revelation 3:1b

**92.6**            *March 29, 1993, Vision, The Black Pope* — I was taken in the spirit to the Vatican. I entered directly into the room where the Pope was. The doors and furnishings were made of massive wood. Pope John Paul II was sitting in a chair, dressed in his white robe. He seemed very relaxed. I ministered to him by singing in Latin. Although I knew I was ministering to him. I did not understand what I was singing since I do not know Latin. I could not help but cry while I sang. The Pope also wept while I sang because he understood what I was singing. I could see that his heart was good. But then I saw him wrapped in ropes, which represented him being bound by the control of the Catholic Church. Then he died.

Then the scene changed, and I was outside somewhere. Another man, whom people called "The Black Pope," took the first Pope's place. [I do not know if he was a black man, or if they just CALLED him "The Black Pope."] He was dressed in a black hooded, long robe. His face was hidden. He stretched out his left hand toward a being, shaped like a man. This being looked like an entity of light. Then the entity [False Prophet] extended HIS left hand toward the heaven. [This represented the "Black Pope" introducing the False Prophet to the world.] Then I returned home again, and the vision ended as suddenly as it had begun.

**92.7**            *March 30, 1993, Vision, Revival In Holland* — I was taken in the spirit to another country. When I saw windmills, and wooden shoes, I knew I was in Holland. I looked around and saw that I was in the countryside. There was a girl coming out of a barn, carrying two pails of milk. I approached her and began to minister to her in Dutch [which I do not speak in the natural]. I was sent to her as an encourager. While ministering to her, the Lord showed me that she was an intercessor for Holland. It was at this time that the Lord showed me that great revival will break out in Holland! I returned home and the vision ended.

**92.8**            *May 29, 1993, Vision, The Veil And The Raindrop* — I was alone in church, praying, when suddenly a wedding veil enclosed in a glass closet appeared. The closet door opened by itself, and at the same time I saw a beautiful woman, running. As she ran by the glass case, the veil floated out of the closet and sat upon her head. I gasped as I thought, "Oh! Lord! This is the revival we've been waiting for! It's here!" But the Lord told me to continue to watch. As I looked again, the beautiful woman ran straight into witchcraft and New Age! It was a FALSE GLORY! Then this part of the vision ended.

Then an enormous raindrop appeared in the sky and fell to the earth. It fell straight from Heaven. [I saw EXACTLY where it landed, but I do not feel I can share it at this time.] It was not clear like raindrops usually are, but was encased in something, that made it look a dirty gray color. When it landed, it did not burst. As it laid there, I saw people pushing past it, not wanting anything to do with it. Some even pushed against it, but still it did not burst. Then the Lord spoke to me and said, "My people are looking for the glitz and the glamour just as they were looking for a king – and I came as a babe." He then took me inside the raindrop. Now, I have been in the presence of the Lord many times, but what was in the raindrop has yet to be experienced! It was like liquid honey!

While still inside, the raindrop suddenly burst! As it began to flow out and hit people, they would be IMMEDIATELY delivered, IMMEDIATELY healed [legs and arms grew where none had been], the retarded were IMMEDIATELY restored... People were responding as though in chaos, BUT IT WAS GOD WORKING! When the TRUE presence of God comes, the flesh doesn't know what to do.

**92.9**            *In August of 1993, Audible Voice Of God & Open Vision, Need For Deliverance In The Church* — the Lord began to deal with me about the need for deliverance in the church. He gave me a message which began in Judges the 3<sup>rd</sup> Chapter, after which He spoke **audibly** and told me that He wanted me to write a book. I began to intercede and wait before the Lord, and He showed me in an **open vision**, the name, size and color the book was supposed to be.

The Lord began to show me that we live in a generation where His children do not know how to do war. We live in a society where Christians don't even know who their enemy is! It is a society where sin runs rampant in the Church. We have allowed the enemy in our churches. Also, in our homes, our children have tasted the idols of pleasure, and therefore sin has no face!! It is blank! Our churches have become an asylum for pleasure to be found, and activities of the flesh, instead of the spirit.

We have a generation of children who know not the Spirit of God. Many people are looking for the supernatural manifestations of God! When they don't experience it as a Christian, they look elsewhere! When there is NO POWER IN THE PULPIT, PEOPLE LOOK ELSEWHERE!

**92.10**            *In August of 1993, Audible Voice Of The Lord, My So-Called Prophets In The Land When I Do Give Them A Word From Me They Filter It Through So Much Flesh That By The Time It Gets To My People It Has Lost It's Meaning* — I heard the audible voice of the Lord say to me, "My so-called prophets in the land – when I do give them a word from Me, they FILTER IT THROUGH SO MUCH FLESH THAT, BY THE TIME IT GETS TO MY PEOPLE IT HAS LOST IT'S MEANING!

Let's us go for a moment to the words that the Lord spoke to me about filtering through the flesh. We know that Paul says, "Let every work be established by two or three witness." II Cor. 13:1 says, "This is the third

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established." When God speaks, it should be established by the Spirit.

I have heard over and over again that the last day revival is going to be a "lay" revival! No! It is going to be a revival of people who are crying out from their hearts, as individuals; not a special group of people! When a cry comes from the spirit, God is moved!!! It is not just as sound that comes from your voice box. It is the cry from your innermost being, that only the God who created you can hear. It is **SPIRIT TO SPIRIT!** Most people have not reached into the depths of their spirit to move the hand of God in their lives. When a cry from the spirit comes forth; when you are touching spirit to Spirit, the results are always astounding and full of greatness! There are over 200 verses of scripture in the Bible about, *cry, cried, or crieth*. When there is a cry of wanting to be heard, all of the pride leaves! You lose all sense of anything around you. As far as you are concerned it is just you and Jesus!

**92.11**            *January 19, 1994, Vision, The Great Bear And The Eagle* — I saw a bear [Russia], standing, with its right arm or paw extended, holding on to the right foot of an eagle [America]. The eagle was screaming and flapping its wings, trying to get away, but it could not!

Remember, Russia has a hold on America. America thinks it can get loose. **BUT IT CANNOT!**

**92.12**            *In February of 1994, Audible Voice Of God, Joseph Generation* — I heard the **audible voice of the Lord** say to me, "This last generation of people will be the Joseph generation." Joseph, was loved by the father, despised by his Brethren, falsely accused, and placed in prison. But not once does the Word say he failed!

In this last generation of ministers will come against the sin in peoples lives, and will come against the evil that is being done in Jesus' name throughout the church world. Anytime you speak against – or confront – evil, you will be despised by your Brethren! God is raising up prophets who will reveal the sin just like Peter, who, thru the spirit, knew Ananias and Sapphira were lying, Acts 5:3. The fear of God will fall upon people, Acts 5:11. America has not seen the fear of God.

Joseph had a dream. The dream had to come to pass no matter what came his way – no matter how rough the way was. But, along with the roughness, God sends relief to help us as we go our way.

**92.13**            *May 12, 1994, Vision, The Satanic Triangles* — I saw a group of black men which stood single file, forming a triangle. They were dressed in black suits, wearing black ties. Then a hand reached down from the heavenlies and threw something at the black triangle of men. It passed over their heads and formed an inverted triangle directly beside the first one. This triangle was *also* a single file of men. But, *these* men were large, husky, white, crew cut, and dressed in silver-gray tuxedos with bow ties. Their faces were beams of light. The two triangles of men began to work together. Though they appeared as good men to the natural eye, I knew they were angels of deception. "For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ. And no marvel; for Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light." II Cor. 11:13-14\*

**92.14**            *June 11, 1994, Prophecy, The Fire Of God* — "Like the elements of the air are uncertain, there will be tidal waves, earthquakes, and fires, that **will come suddenly and violently**. But, just as sure as **THEY** are **UNCERTAIN**, My Spirit is certain. There will be sudden moves of My Spirit – quickly; with tidal

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

wave floods so powerful, they will seem like quakes. Fires of revival will burst forth all over the world! They will **not** be started by man, so man will not be able to put them out! The Holy Spirit will start the fires! No man can stand before My fire!"

**92.15**            *July 30, 1994, Audible Voice Of God, Potiphars In The Church* — I heard the audible voice of the Lord say to me, "There are Potiphars in the church." [Potiphars are people who are impressed with the outward abilities of a person]. In the Word, Potiphar was pleased with Joseph's performance, but did not have any idea of the depth of his character. Potiphar was moved only by performance.

In the church today, there are many who are moved only by a person's performance, and not by his/her spirit. Potiphar, who had given the run of his household to Joseph, now, suddenly believed the sins of his wife, and had him cast into prison. When you trace Potiphar in the Word, you see that he became the Chief Executioner! People who are only moved by outward performance and abilities, will also turn on you and become your enemy as quickly as they exalt you.

**92.16**            *In December of 1994, Vision, Black Horse Was Prancing* — I had a **vision** of a **black horse standing inside the gates of Heaven**. The gates were open and **the horse was prancing!** But it was not time for him to leave. The Lord spoke to me and told me to turn to Revelation 6:5-6. "And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beast say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine."

There is a great famine coming! NOW is the time to store up your treasures with God! NOW is the time to prepare your hearts! NOW is the time to gather in your blessings – so you will be protected from the "Times of Hardness" which are to come! Joseph was the great deliverer in the time of hardness! Why? Because he stored up, so he would have it to SELL! "And the famine was over all the face of the earth: And Joseph opened all the storehouses, and SOLD unto the Egyptians;... Genesis 41:56. He sold the grain instead of giving it away. I asked a most wonderful Jewish Brother in the Lord why this was. His answer to me was, "You don't give away something that cost you so much. It would lose it's value!" Joseph knew the value of the cost!

**92.17**            *Dream, To Learn To Obey* — in my dream the Lord took me to each place where my husband and I have ministered in our 20 plus years of ministry. He showed me just glimpses of little things to remind me of something that had happened at each place. At the end of the dream there was a huge sign on the side of the road. It said, "To learn to obey." We must learn to obey.

"Though he were a Son, yet learned he obedience by the things which he suffered." Hebrews 5:8

[Author's note: \*For more information on the symbol of the triangle, read "The World's Last Dictator" – by Dwight L. Kinmen: page 109, subtopic – *Hidden danger of the triangle*.] Also, Earlene Wallace stated on page 91, "I have seen many more things, but I do not feel free at this time to share them. The Word says, "And when these things begin to come to pass, then look up, and lift up your heads; for your redemption draweth nigh." Luke 21:28

**From: book "A Cry For A Deliverer" by Earlene Wallace, ISBN: 0-964647-0-0. Book forwarded by Henry Gruver, March 1995**

## 93. Joan Spade

93.1 *June 1992, Vision, A Giant Threshing Machine* — I was given a vision of soldiers coming from the North, South, East and West. They march together to form a giant platoon, and then began to march across this giant field. They became a giant threshing machine and cleared the whole field in an instant. This was the Army of the Lord Mighty, full of the glory of the Lord. The field was the world, and the harvest was secure.

93.2 *August 1992, Vision, The Song Of Moses* — While ministering to the Lord with the Song of Moses, I was taken up in the Spirit to view the world from the heavenlies. The world was covered with little tiny dots, and as I continued to sing I saw the dots lift off the globe to the sky to form a large gown and train. The sky was full of glory and the more I sang the higher the gown went... What a day of rejoicing that will be!

93.3 *January 1994-March 1994, Four Visions, I Am About To Turn My Church Upside Down & San Francisco* —

*Vision 1* — I saw Jesus sitting in a white robe. He was so big, and had something cupped in His hands. As I got closer to see what was in His hands, He was turning over and over in His hands the Church. Then He said, "I am about to turn My Church upside down!"

*Vision 2* — I saw lightning come from the sky and hit in the Atlantic Ocean. When it hit, it exploded as a mushroom cloud. Then the Holy Spirit said, "It will come as fast as a bolt of lightning. It will be intended for the United States, but will fall short of its goal. It will awaken the people."

*Vision 3* — Another devastation will hit San Francisco. I saw a giant bridge, and the earth was pulled away from both ends of it, and the bridge fell into the waters below.

*Vision 4* — I saw an aerial view of a very large city completely flattened. Then appeared in the midst of the rubble a large apple.

*Let not your heart be troubled...* John 14:1

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 94. Steve Quayle

94.1 *June 27, 1992, Prophecy, Declare Unto Your Nation This Word* — Before the foundations of the world I set boundaries for all that is created — the sand of the sea, the stars in the sky, all creation had been created in righteousness until sin entered through the corruption of your parents Adam and Eve. Obedience is liberty — disobedience brings death!

Now the time allotted...

[Author's note: Steve Quayle, Renaissance Trading]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 95. Mrs. James J. Pickens

95.1 *July 22, 1992, Dream, Judgment Is Coming To America* — A dream awakened me on July 22, 1992 at 2:50 AM. The dream is as follows:

My husband and I with our children were in a shopping center. When we finished shopping, we got in the car and were driving away. A short distance down the road, in a line of traffic, suddenly a group of about 20 Russian men on motorcycles separated a section of the traffic and forced us to pull over to the side. They were dressed in sharp black uniforms like very expensive motorcycle uniforms and helmets, and they carried machine guns. I said, "If we had been about 2 minutes earlier..." meaning we would have been ahead of this group and would not have been caught. We were all frightened because we did not know what they were going to do with us. We still thought of them as our enemies.

After we all got out of our cars and were herded into a place together beside the road, while the Russians walked among the crowd holding their machine guns on us, one of the Russians carrying a machine gun who appeared to be their leader said, "JUDGMENT IS COMING TO AMERICA. THE ONLY WAY YOU CAN PREVENT IT IS FOR YOU ALL TO PRAY!" Then he talked about how the churches were full of homosexuals, even the pastors, and he had chosen us because he knew we were a true church. Somehow we were all from the same church.

So, with the black uniformed Russians walking among us having their machine guns turned on us forcing us to pray, all the people got down on their knees and started to pray. The Russians were scattered among the crowd, silently walking among us with their machine guns as a school teacher would silently walk among her class while a test is in progress. One of the men came over to me and said, "Your husband not only has a pastor, but he also has a friend." I knew he was talking about our pastor. Even the little children were on their knees praying.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 96. Raymond Aguilera

96.1 *August 13, 1992, Prophetic Word & Vision, San Francisco Destruction* — I saw a sailboat. The Lord said, "The sail boat is coming to the San Francisco Bridge. Sail boat."

Prophecy over San Francisco. Tell San Francisco to Repent. To Repent or Die. This is the Word of Jehovah. Repent or Die. This is the Word of God Jehovah, the Creator, the Maker, the Breaker of the Universe. For I will not spare, I will not save the City of San Francisco unless it "TOTALLY AND COMPLETELY REPENTS

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

AND CLEANS ITS WAYS." "For it's abomination is disgusting, it's revolting, and I will vomit everything that is evil in San Francisco."

For the day of the Lord Jehovah has arrived and will clean the City. For those who Love their lives, their Children, their Families and Friends, leave the City. "LEAVE THE CITY TODAY!" For My Hand will fall on San Francisco with vengeance, without mercy. My Hand will hit San Francisco, as I hit a fly. For everything in San Francisco is dirty, is filthy, and is an abomination to Me.

Take My Warning Serious. Repent and Correct your ways. For I will destroy San Francisco, the City by the Bay. The City of evil, at the appointed day, at the appointed hour, My Hand will strike the City of San Francisco and all that is evil. For My Ears and My Eyes cannot stand what is filthy, what is evil in that City any longer. If you're Clean, if you're Righteous, separate yourselves from the City of San Francisco TODAY! This Minute! For when My Hand falls on the City you will not have the time to run and hide, so saith Jehovah with the Lord of Lords, King of Kings, My Son Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and the Holy Spirit.

My Christians, My Saints, My Lambs, if you love your lives, your families, your friends, LEAVE THE CITY TODAY! For Jehovah God does not Lie. For Jehovah God is Righteous, is Truth, with tears in My Eyes, with tears in My Heart, with the Love of My Son Jesus Christ, with the Love of the Holy Spirit, you have been warned. The Force of My Hand is irreversible, for what is evil, for what is dirty, for what is an abomination to your Lord Jehovah.

**96.2**            *January 23, 1993, Vision, Rainbow Seen At Night In San Francisco Bay Area* — I see something that is scientifically impossible. I see a rainbow in the middle of the night. I can see the city night-lights in the streets and building lights on. I see a full rainbow across the night sky and it looks like the San Francisco Bay Area, but I am not sure.

**96.3**            *September 9, 1992, Vision, Guillotines* — During prayer in church I had a vision of a guillotine and the Lord said, "The beast will reestablish the guillotine." Then I had a vision of a bookshelf that spanned the whole room from one wall to the other. It was full of human skulls from top to the bottom.<sup>1</sup>

A vision of the San Francisco Bay with the Golden Gate Bridge in the background, then another nuclear explosion goes off. It was enormous. There was a bright flash at first, then this enormous ball shaped cloud at the center of the blast. It was incredible!

**96.4**            *March 2, 1994, Prophetic Word, Beware Of San Francisco* — During prayer in church service the Lord said, "Beware of San Francisco."

**96.5**            *March 30, 1994, Vision, San Francisco* — I had the same vision I received about two years ago: Where these mountains of water hit a valley filled with suburban houses and totally destroyed everything. I can still see these mountains of water as if it was yesterday. This vivid vision did not have a location, but today the Lord revealed that it was the San Francisco Bay Area. The massive water hit Concord, California, in the county of Contra Costa, all the way to the town of Byron, some sixty miles inland. All that could be seen afterwards were the mountain peaks of Mt. Diablo and Mt. Tamalpais. They looked like two islands in the middle of the ocean.

Then the next vision was of a buoy swaying from side to side in the water.

96.6            *April 5, 1994, Prophetic Word & Vision, Mt. Tamalpais, San Francisco Bay Area* — A Christian Brother called me and said that he felt we had to go to Mt. Tamalpais, and anoint the top of the mountain with oil. So the next day after breakfast, we left and prayed all the way to the top of the mountain. Once there we parked in the parking lot, had Communion, anointed each other with oil, and prayed for the location that the Lord wanted anointed.

So after the parking lot prayer we started walking on the path that circled the top of the mountain, and prayed in tongues as we walked in the spirit. I also heard my Christian friend praying the twenty-third Psalms as we proceeded. Then about one third of the way around the top of the mountain we walked into some people sightseeing. We waited for them to move on, for we were praying out loud in tongues.

For some reason, I said to my Christian Brother, "Let's wait here."

So we climbed on top of these rocks, to the one side of the path, and waited until the people in front and behind us moved on. We sat there for ten to fifteen minutes praying and looking at the scenery, in the direction of San Francisco. Then as we started to leave, my Christian friend looked to the top of the mountain and said, "I think you should climb to the top of that large rock and place some oil on it."

Since my friend didn't bring the right clothes or shoes for climbing I had to try to climb this by myself. This large rock was almost vertical and very difficult to climb. I tried the best I could, but it was just too steep to carry this glass bottle of oil in one hand and try to climb with the other, and I was afraid of falling and breaking the bottle of oil.

Then my friend noticed another way around the large boulder with a possible way to the top. So I struggled up, in between these large rocks, and found another boulder higher, behind the one we first saw, and sensed that this was the rock that should be anointed. This newly found path also had a way of reaching the top of this higher boulder. So I proceeded to the top of this second boulder, to the peak and onto the ledge of this cliff, overlooking the east bay. Once I reached the top, I sat on it, and could see all over the east bay. I was facing Mt. Diablo from the Mt. Tamalpais direction.

After taking in the sights of the east bay, I started to pray and sensed that this was the real location that had to be anointed. So I anointed the rock in the name of the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit, in a shape of a cross, with the oil which quickly changed into a big blob of oil.

Then the Lord said, "Dump it all, and turn the bottle upside down and drain all the oil onto the rock."

The only problem was there wasn't any place to turn the bottle upside down. Then as I looked, I noticed a perfectly round hole, on top of this solid rock, exactly the same size as the bottle of olive oil. It wasn't a crack in the rock, but a natural hole carved into the solid rock. So I turned the bottle of olive oil upside down, into this hole, and let it drain. Now the bottle could not roll off or slide off, so I left the bottle there draining upside down.

I had a sense, in the spirit, that the Lord had made this hole just for this bottle of olive oil, no telling how many hundreds of years ago. So I left the bottle there and climbed my way down the cliff, onto the path, where my friend was standing.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He asked me, "Where is the bottle?"

So I repeated what the Lord had said, and told him how this whole thing was so strange, from the direction the rock was facing the east bay, to how this place was found, to the hole in the rock to hold the bottle of oil.

As we talked, I told him of the two visions I had while we were waiting, on the side of the path, for the people to walk by.

*96.7 April 5, 1994, Vision, Mt. Tamalpais & Mt. Diablo, San Francisco Bay Area* — I saw a silver looking cord or pipe, about 5 inches in diameter, that extended from a place near the peak of Mt. Tamalpais to a place near the peak of Mt. Diablo. This cord formed a perfectly straight and level line, between the two mountain peaks, with the bay and the land in between the two mountains.

Then the second vision was of a canoe that was attached to this silver cord. It looked like a canoe tram, riding on this straight and level cord. I could see two people in this canoe, paddling with oars, but the canoe was attached to the cord or silver pipe somehow. Then the visions stopped.

After anointing the rock, we walked until we found ourselves at the very top of the mountain and found a fire lookout tower. From this location we could see the large boulder we had anointed, with a glass bottle of olive oil sticking upside down on top of it. For it was about one hundred and fifty feet from the lookout tower facing San Francisco. So we decided to pray some more and walked back down the path and found another rock near the fire lookout tower facing the east bay, and prayed for about a half hour.

Then Lord said, "It is done. It is complete. It is finished. I want you to leave now, but leave carefully. Be careful! Be careful!"

I remember, the Lord kept saying, "Be careful." So I told my Christian Brother the Word of the Lord and we left, very slowly and cautiously off the top of the mountain.

On the way home my Christian Brother said he wanted to stop at the northern end of the Golden Gate Bridge at a place called Spencer's Battery. The U.S government had placed some cannons there, during troubled times, to protect the Golden Gate. So we prayed in tongues as we walked and reached the end of a cable handrail that stopped people from going over the edge into the water.

We could see ships leaving the bay, onto the Pacific Ocean, and it reminded me of the vision I saw months ago of a ship sailing into the Golden Gate and exploding a nuclear device. Now, I am seeing this same place except from a different angle. As I watched, I sensed the Lord showing me a before-and-after picture of the San Francisco Bay. During this I sensed the Presence of the Lord, and even now as I am tape-recording this occurrence, His Presence seems to be here.

It is scary and frightening recalling that vision and seeing the device go off in the San Francisco Bay. Today the Bay looks so clear, calm, and so beautiful, with many people going over the Golden Gate Bridge. And as I see it in the spirit, they are not aware of what's ahead of them.

Later that evening, the same Christian Brother asked me out to dinner. So, at 7 PM, we left for a Chinese restaurant, in Oakland, and fellowship as many Christians do. Then, all of a sudden, the Lord began to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

speak to me at the same time my friend was talking. This was a very strange sensation, as I heard my Christian brother telling me his views, on different subjects, and the Lord speaking to my spirit, at the same time, and being able to understand the both of them at the same time clearly. The Lord gave me this Prophecy.

Put it in the Book and write it down. Tell the Body of Christ to go door to door. Go knock on doors and tell everybody that. The End is coming, and that the Lord is coming. Tell them the Gospels, and go to the streets.

This is a Commandment! This is a Commandment! Do it Now! Quickly, for the End is before you. For the End is at Hand. Did you hear Me Clearly? Did you hear it to the Point? Stop whatever you are doing; get off your chair; get off your bottom, and start knocking on those doors. Now! Don't think about it, just be obedient. That is My Commandment. This is a direct order from your Father in Heaven, and the Son, Jesus Christ of Nazareth, and the Holy Spirit.

Don't say you weren't warned. Don't say you weren't instructed. Don't play dumb. For it is here, the end of, "The Ends." I will not accept any excuses. You have heard My Word. This is a Direct "Commandment!" Go to the streets knock on your neighbors doors. Tell them that the Lord is coming... Today! Peace be with you, My Children. I love you all, for the trials and tribulations are ahead. Make yourselves strong, for here comes the Wrath of God.

Hear thee, O people! Hear thee, O people! Hear thee, O people, the Word of Jehovah, the Word of Jesus, the Word of the Holy Spirit.

After dinner, my friend and I drove to my friend's church and prayed.

**96.8**            *April 21, 1994, Prophecy, San Francisco Vineyard Fellowship Church* — Hear Me Oh people of San Francisco. Hear Me! There will be no revival in the City of San Francisco. For I have shut the door because of all the iniquity. Leave the City, for My Hand will hit the City of San Francisco without mercy for all the evilness, of the mind, of the heart. Leave the City and save yourselves. For I have closed My Eyes and I have closed My Ears, for the City of iniquity, for the City of satan.

Hear My Words... do as I say for the vengeance of the Lord is upon you if you live in the City of San Francisco. So saith Jehovah, Jesus Christ, and the Holy Spirit. There will be no mercy. There will be no leniency, only the Wrath of God. Leave the City... today! Beware of deceiving Spirits.

**96.9**            *February 6, 1995, Vision, San Francisco Golden Gate Bridge* — During prayer I had a vision of water rising over the San Francisco Golden Gate Bridge and totally covering it. I couldn't tell if the Golden Gate Bridge was sinking or if the water was rising over it, but as I watched, it disappeared and went under the water. The water covered the Golden Gate Bridge slowly almost like it sank into the San Francisco Bay. I couldn't see a large wave or any great disturbance in the water. It just slowly went under the water.

[Author's note: Book by Raymond Aguilera, called "Prophecies, Visions, Occurrences and Dreams." Write to Raymond Aguilera, P.O. Box 20517, El Sobrante, California 94820-0517 or check his web site below.

A couple of years back I received information that in the West a Christian accidentally opened a box of a shipment coming in and found out that there were if I remember correctly 100 thousand Guillotines in the shipment, what are 100 thousand Guillotines doing in America and for what? Christians & the Jews, when the occult takes over in full force! Check out "Pam Schuffert" in this document and the subject: "Christians faced with Persecution & Martyrdom Under Martial Law."]

**From:** [www.prophecy.org](http://www.prophecy.org) and/or [www.prohetic.net/raya.htm](http://www.prohetic.net/raya.htm) .

## 97. Virginia Burns

97.1 *November 7, 1992, Word Of The Lord, A Warning* — All about you, you see the merchandising of My justice. You see it in the courts, in the schools and in the home. It is sold like a mess of pottage. My sacred laws have been corrupted, twisted—deliberately misinterpreted by the very judges who sit in the city's gates, where once My children could find protection, but now they are sacrificed on the altar of the god of this world. Woe to the men of high visibility who have gone after their own security. They have lined their own nests with the timber of the poor; they have looked only to their own needs and with the labor of the poor. They have spent it on their lusts.

Woe to the woman who have left their appointed places as guardians of the children by choice and not by necessity, whose voices are strident and whose rebellion is a stench in My nostrils. Woe to them who choose death over life, who think only of their pleasure and convenience. Their disobedience and rebellion to My Word has caused a curse upon their children.

Woe to the men who sire children and leave them to die, whose god is their belly. They are like wild ocean waves beating out destruction, and their seed is that of Cain.

Woe to those who are called by My Name, who see the sick and injured and pass by on the other side. They parade in sheep's clothing, yet inside they are like hungry wolves. Woe to those who sit in My house whose lives bear no fruit. They are a burden to My true servants. I have no pleasure in them.

Day after day I have sent My messengers asking, "Why will ye die?" You have heard with your ears and seen with your eyes the coming storm, for I am about to send judgment upon your land. Yet you refuse to believe that My hand is in it.

I have made a cleft of safety for those whose hearts are renewed by the Blood of the Lamb. Dress yourself in white linen. [Revelation 19:8] The hour is near, so very near.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 98. Unknown Author

98.1 *November 8, 1992, Prophetic Word, Dark Days And Days Of Sadness Are Soon Coming* — "Dark days and days of sadness are soon coming," says the Lord. "Not long will pass, and the One who is to

come will come, and He will not tarry. The days are coming when the kings of the earth will wail loudly. The evil that you see being allowed over Romania is because the people in their greed have become corrupt. They have started to practice wickedness, and they are proud. Even some of my people whom I have chosen have given in to sinful things, believing that they are fighting only for themselves. This is why I, the Lord, have allowed and allow the hardships. Do not be astonished by what you see, for the poverty and hunger will grow. The hardships will be even greater, but it will not be allowed for long because the prayers of the hungry children have reached Me.

"Everything is prepared for the killing, for the battles and the crimes. The plunders and the troubles are close and shall come to pass in a short time. After all this, things will change in such a way that you did not think possible. Those that are haughty, I, the Lord, will humble. You will receive with the same cup that you give, if you are poor or if you are a king. God is no respecter of persons. After all these things will happen in Romania, the evil will return toward the country that you now live in.

"Tell my people to be prepared and be careful," says the Lord, "for everything I have decided will happen. Do not say in your hearts that the Lord has said many things that have not happened yet because all things are decided by me, and everything has its appointed time. Draw closer to the Lord, your God, and cease doing evil things that I may give you victory. I, the Lord, will work in ways that you cannot even imagine, but be holy.

"The sin of the great whore has spread throughout the world. The stench of her sin has reached me, and it will not be long until I will raise the whole Arab world, the Russians, and other countries against her, that they may destroy her."

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .

## **99. Daniel Rodes**

**99.1** *Prophetic Word & Visions, The Word Of The Lord For America* — God began speaking to **Daniel Rodes in 1960**. God told him that the Walker Manufacturing building would fall down and people would be killed. His warnings were ignored. Three days later the building fell and several people were killed. Daniel has been a missionary since 1983.

Today he is Bishop over 175 churches. He will give us the WORD OF THE Lord FOR AMERICA. The following is a small portion of the prophecies God has given him for America.

*War & Bloodshed* — In these visions I saw missiles and nuclear warfare being used on American cities. Our coastlines were surrounded by enemy nations, and Americans willingly surrendered to their authority. Americans became slaves to the enemy and were used and abused at their will. I saw the sovereignty of the United States turned over into the hand of enemies and saw our shorelines monitored by destructive military equipment. The whole land of America was in a state of confusion as men and women were demanded to yield up all their American heritage for a "new and better way of life." The American people will completely lose their citizenship as Americans. Their property and everything they own will become the property of the new government. Every person in the world will become the property of the new age government. Because they have rebelled against the Lord God of Heaven, they shall suffer severely. I saw the deadly, dangerous peace keeping force who were unmercifully beating and tormenting anyone who

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

would resist their take over. I saw many of the cities in America being destroyed completely by fire and massive military artillery. I saw biological and chemical weapons being used on American soil and against her people. In one of these visions, I saw a yellowish, pale, gooey looking substance fill the air with a cloud completely blotting out the sun and multitudes of people were dying on every hand. This, I believe, was a nuclear fallout or a biological or chemical substance, but the Lord didn't explain it to me. It made me feel like panicking, but suddenly I realized it was not affecting me. I don't know if that means the faithful people of God will escape this or not. The Lord did not give me that direction. However, I do feel that we should pray as Jesus admonished us in Luke 21:36.

*Persecution* — There will be persecution coming upon the American people and some of the so-called Christians will be taken as slaves and put in work camps similar to that of Israel being in Egypt. Because we will not submit ourselves to the right ways of God and because we have taught our church people contrary to the Holy Scriptures, there will be much persecution. Many Christian pastors will be killed and others will be threatened and greatly tortured. I saw mothers crying as they were being tormented and watched their children die before their eyes. I saw so-called Christians bring great attacks against the holy remnant and I heard the word of the Lord say to me, "Come out from among her, My people." I heard the Spirit say to me over and over again, "If they do not separate themselves from this evil system, they will become a part of the plague that is coming upon the whole world. They will either separate themselves now or they will be separated in eternity." I saw this deception become so great that the American people were calling good, evil and evil, good. The so-called Christian world tried to stop all who would dare to interfere with their evil ways. Some so-called Christians willingly took the mark of the new age system as the right thing to do. I saw that while the church was facing severe persecution, the Glory of the Lord appeared and great revivals were taking place among the God-fearing children of God. The more persecution that was put upon them, the more they were purified and made holy. When some of the people who were against Christianity saw how the people rejoiced in the time of persecution, they also became Christians and were willing to suffer with the righteous. This persecution completely destroyed denominational differences and the only goal these Christians had was to line up their lives according to the Word of God, instead of their doctrinal opinions. The Lord informed me that He will not come for a church that is in a state of division, but that His believers will be unified in love and compassion and in the knowledge of the Word of God. The Word of the Lord said to me, "I am coming for a church without spot and wrinkle."

*Famines* — I saw famines of such destruction that multitudes of people were starving all across the world. These famines were unlike anything else ever known to man. The ground was opening up with huge cracks and suddenly the whole earth in those parts of the world became nothing but dust. I saw wind blowing in excess of 200 miles per hour on a sunny day, which was so destructive it destroyed everything in its way and whirled up dust and large clouds that blackened the sun. I saw the whole area covered with debris left by these raging storms.

*Economic Failure* — I saw the stock market fluctuate up and down and finally come to a complete crash, never to rise again. There will be an extreme shortage of food, drinking water, and many people will die of starvation. The Word of the Lord came to me and said, "Because prosperity and pleasure has become the god of America, she shall suffer the consequences of her rejection against Me."

*Closed Doors* — I saw a door being closed for those who have heard the Gospel, but refused to repent of their sins and casual Christian living. People who go to church regularly were among

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

those who would **not** submit to the teaching of God's Word. The Word of the Lord came to me and said, "The door is almost shut for those who call themselves Christians to get their lives in line with the Word. **After this door is shut, they will feel free at last because their conscience will no longer trouble them.**" This feeling of security will soon come to an end when they find they are faced with the judgment of Almighty God and find their Christianity is rejected. In this vision, I saw a number of elderly women who looked to be about 75 to 85 years of ages, who were diligent in going to church every Sunday and believed themselves to be Christians. Because of their traditional teaching, they believed their church membership and good works would save them, but they were lost. The thing that was so frightening was when they were told they were **not** Christian, they became very angry and upset. I did not know any of the women in this vision, but I was so troubled that I would lay awake in the night asking the Lord to do something about these people. Several nights later He spoke to me and said, "They have rejected the truth and they have rejected Me. I cannot help them and neither can you. This vision was given for you to understand that many good meaning people will spend eternity in Hell." Apparently the door does not close on all people at the same time because God, in His grace and mercy, will do everything in His power to save those who will repent.

*Spirit Of Lies Released* — I saw the spirit of lies released upon the whole earth that they might be damned who reject the truth. The whole earth was so full of liars and people accusing each other that those who spoke the truth were viewed with suspicion. I saw a black and white dog (part truth and part lies) with a piece of cow hide in his mouth. He was desperately trying to destroy every memory of the living truth. It was revealed to me that this hide represented a living thing that had died or was killed. The dog natured pastors tried to destroy every memory of the truth. America became such a land of lies that her people, both in and out of the church, were so full of lies and deception that they were deceiving each other. Lies became so much a part of the American way of life that pastors, teachers and national leaders became so polluted that their conscience would no longer convict them when they lied. The Word of the Lord came to me saying, "Because the people have rebelled against the truth, they will be deceived into believing a lie." II Thessalonians 2:12 That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

**99.2**            *February 24, 1993, Prophecy, New York* — The Lord gave us through prophecy, the following message [which will be given in part here]: "There will be seeing disasters and terrible things happening all around them and they are wondering, 'Is it any answer to our problems? Is this all life has for us? If it is, we may as well kill ourselves and have it done with, but before we do that, we will destroy the city. We will destroy her people. We will destroy our government. We will destroy her flags and we will torture those who have tormented us and we will bring to judgment those who have wronged us.'" The Lord said in the same prophecy that there would be much disaster and terrible havoc coming to this nation, but our prayers can help to stall much of the problems and also can help change our national leaders. He also spoke of "burnings."

**99.3**            *September 15, 1996, Vision* — I saw Jesus, standing before me. He wore a crown of thorns and His face was swollen and bleeding. He said, "Daniel, there are people all over the world going to hell! Will you go get them? There are people that are overcome with devils. Will you go cast them out? Many of My children are wounded. Would you heal them of their wounds? Many of My children are sinning. Would you warn them? Many of My children are sick and afflicted. Will you bring healing to this generation? Many young people have grown up without teaching and discipline. Would you bring deliverance to them? Many people do not know the Truth. Would you take the Truth across the world?"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Many of My people are murmuring and complaining. Would you tell them they need to rejoice and praise Me? My people need to hear from Me. Would you be my prophetic voice? Would you raise Me up an Army of the Lord?"

Regardless of how evil the world becomes, how much apostasy take place, or how much prophecy we receive concerning our nation or others, the Church of Jesus Christ will arise and shine. The glory of the Lord shall be manifested in her presence. The following is what the Lord showed me concerning His Church.

- 1<sup>st</sup> God will pour out His Spirit upon all who are willing to receive it, operate it, and live Holy live Holy lives so they can be entrusted with His supernatural power, Acts 2:17-21.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> There will be an increase in supernatural miracles, signs and mighty manifestations of the power of God.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> God is raising up a group of people who refuse to be weak, sickly, beat down, or controlled by circumstances, and will rise up and seize the promise by faith, Romans 4:16!
- 4<sup>th</sup> God is about to bring down the doctrines of men, doctrines of devils, traditional bondage and raise up people who will obey the unadulterated, pure, holy, infallible Word of God. Many so-called "better than thou" denominations will become confused because the Lord will reject them, and there will be increased contention among them, I Timothy 4:1; Colossians 2:20-23.
- 5<sup>th</sup> God will begin to call out a group of people who will love each other, forgive each other and move out in the love of God, John 13:35.
- 6<sup>th</sup> God will raise up in this generation a group of people who are a caring, sharing group, who will care for each other, help each other and pray for each other, I Corinthians 12:25-27.
- 7<sup>th</sup> God is preparing those He can entrust to preach His Word with the enlightenment, illumination and revelation of the Truth; to preach the Gospel in many lands, Matthew 28:19-20; I Corinthians 2:10.
- 8<sup>th</sup> God is raising up men and women who will be winning souls, ministering to the weak, encouraging the saints and with a strong determination to exalt God and His Word, Colossians 3.
- 9<sup>th</sup> God is bringing a people back to the original covenant that He made with Abraham and us; who have a proper understanding of what the true word Salvation means, Romans 4.
- 10<sup>th</sup> God is raising a fearless, God-fearing, Bible-obeying people who will trust Him under all circumstances with unshakable faith, zealous of good works, Titus 2:14.
- 11<sup>th</sup> God is calling forth a people who will come together in unity and oneness and will fight as one great army against the powers of darkness with the enthusiasm, zeal and determination to win every battle and to tread under foot all the works of the enemy, Luke 10:19.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 12<sup>th</sup> God is purifying and preparing His Bride to be without spot or wrinkle, free from sin and worldly corruption, lust and pride, Ephesians 5:27.
- 13<sup>th</sup> God will remove sinners, hypocrites and unconverted men from the pulpits and replace them with men of integrity; with a knowledge of the Word and obedience to the call of God, Ephesians 5:27.
- 14<sup>th</sup> God is restoring prosperity as He has promised in His Word to the true believer but will reject the greedy covetous person, Proverbs 13:22.
- 15<sup>th</sup> There will be a tremendous increase in angelic activities across the world, preparing people to fulfill God's plan, Hebrews 1:14-2:3.
- 16<sup>th</sup> God is drawing aside a group of people who have a hunger and thirst for God; who can soar into the heavenlies into the presence of God to intercede, with prayer and supplication for national leaders, church leaders and all who are in authority, I Timothy 2:1-6; Psalms 63.
- 17<sup>th</sup> God is calling forth a multitude of intercessors who will be soul winners, spreading the Gospel of the Kingdom to the ends of the earth, I Timothy 2:1.
- 18<sup>th</sup> God is ordaining some of His children to seize radio and television stations to encourage and strengthen the believer and to bring the sinner face to face with the Word of God through the airwaves. Multitudes will be saved, Matthew 24:14.
- 19<sup>th</sup> God is raising up a people who will praise and worship Him from the heart. There will be a shout of victory in the camp of God's people.
- 20<sup>th</sup> God will begin bring together marriages of His devoted children, who will work together as a team. Out of the homes will come a group of young people who will be vigilant, valiant and holy, with a world-shaking message for other young people, Colossians 2.

**99.4**            *April 25, 1997, Vision, How Evil Forces Plan To Overthrow Christians* — On the afternoon of April 25, 1997, I was in intercessory prayer for several hours when suddenly a heavy burden came upon me. I felt the Lord was about to reveal something to me, but couldn't understand what was about to take place. In the spirit, I heard evil spirits making plans of how they were planning to overthrow the true Christians. I could hear their hideous laughter because the Christians were cooperating with their demonic plan. Obviously the Lord was revealing to me what is going on behind the scenes. One thing that alarmed me more than anything else was that they seemed to be unconcerned about the average church member. Their fear seemed to have been centered around holy, Spirit-filled Christians. The Lord showed me that some of these plans will be offensive to the average church member, but they are very important for the intercessor to consider and pray about.

When I asked the Lord to give me two or three witnesses from the Scriptures to back up what I was hearing in the spirit world, He gave me 1 Kings 22, and II Chronicles 18:18-22. Here is what I heard them say in the spirit world.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 1<sup>st</sup> If we can make the Pastors preach error or cause them to twist or change the Scriptures, we can destroy the Truth, confuse the people and overthrow the teacher. If we allow the teachers to become full of the Word, they will become full of the Truth. If we can fill them with lies or cause them to twist the Scriptures, we can defeat them.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> We will keep the Christians poor and they will think that it is the Lord's will for them to live in poverty and we can stop them from reaching the world while we silently overtake them.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> We will keep the Christians sad so we can inject sickness and disease upon them and we can control them. We need to make certain that they cannot keep their joy or we will lose the victory over them.
- 4<sup>th</sup> We must try to keep the Christians sick because many of them will believe it is the will of God for them to be sick and we will overthrow them with drug addictions. While they think their sickness is glorifying God, we will kill them.
- 5<sup>th</sup> We must imitate healings, deliverances and miracles and we will use the name of Jesus. We will even declare Jesus to be Lord, but we will not let the Christians know that the Jesus whom we will be honoring and glorifying is none other than Satan himself.
- 6<sup>th</sup> We must make the people of God look like a weak, sickly, defeated bunch and in so doing their prayers will be ineffective. We will overthrow what they title intercessory prayers with a cry from a heart of fear, unbelief and self-pity.
- 7<sup>th</sup> We will keep reminding the Christians of their past and in so doing we will overthrow them with the spirit of grief and unforgiving so they can neither be healed, delivered or set free, but will be in bondage to us.
- 8<sup>th</sup> We must, by all means, get the Christians to think on their problems, to meditate upon their past and to accuse others through songs, prayers and preaching of the Word. If we can cause the preachers to sympathize with the losers, we can take both the shepherd and the sheep.
- 9<sup>th</sup> We must get the Christians persuaded that God didn't say what He meant to say, but that He said whatever they conclude He has said. Thereby we will rob them of the truth and take their homes and their possessions from them while they sleep.
- 10<sup>th</sup> We must, by all means, keep the Christians from church and in so doing we must work a plan whereby we can attach them with sickness or weariness in order to keep them going to church. We must keep them working on church days and make them accept night jobs. This will keep them from church and from being with their families.
- 11<sup>th</sup> We must persuade the Christians that church is not everything, that they must have a time of recreation and a time to be alone with the family. While they are with the family, we can overthrow them easily because they have no support from a powerful church source.
- 12<sup>th</sup> We will attack the churches and will endeavor to spoil the plans of every soul-winning church in the world.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 13<sup>th</sup> We will overthrow the Christians' worship and praise with our own musical background that they will foolishly enter into, in a false worship to their God.
- 14<sup>th</sup> We must make the Christians accept they toys, clothing, videos, TV shows, etc., that we can use to make a child feel worthless and thereby cause them to accept evil spirits and the "guiding light' that we offer them.
- 15<sup>th</sup> We must saturate the young people with our music to make them susceptible to the "new way."
- 16<sup>th</sup> We will destroy the Christian's children. We will overthrow the Christian's marriages and homes. We will take their jobs from them and while they weep and have a "pity party," we will overthrow them for good.
- 17<sup>th</sup> We will cause the young generation to rise up in rebellion, which will cause the parents to become angry, and we will put a wedge between family members and by doing so, we will defeat them.
- 18<sup>th</sup> We must keep the Christian people fearful and convince them we are going to destroy everything they have and the we are stronger than they are. If they were to find out what we are doing to them, they would resist us.
- 19<sup>th</sup> We will weaken all the people of God by dragging them down and making them thankless, and by so doing we can take from them the things God has given them.
- 20<sup>th</sup> We must attack television and radio evangelists and make them look like "offscourings of the world" and get the public to make fun of them, and thereby spoil their reputation and cause people to be unforgiving toward them.
- 21<sup>st</sup> We must cause the Christians who listen to television and radio programs to keep from giving funds and by this, we can place a beggar's spirit in the evangelist and when he must beg for his bread, we will take his money out of his pocket to accomplish our goals.
- 22<sup>nd</sup> We must keep the Christian in constant warfare and battle to keep their attention on demons and evil forces so they will study "spiritual warfare." After they become "warfare" minded, we can continue to attack them until they are too weak to fight and we can cause many of them to stop going to church. [What are the demons calling "spiritual warfare?" To a saint keeping the whole armor of God on is warfare, along with a massive amount of Godly items such as daily prayer, worship of God, obedience to the Holy Word, using the Godly gifts, praise, thankfulness, etc. To the Saint these are "spiritual warfare" weapons, and we are commanded to use them. However, one needs a basic understanding of the enemy, who ever went into battle without knowing the enemy? But, the majority of a Christian's life should be consumed with the good things of God, we are to think on these things, and handle the other demonic issues when they arise. As a Christian, make sure you are balanced here, obviously the demons are talking about an imbalanced Christian, one who is preoccupied with the thoughts of demons and not of the good things of God.]
- 23<sup>rd</sup> We will keep Christians fighting between themselves. This will keep their attention on each other instead of what we are doing to them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 24<sup>th</sup> We will keep Christians occupied with criticizing and finding fault with each other. In this way we can take them hands down.
- 25<sup>th</sup> We will convince Christians to freely judge each other and condemn each other, for in so doing, they will find themselves under the judgment and wrath of God.
- 26<sup>th</sup> We will lie to the leaders about their fellow leaders and will cause them to believe the lie; this will weaken them and make them disrespect and rebel against each other.
- 27<sup>th</sup> We will blind the Christians to what we are doing underground and we will keep secret that which they are to know, lest they rise up with the force we cannot handle.
- 28<sup>th</sup> We will introduce a false anointing among the Spirit-filled Christians, so close to the real, that most of them will not know the difference and will accept this "new anointing." We can overthrow them and keep them from rising in power.
- 29<sup>th</sup> We will let some of our people get converted and after they become Christians, we will use them to reach places where we cannot go for we will let them seek the power they once had and thereby destroy many Christians.
- 30<sup>th</sup> We will make it a practice of placing men in women's positions and women in men's positions to establish a more unisex order. We can then trick them into secret sex perversion.
- 31<sup>st</sup> We will place Christian leaders in places where they will be weakened. We must drive leaders with sexual temptations and lust. Many such leaders will not know that we have assigned women to trap them. We will disguise certain women to overthrow even the strongest of ministers.
- 32<sup>nd</sup> We will hinder all the functions of the church so we can overthrow the people of God. We have weakened them over the years, but we must go all out to weaken them even more so we can overthrow them.
- 33<sup>rd</sup> We will control the Christians and take away their radio and television programs and demand that all their Christian books be taken off the market and be replaced with our philosophy.
- 34<sup>th</sup> We will poison their food and cause their drink to become contaminated. Because they do not believe that their God can protect them, we can destroy them.
- 35<sup>th</sup> We must, by all means, destroy people with tradition. We must bring all people of the conservative nature into a traditional bondage whereby we can overcome them.
- 36<sup>th</sup> We must keep the people sinning and claiming that they are the righteousness of Jesus Christ. In so doing, we can make sin look acceptable to a merciful God, whereby those who are being won in their "soul winning" ventures across the world will be of little or no value.
- 37<sup>th</sup> We must make the Christians feel worthless and we will show them by the Bible that they are "unprofitable servants" to make them vulnerable to our attacks on a regular basis.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The next day I was again taken into the spirit-world and heard these demonic forces saying: "This is our best kept secret in the whole world. We must keep the prophets from exposing our secret. Ha, Ha, Ha!"

- 1<sup>st</sup> If we can get the Christian women to accept a male to replace the midwife, we can blind their eyes to the danger of such exposure; we can destroy their shame and make them vulnerable to male doctors. We can then transfer the lust from the male doctor to the female and cause the women to become weakened and sickly and let down their guard. We must get the churches to accept this plan, and then we can drive out the midwives and force all Christians to use our plan. We can then destroy the morale of that nation and people, and after a time, overthrow that nation and bring the anger of God upon His own people. We will deceive them into believing that such acts are Christian and there is nothing to worry about. We can then take over because the Lord will be against them and will give them over to us. We must make pastors and other leaders angry with anyone who protests against our programs and tries to stop our work.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> If we can make the Christians accept mixed swimming pools or swimming places then we can work our plan. If we can then persuade them to expose their whole leg structure, we can deceive them with secret lust and damage their minds. After their minds are damaged, we can force adultery and fornication upon them and blind them to accept our takeover plan willingly. We must for the church leaders to accept public swimming pools.
- 3<sup>rd</sup> We must get the young people to go out on dates alone. If we can get them alone, we can tempt them to commit fornication. Then we can addict them to sex and wound their spirit. Once they are wounded we can weaken them and we can control them. We must trick the parents into letting their children stay at home alone. We can assign the spirit of lust to that home so brothers and sisters commit fornication. We can then destroy the children through rebellion and depression.
- 4<sup>th</sup> If this plan can be set forth and the Christians accept it we can push God out of the nation, schools, and homes, and make the Christians a laughing stock. We will weaken the church and destroy her soul-winning desire with this plan and we can make them believe our lie.

They concluded by giving out that hideous laughter, saying, "Ha, ha, ha! It's working!!!!" This was the most chilling and fearsome vision I have ever experienced. I was not able to see those who were speaking, but I could clearly understand what they were saying. The Holy Spirit revealed each of the steps to me again after the vision.

*Visions Concerning America —*

- 1<sup>st</sup> **Burning Flags:** I saw in a vision American flags being burned across the nation and in other nations. The Lord told me that America is quickly losing her reputation. Since that vision was given, there have been the burning of flags. I do not think that was the end, but rather it will grow worse.
- 2<sup>nd</sup> **Torn Flags:** I saw in a vision, about a year ago, an American flag was being torn. This is a symbol of America losing her power and authority. There will be a great uprising of rebellion against our country [USA] from within and without.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- 3<sup>rd</sup> **Bloody Flags:** I saw in a vision an American flag with little babies blood trying to hold on. They were falling, leaving blood stains. The Lord said America will not protect her unborn babies in the future.
- 4<sup>th</sup> **The Eagle's Legs are Broken:** About a year ago, I saw a huge eagle in a vision, flying just above the ground, but some unseen force was keeping in near the ground. I saw this vision several times, and the Lord spoke to me saying, "The eagle's legs are broken." Since eagles get their food with their feet, it is very likely the economy will suddenly drop and many who trusted in their riches will be wailing because of their great loss.
- 5<sup>th</sup> **Banks:** A few months ago, I saw a bank in a vision. As I walked into the bank, I was astonished to see that there was no one there. The vault was open and all I could see were cobwebs everywhere. No doubt the American Banks will be facing trouble.
- 6<sup>th</sup> **False Teaching:** I saw pastors become so perverted in wresting the Scriptures that they were teaching their people that they have a right to do as they please, because there is neither a right nor a wrong in the day of grace. They said that what one person labels as wrong may be right for the other one.
- 7<sup>th</sup> **Great Deception:** I saw such great deception come into the churches of America. Pastors were teaching their people that God is love and would never cast anyone into a lake of fire and brimstone. They also taught that the people of God do not need to live the Bible way to get to Heaven because we are living in the day of grace. They taught that because of grace we are not required to have good works or to follow the commands as taught in the Holy Scriptures. In visions, I watched these people become so deceived that they walked around confessing that they were the righteousness of God when they knew something was wrong with their lives. Others were living in as state of adultery, fornication, pornography, and all kinds of evil and corruption and still believed that the righteousness of God covered their case.
- 8<sup>th</sup> **Prosperity Teaching:** I saw the American pastors teaching prosperity and a life of recreation and fun. They mocked the authority of God's Word and taught the people that repentance, holiness and righteousness is an old fashioned religion that has brought people into slavery for years. They said Jesus wants us to be liberated and enjoy life while on this earth. They even approved of their people watching soap operas, reading pornographic magazines, books, etc., as a normal Christian practice.
- 9<sup>th</sup> **Christians Trying To Destroy Other Christians:** I saw Christians trying to destroy other Christians and I watched in horror as they tried to destroy all the prophets of God and all those who were warning against coming judgment. They were teaching their people not to listen to "prophets of doom," but that Jesus loved them and they would be "raptured" before any evil happened to them. I watched as these people faced severe persecution and judgment that they were promised they would not see. They turned against those who taught them lies and cursed them to their face. Because of this deception, many so-called Christians turned against the true Christians and were ready to destroy anyone who practiced true Christianity.

I saw Christians persecuting each other, lying about each other and falsely accusing each other to such an extent that there was an angry spirit arising within the churches. They openly persecuted

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

those who didn't agree with their traditional standpoint. They were so deceived that they labeled churches who believed they need to live by the Bible way as cults. The churches that were unscriptural and those who were known as cults in the past became an accepted practice. The word of the Lord came to me saying, "You will hear people boldly, violently and with much hostility, accuse the righteous, holy, God-fearing people of being cult members because they believe in holiness." The word of the Lord came to me again saying, "Persecution within the church causes division, confusion and much destruction, but persecution from without that comes from the world brings people together in unity and love and compassion one toward another. For this cause, severe persecution will come upon the American people. Because they willfully chose the way of division rather than unity, I will send persecution that will cause them to either turn against Me or turn to Me.

- 10<sup>th</sup> Deceiving:** I saw people deceiving each other to such an extent that the American people in general actually looked forward to being deceived. This gave them the privilege of doing wrong without their conscience bothering them. This was especially prominent among those who were accusing others for their sinful life-style. The word of the Lord said to me, "Many American people want to be deceived into believing that their unrighteous life-style is acceptable to the Lord."
- 11<sup>th</sup> Self-worshippers:** I saw many of the American people become so much involved in themselves and their problems that they became self-worshippers. These people were so self-centered that they forced churches to have care groups and counseling bodies just to nurse the wounds of these people who had no desire whatsoever to be delivered. They were enjoying taking control of people all around them. There were prayer groups and care groups arising all across America. Instead of having solutions to people's problems, it helped them become self-worshippers and draw attention to themselves.
- 12<sup>th</sup> Pleasure:** I saw many of the American people completely ignore God and His Word and give themselves over to pleasure and watching television shows that are destructive, demonic and demoralizing. I watched the homosexuals parade the streets, boasting that they would take control of the children of the United States. I watched the untold thousands of young children were being taken into custody to be used as homosexuals. The Word of the Lord came to me saying, "Because the American people were willing to lose their moral standards and take up a way of life that is an abomination to Me, I will turn them over to a reprobate mind and they shall be destroyed." I saw diseases and horrifying sickness come upon the Sodomites until they were screaming, but there was no medical help for them.
- 13<sup>th</sup> Blasphemous Worship:** I saw people all across the world—especially in America—become so interested in ex-witches, ex-hell's angels and ex-demon worshippers that they would come in large numbers to listen to these people, hoping to learn something that would appease their conscience because of their evil and satanic nature. Even some so-called godly were attracted to these meetings and were greatly deceived. This deception was so exceedingly great that even people who seemed to be firm in the faith became confused and disoriented after attending these meetings. Others became a part of this life-style.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I saw a mighty move of what appeared to be the move of God across America and the world with many signs and wonders. People were healed and apparently saved, demons were cast out and people supposedly set free as adulterous, wicked men and women who call themselves faith healers were operating with such deception that multitudes were attracted to their satanic meetings. [Matthew 7:21-22] Some of these evangelists actually appeared to exalt and praise the God of Heaven, when inside they were filled with vile wickedness and sin.

I saw in one of these visions one of the most heartbreaking and sad things that I had ever seen. I saw a group of people with their hands raised toward Heaven supposedly praising the Lord, but instead of praise coming up before the Heavenly Father, I saw blasphemous words coming out of their mouth. I was so alarmed in this vision that I screamed out, "Don't! Don't do that!" I fell down before the Lord and asked why these people would do such a terrible thing. He replied, "These are those who are slandering, defaming and talking against other Christians and their mouth has become filled with poison. They have gone to and fro trying to turn people against church leadership and authority."

Again I looked and I saw another group of people raising their hands toward heaven as to worship and praise the Lord in what they believed to be tongues, but instead, I saw their hands were polluted and extremely filthy. [Psalm 24:3-4; James 4:8] Their hands looked as though they had dipped them in a cesspool because of their filthy mouth and conduct. Instead of praising God as they thought they were doing, they were cursing the Lord Jesus Christ. Again the Spirit of the Lord came to me and said, "These people are living corrupt lives and have picked up a foul and unclean spirit and because their hearts are polluted with talebearing, slander, ill will and hatred, that is what is coming out of their mouth. This is the height of deception and these people believe they will go to Heaven when they die, but they are on the way to destruction." [There is a Holy Gift of tongues in the Holy Word, and the enemy has unholy tongues.]

Again the word of the Lord came to me and said, "I will cut off him that slanders with his tongue and will destroy him that rails upon his fellowman. Many who call themselves Christians have their lips so full of poison that they not only poison themselves, but others as well. [Romans 3:13-14] I warned them in my Word and through My messengers to repent, but they would not. Some of these will have their tongues literally cut out during the time of persecution. They will cry out to Me but I will not hear them. They will beg Me for forgiveness, but I will turn My face against them because they were warned and willfully walked in disobedience."

**14<sup>th</sup> Broken Vows:** I saw the American people become so full of hypocrisy and lies that they did not honor their vows and would commit themselves to contracts and obligations which they had no intentions of fulfilling. They became so crooked and dishonest that they willingly made promises they knew they could not keep. I saw this evil so much a part of church life that even those who call themselves Christians would take no responsibility for their debts, rents, car payments, mortgage payments and bills. Some of these bills have been unpaid for so long that they just forgot about them, but the Lord said He will not forget them because they have an obligation to those whom they owe. There are also those who are not committed to their marriage vows or commitments and take no responsibility toward the leadership of their families. For this cause, the Lord will send great judgment upon them and they will experience poverty and hunger like they have never known.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**15<sup>th</sup> Closed Doors:** I saw a door being closed for those who have heard the Gospel, but refused to repent of their sins and casual Christian living. People who go to church regularly were among those who would not submit to the teaching of God's Word. The word of the Lord came to me and said, "The door is almost shut for those who call themselves Christians, to get their lives in line with the Word. After the door is shut, they will feel free at last because their conscience will no longer trouble them." This feeling of security will soon come to an end when they find they are faced with the judgment of Almighty God and find their Christianity is rejected.

In this vision, I saw a number of elderly women who looked to be about 75 to 85 years of age, who were diligent in going to church every Sunday, believing themselves to be Christians. Because of their traditional teaching they believed their church membership and good works would save them, but they were lost. The thing that was so frightening was when they were told they were not Christian, they became very angry and upset. I did not know any of the women in the vision, but I was troubled that I would lay awake in the night asking the Lord to do something about these people.

Several nights later He spoke to me and said, "They have rejected the truth and they have rejected Me. I cannot help them and neither can you. This vision was given for you to understand that many well-meaning people will spend eternity in Hell." Apparently the door does not close on all people at the same time because God in His grace and mercy will do everything in His power to save those who will repent.

**16<sup>th</sup> Open Doors:** I saw a great door open as multitudes of people across the world who have never heard the Gospel, heard it for the first time. These people immediately saw the fallacy of false Christian beliefs and set their hearts to serve the Lord. This will cause a lot of jealousy among some church people who know their lives are not in line with God's Word, and they will use such expression as, "Who do these heathen think they are, trying to tell us how to live?" In this vision I saw gangsters, homosexuals, whore-mongers, harlots and other vile people completely change their lives when they saw the outpouring of the wrath of God upon America.

**17<sup>th</sup> Spirit Of Lies Released:** I saw the spirit of lies released upon the whole earth that they who reject the truth might be damned. The whole earth was so full of liars and people accusing each other that those who spoke the truth were viewed with suspicion. I saw a black and white dog—part truth and part lies—with a piece of cowhide in his mouth. He was desperately trying to destroy every memory of the living truth. It was revealed to me that this hide represented a living thing that had died or was killed. Dog-natured pastors tried to destroy every memory of the truth. America became such a land of lies that her people, both in and out of the church, were so full of lies and deception that they were deceiving each other. Lies became so much a part of the American way of life that pastors, teachers and national leaders became so polluted that their conscience would no longer convict them when they lied. The word of the Lord came to me saying, "Because the people have rebelled against the truth, they will be deceived into believing a lie." [II Thessalonians 2:12]

**18<sup>th</sup> Persecution:** There will be persecution come upon the American people. Some of the so-called Christians will be taken as slaves and put in work camps similar to that of Israel being in Egypt. Because we would not submit ourselves to the right ways of God and because we have taught our



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

church people contrary to the Holy Scriptures, there will be much persecution. Many Christian pastors will be killed and others will be threatened and greatly tortured. I saw mothers crying as they were being tormented and watched their children die before their eyes.

I saw so-called Christians bring great attacks against the holy-remnant and I heard the word of the Lord say to me, "Come out from among her, My people." I heard the Spirit say to me over and over again, "If they do not separate themselves from this evil system, they will become a part of the plaque that is coming upon the whole world. They will either separate themselves now or they will be separated in eternity." I saw this deception become so great that the American people were calling good, evil and evil, good. The so-called Christian world tried to stop all who would dare interfere with their evil ways. Some so-called Christians willingly took the mark of the new age system as the right thing to do.

I saw that while the church was facing severe persecution, the glory of the Lord appeared and great revivals were taking place among the God-fearing children of God. The more persecution that was put upon them, the more they were purified and made holy. When some of the people who were against Christianity saw how the people rejoiced in the time of persecution, they also became Christians and were willing to suffer with the righteous. This persecution was completely destroying denominational differences and the only goal these Christians had was to line up their lives according to the Word of God instead of their doctrinal opinions. The Lord informed me that He will not come for a Church that is in a state of division, but that His believers will be united in love and compassion and in the knowledge of the Word of God. The word of the Lord said to me, "I am coming for a church without spot or wrinkle."

**19<sup>th</sup> American Families:** I saw a vision where the American children were completely controlling their parents. Little children had so much control over their parents that the parents were running to and fro constantly trying to bring their little children under control. Their children were literally dominating the parents, sassing them and demanding them not to lay a hand on them. The children became so much out of control that they were screaming at the top of their lungs and the parents could do nothing about it. They were so tired of trying to control their children that they let them do what they wanted to. I watched in horror as parents violently came against those who would dare to correct their way of teaching their children. Some of these parents were so undisciplined that the children knew they could do as they pleased. These children were not taught the Bible way of discipline and even Christian homes were completely destroyed because of the children who were raised with the modern day philosophy of humanism.

The Lord said to me in this vision, "These parents claim to love their children, but in essence hate them. These children will one day turn against their parents to such an extent that some day they will even murder the very ones that brought them into this life. This will even happen in so-called Christian homes. Because the American children have not been taught the Bible way, they will be taken from their parents and be taught New Age philosophy. At that time, parents will cry out to Me as they see their children taken away. I will not hear their cry, nor answer their plea. They have rebelled against those in authority who tried to teach them that they were not training their children properly. They rebelled against the church leadership and left the church that tried to help them."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The homes have become so out-of-control with strife and bitterness and divorce and remarriage has become a part of home and family life. Children will become extremely confused and angry and many of them will be taken over by evil forces.

**20<sup>th</sup> Toy Idols:** I saw in a vision a little girl that appeared to be about three years old, sucking her thumb and holding on to a teddy bear. Then the word of the Lord said to me, "Many children across the world place their confidence, trust and security in all kinds of idols and creatures because they are not taught to put their trust and confidence in Me." Also I saw that some of the doll babies and other creature type toys the children were playing with represented demons and demonic spirits. The word of the Lord spoke to me and said that the Barbie doll is an image of the queen of heaven and is designed by Satan to destroy the moral character of children. He also said that almost all the toys being manufactured by the modern-day manufacturers are created to destroy innocent little children and prepare them for demonic takeover.

**21<sup>st</sup> Pornography:** In a vision, I saw the moral condition of the American people get so out of control that the authorities would mock those who complained against the homosexuals for disturbing their church service. The sex perversion became so out of control that the homosexuals and rapists were allowed to roam the streets at will... The Lord showed me that one of the reasons this outbreak of moral corruption has so overtaken America is because in the general church fellowship, those who had sinned or had fallen into some immoral sin in the past had never truly been released and forgiven... This helped to cause a breakdown in America's moral standards.

The word of the Lord came to me and said, "America shall suffer severely for her unforgiveness and her hostile attitudes toward those who have sinned and repented of their sin and turned from their evil ways. Those who accuse My children of continuing in sin after they have been forgiven shall surely be judged as they have judged their fellowman." Again the Lord said to me, "If these people had a pure and holy heart themselves, and were free from sin and completely forgiven of their transgressions, they would willingly forgive others. The reason most of these people cannot forgive is because they themselves have never learned to truly repent of their sins with weeping, mourning, and by renouncing their sin. Because of this, they do not believe that anyone else can be free."

Another thing I saw that disturbed me was when the Lord spoke to me saying, "This nation has become so corrupted with nudity that they scarcely wear any clothing at all. All who expect to enter the Kingdom of God will be fully clothed." It is an abomination in the sight of the Lord for people to expose their bodies according to what the Lord had shown me in a vision."

I saw a vision where women and girls were raped and sexually molested all across America. This was a horrifying sight as these women would cry out to the Lord for help, but the Lord would not hear them. They would beg the authorities to help them, but they would not.

The Lord said the reason these women and girls are being raped is because, "I have told My people for years that men have taken the women's jobs as midwives. It is an abomination to Me for a male doctor to serve as a midwife, to look upon and handle the private parts of a woman. I have asked My messengers and prophets to warn against this abomination before I pour out My wrath. They were afraid to sound the warning because the church approved of this live pornography as necessary."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The only thing I could gather in this prophetic message was the indecency that is happening in some doctor's offices. I believe most of us have respect for and appreciation for the medical field, but I must be loyal to the Lord who instructed me to give this message.

I heard the screaming and crying of the little children as they were being torn to pieces in abortion clinics. The word of the Lord came to me and said that the blood of the millions of innocent children is crying out from the ground for vengeance. Because of the shedding of blood, there will be many lives lost in exchange for this innocent blood being shed.

**22<sup>nd</sup> Schools:** I saw the public schools of America trying to force the homosexual lifestyle upon the children. They also tried to force the children to practice witchcraft and to submit to the New Age philosophy. They further taught the children to rebel against their parents and to reject anything that has to do with God or the Bible. They tried to brainwash children from Christian homes into believing that their parents were scandals and were trying to destroy the American Family. They taught that all children who are trained in the Bible way are in rebellion against the New Age philosophy of peace and love for all men. This deception became so enticing that even some of the well-trained children became confused.

I saw the American school system become so hostile toward God and His Word that they literally ripped apart anything that had to do with God and His Word, or anything that America once stood for. They were determined to stamp out anything that had to do with freedom and bring all people under the bondage of a One World Government... The word of the Lord came to me saying, "Because America has resisted the truth and has given herself over to lies, dishonesty, disobedience and rebellion, I will let them have just what they want: schools free of anything that has to do with Me or My Word. For this cause, I will visit America with great destruction."

*Prophecy Of 1999* — I saw the American schools turning into war zone. I saw much destruction as children became completely out of control. The law would have a difficult time keeping order. In this vision I saw demonically controlled boys and girls with knives, bombs, and hand grenades. Their whole motive is to completely control anything that has to do with God or right. These people are so dominated with evil spirits that they will eventually overcome even strong arresting officers.

**23<sup>rd</sup> Rebellion:** I saw the land of America becoming a land of great rebellion. People were not afraid to rebel against government authority, civil authority, church authority or any other authority that would tell them what they can or cannot do. I saw America become so rebellious that they were ready to destroy anyone who would try to discipline them in any way. Children were in such a spirit of rioting that they were ready to destroy anyone or anything that would try to hinder them. I saw them burning the American flag, destroying property and murdering those who had the authority over them. I saw children murder their parents because their parents had not taught or trained them, showing them the way to live as normal citizens. The young people became angry and wanted to destroy everything in sight.

**24<sup>th</sup> Economic Failure:** I saw the stock market fluctuate up and down and finally come to a complete crash, never to rise again. There will be an extreme shortage of food, drinking water and many people will die of starvation. The word of the Lord came to me and said, "Because prosperity and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

pleasure have become the gods of America, she shall suffer the consequences of her rejection against Me.”

**25<sup>th</sup> Famines:** I saw famines of such destruction that multitudes of people were starving all across the world. These famines were unlike anything else ever known to man. The ground was opening up with huge cracks and suddenly the whole earth in those parts of the world became nothing but dust. I saw wind blowing in excess of 200 miles per hour on a sunny day that was so destructive that it destroyed everything in its way, whirling up dust and large clouds that blackened the sun. I saw the whole area covered with debris left by these raging storms.

I saw storms like hurricanes, tornadoes, thunder storms and extreme winds raging across the land, shredding everything in their way, destroying buildings and dropping huge chunks of ice — some of which looked to weigh ten pounds or more. Some of the hailstones appeared to be as big as a basketball...

I saw floods, the water of which literally covered cities; massive floods unlike anything we have ever seen in America... Huge tidal waves were leaping across the land bringing with them great destruction.

**26<sup>th</sup> Earthquakes:** I saw, in a vision, earthquakes of such magnitude that the ground opened up and swallowed huge buildings, leaving large, open cracks in the ground. These quakes did extreme damage on American soil. There was so much damage done in these earthquakes that there was no way to recover and there were no funds available to rebuild. There was a violent shaking of the earth and the people were so fearful that some were literally scared to death.

**27<sup>th</sup> War and Bloodshed:** I saw in these visions missiles and nuclear warfare used upon the American cities. Our coastlines were surrounded by enemy nations and Americans willingly surrendered to their authority. Americans will become a slave to the enemy and will be used and abused at their will.

I saw the sovereignty of the United States turned over into the hands of the enemies and saw our shorelines monitored by destructive military equipment. The whole land of America was in a state of confusion as men and women were demanded to yield up all of their American heritage for a “new and better way of life.” The American people will completely lose their citizenship as Americans. Their property and everything they own will become the property of the new government.

I saw many of the cities in America being destroyed completely by fire and massive military artillery. I saw biological and chemical weapons being used on American soil and against her people. In one of the visions, I saw a yellowish, pale, gooey looking substance fill the air with a cloud, completely blotting out the sun. Multitudes of people were dying on every hand. This, I believe, was a nuclear fallout or biological or chemical substance, but the Lord didn't explain it to me. It made me feel like panicking, but suddenly I realized it was not affecting me. I don't know if that means the faithful of God will escape this or not. The Lord did not give me that direction.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord said to me that nothing will ever be the same in America after the year 2000 because His hand is being removed from the USA.

I saw the American people, who seemed to have been so centered in on their own way, that they were arrogant and proud of having such an exceptional relationship with God. They boasted that they had sent missionaries across the world and that America had done more to spread the gospel than any other nation.

Then I saw a radio and television pastors assuring the people that America would never be destroyed and if trouble did come, they boasted that they would be raptured out with all those who believe in the rapture. When I saw this, I became very disturbed because in my spirit I knew something was wrong. Then the Lord opened my understanding and I began to see that we have peddled every kind of religious philosophy and tradition across the world, but few were preaching repentance and a change of lifestyle. Then the word of the Lord came to me and said, "My people shall surely go through persecution. Because of her iniquity and because of her careless living, she will have to be refined in the fire of affliction that they may come forth as gold tried in the fire."

**99.5**            *On May 13, 1999, Dream & Prophetic Word, Eastern United States Is One Of The Most Wicked Places On The Earth* — the word of the Lord came to me in a dream and said the eastern United States is one of the most wicked places on earth for sin among the Christians, especially the so-called Spirit-filled people. He began listing the sins that were in the Church. The ones He seemed to emphasize to me were sexual perversion, perverted Christianity, and witchcraft. He showed me the sins that are being manifested in the Church today... among Spirit-filled Christians...

He showed me that there is an outburst of people judging each other, condemning each other, lying about each other, and outright destroying each other's reputation...

**99.6**            *On October 12, 1999, Prophetic Word, "The nations shall move into position soon. I will remove My hand of protection from America and She shall fall into the hands of the enemy. The warning has been given time and time again, but My people have mocked the messengers."* "Lament and cry over her, oh, righteous remnant. Her shores are lined with vessels of vast destruction. While many are crying, 'peace, peace' My true messengers will cry, 'war and destruction.' I will no longer have pity on America for She has rejected the councils of God, and has blasphemed My Holy Name. She has deceived the multitudes. As soon as the remnant has been sealed, a proclamation shall go forth, 'American is fallen, American is fallen. Who will help her?' Who will defend Her, seeing the whole world has turned against her?"

"Go out, go out quickly. I can do nothing until the bands are broken and the remnant is set free. Arise, speak to the cities and prophesy over them the words that I will place in your mouth. Fear not for the words that are spoken against you. They are not against you, but they are against Me," says the Lord.

"I've stretched out My hand to a rebellious, disobedient and stiff-necked people, but they would not repent of their evil ways. The Spirit of hate is released all across the land and there will be hatred in its fullest measure. The hate groups will accuse My children of being 'hate groups,' and as long as the USA has any power left, they will try to stamp out any remembrance of Christianity. Anyone who sounds warning, correction or challenge will be labeled as a 'hate group.' Christians will be accused of hate mailings and distributing of hate by this rebellious nation."

"Those who turn to Me with all their heart shall be remembered, but woe, woe, woe to those who turn a deaf ear. Come out of her, My people and be not partakers of her sins for I will pour out My wrath upon this nation soon, and all shall know that I am God."

**From: The book, "The Word Of The Lord For America," Daniel Rodes, also a video is available from The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112, \$25.00 for the video.**

## 100. Billye Cockayne

**100.1**        *March 3, 1993, Prophetic Word, The Last Call Throughout The Earth* — This is the time when men shall go forth from this land into all nations, peoples and places to take the news of My redemption. There will be a "last call" throughout the earth requiring men everywhere to repent and to turn from their rebellious ways. Many will respond in fear, others will cry out against Me in anger. Some will cry for mercy, while others cry for grace to stand in the time of tribulation. There will be those that respond to Me in love for our relationship is already established. Unto these will I pour out My Spirit in a double portion, so that signs and wonders will be wrought even as they speak My Word. This people will take forth across the earth the "last call" for repentance. This land will be used for the great outpouring I have spoken of. This land has been seen as rebellious, indifferent, indolent, lazy and of no account, spending its riches on worthless pursuits. So I will use the despised of the earth to bring repentance through the earth. The day is coming and even is dawning when men shall be afraid to stand in the sun for fear of its ferocity. When the darkness will bring fear of violence and robbery. There has never been a time such as this where man has turned from My Word and My instructions to carry out his own will with arrogance in his own ability and his own knowledge.

There will be earthquakes of a dimension never before recorded. Whole cities will be shaken to their foundations. The seas will boil over the land and the heavens shall pour forth violent storms and gales. There will be no escape from the turmoil the earth will endure. But My people shall be still as in the eye of the hurricane. This is the dawning of a new day, the day of My returning, and I need you to proclaim My will and My ways to all men everywhere.

There will be a shrinking back from the truth and men will accept lies more readily than to trust My Word. There will be a greater increase of violence, and no thought for another's safety will enter man's soul. There will be pillaging, killing and poverty that has before this time been minimal by the comparison. Rebellion will be the catchword for the children and parents will not be honored or esteemed in any way. Man will be degraded to such an extent that he will be rejected by those he has loved. Churches will fall into disrepair and no one will care to try to re-establish them. There will be a shaking on this earth and even the heavens above such as has not been known before.

Darkness will be present even at noonday and great will be the consternation of the peoples, but it is at that time when it seems that the enemy has complete victory that I will intervene. I will triumph over the enemy. I will move upon My people, and I will bring a glorious victory unto My sons and daughters. There will be a great rejoicing even in the midst of natural disasters, and men will know that it is I, the Lord, that has saved His people in the midst of disaster. I have triumphed, I will triumph and I am here with you even this day to give you complete victory over the world, the flesh and the devil.

My glory shall be shown. My will shall be done. My victory declared and mankind will know that I am the Lord. I am He that was rejected. I am the Christ of Calvary. I am the Lord of Lords, and My purpose will be accomplished in this last day.

Even though the heavens rain disaster, even though the earth cracks asunder, even though man denies My salvation, My will be done here on earth even as I have proclaimed. I am coming quickly to rule and to reign with those that have been prepared to reign with Me. I am salvation. I am redemption. I am reconciliation. I am and there is none like Me. Be ready. Be alert. Be prepared. Be waiting for my appearing, for surely I come quickly.

[Author's note: Billye Cockayne, Victoria, Australia.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **101. Cindy Duggan**

*101.1 August, 1993 through March 1994, Visions, Father Have Mercy!* — God showed me something a couple of months ago, which I really didn't think much about until some of the other pieces began falling together. The Lord spoke to me and said, "I need you to look at something." And when I did, I was standing on the top of this giant wall. It was not a normal wall as we are used to seeing, but had big rocks in it, bricks in it, pebbles in it. This wall was made of all these different things.

Some of the rocks were real sharp and rough. It reminded me of an old-fashioned mountain wall that was made by laying rocks on top of each other. On top of that wall it was real flat and fairly large. He said, "I need you to look again." And this time I looked, I saw this huge wave, like a big tidal wave, and it was coming towards the wall. Then He said, "Look inside of the wave." And when I looked inside of the wave there was a huge battering ram like you would see in the old "swashbuckler" movies, which would take 15 men to hold up. The battering ram was in the wave, and when the wave would hit this big wall, the battering ram would hit it at the same time. I would almost lose my balance when this wave would hit the wall. That's how much of a force it would have when it hit this wall. The wall would sway, and bow, and bend, and only little portions of it would be affected. Then the Lord said, "Look toward the inside of the wall," and I saw a huge black cloud gathering. The wave with the battering ram would hit the wall over and over again, and each time it would hit the wall, the wall would be changed. With every hit the wall would slowly change in appearance. Little portions of the wall would fall off, smoothing the face of the wall.

Then the Lord spoke these words, "By My hand I will change the face of this nation in order to change the condition of My Church." He repeated this word twice to me. I received this word just after the Lord had spoken to me this word, "Prepare your pantry, a catastrophe is getting ready to hit Charleston." I felt this was going to be an earthquake.

Then I prayed and asked for the Father, "Are you trying to tell me that we cannot pray things away?"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He responded and said, "Yes, it's going to be by My hand that I'm going to change the face of this nation." Then He reminded me of the vision of the wall. It was changing, but it changing every time it took a blow from the wave and battering ram.

Then I saw a picture of a map, not like an atlas, but a map that had pictures. I saw these huge, huge mountains. Then He told me to look again and these mountains were nothing but hills. Then I saw a beach, and when He told me to look again it was only grass near the water. There was no longer any beach between. After I saw those two images, I heard in the Spirit a giant, panic gasp, and heard people say, "Oh My God, what's happening?" It took people so off balance and by surprise, like being in a deep, deep sleep when the phone rings and it takes you a while to get your bearings. Then the Lord said, "I will shake the White House to it's core physically and spiritually. I will uncover that which is in secret, and expose that which is hidden from the people and My Church. Most it will catch unaware, for it will awaken them out of a hard sleep. Some will be groggy for just having been awakened, yet still unable to see clearly. A few will be focused, awaiting the next move. Indeed, the face of this nation will be changed."

Then He said, "How can My Church ever expect to bring in a harvest of the world if I can't bring a harvest in My Church? My Word indeed will not return void. I am trying to bring an internal harvest before they can ever expect to have an external harvest." Then God showed to me a priest, and the priest was bare-footed. He said, "My people have to understand, in order for the priest to walk on the stones and feel they peoples' infirmities." And when I looked, the priest's feet were bloody.

I said, "Father, how much more?" And I looked down and saw my own legs bloody from my knees down, and I looked again and saw myself bloody up to my elbows from service.

He said, "I'm trying to get My Church's hands and feet callused, because they have got to get their hands on the plow. They don't have time to stop." I saw the Church trying to work this huge plow, and they would have to stop every few feet and spit on their hands because they were sore and bleeding. And He said, "I'm trying to do something internally in My Church."

The Lord allowed me to listen in on a conversation between the Father on behalf of this nation. Jesus was saying, "Do not turn your face from this nation! Have mercy! Have mercy! Have mercy! Do not send your hand of judgment yet! Have mercy! Have mercy! Have mercy!" Then we fell on our faces before the Father, and were overwhelmed with an immediate sense of grief, repentance and lamentation. At the same time we were crying before the Lord, I could still hear the voice of Jesus crying for this nation saying, "Have mercy! Have mercy! Have mercy!" Then I heard His voice change and He said, "Father, forgive them for the sin of murder and abortion. Father, forgive them for the sin of killing the young and the old." Then I heard His voice within me say, "Father, forgive them for the sin of opening the nation's doors to foreign religions and other gods. Father, forgive them for opening their doors to immoral acts upon the altar. Father, forgive them for dressing in strange and foreign attire as priests in your sanctuary. Father, we repent for the immoral acts and desecrations involving Your Church in homosexual acts. Father, we repent of the new age gods we have erected in this nation. Father, we repent for the gods we have honored above you and your holy throne." The only thing that will save the Church is to repent of the wickedness, perverseness and mixture we have allowed to come into His House.



God is saying, "This is not a vocal move I am taking My Church into, this is a hearing move. I have something I need to tell My Church, but all they want to do is prophesy. I am not worrying about them speaking. Prophecy is hearing My voice. I need them to hear My voice, I have something to tell them."

Then I saw two different sets of people. One group of people were standing near the rocks as the waves were hitting them saying, "Don't you see it? It's coming! It's coming!" And the water would hit the rocks and just the spray would hit the people. They would say, "This is it! This is it!" Their hands were up saying, "This is it! This is it!" While they were only getting the sprinklings on them, looking for the next little wave but getting thinner, and thinner, and thinner.

Then the second group of people were not just looking out to the water, their eyes were straight up, the waves were still hitting the rocks around them and the water was coming up around their ankles, but their eyes were still focused looking upward. As the water was slowly coming up, in the water were wheelchairs, crutches and chains. And the Lord showed me that things were going to be broken, and they were getting full of life and their hands were going up. Then He said, "My people are looking at the glittery theatrics of My anointing and not turning their faces towards Me." Then He said as if with desperation, "I am brooding over My Church," as if He could not get us to understand the seriousness of this hour. He was brooding over them. He was grieved over them.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **102. Judy Accorsi Hulett**

**102.1**        *September, 1993, Dream, The Marriage Supper Of The Lamb* — I was walking through a banquet hall where many people were preparing. All of the people were very strong, some had suffered greatly, and I remember seeing a friend whose son had been blind his entire life. Tapestries were being hung and draperies, elaborate tables set. There was the expectation of a wedding feast, the Marriage Supper of the Lamb.

Suddenly, there was a sound from outside, the shout of a trumpet! I walked outside and I was in Israel, a field in Israel. Then I saw bright, dazzling, glistening, shimmering, clouds coming lower to the earth, and on a white horse was Jesus Christ dressed as a bridegroom in white linen. In His hand was a glistening sickle. He could be seen by every eye, people and nation. The power and thunder of the speed of His white horse was so great, that after He got off, it created a great wind. He was the Great Shepherd, the Word of God. He walked by me and went into the banqueting hall, and on His garments it said "King Of Kings And Lord Of Lords." Masses of people fell down to the ground, and many gathered to the great supper of God. Revelation 19

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 103. Mary Murphy West

103.1            *October 1993, Vision, The New Jerusalem In The Distance But Coming* — I had my eyes closed and I saw the New Jerusalem in the distance. The Lord told me it was in the distance but it was coming. It was square and had the layers of jewels. I was more impressed with the light, The Shekinah Glory, coming out of the top of it.

When I opened my eyes I was looking into the sky. The clouds were cumulus. The Lord placed a large lamb, sitting and clothed with the clouds. Then to the left was the head of a goat. The Lord said that He was separating the sheep from the goats.

**From: The binder “The Day Of The Lord Is Near,” Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 104. Alisa Weir

104.1            *1994, Dream, America: Conviction And Redemption* — 1 Corinthians 1:27 “*But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose the weak things of the world to shame the strong.*” ... I am a foolish thing. I am a woman. I have been a housewife although I can work outside of the home. I do not hold any college degrees though I have taken classes. I have not attended Bible school, but I have read the Bible. I have never held an important position in any church, yet I have taught Sunday school and sang in a choir. Jesus is my Savior and friend and I talk to Him a lot.

I am writing this because I had a dream. In my dream, God was there, and He showed me my life since I had become a Christian. He showed me my relationships with my family and my friends and He said, “You have really been a very selfish person.” It was true, I always thought about myself and put my needs first. The Lord also said that although I had taken care of our kids physical needs like giving them bubble baths and things, I had neglected to take care of their spiritual needs. Then the dream changed and I saw terrible things coming to America – judgments and war. And God said, “**I will give you three years.**”

When I awoke from the dream my first reaction was to panic. I frantically called all my Christian friends and I also called for help from Pastors at the church where I attended. Fear had seized my heart. I was afraid, yet the Lord finally delivered me from my fears. Then over the next couple of years, whenever I saw my selfishness, I repented. I repented and I found the fear of the Lord. “*The fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge, but fools despise wisdom and discipline.*”(Proverbs1:7)

I had that dream in 1994. More than three years have passed since then. Then on September 26, 2000, the Lord spoke to me and said, “It is time to release that dream.” That is why I am writing this. I believe the dream is true and it was not just for me, but for this nation as well.

People will not want to believe that God would use me since I am a woman, but remember I am a foolish thing and that is why He would work this way. So please bear with me.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We are a selfish people. Our shopping lists are so long, yet our prayer lists are so short. We should be praying more for our friends, neighbors and coworkers and those God has put in our paths. Instead, we are mostly concerned with our own wants and needs and those of our family.

Jesus said that we are not to worry. (Mt. 6:) He said we should not worry about what we are going to eat or what we are going to wear. He said all of the pagans run after those things. He said to seek first the kingdom of heaven and His righteousness and God would take care of everything else. However, here in America, we seek after all of those other things, what we should eat and what we are to wear. We buy our children name brand shoes and clothes. We stock their lunches with fruit snacks, pudding snacks, juice, chips, and a sandwich. We are so concerned with our children's physical needs that we have neglected their spiritual needs. We have forgotten that it is God who supplies our needs. Basically, we have become just like a pagan nation.

Meanwhile, week after week we go to church, but it has become nothing more than a ritual. The ritual is basically the same in any church across America. You walk in, you are greeted by an usher and handed a bulletin. You sit down. You stand up and sing a few songs. You sit down, you hear announcements, an offering is taken and a special song is performed. Then you hear a sermon and take notes if you are a good listener. Finally there is a benediction or ending prayer and then you go home. You may even visit a little while with the other folks. We are so pious. And we say we have worshipped God! Day after day, we seek after those things that pagans seek and week after week we go to church and go through the ritual that we call worship. Going to church here in America has become nothing more than a pagan ritual!

Isaiah 29:13 *"The Lord says: These people come near to me with their mouth and honor me with their lips, but their hearts are far from me. Their worship of me is made up only of rules taught by men."* We sing songs to the Lord and say we love Him, but our hearts are far from God and His purposes. We say we love Him and want to serve Him, but really we are just giving lip service to the King. How can we say we love Him and then go about our own business. The heart of the Good Shepherd has always been with those that are lost. We have not yet fulfilled the great commission. How can we say we love Him when we have not obeyed Him?

*Proverbs 14:34 "Righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a disgrace to any people."*

[Author's note: Contact [terilee@mindspring.com](mailto:terilee@mindspring.com) who will forward any messages to her.]

**From:** [www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americadream.htm](http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americadream.htm) .

## **105. Towana Caldwell**

**105.1**      *February 2, 1994, Dream, There Shall Come A Shaking Through Three Earthquakes* — The Christians were gathered together in a building. There was a lady who was the leader. I noticed how peaceful she was. All of a sudden God gave us a message through a machine that looked like a seismograph which indicates the intensity of an earthquake. It was almost like He was faxing it to us. Then the Lord said, "There shall come a shaking through three earthquakes, and with each one, the power of the earthquake shall increase." On the Richter Scale God showed us how strong each earthquake would be, and the time-space in which each one would occur. God was very specific.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

After the message, the leader began to teach us how we can trust, be in peace and rest in the Lord through the shaking. She knew that God would take care of His people because she had already been through it. She had been proven and had experienced the provision of God in her life. Therefore, she was able to teach us to stand. All of a sudden, the first earthquake came. It was short, yet strong. In my heart I wondered if we could survive the second one. Some Christians began to panic, fear and run. I went out of the building to see what all the commotion was about. Apparently, there was a rumor that people should go to Florida for safety. Then I saw a border between California and Florida. There was a gulf of water between the two, which was rising. The people were running across this water to get to Florida. Then the Spirit of God arose in me and said, *"All you people are going the wrong way, for the Lord says Florida will be destroyed long before California, you seek to run from destruction, but yea, you run into destruction."*

Then the Lord said, *"You are not to leave. Trust Me, I will take care of you. Do not uproot yourself from where I have planted you. Do not fear, for I have called you to this place and I have a ministry for you to do. I didn't warn you to put you in fear. Trust the Lord for your life is in My hands."* It was as though God was saying we were to let go of our lives and surrender, because our lives are not our own. Our lives belong to the Lord.

I told one of my sisters in the Lord, who was determined to leave because of fear, that I was going to obey the Lord and stay where He placed me, *"For our sisters and brothers, who did not leave, are suffering and if they are suffering, then I should suffer also. If one suffers, all should suffer. I will not run out on them. I will do my share by carrying my cross also!"* When I said that, I realized something, that not only are we to be faithful to Christ, but we are also to be faithful to each other! The dream ended with me walking back to the building to be with the rest of my brothers and sisters.

[Author's note: C.F. Harrell also had a vision about "Three Warning Quakes."]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **106. Alexander**

**106.1**      *February 2, 1994, Prophetic Word, Prophet Of Russia Warns America* — This is what God has said to me concerning you: *"Beloved son, Be at peace! I am with you; I am with all my children; otherwise, they would not be able to endure in the days that lie ahead. I search ceaselessly, calling all of My lost, little ones.*

*"Hear Me! The signs of warning, of chastisement shall continue. I, the Son of God tell you that your own country shall suffer grievously, for you are a proud, arrogant, godless nation who has made a mockery of Me. As a nation, you have blasphemed Me; You have dismissed My suffering and death as an ancient fable; You have allowed your pride to become god, permitting the sin of murder; the souls of millions of sinless, unborn children cry out to Me. I will avenge them!*

*"Be strong, my child! The hour of justice is prepared! Heed My words; be attentive to My warnings which are mercy! Stand firm in the full truth and be prepared to give your life if I require it. Pray! Surrender your will to My will! Prepare and be watchful! The hour is very near!"*

[Author's note: Given by Father Alexander to L. John Baptist on February 2, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 107. Taria Hollett

*107.1 February 7, 1994, Dream, Only Those With A Wedding Gown* — I was in a room and there was a great flurry of activity. It was a dressing room for a wedding, and I was one of four brides. There were hairdressers and makeup people who kept fluttering around me, trying to fix me up. All I could think about was my gown. I had to get in my gown. I could get married without all the "stuff" as long as I was in my beautiful gown. I looked around at the other brides. They looked much more beautiful than I, with their lacy undergarments, fancy hair and perfect make-up, and for a split second I longed for the worldly pleasures that they lavished upon themselves.

Then I thought of my groom. He was my reward, and all I needed for Him was my gown. So I hurriedly pushed through the scores of people to the rack where my perfect, beautiful gown was. Everyone was so frustrated with my single-mindedness about it that no one would help me put it on. I struggled to get it on by myself. Parts of it seemed almost impossible, almost impossible. But after the struggle was over, the reward was so unbelievable. I looked into the mirror and I shined. The outward struggle of putting on my gown had made my face, my inner man shine. I couldn't believe it was me.

I rushed to the door of the chapel. I had to go to my Groom. I was so lovesick to see Him. The wedding march began to play and as I stepped into the chapel the whole place became a blur. All I could see was Him. Our eyes were locked in a look of love so intense. As I finally reached Him, He took me in His arms and everything melted away: all the people in the dressing rooms, all the struggle of putting on my dress, all the other three brides.

Then I realized they weren't up at the altar, and I turned around to see where they were. They stood at the chapel door, hair perfect, make-up perfect, lacy undergarments perfect — but no gown. They all looked longingly at me, the one who had her prize, her groom. I was the one they had mocked for my single-mindedness, and now I was their envy. Then I woke up.

Beloved, many are called to be the Bride, and are in various states of array, but only those with their gown on will be there on that blessed wedding day!

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 108. Dawn Heath

**108.1**      *March 2, 1994, Word Of The Lord, They Have To Build* — I am showing you the storm that has built up because you are my intercessors. Do not be afraid. You do not see the whole picture, but you see in part. I see the whole picture. Some churches are building. I am preparing them for the rapture. Your job is to stay the devil that has been poured out into the land and pray the revival in.

Concerning the churches that are building. They have to build. The people that are to come in are more than they can hold now. Pray for wisdom. Pray they build widely like the master builder. Pray that they use the monies wisely, that they not use it over and above what they need, not on lavish, expensive items. Pray for favor among men. Come against the thief that will try to rob them. Come against delays. Come against accidents and mishaps.

Great famine, great famine is coming over the land. Tell the churches to store up. Do you see the storm even now? It is already here. I'm not finished with you — there is much destruction, much cleansing that still needs to take place. Even now the cloud is over you. Even now its ready to dump torrents of rain. You have prayed "send the rain, Lord." But the rains that are coming are not what you imagined. The rains are my judgments, the cleaning of this land. But in the midst of My judgments are going to come in souls. Be ready for them, they are coming.

If you look carefully, I'm targeting those places of much evil. In the midst are innocent souls. Pray for them — places where witchcraft is camped — places where innocents are abused. Watch and pray for I am not finished yet.

[Jeremiah 36:1-3 and II Corinthians 1:9]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 109. Robert Doorn

**109.1**      *March 12, 1994, Dream Or Night Vision, A Dream Of Coming Persecution* — In the early morning hours of March 12, 1994 at Engeltal in Jasper, AR, I had a dream or night vision that was so impressive that I woke up very early pondering on this dream: my wife Glenyce and myself were ministering, holding special services somewhere in the United States. It seemed to be a new work, a brother and his wife were pioneering a work in their home. My wife had the accordion. We were singing and ministering, and the place was absolutely packed. The house was filled and the weather was quite balmy, so the windows were opened. There were scores of people out in the yard listening, and there was no P.A. system, so I had to preach loudly as I do in the nations. The meetings were tremendous, but the theme of our message was "The End Time." We are absolutely in the end of the End Time.

Everything was great. The meetings were going well with the people so hungry for the Word of God. The people coming were not people used to coming to our Charismatic style meetings, but people who came with one thought in mind, "Please, tell us about the End Times! We know nothing about the End Times, and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

we want to know what is going to happen because we know that things are going to get worse and worse; worse in the government, worse in our schools, worse in the crime situation. We know that something drastic is going to happen, but we don't know anything about it, so tell us."

Then the brother in whose house we were meeting said that we had to get a building, and that there was a public building there that we could get, and that he was going to get it for the next three nights. So, the next night there we were. It was a light tan brick, government-style building, with a nice entrance and corridors into a very large meeting hall. It easily seated 200 to 250 people and it was just about full.

We began to sing, and I opened my mouth and began to speak, "This is the End Time." I said but a few words and bursting through the door was a band of men, a dozen or so. They had clubs, baseball bats or heavy sticks, and they said, "Stop it! We are paying our taxes! We're not going to let Christians spread their propaganda on our property! We're taxpayers, and besides, you, you preacher — You know the new law! You can't preach like this!"

He kept emphasizing the new law. I noticed specifically that they didn't have guns, so I said to the audience, "All right folks, instead of having an all out skirmish, lets just close." So we closed immediately and the people began to disband. But these men were angry and said, "If we catch you here again we're going to beat you!" Then one man said, "What do we want to wait for, let's hit them now!"

So the people scattered and ran, and Glenyce, myself and this couple that was holding the meetings, the four of us stuck together and we began to run. But they struck out at us, hit the wall a couple of times, and then they hit me across the side of the neck and across the shoulder. I remember wincing in pain, but we kept running. We dashed out the door, and then one man said, "Ah, let them go, what's the use." But another man said, "No, we're going to chase them." So, we ran, and you know how it is in a dream: you run and it seems you never quite running. We ran through alleys, we ran between homes and through a residential area. It was very important that we kept running. As we ran it seemed they were chasing us, but then they stopped chasing us. All of a sudden there was a very lovely church. Now understand this was in the darkness of the night. We had no flashlight. We had left our car in the parking lot and the accordion was left in the building, but we both had grabbed our Bibles and we were running.

We came to this lovely church and I said, "Let's see if it's open." And lo and behold, the door was open. So we went inside, went to the altar and I said, "Let's all four of us pray." We prayed at the altar until the first streaks of dawn began to come through those beautiful stained glass windows. It was a lovely church.

We were at the altar praying intently, when in came a person and I thought, "Uh-oh," but I didn't dare look. The man said, "Pardon me, but I'm the pastor here. We really don't allow this kind of praying here in our church."

So I said, "Excuse me sir, we had quite a desperate situation." "Well," he said, "Let's do our prayers properly and formally like we should." I said, "Well, I noticed that this was a fundamental or Bible-believing church." And he said, "Oh yes, we used to pray like this at the mourners bench. We used to pray like this in John Wesley's day, but we don't pray this way anymore. We have formal prayers and we don't go for this old fashioned altar business."



So I said, "Oh, I'm very sorry, sir." He was nice enough and didn't put us out and said "That's all right, if you have some petitions, I have the prayer book and we'll pray them properly." I said, "No, daylight is coming and I think everything is going to be fine. Thank you for your church." Then we left.

I was quite impressed during the vision, that we don't pray that way anymore. We used to be this way, but not any longer. When I was awakened I pondered and pondered on this dream. There are some emphatic things to remember. The citizens who paid taxes, who emphasized that they paid taxes and we had no right to that property said it was theirs because they were tax payers. They emphasized a new law that forbade Christian meetings. I saw emphatically that they had no guns, only clubs to defend themselves, and that they were angry citizens. They weren't happy. They were angry against the government. They were angry in general. The whole consensus of the End Times is the anger of the population. We were still preaching the old time gospel and there were hundreds of hungry people. There was not a church, seemingly, in this community that preached it. And the church that was there used to believe but didn't anymore, yet it was the status quo of the community.

These are important things to know about the End Times. That there are hungry people, they want to know about the End Times, but there is also coming persecution for preaching and restrictions on where it can be preached.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **110. Claudia Cardwell**

**110.1**        *Prophetic Word & Vision, A River Of Glory Is Coming* — I saw God's glory flooding the earth. The River of Life was rising in the earth because of the Latter Rain falling. The River began to rise and overtake its banks. It began to flood down the streets into houses and flow into all the land as a Mighty River of Glory. Nets were cast into the waters and they began to break with the bounty of the catch. It took several men to get the net to shore; it was filled to overflowing with fish. So shall the last Harvest be. For where there was one conversion in the past there shall be a thousand at a time. God is bringing Heaven down, holding nothing back, to sweep in the Last Great Harvest for His Kingdom. Then the rapture will come at its appointed hour. And God will have sent the Latter Glory [the Greatest of all time] to bring in the Greatest Harvest of all time. The Greatest Supernatural work the world has ever known on the horizon. Men and women will be translated to other lands to preach the Gospel and it will not be an uncommon occurrence for this to happen.

The day is at hand. Be not afraid. God's greatest redemptive hour is ahead. Nations will be swept into His Kingdom in this last hour. I would all men be saved.

Lightening-fast blazes of glory shall strike nations for whom My people have interceded. And I will do great works among their people. Multitudes will acknowledge Me as their One True God and be made whole. These will then be given strength to stand in this hour."



**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 111. Francine Lovell

111.1 *March 23, 1994, Prophetic Word, Why Is All This Happening To Israel?* — The reason why there is so much warfare right now over the land of Israel is, that satan, in fact, is warring against the Kingdom of God. The true war is against the Kingdom of God, and we are seeing it "acted out" in Israel, but, as the Church prays for the full birthing of the Kingdom of God, God will also bring about the total deliverance of *Eretz* Israel.

Like Israel, the Church is yet in the birth canal and the last contractions, the last pains of parturition are being felt. The pains will even increase and take various forms, but be strong and of good courage for the battle is the Lord's!

Now is the time for My intercessors to bear down and to push, for My Church is in the birth canal, and *rapture* will merely be the catching away. Israel is making *Aliyah*, but *Aliyah* (which means *advancing upward* in Hebrew) is not for Israel only. *Aliyah* is, in the natural, what the Rapture is for My Church.

Right now My Church is being birthed. She is being delivered like the children of Israel were delivered out of Egypt. This was My model, My pattern of deliverance, and deliverance has the same meaning as birthing. I AM your deliver and it is nothing for Me to deliver one or to deliver a nation. But I must have midwives, many midwives and assistants too, as My midwives need help. They cannot do it alone. My Church must "group together" and together they must push!

Remember that in natural births, it is when things look the most desperate that life appears. My Church is running the last mile and so is Israel. My Church is in the birth canal, and so is Israel. But on the other side of the canal, at the other end stands the deliverer, *Yeshua Hamashiach! The First and the Last.*

What happens historically to Israel is a representation of what is concurrently happening to My Church. In Revelation 12, we see satan, the dragon, attempting to devour the man-child, who is the born-again Church. And at that moment, it would seem that the forces of Hell are attempting to re-devour the nation of Israel, but they will not succeed, as Christians with spiritual understanding are rising up and are crying now unto the God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, as did Moses in the mount with prayer and supplication.

As you assist in the birthing of My sons, you will also bring about the delivery of My son, *ISRAEL!*

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 112. Sharon Buss

112.1 *March 28, 1994, Prophetic Word Received, My Love For Mankind Demands Justice* — This is a generation that has expressed its love by the giving of material things. Therefore, out of their mindset they have pulled out of My Word this imbalanced gospel of prosperity. They are not teaching My Full Gospel which includes taking up your cross and dying daily, suffering for My Name's sake.

As I now take away that which has become important in their lives, if they will seek Me, they shall find out what is important to Me and line themselves up with My priorities. Then they shall experience true abundant life which is in the Spirit of God!

My love for mankind demands justice and judgment. I cannot continue to look the other way when I see My beloved creation bent upon the enactment of self-destruction.

[Author's note: Word received by Sharon Buss, Engeltal Staff.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 113. Carole Vezey

113.1 *May, 1994, Vision & Prophetic Word, These Are My Babies* — I was on my face and travailing for our murdered babies. After a time, when I was still, Jesus opened my eyes to see into Heaven.

I saw hundreds and hundreds of beautiful, rosy-cheeked, laughing and smiling babies about 1 to 3 years old. They were dancing barefoot around the Throne of God. They were so beautiful, so happy and so perfect. They all had little gowns on with wreaths of flowers in their hair, laughing and singing with little tambourines and shakers, dancing on their little tiptoes. Jesus was in the midst of them—so happy and joyous, laughing with His children. And He said to me, "*These are My babies—unwanted and aborted on earth, but my treasures!*"

And then He said to me, "Know this My child, I will not be mocked. Vengeance is Mine, and I will avenge the blood of everyone of these precious little ones. Did I not say in My Word in Proverbs 6:31, that what the enemy has robbed he must pay back seven times as much? And for everyone of these precious lives that he has tried to rob and snuff out, he will pay back seven times the number of souls. Even more will you see in this last great revival, even more souls, for I will not be mocked. I have a harvest so great, you cannot begin to count.

And these little ones here have stood in the gap for the harvest. While My Bride in America has slept and turned her head the other way—so she wouldn't see the murder and pain—these little ones were paying the price. These were the innocent ones, the slain martyrs in America who have poured out their life's blood for the sins of this nation. Oh, how great is their reward!

When I looked for an intercessor, and behold there was NONE for My Bride was asleep, I wept with anguish as I heard the cry of the blood of these precious, precious babies crying to Me from the ground. My own hand has brought deliverance to awaken My Bride. They have travailed for you. My Bride, and in My mercy I have awakened you to pour out your life's blood now! Pour your life's blood out! Oh, My Bride, pour out your life, even as these babies that have gone before you, for there is still yet a price to be paid for the Harvest!"

[Author's note: Vision and Prophetic Word, just before the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 19<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engelal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **114. Carole Vezey**

*114.1 May, 1994, Vision & Prophetic Word, These Are My Babies* — I was on my face and travelling for our murdered babies. After a time, when I was still, Jesus opened my eyes to see into Heaven.

I saw hundreds and hundreds of beautiful, rosy-cheeked, laughing and smiling babies about 1 to 3 years old. They were dancing barefoot around the Throne of God. They were so beautiful, so happy and so perfect. They all had little gowns on with wreaths of flowers in their hair, laughing and singing with little tambourines and shakers, dancing on their little tiptoes. Jesus was in the midst of them—so happy and joyous, laughing with His children. And He said to me, "*These are My babies—unwanted and aborted on earth, but my treasures!*"

And then He said to me, "Know this My child, I will not be mocked. Vengeance is Mine, and I will avenge the blood of everyone of these precious little ones. Did I not say in My Word in Proverbs 6:31, that what the enemy has robbed he must pay back seven times as much? And for everyone of these precious lives that he has tried to rob and snuff out, he will pay back seven times the number of souls. Even more will you see in this last great revival, even more souls, for I will not be mocked. I have a harvest so great, you cannot begin to count.

And these little ones here have stood in the gap for the harvest. While My Bride in America has slept and turned her head the other way—so she wouldn't see the murder and pain—these little ones were paying the price. These were the innocent ones, the slain martyrs in America who have poured out their life's blood for the sins of this nation. Oh, how great is their reward!

When I looked for an intercessor, and behold there was NONE for My Bride was asleep, I wept with anguish as I heard the cry of the blood of these precious, precious babies crying to Me from the ground. My own hand has brought deliverance to awaken My Bride. They have travailed for you. My Bride, and in My mercy I have awakened you to pour out your life's blood now! Pour your life's blood out! Oh, My Bride, pour out your life, even as these babies that have gone before you, for there is still yet a price to be paid for the Harvest!"

[Author's note: Vision and Prophetic Word, just before the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 19<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 115. Missy Ward

115.1 *June, 1994, Vision, The Heavenly Escalator* — I saw this vision in the Spirit the other day. In praise and worship, I saw a heavenly escalator coming out of Heaven. The clouds folded back and the atmosphere was under the Hand of God. The angelic armies, in single file, came down and down, faster and faster, filing down to the outer atmosphere of the earth. They took their stations, parting in formation to the left and right, starting in Dallas and taking their places all over the earth. It was a beautiful but serious procession. Even the angels knew the seriousness of the orders God had handed out.

As I watched, I praised God, but did not fully understand what God was showing me. Then I was open to see the meaning of the vision. I saw the angels over all the countries we were interceding for. The angels pulled back the veil over those countries to allow God's Glory to shine through. I believe this is a result of the intercession this convention has been called to in worship to our God.

As God's Glory was about to pour forth to these nations through these holes in the veil, the angels stood by their orders to rip the veil at God's command. Not that the angels would rip the veil, but as God would rip the evil from the earth on June 9<sup>th</sup>. I swiftly saw the heavens preparing in seriousness and angels taking their stations. Every time I look back at the vision, I see hoards of angels being sent to their stations. I believe God has them there for the spiritual slaying of demonic activity due to the disruption of evil and the outpouring of God's Glory.

[Author's note: Vision and Prophetic Word, at the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 19<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 116. Cindy Gruver

116.1 *May 29, 1994, Prophetic Word & Vision, My Glory Shall Spread To The Ends Of The Earth* — I saw the pearly gates of Heaven open up. Angels were charging out of Heaven in a straight line. The Lord was lining them up. They were lined up in rows of ten angels. He put ten behind them, and ten behind them, and He just kept lining them up. I saw squares of angels standing, ten by ten, a hundred in each square. They were three squares deep, and they went fifteen wide.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then the Lord showed me the clouds above the earth; big, white clouds and they were swirling above the earth up to Heaven. I saw these angels start charging through the clouds, and I didn't know where they were going. I knew they were going to the earth but I didn't know what their mission was.

Then I saw Jesus in the clouds. He was pure white and His beard was pure gold. He began directing the angels. He began pointing down to people and directing the angels. I saw a farmer out in the field hoeing the land, and Jesus pointed down to the man and said, "Him." The first angel came forth over the man and descended down upon him, and the glory of God fell upon him. I saw a woman walking down a busy sidewalk in the middle of a large city and Jesus pointed down and said, "Her." The second angel descended down upon her and the crowds of people stood back in awe. Then I saw two men driving in a car and Jesus pointed to the driver and said, "Him." Another angel descended upon him and the glory fell upon him in such power and brightness that the light came forth out of the car windows, and the passenger sat watching with large eyes and a mouth opened wide. Next I saw two men on a lake fishing from a boat, one on the right end of the boat and one on the left. Jesus pointed down to one and said, "Him." The angel descended upon him and the glory came down on him, and the other fisher just stared.

Then I saw angels again coming out of the gates of Heaven. This time they began forming a circle. One circle, then two circles, then three circles, and when the circles were all formed they began coming down through the clouds again and just hovered over the earth. I specifically saw one over the United States. The other two circles went in opposite directions across the face of the earth. Then Jesus came, and as He stood in the middle of the circle, the glory of God started pouring down like rain. And I looked down and saw all these people who had received the angel and the glory of God were standing in formation under these circles. There were thousands, and they were all in white. And as it started to rain on them the glory fell on them so greatly. Not one drop of that glory was wasted. Then these people went off in every direction, and the Lord showed me the earth with these little lights shining from every end of the earth.

This is what the Lord is saying, "My glory will spread to the ends of the earth, saith the Lord. My light will shine upon all nations. I will not go unseen I will not be unheard. Every eye shall see and every tongue confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, and Ruler, and King over all the people of the world. I will touch all My people. I will reach unto the ends of the world. My glory will shine across the face of the earth in a power and brightness never before witnessed by the human eye, never before felt by the human soul, and never before laid out before all men to partake of so freely and openly. A love of such magnitude, majesty and completeness, of total fullness and truth that all will fall on their faces in the presence of their Creator and God, the Only God, the True God, the Most High God who loves each and every one of you in a magnitude unknown and unthinkable until now.

Be prepared for the greatest outpouring this world has ever seen, saith the Lord. Prepare your hearts, seek Me, repent before Me, lay your lives down for Me that I may live in you and bring great revelation and glory upon you to magnify My Name and bring others to the Kingdom of your God and Father through the love of Christ Jesus that dwells within you. You are my sons, you are My daughters, you are heirs to My throne, saith the Lord.

It's time to live in My glory and go forth as My light to the world. Prepare, prepare, seek My face now! The time has come to seek Me in a way you have never known. I must prepare My wineskins from the wine of the Spirit, a transfusion of the Blood of Jesus Christ which will be poured out upon you. But you must be

prepared, for I have not wasted a single drop of this precious blood on a vessel which may be dry and cracked. If you choose to prepare, you must intercede, you must fast. You must come into the presence of your God to be transformed. It is still your choice. Choose Me! Choose eternal life! Hallelujah, your God reigns and comes soon! Amen."

[Author's note: Vision and Prophetic Word, at the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 19<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **117. Donna Chase**

**117.1**        *June, 1994, Prophecy Word & Vision, We Have Entered Eternity* — Last Tuesday as our prayer group was worshipping the Lord opened my eyes, were opened to see Jesus in the middle of the room. He was dressed casual and sat down to speak with me as any friend would do. He went to each one of the women and spoke to them. He took the hands of one lady as He talked with her and then sat down on the coffee table, spoke to one of the ladies on the sofa, then turned to the others and spoke. He threw His head back and just laughed!

I reported to the others what I was seeing. All but one of them heard what He was saying to them. After he finished speaking to each person He said, "*I too am excited about the End—Time Handmaidens & Servants World Convention. I will be there! There are many angels assigned to this convention. You will be interested to know that there will be some that you have read about in the Bible such as Gabriel. In fact, all of Heaven will be watching.*" I saw the angels as He spoke and they were everywhere.

I then began to see women dressed in their fanciest and prettiest dresses, and they wore ribbons hanging from each side of their hair. I saw the men dressed in white tuxedos. The Spirit of what I saw was a great celebration or wedding.

As I watched, suddenly, I saw some other women dressed in black, head to toe. I wondered who these were. Immediately the answer came. These were the foolish virgins. They turned away with looks of anguish and I knew some would leave the convention lost because they could not pay the price.

When I opened my eyes I was drunk in the Spirit and began to speak prophetically. The Lord said, "The world has passed over a dateline. We have entered eternity. Heaven is close." It was as if Heaven was right in that room only in another dimension. The Spirit said, "From now on we will be more aware of the spirit world and see more clearly."

[Author's note: Vision and Prophetic Word, before the End-Time Handmaidens & Servants 19<sup>th</sup> World Convention, Dallas, Texas, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O.**

Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org),  
[ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .

## 118. Mary Adams

**118.1** *Vision, All That I Have Is Yours* — I found myself in a large outdoor area with many, many other people. They were gathered in a kind of semi-circle at the base of a small hill. On top of the hill was a very small house; very ordinary. Suddenly, a man came out of the house and stood looking at all the crowd. He asked, "Is anyone hungry or thirsty?" Everyone said, "Yes," so he brought out the food and drink. I was standing there eating my meal, and I overheard some of them talking. They were talking about the man in the small house. "Just think," they said, "This man was once a king! Now look at him! He lives in a tiny house!" They were really mocking him.

One by one of the people started to leave saying, "Thanks," but not really grateful. It was coming my time to thank this man and I began to think to myself, "If this man was once a king, then he still has royal blood, regardless of the house he now lives in. If he was once a king, he's still a king." I was the last one to thank him, so when it came my turn I bowed down on the ground and did homage to him. "Sir, I honor you as a king and I thank you for giving me this food and drink," I said.

Suddenly he stood before me and I could tell it was the Lord. He said to me, "*Because you have honored Me as a King, all that I have is yours. If you ever need shelter, comfort, healing or protection, I will take care of you.*" Then He went away.

After the vision the Spirit began to talk to me. He said, "*So many people are receiving living water and manna from Heaven, yet they are not truly grateful. They still see Me as the carpenter's son, the man who had no place to lay his head. They did not see me as King when I left My throne in Heaven and came to earth to live as the Son of Man... yet still a King. For those who will see Me and recognize Me as King of Kings, the promises I made to you will be theirs, also. For I am King of Kings and Lord of Lords.*"

As Queen Esther could not even approach her own husband without his scepter giving her permission, should we not have much more awe and respect to this our great and mighty Lord, crowned with glory and honor by all of Heaven? Those who do so will enter His presence with great joy and rejoicing, for He waits to bestow upon each of us His special blessings.

[Author's note: Vision of Mary Adams while in Singapore.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 119. Brenda Cowan

**119.1** *June 5, 1994, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Beginning Of A Cycle* — On Sunday, June 5, 1994, I was in prayer and fasting and took a trip to Branson. I was returning to Lead Hill. A sister was in the truck with me. I was driving on a dirt road. All of a sudden I saw a rainbow. It reached as far as I could see.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

So many different colors, and the biggest I had ever seen. It wasn't an ordinary rainbow. I knew at once that I was in the presence of the Lord, so I got out of my truck.

I was caught up with the Lord and saw a round circle appear in the sky. A ray of light came down through it and touched the earth. Sparkles of light danced from one end of the rainbow to the other. It reached the end of the rainbow and then the sparkles of light began to dance back to the end and danced around. Then the lights and the ray of light went back into the circle and it closed.

I asked the Lord, "What is this?" He said, "*This is the beginning of a cycle. This is the final outpouring of My Spirit and the rays of light that came from Heaven are the beginning of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit.*"

It went from one end of the earth to the other, to all the nations, Russia, Spain, Asia [etc.]. It touched to the end of the earth completely, and came back and went up to Heaven. His voice said, "*Get ready to be changed in the twinkling of an eye. To be spiritual is love. Wickedness will bring spiritual and physical destruction. I will rip all wickedness away from the earth.*"

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **120.      Ann Rosenberg**

*120.1            June 17, 1994, Prophetic Word, Upheaval* — My children, I am coming to the Church this day to give warning. I warn My people that they not be startled, alarmed or thrown off guard when events occur that would seem difficult to handle or grasp. When Agabus came to Paul to warn him of how the Jews in Jerusalem would deliver him to the Gentiles, he graphically used Paul's own belt to bind him hand and foot. The disciples, as well as the local residents, immediate response was to protect Paul, but Paul was yielded to his destiny. When he would not yield to them, they responded, "The will of the Lord be done!" Then they all went on to Jerusalem. Acts 21:10-15, Nehemiah 5:13.

The word for the day is UPHEAVAL. You have heard it said that all that can be shaken will be shaken. I reinforce that this day, but I spell it out further for My people. I have laid a foundation for shaking with an earthquake sent to the very depths of the earth [400 miles down] and the heights of the Andes Mountains near La Paz [The Peace], Bolivia on June 9, 1994, 1:36 A.M. Greenwich Mean Time. [see Psalm 95:4]

An untested table, for instance, can stand as it sturdy, but go and place a hand on it and shake it and you will see, that at times, it wobbles and is not what it would seem on the surface. So, it is with My people. The time is coming when all must be tested to see if they will stand for their God. This is a day as no other day has been before. Self gratification will no longer be tolerated. Many things of the past will no longer be as comfortable to do as they once were. All will be intensified. Evil will be intensified, but so will be My peace, and for My righteous ones, a peace deeper than they have ever known. That which is promised in My Word is coming to pass.

In the natural realm you will also see intensity. You will see shakings in places you have never seen before, for the spiritual reflects the natural. In the increase you will begin to see a turn of events. I come today to say



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

do not fear, for those who believe on Me will find their safety in Me. Those who do not, will not know where to run and hide. Those things which they have come to know as stable, like governments, will topple. Unique events will gather. Do not panic, for this is your God at work turning over every rock that the evil may be exposed for what it is. It is coming, My little ones. Be prepared. Those hidden in the cleft of the rock, those who never ran to this world for safety, will be in a unshakable position. In My love for you I am ever drawing you toward Me. That is the good news. That is the best news, for in Me, in our intimate love relationship, you will find all that you need. Every provision has been made. My Beloveds, My promises are not shallow. They are so rich and they are for all who will come, regardless of the cost. Will you come?

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engelal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **121. Joshua Club**

**121.1**            *July 25, 1994, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Great Event The "Catching Up" [Rapture] —* God's grace is being poured out over this nation that we may use our time wisely to prepare now for that which ahead. The days ahead are exciting for those who have entered into the ark of His glory. Great signs and wonders are about to be released through those who have prepared and spent time in the presence of the Lord God Almighty. Great joy, peace, anointing and power is about to be unleashed upon those who have been on their faces before God seeking Him. Psalm 91 is the inheritance for those who dwell in the secret place of the Most High during the coming great time of trouble.

Three days ago the Lord gave me a vision of this great event [the rapture], and I saw a group of Christians who were gathered together in a building, and suddenly there was a large earthquake. Among the Christians some of them suddenly began to shine with the glory of the Lord, and were robed in new beautiful garments which also radiated the glory of he Lord. As they lifted up their hands many began to arise into the air, but I noticed that only a few [of those who arose] went straight up into Heaven; the majority of them turned, and went to the North, South, East and West, into the nations of the world. This is the Lord's Army. They will appear and disappear at will during this time of tribulation. But they will not draw attention to themselves, and in a sense they will be working behind the scenes the majority of the time. For those of you who think that all of the church is the Lord's Army, think again. Not all will be counted worthy to be in that great army. The truth is, only a remnant shall heed the Word of the Lord and begin to prepare themselves in this season of grace. The majority of Christians shall be caught unaware, and many of them shall die premature deaths through war, earthquakes, floods, fire, etc. [being saved only by the skin of their teeth, but losing their reward and crown]. **PREPARE!**

[Author's note: Reprinted from Joshua Club, P.O. Box 1242, Bend, OR 97709, July 25, 1994.]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engelal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 122. Richard Smith

122.1 *September 29, 1994, Vision, The Acid Cloud [England]* — This vision emerged with an unusually vivid degree of clarity on Thursday morning the 29th September, 1994, just before I was about to go out and do some studying. Following a period of pouring out my distressed feelings about the condition of the Church to Jesus, who is our heavenly Advocate, I saw ahead of me a large billowing black cloud which carried lots of soot and other pollutants. Its sulphurous stench revealed that here was no natural cloud, but rather it was the type of acid cloud which arises from the explosion of some chemical plant or oil installation. Blown by its own momentum, the acid cloud was rapidly heading towards a low waterless desert plain which lay beneath some rocky mountains. Filling the plain were all types of people whom I understood represented the Christian population of England. Most were indigenous white Anglo-Saxons, but there were members of various ethnic minorities as well. These stood for the immigrant population in England.

*Four Groups* — On closer inspection, I could see that this vast assembly was divided into four main groups. The first of these was the one that was nearest to the cloud and was obviously coming under its influence. This particular group can be known as the intoxicated. Behind them, closely intermingled together, were the second and third groups - these can be known as the fearful and the angry. Still further behind at a little distance was a smaller group who will be known as the prepared. However, one fact was obvious - the acid cloud was going to cover all four groups regardless of whether they wanted it to or not. It was at this point that I perceived that the cloud was blowing in from the Westerly direction. In response to this cloud, the first group were laughing, dancing and singing. A few of their members were lying prostrate and making all kinds of animal noises. Some were so deliriously happy that they actually formed a dance line, which - while they were dancing the conga - snaked its way into the cloud. With a start, I realized their mistake. Already intoxicated by invisible fumes emanating from the front of the cloud, this group were wrongly assuming that the polluted cloud was a refreshing rain cloud that represented God's presence. They failed to see what its true nature was.

The second group of Christians saw what the cloud consisted of, but then panicked. Some ran away and tripped over, knocking themselves out, while others stood there, frozen to the ground, looking in two directions at once. Like the first group, they too were swallowed up by the cloud. Their fundamental mistake was to panic in the face of evil. Whilst this was happening, the third group of Christians (who also saw that the cloud was a menace) stood before it shaking their fists and making all kinds of angry noises. Some were kicking at it with their feet. Like the previous two groups, they were clad in light, flimsy summer clothing. Their mistake was to try to fight the cloud in their own strength. Consequently, they too were swallowed up. Moreover, as the cloud ate up each of the three previous groups, there was silence, followed by earpiercing howls of pain, succeeded by more silence - which was broken only by the odd intermittent moan or throaty gurgle which very much reminded me of a First World War gas attack.

*The Prepared* — However, the fourth group of Christians were getting ready to deal with the threat posed by this cloud. With urgent haste, they were donning anti-chemical suits of clothing, clamping on gas masks and putting on strong safety helmets which had a bright light, like a miner's lamp, attached to it. Above the lamp (which represented the light of the Holy Spirit) near the top of the helmet was a bright red spot. At once I discerned that this symbolized the Blood of Jesus Christ. It was His mark on this group. Strapped to their sides were white first-aid cases with red crosses on them. These carried a wide assortment of medical aids to help those Christians who had been burned by the cloud. In their right hands

they carried strong transparent riot shields, while in their left hands they carried various types of weaponry. These were obviously designed to fight the various kinds of principalities which inhabit the cloud. Suddenly, at God's own timing, they formed a line, linked shields and marched at an orderly pace into the cloud. They were obviously directed by the Lord to do this. It was also clear that they were called to work very closely together. (Note; later, Richard was shown that the strategy of this group would be to advance at the Lord's command, fight strenuously, rescue and minister to some of the wounded; then stand their ground awaiting the next call for advance).

*Believe Not Every Spirit* — Somewhat taken aback by the implications of this vision, I then used my mind to apply 1 Jn 4:1-3. In blunt Yorkshire tones, I said "Do you, the spirit who has brought this picture so vividly to mind, boldly confess that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh"? "Yes, I boldly confess that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh". "Fine, what do you say about the Blood He shed on the Cross?" "Through the Blood there is forgiveness of sin. It protected the Israelites from My judgment on the Egyptian firstborn". "Good. Now let's take counsel together and have some intelligent discussion. Without repeating all the details that were revealed earlier, would you please, Abba Father, send your Holy Spirit to complete the interpretation of this vision?"

*The Interpretation* — Still utterly in control of what was happening, I then slowly took stock of what the Holy Spirit was saying. While creating a piercing clarity of mind that served to heighten my intellectual faculties, the Holy Spirit gave me the following interpretation: 1) The acid cloud not only represented what is currently known as the Toronto Phenomenon, it also represents all that will come out of that occurrence. The Toronto Phenomenon is so to speak only the front edge of the cloud. It is paving a way for even more extreme manifestations of the evil one. In short, "Toronto" can be seen as a beginning rather than an end. 2) Being blown by its own momentum indicates that within the cloud there is only what can be described as a hostile alien spirit. It is the head spirit of many other spirits which inhabit the cloud. Moreover, this alien spirit has been given permission by God to try the loyalties of Christians in this country. Through a process of sharp division, which will cause many wounds, it will become really clear who in the Church is standing by Jesus and who is not. However, some of those who belong to the first three groups will be given a few further chances to repent. For a little while, the opportunity to get back into a right relationship with God will exist. 3) The flat waterless desert plain represents English Society which is bereft of the Holy Spirit. It may also have some bearing on other places within the British Isles - even though it is England which is primarily represented. Another point to mention is that if the Lord's people had been on top of the rocky mountains, (which represents nearness to God's presence) then they would have escaped the influence of the acid cloud. Their position on the desert plain has left them desperately vulnerable to the corrosive effects. In other words, being in the place where Jesus Christ doesn't want them to be has stripped the Church of many spiritual defenses. Far from putting on the armour of God, it is wearing loose, light summer clothes. Furthermore, being in the desert place has caused many Christians to seek to assuage their thirst from the wrong spiritual sources. That is one reason why the first group greeted the cloud with such enthusiasm. It seemed to offer an easy way to meet their needs. 4) As was stated earlier, the people in the plain were Christians - mainly charismatic/evangelical Christians, but there were also a fair number of representatives from the established denominations as well. They were conspicuous for their clerical collars, long robes and self-important expressions on their faces. It was clear that this cloud is going to have a very widespread effect. 5) As was clearly seen in the vision itself, the four groups represented four possible reactions to the acid cloud. Only the last was appropriate to the situation in hand. In particular, those who stood frozen to the ground looking in two directions, stood for Christian leaders who were trying to find expedient

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

diplomatic solutions to what was an impossible situation. Not surprisingly, most of their supporters were quickly deserting them - leaving them alone to be swallowed up by the cloud. At this juncture, I believe the Holy Spirit is clearly saying "beware of man-made expedients in dealing with the Toronto Phenomenon". What the Church faces here is primarily a spiritual, not cultural or psychological problem. Spiritual weapons will be needed to deal with it. 6) The role of the fourth group, which was the only one really doing God's will, was two-fold. Firstly it has to use the spiritual weapons given it to attack the principalities which were in the cloud. Secondly, it had to help restore Christians from the previous three groups who had been injured by it. Regrettably, some Christians they will have to bypass, because they will either refuse treatment or be in such a wild state that it will be impossible to deal with them.

By no means will all Christians survive the passing of the cloud. Some will forsake their faith, while others will suffer from permanent physical and mental breakdowns. A few will even lose their very lives there. I began to see that the acid cloud was also the cloud of **God's judgment**, that will have to pass over the Church until evil is forcibly removed from it. Only after the acid cloud has done its work will the Church be pure enough to receive the cloud of God's presence. This cloud will in turn bring further cleansing and much-needed revival. However, the time for this second cloud to pass over is not yet. Any hopes of immediate revival are therefore premature. This means that taken as a whole, the Toronto Phenomenon does not represent a time of refreshing, rather it represents what is perhaps the first installment of a VERY severe judgment on the churches in this country. In a very real sense, the mass of God's people are being handed over to satan for the destruction of the flesh. Only those who are faithful to the Lord in all things will be exempt from this judgment - even though they may be distressed by its consequences. For members of the fourth group, there is the challenge to stand together and not act as a group of disparate individuals. In closing, I believe the Holy Spirit is challenging you who read this document to decide which groups you belong to - is it to be the intoxicated, the fearful, the angry or the prepared? Great evil is coming upon many churches in this country - there exists only a little time to make this decision.

[Author's note: The above very significant vision was given to a man in England way back in September 1994. Events have so far proved it very accurate indeed. (Source: Integrity Teaching Services, 10 Hyde Park Close, Headingley, Leeds LS6 1SF, United Kingdom).]

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .

## **123. Unknown Author**

**123.1**            *November 15, 1994, Dream, Map Of The United States Of America & Attacked By Russia*  
— Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California I saw something that looked like a map of the United States only it was covered with what appeared to be a white bear rug; or the form covering the United States looked like white snow mounded in such a way as to appear to be in the form of a white polar bear. Then someone questioned me and asked what I thought I was looking at and I replied, "A bear covering the United States and the bear is Russia." The head of this bear (rug or snow form) was on the west coast and the rear was on the east coast.

**123.2**            *December 4, 1994, Dream, America's Life Style Interrupted, Americans Will Be Shocked* —  
Sunday Morning Rohnert Park, California, the evening prior to having this dream I had been reading through a collection of prophecies and dreams (dated March of 1994) regarding God's threatened judgments

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

on America for her backslidden and immoral ways and published by a ministry out of Arkansas called "*The End-Time Handmaidens*".

In the dream I had contracted some kind of cancer (either prostate or back) and it was necessary that I be operated on. In the dream I was shocked and very upset and dreading the pain of the operation and the certain aftereffects. I was terrified of the whole situation.

This dream puzzled me and for some time I went around having people pray and lay hands on me so I would not contract cancer or if I had it, for them to pray "In The Name of Jesus" that I would be cured. If you have had any experience in this realm of dreams you know the accompanying emotions and feelings after a dream can be quite real. If you don't believe me, read some of the accounts of the Prophet Daniel and how he felt physically after some of his visions and dreams as described in the Book of Daniel.

The interpretation of this dream came while I was on a partial fast and sitting in a class on "Parenting" at an Assembly of God Church in Marin County, California. My thoughts and the dream interpretation are as follows. "The Christians and leaders in this particular congregation of believers have no idea regarding the dread seriousness of the times we are now living in. It all seems to be comfortable America, with diapers, Power Rangers, scriptural parenting etc., etc., with little or no hint of the fearful judgments about to fall on America (along with California and Marin County) in the minds or hearts of the people going to church here. In the dream I was shocked and very upset that I was going to need an operation for this cancer. Like cancer, the judgments about to fall on America are not distant (something you can watch on TV or the movies) but "in your face", very personal, they will affect you where you live and the things you do. You will be shocked, very upset, dreading the pain, dreading the aftereffects, a terrifying situation. This is exactly how it is when you get cancer and must be operated on. It interrupts your whole life, you stop what you are doing and your entire attention becomes focused on this one thing. So shall the judgments be in the lives of the people of America. Their lives will be entirely interrupted, they will be shocked, very upset, dreading the future and the present, terrified.

**123.3**            *January 23, 1995, Dream, Invasion & War To The Shores Of America* — Monday Morning Rohnert Park, California, this morning I had a very heavy dream regarding war coming to the shores of America. In the dream there was an invasion and the citizens of this country were being taken prisoner. A group of us were considering taking SUICIDE PILLS to escape the tortures that came with capture. There was much sadness regarding the end of family life.

I feel this dream requires little interpretation but I would like to quote the scriptures the Lord gave me the morning I had this dream:

*Isaiah 10:1-4 Woe betide those who enact unjust laws (justifying the perversion of homosexuality) and draft oppressive edicts (destroying the unborn while still in the womb), .....What will you do when called to account, when devastation from afar confronts you? To whom will you flee for help, and where will you leave your children so that they do not cover among the prisoners or fall among the slain?.....*

I might add that the movie "Schindler's List" is a good example of the realities that will face the American people, especially as regards the horrors of invasion and captivity, if there is not a wholesale repentance of this entire nation by both president, prophet, businessman and priest. God does not play games with nations that carry His name on their currency and flout such sins as homosexuality, lesbianism, bestiality, abortion,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

adultery and violence as a viable way of life. Deeming these sins as something worthy of writing books about and producing multi-million dollar films glorifying and making light of such abominations.

*123.4 February 28, 1995, Dream, America's Coming Destruction & Judgments* — Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California I actually had this dream a couple of days ago, during a time in which the Lord was speaking to me out of His word regarding His intentions to destroy America and my responsibilities as a watchman and prophet to warn the American people of his coming judgments. In this dream I was standing off to the side of a highway or at the middle divider of a highway and I had a large green sign (about 18" wide by 8' long) which read: "THUS SAITH THE LORD, I WILL DESTROY AMERICA WITH A FIRST STRIKE NUCLEAR ATTACK AND RUSSIAN INVASION OF HER SHORES!" I had made this sign when I was preaching this message in the major southeastern cities of the United States between March and June of 1994. This sign was in my hand, but it was rolled up, and only the nuclear radiation symbol was showing. I was not ready to unfurl the sign but hoped that people passing by in their cars or on foot would notice the radiation symbol and somehow take heed or understand what I stood for.

Interpretation: The fact that I was standing at a highway or middle divider of a highway signifies that this message needs to be preached at the highways and byways of the United States. It is not only for church people to hear but its fulfillment has dread consequences for all citizens of this country.

Being at the middle divider meant this message will cause division, people will take sides on this issue, some will say, "This is not God!", but such is the plight of a prophet with an unpleasant message of judgment to a people content in their ways. The American people are being deceived by the vast majority of Christian Leaders while being told that, "No sword (biblical symbol for war) will come upon this land. Didn't God promise Abraham that if there were ten righteous in Sodom and Gomorrah He would spare the whole place for their sakes?" And aren't we at least 10,000 strong in America who are 'the righteousness of God in Christ Jesus' (as currently put forth by the Word & Faith movement)." The fact that the sign, about a first strike nuclear attack, was rolled up meant that God had called me to The Role of A Prophet.

The fact that this sign was green "in the dream" as well as "in reality" meant that God was giving me the green light to once more preach this message at the highways and byways of America. My hope "in the dream" that the American people would understand what I stood for when they saw the radiation symbol, meant that - although this is a fearful message of horrible devastation - there is within this message the only hope left for this Once Great Nation Turned "HARLOT". America must turn back to God in true repentance or face unspeakable destruction and torment.

*123.5 May 3, 1995, Dream, Hope* — Thursday Morning 9:24 a.m. Rohnert Park, California I was climbing a sheer faced cliff. Above me I saw a soldier (possibly Russian) with an uzi submachine gun. There was a partner climbing to my right and he also spotted a similar person above him. I grabbed the guy above me and pulled him off the cliff and fell with him to the ground below. As I was falling I spotted a gun emplacement (it appeared to be an anti-tank gun on a tripod) below me. I took the Russian falling with me and pulled him under me and used him under me to crush the gun emplacement. Then I saw a small jeep drive quickly into a tunnel in the side of the mountain I had fallen from. Interpretation: The Russians plan to take advantage of current and future internal turmoil stirred up in our country by terrorist bombings and the current militia movements eventually fulfilling the message given to the prophet Dumitru Duduman that "The Russian spies have discovered where the nuclear warehouses are in America. When the Americans will

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

think that it is peace and safety - from the middle of the country, some of the people will start fighting against the government. The government will be busy with internal problems. Then from the ocean, from Cuba, Nicaragua, Mexico,..." (He told me two other countries, but I didn't remember what they were.) "...they will bomb the nuclear warehouses. When they explode, America will burn!" God has called me on a mission like Jonathan and his armor bearer which was the reason I was climbing this shear faced cliff. The person climbing to my right was my armor bearer (the Holy Spirit). I defeated a portion of this plan in pulling the Russian off the side of the mountain and crushing him and his gun emplacement. I was wrestling with him because we wrestle not against flesh and blood and the weapons of our warfare are mighty through God.

Application or follow through: Even though America has become exceedingly wicked perhaps even ten (10) fold in the past year. I believe there is still hope for repentance and a change of heart for this country. I was impressed to pray about this dream and specifically bind any Russian plots to overthrow our government and country. One or two days after I prayed the ATF or the FBI located a stash of AK-47 assault rifle ammunition - which had been purchased by an American dealer from Russia and stored in a secret warehouse. Not a few boxes but seven (7) railroad box cars full of the stuff. Praise God for intercession and dreams of insight. Elijah had similar dreams and visions often foiling enemy plots against Israel during a time when Israel was backslidden and vulnerable, but God was still merciful.

**123.6**            *May 12, 1995, Dream, Righteous Judgment On The Church* — Friday Morning 10:22 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I had a job in a clothing or department store and the manager was giving me instructions on how to do my job. Later, when I was on one side of the store and the manager was on the other, I called to him from across the sales floor for more information about my job, more specifically, how much I was being paid per hour to do this job? He responded, telling me very quietly how much I was making per hour (I believe it was \$28 per hour) and speaking of other important issues regarding my job. I could barely hear him so I raised my voice and asked him to speak louder to me. When I finished with my questions he spoke louder and told me how much I was making per hour and concluded by telling me to keep my voice down when speaking in his store. I thought to myself, "The reason I spoke so loud was because I had previously been preaching on the streets and speaking loudly as a way of communicating the urgency and importance of the message God had given to me for the American people. I thought that this store manager was being unreasonable in demanding that I lower my voice since he was not aware of what I had been doing in public prior to coming to work for him in his store." End of dream.

Interpretation: My first thoughts upon waking and pondering this dream were that it was insignificant and irrelevant to the message God had given me to preach or the calling on my life. This was not the case. The clothing or department store stands for the church in America and the manager of the store for its leadership. The purpose of the church is to cloth the members of the body of Christ with the garments of righteousness (equipping the saints for the work of ministry). This store manager was speaking very quietly and at some distance from me about the most important aspects of my job, namely my duties and wages. He became upset with me when I raised my voice in his store and asked him to speak louder regarding these issues. This is a picture of the error the currently exists in the American church today. Church in America has become big business and the managers or church leadership are more interested in maintaining a good image before the public than dealing with the critical issues of the day. Finances have become all important and in order to keep the business going, issues that could upset the apple cart are hushed up. God has given to His prophets and watchmen within the body of Christ in America a message to deliver that it's no longer going to be

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

business as usual. The leaders, their congregations and the general population in America have become exceedingly wicked.

JESUS CHRIST, THE LORD OF LORDS AND KING OF KINGS, IS ABOUT TO PLUNGE THIS ENTIRE NATION, ALONG WITH THE CORRUPT LEADERSHIP AND CONGREGATIONS OF THE CHURCH IN AMERICA INTO A NUCLEAR HOLOCAUST, THE PROPORTIONS OF WHICH ARE INCOMPREHENSIBLE TO THE MIND OF MAN. WITHIN DAYS OF THE INITIAL "FIRST STRIKE" THE SHORES AND BORDERS OF AMERICA WILL BE INVADED BY HORDES OF ARMED AND MERCILESS TROOPS THAT CHRIST HAS SPECIFICALLY SELECTED TO CARRY OUT HIS WRATH ON THIS BACKSLIDDEN NATION. AMERICAN MEN, WOMEN AND CHILDREN WILL BE SLAUGHTERED, HUMILIATED, RAPED, BEATEN AND TORTURED AND THE FEW REMAINING SURVIVORS WILL BE TAKEN CAPTIVE TO FOREIGN SOIL.

The only possible way this judgment can be averted is for the leaders, their congregations, and the general population of America to repent and turn 180 degrees from their present pursuit of wickedness. Need we be reminded again of the wickedness of this nation. The greed and love of money so cunningly disguised by the preachers and prophets of America as their blood bought rights to the blessings of Abraham. The coddling and politically correct acceptance of the most wicked and perverse of all lifestyles, homosexuality. There are numerous works written on the sins of America and I need not go into these things at length. My primary function as a prophet and watchman to America is to announce what Jesus Christ is about to let loose on this nation if we do not repent. Back to the dream. One of the most important aspects of any job are the wages and yet my manager was standing at a distance and speaking very quietly about this important matter. God is not standing at a distance or speaking quietly to His church and the American people regarding their wages, the payback, the bottom line. He is raising up His prophets to speak with a loud and clear voice concerning the wages of sin and the responsibilities of His people to live a clean and righteous life.

But the clothing and department store managers (church leadership) are telling them (God's prophets) to keep it down, to stop making such a fuss. After all, its not good for business. Instead of being warned about Jesus Christ's Wrath about to be poured out upon America they choose instead to teach in the greatest detail regarding the financial blessings of Abraham or how to believe God for healing, to include classes, books and videos on Christian nutrition, aerobic workouts, or divorce recovery (how to enter into your second or third Christian marriage and erase the guilt and condemnation that comes with being an adulterer or adulteress as taught by Jesus in the gospels). When I share the dreams God has given me or attempt to prophesy the things God gives me to speak to His people the leadership and often times their congregations are prepared to throw me off a cliff for being a false prophet.

I'M TELLING YOU, BUSINESS AS USUAL, IS OVER AND THE WHITE WASHED WALL OF FINANCIAL BLESSINGS, DIVINE HEALING AND PHONY REVIVALS WILL EITHER END VOLUNTARILY THROUGH REPENTANCE OR FORCEFULLY THROUGH THE JUDGMENT OF WAR.

The \$28 dollars per hour pay I was quoted in the dream stood for the 28th chapter of the Book of Deuteronomy in which the rewards for obedience and the punishments for disobedience to the known will of God are spelled out in detail. I am well aware of the fact that this is the Law and we are not under the Law but under the Grace of God. But you must also remember what the new testament says, "Let everyone that names the Name of the Lord depart from iniquity.", and "How much sorer punishment will come upon



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

those who have tasted of salvation yet continue to live in complacency and ungodly ways." (from the pastoral Book of Timothy and the doctrinal Book of Hebrews Chapter 10) End of interpretation.

*123.7 May 13, 1995, Dream, Russia & Nuclear War* — Saturday Evening Rohnert Park, California, in the first part of the dream I saw a dark submarine. In the second part of the dream there was a good looking couple commandeering a speeding train that was out of control, the train crashed, the good looking couple was crushed and they died tragically. In the third scene of the dream there was a man who was jumping over barrels, either being chased or chasing someone else, it looked like everything would turn out well, but he slipped and was crushed by the barrels.

Interpretation: The night before I had this dream I had gone to the movie "Crimson Tide" which is about a potential nuclear war coming from a breakaway Russian republic and aimed at the United States. It was an exciting and tense movie with much realism taking place on a U.S. Nuclear Submarine but with the typical Hollywood ending "AND THEY LIVED HAPPILY EVER AFTER." The first part of the dream showing the dark submarine was setting the stage for the truth that the Spirit of the Lord wanted to convey to me. The second scene in the dream reminded me of the Hollywood scenario for the movie "Speed" (which I never saw) but which I believe involved a good looking couple who commandeered an "out of control" bus and go through a series of near brushes with death but always come out the victors. Boy gets girl and "they live happily ever after." But in the brief scenario of this dream, where God is the producer and director of the graphics, plot, beginning and ending. This good looking couple end up being crushed and die tragically in the runaway train they were trying to commandeer. In the third scene of the dream a man seems to be performing, almost superhuman feats, by chasing someone or being chased by someone while jumping over some barrels. Instead of triumphing, in his agility, he slips and is tragically crushed by the barrels. Once again, the Spirit of the Lord is directing this dream (a spiritual movie directed by the Lord) and opening my eyes to a certain truth He wants to impart. God is threatening America with nuclear war and Russia is one of the countries He has chosen to carry out this judgment. I felt "led of the Lord" to go to this movie in order to more realistically grasp the threats He has told me to preach to the American people. The point I believe God was trying to make through this dream is that His threatened destruction of America with a nuclear war, and a land based military invasion will not have a Hollywood, fantasy-land ending as depicted in the movie "Crimson Tide". This nation will come to a most tragic and pitiful end for ignoring His warnings through His prophets. America will be utterly and completely destroyed for her abominable behavior much like Sodom and Gomorra was wiped from the face of the Earth and remains only as a salt land where nothing lives or grows. On March 5th of 1993 Dumitru Duduman, a prophet from Romania had a dream which is in agreement with the essential truth taught in this dream. I quote from his book on "Dreams and Visions from God" pages 32 and 33 entitled THE HAND THAT WROTE IN THE SKY. In my dream, it was as if my family and I were in a garden and we wanted to pick flowers. We were all looking around trying to see which flowers were the most beautiful. I looked toward the sky. As I looked at the sky, I saw the head and hand of a man. As I continued to look I saw the hand beginning to write: "Tell the people (of America) not to believe that the things I have said are FAIRY TALES AND UNTRUTHS (that America will burn in one day in a nuclear war). The DAY OF TERROR is fast approaching: it is close. I will not let one word that I have said go undone.

*123.8 June 8, 1995, Dream, War Is Near* — Thursday Morning 8:24 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I was in the Army and felt fortunate since my job was on a base close to home. This dream was

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

very vivid and real regarding my being in the Army and having a job which was close to home. My job was to watch over some kind of water or wastewater treatment plant.

Interpretation: This dream puzzled me until one evening, after a time of fasting I met with a Christian friend who has been used extensively by the Lord in prophecy, dreams and visions. During our visit and discussion the horrifying interpretation of this dream hit me. The fact that I was in the Army and it was close to home meant that this judgment of war, that God had been speaking to me about over the past ten (10) years was CLOSE TO HOME or the time was very near, even sooner than I was wanting to acknowledge, when the horrors of war would be visited upon the American people and upon our own shores. When American's would be widowed and raped, their children massacred and the survivors taken into captivity. A horror much like the Jews faced when Poland was invaded by the Nazi's during World War II... How much sorer punishments will come upon the populations of America, and especially the ones who name the Name of Christ yet fail to bear the fruits of righteousness. But instead, through lukewarmness and complacency set their hearts upon wealth and the pleasures of good fellowship, food and drink while failing to stand as the "Salt of the Earth" and rid their own land of the abominations that have come to be identified with the United States of America - "One Nation Under God". While millions are spent in Hollywood on such movies as "Boogie Night" glorifying such abominable behavior as pornographic movie making without a single outrageous peep from the Christian community... Divorces, pornography, drag queens, transvestites, homosexuals, strippers, Bat Men and Boys, Terminators and Power Rangers multiply outside their gates among the populations with whom they willingly mix for the remaining six days of the week in order to rake in the blessings of Abraham. The remaining portion of the dream where I was watching over some kind of water or wastewater treatment plant was a reference to my responsibilities as a WATCHMAN TO THIS NATION. I was both watching the approaching doom of war about to come upon our land and seeing the reasons for why this judgment was about to fall. The water or wastewater treatment plants stood for the churches in America, whom God was holding accountable for cleansing the foul waters of America and PURIFYING or FAILING TO PURIFY the pollutions spewing out from this land and contaminating other nations we so proudly claim to be evangelizing.

*123.9 June 10, 1995, Dream, Prophets Do Warn Of War...* — Saturday Afternoon 3:30 p.m. Rohnert Park, California, I was on a school bus and there were about fifteen (15) to twenty (20) kids from an Assembly of God church school on this bus with me. I was sitting up front behind the bus driver and my son was behind me. My wife was in the back of the bus and my daughter was somewhere in the middle. One of the royal ranger leaders was on the bus with us (the royal rangers are the Christian equivalent of the Boy Scouts in the secular world). I had a leaflet or handout with the word "WAR" printed on it like the headlines in a newspaper and CHAPTER 33 OF THE BOOK OF EZEKIEL was typed in its entirety along with several dreams God had given me regarding the judgment of war that comes upon a nation for turning its back on God. I was explaining to my son that I had been called by God to be a WATCHMAN TO AMERICA (one, who, like a prophet "sees" into the future through supernatural gifts and is held accountable by God to warn both the righteous and the wicked to walk in the fear of the Lord lest they be caught unaware by the coming judgment of war (to cleanse a land of wickedness) and their blood be upon his hands - much like the responsibility given to a Christian to warn sinners of the need to accept Jesus Christ as Savior or the sinner must face an eternal future condemned to hell - a place of eternal torment where the "worm never dies" and the "fire is never quenched"). That because of the WICKEDNESS OF THIS NATION and the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

LUKEWARMNESS OF THE CHURCHES AND ITS LEADERS God was bringing a CRUEL WARRING NATION AGAINST AMERICA and we would soon see real tanks in our streets and much killing and death everywhere. Almost immediately my wife marched in a "Gestapo like" fashion to the front of the bus to protect the children from hearing such things. Angry, that I was once again "going off the deep end" and being a false prophet and bringer of false tidings of "doom and gloom". The royal ranger leader also rushed forward to stop me from sharing this information with anyone, but especially these children. He had a clipboard and was writing down "charges" he intended to bring against me to make sure I was labeled a false prophet and a danger to the children and the Church of Jesus Christ. The intent of writing down these accusations was to have me dismissed from his church thereby removing my presence and influence. I was considered a danger to the body of believers at this Assembly of God church and especially to the children.

**123.10**            *August 24, 1995, Dream, Invasion* — Thursday Evening Rohnert Park, California, I was at a coastal town and there was a college campus or some kind of complex of buildings from five (5) to ten (10) stories in height. I was asking a woman on campus where the best place to go would be if there was an earthquake and one or several of these buildings were to come down. She pointed out a clearing and also mentioned an underground shelter about two (2) stories below grade where there were vending machines to get food etc. These buildings were all made of brick and concrete and there were many stone jetties and seawalls with the ocean coming up to the stone embankments. Then almost "out of nowhere" a large silver plane flew over (very high up) and dropped a bomb that looked a little like a missile. I watched it descend and then land in the ocean about one-quarter (1/4) mile offshore. This "missile thing" floated and upon contact with the water it opened while floating and began jettisoning various marker buoy's, floating radar equipment, and other such floating equipment. I knew immediately this stuff was in PREPARATION FOR A LAND BASED INVASION to direct landing craft and other military craft during an invasion.

I panicked, since I kind of knew what to do had this emergency been an earthquake, but a MILITARY INVASION OF OUR SHORE LINE OR COAST LINE was totally outside my scope of comprehension and I just had no idea how to handle such an event.

**123.11**            *September 14, 1995, Dream, Florida* —Thursday 9:57 a.m. Rohnert Park, California, FROGMEN and various workers are preparing the FLORIDA COAST for a possible LAND BASED MILITARY INVASION.

Comment: Just seven (7) months later on April 22nd, of 1996 Dumitru Duduman, a prophet from Romania with Hand of Help Ministries, who was totally unaware of my dream regarding Florida, had a vision of an attack that was being prepared against America by China and Russia which included the points of penetration by these nations in their planned attack. The following is a portion of that vision:

As I (Dumitru Duduman) was looking, I saw a great light. A dark cloud appeared over it. I saw the president of Russia, and a short chubby man, who said he was the president of China and two others. The last two also said where they were from, but I did not understand. However, I gathered they were part of Russian controlled territory. The men stepped out of the cloud. The Russian president began to speak to the Chinese one, "I will give you the land with all the people, but you must free Taiwan of the Americans. Do not fear, we will attack them from behind." A voice said to me (Dumitru Duduman),

"WATCH WHERE THE RUSSIANS PENETRATE AMERICA." I SAW THESE WORDS BEING WRITTEN: ALASKA, MINNESOTA, FLORIDA." The man spoke again, "When America goes to war with China, the Russians will strike without warning."

**123.12**            *December 26, 1995, Dream, Nuclear Warfare* — Tuesday Morning Rohnert Park, California, in this dream I was discussing, with a military commander (someone in the navy or pentagon), what our strategy was for a NUCLEAR ATTACK. Particularly if we were attacked from the ocean. The discussion seemed like it involved ships launching NUCLEAR MISSILES against one another. I asked this question and his reply was, "Well, what would happen is that they would launch NUCLEAR MISSILES from their naval ships against our naval ships and we would do the same." Then I asked, "Well, how would you know, or how would anyone know what the outcome was, whether they won or we won?" At this point he was at a loss to describe to me how we would know who won, because once the missiles hit their targets, THERE WOULD BE NO SURVIVORS. Basically it was an in-depth and at-length discussion about NUCLEAR WARFARE and in particular how you would carry out NUCLEAR WARFARE BETWEEN WARRING NAVIES, once the destruction had been done to the civilian population. In summary, the discussion was about NUCLEAR WARFARE; its implications for the military and in particular how it related to navies firing NUCLEAR MISSILES at one another, like the Tomahawk Missiles used in LIMITED NUCLEAR WARFARE. This discussion was taking place in light of the fact that we (the United States) were about to engage in WAR. The sense of the dream was heavy, foreboding, quite serious regarding the prospects of such a future event.

[Author's note: You can e-mail the above Prophet who had these dreams at [mysbabylon@aol.com](mailto:mysbabylon@aol.com) .]

**From:** [www.demonbuster.com/america.html](http://www.demonbuster.com/america.html) .

## **124.            Prophet Unknown**

**124.1**            *Prophetic Word, Send Wedding Invitations Quickly* — Yes, America will be devastated in the near future, but there will be pockets of preservation, says the Lord. Stand true to Me and I will deliver you, saith Your Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel. Your work is only now beginning—that is—your eternal work—which will expand from the patterns I am now giving to each of you, My dedicated Saints. It is you who will have to run My new world in every facet and detail.

So, don't be surprised at all My last minute instructions, saith the Lord. Don't be amazed at all the revelations and inspirations and preparations I am pouring out on you now. None of it, which I have ordained, will be forgotten or wasted or unused, says your God, the Master Builder of the Universe.

Many have thought of their citizenship in heaven as a sort of "retirement plan." But NO, says the Lord, it is a busy, busy place! As I prepare to return for the taking of My bride to the wedding, preparations are at a fever pitch in both heaven and earth. And how could it be otherwise, says your Bridegroom? For is not this the very travail to the birth for the new earth? Just as I, the supernatural Son, was born to Mary before she and Joseph consummated their marriage in the natural, so shall My supernatural children come forth from the earth before I consummate My marriage with My Bride in Heaven, says Yeshua, the Eternal Bridegroom.

So send out more wedding invitations quickly, says Father God, in every way and every type of media that there is. Have I not had it created for this very end time purpose? Be creative! Be vigilant! Be clever! Move and work only by My Spirit, says the Lord.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 125. Susan Perkins McNally

*125.1 August 30, 1994, Prophetic Word, A Word Of Correction* — I do not want the members of My Body attacking one another. Especially, do not tear one another apart in public. Do not expose other parts of My Body to open shame. I speak this to both men and women, but most particularly to My sons. You are much more guilty of this in My eyes than My daughters. My Body is to be known for the love they have for one another.

If you have a word of correction, exhort your brethren privately. Do not strip one another naked publicly. Truly, truly I say this to you; you will be punished with many stripes!

I gave the sons of Adam an aggressive nature not so you would rend and tear your wives, children, neighbors or brothers in My Body, but so you would aggressively, but lovingly, lead one another to the light, to My son.

How are you to be His Bride if you refuse in pride to submit? Repent, My sons. Repent, My daughters. I come quickly.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## 126. Gene Richey

*126.1 October 14, 16, 1994, Prophetic Word & Vision, Great Wonders* — On the 14<sup>th</sup> day of October, at noon time in the city of Toronto, Canada, I was caught up in the Spirit during a time of prayer and meditation.

Looking high up into the heavens I beheld a strange sight. As I gazed toward the heavens, I saw strange looking black objects that looked at first like birds, but they were making ungodly sounds and they began to come together until they had made a solid black covering or ceiling over some geographical place on earth.

I said, "Lord, what is that?" And He said, "Son, these are strongholds that hover over the earth from the heavenlies and influence their ways and sins upon the earth."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As I looked into the distance I beheld many of these strongholds that were at different heights of levels high above the earth were all very black and from their place where they stood over the earth blasphemies and obscenities went forth.

As I looked toward earth I heard a noise and saw small flashes of light similar to the noise and light of a firecracker. The noise and light flashing continued and as they did they would reach higher and higher. The noise that first sounded like a firecracker got louder and louder. The flash of light got brighter and brighter. Soon the noise sounded like cannon fire and then like a sonic boom. The light grew in intensity. Suddenly a deafening boom pierced the back ceiling or covering, and there was a loud screeching and scattering of the black covering. Then, another ear splitting sound knocked a huge hole in the middle of the black covering. The deadly cannon fire from earth continued and the bright light became so intense that I could not look upon it. The black covering soon completely disintegrated and flew off in many directions.

I said, "Oh Lord, what was that great wonder?" The Lord spoke and said, "*Son, that was the prayers of the saints on earth that your eyes have just seen. They black covering was the powers of darkness that hover over many parts of the earth sending forth their evil influences upon the people on earth. Son, go and tell My saints that their prayers are a mighty force, and that I will reinforce them with My power and My Spirit, and no stronghold or principality or power can withstand against them. Pray fervently, pray often and I will hear you and will answer mightily in your hour of intercession.*"

I was taken in the Spirit to a place where I saw two great armies. The armies were divided by a great space between them. On one side of the great armies was an army dressed in black and the beings or spirits had huge shields that were black and swords that were black. These creatures that were dressed in black were making a loud noise like the buzzing of bees, and the buzzing sound grew louder and louder.

On the other side of this great space between the armies was an army dressed in white with shiny white shields and swords that glistened with a bright light. Suddenly the white army broke into thunderous sounds of praise. The praise and shout was so loud that the whole place shook and trembled violently as if it was an earthquake. I turned and saw a figure of a man with a robe so white that no white on earth could compare to it. His eyes were so intense. They looked like coals of fire or bright lamps. His feet and legs looked like shiny gold or brass. His countenance was such that I could not look directly at it without shielding my eyes.

Suddenly the huge army dressed in white began to kneel and bow in perfect unison. Every movement, every bow, every shout was in perfect unison. Not a single one touched or interfered with the other.

I said, "Oh Lord, what is this great wonder?" The Lord spoke and said, "*Son, the black army is the forces of evil that have come to war against My saints. The army dressed in white is the angelic host that I have sent to guard My saints and to watch over them and protect them while they remain on earth. But look and you will see another great wonder.*"

As I looked straight ahead I saw a beautiful carriage with a beautiful woman riding in it. As the carriage came closer and closer the woman's beauty began to fade. As I leaned closer I saw that that the woman's skin was wrinkled and maggots and all types of bugs were crawling over her body.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I said, "Oh Lord, what is this?" And the Lord said, "*Son, this is the Great Harlot and seducing mistress that has caused great numbers of men to sin. Both small and great, rich and poor, wise and unlearned, and has caused great destruction and grief on earth. The bugs and the filth you saw were the sins and iniquities that men have committed with the Great Mistress, but these same sins and iniquities have returned to her to bring a witness against her because of her adulterous ways and her fornications on earth.*"

Suddenly there was a great rain and the rain became great, but the rain was red as if it was blood. I said, "Oh Lord, what is this?" And the Lord spoke and said, "*This is the blood of the martyrs who were slain for preaching against the sins of the Great Mistress as a sign and wonder against her.*"

In the distance I heard a great wailing and shrieking coming from the carriage that carried the woman, The Great Mistress, The Seducer. The cry was a cry of a woman scorned and exposed because of her great sin, and the rain of the martyrs was a sign and wonder to be a witness against her and her followers.

As I stood in awe at the great spectacle, I heard a thunderous noise of praise and singing, and the Lion of the Tribe of Judah turned toward the army dressed in black. In a blinding flash the army dressed in black had completely disappeared—vanished—gone in the twinkling of an eye. I said, "Oh Lord, what was that?" And a voice spoke like thunder. "**NOT BY MIGHT, NOR BY POWER, BUT BY MY SPIRIT. I will destroy the forces of evil that have continuously warred against My saints.**" As I turned again, the great army dressed in white was shouting in perfect unison, "Glory! Glory! Glory! Honor, power and glory be to the Lamb that was slain and to the Lion of the Tribe of Judah!"

As I looked toward the earth, I saw a huge building with the lights shining in every window. As I looked closer I saw an enormous doorway and a huge throng of people going into the building. The people were of every nation and race—red, yellow, black and white. Many were hobbling. Some were crippled. Some were bound by demonic spirits. Inside the building there was a great number of people and an evangelist was preaching that the whole building shook and trembled. The altar was filled with a number of people who were weeping and wailing before the altar of God.

As I looked I saw some people running from the building, but as they ran they were suddenly pinned to the ground by swords that suddenly appeared and impaled them. On the handle of the swords were written the sins they were trying to flee from. The Lord spoke and said, "Those at the altar are those who have repented of their sins, but those who fled are those who refused to repent and now they are exposed by the name of their iniquities on the handles of the swords that impale them."

Then a voice spoke and said to me, "Son, the time is now short and even as I speak the trumpet shall sound shortly. The time of My Son's appearance is near, but My Word shall cover the earth as the waters cover the sea and then shall you see My glory."

And I awoke from my vision with tears and great joy.

*The Prophecy* — The outpouring of My Spirit shall overflow the Tennessee Valley in the Southern part of the United States. This outpouring shall flood the Northwestern part of Alabama because of the fervent prayers of My saints who stood in the gap and pleaded for My people.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I will stay My hand for a season and will plead for My people to turn to Me. I will extend to them My love. I will bathe them with My Spirit. I will caress them in My arms. I will tell them to confess their sins and I will forgive them to repent and I will hear their cry. Yea, I will long for them to come. Yea, I will earnestly and tenderly call them to repentance. But, this I must tell you. Within your gates and the confines of your own walls mine eyes have seen a gross sin; therefore after a season I will thrust them from My bosom. I will cause their iniquities to be known among the people.

I will make known their idolatry, their adultery, their fornication, their illegal relationships, their sexual perversion, their filth that has defiled them, their lying tongues, their witchcraft, their men that burn in their passions for one another and have put aside the sanctity of marriage with women and have chosen to love their lust for that which defiles My commandments.

Hear ye, hear ye, have I not pleaded with you? Have I not withheld My fury that you might be spared? Now in a moment your sins will I expose before you; because I have called and you did not answer. I have warned and you did not heed My voice.

Then there was a weeping and a loud wailing, and the altar that stood in the House of the Lord was filled with a great throng of people who were weeping. And the voice of the Lord spoke and said, I will repair the breach in the wall and will bind up the broken heart. I will heal the wounded spirit. I will restore the broken home. I will restore broken marriages that no one thought could be healed. I will reconcile relationships that no one thought possible. I will turn the hearts of the children to their fathers and mothers, and the hearts of the parents to the children. I will set the captives free. I will open the prison doors of the hearts of those who are enslaved to ungodly lifestyles. I will mend the hearts that sin has perverted.

Yea, come, come, come and drink of the well of living waters, and even in the last moment before I send My fury I will repent of My fury and love you once more.

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00. [www.eth-s.org](http://www.eth-s.org), [ethinc@eritter.net](mailto:ethinc@eritter.net) .**

## **127. Jay Bennet**

*127.1 Several Years Before 1999, Prophetic Word, Warning Of Famine To The United States & Who Will Weep For America* — "My heart is broken for America, says the Lord of hosts. Who will weep for the pleasant land, the pleasant land which I built with My own hands? For it was I who built her and I will tear her down. I built her mountains and forests. I built her fruitful fields. I built her pleasant streams and waterways. It was I, even I, who built the factories and mills. It was I who built her pleasant cities with schools and courts and parks. It was I who filled the land with churches that America might know My ways. Yes, it was I who built the pleasant land to be a blessing to the whole earth.

I built America to be a mighty instrument in My hand to harvest the nations, that every tribe, tongue, people and nation might know My Son. I filled America with every resource needed to reach the ends of the earth with My salvation, but my people have become hardened to My Spirit and have squandered the resources on their own vain pursuits. Therefore, I will call for a drought on the mountain forests, and the fields will



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

languish, your water will be scarce, your minerals will be few, your factories will go silent and your mills will close. My heart is broken for America, the pleasant land which I built. I have removed My blessing from you cities, they will be a blight to the land, your schools will become a terror and your courts a mockery.

Will you weep for America for her ruin is at hand? Yet you will say to Me, 'But Lord, we have been involved in missions.' But I will say to you, America is like a son whose father told him to plow a field which he plowed in a day. At the end of the day the father returned to find **only a tenth of the field plowed**. The father said, 'Son, why have you disobeyed Me?' The son replied, "I haven't disobeyed you. Look I have been plowing.' But the father said, "Son, this field could have been plowed in a day. You have disobeyed me and you must be disciplined...."

Therefore, America, hear the word of the Lord; I have given you much leisure time, but you haven't used that time to cry to Me for the lost. You have simply ignored them and used the time for your own pleasure. Therefore, I am taking away your leisure time. I have given you much wealth. But you haven't used that wealth to extend My kingdom to those perishing in darkness; therefore, I will take away your wealth. I have given you many sons and daughters, but you do not release them to My kingdom's work; therefore you will lose your sons and daughters to the world. I have given you peace in your cities that you might do the work of My kingdom unhindered, but you have used the peace only to deepen your slumber; therefore, I am removing the peace.

Oh, America, that you would change your ways and obey Me. My heart is broken over the destruction of the pleasant land which I have built.. I long to bless you, but day to day you increase My anger with the utterly selfish way you use the resources I have blessed you with. The more I give you, the more you spend on yourselves, and when you give, **it is only out of your abundance. Bring Me no more sacrifices that cost you nothing.**

America, I call you to change your ways quickly. Lest I tear this land to pieces and there be no one to deliver you. Cry no more to Me about revival. Do you actually think I will bless your selfish way of living? Does no one understand My word and My ways?

Does not My word say that I give the Holy Spirit to those who obey Me? Does not My word say that those who know Me will be a people zealous for good deeds? Bring forth deeds that are suitable for real repentance. Does not My word say that whoever has the world's goods and beholds his brother in need and closes his heart against him, that My love does not abide in him? DO you not see that the world is overflowing with people that I love who are filled with anguish, and hunger, spiritual darkness, sickness, despair, hellish oppressions? And you sit in your living rooms night after night watching garbage on television as millions perish-- and you are so unconcerned.

Am I not rightly angry at this selfish nation? And will I continue to bless thee? 'I will Not', says the Lord of hosts. But My blessing will go to those nations who will obey Me. And as I live, says the Lord, This pleasant land will become a desolate wasteland.

Yet even now, says the Lord, 'If this land will repent and let your hearts be broken for the lost in your own city and around the world, if you will live as My Son showed you, giving your life and your time and your

goods to reach those in need, if you will obey My command to go make disciples of all nations, then I will pour out a blessing on this land again such as the world has not seen.

Oh, if My people would obey Me, I would use them to finish My great commission, I would fill them and guided them, I would delight in them and prosper them if they will diligently do my work. Oh, that My people would obey me, says the Lord.”

[Author’s note: The above is a prophecy that was given in Australia several yeas ago [from 1999] during a YWAM meeting. It was submitted to them by Jay Bennet who is currently serving with YWAM.]

**From:** [www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americanreams.htm](http://www.harvestnet.org/prophecies/americanreams.htm) , also [netchurch@harvest.org](mailto:netchurch@harvest.org).

## **128. Barbara Richmond**

*128.1 September, 1995, Revelation & Vision, Encounter With A Jewish Rabbi* — Barbara Richmond has kept this amazing incident very private but now feels led to share her miraculous experience in Jerusalem in 1995 involving a group of rabbis.

There is no doubt that Barbara is a totally reliable witness. She is the Director of Women’s Ministries at a solid Central Florida church with which I am familiar. I know her pastor. She is a popular Bible teacher, speaker, seminar leader, author and radio host.

In September 1995, Barbara led a group on tour of Israel, as she frequently does. On their free day, with no scheduled activities, she went with several of her group for shopping into the Old City of Jerusalem. Her friends were in some shops and Barbara was waiting for them outside on one of the narrow old streets. She says, “It was a beautiful afternoon and I was leaning against one of the old stone walls, just kind of praying in the Spirit, and enjoying where I was.”

Suddenly, over her left shoulder, she heard a man’s voice call, “Barbara.” She turned to look, but didn’t see anyone she recognized. The only male on that little street was a man she described as “in full black attire, big beard, curls on the side” — an Orthodox rabbi. She thought to herself that he could not have been the one to say her name because they do not even speak to women in public. In fact, she avoided eye contact as she knew this sometimes offended them. She turned back, thinking maybe she had been mistaken.

A few seconds later, she again heard the voice say, “Barbara — isn’t that your name?” She looked again, and discovered the rabbi was looking right at her. “Don’t be afraid,” he said. “Come here.” She moved toward him. He told Barbara his first name and said, “I live here in [the name of his neighborhood]. I wanted to tell you that I am a believer that Yeshua is the Messiah. As a matter of fact, there are 40 of us rabbis in the community to whom, as we have been studying the Torah, the Ruach ha’kodesh [the Holy Spirit] has shown that Yeshua is the Messiah.”

Barbara’s heart was so moved by this unusual work of the Holy Spirit that she broke into tears. The rabbi added, “At present we are secret believers, not because we are afraid, but because the Lord, the Holy Spirit, has not told us to speak out our testimony yet. The Lord has told us to pray for our brethren, so we are meeting at midnight, and we are praying.”

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Barbara asked the obvious question, "But how did you know me? Why are you telling me this?"

The rabbi chuckled, and replied, "I don't know you. But last night we were praying, and one of the other rabbis came over to me. He put his hand on my shoulder, and said to me, **'Tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock, you go to [name of street she was on], and you will see there an American woman with black hair. Her name is Barbara. Give her this message.'**"

The rabbi then gave Barbara the message. He said, "The Lord wants you to know that what was spoken over you 26 years ago, He is about to bring to pass."

Barbara was stunned, and overwhelmed with emotion. Only her husband knew that exactly 26 years ago, in 1969, as a new believer of only three months, she had gone to a Full Gospel Businessman's meeting in New York City where Kathryn Kuhlman, the evangelist with a powerful healing ministry, was one of the main speakers. Barbara had only a momentary personal encounter with her, but Kuhlman pointed her long finger directly at Barbara, as she often did with people, and spoke these prophetic words: "The Lord is going to take you to the nations and is going to do miracles at your hands, but you are going to have to wait a few years to see it come to pass." Barbara had never forgotten this.

He added, "The other thing that the Holy Spirit told this brother is that when you get home from this trip, you will have a letter from Africa waiting for you, inviting you to minister there, and you should go. It is the Lord who is opening this door, and it will be a turning point in your life."

Before they departed, the rabbi asked, "What do you do?" Barbara explained that she was a Bible teacher. He replied, "Oh, would you be interested in just some simple notes that I have accumulated since I have come to see Yeshua?" She said yes, of course, and he later had delivered to Barbara's hotel a collection of handwritten notes of Hebrew and cultural insights into the New Testament, unique insights not evident in the English or Greek words themselves. Barbara considers these notes a treasure, and is sharing them [see below\*].

Upon leaving, the rabbi told her, "When our testimony becomes public, I am sure we will see each other again."

When Barbara got back home to the U.S., a letter from Africa was waiting for her! It was an invitation to speak, which she obviously accepted. She reports that miracles did, indeed, take place there, and that it was definitely a turning point in her life. Barbara says there are people who know nothing about her Jerusalem experience who have come up to her and said, "Something really changed in Africa. We enjoyed your teaching, but this is just a totally different plane."

[Comment by Jim Bramlett — one wonders to how many more rabbis than the 40 had the Ruach ha'kodesh, the Holy Spirit, revealed the Messiah by 1995, and how many more since then. Only He knows, but He has greatly privileged us to be aware of at least this much about what He is doing.]

[Author's note: I received this 3 page document from — Maranatha Fellowship, P.O. Box 7743, Lakeland, Florida 33807. However, the document states it is from — Jim Bramlett, with no address included.]

**From: — \*Barbara has included the information from the rabbi's notes in her book, *The Jewish Insights Into The New Testament*, third expanded version. A copy can be obtained for \$10.00, this includes shipping & handling, For Your Glory, Inc., P.O. Box 724, Woodland Park, Colorado, 80866-0724, [www.foryourglory.org](http://www.foryourglory.org), [graftedin@compuserve.com](mailto:graftedin@compuserve.com).**

## 129. Jonathan Hansen

129.1            *December 24, 1995, Prophetic Word, For The People Who Call Themselves "Born Again" —*  
On December 24, 1995, at 0541 hours, Jonathan Hansen received this prophecy primarily for the people who call themselves "born again." The Lord is saying that He will exhort the American people to look to Him. The will cause an incident to happen in America so great so as to get their attention. This could possibly be through the weather, food, disease, economy [although it would have to be a much greater degree than we have yet experienced], etc., or nuclear war at a National level.

God is saying that the people of America are guilty of intense pride, intense self-exaltation and self-satisfaction. In all areas of life in America, including the Church, most of the people are filled with pleasing themselves. The leaders in America, even in the Church for the most part, are filled with self-glorification and self-attainment. Many of their leaders not only have a gluttonous appetite for [*self*] glory and "the things of this world," but some are guilty of immorality and amorality. Many Church leaders do not know right from wrong and longer. Many are guilty of lying, cheating, fornication, and adultery. Because so many of the pastors have become amoral and are no longer either capable or bold enough to counsel truth, the American people are turned over to the philosophies of evil men and satanic spirits. The psychic, the philosopher, and even eastern religions take the place of the truth of Jesus Christ that should be taught fundamentally, doctrinally sound and without error. But the message is not popular with people of America, nor with many deceived pastors within the "Church." So the people of America turn to the lies of the cult and occult, because a true servant of the Lord is not popular even within his own denomination. They dance to the fiddle of the majority who are intrigued by the psychic's predictions, but are deaf to the words and warnings of a true prophet. Thus the people of America and members of the church are conned by false doctrine. They are inept to scripturally and spiritually deal with the deceptions, lies, lifestyles, values, behaviors, sins and spirits that are in our society and church.

God is saying that He will bring down [humble, shame] the American people, including many church leaders. Many people in America and members of churches fell immune from the catastrophes that have struck other countries such as war, famine, disease, and persecution. But God is warning that the people, both in society and the church, will not escape His dealings with them. There are hard times ahead for both the Church and people of America. Great trouble, plagues and persecution lie ahead. This is needed for God's deep eternal love to give every opportunity for people to repent and prepare themselves for the coming of the Lord.

When there is a lack of righteousness and holiness in peoples' lives, they compromise. They are afraid to speak the truth to others. They lie and give excuses for their unfaithfulness by saying they do not want to hurt people's feelings. You can say it another way, but the truth is, their own relationship with God is lacking. In reality, they do not have the spiritual strength to obey the Spirit. Nor are they led by the Spirit, but by their own understanding, mentality and flesh. They find it difficult to give godly counsel because, according to His Word, they do not have an intimate relationship with the Author of Truth. Thus, they do

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

not know what the truth is, or if they do, they do not have the spirit [strength] to do or say what He asks of them.

The majority of the Church in America lacks holiness and righteousness. God must and will prepare them for His return. For He will not allow His New Jerusalem to be polluted with the sins of this nation, Jesus will give more opportunity for a change of heart. The American "born-again Christian" will be chastened by the Lord and tried by fire. God will force events to deal with their spiritually weak condition until the American Christian [true believer] will look to the Lord for their strength and call upon the Lord earnestly, not out of some mythical explanation or prayer. Through the changing events and new laws in society, the American believer will be forced to God to take a stand on spiritual and moral truths until they are hated and persecuted by society. The American Christian will not escape having to take a stand and position in the Lord!

Wrong doctrine taught by pastors and denominations will be exposed by time itself. The Holy Spirit and the Scriptures will finally be studied diligently by the elect instead of just accepted from the pulpit. Many large churches, denominations, church leaders, and pastors will fall. They will be rejected both by society and the believer for their vain lifestyle and teachings of God's Word. Eventually all godly organized Churches and ministries will be shut down as persecution of the true believer takes its full course. As believers have suffered in many countries throughout the world for their faith, so many will now suffer in America.

The Lord Jesus is warning the American Christian that He is preparing to return to earth. Before He returns He will give more opportunities for both the unbeliever and believer to prepare for His coming. Great trouble will fall on America along with a major crisis that will change the American lifestyle. He warns that the born-again believer will also be challenged by the Lord through the change of the American lifestyle, through calamities and persecution. But through it all the true Church will become holy without spot or wrinkle and learn to trust in Jesus. Amen and amen!

Jonathan prophecies the following to America:

- 1<sup>st</sup> Stock Market Collapse
- 2<sup>nd</sup> Nuclear Attack
- 3<sup>rd</sup> Civil Unrest
- 4<sup>th</sup> Social Security Collapse
- 5<sup>th</sup> Natural Disasters
- 6<sup>th</sup> Powerful Earthquakes
- 7<sup>th</sup> Floods in Topeka, KS
- 8<sup>th</sup> Heat waves in Dixie, GA
- 9<sup>th</sup> Monsoons in Mobile, AL
- 10<sup>th</sup> Nuclear attack for Casper, WY
- 11<sup>th</sup> Rioting in AL & GA and much more...<sup>1</sup>

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**129.2**            *Prophetic Word, Warning To America For 1998-2008* — Updated: Stock market collapse, nuclear attack, civil unrest, social security collapse, natural disasters, tornadoes, tidal waves, the sea dying, 20-pound hail stones, water poisoning, food shortages, red tides, powerful Northwest earthquake, the 520 bridge will collapse [This is a mile-and-a-half floating bridge across Lake Washington from Seattle to Bellevue and Redmond, where Microsoft and Nintendo America are located], Mt. Rainier will erupt. Nuclear, biological and chemical terrorism in different cities throughout America as well as several attacks. New York, Chicago, New Orleans, Washington D.C., San Francisco, Los Angeles and Florida. In remote areas there will be biological, chemical and nuclear experimentation. In the Pacific Northwest and Casper, Wyoming there will be a nuclear incident. There will also be a nuclear attack on the U.S. Throughout the United States, as well as in the Northwest, volcanic activity will occur. Earthquakes across America!

To avoid the above, there must be a mighty, genuine revival [repentance] as in Ninevah [Jonah 3:5-10]. Or a powerful spirit of prayer must arise that will result in the mercy and grace of God as Abraham interceded for Sodom and Gomorrah [Genesis 18:23-33]. There is hope! If we meet the conditions of God [II Chronicles 7:14]. He will hear our call, forgive us, and heal our land! If we do not meet the conditions, judgment will fall and all of the prophecies will come to pass. From: [www.world-ministries.org/america/america98.html](http://www.world-ministries.org/america/america98.html)

**129.3**            *March 2001, Prophetic Word, Warning Update & Stock Market Collapse* — Reverend Jonathan Hansen has warned America of an upcoming stock market collapse since December of 1997. At that time he took out an advertisement in the *Seattle Times* giving the prophetic word to the American people about economic judgment. In 1998 he traveled extensively throughout the United States speaking in many cities in one-day conventions with the Prophecy Club **advising people to get all their money out of the stock market and put it in a savings account.** Few investors listened.

Why at this time in American history would God use a stock market crash to get people's attention. The New York Times article by Floyd Norris on March 17th has some insightful answers to that question.

First, this last bull market changed the way people lived and the risks they took. More Americans were dependent on stock market profits than ever before — few Americans put their money in a savings account which would only yield 4 to 5 percent, when they could see their money grow in a mutual account which would yield 19%. According to Mr. Norris, "the loss of wealth reflects the fact that in 1999, 60 percent of Americans investments and savings were in the stock market, double the proportion they had in 1982, according to J.P. Morgan Chase.... Never before in American history has the wealth of so many been tied to Wall Street's fortunes."

Secondly, employees at all levels were given stock options making them millionaires in companies that were stock market favorites. In 1999, when the bull market reached its zenith the net worth of American households rose to 14.1 percent. Douglas R. Chiggott a strategist at J. P. Morgan said, "It influenced the size of the homes we live in, the type of cars we drive, how we go on vacation. Because of the extraordinary improvement in the average America's net worth, it made us feel comfortable carrying what by historic standards would have been an extraordinary amount of debt."

The article goes on to point out: "Already, the stock market's fall has put a dent in American's wealth. Household net worth fell 2 percent in 2000, the first such fall since the government began keeping track of this statistic after World War II Household had experienced a small increase even in 1974, during the worst recession since the 1930s."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The NASDAQ composite, dominated by technology stocks, is now down 63 percent from its peak last March. The Dow has held up better due to its "old economy" concentration. But it is off 16 percent from its peak, losing 800 point or almost 8 percent last week.

**129.4**            *Inspirational Word, Conditions For Revival* — Ask God to forgive you of all known sin. Ask others to forgive you for gossiping against them. Forgive others and yourself of past sins and live within that freedom. Allow God to truly speak to you through the Scriptures, others, and His Spirit. Determine to do what He asks you to do without compromise and excuses. Ask God to show you **pride that has caused you to reject His servants** and seek their forgiveness.

The greatest hindrances to revival for a person, marriage, church or nation is **vanity**. For this reason the religious leaders rejected Jesus, **saying he was harsh, proud and a false prophet**. **In reality, they were proud and jealous**; but **deception** had concealed this from their eyes, so they **accused** Christ and refused to heed His message. Thus, they failed to see a lasting revival. A lack of understanding and receiving truth when it becomes available, is the result of deception brought on by pride. So were the leaders in Jesus' time on earth then — and so are the leaders now.

**129.5**            *Inspirational Word, Prophets In Today's Church, Bill Hamon* — Adapted from PROPHETS and PERSONAL PROPHECY, By Dr. Bill Hamon

In the beginning God walked and talked with Adam. But since they committed the first sin the human race lost contact with the Almighty. They no longer were able to see or hear from their maker. God had to put them out of the garden so they would not live eternally in their sins. God wants to communicate with everyone individually, but as a whole we do not desire to have fellowship and we are not sensitive enough to hear His voice.

Prophets have been active in the Church during its nearly twenty centuries of existence, but after the Church fell into apostasy, they ceased to be recognized as such, especially by the generation to whom they ministered.

I believe the time has come when Christ Jesus is determined to bring recognition to His latter day prophets.

All five-fold ministries must be restored to the Church before it can be ready for Christ's return [Acts 3:21].

**The prophets are especially anointed to perceive what is next on God's agenda for restoration.** Then they lift their voices like trumpets to alert, enlighten, and charge the Church to conquer that part of the truth to be restored at that time. The prophets are the eyes of the body of Christ, the trumpeters in the army of the Lord to give a clear sound revealing the desires of the Commander-in-Chief.

The ministry of the prophet in the Church is not a gift of the Holy Spirit, but a gift — extension of Christ Himself as the Prophet. The office of the prophet is designed and endowed to function in a higher realm of ministry than the Holy Spirit's gift of prophecy.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This gift of prophecy operates within the saints or a minister for the general up building, encouraging, and comforting of the Church [1 Corinthians. 12:10; 14:3, 4]. But the office of prophet is authorized and anointed to do much more.

The prophet has the **same authority** to minister to the church with his preaching and prophesying as the pastor does with his preaching and pastoral counseling.

Church prophets function in all the ministries of the Old Testament prophets, as well as the New Testament gift of the prophet standing in the role of Christ, the Prophet. Thus their prophecies flow in the areas of guidance, instruction, rebuke, judgment and revelation. Whatever Christ chooses to speak for the purifying and perfection of His Church. Prophets then, are more than pastors speaking with the fit of prophecy. In the New Testament Church structure, they are secondary only to the apostles. [1 Corinthians. 12:28 "God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets..."].

Paul tells us that the ministries of apostles and prophets are foundational to the building of Christ's Church [Ephesians 2:20-22]. They are a direct extension of the "Cornerstone," Jesus, to give alignment and proper structure to God's building, the Church. So any local church which is established without an apostle or prophet ministry will not have a proper foundation for maximum growth.<sup>2</sup>

*129.6                    September, 14, 2001, Prophetic Word, Mid-west Destruction* — The following is a prophetic message from prophet Jonathan Hansen, of World Ministries International, of Spokane, Washington: On September 14, 2001 I was on two live talk shows, one for one hour and the other for two hours. I stated emphatically that while I was in prayer that very morning the Lord clearly spoke to me. "More attacks are coming, and finally there will be an attack that leaves 1,000 times more dead than the death count of this present disaster." For example, if we bury 7,000 now, there is a day that we will bury 7,000,000 Americans! Only this will finally get the attention of some people.

Prior to the attack on New York, I spoke on a New York talk show, "Countdown", many different times warning New York of impending judgment. I flew to New York in March, 2001, personally and spoke daily on the television for one week. I also held nightly revival meetings in the Brooklyn YWCA auditorium, strongly warning them that "New York would burn, skyscrapers would collapse, and bridges would fall", naming the bridges. I warned them with tears and groaning that "blood would flow down thousands of faces but still the city and nation would not repent but would rise up and say, "we shall rebuild, we shall avenge", and join together with false religions in prayers of blasphemy. God warned that New York's twin towers would collapse, but people did not listen, and they are still not obeying the warnings of God. I went on to warn New York about how "after thousands died, God would continue to allow His judgments to continue until finally there would be such an onslaught that millions would die across America before finally a true revival would sweep across the land.

The latest attack is only the beginning of a continuation of attacks until finally millions will be buried. There will come a day when about every skyscraper will fall, bridges will collapse and New York will burn as a city. Mr. Hansen also states, however, that prayer can lessen much of the judgment.

[Author's note: World Ministry, Jonathan Hansen, [www.world-ministries.com](http://www.world-ministries.com), [worldminit@aol.com](mailto:worldminit@aol.com). ]



**From:** <sup>1</sup>The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112,  
**September/October 1998 newsletter.** <sup>2</sup>Jonathan Hansen, World Ministry, P.O. Box 8650,  
Kirkland, Washington 98034.

## 130. Joseph M. Mwaniki

**130.1**        *1996, Prophetic Word, God Is Joining America & Africa Together* —God is joining America and Africa together, in 1996 God told us he is joining America and Africa together to oppose the antichrist in these last days. And that is why God allowed African slave trade to come to America for his own purpose, and for His end time plan. He knew they would be brothers and sisters, for God is bringing us together.

**130.2**        *July 2000, Prophetic Word, Woe To America* —On July 2000, God revealed to Apostle / Prophet Joe Mwaniki about prophesy of Isaiah: Isaiah 18:1-7" Woe to the land shadowed with buzzing wings, 1 ) Which is beyond the rivers of Ethiopia, (Kenya), 2 ) Which sends ambassadors by sea, Even in vessels of reed on the waters, saying, "Go, swift messengers, to a nation tall and smooth of skin, To a people terrible from their beginning onward, A nation powerful and treading down, Whose land the rivers divide." (nation tall and smooth is America), 3 ) All inhabitants of the world and dwellers on the earth: When he lifts up a banner on the mountains, you see it; And when he blows a trumpet, you hear it."

NOTE: ( Washington state which has the Cascade Mountains is referred to in this verse, this is where the call for America to come back to prayer and fasting, it will be released to the whole nation of America and the whole world to hear what God is saying. 4) For so the Lord said to me, "*I will take My rest, And I will look from My dwelling place like clear heat in sunshine, like a cloud of dew in the heat of harvest.*" ( God will rest and let His sons do the work, because He has trained them to do the work of the harvest), 5) For before the harvest, when the bud is perfect And the sour grape is ripening in the flower, *He will both cut off the sprigs with pruning hooks And take away and cut down the branches.* ( God is going to revive the church, and prune the church, for every branch that does not bear fruit he will prune. For without Him we can do nothing), 6) They will be left together for the mountain birds of prey and for the beasts of the earth; The birds of prey will summer on them, and all the beasts of the earth will winter on them. (The people who will **not** repent **are going to be judged, by the angels of God**)

*America Back To God With Prayer And Fasting — Isaiah 18:7*"*In that time a present will be brought to the Lord of hosts From a people tall and smooth of skin, And from a people terrible from their beginning onward, A nation powerful and treading down, Whose land the rivers divide— To the place of the name of the Lord of hosts, To Mount Zion.*" So the prayer and fasting we are calling for is for this great work of God for the end time harvest. It is a prophetic fulfillment for the Church's destiny.

*What Must Be Done* — Every city in America is required to organize their meetings May 14th to the 16th for thanks giving and repentance in prayer and fasting. 1. ) May 14th repentance for the church 2.) May 15th repentance for the nation 3. May 16th thanks giving, we must also give God thanksgiving on this day for putting George Bush into the White House. We must also give thanks that God spared Western Washington during the 6:8 earthquake. 4.) Let each location decide how they want to call people together to pray and fast. Like in Washington state, we believe God wants to raise up hundreds of different groups. Revelation 3:22 "He who has an ear, let him hear what the Spirit says to the churches." The reason God shook Seattle with an earthquake is because God wants to send a mighty revival to fulfill His

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

word. When earthquake is mentioned in the Bible it usually is in reference to the presence of God. Let every one who reads this message, please pass it on to your friends and church leaders. Please act on the word of God!

*1 Timothy 2:1-3 Therefore I exhort first of all that supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks be made for all men, 2 for kings and all who are in authority, that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and reverence. 3 For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Savior.*

**130.3**            *July 28, 2000, Prophetic Word, Godly Fearing President* —On July 28, 2000 God told apostle Joe M. Mwaniki to start praying for election of U.S.A. that God may give America Godly fearing president who will turn America to God. Because God has given him other messages in 1996 which warning America and the President Clinton about the sin of Sodom which was hanging upon the nation by then and even now, and the message was communicated to the White House on October 7th 1996 and it was received and they replied back, but they didn't heed the warning of the message. Because it was ignored judgment was released in America in 90 days. On January 7th there was storms and a flood on the West Coast of California, Oregon and Seattle where many houses were destroyed by the floods, due to landslides. A few months later President Clinton's sex scandal was exposed to the whole world, because he ignored the word of the Lord.

Because God has honored the prayers of the saints and at the present time he has given America a Godly president. As a nation we must have a day of thanksgiving for George Bush, and we must continue to pray for him to be protected by God, and to be strengthened in his leadership because the word of God is commanding us to do so.

The People in Washington state, especially Western Washington need to thank God because we were spared from the earthquake ( it was called the miracle earthquake because of that very reason). That earthquake was just a wake up call to bring the church to its knees.

Some of the sins that we need to repent of as a church, and as a nation our, abortion: the blood of the innocent is crying out from the ground. The Bible says" Hebrews 11:4 Because Abel had faith, he offered God a better sacrifice than Cain did. God was pleased with him and his gift, and even though Abel is now dead, his faith still speaks for him. Homosexuality, child abuse, divorce, the love of money, murder, drug addiction, new age and witchcraft in the church. God is calling His people to repentance.

**130.4**            *March 6, 2001, Prophetic Word, Church To Be Holy & Clean* —On March 6th 2001 this message was given to me: Matthew 23:23-29: Matthew 23:26 "*Blind Pharisee, first cleanse the inside of the cup and dish, that the outside of them may be clean also.* God told me that He is calling His church to be Holy and clean.

**130.5**            *March 8, 2001, Prophetic Word, Church To Become Holy* —On March 8th 2001 Lamentations 4:1-2 *How the gold has become dim! 1 How changed the fine gold! The stones of the sanctuary are scattered At the head of every street. 2 The precious sons of Zion, valuable as fine gold, how they are regarded as clay pots, the work of the hands of the potter!*

1. America has been like gold in the hand of the Lord but is turning to be like a heathen, because of the sin and compromising, so that unless the church repents the judgment is going to fall.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

2. Mighty preachers who were called serve God they are serving money and fame and building their own kingdom rather than building the kingdom of God, those leaders need to repent.
3. Mighty prophets and intercessors who are called to warn the people of their sin. They are prophesying peace for them to eat and drink. They need to come back to their calling to save the nation.
4. The songs of Zion they are turned for entertaining rather than worshipping the Lord. Come to your calling and bring the glory of God back to the earth for the people to be saved.

**130.6**      *March 12, 2001, Prophetic Word, Go After The Godly Gold* —On March 12th 2001 the Lord showed me a vision of a diamond. The Lord told me why the diamond is not mentioned much in the Bible like gold. It is because the diamond cannot be mixed with other metals are materials, but gold can be melted and be smeared on the wood, stone, but a diamond is by itself, it stands alone. So God told me he doesn't like Christians who are like diamonds but those who are like gold. So the Lord told me many ministries and church in America and other nations are like diamonds. They cannot unite with other ministries and churches because of pride and selfishness, because they are building their own kingdoms, if something doesn't build their ministry directly they don't have time for it. But now is the time for uniting in accordance to: Isaiah 41:7 *So the craftsman encouraged the goldsmith; He who smoothes with the hammer inspired him who strikes the anvil, Saying, "It is ready for the soldering"; Then he fastened it with pegs, That it might not totter.*

It is time for Jesus prayer to be answered: *John 17:21-23* 21 "that they all may be one, as You, Father, are in Me, and I in You; that they also may be one in Us, that the world may believe that You sent Me.22 "And the glory which You gave Me I have given them, that they may be one just as We are one:23 "I in them, and You in Me; that they may be made perfect in one, and that the world may know that You have sent Me, and have loved them as You have loved Me. *Ephesians 4:3-7* "endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.4 There is one body and one Spirit, just as you were called in one hope of your calling;5 one Lord, one faith, one baptism;6 one God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all. 7 But to each one of us grace was given according to the measure of Christ's gift." *Zephaniah 2:1-3* "Gather yourselves together, yes, gather together, 1 O undesirable nation, 2 Before the decree is issued, Or the day passes like chaff, Before the Lord's fierce anger comes upon you, Before the day of the Lord's anger comes upon you! 3 Seek the Lord, all you meek of the earth, Who have upheld His justice. Seek righteousness, seek humility. It may be that you will be hidden In the day of the Lord's anger."

**130.7**      *March 15, 2001, Dream & Vision, Godly Fearing President* — "On March 15 2001 God talked to me in a dream. In the dream I saw three mighty warriors and they were asking for the sacrifice to be paid, I was pleading with them not to judge the nation. I saw two pastors that I know from Kenya and we used to pray through Friday night together in the forest up to 3:00 AM in the morning on a weekly bases. They came to help me pay the sacrifice which the three warriors where asking for in the dream. Than I woke up from the dream and asked the Holy Spirit what the dream was all about."

"The Holy Spirit told me that these three warriors are the **mighty angels of God** who are sent to come and **destroy the city of Seattle**, and the whole nation if the people don't pray and repent of their sin. I started to pray for three hours asking God's mercy for America, around 6:15 AM I went back to sleep. Then I was shown a vision of a very dark cloud covering the whole heaven. The cloud started coming down on my right hand . There was a lady with a group of people opposing me from delivering the message I had. As I was struggling with the lady the cloud approached, three pillars emerged out of the cloud and touched the ground and other pillar was like smoke that came down out of the cloud and also touched the ground. They

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

started to move toward us, and when the lady and the group saw the three pillars they started to run to the bus to get away. My assistant Julius and myself we didn't run away from the pillar of the cloud it turned like a whirlwind and encircled my legs and went up along with the other three pillars, and the big cloud was taken up into heaven. I woke up and I was trembling because of the mighty presence of God which was covering my bed where I was sleeping. I ask God what He was trying to tell me in the vision. The Lord God told me these three pillar clouds are **the three angels which I have seen like warriors sent to judge America**, and the other big pillar cloud was the Lord Jesus and the big cloud represents God the Father."

The Lord told me that he had lifted the judgment on America for three months, to give time for the people to repent. But if the people don't repent by the end of July 2001 there will be a great earthquake and floods and storms, but if the people respond and repent there will be a mighty revival in the nation of America and other nations of the world.

I was given the verse in the Bible: Hosea 2:17 "*For I will take from her mouth the names of the Baals, And they shall be remembered by their name no more.*"

The Lord told me that the Old Testament People where worshipping Tammuz ( husband of Ishtar or Ashtoreth the Queen of Heaven) Tummaz was called the god of the sun, god of the moon and stars, but today we worship: **Pride, Money, Fame, Reputation**. These are the gods people in the world serve , and God is going to destroy them all, according to Zephaniah 2:11 *The Lord will be awesome to them, For He will reduce to nothing all the gods of the earth; people shall worship Him, each one from his place, indeed all the shores of the nations.*

[Author's note: Joseph Mwiki is an apostle sent to the United States to warn it of upcoming events. ]

**From: Released with love of God by Apostle Joe M. Mwaniki "Of Unity Of Church Of Christ by Holy Spirit [Ministry], Email: [joeucch@yahoo.com](mailto:joeucch@yahoo.com) , or contact Mike DeLorenzo at [fathershouse1@juno.com](mailto:fathershouse1@juno.com) ,206.870.7360, 2019 S. 231, Des Moines, WA 98198 also [www.members.tripod.com/~PartickRussell/valerie.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PartickRussell/valerie.htm) .**

## **131. Joel Chernoff**

**131.1**      *February 13, 1996, Prophetic Word & Vision, Impending Trouble For The Eastern Europe & Russia Jews* — "The Jews of Eastern Europe and Russia have between 3 to 4 years before they will be either driven or frightened out of Eastern Europe and Russia. Over 1 million of these people will end up in Israel. The deeper purpose of our effort to send aid to Israel at this time is not only for those that are in need in Israel now but also for those who are to come. This message is prophetic. We must speak prophetically. The Lord will confirm and go before us.

"Even as Joseph prepared for famine for seven years and Egypt was able to prosper in times of great physical disaster, so we are to bring leadership (like Joseph) to this effort. The Lord will go before us.

"The prophetic word has not been heard in Israel before kings and national leaders for at least 2000 years. God wants us to speak prophetically. Not only will Christians, Messianic Jews and secular charities respond, but Jewish people and Jewish organizations will respond and follow our prophetic lead in this prophetic preparatory phase. They do not have prophetic vision and will naturally follow our prophetic lead. It's been many centuries since the prophetic word has been heard in Israel. It is time!"

*Later... Friday 23, 1996* — "The prophetic part of this vision is not that Eastern European Jews will leave suddenly for this is stated in the prophets and is becoming obvious politically. The prophetic revelation is that it is being given to us to bring warning of impending trouble to our people. To be a pivotal part of bringing a solution to this potentially painful and burdensome task of trying to feed and tend to the needs of so many who will come with just the clothes and the possessions they carry with them.

"It is time to let the compassionate loving heart of our Messiah shine through brightly to a hungry people. But not just our light, but the light of Yeshua in so many Gentile brothers who will quickly come to our side when they hear this prophetic message. The desire to help the nation of Israel and the Jewish revival is already firmly planted in many. They only await the right time and place to activate these spiritual desires. They await for us to bring leadership for this is God's plan and His heart. This is truly an important moment in God's prophetic plan for Israel both physically and spiritually.

"Is not this God's desire that we should be like Joseph in the midst of our people? Do they not desperately need to taste of the Messiah's salt that we bring? Are these not words and vision we already have seen and spoken? It is finally time for the torch of Messiah's love to be set on a high hill for all Israel to see. It is time to walk humbly in faith and follow God's lead. He will lead and confirm these words. The prophetic word will be received. It is time."

**From: Prophetic Word received by Joel Chernoff, the General Secretary of the Messianic Alliance (MJA).**

## 132. Noah

*132.1 June 14, 1996, Prophetic Word, Prophecy For The End Of America* — On June 14, 1996 as I, Noah, was writing Bro Elisha in Florida, the Lord spoke the following word. Thus has the Lord spoken, "America, you have NOW been weighed in the balance and found wanting and lacking in those things of righteousness, and love of holiness and truth. Therefore your house is taken from you, your freedoms are removed, you are to go into captivity and to watch your children so die, for your sinful and wicked unbelief in the Lord God and His words of prophecy to you. 'AMERICA, GET YOUR HOUSE IN ORDER' for you shall surely die!" Amen, even so Lord God Almighty, for Thy judgments are just, righteous, and true, and all Thy ways holiness. Whoever reads or hears this, by the command of the Lord you are now set as Baruch in Jeremiah 36.

*132.2 March 11, 1997, Prophetic Word, A Word Of True Prophecy To America* — On March 11, 1997, I Noah, called as a prophet of God and my Lord Jesus Christ, was writing to a sister who had sent me what she felt was a prophecy from the Lord, and, as it is written, I read it and judged if it could be from the Lord. In this I received were promises that America could yet be saved and preserved as America. As the Lord showed me, I began to write to this sister, and was given the prophecy that follows. This word is to all in America, but especially those who say they are of the faith, and of the Body of Christ. It has always been so, that when the Lord sends His words of judgment and destruction, the enemy will come in and will deceive some into believing that it is not so, but that there is peace and safety, or that they can still make it yet, despite all their sin, iniquity, working of abominations, stiff necked rebellion, and refusal to repent, etc., and all this after God had continually called them "as a nation" to repent, and return to the right ways. Though they still stubbornly refuse to do so, some

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

refuse to accept that God is not only doing all the judgments He has spoken by my mouth, and the mouth of a long line of other prophets, but will indeed do all that He has said, whether they believe or do not believe. May God grant you who hear or read this to enter into, and to grow in His grace, that you may come to the full knowledge of His will on America, that you may yet warn many to save themselves by turning to Christ and the Gospel of the Word of God in Christ, so that perhaps when the destruction of America comes they may be spared, or even a part and a piece may be preserved by their presence of righteousness there.

I am thankful for that which I received, for, as one of God's prophets, "who sit by and judge", as He said in Corinthians, I can now speak to all of what was sent to me. There is much good in a call to repentance on an individual level, and this is truth from the Lord always, but she had said the Lord will send judgments on America, whereas we are already well past that, and are now into seven time seven increase of judgments He spoke of, or the increase in intensity of judgments He has spoken by so many prophets up to and including myself.

She also spoke that the Lord has said He is willing to forgive and restore America to her true glory, yet the Lord said in 1996 in The Prophecy of the End of America, that America was to get it's house in order, for it will surely die. He said America had been weighed in the balance and found wanting in those things of righteousness, love, and holiness, Therefore It's house was taken from it, it's freedoms were removed, and they were to go into captivity, and their children, and to so die, because of their wicked and evil unbelief in the Lord, and His prophecies which He had sent to them. This means that God is no longer offering America a chance at His mercy, for when He offered it year after year, they hardened their necks, and made their faces as stone to his offers of mercy and deliverance. America as we know, and knew it, shall cease to be, even as the Lord has said. How I wish it were not so, for I have fought hard to warn, and bring deliverance to this nation, but they would not turn from their sins, and their works of abominations, though many have cried aloud and spared not, in the hope that they would awake unto righteousness.

But they have only turned more to sin "as a nation", therefore has God said, "America, get your house in order, for you shall surely die." This does not mean His grace for the individual is cut off, but rather is an offer to the individuals to get their houses in order that they might save themselves from this untoward generation. **Maybe even save a piece or part of the nation, but America as a nation shall be no more.**

How I yet long for George Washington's vision to be so, but I know that this nation must be brought to the point of utter destruction, and fall on it's knees in repentance and supplication first, for it to be so. I have a remnant. That is more than I had when I began. That remnant is a testimony to the faithfulness of His many prophets and prophetesses, who did the work, but always made sure that they did it according to His Commandments.

It is already too late for America as a nation, but not for those who will turn as individuals. This nation is about to come to that destruction He spoke of in the first message, even that which comes in one day and in one hour, fire destroying cities, flesh melting from bones, eyes from sockets, all becoming but ashes. The land occupied by fierce enemies who have no mercy on those who are left. Multitudes going into captivity, never to see this land again, to die in captivity. The wives and daughters ravaged and used, those who are left, going hungry and thirsty, while their enemies are filled and slaked with what is left of the land.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Thus has the Lord spoken, and thus shall it be, though I would wish it were not so, but such wishing, or even praying, will not change it now, for when He offered us mercy as a nation, we did **not** accept. When the president and congressional leaders received the copies of the prophecies, they did not do as the king of Ninevah, in telling the people what the Lord had said, and calling them to repentance, to weeping and sorrow, to fasting, and putting on sackcloth. No! Instead they, as Jehoiachin, cast the messages aside, and didn't warn the people of the nation, which they were supposed to be serving, of what God had said to all in this nation. Especially to those who were supposed to be of the Body of Christ, who had divided themselves into warring factions in obedience to the evil one, even Satan, who laughed at how easily he had deceived those who said they were brothers in the love of Christ, but did not show that love due to accepting the doctrines of men as more important than the Commandments of God.

The Word to America is not, "Let not your hearts be troubled", but rather it is, "Quake and fear, O nation rejected of God, because of your continual sin and iniquity, because of your rejection of His mercy when He told you to choose, because of the flood of innocent blood shed in your land, because of the perversions and abominations that twist you to an abominable and abhorrent thing, rather than what God created you to be, for it is indeed a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God, who offered you mercy "as a nation" and you would not accept it. Yes, let your hearts fear, and quake at what comes, and that by your own will and choice, for God, who has no pleasure in the death of the wicked, gave you opportunity, and offered you His grace and mercy, that you might save yourselves, and that His mercy might have rejoiced against judgment destruction.

He will indeed blot out your sins America, but not with His mercy, which you refused, but rather with His judgment destructions shall your sins be covered. For He has said that He is not mocked, but shall repay, according to His Word. For vengeance is mine, the Lord says, and I shall surely repay. As they have done to others, so shall it be done to them, and more so also, for what you plant, is what you reap, only more so. For when one plants but a grain of corn, he does not reap but a grain, but a stalk, with many ears, of many grains. So shall it be in the judgments. He that planted much good, shall reap even more than what he planted, even to his having the light, and the glory of God and His Christ, that when one beholds him, it shall be as when one beholds the glory of God, for so shall it be. Those also, who plant evil, and sin shall reap more than they have planted. They shall suffer the pains, and torments, and fires, of the outer darkness evermore. They shall be cut off from the presence, and the light of God and His love. They shall be things to abhor and to detest to God, who offered them His Life and Mercy, and they wanted it not. There shall indeed be great weeping, wailing, and eternal disappointment, with great grief and pain, not just to the body, but to the spirit and soul also. Yes, quake and fear America, for your destruction comes, and none can stop it, for it is the will of God!

This is the Word of God to America my brothers and sisters. Try to save what parts and pieces you can. Above all else, win the individual souls that are lost, into the Kingdom. Warn them to prepare for what comes. Do not give them false hope, but only hope that by your righteousness, you can save yourself, as it was said of Noah, Daniel, and Job, if we remember that in living righteous lives, we are demonstrating the righteousness of Christ in us, which we have received by Gods grace, through faith in Him. The nation has wholly corrupted itself, and is become as a menstrual cloth. Even an unclean thing to the Lord God. A nation which has trampled underfoot, not only the precious blood of Jesus Christ, but also the precious Word of God, and therefore the Gospel of Jesus Christ, the living Son of God, and the Saviour and Lord to all those

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

who have believed unto righteousness, not only in word, but in deed also. May all the people of this nation begin to weep and repent before the Lord, asking for salvation, and praying that God does not destroy America "utterly". But I know your hearts and minds, that they are set to prideful and stubborn rebellion, and therefore to destruction. Then shall you who remain be able to say, "Behold what we have done to ourselves, and to our children". This is the word the Lord has given me on this day, to a people who choose not hear, nor see, the word of the Lord sent to them, and I testify to it's Truth.

The Lord has spoken to us all this day, and as God is not the author of confusion, Let us all be of one mind, and in one accord, speaking the same thing in the love and reverent fear of the Lord, as we strive to bring souls in during the destruction that comes. May God bless and keep all who are sanctified in Christ, in His Word, and in His Will, in righteousness, in the power of the Holy Ghost, and a willing, voluntary, service of love, which has great reward to those who find and exercise themselves in it, in Jesus' name I pray, Amen. Your servant for Christ's sake, Noah

**From: Noah, 569 N. Main, Kalispell, MT 59901, 406.752.3401.**

### **133. Bryan Hupperts**

**133.1**      *1997, Dream & Vision, From Prisoner 354-B9* — I was praying in the Spirit about 3 am when this came. I was wide-awake yet had a very real dream. What I received I pass on to you for prayer and reflection. – Bryan

To my American cousins in Christ, it's frigidly cold here this morning. My cell is unheated and I cannot feel my legs. This is a blessing. Today I will be beaten and tortured before breakfast and I will not feel the pain as much. Numbness from the cold makes the tortures bearable. I will have to remember to scream on cue so as not to upset the guards. I wonder if they are as bored with my cries as I am with their beatings? In prison, everything becomes routine, even torture.

I prayed for you again. I have much time on my hands here and thankfully on blood. I once heard a rumor that the churches in America each had a complete Bible of their very own. Could such a thing be true? Once at a house church meeting, just before my last arrest – how many years has it been? – I actually held a page of Scriptures in my own hands and was allowed to read it to the church. I myself was holding the Word of God. I knew then that I was favored of the Lord. Such a great honor.

In my dream today I went to Heaven again and one of the Splendid Ones spoke with me about you. He showed me the great Russian bear – not at all dead as you have supposed – hibernating, rejuvenating, readying to attack you. Her sharp paws were unsheathed ready to slice and maul you into submission.

"Why do they disarm?" I asked.

The Splendid One replied. "they are at ease in Zion but soon will be at ease no more."

"I do not understand." I replied a bit confused.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Many saints of the West have become wealthy and do not know that they are really wretched and poor and miserable and blind and naked. They usually equate the blessings of God with having money. They do not know of His true riches." Said the glorious being.

Then Jesus Himself entered the place where we were talking. All bowed low and worshipped but I wept bitterly. Though He knew the answer, he asked me why I wept so. "Lord." I said. "Your sufferings only lasted a few days and mine have gone on for years. I have suffered much more than you. Why?"

With a great compassion. He seemed to look right through me [I felt him do this]. He said, "Son, I have allowed you to sip suffering in small swallows so that your faith would not fail. I swallowed the dregs of the poison of sin whole. It was a torture you could never understand and it would have undone you. You have drank of my cup. Be patient a while longer."

I begged his forgiveness. His hand raised only to wipe my tears away and he held me close in understanding. I breathed in the perfume of His grace which seemed to fill me with new Life. I awoke.

My dear cousins, you are not prepared for the sufferings to come. Lose this world now and let its claims on you fall away. If you gain Christ you will lose nothing important.

Not long ago I saw my reflection for the first time in years from a medicine chest in the infirmary. My teeth have rotted and I look like a corpse straining to draw breath. The doctor gave me hot water to drink for my illness – we have no medicines here. It helped a little.

I felt so sad for myself and was glad my mother was dead. My condition would have killed her. As I headed back to my cell, the Holy Spirit said, "Don't despair, I will show you as you look to me."

I suddenly saw my image reflected in the ice. The bumps of the icicles took the lines away and I looked young and alive again. The best part was the snow. It gave the impression that I was dressed in a white robe of righteousness like the saints in heaven wear. It was delightful!

My smiles shock the guards. I can only explain that He is with me.

Dear American cousins, we are praying for you so that when night crashes on your land, and it soon will, your faith will not fail. Put the Cross back in your Gospel preaching and prepare your people to carry it or they will fall away.

It is very cold here. I am praying for a blanket or some rags to keep warm with. He is with me.

*Signed*, a nameless prisoner, His ambassador in chains.

**133.2**            *September 23, 1998, Inspired Word, Turk Or Porky?* — When my little brother was a lowly private in the army, he was once meandering his way through a chow line. The military serves a pressed meat concoction that is either turkey or pork; you really can't tell the difference between them by mere sight. Military culinary experts claim that, when soaked with gravy, you can't taste the difference, either. This pressed meat concoction is jadedly referred to in morbid undertones as "the other white meat." Some suspect pressed meat to be part of the military's Don't Ask, Don't Tell policy.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Sometimes, for no apparent reason, things will strike you as gut-wrenchingly hilarious when no one else is laughing. And the harder you try to explain the absurdity that is reducing you to chuckles and tears to a bemused onlooker, the more you laugh, especially when they just don't get it. It's a vicious circle.

My baby brother was going through a chow line with a burly Sargent following behind him. When he got to the white meat, his tongue kind of twisted as he pointed to "the other white meat" and asked the cook, "Is that turk or porky?"

He started to giggle and tried to rephrase the question. "I mean, is that turk or porky?" And he started peeling with laughter. The Sargent behind him eventually threw him out of the chow line for causing a disturbance. He nearly crawled out the door gasping for breath - the more he tried to stop laughing, the harder he laughed.

He never did find out if it was turkey or pork on the menu. They wouldn't let him have chow that night, either.

He was laughing too hard to care.

Sometimes it's hard to distinguish one thing from another because they look so similar. My brother couldn't discern between the "white meats" of turkey and pork. They looked so much alike that you needed to take a bite to figure out what the "white meat" of the meal was.

*1 John 2:15. "Do not love the world or the things in the world. If any one loves the world, love for the Father is not in him."*

When God calls us, He infuses us with His Spirit, and sets us against the flow and current of this present world system. We become citizens of Heaven, heralds of the new coming order of the reign of Jesus Christ. This world is no longer our hope or home and we become as strangers and aliens on the earth.

The saint becomes as a city set on a hill whose light cannot be seen. **We begin to take on holy character and to exhibit the life of Christ. Kingdoms begin to clash in conflict as we begin to make godly choices that set us against the old world system.**

Many believers begin to weary in doing well and start to faint. There is a great temptation to begin to compromise and go along with the world on what are first deemed "unessentials." As this trend accelerates, the presence of the Lord begins to wane in our lives. **We go from white hot to lukewarm - while being congratulated by those who have backslidden before us on our new found "maturity."** We begin to lose the flavor of heaven and begin to look, live, and talk like the world.

*James 4:4. "Do you not know that friendship with the world is enmity with God? Therefore whoever wishes to be a friend of the world makes himself an enemy of God."*

Being a disciple of Jesus Christ has an unchanging price.

*Luke 9:23 "And he said to all, 'If any man would come after me, let him deny himself and take up his cross daily and follow me.'"*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

We have to daily decide to deny ourselves, pick up his cross, and follow Him. There is no other way to faithfully serve God.

When the world comes to "taste and see that the Lord is good" by taking a bite out of your flesh, what will they taste? Will they find the sweet peace and character of Jesus or the anger and rage of the fallen world?

What will they taste: turk or porky? With grace in your face...

**133.3**            *October 9,1998, Prophetic Psalm, When Nations Tremble* — When nations tremble it is because the Lord has roused Himself to walk among men. His approaching steps thunder like hoof beats from a stampeding herd of wild horses. **He walks the lands searching hearts for righteousness.** He hungers to taste the fruit of His Spirit growing sweetly among His tender vines. He longs to sip in communion with His saints the wine of His grace that He lavishes freely. And for His enemies, with each measured step, kingdoms quake, countries fail, and nations tremble.

The Lord has measured the nations like grains of sand on righteous scales; the nations are less than nothing in His sight. While the kings of the earth plan their dark dread against God and His holy people, the Lord laughs His terrifying laugh at the wicked. He shall suddenly rise and rage against them and in a moment, they shall be no more. The terrifying echo of His laugh shall haunt them forever.

God is sifting the nations even as grain is sifted. He is tossing up and down, back and forth, shaking all that can be shaken. **He lets tyrants and evil men rise up to the measure of their own sin, and He hurls them back scorned to be forgotten in the dust.** Pharaohs have risen and vanished, Kings have reigned by the score, Presidents and Prime Ministers etch their competing voice in the fading wind and they all finally wither away. The man who fears the Lord remains steadfast forever.

When nations tremble they learn the fear of the Lord. He has roused Himself to walk among men. He is coming with **His reward** for those who love His coming. For those who oppose Him, He will meet them in battle and subdue them. Devils will fall, chains shall be shattered, the earth will seem as a scorched field, and **God alone will be glorified in that great and terrible day.** As that day is quickly approaching, the shadow of its dread falls like a curtain across the lands, and **the nations tremble.**

**133.4**            *October 19 1998,, Inspirational Word, Haunted Souls vs. Freedom In Christ* — When nations tremble it is because the Lord

There was an abandoned house not far from where I grew up that was rumored to be haunted by the ghost of it's deceased owner. The place moaned eerily, almost forlornly in the rural Iowa wind.

It sat on a small hill just outside of town looking always ghostly and uninviting in the moonlight. People sped past it just a bit when driving - and the narrowed road wasn't the reason. The house always evoked **memories of past emotions** rather than a specific past event. If for no other reason than that, I would say the house was haunted.

Have you ever walked down a street and really looked into a stranger's eye? I've met people who were chained to some event in the past, a sad, beguiled prisoner of time and circumstance. Somewhere, sometime there was a **war waged deep in their soul and they lost the fight**, and became a prisoner of war to their own

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

past. A wounding chained them to a darkness **they feel condemned to repeat**; whose poisoned clutches they feel powerless to escape from.

Souls can be haunted, too.

What haunts you in the recesses of your soul? Is it some forgotten love, a dream decayed, turned to ash and dust? A voice echoing from the dim past calling out to you reverberating with cries and sorrows only you can hear? Is there a haunted look that suddenly flashes through your eyes that instantly transports you from the present to a tortured time from long ago?

Our bodies are called temples of the Holy Spirit. We were made with a place inside of us that is set apart as the dwelling place of God's Spirit. When something else begins to usurp that **sovereign** place of communion with God, we become haunted souls. There is some other spirit beginning to rule and reign over us that is **not** the Spirit of Christ.

When someone becomes mortally wounded in the essence of who and what they are, they begin to close up, harden inside, and the wound begins to fester. Somewhere something begins to go sour and instead of living each new day that bursts joyously with the overflowing mercies of God, they begin to live that dreaded old day over and over again. They go out of sync with the new day and get lost in a merciless maze in a frozen, dark unchangeable past that terrorizes them.

Jesus came to set prisoners free. You don't need to be under the thumb of a military tyrant to be a prisoner. Sometimes the heartbreaking past is enough of a dreaded master to make you a captive soul in need of liberation and freedom.

Healing doesn't always come overnight in a single prayer. Deliverance often comes by minute degree and decrees of God's promises - but healing will come as we begin to take every haunting thought captive to the obedience of Christ.

If you're haunted by some specter from the past, Jesus came to seek and save that which was lost. God's will is to restore you to wholeness, and make all things new. Let the haunting end by surrendering your 'prisoner status' to your Liberator. **Ask Him to break the chains of shame that hold you in needless bondage.**

If the past haunts you, prowling and stalking like a ravaging monster in the ruins of your mind, **call out to God from the deep recesses of your shattered heart.** A broken and contrite heart he'll never reject. **Give your haunted past a funeral service and lay your ghosts to rest by burying them in the blood of the Lamb.** He came to set prisoners free. Souls were made to be free, and were not intended to be playgrounds for marauding ghosts that should have been buried long ago.

[Author's note: [bryanh@igateway.net](mailto:bryanh@igateway.net), Bryan & Cyndi Hupperts]

**From: <sup>1</sup>End-Time Handmaidens & Servants, newsletter dated June, 2000, page 31, Engeltal, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas 72641-0447, 870.446.2252.**

**<sup>2</sup>[www.members.tripod.com/!PatrickRussell/Valerie.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/!PatrickRussell/Valerie.htm) . Bryan & Cyndi Hupperts c/o Sheep Trax Ministries, 4744 Stone Hill Drive, St. Louis, MO 63128, 314.416.0958.**

## 134. Andrew Strom

134.1      *1997, Inspirational Word, The Wilderness Experience* — The following article is based on a posting from the 'Prophetic' Email Discussion List. This posting was originally written to describe my own experiences of the 'wilderness' outside the churches, etc. Just as a bit of background, I was brought up in a Christian environment all my life. My father was a Spirit-filled Baptist preacher before I was born, and was also a researcher and writer on Revival (- it runs in the family!) So when I myself became a Spirit-baptized Christian at the age of 17, there were all these books on Finney, Wesley, Evan Roberts, 'Azusa Street', etc, just waiting for me! So I was very interested in Revival and prayer right from the start of my Spirit-filled walk. When I was baptized in the Holy Spirit, I also came under a very powerful prophetic anointing, though I had little understanding of it at the time. (What was "wrong" with me? - Why was I so distressed and devastated at the condition of the church when others seemed so comfortable with the status quo?) Fortunately I had all my Revival books which told me I was not alone, but merely one of many concerned Christians, right down through the ages. But I certainly felt very much alone a great deal of the time. (Apart from God of course - He was always there).

I became involved in a couple of churches - the main one being a fairly "hard-line" Pentecostal group. And because of my very brash youthful zeal in witnessing I did alright there, though I seemed to be always in some kind of trouble with the leadership. I just couldn't shut my mouth at the crucial time - I so longed to see the church in a true Revival state, and I was pretty brazen about my opinions (I certainly lacked for wisdom in those days!) I was also very "hard-line" legalistic myself in many ways. But God was training me and using me, almost in spite of myself.

But then it happened. Finally, after many run-ins and minor disputes, I came across what I felt were some pretty fundamental differences in doctrine between this church and me, and I finally left for good, after chafing for quite some time. But instead of going looking for another church, my wife and I banded together with some friends and tried to start our own group. But whereas before God's blessing had been with us, now it clearly was not, and nothing much came of what we were doing. God had some BIG lessons in store.

This was the beginning of a period of literally SEVEN YEARS totally outside the church system (from age twenty to twenty-seven) for myself and my family. (By this time I was married to a wonderful Christian wife and we were to have four children). All through this period of wilderness, testing and spiritual trials, one thing I never gave up on was my nightly prayer-times with God. These were as blessed as ever, but often they were the only 'spiritual' thing I had going on in my life. Everything else seemed closed, empty, dead. This went on for year after year after year. I KNEW we were not to go back to church, yet nothing was happening. But if I visited a church, nothing was there for us either. All was desolation, and in the end I (who had once been the proudest, loudest, most hard-line arrogant witnessing machine) was so spiritually "crushed" that I could hardly bear to talk about spiritual things with anyone. Some may say that all of this was of the devil. Not so. GOD had led me out into the wilderness for a purpose, and He would lead me in from it in His good time. I was being humbled and broken, and every ounce of proud 'religious' life was being crushed out of me, that God might one day shine through.

During this time we slowly became aware of a 'network' of "out-of-church" Christians right through New Zealand (and no doubt in many other countries also), who had all come out of various churches (-some had even been leaders). We would occasionally visit them on a casual basis, and we found that there were

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

almost out-of-church "doctrines" amongst this group, which we came to imbibe ourselves. Much of this "doctrine" was more negative than positive. It often involved long litanies of everything that was wrong with the church system and its leaders (a very soft and convenient target), often involving somewhat "mocking" sarcasm, and relief that we, the 'real' Christians were now out of it all. I fully partook in all of this with great relish, having my own chip on my shoulder, and my own resentments to nurse. And of course, the great "answer" that we smugly believed in, was to leave the churches altogether. We became quite suspicious of 'churchy' Christians who were still in the system - even if they were praying people who obviously walked close to God. How arrogant we were, once again! But after awhile even this began to pall, and I became so 'crushed' eventually that even mockery of the 'system' gave me little joy any more. All was vanity, all was nothingness. When would God ever move?

We got involved for awhile with Christian music (-my wife and I are both musicians - and we knew the history of Revival music), but we were just striving in the flesh. God had us in 'prison', and we were going NOWHERE until we learned what He had to teach us. I had been praying for years, "God use me, God fill me more and more with your Spirit, God bring Revival", and here I was sitting in a spiritual 'dungeon' - and there was nothing I could do about it. Spiritually speaking, it was like being in a kind of "crushing machine". I was almost in despair at times. But this is what you will get if you ask God to 'break you and use you'. Don't be surprised if He takes you at your word! My music band had become almost an "idol" to me by this stage (I was 26 years old) - as ministries often can. But one day, something dramatic went wrong that meant we would have to cancel a concert, and suddenly I KNEW - I just KNEW that this whole thing was not of God - it was me striving, striving, striving to "MAKE IT HAPPEN". And I knew in that instant that it was all over. This was my last holdout - the only spiritual activity I had left, and it was not of God. The band was finished. We played our last couple of concerts and that was it. THERE WAS NOTHING ELSE. NOTHING BUT GOD.

And instead of striving and 'ministry-idolatry', I began to once again spend hours just basking in the presence of God, tears streaming down my face, just glorying in His presence - worshipping and communing with Him. And I began to come under a prophetic anointing the like of which I had never known, even at the beginning. I was 27 years old, and I had been in the Wilderness for seven years.

Suddenly God seemed to remove the old cloak of heaviness and replace it with a garment of praise. And He kept telling me the same thing over and over again: "REVIVAL IS COMING. REVIVAL IS COMING." (Sometimes I would literally leap for joy at the reality of this word). During one intense three-day period, God showed me how I could attack and destroy in Jesus' name, many of the strongholds of pride, rebellion, religion, etc, that had had a hold in my life for many years. And this is literally what I did. Glory to God! I tell you, I was transformed.

And God also began to introduce me to many praying and prophetic people (mostly 'in-church', though some were "out" - I didn't care what format or 'boxes' they fellowshiped in any more - their relationship with God was what mattered). Many of these people confirmed what God had been showing me. And I also heard my first 'prophetic' tapes from overseas, which were amazing confirmation. Suddenly I was not alone! All those things God had been showing me down the years - He was showing others too! Suddenly, I began to feel I needed to write it all down, so others could share in what God was saying. (I hadn't been writing for years). A prophet prophesied over me and anointed me as a 'writer - watchman', and indeed God has blessed my writing more than I ever dreamed possible. Glory to God! No longer was I crushed and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

despairing in the Wilderness. I was mightily free in Jesus. But something important in me (in fact, a lot of things) had changed through that Wilderness journey. I was not the same person in many ways. (In fact many people could not believe the changes).

God had crushed me and brought me to life again - His way. And many of the "rough edges" were gone forever. I was now far more reliant on Him - for everything. These were very crucial changes, and indeed, I think now, how could God ever have used me the way I was??

I am now 34 years old. My wife and I have been very happily married now for almost 14 years, and we have five wonderful children. After years of waiting, we began a new band called 'GATE CRASH HELL' which is beginning to have quite an impact here in New Zealand. (You can read more about it by clicking on the Link at the end of this article).

Recently we became involved for several years in a local Spirit-filled Salvation Army church. But I am convinced, like many of you, that the best (and the most challenging) is yet to come, and that glorious Revival lies just around the corner. (As I have believed for years - I see it involving anointed "street-music", which we hope to be part of, and a mighty 'street-Revival' - an outpouring even greater than the book of Acts). Glory to God!

There are two points arising from all this that I would like to make. The first is that I believe God took me out of the church system mostly because of the faults in ME - more than in the church. (Though it is obvious that today's church does have serious problems, of course). He wanted to get me away into a desolate place and get rid of my arrogance, my pride, my brashness, my "hard-line" legalistic view of things. He also later dealt with my "superior", smug attitude towards 'churchy' Christians and systems, etc. He wanted to break me and humble me (at my request) because only then could He truly use me. What a devastating process! But how skillfully managed by God. He desires not to destroy us, but to save us from ourselves. How dark our hearts are, and how much we need to be broken and re-made in the image of His holy Son. I believe that many prophetic people (like myself) do have problems with "rebellion". They seem to rub leaders the wrong way almost by design sometimes. And then they develop a "persecution complex" or slink off wallowing in self-pity. I have done all of this and more. In times past I have found myself sitting in the "gate" like rebellious Absolem, subtly speaking words against the leadership and growing my own reputation thereby. Rebellion is the most insidious sin, and when you begin to see how much it dominates our world, and how ingrained it is in us, it is a real eye-opener. This has been an absolute revelation to me over the last few years. How deceitfully wicked is the heart of man!

On the other hand, I empathize with prophets speaking an unpopular word that comes from God's own heart, and being rejected. What a devastating experience for a prophet. We feel God's grief personally, because that is the way God has made us. Rejection for a prophet is like torture! I have been in these situations also. But I have found that it is only when you have dealt with Rebellion that you can trust yourself to speak only God's word to a leader. Rebellion can greatly affect the words we bring to leaders, and yet many prophets seem to hardly know they have a problem in this area. I can look back now and I wince at the influence of Rebellion over my words and actions in the past. But God does cleanse and heal.

Often now I see the Pastor's point of view - that of a leader and responsible shepherd, when unwise prophets arrive looking for something or someone to 'target'. So-called "prophets" like this are a curse, not a blessing. And I am painfully aware that my own past contains episodes like this. How on earth did God put up with

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

me? The whole "lone ranger" thing IS a problem, and is quite unacceptable in any 'body' situation. There is simply no excuse for it at all. And I am right behind any Pastor who acts to protect the sheep from such people. That is the shepherd's job, after all. (But if all they are doing is protecting their own hide, and squashing the prophetic word - then judgment will surely follow the prophet's words - as sure as day). Prophets, let God vindicate you. Make NO ATTEMPT to vindicate yourself.

The other thing about Prophetic people and "out-of-church" types is the 'individualism' that can easily set in, and make them of little use to God in any real way, because they just cannot truly relate to a 'Body'. It is simply not possible to have a Body made up of individualists. It just does not work.

A true Body has LEADERS. It has members who are "KNIT TOGETHER". I am often amazed when I come across 'out-of-church' type material which encourages rampant individualism (i.e. coming out of church and "doing your own thing in God") and then goes on to talk about the wonderful Revival that is coming. I tell you, unless you can KNIT INTO THE BODY and relate well to leaders, and all the other 'Body' things, YOU WILL NEVER HAVE A PART IN THE COMING REVIVAL. It is just a pipe-dream. Some say they will relate well to the coming leaders, though they have trouble with all of today's leaders. Let me tell you: God is dealing with Rebellion now. If you can't sit under authority today, you will be a pain in the neck to tomorrow's leaders too. Deal with your rebellion now, or miss out. It's that simple. I believe a lot of problems could be caused by roaming "lone ranger prophets" in the coming move of God - even worse than today.

Tell me friend, do YOU have the makings of being just such a "lone ranger"??

My second point is that the Wilderness IS a valid place to be for people who are being broken, trained and molded by God. Many of God's heroes, big and small, down the ages, have been personally dealt-with by God in the Wilderness. And I believe that many of those whom God has been preparing to have a part in His new move have been taken through the Wilderness by God in our day. The Wilderness is not the answer in itself. It is a waypoint. If you get stuck in the Wilderness, like the children of Israel did, you are in trouble. If you like the look of the Wilderness more than the Promised Land, you are in BIG trouble. The Wilderness swallowed most of the children of Israel whole. They did not use it as preparation, like they were supposed to. They went to the place of testing and failed the test. But historically, the Wilderness has been a very important place of brokenness and training, where God has prepared men and women before using them in some way. So I ask those who are "in church" not to belittle what is happening in the lives of some whom God has 'called out' for a time, just as I would ask that they not belittle you. There is much truth in the concept of God using the Wilderness not so much to get people "out of the system", but rather to "get the system out of people". We have got to un-learn many of our old 'Christendom' habits for this coming move, so as not to repeat them. This is not going to be a 'Christendom' Revival, with all the usual procedures and trappings which we now take for granted. It will be an 'Out-of-Christendom' street-Revival. Why ruin it with the 'church' ways we "always do things" today? This un-learning is one very important reason why I believe God has taken so many people out of Christendom for awhile, into the Wilderness. It is preparation for the coming move, which will be very different from now (but also very practical - just like the early church).



My hope in writing this has been to challenge both groups - those within and those without the system, to prepare in whatever way God would have you, for what He is about to do. And to promote understanding of the different paths that He has been leading His people on. God bless you all. Andrew Strom.

**From: Biography of Andrew Strom, <http://homepages.ihug.co.nz/~revival/editor.html> or try <http://crash.ijug.co.nz/~revival>.**

## 135. Jeff Roderick

135.1            *1997, Prophetic Word, The Great And Notable Day Of The Lord* — Hearken, and give ear. What I am about to perform shall supercede all that I have done in the past. For with a short work will I make upon this Earth. For judgment has come unto the House of God. Rest assured that my hand of judgment shall arise and discern the lean cattle from the fat cattle, from those who do my will, and those who choose to serve themselves and the World.

Hearken and take heed, for with a consuming fire shall I devour mine enemies. For I shall use my rod of the Assyrian to dash to pieces those who deny Me. With a great consumption shall I sweep through the Nations and leave not one stone unturned. Woe unto those who serve themselves and maketh the arm of the flesh their God. Woe to those who rise daily to swiftly run to the side of evil and rejoice themselves in it. Hearken and amend your ways, for I am a terrible God and will not have things any longer as they are now. My stern hand is in motion even now unto my people. Give ear and hear and set your heart to righteousness. Let my spirit rise up within thee and appoint Me the master of thine life. What behooveth you to deny me the proper respect and Lordship that I am entitled to? Who hath caused thee to formulate in your mind detestable things that I can not away with? Appoint Me the head of your life and I shall sweep the iniquity away. Trust that I would have things better for thee, My children. My will for you is to prosper and be in good health, even as your soul prospereth. But you would have none of My counsel. You rise daily in your hearts and appoint yourself lord of yourself. Who hath declared these things to you? Hath not I opened up to you with My pastors all the day long? Yet ye say, who is my maker and why does He not show Himself unto me? Why repliest to Me and require from My hand a sign or a reason for My silence? Who art thou O vain man that I should move thy mountains from thee? What have you given Me, that I should requite to you?

But ye mourn all the day long and that for your iniquities. Why ask you amiss in your hearts? Come and ask of Me and I will give you sound counsel. To buy of Me Gold, purified Gold. That I may purge you in the furnace of affliction that you may attain to a standing and state in me. Come and buy of Me by My hand the correcting balm that shall purify the calloused heart of disbelief and lack of love, and unwanted bitterness, and cold heartedness, along with greediness. Resort back to the ways when you first took fellowship with Me. Cleanse your hands you sinners and resist the evil.

For I am in motion at this time to bring the consummation that is determined upon the whole Earth. And who will be able to stand in that day? For with a fervent heat shall I scorch the Earth. And the Sun will become hotter that 7 suns. And the moon will be brighter than the noonday sun, before the great and notable day of the Lord. I shall bring to pass my judgments upon the land and shall cause the oceans to over go their bounds. What man is there that can stop Me? What person would plead for this day to come? Who

has counsel within that they may endure to the end? For I tell you of a truth I lie not that much despair cometh to the children of men, because they have not hearkened unto my ways. Take heed.

[Author's comment: Submitted to you this 8<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1998, written December 1997. Heart-Life Ministries, [www.members.aol.com/mrheart97/index.html](http://www.members.aol.com/mrheart97/index.html). ]

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .

## 136. Anonymous Author

136.1            *1997, Prophetic Word, A Three-fold Sign Of The End Times* —This Word of the Lord is for all those who have desire to know the times and seasons. There will come a three-fold sign of the end-times. This will be, no matter what else may happen. I, the Lord have spoken: 1.) The fall of an American President, 2.) The collapse of the American economy, and 3.) The infiltration onto America soil of enemy bands of soldiers to begin World War III. This Word shall occur as spoken, says the Lord. Look not to the earth for your ways, but look to Me, says the Lord of all things.

[Author's comment: 19970922.2]

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .

## 137. Anonymous Author

137.1            *1997, Prophetic Word, Time Is Short* —For this Word of the Lord is to make My people realize that the time is short. The time is short. The time is short! There is yet a little while and the beginning of the judgment on America will begin. So note that the time is short.

[Author's comment: 19971022.1]

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .

## 138. Anonymous Author

138.1            *1997, Prophetic Word, Judgment – But I Desire Repentance* —Oh, these days, says the Lord, that will pass from Me! For I will bring a wrath and judgment upon this nation of America. But it is not My will that they be judged in his way. I desire, says the Lord, that they repent, and turn everyone from their own way, fasting before Me a true repentance. But they shall NOT! Therefore, in this hour that I will bring wrath and judgment upon them for their evil, says the Lord.

[Author's comment: 19971026.1]

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .



## 139. Bobbie Conner

**139.1**      *January 8<sup>th</sup>, 1997, Prophetic Experience & Vision, It's Coming Down The Track And Around The Bend*— This prophetic experience came January 8, 1997. As the vision started, I saw a very intense white light. The light began to sweep over me, and a voice standing to my right side in the light said, "Look what is coming down the track and around the bend. It is God's Gold and Diamond Train." Suddenly I saw the train tracks. One side of the track was named "Truth" and the other side was "Spirit."

These tracks were coming around the bend of a mountain pass. I could see a very large cloud of what looked like dust and steam. I heard a loud sound as the huge locomotive came into view. I was facing into the light on the front of the engine that was now so intense that it took a lot of effort just to face it.

There was a great disturbance from the sight and sound of this great locomotive as it came closer. Through the dust and ashes I could barely see the name on the front of the engine. Across the top was written the word "Judgment" and on the bottom was written "Mercy." As the train moved, the names would rotate so that at one time Judgment would be on the top and then it would reverse and Mercy would be on the top.

As the train came closer, I saw the cars were not filled with gold and diamonds as I had expected, but with coal. I was disappointed because I was told that I was going to see "God's Gold & Diamond Train." Then the voice standing near my right side said, "YES! This is God's Gold Train." Then I heard the Lord Himself say, This is My Goal Train." I then knew He was speaking of equipping and training. He then said, "There will be plenty of true diamonds and real gold after the heat and pressure that are coming." I knew that He was speaking of refining and the passage in Malachi 3 came into my heart...

Malachi 3:1-3 *"Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the Lord of hosts. But who may abide the day of his coming? And who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness."*

I was then told that the coming volcanic activity near Bend, Oregon, would announce the beginning of one of the greatest healing revivals in history. This healing revival will start around Hamilton, Ontario, and then blaze across Canada to Vancouver. From there it will turn down the Northwest Coast of the U.S. and cross the Pacific to the Far East.

I was then told to spell locomotive "local-motive." The Lord said that this local area in the Northwest was a seedbed of the healing anointing that was upon John G. Lake. The sign of volcanic activity around Bend, Oregon, is that the Lord is turning up the heat, but it will bring about a refining and purifying of His people so He can release healing in the earth in an unprecedented way.

The voice which was speaking then said to me, "Have you ever seen anything like this?" I looked and saw the very top of a mountain which was covered with pure white snow. I was carried to the rim so that I could look over into the large open top of the mountain. It was filled with beautiful, clear boiling water. I knew that this was the Word of God.

The last thing I saw was a light shining on a diamond, which brought out the brilliant colors that were within the diamond.

[Interpretation by Rick Joyner of Morning Star Ministries: This vision began with Bobby seeing the two tracks named Truth and Spirit. These should both be given our attention in preparation for what is coming. It will take both of these to keep what is coming "on track."

He then saw the bend of the mountains pass. Mountains can have different meanings, but here I think they represent obstacles, and the pass represents a way through them. Although there are obstacles to what is coming, God wants us to know there is a way through them, on the twin tracks of Truth [the Word] and Spirit.

The next thing Bobby saw was a great "cloud of dust and steam." Steam is power that is released by heating water. This speaks of fire coming upon the Word of God to release the power to propel this train. That it is mixed with dust speaks of flesh being mixed in the steam when it first appears. (Dust often speaks of flesh, or humanity, because Adam was made from the dust.) There is usually quite a bit of flesh mixed in with moves of God when they first begin. This is because He usually has to begin with the immature who have not yet become "old wineskins," unable to contain the new wine. Movements usually become purer as they make progress, but those who have a religious spirit and refuse to be a part of anything that has "mixture" (which there always is) usually miss what God is doing altogether, and often become opposers of it. This is a warning to not be put off by the dust which is mixed in with the steam at first.

The train then made a "loud sound" as it came into view, and it caused a great disturbance. This movement will not leave things undisturbed or as they presently are, Controversy and commotion are sometimes needed just to wake people up, and we can expect a lot of it in the movement that this represents.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When Bobby first saw the train, he saw a great light coming from the front of it, which had "Judgment" and "Mercy" written on it, alternating from top to bottom. We can expect both mercy and judgment to come, but His light will show the way through both of them. Though Paul exhorted us to "Behold then the kindness and severity of God" Romans 11:22, many can only see God's kindness, and others can only see His severity. But if we are going to see the Lord the way He really is, we must behold both. We must not be thrown off track when suddenly His mercy is turned to judgment, or vice versa. Even in His most devastating judgments, He shows mercy. Even in His greatest kindness, there is a severity.

That Bobby found it hard to stand in front of this light because it was so bright speaks of light coming that will be hard for us to stand. But it is not only a part of the purpose of God, it is showing the way.

In dreams and visions, trains often speak of "equipping" (i.e., training), and that is what Bobby felt this train stood for when he was having the vision. The cars in this train represent the different churches or groups that will link together to be a part of this great movement coming. The coal in them represents the people.

You can burn coal and get a little heat and power, but burning coral releases many impurities into the air. If we are patient and allow the coal to be put under the proper pressure and heat, it will turn into diamonds that are far more valuable. This represents a choice. Are we going to consume the people with our projects and ambitions because we want heat and power now? Or are we willing to wait and allow the Lord to turn them into precious stones that will be much more valuable?

Bobby felt that the mountain he then saw was the Lord Himself. The fact that snow was at the top of this mountain speaks of mercy and purity being at the very top of His purpose. As He promised, "Come now, and let us reason together," says the Lord, "Though your sins are as scarlet, they will be as white as snow; though they are red like crimson, they will be like wool," Isaiah 1:18. His mercy through the cross. The goal is that we would walk in a purity that He can inhabit, so that we are a worthy bride for His son. True redemption always brings purity.

We must also understand that our God is a Consuming Fire (see Hebrews 12:29). If we look into Him we will find the pure living water, but it is hot! We often think of living water as being cool and refreshing, but it also may be very hot. We are washed by hot water that He is using to cleanse His Church. The pool of hot water Bobby saw within the mountains also indicates the release of a new level of revelation and illumination from the Scriptures.

The last thing Bobby saw was a light shining on a diamond, which brought out brilliant colors that were within the diamond. This speaks of the Lord's ultimate purpose, to take those who now appear as mere lumps of coal and make them into diamonds whose lives will reflect His glorious truth.]

**139.2**            *May 9, 1998, Prophetic Experience, Evil Twins* — On May 9, 1998 I was given a very strong prophetic experience. I had been seeking the Lord for an answer concerning the constant whirl of confusion and mistrust that is pervasive among the leadership in the Body of Christ. There had to be an answer for the breakdown in communications. The Lord permitted me to go into the second heaven, which is where the devil makes his wicked schemes, and there I was able to observe evil twins. These come from the bowels of satan himself. These twins were not identical, but were wicked.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Deceptive disguise* — I observed them in their dressing room, watching them as they made preparations for their malicious mission. Putting on their deceptive disguise they dressed as telephone repairmen. Each had a very winsome personality and had the appearance of being so very helpful. In their disguise they appeared handsome, and even charming. No one could ever detect their dark demonic plans and purposes in the natural – those can only be seen by the Spirit.

*Malicious Mission* — They were dispatched to every home and office of all those that are in leadership; their mission is to place “bugs” in the telephone receivers. These “bugging devices” were planted in the telephone receiver in order to distort what was being said and heard.

*Contaminate Communications* — I was given their names. The names of these two evil twins are, “Accusation” and “Suspicion.” Their mission is an attack against Christian leadership’s communication. Their goal is to totally contaminate our communications in order to breakdown our unity and trust of one another. They seek to hinder our exchange of information and expression of ideas by clouding and confusing our words. One of the definitions of the word “accusation” deals with charging someone with a crime by using our words. If we give ear to accusation, soon we will receive the evil ministry of suspicion, which fosters mistrust. This evil suspicion causes the suspicious person to always look for the very worst in others, whether they be one person or a large group. Additionally, a person with suspicions seems to be blinded to the good qualities of the other person(s).

*Deception in Perception* — These evil twins affect what is being said and heard. They cause deception in one’s perception. These bugs infect the system of communication causing doubt, skepticism, and apprehension which breeds mistrust and distrust, which brings about cynicism. Their goal is to bring about the paralyzation of pessimism. They bring about slander and all types and are used to promote a lack of trust that paralyzes the people of God.

*Skepticism Separates* — Many in leadership, because of this strife and debate, are driven to solitude and detachment. They detach and disconnect themselves from walking in real unity. When these two evil spirits minister their deception, it brings about a spirit of self-pity and a feeling of being alone. [This makes it seem that on other Christian can really be trusted.] The foe of our soul strikes best when we are going through self-pity and a feeling of isolation. An example of this would be John the Baptist when he had been placed into prison. The once bold prophetic voice who stood proclaiming the Lamb of God sits in a lonely prison cell and the thief of his soul comes to rob him of faith. The dark cloud of doubt moves over his heart and soon he is questioning if anything he has done is truly of God. [Matt. 11:1-8] We can make terrible mistakes while in this spirit of desperation and detachment. Look at Elijah after he withstood the hundreds of prophets of Jezebel. He now flees and asks the Lord to take his life. He is so misguided he thinks he is the only one left. [I Kings 19].

*Identification of the Bugging Devices* — I was shown the names of some of these bugging devices. They are rivalry, which produces a spirit of competition, slander, gossip, faultfinding, murmuring, smearing, and using our words to bring about insinuation and bitter backbiting. When this happens the very poison of malice is in our mouth. The Lord said He would give the Church power to take the sword of the Spirit and cut the throats of these two evil spirits. This would be accomplished by bringing every hidden feeling into the light. This will require us to be open and transparent with each other. We must be willing to confront each other concerning issues of the heart. We must guard our words when doing this. Our words

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

are to be used to build up the Body of Christ, not to tear people down. Our words can be used by the Spirit of God to help or by Satan to hurt; to minister healing or inflict wounds. Words have a very powerful affect upon people.

Once a lady in the community had gotten very bitter in a local Church. She had let hatred build up in her heart and she began to go all over the community spreading slander and lies about the Pastor. This went on for days. She would gossip to any and all who would give her the ear. Soon, the Spirit of God began to move powerfully on her, bringing about deep regret, moving her to go to the Pastor and apologize. The Pastor said, "Oh yes, I forgive you, but please come with me." He took a pillow filled with feathers, and led the repentant woman to a windy hillside where he cut open the feather pillow. The strong swirling wind took the loose feathers, blowing and scattering them all across the community. Then the Pastor said to the woman, "Now, please go and retrieve each feather." She exclaimed, "That is impossible. I could never gather them all up. They have gone all over the town!" The Pastor answered and said, "That's right and neither will you be able to take back all the lies and allegations you spoke."

God will give grace to bridle the tongue if we are willing to face these foes. One of the main intentions of these demons is to bring such a contamination in communication that all lines of communication are shut down. They intensely seek to foster allegations, malicious words and spiteful slander so that people in leadership will totally separate themselves from one another.

The Tongue — Matt. 12:33-37; 15:18 & taming the Tongue — James 3:1-12; and the Tongue can be sharpened like a sword in Ps. 64:1-4, Jer. 18:18 & Ps. 57:4, among a few verses about the tongue.

*Hatred and Strife* — Contention is as a fire. It burns and sears the soul, burns up all that is good, and puts families, friends and even entire societies into a consuming flame... These people are doing what they can do to make relations, friends and neighbors jealous one of another, to alienate them one from another. This is the work of the accuser of the brethren himself. When a person is used to sow discord among believers they are working against the Spirit of God. Whisperers and backbiters are incendiaries not to be allowed to burn out of control. In Proverbs 18:8 & 26:23, the word declares that the words of a tale-bearer are as wounds — deep and dangerous wounds.

**139.3**      *Vision, The Polluted Bride* — In a vision I saw a most repulsive woman who was lewdly dressed as a common street whore. Her clothes were very dirty and torn. Her face was smeared over with heavy make-up, and she was covered from head to foot with all manner of filth. I looked into her face and saw the most disappointed, sad eyes I have ever seen.

In shock, I asked God, "Who is this pitiful wretched woman?" He answered, "This is the Bride, that I will not present to my Son! Yet she is the Bride He will not reject or divorce." I began to cry out because she seemed so hopeless, and the Lord's bride in her present day condition was so horrible and disgusting.

Then the Lord said, "I am going to transform her into the beautiful Bride, but she must first realize how she is now, and repent." Then He said, "I can do this suddenly."

Then God began to give me revelation about the curse of the unfaithful bride from the Scriptures. In I Cor. 10:6:12 we are told that what happened to Israel is a lesson to the church today... [Acts 7:38; James 4:4; Rev. 3:17-20; Exod. 34:14, 16; Jer. 3:1-14].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The church's friendship with the world has turned the betrothed bride of Christ into a harlot. Our Lord is worthy of so much more! We must not continue in our misguided self-evaluations of our condition, evaluations that are based more on the ways of the world than the ways of God.

**139.4**            *September 7, 1998, Open Vision, A Vision In Denmark* — While in Copenhagen, Denmark, I had an open vision. The vision took place as my wife and I had walked outside the city into the countryside. There we stopped to rest, and as I set down to pray, suddenly I had this strong vision. I saw the Scandinavian nations asleep. The hand of the Lord reached down from heaven and shook the nations awake. This was very vivid and strong. Then the Lord said, "This awaking will be associated with the Prophetic." He said, "This is found in Romans 13:11-14 and will also be in connection with Ezekiel 37:1-10." One of the keys to this coming 'Awaking' is Ezekiel 37:7 "So I prophesied as I was commanded." The prophets are about to begin prophesying as they are commanded, things will happen when the Word of God is spoken. After this vision, the Lord said, "When you return home, call Bob Jones. He will confirm this word." So I did speak to Bob Jones after I returned to the U.S. and I shared with him this word. He was stunned and reported that on the first week of September while in Denver, Colorado, the Lord spoke this same word about the coming awakening and shaking out loud to him. I am sure this word is not just for Europe only, but the entire Church of the Lord Jesus is about to have a strong wake up call.

**139.5**            *Inspirational Word, Moscow Crusade With Billy Graham* — Somewhere between Moscow and Vienna, I was standing in the aisle of an airplane 33,000 feet above the earth, speaking to one of the world's premier Evangelists. My team and I had been in the historic Moscow Crusade with Billy Graham as he preached the gospel to the multitudes that filled the stadium. I thrilled at the sight of thousands rushing forward each night to accept Christ as their personal Savior in response to the message of the cross.

As Billy Graham and I spoke in the aisle of the plane, I explained how I had received a strong prophetic visitation from the Lord concerning this time of global harvest. I will never forget the love and compassion streaming from the voice and eyes of this great man of God as he placed his weathered hand upon my shoulder and looked so deeply into my eyes. His words shot to the very depths of my soul. He said, "Son, I was reared on a farm, and one thing I have learned about harvest time is it is very **short**. **Never forget: Harvest time is a short time.**"

Then Dr. Graham quoted the words of warning concerning delay given from the lips of the Master Harvester—our Lord in John 4:35.

**139.6**            *April 2000, Prophetic Experience & Translated to The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, Access To The Almighty* — I was given an extremely strong prophetic experience. I was caught up into the throne room of heaven. The Lord called me very near His lips and spoke a very loud **word**, the **word** was so loud that I could not comprehend clearly what was said. I said, "O Lord, I am so sorry, but I could not understand what was said." He said, "That is alright. This word does not need to be heard in heaven, it must be heard on earth." Suddenly I was back on earth. I could hear the word coming down from heaven's throne room, the word rolled across the earth like thunder across the sky. The word is **ACCESS!** Yes! Each of us have access to Almighty God.

Any one of us can get as close to the Lord as we are willing to get. Nothing except our lack of commitment is keeping us from Him. Any of us can draw closer to the Lord. The way is wide open.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Hebrews 10:19-20 *"Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;"*

**139.7**        *August 2000, Prophetic Experience, The Blacksmith Shop* — In a vivid prophetic experience I was taken to the door of a blacksmith's shop. Standing there I was surrounded by shimmering swirling smoke I could hear the heavy hammer as it struck the anvil, another sound I could hear was the sound of rushing wind as it was being blown across the coals. Each time the mighty hammer fell upon the anvil the most beautiful brilliant burning sparks was sent flying forth. These white-hot flaming sparks were shooting into many different nations of the world. As these burning sparks fell into the nations they were ablaze, burning with the passion of the Spirit of God, each igniting wonderful "fires of Holy Ghost revival."

I pleaded saying "I want to get closer I must see what is being forged! I had to see for myself *what wonderful work* was being fashioned and forged. I was completely compelled to behold what was being used to create such revival fires in the nations. In answer to my plea, I was brought even closer to the anvil. With each approaching step I could feel the heat as it increased. Such heat, as it radiated out, it was the most extreme and intense heat, however it was not unpleasant at all. Matter of fact it was right the opposite it was comforting and compelling, it seemed as if the heat was drawing me closer and closer. I was looking into the cloud of smoke. However, this smoke was not the black choking kind, but rather it was shinny and brilliant, it was the "Cloud of God's Glory." At last I was shown the hammer and anvil and what was being forged. It was a mighty "YOKE!" I was told, "This yoke is being forged by the Lord for the purpose of joining together "ZEAL" and "WISDOM." God said I am joining the Joshua generation [zeal] with the Caleb generation [wisdom]. The youth have extreme zeal and the older saints have wonderful wisdom. God is joining that generations. We will soon see this yoke being placed upon the shoulders of many who are now being prepared. They will be linked together as teams going into the ripe end-time harvest fields reaping souls for the Kingdom of God. The greatest reaping of souls is coming. We must set our heart upon the Lord so He can make us ready. We have to come to the day spoken of in Psalm 1110:3 "In the day of God's power the people will volunteer willingly."

Isaiah 54:16a *"Behold, I have created the smith that bloweth the coals in the fire, and that bringeth forth an instrument for his work;"*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The Burning Bush" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith , [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

**139.8**      *August 2000, Prophetic Experience, A Burning Bush* — In a prophetic experience, I was carried high into the heavens. Looking down I could see the earth. A strong beacon of light was pulsating. I asked, "Lord, what is this light?" And I was shown that the light was shining forth from Texas. Then the Lord said, "If the Church will pray, I will speak again through a burning "Bush!"

Could it be that the Lord desires George W. Bush to be elected President of the United States? Could it be that God will use him to replace much of what has been removed from our nation?

**139.9**      *December 9<sup>th</sup>, 2000, Visitation Of Jesus Christ, The Leadership That God Will Endorse; Catch & Release* — I was given a strong visitation while ministering in Grants Pass, Oregon. The Lord came as a Fish and Game Warden. He said, "I am closing this river for fishing. The only ones allowed to fish on this river will be the ones I've given a license." I questioned asking, "who will be given a fishing license?" He said, "Only the ones that practice catch and release."

He aid, true leadership must have these words in their spiritual vocabulary: These will not be mere words, but rather a leadership lifestyle.

- |             |            |             |
|-------------|------------|-------------|
| ✓ Affect    | ✓ Induce   | ✓ Provoke   |
| ✓ Awaken    | ✓ Inflame  | ✓ Spark     |
| ✓ Advance   | ✓ Inspire  | ✓ Stimulate |
| ✓ Cultivate | ✓ Motivate | ✓ Stir      |
| ✓ Develop   | ✓ Nurture  |             |
| ✓ Incite    | ✓ Prepare  |             |

If we are going to be used in this end-time ministry we must be willing to prepare this next generation.

**139.10**      *December 9<sup>15h</sup> 2000, Vision, The Cross* — The warm sunlight was softly spilling through the window into my office as I forced my attention away from the sweet spring day. Sitting in my chair, I brought my focus back to my opened Bible and an all-to-clean notepad which were resting on the deep, rich polished desk. I was in the process of preparing preaching notes on the subject of the cross of Christ. I had spoken on this subject many times before, but now I deeply desired something much fresher. I was not prepared for what was about to happen. My tranquil setting was about to change in a radical way. Pushing my chair forward, getting closer to the Scriptures and my notepad, I began to pray, asking the Spirit of God to make the message of the cross real. I did not want to use just a bunch of words. I wanted the cross to be more than a mere message. I longed for people to hear the Words of Life. I wanted it to be something powerful that would transform our lives. So I began my prayer from a hungry heart.

Suddenly without warning, faster than the speed of light, I was no longer sitting comfortably at my study. I was being carried by the Spirit of God through time and space. As Paul stated in the Scriptures, if I was in the body or out of the body I do not know. Soon, I was set down in the busy streets of Jerusalem. I could hear the sounds of a mob of people, I could feel an evil excitement in the air that made my spirit very uncomfortable. I was standing in a great crowd of people. Looking into their faces, I noted that some were filled with sincere sadness and others with an evil grin. The next thing I knew I was shoved aside by a Roman soldier, who cursed at me and yelled “get out of the way!” Then I looked and saw what the crowd had been waiting for... Jesus bearing His cross. I could not believe my eyes. Never had I seen such a terrible sight. His entire face was covered with clotted, dried blood from wounds caused by a crown of thorns, which looked more like razor-sharp spikes driven into His head. Each time His heart would beat, fresh dark blue-red blood would spurt between the spikes and thorns, running down His forehead and into His eyes, dripping to His chest and onto the dusty street. My mind was whirling. I thought “this can’t be happening, this happened years before.” At that moment our eyes met, however, and I knew without a doubt, it was real. Somehow, I had been carried to the crucifixion!

It was no dream; I was there.

Stunned, I staggered alongside the crowd, too shocked to speak, watching as Jesus was stumbling under the weight of the heavy cross. The hot winds blowing dust from the street blew open the tears in His bloodstained clothes and I caught a glimpse of the wounds on His back and shoulders-deep-flesh-torn gaping open. For a long time we made our way up the steep path outside the city wall. At long last we came to the top of the Hill of the Skull. The mob stirred with excitement when the Lord was thrown down hard to the ground. Without a struggle He stretched out His arms.

The air itself was so thick with the oppressing demon spirits it was hard to breathe. The smell of blood and body fluids was so strong that I was choking; and I could smell the strong stinking aroma of some type of liquor, or cheap ale, coming from the soldiers. I heard the heavy thud of the hammer as it struck the spikes going into His hands and feet. The cross was lifted up very roughly and dropped in the hole. I heard a deep groan coming from the Lord’s throat, as the entire weight of His body came against the spikes. I will never

---

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

forget the sounds, sights, and smells of this moment. It seemed as if time had stopped. I don't know how long I was there; it seemed as if it was hours.

This was a place of no mercy! Yet the most merciful act was being accomplished. I will never forget the paradox of feelings. The Sinless and Guiltless dying as one guilty. The Perfect being spoiled by the spear and ravaged by the cross. The Righteous dying for the rebellious. As I lifted my eyes to behold Christ on the cross, the pain upon His face was more than my heart could bear; all the strength left my legs, and I felt my body thud against the ground. I struggled to get to my knees. Lifting my eyes, I again forced myself to behold the Lamb. I know now the meaning of the prophet's words, "And when we see Him, there is no beauty that we should desire Him," Isaiah 53:2. I can testify that His face was more disfigured than any I have ever seen. The pain that Jesus went through was much more than the cross. It was beyond any human words to describe. His flesh was a pale blue as He hung suspended between heaven and earth making atonement for sinner such as I. At that moment I cannot begin to describe how horrible a sinner I knew I was. The words of the song came flooding into my heart. "When I survey the wondrous Cross on which the Prince of Glory died, my richest gains I count but loss and pour contempt on all my pride."

I could see the Lord as He struggled beneath the pain of the cross, and as He lifted His weight and breathed in to speak these words. "Father, forgive them for they don't know what they are doing," Luke 23:34.

Later, I heard the most horrible cry come from the parched, swollen, bleeding lips of our Lord... this cry still rings in my ears to this very hour: "My God! My God! Why have You forsaken Me?" Matthew 27:46 This question came from the very soul of the Son of God. For the very first time in all of eternity, the Son and the Father are separated. This is the very first time Christ has ever referred to God other than Father. Why? Because now Christ has become what we are, He has taken upon Himself our sins. The Scripture states that God is of a purer eye than to look upon sin, so Father God turns His back to His Son, and Christ is forsaken of His Father. This is the pain that He had asked to be removed in the garden when He prayed "let this cup pass from Me," Matthew 26:39. He could not bear to think of Himself being abandoned by His Father. As this moment Christ is not dying as a Son, but rather as a sinner. As this happened, His heart was crushed. As the Psalmist prophesied "My heart is like wax, it has melted within Me," Psalm 22:14.

Then with a loud cry Christ Jesus said "Father into Your hands I commit My Spirit," Luke 23:46, and His lifeless head falls limp upon His chest. The entire earth is spinning and shaking; there is this terrible darkness everywhere. I hear screams coming from the darkness, and suddenly I am aware that the cry is coming from my own lips. I am no longer at the foot of the cross, I am back in my office; but the cry and scream still echoes in my ears. My entire body is shaking and trembling.

*Ritual Or Relationship* — I am not able to share all that I saw and experienced at this time, but I can tell you I will never be the same. And I am more sure now than ever before, the preaching of the cross is the power of God unto salvation. The Scripture states: "For Christ did not send me to baptize, but to preach the gospel, not with wisdom of words, lest the cross of Christ should be made of no effect," I Corinthians 1:17.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Cross of Christ is not a trite trinket or some sentimental ceremonial jewelry, to be worn about our neck; but rather the cross is the very essence of the loving heart of Father God reaching out to fallen mankind. Mankind's only hope of deliverance from the grasp and guilt of sin is the finished work of Christ upon the cross. God is not requesting man to embrace a mere ritual, but rather to enter into a lasting relationship. This can only be accomplished through the cross of Christ...

The cross, and the preaching of the cross, is the very core, and center of Christianity. Jesus said, "... and if I be lifted up I will draw all men unto Me," John 12:32. May God help us to boldly proclaim the transforming message of the cross of Christ.

**139.11**            *February 22, 2001, Dream, Kissing The Lord* — During the early hours of February 22, 2001 while in San Jose, California, I had a vivid dream which was so graphic and strong that I was stunned awake by it. Looking at the clock it was precisely 2:22 AM. I pondered the dream for quite sometime before falling back into a deep sleep. To my utter amazement at 5:55 AM, I experienced the exact same dream, even more intense. I was shaken by the reality of having the identical dream. I was so moved and astonished by these two back-to-back dreams that I called my prophetic friend Bob Jones in North Carolina to relate these dreams. He was considerably stunned by this call; saying... "you will not believe this!"... "I received almost the same identical dream last night."

It is especially essential to take notice when God begins to release duplicate dreams, the Spirit of God is synonymously saying the same thing. For the Scriptures declare that it is in the mouth of two or three witnesses that a thing is to be established.

Join me in this prayer – "God give us ears to hear what the Spirit is saying to the Church."

*Time To Kiss The Sword Of The Lord And The Lord Of The Sword* — The dream commences – I am standing in a large crowd of people, in a place which appeared like a large hall-way or passage-way, much like a walkway in an airport terminal, however much larger. The people are standing around chatting and visiting. They seemed to be content simply to be standing around going nowhere. Suddenly in the distance, about forty feet away, Christ Jesus appears. The people continue their idle chatting and shallow visiting, seemly unaware, oblivious of the Lord approaching. He is walking with resolve toward me with a big brilliant glorious, sword. The sword is in His right hand. His sword is glowing, gleaming, razor sharp. He preceded to walk stopping directly in front of me. Lifting up the sword, high above His head, speaking in a most convincing tone... "it is time to kiss the sword!" This was a strong directive command. While speaking these words He lowers the sword to His face placing it at His lips. He decreed... "kiss the sword!" I extended my face and lips preparing to kiss the sword; which was placed flat against Christ's lips. As I leaned forward to kiss the sword, He turned the sword with the extremely sharp blades facing His lips and mine. I was hesitant to continue to press my face and lips into the edge of the sharp glistening sword, knowing my reluctance, He said... "My grace is sufficient for you, I bore the pain for you!" His words stirred deep within my soul, arousing strong confidence and assurance in my heart, releasing courage for me to continue to press my lips firmly against the razor sharp sword. In spite of His reassuring promise of no pain I had to war against my mind, which was not totally convinced that I would not be wounded and feel excruciating, unbearable pain.

Nevertheless, as the sword began to penetrate making it's way into my lips I felt only pleasure, not pain. So I pressed even harder, my deepest longing was for my lips to meet the lips of the Master. My heart was filled with the plea of Song of Songs... "Let Him kiss me with the kisses of His mouth, because His mouth is altogether lovely." I could feel a hot flow pouring forth from my lips. I felt for sure it was blood streaming down my chin and onto my chest. I could feel the warmth as well as hear it's splatter upon my feet and the floor. I was truly amazed and astounded thinking I must be bleeding extremely bad. Nevertheless, I felt absolutely no pain, only a deep unexplainable pleasure resulting in transcending peace. As I looked down at my chest and feet, to see what was flowing from my lips, it was not my blood at all, but rather, it had the appearance of flowing glowing liquid gold. The Lord said, "that is My Glory, it is released by embracing the "Spirit of Truth."

*Proverbs 22:11, "He who loves purity of heart and has grace on his lips, the king will be his friend."*

**From: Web site: Demonstration Of God's Power, Bobby Conner, P.O. Box 1028, Moravian Falls, North Carolina 28654, [www.bobbyconner.org](http://www.bobbyconner.org) .**

## **140. Paul Jacobsen**

**140.1**        *March 1997, Prophetic Word, There Is Coming A Shaking To The Land And To The People* — ... a prophecy that I got last March: "There is coming a mighty shaking to the land and to the people. My people shall be shaken and sifted and purified. It is a pure and beautiful Bride that I am coming for and many shall turn to me during this time. My workmen need not fret nor fear but greatly rejoice for the time is here and I will come quickly. Do not focus on the world about you for it is about to dissolve into chaos. Trust only in Me, not in your riches or your jobs or your homes. This will divide the sheep from the goats and many will cry out to Me. I am warning My Bride so that you will not be caught unaware and stumble. This will be but a short season and then I will gather you to Myself."

**From: [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .**

## **141. Kathy Kritz**

**141.1**        *May 29, 1997, Vision, Chinese Invasion Of US Cities* — I wanted to share what I have been seeing traveling from our home to our church for the past six months. After reading about the different reports coming in I thought this would be the right timing, I have been asking the Lord what this means. I have been seeing (but wasn't revealed the meaning) except it was China taking over different pockets of the USA.

My family and I live about 40 miles to our church so we have to drive every Sunday to get there. For the past 6 months or so whenever we get to a certain area I begin to see these soldiers in black pants with red jackets, black boots with some kind of emblem on their lapel. (I cannot see the emblems impression yet I know it plays a significant role in identification and time). Anyway these soldiers are scattered in groups where they have taken over this area (roughly covering an area of about two small cities population).

I just see them standing around but sense they are from China and this has been a takeover of this area. There are no Americans in sight but a sense of devastation and imprisonment all about this area of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Americans and homes being confiscated. That is all I have but it occurs at the same place everytime. We live about 40 miles south of Nashville, TN and our church is approximately 2 miles from Nashville. The Lord has also confirmed this through my son which is 13. He has dreams of us being in underground caves fighting the Chinese, my husband as well has had dreams of our family being in the mountains fighting guerrilla warfare from enemy forces. They are too much to go into but the Lord usually gives the dreams to them out of the blue. Of course my son does not evaluate them, he just wakes up sometimes and tells me Mom let me tell you about my dream, and it is usually prophetic in nature of what the Lord is showing me as well as my husband. We try not to focus on the dreams so that my son will not manufacture them. Actually we do not even talk much about it but listen to what he says in the dream and take it to the Lord later by ourselves.

[Author's comment: The above is from Kathy Kritz, and was submitted to the Berean Bible School's Prophetic Mailing List (now inactive?).]

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .

## **142. Harold Eatmon**

**142.1**        *Mid-1997, Vision, The Coming Stock Market Crash* — "...In my last article I mentioned a vision of the Stock Market's 'Big Board' having serious upcoming problems. I saw the Stock Market soar and then crash. After the crash, many big business corporations and private parties bought up stocks because of the low cost to buy in. Then I saw the market begin to climb again in a short period of time. Then it crashed again bringing tremendous loss, ruin, and devastation to all who bought in the first time. This is what I have labeled "Two Black Mondays." **The time period between the Two Black Mondays was very close together.** I could not tell exactly how close. It could be a couple of days to a couple of months. There are some tell-tale signs indicating the season and the setting. **\*I saw the season to be when 'the leaves fall to the ground' then the first crash would occur.\*** I also saw the **Yen and Mark** fall dramatically **just before** this sudden and inexplicable crash.

Like Joseph in Genesis, I believe America will have fat years of financial blessing. I also believe there are coming lean years of financial difficulty for America. I do not believe God is showing this so people can beat the game financially. I rather believe He is saying keep your eyes on eternal things. Store up treasures in Heaven." "The Lord is speaking to us through many types of revelatory and tangible waves. There are financial waves, natural disaster waves, health waves, political waves, and last, but certainly not least, are spiritual awakening waves. Whether it is natural waves of revelation or supernatural waves of prophecy, we are called to have ears to hear what the Spirit is saying. God is saying these are days for repentance, healing, salvation, and blessing. Our God is speaking. The question is, are we truly watching, waiting, and listening?"

[Author's comment: from 'The Trumpeter Journal,' mid-1997.]

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm). **Harold Eatmon Ministries, Int'l, P.O. Box 48402, Minneapolis, MN 55448-0402.**

## 143. LaVonne Parke

**143.1**      *July, 1997?, Vision, Indiana* —In late July I was given a vision by the LORD. I was up in the air between Lafayette and West Lafayette, Indiana. I looked to my left towards West Lafayette and saw low flying gray clouds. In one area there was gray smoke. I asked the LORD what the clouds meant and He told me it was nuclear fallout. The fallout was coming from the Southwest direction. We in this area may not be nuked but we will suffer from nuclear fallout.

Christian and Non-Christian hear the word of the LORD: I have chosen this nation to suffer. I have chosen this land to bear My indignation.

All of you who have followed Me, but not truly with your whole heart, hear now what I have to say to you: I want you to come to Me now. Your time is running out for you to seek Me. This nation shall soon perish and you along with it if you do not come.

Now to you who hear, but only for entertainment: I am against you. I want you to come to Me and receive My grace. I want you to come to Me and receive My truth. Come to Me now, says the LORD

*"Both the great and the small shall die in this land. They shall not be buried; neither shall men lament for them, cut themselves, nor make themselves bald for them. Nor shall men break bread in mourning for them, to comfort them for the dead; nor shall men give them the cup of consolation to drink for their father or their mother." For thus says the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel: "Behold, I will cause to cease from this place, before your eyes and in your days the voice of mirth (rejoicing) and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom and the voice of the bride."*

**143.2**      *August 7, 1997, Prophetic Word, Great Terror* —GREAT TERROR is coming upon this land. I have planned a great war against this nation. I will no longer wait as I did in the days of Noah. I will cause My armies to be amassed at the borders. I will send many armies against this nation. I will stir up Myself against this land and cast it out of My sight. I will tread down upon this land and cause these people to suffer. I will take My hand and inflict My wrath.

Continue in your sins and perish says the LORD. Come now, Come to Me. I want you to come to Me. Come now says the LORD. Come Now!!!

**143.3**      *September 25, 1997, Prophetic Word, Destruction Coming To America* —Surely this nation shall be destroyed. Surely I will take My hand and smite them. I will cast them out of my sight. I will give them over to their enemies and make their eyes water for the iniquity of the people.

Why, why should these people be destroyed. I could save them. I could deliver them. I could take away their sin. I have waited many years for these people to come. I have waited and cried. They despised Me. They have turned away from My hand. I could save them. I could deliver them. I would make them Mine. I would take them and make them holy.

**143.4**      *Open Vision, Russians* —I was given an open vision of Russian troops being deployed in the local area. They came in via airplane. They parachuted in. They came in the winter. This vision shall surely come to pass for the sins of America.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Seek the LORD while He may be found, Call upon Him while He is near. Let the wicked forsake his way, And let the unrighteous man His thoughts; Let him return to the LORD, And He will have mercy on him; And to our God, He will abundantly pardon. For My thoughts are not your thoughts, Nor are your ways My ways, says the LORD. For as the heavens are higher than the earth, So are My ways higher than your ways, And My thoughts than your thoughts. (Isaiah 55:7-9)*

Hear now what Jesus has been speaking to America for over twenty years. Judgment is coming and you need Jesus.

**143.5**            *New Year's Eve 1996-1997, Prophetic Word, Future Events To Occur* — So, pray for me, and with me in this brethren:

1. There will be explosions and catastrophes in the atmospheres and collisions of planets.
2. Tokyo will be destroyed by fire and disease.
3. South-mid-western part of California will break off into the Pacific Ocean.
4. Terrible train crashes in Los Angeles and all through the western part of the USA due to earthquakes.
5. Prisons will have blood baths and wars of tremendously evil means of murder and rape of those in authority, and those who do not go along with what is being done. Men butchered and crucified.
6. A harvest of terror and chaos and riots will hit unprecedented heights, all across  
USA, JAPAN, CHINA, RUSSIA, YUGOSLAVIA, ROMANIA and ASIA WILL SUFFER TERRIBLE  
ONSLAUGHT THROUGH THESE.
7. Nations will have mortal combat and wars among themselves that will wipe out masses of people.
8. Detroit will have one of the most deadly riots of all time. Islam's will rise up and cause great riots that will make Detroit, "one great fire". (Detroit is the Islam capitol of the USA. People will actually say, "It's like a living hell here as we watch the fires destroy lives everywhere.")
9. Moslems and Islam's will have "holy wars" everywhere. Masses will enter into these wars. Christians and Jews will be crucified and slaughtered in these wars.
10. USA ....nation's industries will be almost destroyed through mass forces.
11. Multitudes dying in Russia through starvation and freezing to death, whole families, because of no heat, no facilities to stay alive. Like an internal "Holocaust".
12. USA attacked from within by China (Soviets)...who have come here posing as students who were sent for the mission of spying and destruction.
13. A great falling away of Christians, and also "so-called-Christians" will deny Me, says the Lord, "and will come tenaciously and perniciously against My true people.
14. Many true Christians will be murdered, raped, dismembered and imprisoned and beaten to death by Islamic mobs! No justice seen for Christians, because "BECAUSE OF NOT BEING POLITICALLY CORRECT!!!!
15. The US government WILL NOT UPHOLD THE CHRISTIAN BELIEF and TAKE UP FOR THEIR CAUSE, BUT WILL ACTUALLY BE STRONGLY SUPPORTIVE OF THE ISLAM ACTIONS!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

16. CHRISTIAN MEN WILL BE SEXUALLY ABUSED BEFORE MANY TO BRING TOTAL DEGRADATION and HUMILIATION, and CHRISTIAN WOMEN THE SAME, RAPED and TORMENTED BY GANGS OF ISLAMIS and MOSLEMS and NATZI'S (MILITARY MOBS!)  
THE CHILDREN WILL BE KILLED BY BASHING THEIR HEADS AGAINST ROCKS and STEEL.
17. Greater miracles, signs and wonders will occur than ever before, through My Name and Blood and power, says the Lord, and at the same time many deceiving acts of power by Satan will trick people. BUT YOU WILL KNOW THE DIFFERENCE BY MY SPIRIT, SAYS THE LORD, PLUS THE FACT THAT THE "FALSE" WILL NOT LIFT UP THE NAME OF JESUS CHRIST AS THE LORD and SAVIOR, NOR WILL THEY SPEAK OF MY SHED BLOOD! BUT THEY WILL GIVE THEMSELVES GLORY AS IF THEY THEMSELVES ARE GOD!
18. Much New Age deception, and these will be accepted by the Muslims and Moslems because they do not believe in JESUS CHRIST AS THE MESSIAH, AND SOON COMING KING OF kings and LORD OF Lords.
19. The Lord said, "I will do great and mighty things in the finance in the next several years. My people will receive great wealth to accomplish great strides in My works, to bring great massive revivals n all countries.
20. Because of "fear" , and not truly being My people, those who've been "lukewarm" will turn against the true Christians, and will fall into the destiny of their own destruction.
21. There will be such calling "evil good", and "good evil" that the media will absolutely have a "hay day" with true believers through mockery and ridicule, says the Lord. There will only be a "remnant" when I return. My Word says, "Will The Lord find faith when He comes?"
22. Earthquakes will increase in strength and number all across the world..
23. Hong Kong will have one of the greatest earthquakes that the world has ever seen. The world has never had one this bad. Millions will die.
24. Diseases will increase. "mouth diseases" that will come from HIV and AIDS. It will kill within weeks and will cause great trauma and physical pain.
25. USA White House will experience a "corporate sweep of perversion throughout. Not many will be untouched by it. It will begin at the Head and go throughout the White House and nation. Fear and great horror will come from it, says the Lord.
26. These final hours before My return, says the Lord, will be the most hideous and devastating, evil times of mankind's history. Multitudes of My people will be taken out by death through terrible means. But they will be with Me forever, with no more pain and travail, and will have many crowns and will sup with Me forever, says the Lord.

End of that prophecy. I am not a "prophet of doom", I don't like this anymore than anyone else. But the Lord told me to send this in today, and I must obey the Lord. He called me with the same words that He spoke to Jeremiah 1:5-10,17-19. I remember reading about Jeremiah on this list the other day. Please pray for me because you and I know that this will bring much response. I am definitely not a "people pleaser", a God pleaser A men.

[Author's note: LaVonne Parke, [Lgldp3@webtv.net](mailto:Lgldp3@webtv.net) . ]

**From:** [www.demonbuster.com/america.html](http://www.demonbuster.com/america.html).

## 144. Ben Methena

**144.1**      *September 17, 1997, Prophetic Word, "Whole Lotta Shaken Goin On"* — Know that Man's heart is truly dark. The depths of his blindness is so great that he has forgotten why he was made and feels no sense of loss in shame and iniquities. He takes pride in himself and what he has done. He feels no need for Me. In his darkness he believes in the lies of the enemy of his own soul and thus believes by his own hand he can live. He does not seek his Master, but seeks the darkness of his own heart, instead of My light. His heart is dark and hardened against Me. This is why the earth must be shaken, so that in fear he will seek me for help. It is his wake up call; his chance for change. Without it he would be lost, without me, with no hope of finding me. If man would repent and change his ways there would be no need to wake him, but man does sleep.

Be not discouraged when you see these things, for they must take place, for the sake of the lost. Even as you did not know of your own darkness when you were lost, so too are they likewise blind and in need of my sight. Know that I am placing my people where they are needed most. Those that will accept my call, will stand in the midst of the storm, and will not be moved, for I have planted them. I have anchored them to be able to withstand these days. Know that I am your strength and never take your eyes off me, for to do is to fall short of that which I have called you to do in my name.

For I am raising a fortress in these days, a holy mountain. The mountain of the glory of the Lord. I will show my power unto the whole earth; my glory, my righteousness. My holy mountain is placed within you, so that the world will see. It gives my people power and strength to withstand, for they are not of this world. but merely abide in it until I call. I will fortify the hearts of my people and turn sorrow to joy. My people, make me your heart's desire and seek me above all else, for then I will be found of you and we will be as one flesh, one love, one desire, one spirit, one goal, one heart, one mind. You will then know what it is to truly know me.

[Author's note: Submitted by James DuBois – Umqua Christian Center, in Myrtle Creek, Oregon, a congregation in renewal. ]

**From: web site [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall) .**

## 145. K. D. Anderholm

**145.1**      *December 1997, Prophetic Word, A Word From God's Heart For America* —America, America, where is your dignity? Don't you know that someone else has given their life for the freedom that you now enjoy? You dishonor the blood of your fathers and your grandfathers by selecting leaders who bring shame upon the greatness that the Lord has given you!

Wake up! You stumble like a drunken man! You are drunk with the wine of self-centeredness! You elect self-indulgent leaders because you have become a self-indulgent people!

"The econoly!", you cry! "Who cares about the concerns of the Lord when the economy is doing so well!" Ah! Your wealth is but a temporary illusion because you no longer seek the God who made you great!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Instead, you say: "Let us cast off restraint and let us indulge; for our own hands have prospered us!" You have become lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God! Yes! And you are paying for your pleasures with the blood of your children! Correct yourselves quickly or you will pay for it with the blood of your future children!

Wake up! Other nations are mocking you! You have become a near-sighted people! You don't remember your past and you can't see your future! You have forgotten the God of your forefathers and you have forgotten the blood of My Son Jesus Christ!

Change your ways and humble yourself while there is still time! Ask the Lord to pour His grace upon you again before it is too late! For the Lord has been merciful toward you and He has appointed a time for you to correct yourself.

If you return to the Lord with all of your heart, He will forgive your sins and heal your land! But if you harden your heart and turn your back on the Lord, He will humble you in the eyes of the nations! For God humbles the proud and He gives grace to the humble!

[Author's comment: In December of 1997, my wife and I were moved to pray for the American people. As I was praying, a strong prophetic word came forth and I would like to share it with you, K. D. Anderholm.]

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .

## **146. Stephen P. Holmes**

**146.1**            *1998-1999, Dream & Prophetic Word, Washington – Mt. Rainier – Erupting* — I live 27 miles from the summit of Mt Rainier. Yahweh showed me a dream of a molehill being struck at full swing by a human hand and violently removing it as a representation of Mt Rainier. That was about 3 1/2 years ago [1998-1999] and it was confirmed by my son who saw a dream of Mt Rainier exploding THE SAME NIGHT I WAS GIVEN THE DREAM. The same day, two others also confirmed it. Three years ago, I was given the following word concerning the mountain, which I was instructed to NOT tell the "prophetic" internet groups until this minute. Thus saith Yahweh: "I can no longer hold this back. Many are going to die as a result and although that is NOT my will, the hour is very late and I must wake up the people in this region." Now if the prophets on the east coast are bent out of shape about not being told then I think they ought to explain why they didn't hear of the problems concerning their coast before lobbing rocks. I have been in prayer pleading for mercy for the many who are in the pathway of destruction of that mountain for a very long time. Just maybe God heard my prayers and for that reason alone chose to hold that mountain for yet a little while longer. This is about people's eternal souls, not about date setting. I asked the Lord again last week how soon the mountain was going to come down and he said it was "imminent." So I continue to pray for mercy. Do the people in this area need to be concerned? Yes, of course. They have been warned and warned and warned. Prophets, geologists, crew meetings at work, national park service, news media, dreams, visions, gut feelings, Mount Saint Helens, you name it. Are they heeding the warnings? No. Luxury and easy makes people hard, blind and dull of hearing. So, by dismissing the warning that was given through this sister [who I have never even met] it would appear that by the same measure you would have

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

stoned Jonah. Are you all praying for mercy for the east coast? Now, if you want to worry about your own neighborhood, I suggest you look up the map that was shown to Nita Johnson which she published in the late 1980's in "PREPARE FOR THE WINDS OF CHANGE II." **Jesus showed me the same map and then three weeks later I saw her map for the first time.** The reason people won't listen to prophets is because at this point in time, most of God's prophets aren't worth listening to. That is because the prophets aren't listening to God.

Now, I have a word for ALL of us in this nation, saints and sinners alike... REPENT! MY SWORD IS DRAWN AGAINST THIS NATION. I WILL NO LONGER ALLOW YOU THE FREEDOM TO MOCK MY HOLY NAME BEFORE THE NATIONS THAT I CALLED YOU TO MINISTER TO IN MY NAME, AUTHORITY AND POWER. I ALONE KNOW THE DAYS AND EVENTS YOU ARE NOW FACING AS A NATION AND THEY ARE GRIM, SAITH YAHWEH, LORD OF HOSTS. AGAIN, I WARN YOU OUT OF MY MERCY, TO YOU AS INDIVIDUALS, TO REPENT AND TURN UNTO ME WITH YOUR WHOLE HEARTS AND RENOUNCE YOUR WICKEDNESS, FOR YOUR NATION HAS BEEN WEIGHED IN MY BALANCE OF JUSTICE AND HAS BEEN FOUND WANTING. YOUR JUDGMENT IS NOW UPON YOU AND ALL THE WORLD WILL SOON KNOW THAT IT IS I, YAHWEH, WHO HAVE RIGHTEOUSLY JUDGED YOU.

[Author's note: this dream showed up on Stephen L. Bening's below web-site in October 2001.]

**From: web site [www.angelfire/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .**

## **147. Anonymous Author**

**147.1**            *1998, Prophetic Word, Terrorists In Greater Numbers* — Terrorists will turn to the United States in greater numbers than ever before.

[Author's comment: 19980102.1]

**From: [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .**

## **148. Jan Walker**

**148.1**            *March 1998, Dream, America Invaded* — ... I had never had a dream about judgment coming to America until about two months ago (end of March 98)... I was standing in a building with someone when I looked out the window and saw an enormous dark and ominous cloud fast approaching. The cloud covered the whole sky. On the leading edge of the cloud **the earth was heaving upward--with the movement of the earth proceeding quickly forward, always staying in front of the cloud.** I looked again and in front of this movement of the earth were three men on horses, and...this is strange...they were all dressed like American cowboys. Then I heard a voice say, "**They've set off the biggest underground nuclear blast in history.**" (I'd like to note that this dream occurred prior to India's recent nuclear testing. And, in fact, at the time there was no talk of nuclear weapons or testing in the news.) Then the woman that I was with in the building turned and said something to me and I don't recall exactly what it was. However, at the same moment, I SAW NUCLEAR MISSILES FLYING TOWARD MAJOR AMERICAN CITIES AND COULD SEE THOSE CITIES BURNING. IT WAS DEVASTATING. Prior to this dream... I won't go into

heavy details...but I had dreams that I WAS SEPARATED FROM MY FAMILY AND I KNEW WE HAD LOST OUR FREEDOM AND I WAS FORCED TO LABOR FOR SOMEONE.

[Author's note: [jwalker@ix.netcom.com](mailto:jwalker@ix.netcom.com) .]

From: web site [www.harvest.org/prophecies/americadreams.html](http://www.harvest.org/prophecies/americadreams.html).

## 149. Neville Johnson



“Christ amidst the seven lampstands” Revelation 1:12-20 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]

**149.1**      *March 1998, Angel Visitation & Vision, The End Time Anointing* — During the first week of March 1998, while in a prayer meeting, an angel appeared to me. As I looked at this angel, he waved his hand and a vision appeared to me. In this vision I saw a seven-branch golden candlestick and two men on each side of the candlestick. I turned to the angel and said, “What does this mean?” The angel immediately said to me: “Turn to Zechariah 4:5.”

*Zechariah 4:5 “Then the angel that talked with me answered and said unto me, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord.”*

I had just asked the question to the angel. The angel then proceeded to show me the rest of the scriptures in Zechariah 4.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Zechariah 4:2 "And said unto me, What seest thou? And I said, I have looked, and behold a candlestick all [of] gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps thereon, and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which [are] upon top thereof Verse 3: "And two olive trees by it, one upon the right [side] of the bowl, and the other upon the left [side] thereof." "Verse 11: "Then I answered, and said unto him, 'What [are] these two olive trees upon the right side of the candlestick and upon the left [side] thereof?" Verse 14: "Then said he, 'These [are] the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth [Moses and Elijah]" [see Rev.11].



*"The two witnesses and the seventh trumpet judgment" Revelation 11 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The angel then said to me, "A new anointing is coming to the church; the seven-branch candlestick represents the seven Spirits of the Lord [Isa. 11:2]. This new anointing will be very powerful and will begin to prepare the bride for end-time ministry. Eventually this company of mighty men will form in the last days, into a profound witness in the earth. These Moses and Elijah companies will usher in the glorious apostolic age and the great harvest. **This anointing will begin on a lower plane and gradually increase until it is in full manifestation.** Moses represents the apostolic and Elijah the prophetic."

Two days after this visitation I saw the vision again. This time, the candlestick was descending from heaven to the earth. This new anointing is coming and will eventually culminate in the most glorious move of God that the world has ever seen.

[Author's note: I believe Neville Johnson lives in Australia.]

**From: web site <http://jesusministries.com.sg/apostolic/endtimex.html> .**

## **150. Linda R. Hopper**

**150.1**      *March 31, 1998, Prophetic Word, Are The Days Prolonged & Every Vision Faileth? No!* — Eze. 12:21-28, and the Word of the Lord came to me on March 31, 1998, saying, Son of man, what is that proverb that you have in the land of Israel (and Church) saying the days are prolonged, and every vision

faileth? Tell them thereof, Thus saith the Lord God: I will make this proverb to cease, and they shall no more use it as a proverb in Israel (and church); but say unto them, The days are at hand, and the effect (result) of every vision. For there shall be no more any vain (empty) vision nor flattering divination (prediction) within the house of Israel (and Church). For I am the Lord: I will speak, and the word that I shall speak shall come to pass; it shall be no more prolonged: for in your days, O rebellious house, will I say the word, and will perform it, saith the Lord God.

Again the word of the Lord came to me, saying, Son man, behold, the house of Israel (and Church) say, The vision that he seeth is for many days to come, and he prophesieth of the times that are far off. Therefore say unto them, Thus saith the Lord God; There shall none of my words be prolonged (delayed) any more, but the word which I have spoken shall be done, saith the Lord God.

Oh Saints, repent of your ways and turn your whole heart back to the Lord God of Israel and His Only Begotten Son, Jesus Christ of Nazareth, before it is too late. FOR HIS SOON COMING IS NEAR AT HAND, REPENT SAITH THE LORD GOD....

**From: web site [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .**

## **151.        Anonymous Author**

*151.1        April 24, 1998, Dream & Vision [Saw 3-D Map Dream], The Golden Church* — "There would be no further churches built nor fashioned of men. This was the final church of the church age - the Golden Church with the Spirit of Christ as her pastor. " There was a road that Jesus was walking upon. It started at the foot of the cross. Aligning the road on both sides were many churches the denominations had built down through the church age. The Spirit of the Lord had resided within each, but alas, soon they grew cold and he had to leave. Now He was near the end of the road. Looking over his shoulder sadly he hoped the last church he had just left would renew their first love, but it wasn't to be. He looked straight ahead. Here was a new church. The road led right up to its front steps leading to its front doors. This church was built right in the center of the road. All the previous churches had been built to the right or to the left of the road leading from the cross. This church, at the end of the street faced the cross on the other end of the street. It wasn't made of timber or stone, but it was fashioned of the purest gold. The Lord himself, entered in through the doors, walked up and took his place directly behind the pulpit and began to speak. There would be no further churches built nor fashioned of men. This was the final church of the church age - the Golden Church with the Spirit of Christ as her pastor.

*Word For West Virginia* — Tell the people they must humble themselves and fall on their knees and repent for this NOT to take place and pray for Jesus Christ's Mercy! Only one other time did I have dreams back to back like this. West Virginia is coming under the wrath of Almighty God and only prayer will stop it! Something is going to block anyone from going in or out it will be as if it wasn't there. I said to someone "What happened? It's like the Government wants to keep something secret." Something supernatural happens and I saw this. April 24, 1998 1:00 am I awoke with a dream that was so real. I saw a 3-D map made of what looked like clay. Printed on one of the states sticking out, I saw the name WEST VIRGINIA. Then I saw a HUGE hand come and snap or break WEST VIRGINIA off of the map! IT WASN'T THERE ANYMORE! It was GRAY CLAY in this big hand and when I told someone about my dream they said no one expected this and no one was able to enter WEST VIRGINIA for it was like there were NO



entrances anymore! Then I said "But did you hear how there is something very supernatural going on." End of dream.

Three hours later, I had a dream again after getting up and answering e-mail and checking the internet Church site. When God gives me a dream I listen, but when he speaks TWICE I really listen! I was standing by Sheila Walsh who used to be with Pat Robertson. She was very concerned as she listened and said Pat must hear this I need to get you to Pat so you can tell him and he can pray and get the people to humble themselves, repent, and ask for Mercy this does NOT come to pass. We both ran to catch what appeared to be a car waiting for US. End of Dream. The people in West Virginia must PRAY for Mercy on their state. I have never been to West Virginia nor know anyone there. I live in Indiana. Why Jesus wants me to sound the alarm I don't know. But he sends HIS prophets to WARN before he sends the DOOM. In closing, if you belong to Jesus Christ then you know God did NOT give us the spirit of FEAR, but of Power, Love and a sound mind. But Please PRAY that this dream does NOT come true ...That the Holy Spirit will show West Virginia or Pat or Sheila Walsh what has angered him so. What it means for HIS hand to break off West Virginia as though it was a lump of Grey CLAY and why there was NO entrances in? And what tragedy is planned? A nuclear attack? A Hurricane?

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm).

## **152. Patrick E. Russell**

**152.1**      *May 7, 1998, Inspirational & Prophetic Word, Signs Of The Times* — As we enter the *Third Day*, it becomes apparent that we are moving into a season of time unparalleled in human history. There are numerous signs that the new millennium will bring with it many challenges to the human spirit. There are so many forces aligned against the Christian walk that **it will be impossible for the Bible believing Christian to stand without the intervention of the Almighty.** The purpose of the article is to identify some of these challenges and examine them in light of the Scriptures.

*Background* — The first 2000 years of Christianity have been marked by continuous expansion, from the hallowed land of Israel to the remotest regions of the earth. No matter what land one goes to, the dauntless Apostles of yesteryear have already presented the Gospel. Whether Phillip in India, Patrick in Ireland, or Billy Graham of our nation, we find those called out by God to bring the matchless grace of God to a lost and dying world.

The Bible has been translated in nearly 1400 languages so that the local nationals could read the Scriptures for themselves, and bring the Gospel to their own people, and even send missionaries to other nations. Consider the worldwide evangelism accomplished by the American Church, the Irish, or the remarkable accomplishments of the Korean church in sending out faithful workers into the harvest field. Truly, the Gospel has been, and is being preached worldwide, and at an increasing pace.

At the same time, the antichrist spirit has risen with a new vengeance against these same workers. Unseen malevolent forces have moved with a new level of intensity, especially in the political spectrum, with the ultimate aim of destroying the Church, along with the Jews. **The Lord told me that the same spirit which motivated Adolph Hitler in Nazi Germany has now moved into the United Nations.** The ultimate goal of the United Nations is to raise up a One-World Government, with a New World order. This New World

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

order will be under the leadership of Satan for a brief period of time, and then we will see the Second Advent of Jesus Christ.

*2:1 Now we beseech you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him, 2:2 That ye be not soon shaken in mind, or be troubled, neither by spirit, nor by word, nor by letter as from us, as that the day of Christ is at hand. 2:3 Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition; 2:4 Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God. (2 Thes. 2:1-4)*

Obviously, from this scripture, Christ will not come before the revelation of the Antichrist, and the great falling away of the Church. The Antichrist will not be revealed until he is fully empowered by Satan. In the Book of Daniel, Chapter 8, verse 22 this is clearly seen. The purpose of this empowerment is to wage war on the saints of God. The LORD warns us that he will prosper for a season, and then he will be destroyed by the LORD Himself.

*8:16 And I heard a man's voice between the banks of Ulai, which called, and said, Gabriel, make this man to understand the vision. 8:17 So he came near where I stood: and when he came, I was afraid, and fell upon my face: but he said unto me, Understand, O son of man: for **at the time of the end shall be the vision.** 8:18 Now as he was speaking with me, I was in a deep sleep on my face toward the ground: but he touched me, and set me upright. 8:19 And he said, Behold, I will make thee know what shall be in the last end of the indignation: **for at the time appointed the end shall be.** 8:20 The ram which thou sawest having two horns are the kings of Media and Persia. 8:21 And the rough goat is the king of Grecia: and the great horn that is between his eyes is the first king. 8:22 Now that being broken, whereas four stood up for it, four kingdoms shall stand up out of the nation, but not in his power. 8:23 And in the latter time of their kingdom, when the transgressors are come to the full, a king of fierce countenance, and understanding dark sentences, shall stand up. 8:24 And his power shall be mighty, but not by his own power: and he shall destroy wonderfully, and shall prosper, and practice, and shall destroy the mighty and the holy people. 8:25 And through his policy also he shall cause craft[witchcraft & Satan worship] to prosper in his hand; and he shall magnify himself in his heart, and by peace shall destroy many: he shall also stand up against the Prince of princes; **but he shall be broken without hand.***

**In truth, many Christians have been led out of "The Way".** They have gone down the path of deception and been captured by the lies of the devil. Many erroneously believe that healing has passed away, that the gifts of the Spirit have ceased, and that those who speak in [Holy] "tongues" are of the devil [*there is a satanic counterfeit of "Tongues."*] They stand firm against those who **do** manifest the power of the Holy Spirit.

The enemy has carefully laid many foundations for deception in the Church during the 20th century in an effort to render it powerless, and to lead the faithful into captivity. Deception leads to doubt and unbelief. Doubt and unbelief destroy the power of faith. A deceived church is therefore a powerless church. A powerless church is simply another religious institution, which can never reach a lost and dying world. The **power** of the Gospel must be demonstrated for souls to be converted to Christ.

The turn of the millennium has caused a general sense of the jitters. We know that we have come to the end of the "Second day". Peter tells us that one day with the Lord is as a thousand years: "*But, beloved, be not*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day."*  
(2Peter3:8, KJV)

The third day is also the day of revival. Jesus arose from the dead on the third day. In Hosea, the prophet admonishes us that: "*After two days will he revive us: in the third day he will raise us up, and we shall live in his sight.*" (Hosea 6:2, KJV)

It remains therefore that we shall be coming to a place of rest and restoration. Christ has continually made intercession for us over these past two thousand years. There is a new day dawning, the likes of which the world has never seen. The new day is just ahead, and oh, what a day that will be, when Christ pierces the heavenlies with the brightness of His coming.

The precursor to that day is "judgment". There is much judgment in the earth today. The plethora of natural disasters which the world is currently experiencing are but a trumpeting of the nearness of that day. God is calling man to repentance, and we are the vessels He has chosen to reconcile man back to Himself.

Are you pressing into the Lord for His anointing? Are you purifying yourself from your dead works? Are you doing the work of the kingdom? Are you the spotless bride that Christ is returning for? I speak to myself as I write this.

Be comforted knowing that: "*...he which hath begun a good work in you will perform it until the day of Jesus Christ.*" (Phillipians 1:6 KJV)

The whole world mocks Christ, and us, His loyal followers. They hate Christ, not understanding the dark condition of their soul, and their imminent danger of eternal damnation. Paul tells us:

*"Knowing this first, that there shall come in the last days scoffers, walking after their own lusts, And saying, Where is the promise of his coming? For since the fathers fell asleep, all things continue as they were from the beginning of the creation. For this they willingly are ignorant of, that by the word of God the heavens were of old, and the earth standing out of the water and in the water: Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished: But the heavens and the earth, which are now, by the same word are kept in store, reserved unto fire against the day of judgment and perdition of ungodly men. But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day. The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance. But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night; in the which the heavens shall pass away with a great noise, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat, the earth also and the works that are therein shall be burned up. Seeing then that all these things shall be dissolved, what manner of persons ought ye to be in all holy conversation and godliness, Looking for and hasting unto the coming of the day of God, wherein the heavens being on fire shall be dissolved, and the elements shall melt with fervent heat? Nevertheless we, according to his promise, look for new heavens and a new earth, wherein dwelleth righteousness."* (2 Peter 2:3-13, KJV)

*The New World Order* — America is being shaken at its very foundations. As I write this, President William Jefferson Clinton has already been impeached by Congress and the United States Senate is conducting impeachment hearings. The President is preparing his "State of the Union" message. The Stock

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Market is near the 9500-point mark, inflation is low, and America appears to be flourishing. Yet, many other signs indicate that we are right on the precipice of some major disaster.

The New Age Soothsayers predicted that a "bolide" (huge meteor) would strike the earth in June of 1999. They were false prophets. The "Third Message of Fatima" is reported to declare that all life would end in 1999. Obviously this is contrary to Scripture, so the message was obviously false. However, many Catholics, who follow after The Virgin Mary, instead of Jesus, do believe it. In addition, Pope John xxiv is reported to have had a "visitation" of Jesus, wherein Jesus told him that Mary would appear to him with some important announcements. Then the Marion Apparitions began, and she is reported to have told him that "saviors would appear from outer space", but they would be rejected because they would look so different". They were supposed to have appeared in 1990. This information is reportedly gleaned from the now deceased (1963) pope's lost, (but now found) diary.

The lord Matrieya, a messianic want-to-be, has reemerged in the press, after taking out full-page ads in 100 newspapers around the world in 1980. He went back underground, and his false prophet, Benjamin Crème is renouncing Matrieya's coming out again.

Persecution is raising its ugly, fierce head again, with fresh martyrdoms happening daily in some parts of the world including the Sudan, Indonesia, and Lebanon. **Two Christians will killed by the Catholics in Baja, California in Jan, 1999**. The Hindus are launching fresh attacks against Believers in India and Indonesia. Islam is persecuting Christians in all nations where it is the prevalent religion. It is impossible for Islam and Christianity to peacefully coexist. The very nature of both require making converts. In Islam's law, converting to another religion demands the death of the one departing the "faith".

The US having already ceded its sovereignty, guaranteed by the Constitution, to the United Nations Charter, which does not recognize the same rights. Our President, **without the consent of the people** has unilaterally signed certain "Presidential Orders" binding the citizens of the United States, including our military personnel to the dictates of the charter of the United Nations. The charter of the UN makes the US nothing but a mere vassal state to the UN. It totally over rules the Constitutional rights won by the blood of our fore-fathers.

It is my opinion that the United Nations, which is swiftly coming into maturity, is the "Fourth Beast" spoken of by Daniel the prophet. It is "exceeding fearful" and wondrous to behold. Its power to dominate and control the whole world is without question.

*The angel Gabriel told Daniel: "And he shall speak great words against the most High, and shall wear out the saints of the most High, and think to change times and laws: and they shall be given into his hand until a time and times and the dividing of time." (Daniel 7:25 KJV)*

Very soon the world will be called upon to take a certain "mark", without which, no one will be able to either buy or sell. The only way to get this mark is by **bowing down and worshipping the beast**. It would seem that this day will soon be upon us, and the ultimate challenge will be given to each of us. Take the mark and you doom your own soul. Refuse the mark and guarantee your own separation from the world's system. It's a tough call, but I will take my chances with Jesus. His name is higher than any other name. Even if we are beheaded for Christ's sake, we win. Death has no power over us. We will rise again to be with Him forever.

152.2            *May 14, 2001, Prophetic Word, Your Nation Is Going To Be Attacked, Warn Your People!!*  
— On May 14th, 2001, during an extensive time of worship, the Word of the Lord came to me. The anointing in the room was so awesome that I didn't think I could stand. We had been worshipping the Lord for nearly an hour, and then I heard these words in the Spirit. *"Your Nation is going to be attacked. Warn your people!"* I was flabbergasted by what I heard. Nevertheless, in obedience to that voice, you can say you have now been warned. Get your act together. I prayed later about "when". I believe I heard the Lord say, June, 2002.

[Author's note: Patrick Russell heads Grace & Truth Ministries and is past President of several Full Gospel Business Men Chapters. He and his wife Doreen live in Auburn, Washington.

Saints be careful with the date June 2002, it may or may not be accurate, for many times the saints may or may not get the dates correct, if this is correct, well so be it... but if not... I have personally seen many which give dates as not being correct, the dates that is... remember he said "I believe the Lord say, June, 2002, he did not say "thus saidth the Lord" so there is room for not getting it correct here... give him slack folks... now if we do get a beginning invasion on June 2002, he will be RIGHT ON... Yes, I will be watching too... remember Chuck Youngbrandt stated that there will be a accidental bombing of four cities before the actual invasion of Russia and China which according to Chuck Youngbrandt's open vision would occur a number of years later... maybe this could be the accidental bombing if it is correct the date..]

**From: Patrick E. Russell, Grace & Truth Ministries, or**  
[www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/valerie.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/valerie.htm) or  
[www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/prophies.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/prophies.htm) .

## 153.            **Samuel Doctorian**

153.1            *May 1998 & August 16, 1998, Visitation Of Holy Angels, Isle Of Patmos & Message For The Nations From The Five Angels Of The Continents* — I came to the Island of Patmos on May 5, 1998. For several weeks, alone in a house, I was struggling to live by myself, and try to cook and do other things around the house. I tried to eat as little as possible. I spent my time in prayer and fasting. I found a little chapel next door, where nobody goes, called St. Nicola Chapel. I went there pouring my heart to God. On a hill next to the house I found a marvelous rock. I went often and sat on that rock, prayed, meditated, and read the Bible. Several times I went to the cave of John, where he saw the great revelation.

While meditating for one month in this solitary place, I thought, "I wonder if the Lord will ever send a tenth angel?" I had seen angels nine times before—In England; in Belgrade, Yugoslavia. I had seen an angel in Amman, Jordan, and in Jerusalem. Another angel with his message had delivered a woman from being hanged in Upper Egypt. I saw the last angel, the ninth, I Beirut, in the midst of war. The angel awakened me physically, at 3:00 o'clock in the morning. He told me to get out of the country immediately. I am grateful to the Lord still to this day. I don't know what would have happened to me if the angel had not come. Heaven will tell that one day.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

So here in Patmos I thought, "I wonder if I would see an angel for the tenth time?" There were times when I was alone in the house praying, I felt such presence, I wondered and asked the Lord if an angel was coming now? But it was not to be.

One night I dreamt about an angel. It was tremendous. An angel told me to just fly in my dream. I felt, is it possible? But an angel was telling me. I was on a high cliff and I really let go and was flying in the most beautiful way. I came down and landed just like having a parachute, peacefully. But that was a dream. That was not real. I wanted to see an angel, like the nine times before.

20<sup>th</sup> of June, 1998, 3:50 a.m. here in Patmos, suddenly my room was full of light. There are no lights around here. The house sits by itself at the end of a road, near a monastery. Of course, I wondered what this bright light was. And lo and behold, as I was wide-awake, this was not a dream, I saw five beautiful angels. I saw their faces—perfect. Looking like human beings, but full of light. I saw their eyes, their face. Their hair was so beautiful. On my right side, there were two lovely angels. When I looked at the others, trembling, suddenly I saw the other three had wings. I had been asked many times, if the angels I had seen before had wings. I had decided the next time I see an angel, I was going to ask the angel if he had wings. Everybody was asking me. Other times when I had seen angels, I was so scared and trembling, I did not have the nerve to ask them if they had wings. Now I saw the three angels on my left side with wings, and the two on my right without wings. They all had hands. They had beautiful white robes all the way down to the floor. Very hard to describe with human words. I wondered why five angels had come. I was trembling and shaking. I wanted to cry, I couldn't. The place was full of light. Suddenly the angel on my right side, the first one said. "We are five angels from the five Continents."

Just before I could see the tremendous revelations of the angels, in the Spirit, I was in a great meeting where a great multitude of people were present. They were God's children, from many nationalities. I was on a platform, standing behind the pulpit. I was preaching in English. I had an interpreter on my left side. He had dark hair and was dressed in a gray suit. But I couldn't remember to what language he was interpreting my message. I was prophesying. This was the prophecy: "My church, you preach love, teach love, but you need to practice love and to show love. There is need of unity in my body, there are many divisions among you. My Spirit will not move and work where there is no unity. There is carnality in my church. Too much uncleanness in my church. I desire and want holy people. I died to make you holy."

While prophesying, I'm trembling, I'm lost in the Spirit. My eyes were opened. I'm looking to the great multitude.

Suddenly I saw these five powerful, mighty, shining angels, totally in white, come towards me. I began to go backwards from the pulpit about three, four meters. I was going to fall down. I didn't know what to do. I was wide-awake, but in the spirit. Some power helped me not to fall.

As I was wondering what all this was, the angel on the right said, "We are here to give you messages of the five continents of the world."

The moment I heard that I could hear the multitude, the crowd, thousands of them, saying, "Oh, Oh, Oh..." I believe the multitude saw the angels also. And somehow the Lord revealed to me that the time is coming in many parts of the world where God is going to reveal Himself through the ministry of angels. It's going to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

happen publicly, in churches. Thousands will see angels at one time. The Lord is witnessing that. Angels will be ministering to the Body in these last days.

Suddenly the message started to come, "What you see and hear, tell it to the nations." This was not something I should keep to myself. Whether they accept it or not, I have to tell it to the nations.

*First Angel* — The first angel, the farthest from me and to the right, said, "I have a message for all of Asia."

The moment he said that, in a split few seconds, I could see the whole of China, India, the whole of the Asian countries, like Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, North Korea, South Korea. I've never been to those countries. I could see the Philippines and Japan. Down to Singapore, I saw Malaysia, and Indonesia. Then the angel showed me all of Papua New Guinea, and the whole of Iryan Jaya, Indonesia, and down to Australia and New Zealand. This was the message of the angel, to all the part of Asia, including Australia and New Zealand.

"I am the angel of China," he said, "India, Australia." In his hand I saw a tremendous trumpet, not a small one, but a long big one. He was going to blow it all over Asia. So whatever the angel said, it's going to happen with the trumpet of the Lord, all over Asia. Millions are going to hear the mighty voice of the Lord. Then the angel said, "There shall be disasters, starvation, many will die from hunger. Strong winds will be loosened like never happened before. A great part will be shaken and destroyed. Earthquakes all over will take place. The sea will cover the earth. The earth will fall in the sea. A great part of Australia will be shaken. Australia will be divided, destroyed. A great part will go under the ocean. Millions will die in China and in India. Nations will be against nations, brother against brother. Asians will fight each other. Nuclear weapons shall be used killing millions." I heard the word 'catastrophic' used twice. "Financial crisis will come all over Asia. It will shake the world." I was trembling while the angel was speaking.

Then he looked at me and smiled and said, "There shall be the greatest spiritual awakening. Bondages will be broken. Barriers will be removed. Millions in China, India, all over Asia will turn to Christ. In Australia there shall be tremendous revival."

I was happy with the last few sentences of good news, after such judgment.

*Second Angel* — The second angel had a sickle in his hand. I heard him say, "Harvest time has come in Israel, and all the countries all the way to Iran, all of Turkey and the Arab countries [note: this is called the 10/40 area]. Multitudes that have refused me, refused my message of love shall hate each other, shall kill one another, shall be destroyed." I saw the angel raise the sickle and come down on all of the Middle East countries.

In a few seconds I saw the whole of Iran, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Georgia, Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, and all of Asia Minor full of blood. I saw blood over all these countries. I saw fire, nuclear weapons used in many of those countries. Smoke rising from everywhere. Sudden destruction and men will destroy one another. I heard, "Israel, oh Israel, the great judgment has come."

The angel said, "The chosen, the church, the remnant shall be purified. The Spirit of God shall prepare the children of God." I saw fires and smoke rising to heaven. The angel said, "This is the final judgment. My

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

church will be purified, protected and ready for the final day. Man will die from thirst. Water shall be scarce all over the Middle East. Rivers shall dry. Man will fight for water in the Middle East countries." I saw the United Nations broken to pieces because of the crisis in the Middle East. There shall be no more United Nations. The angel with the sickle shall reap the harvest.

*Third Angel* — In the presence of almighty God and what the angels were talking to me I was shivering, trembling. I wanted to cry, but I was not able to. I was so much lost to see what was happening.

I really was fascinated. I didn't have the courage to ask the third angel, who had wings, to open his wings. Suddenly this third angel opened his wings. I saw him fly over my room and in the spirit showed me the whole of Europe. I saw Europe from one end to the other. All the way from the North down to Spain and Portugal. He had a scale in his hand—a scale of measurement. Whatever the meaning, the Lord will give it to us. I heard clearly the angel say, "I am grieved. I am grieved. I see unrighteousness, uncleanness, ungodliness all over Europe. Sin has risen to heaven. The Holy Spirit is grieved." I saw the rivers of Europe flooding, covering millions of houses. Millions drowned. Suddenly I heard earthquakes all over Europe. Countries that had no earthquakes before shall be shaken. Suddenly I saw the Eiffel Tower in Paris crumbling, falling down. A great part of Germany destroyed. The great city of London, destruction everywhere. I saw floods all over Scandinavia. I looked to the south of Europe. I saw Spain and Portugal passing through great hunger and great disasters. Many will die from hunger.

I cried and said, "Lord, what about your children?"

The angel said, "I shall prepare them. They shall be looking for the appearing of the Lord. Many will cry to me those days and I will save them. I shall perform mighty miracles for them and show them my power.

*Fourth Angel* — Then I saw the fourth angel fly all over Africa from Cairo to Cape Town. The angel of Africa had a sword in his hand. I heard him say, "Innocent blood has been shed. Divisions amongst the people. Generation far from the Lord. Thousands of people have killed each other. I've seen my faithful children in Africa. I shall reward all the faithful. I shall bless them abundantly. I shall control the weather—such scorching, burning of the sun. Other parts flooding. Foundations shall be shaken, rivers shall dry, and millions will die from starvation. My sword shall judge the unrighteous and the bloodthirsty. So many earthquakes shall happen. Rivers will flow in different directions—flooding of many villages." God's judgment shall do it. I saw great pieces from stars falling from the sky upon Africa. The trembling of the earth shall be tremendous—never happened since creation. None shall escape the sword of the Lord.

I saw the Nile River drying, fishes dead, stinking all over Egypt. A great part of the middle of Africa shall be covered with water, millions drowned. "Lord," I said, "It is all bad news, all destruction. Any good news?"

The Lord said, "The final day has come. Judgment day is here. My love has been refused, now my anger has come." I trembled. I was shaking. I thought I can't bear it any more.

*Fifth Angel* — Then I saw the last angel flew over America, North and South, from the North Pole to the South Pole. From Canada all the way to Argentina; from the east of the U.S.A., New York, till the West, California. I saw in his hand a big bowl, a deep cup full of judgment. The angel said he would pour from his bowl upon North and South America. The angel said, "No justice anymore, no righteousness,



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

no holiness; but idolatry, materialism, drunkenness, bondage of sin, killing of innocent blood, families broken, adulterous generation. Sodom and Gomorra is here. The days of Noah are here. False preachers, false prophets, refusing of my love, imitation of religion, having the form of godliness but denying the power."

I begged the angel, "Can you not wait a little while? Don't pour it! Give a chance for repentance."

The angel said, "Many times God has spared and has spoken, but they have not listened. His patience has come to an end. Now the time has come. They have loved money and pleasure more than me."

As the angel began to pour from the bowl, I saw the great icy mountains melt in the north. Flooding came all over Canada and North America. All the rivers flooded, destruction everywhere. The world market collapsing with mighty earthquakes in New York. The skyscrapers tumbling, millions dying, ships in oceans sinking, explosions I heard from all over the north of the country, and millions dying.

The angel was pouring judgment on Mexico and all of Central America. Flooding of the countries, two oceans joining together, the Atlantic and the Pacific. A great part of North Brazil was covered with water, the Amazon River turning to a great sea, forests destroyed and flooded, major cities in Brazil destroyed, earthquakes in many places.

As the angel poured judgment all the way to the South, to Chili and Argentina, great destruction took place, like never before. The whole world was shaking. "In a short time," I heard the angel say, "this is going to happen."

Then I saw the five angels surrounding the globe, the world, lifting their wings and their hands towards heaven and saying, "All glory to the Lord of heaven and the earth. Now the time has come and He will glorify His son. The earth shall be burnt and destroyed. All things shall pass away. The new earth shall come. God shall destroy the works of the devil forever. New heaven and new earth shall come. I will show my power, how I will protect my children in the midst of all these destructions. Be ready for the day of the Lord has come.

My room was full of light from the brightness of the angels. Then suddenly they ascended up to heaven. As I looked up I saw the angels go in five different directions. I knew they had already started their duties.

For more than an hour I could not move. I was wide-awake. I was not sleeping. I was trembling from time to time. Then I said, "Lord, shall I leave Patmos now?"

"No," said the Lord, "I have brought you for a purpose."

"I'm in your hands Lord," I said, "Let them will be done. Lord, the messages from the angels all over the world is not good news. It is judgment, punishment, destruction, and devastation. What would people say about me? I have always been a preacher of love, peace and good news."

The angle said, "It is our message. You are the instrument, the channel. What a privilege God has chosen you, to use you to give His message."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then I answered, "Thy will be done."

A long time I could not move. I was lost in thoughts. I did not know what to do. I was in the presence of such holiness of God. I wanted to cry but I couldn't. There's no way to weep. I could not laugh, impossible. I was just committed to the mighty will of God.

For three days I did not leave the house. I was praying, fasting and seeking the mind of God in order to write everything down in the Spirit. After much meditation, I was able to write all that God's Spirit brought to my remembrance.

Undoubtedly this was a highlight of my life. To God be the glory. Amen.<sup>1</sup>

*153.2 May 1998 & August 16, 1998, Visitation, Isle Of Patmos/Message For The Nations From The Five Angels Of The Continents* — "I was here alone in a house on the Isle of Patmos for several weeks to pray and seek the Lord. I found a little chapel - St. Nicolas's Chapel - where no one ever goes. I went there and poured out my heart before God. I found a rock on the side of a hill where I would go to sit and pray - meditation and reading the Bible. I ate very little during those days. Several times I went to the cave of John where he saw the great Revelation.

While meditating for one month in this solitary place, I thought, "I wonder if the Lord will ever send a tenth angel?" I'd seen angels nine times before - in England, in Belgrade, Yugoslavia, in Amman, Jordan, in Jerusalem, and angel that delivered a woman from being hanged in upper Egypt; I saw the ninth angel in Beirut in the midst of war. The angel physically awakened me at 3:00 in the morning and told me to get out of the country immediately. I am grateful to the Lord until today - I don't know what might have happened to me if the angel had not come. Heaven will tell that one-day. So I wondered whether I would see an angel for the tenth time. There were times when I was praying when I felt such presence I asked, "Lord, I wonder if an angel is coming now?" But it was not so. One night I even dreamt about an angel. He told me to fly in my dream and I did - but that was only a dream. I wanted to see a real angel, as I had seen nine times before.

On June 20 at 3:50am, here in Patmos suddenly my room was full of light, and there are no lights around here. It is a house all by itself at the end of the road near a monastery. Lo and behold, when I was wide-awake - I saw five beautiful angels. I saw their faces -perfect and human-like, but full of light. I saw their eyes, their hair, and their hands.

On my right side were two angels, and when I looked to the left I saw three other angels with wings. They had beautiful white robes falling to the floor - something I can't describe with human words. I wondered why five angels had come, but I was trembling and shaking. I wanted to cry, but I could not. Just before I saw these angels in the Spirit. I had seen myself in a great meeting of multitudes, and I was preaching in English. An interpreter was on my left with dark hair and a gray suit, but I can't remember what language he was speaking. I was prophesying this message: "My church, you preach love, you teach love, but you need to practice love - to show love. There is need of unity in my body. There are many divisions among you. My spirit will not move and work where there is no unity. There is carnality in my church; too much uncleanness in my church. I desire and I want a holy people. I died to made you holy." While I was prophesying in the spirit I was trembling. My eyes opened and I was looking at the great multitude. And suddenly, in the midst of the prophecy, these mighty angels appeared. I went back from the pulpit and thought I was going to fall

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

down. I am now wide-awake, but this is all happening in the spirit. Some power helped me not to fall down and I wondered what was happening.

Then suddenly the first angel on my right side said, "We are five angels from the five continents. We are here to give you messages from the five continents of the world." The moment I heard that, I also heard the multitude crying out, "Ohhh, Ohhh, Ohhh;" I believe that multitude saw the angels also. Somehow the Lord showed me that in the days to come, in many parts of the world, God is going to reveal Himself through ministering angels. It's going to happen publicly; it's going to happen in churches - thousands of people seeing angels at the same time. They will be ministering to the Body in these last days. Then came this message from the angels: "What you see and hear, tell it to the nations." So it's not something to keep to myself. Whether they accept it or don't accept it, I have to tell it to the nations.

*First Angel* — The first angel said: "I have a message for all of Asia." When he said that, in a split few seconds, I could see all of China, India, the Asian countries like Vietnam, Laos - I've never been to those countries. I saw the Philippines, Japan, Singapore, Malaysia and Indonesia. And then the angel showed me all of Papua New Guinea, Irian Jaya and down to Australia and New Zealand.

"I am the angel of Asia," he said. And in his hand I saw a tremendous trumpet that he is going to blow all over Asia. Whatever the angel said, it's going to happen with the trumpet of the Lord all over Asia. Millions are going to hear the mighty voice of the Lord. Then the angel said, "There shall be disaster, starvation - many will die from hunger. Strong winds will be looked like has never happened before. A great part shall be shaken and destroyed. Earthquakes will take place all over Asia and the sea will cover the earth.

I saw this on June 20. Today is August 16. A few weeks ago I heard the news of villages completely wiped out and washed into the sea in Papua New Guinea. Thousand of lives in great jeopardy. That happened a few weeks ago, and the angel told me it is going to happen all over Asia. "The earth will fall into the sea," I heard the angel say, "part of Australia will be shaken. Australia will be divided, and a great part will go under the ocean. "This was frightening - I wondered whether I was hearing right. But the angel said, "Millions will die in China and in India. Nation will be against nation, brother against brother. Asians will fight each other. Nuclear weapons shall be used, killing millions." Twice I heard the words, "Catastrophic! Catastrophic!" then the angel said, "Financial crisis will come to Asia. I will shake the world."

I was trembling while the angel was speaking. Then he looked at me and smiled and said, "There shall be the greatest spiritual awakening - bondage will be broken. Barriers will be removed. And all over Asia - China - India - people will turn to Christ. In Australia there shall be tremendous revival." I heard the angel of Asia say, "It is the last harvest." Then as if the Lord were speaking, he said, "I shall prepare My church for the return of Christ." I was happy with such good news after the message of judgment. All the time the five angels were in my room I could feel their presence - it was tremendous.

*Second Angel* — Then I saw that the second angel had a sickle in his hand, such as is used in harvesting. The second angel said, "Harvest time has come in Israel and the countries all the way to Iran." I saw those countries in a few split seconds. "All of Turkey and those [inaudible;] countries that have refused me and refused my message of love shall hate each other and kill one another." I saw the angel raise the sickle and come down on all the Middle East countries.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I saw Iran, Persia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, all of Georgia - Iraq, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, and Israel, all of Asia Minor - full of blood. I saw blood all over these countries. And I saw fire; Nuclear weapons used in many of those countries. Smoke rising from everywhere. Sudden destruction - men destroying one another.

I heard these words, " Israel, Oh Israel, the great judgment has come." The angel said, "The chosen, the church, the remnant, shall be purified. The Spirit of God shall prepare the children of God." I saw fires rising to heaven. The angel said, " This is the final judgment. My church shall be purified, protected and ready for the final day. Men will die from thirst. Water shall be scarce all over the Middle East. Rivers shall dry up, and men will fight for water in those countries." The angel showed me that the United Nations shall be broken in pieces because of the crisis in the Middle East. There shall be no more United Nations. The angel with the sickle shall reap the harvest.

*Third Angel* — Then one of the angels with wings showed me Europe from one end to the other - from the north all the way down to Spain and Portugal. In his hand he had a scale of measurement. I saw him fly over Europe, and I heard the words, " I am grieved. I am grieved. Unrighteousness, uncleanness, ungodliness - all over Europe. The sin has risen to heaven. The Holy Spirit is grieved." I saw the rivers of Europe flooding and covering millions of houses. Millions drown. After seeing this, I read the news a few weeks ago. Czechoslovakia had the worst flooding ever. I also heard that the big river in China is in tremendous danger of thousands of houses being destroyed in flooding. I didn't know all this news until after I had seen the vision and heard what the angels told me.

Suddenly I heard earthquakes all over Europe. " Countries that have had no earthquakes shall be shaken," said the angel. And suddenly, in my spirit, I saw the Eiffel Tower in Paris crumbling falling down. A great part of Germany destroyed. The great city of London - destruction everywhere. I saw floods all over Scandinavia. I looked to the south and saw Spain and Portugal passing through hunger and great destruction.

Many will die from hunger all over Spain and Portugal. I was disturbed by all this news, and I said, " Lord, what about your children?" The angel said, " I shall prepare them. They shall be looking for the appearing of the Lord. Many will cry to me in those days and I will save them. I shall perform mighty miracles for them and show them My power." So in the midst of great destruction, there will be the grace of God in those countries. I was happy that God has His protection over His children.

*Fourth Angel* — Now we go to Africa. I saw the fourth angel with wings fly over Africa, and I could see from Capetown in the south all the way to the north of Cairo - I saw all the countries there, more than fifty of them. The angel of Africa had a sword in his hand - a tremendous, sharp sword. Suddenly I heard him say, " Innocent blood has been shed. Divisions amongst the people generations far from the Lord - they have killed one another, thousands of people. I have seen my faithful children in Africa, and I shall reward all the faithful in the continent of Africa. I shall bless them abundantly. I shall control the weather - scorching and burning of the sun in some parts. Great rivers shall dry up, and millions will die from starvation. In other parts, flooding. Foundations shall be shaken. My sword shall judge the unrighteous and the bloodthirsty. So many earthquakes shall happen that rivers shall flow different directions in the continent, flooding many villages." I saw great pieces falling from the sky over different parts of Africa " There shall be trembling of the earth like has not been seen since the creation. None shall escape the sword of the Lord." I saw the River Nile drying up. It is the god of Egypt. Fishes dead and stinking all over Egypt. A

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

great part of the middle of Africa will be covered with water - millions dying. "Lord," I said, "It is all bad news. All destruction. Any good news?" The Lord said, "The final day has come. Judgment day is here. My love has been refused now, and the end has come." I was shaking and trembling. I thought I cannot bear it.

*Fifth Angel* — Then I saw the last angel flying over North and South America - all the way from the North Pole down to Argentina. >From the east of the U.S.A. to California. I saw in his hand a bowl. The angel said he would pour out over these countries the judgments that were in the bowl. Then I heard the angel say, "No justice anymore. No righteousness. No holiness. Idolatry. Materialism. Drunkenness. Bondage of sin. Shedding of innocent blood - millions of babies being killed before they are born. Families are broken. An adulterous generation. Sodom and Gomorrah is here. The days of Noah are here. False preachers. False prophets. Refusing of my love. Many of them have the imitation of religion, but denying the real power.

When I heard all that, I begged the angel, "Can you not wait for a little while? Don't pour it. Give a chance for repentance." The angel said, "Many times God has spared and has spoken, but they have not listened. His patience has come to an end. Beware, the time has come. They have loved money and pleasure more than they have loved Me." As the angel began to pour from the bowl in his hand, I saw tremendous icebergs melting. When that happened I saw floods all over Canada and North America - all the rivers flood; destruction everywhere. I heard the world market collapsing with mighty earthquakes, and New York skyscrapers were tumbling - millions dying.

I saw ships in the ocean sinking. I heard explosions all over the north country. I saw the angel pouring over Mexico and two oceans joining together- the Atlantic and the Pacific. A great part of north Brazil covered with water, the Amazon River turning into a great sea. Forests destroyed and flooded. Major cities in Brazil destroyed; earthquakes in many places. As the angel poured, great destruction took place in Chile and Argentina as never before. The whole world was shaking. Then I heard the angel say, "This will happen in a very short time." I said, "Can't you postpone? Don't pour these things out all over the globe." And suddenly I saw the five angels standing around the globe lifting up their hands and their wings towards heaven and saying, "All glory to the Lord of heaven and earth. Now the time has come and He will glorify His Son. The earth shall be burned and destroyed. All things shall pass away. The new Heaven and New Earth shall come. God shall destroy the works of the devil forever. I shall show My power - how I will protect My children in the midst of all this destruction.

Be ready for that day, for the Lord has come.

My room was full of light from the brightness of the angels. Then suddenly they ascended up to heaven. As I looked up I saw the angels go in five directions. I know they already have started their duties. For more than an hour I could not move. I was wide-awake, trembling from time to time. I said, " Lord, shall I leave Patmos now?" He said, "No, I brought you here for a purpose." I said, " The message from the angels all over the world is not good news. It is judgment, punishment, destruction, and devastation. What will people say about me? I've always been a preacher of love, peace and good news." The angel said, " It is our message. You are the instrument, the channel. What a privilege that God has chosen you to give this message to the nations. "I said, " Lord, Thy will be done." To God be the glory.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: Scripture References—I Thessalonians 4:13-18; 5:1-11; 5:1-11; Hebrews 12:22-29; 2 Peter 3:1-13; Matthew 24:1-15; 2 Timothy 3:1-5; Isaiah 17:1; Zechariah 12:1-3. I choose to put both of these in this document, because I noticed that they were given at different times, and I felt he may have put some item/s in one and maybe forgot to mention them in another, people often forget things, since this is such a powerful prophetic word, I did not want to miss anything... ]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>The Prophecy Club® Newsletter, July/August, 2000, pages 8-9. The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112, \$25.00 each. <sup>2</sup>Transcribed by Ruthanne Garlock from a tape we received in Singapore on August 20<sup>th</sup> 1998. He had just returned from the Isle of Patmos where he attended a prayer retreat... and where Samuel Doctorian related this experience to them.

## 154. Katie Jordan

*154.1 July 18, 1998, Prophetic Word, Judgment Of America* — Thus Saith The Lord: How I love you My people, for if I did not love you so much would I continually cry out to you? I weep as I see what is coming upon the world. I am deeply saddened as I watch judgment fall upon your nation, but I have warned all who would listen for over a quarter of a century. Have you listened? Have you understood? Have you believed what I have said?

Believe Me when I say that My Words will not return unto Me void: for they cannot return to Me empty. I spoke and the world came into being. My Words are no less powerful today. I have judged your nation, for her sins are so blatant as to have surpassed even those of Sodom and Gomorrah. They have even surpassed the sins of the people in Noah's time. I promised that I would never flood the entire earth again and I shall not, but many may wish I had.

The blood of millions of innocents has been crying out to Me for years and years. Did you believe that I would stand by and allow this incredible slaughter?

It is up to Me alone to decide when any human of any age shall die. It is not up to man to play God! There is no turning back. Again I say that I have judged your nation and I do not expect you to ask Me to change this decision. These are My Words and they shall be accomplished and very soon! I have told you before and I will tell you again, you may pray for MERCY. Your only safety is under the wings of the Almighty. Prepare ye the way of the Lord! Make STRAIGHT a highway for your God! Prepare your hearts; prepare your homes, and prepare your families.

Soon you will watch your nation totally crumble. You will see anarchy as never before. Men's hearts will fail them for fear because of the things they see coming upon them. If you are not close to ME and trusting Me completely, your hearts will also fail you.

There is not enough paper to list the sins of your nation and of her leaders. In the Day of Judgment even Babylon and Sodom and Gomorrah will be shocked as the list is read. BELIEVE THIS!

The church, My Body, has lived too much like the world. They have excused repulsive sins when there is no excuse. As a people you have backed up and backed up until your back is now against the wall. I say to you

Beloved, look up and you will find that it is not a wall but the CROSS OF CHRIST. Now you must choose, either you will fall away or you will take your stand beneath the CROSS. There is not more middle ground. There will be no more backing up. There are no more excuses. Soon there will be no one left in the valley of decision. The choice is yours. Decide this day whom you will serve. If you will serve ME then rededicate your lives to Me and take up your cross and follow ME. Decide to serve Me with all your heart, and all your mind, and all your body and soul. I will accept NOTHING less! Be very certain that you are standing under the wings of the Almighty when judgment falls. Again I say, the decision is yours!

**From:** [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/judgeus.pdf) .

## **155. Donald McAlvany**

**155.1**      *August 1998, Inspired Word, Warnings* — Throughout the history of the world, God has always made known to his people impending times of trouble, and given them time to prepare (or escape):

He **warned** Noah and his family of the coming flood and directed them how to prepare to survive it.

He **warned** Lot and his family of the coming destruction of Sodom and Gomorrah and told them to flee.

He **warned** Pharaoh, through Joseph, of the coming famine and used Joseph to prepare stores of food during the seven years of plenty, which saved Egypt and Joseph's family (Jacob, his eleven sons, and their families) when the famine came.

He **warned** the Israelites living under Egyptian slavery that the "angel of death" would kill all the first-born of every family and that they must protect themselves and their families by placing the blood of a lamb over the doorposts, so the angel would "pass over" them.

He **warned** the people of Israel through his prophet Isaiah of the coming conquest of the Northern Kingdom by Assyria; it happened in 712 BC.

He **warned** the people of Judah (the Southern Kingdom) through his prophet Jeremiah, of their coming conquest by Babylon; it happened in 586 BC.

Jonah was sent to Ninevah, the capital city of Assyria to **warn** the people of God's coming destruction, and when they repented, he postponed the judgment for a number of years.

Jesus **warned** the people of Jerusalem of their coming destruction by Rome. Luke 19:41-44 says: "*As he (Jesus) approached Jerusalem and saw the city, he wept over it and said 'If you, even you, had only known on this day what would bring you peace, but now it is hidden from your eyes. The days will come upon you when your enemies will build an embankment against you and encircle you and hem you in on every side. They will dash you to the ground, you and the children within your walls. They will not leave one stone on another, because you did not recognize the time of God's coming to you'.*"

When Jerusalem fell to the Romans, almost 40 years later in 70 AD, most of Jesus' followers had already fled the city and scattered. Over one million Jews were killed in Jerusalem at that time by the Romans under Titus.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In Europe, during the 1930s, many Christians and Jews were given discernment by the Lord. They recognized the dark clouds of death and destruction that were rolling across Europe, and got out before the Nazi boot slammed down on the continent. There were warnings which many of God's people acted upon, thereby getting them and their family out of harm's way.

Throughout the history of the Christian church, a period of almost 2000 years, that has been checkered with numerous persecutions, the Lord has given advanced warnings of the coming persecutions to His followers, so that they might flee, prepare for the trials spiritually or physically, or go underground. In almost every one of those situations, it was primarily the God-fearing remnant who had the discernment to understand the times, to see the destruction or suffering that was coming, and to prepare (physically and spiritually).

In China, when persecution of the Christian church was coming several decades ago, believers were warned by the Lord to move from the their open churches to underground, home churches. They did so and the underground church was born in China. Today, over 83 million Christians meet in underground churches, while their Communist government continues to persecute them. Does the Lord warn and prepare His people for coming catastrophes, danger, upheaval, persecution or suffering? I believe that the Bible and the history of the church demonstrate that He does!

One common denominator is, that in almost all of those times of trouble down through the ages, the great majority of people could not see the upheaval coming. They refused to believe it. They were in denial. They were enjoying the good life (eating, drinking and partying) right up until the disaster overtook them, and nothing was going to make them believe otherwise.

As Jesus said regarding the people of Noah's day in *Matthew 24:38, 39*: "For as in the days before the flood, people were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage up to the day Noah entered the Ark; and they knew nothing about what would happen until the flood came and took them all away." [ED. NOTE: Noah warned them. They laughed at, and ridiculed him. They all died!]

The people of Pompeii, the party city of the ancient Roman Empire, had 16 years of warnings that Mt. Vesuvius was going to blow. They ignored all the warning eruptions, until one day in 79 AD, it exploded (like Mt. St. Helens) and everyone in Pompeii was killed. Undoubtedly, a few heeded the warnings and fled the destruction, but most did not...

As with the peoples of Noah's, Lot's, and Joseph's day; as with the peoples of Israel, Judah, and Jerusalem; as with the people in Pompeii, in Europe in the 1930s, and in Communist China in the '70s, '80s, and '90s; there were always warnings of the coming destruction, persecution, or upheaval.

The Lord lets his people know of the coming crisis; often months or years before the time of trouble. This writer personally knows Christian families who saw the Bolshevik Revolution coming in Russia in 1917, and fled to safety one, two or three years before the death and destruction of the Communist Revolution began. I, likewise, know of Christian and Jewish families who saw the carnage of the Third Reich coming in the 1930s and fled Europe to safety in advance of the upheaval.

The same is happening in America today. A growing number of people in the remnant see the political and financial upheaval..., and are taking steps to get out of harm's way, to protect their families, and to prepare



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the time of trouble. But, the great majority of Americans, like the people in Noah's day, the people in Pompeii, the people in Jerusalem, and the people in pre-War Europe will not listen to the warnings.

They are enjoying the good times the stock market is going up, good times will roll forever - their philosophy is eat, drink and be merry; let the good times roll; our prosperity will last forever.

Like the people in America in the late 1920s, like the partying peoples in Babylon the night that the handwriting of God was written on the wall, **warning** of their immediate destruction (and Babylon fell to Persia under Cyrus the Great that very night); the great majority of Americans will not listen to the **warnings** until it is too late. They are in denial. They are in a party mood. Their affluence will never end. They know that the good times will roll forever. But they are wrong!

At this time, a growing number of Christians, of members of the remnant (still a small minority—probably under 1% of the population) are waking up and are heeding the **warnings**. They are beginning to make adjustments or preparations in their lives—physically, mentally, emotionally, socially, economically, and most important of all—spiritually. Pat Robertson (on the 700 Club), Jack Van Impe, Chuck Missler, Warren Duffy, and other Christian leaders, as well as a growing minority of pastors, are beginning to **warn** Christians of the coming time of trouble and to urge them to make preparations: individually, as families, and as churches...

*MIA encourages its readers to seek the Lord for wisdom, guidance, and direction on how they should live, prepare and serve the Lord in the next few years. Philippines 4:19 says: "And my God will meet all your needs according to his glorious riches in Christ Jesus." Isaiah 58:11, 12 says: "The Lord will guide you always; he will satisfy your needs in a sun-scorched land and will strengthen your frame. You will be like a well watered garden, like a spring whose waters never fail. Your people will rebuild the ancient ruins and will raise up the age-old foundations."*

[Author's note: This article was reprinted with permission from the August, 1998 issue of the McAlvany Intelligence Advisor, 800.528.0559 & practical & emergency preparations at [www.millennia-bcs.com/prep.htm](http://www.millennia-bcs.com/prep.htm) .]

**From:** [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .

## **156. Unknown Author**

**156.1** *Fall Of 1998, Prophetic Word & Vision, A Prophetic Vision For India & The USA—* Traveling through Chatham, Ontario, on a ministry trip; and stopping to rest, I was given a prophetic word and vision concerning Islam at the Gates of America, and the futures of India and America. I shared this by telephone, with some churches in Ontario, as I believe it came as an exhortation for Canada as our near neighbor to "watch and pray." Within weeks of receiving the prophecy, and after we had returned home, we received an urgent letter stating that the Islamics were sending 10,000 Muslim missionaries to Philadelphia this year. Ed Silvano, is working with churches there in a statewide evangelism campaign.

Please be diligent to pray for the destiny of these nations and to watch in prayer concerning the events which are predicted here to unfold in the coming months and years!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Learn a parable of the fig tree and all the trees says the Lord. When they now shoot forth you see and know that summer is now at hand. India shall also put forth. And the river that flows through her will be divested of many of it's "sacred cows," and you shall see one cow arise that is stronger and fatter than the rest. And this is the "spirit of communism;" and this will happen because of revenue, for promises of financial security shall be made and military alliances. You will see one government topple, and another arise in it's place. It shall appear in three sections which are distinct. 1) The first will come as a cooling off period after the heat of the day.

There shall appear as it were lightning and thunder such as precede the rain. And you will say: "What is this?" For it will appear to promise many things. 2) The second will appear as a shining path and it's way is broad. 3) With the third, I see that this thing--i.e. sacred cow, has feet of iron and clay and begins to crumble soon after it is brought in. And as the feet of it begin to crumble, so to speak; the "head of gold" begins to appear to rock back and forth, and the whole body; until it falls beside the river; and as it does, God gives me a vision of men bowing to the river and this river is Islam.



*"The Hands Of God" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330, Pat donated all her artwork to this CD,  
may God richly bless her and He will!]*

And in these days will leaders of the mid-east play a game of chess as it were with the nations, and India appears on the board as "the white bishop." And then I see that "**gold cow**" arise and the Spirit of the Lord says: "It must continue for a short space and then it shall be gone." At this time the very economy of the people will be threatened, for men are making war. I see the economy of India going through many changes and in all of this, the mid-east is there behind the picture.

*The River Of God* — But there is another river and it is crystal clear and flows from the throne of God and of the lamb. And as things begin to crumble, I see many coming to the river of God and becoming a part of it.

*The Displacement Of Liberty* — I see New York harbor and it is very dark. The Statue of Liberty does not appear, but what does appear is the brazen statue of an Islamic warrior with a cruel face, and a curved sword in his hand with which to make war against America. This is a principality spirit at our very gates.

The brightness of the presence of the very shekinah glory of God in Jesus Christ stands to oppose it. For Jesus said: "I am the way, the truth and the life, and no man comes to the Father but through Me." (John 14:6)

AS JAMBRES & JAMBRES WITHSTOOD MOSES, SO WILL WICKED MEN WITHSTAND THE TRUTH:

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then comes forth "magic tricks" from the hand of this Islamic warrior with the curved sword. He appears with three serpents, and I can see that as he commands the first to go forth, from the harbor behind him, toward the sea; it swims off as a water serpent, consuming many fish large and small as it goes—gorging itself on these.

Portions of the body of the serpent become distended, while others do not. Something which it has swallowed at this point begins to cause it great problems, and there in the deep waters, I see the serpent struggling, unable to swim, or to go forth with speed, for it is having internal difficulties of great magnitude.

*The Release Of The Second Serpent* — I see in the vision at this time the brazen statue or image of the Islamic warrior in the New York harbor releases the second serpent at this time, and sends it forth in the direction of the first, as if to assist it. But it coils about the body of the first, and squeezes until the head of this first serpent is severed from the body of the first serpent. At this point, the area of New York is dark, but the sea into which the serpent is sent begins to brighten. For I see men exiting the body of that first serpent and seeming to come into the light, but the atmosphere is charged with demonic power and it is spiritually very dark. At this time, a light appears about this nations capital. And the people begin to chant as if with one voice in the direction of the capital of the nation of America: "Has God saved? We vote for Islam!"

*The Mystery Of The Three Keys* — At this time, the driving force behind the governing powers, seems to be fumbling with some keys behind his back. Again I see the bright and shining light and though no one else sees these keys at this time, for they are hidden from view, some are seeing these keys, and are saying: "This is this, and this is that, and this is the other thing." These keys fit treasure chests or coffers. And I see the man representing the governing powers of America fits the first key into the lock of this first coffer or chest. With this America is stripped of it's financial security.. The man at this time, quickly fumbles for the second key, which seems to fit a white enamel box. But he does not open it immediately. Rather the box sits there, while all around it grows very dark and still. Then I see a bright light and voices chant: "Open it!" And now I see military strength and airplanes and ships and weapons and the Persian Gulf is involved in this operation.

As the third key is reached for, now I see that the third serpent which I'd seen in the hand of the "Islamic warrior" appears. There is a great deal of whispering at this time of the risks involved. But the man inserts the key in the lock of the third coffer and it is filled with great riches. The harbor of New York appears again and I can see the path or way toward the sea looks clear. I do not see the giant water serpent of the earlier vision, but I can hear it, still struggling to regain it's headship here, as men continue to exit it. And with some reluctance, I see ships being sent forth, planes flying out, and I hear the word "Pacific!"

THE STRONGHOLD OF THE LOVE FOR ENTERTAINMENT: At this time, the cry is heard: "Saviour! And I see people beginning to turn around in this place and that. The love for entertainment is no longer as great in America.

*Who Will Be The "Title-Bearer To The Gulf Of Mexico?"* — Suddenly Mexico becomes very prominent in the vision and there's a sense of great fear. And an emphasis is placed upon the Gulf of Mexico and the words: "Title-Bearer!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The government of America at this time begins to focus in earnest upon the area of the Gulf of Mexico, and the leader of Mexico is given "a hard hat." Some shifts begin to occur in the economy of Mexico. And the scene changes once again to New York harbor and I can see the waters of New York harbor lapping in this vision at the steps of the White House, and then everything is very still.

And the voice of the Lord cries out to Christian America: Rise up! For the time is come for all of these things to be fulfilled. Sow into the gospel says God, while there is yet time. Walk in the light as "He" is in the light says the lord, and work for the night is coming when no man can work. There will come a time when there will be no escape, but a certain looking for of judgment. But now I say to you: Watch and pray that you might gain sufficient vigor to escape all these things and to stand before the Son of man.

**From: [www.angelfire.com/wa/LARKOFTHEMORNING/page34.html](http://www.angelfire.com/wa/LARKOFTHEMORNING/page34.html); Lark Of The Morning, 5214 So. 2<sup>nd</sup> Avenue, Everett, Washington 98203-4113, 425.258.1031, [riverdance@hisfeet.com](mailto:riverdance@hisfeet.com) .**

## **157. Robert Holmes**

**157.1**            *November, 25, 1998, Prophetic Word, A Word For The Church In The United States Of America* — Robert I Holmes, contributing editor of Storm-Harvest Ministries in Australia visited the United States of America in November of 1998. During this three week preaching tour he took the opportunity of delivering the following set of prophecies to local leadership in each city mentioned.

This prophecy was received during a three-day retreat to Weddin National Park NSW Australia. Robert had been earnestly seeking the Lord regarding the United States. During a powerful encounter with Jesus the Lord began to show him an overview of world events, specific events soon to occur in the USA and concluded with specific addresses to the seven cities he was to visit. Following is an account of the prophecy. His own observations have been placed in square brackets.

*Global trends* — The overarching theme for the next few years comes from Isaiah 58: "If you remove the yoke from among you, the pointing of the finger, the speaking not of evil, if you offer your food to the hungry and satisfy the needs of the afflicted, then your light shall rise in the darkness and your gloom be like the noonday. The LORD will guide you continually, and satisfy your needs in parched places" (vs. 9-11). If we have our focus right - set on those in need, then we shall be a great light in the rising darkness and God promises us that he will guide and strengthen us continually.

Great tribulation is coming upon the earth and many parts of the world will be thrown into turmoil. Japan will buckle further, China will begin to flex her well-toned muscles. Russia will continue to escape her debt, and throw money at things she should not. This will be at the expense of millions of common citizens.

The apostle John was shown a time, which I believe is very near at hand. "*Then I heard what sounded like a voice among the four living creatures, saying, "A quart of wheat for a day's wages, and three quarts of barley for a day's wages, and do not damage the oil and the wine!"*" (Rev 6:6).

The Lord reminded me of a word I delivered in 1995: "The war in Bosnia will go on for years - the casualties will outnumber those of the gulf war. It will surpass it in terms of the weapons employed and the nations

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

involved. Major international tension will build up as nations take side over NATO strikes." I believe this is about to come to pass.

I was also reminded of a warning about war in the Middle East received in 1995: "Do not write off the Middle East, Hussein has developed biological and chemical weapons, but these will be uncovered. By this time they have become a nuclear threat. The offspring of Abraham's illegitimate child will yet cause great strife. We are now in a time where the middle east is equipped with weapons of mass destruction.

There are about to be released, plagues on the earth - mutations of existing and prevalent viruses, revival of those defeated and new strains. Watch for a **fourth generation of AIDS/ HIV** and for **communicable cancer**. The only place of healing will be found in the church.

*Specific signs in the USA* — The overarching theme for the USA comes from Isaiah 59:19 "Those in the west shall fear the name of the LORD, and those in the east, his glory; for he will come like a pent-up stream that the wind of the LORD drives on." I believe the time of judgment has arrived for the west, and we shall fear the name of the Lord. Those in the east will fear his glory, for He shall arise and demonstrate his great power in those nations.

There will shortly come a time when Wall Street will collapse. No longer shored up by public confidence it will swagger under the weight of a national debt. On a day of frenzied trading it shall tumble the nation into turmoil and depression. The attention of the creditor nations will be drawn to America. I saw a time of conferences and meetings, international concern and intervention by prominent international organizations in domestic economics and affairs. For the first time in US history **international organizations will intervene in domestic affairs**. I saw **international troops on US soil**. A National economic crisis, and localized crises will be announced, and utilizing certain powers the US president will call the **FEMA** (Federal Emergency Management Agency) into action. You will see black helicopters on television and this will be a sign. When she is weakest a set of disasters will befall the nation.

*Some Specific Signs* —

- ✓ There will be youth murders in **Jefferson county** (the state was not specified).
- ✓ There will be drought and more drought in **Madison county** (the state was not specified).
- ✓ God is going to bring specific judgment against 'panelled houses'. Some of the most detestable church buildings are in the East. This judgment will be according to Haggai 1:4. Some of these church structures are going to fall with a crash heard across the nation.
- ✓ God is going to judge many of the so-called prophets according to Micah 3:5-7. The Lord said, "Your prophets have not just stolen food but money and offerings from the poor, the infirm and the widow".
- ✓ Watch **Salem**. The Lord said, "The blood from Salem has reached my ears, I shall hold back no more!"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- ✓ Watch **Los Angeles**. The Lord said, "Ahhh Los Angeles, Los Angeles why have you ignored my warnings? Parts of you shall become as New Orleans [under sea level] and parts of you as parched as the sands of Las Vegas [dry as sand without irrigation]".

*Specific cities —*

1. **Houston, Texas** — "I know your works, how you have laboured in reaching out to the world. I see your earnest support of missions and reaching a dying people. I also know your pioneering spirit, and your creativity, the strength of fellowship and chivalry. But these things I have against you. You follow after idols of sport and have partaken of building a temple stadium to its honour. There are crosses on fire and I hate those who hate my children. Do not tolerate such destruction as is done in my name. Stop the burning. Return to your first love. Put away from you the love of money and wealth, used by many to build panelled houses and expensive churches. Wash your hands of the blood stained soil, for the men of old who murdered in my name. If you have an ear to hear, then listen to what the Spirit says to the churches. Be earnest and repent. To everyone who conquers I will give access to the Tree of Life which is in the Paradise of God."
2. **St Louis, Missouri** — "I know you have been the beginnings for many and have stumbled and not been able to complete. But you shall be part of the end of all things in my time. Though another city has claimed the title, you are the heart of the nation. But these things I have against you. You bear the arch as though you triumph but you do not display the triumph of Christ's victory over death and hell. You are surely named after one called saint but you trade by the spirit of his memory instead of living by it. For this I esteem you not. See in your midst there is such tolerance and a form of godliness without my Power, yet you do not tolerate race and colour. Remove supremacy from your midst. Divide not by creed, race, wealth, status or control. If you have an ear then listen to what the Spirit is saying to the churches. Whoever conquers will not be harmed but the second death but will taste eternal life."
3. **Love County, Oklahoma** — "I know your freedom - your wide open skies. I see you spread your wings to fly, now come to me. I know the liberty, your fore-fathers fought for, but now you have lost it all. You have sought to be cosmopolitan but have accepted all sorts of things in the name of God. But these things I have against you. Your hands are stained with blood and the ground cries out to me for justice. Be earnest and repent for the sins of slaughter of the innocents - even in this generation. That is why you have drought, and you shall have drought again. This generation has made for itself idols of men and monuments of movements. Behold! I share my throne with no-one and I am respecter of no one's person. There is only One God, only one Shepherd and His name is Jesus. Press on, press on, hear the sound of new music coming from the hills and mountains. Even as it came from the high places in the past so it shall come again. If you have an ear then listen to what the Spirit is saying to the churches. To everyone who conquers I will give Christ - the manna from heaven to eat of daily and a new name."
4. **Mobile Bay Area, Alabama** — "I know your works, your perseverance in the day of trial and your endurance in disaster. Some of you labour diligently for the catch and are even now preparing for harvesting. But these things I have against you. Why do you weep, and why do you mourn? Why do you cry as though you have kissed my Son and turned his anger? The day is near at hand and many

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

of you have not prepared. What will I find when I return? Instead I find many at leisure, whilst time wastes away. Where is your strength and shield? Will you endure to the very end having fallen asleep already? The Son is coming to strike the earth with the Rod of His mouth! Awake O sleeper, arise and shake yourself while there is yet time! There shall indeed sound thunder in the bay - to some the sound of victory and life, but to others the sound of terror and of death. If you have an ear, listen to what the Spirit says to the churches. To those who conquer and endure to the end I will give authority over the nations, to rule with an iron rod. I will give them the Morning Star."

5. *Kansas City, Missouri* — "I know your works. You have beheld the True Man among you - a godly leader and righteous. You have put out from among you many who hold to heresy and you have earnestly sought the truth. You say you have chiefs, but I urge you to seek again Him who is Chief among men! But these things I have against you. Yes you are the supplanter, but like Jacob I have blessed you. You have taken from others what rightfully belongs to them, but many among you remain true to that which I have given you. You are a melting pot for the nations. My church is called to be a lighthouse and a house of prayer for all nations yet you are divided. You straddle the river but are divided by her. You segregate one from another. Of this repent. See I am placing a fountain in your midst - its waters will never run dry. They shall bring the hope from life to life, but to another it shall bring poisoning of death to death. Who is sufficient for these things? If you have an ear, listen to what the Spirit is saying to the churches. If you conquer I shall clothe you in white raiment, and will not take your name from the book of life. I will confess you before heaven."
6. *Charlotte, North Carolina* — "I know your works. You have fought the good fight against Free Masonry and secret societies, you have rallied against the synagogue of Satan (though some among you still belong to him). You have walked in the ways of your founding fathers and this is good. But this I have against you. You have failed to walk in religion that is pure and undefiled before God, that is to care for orphans and widows and to keep yourself unstained by the world. Wherein have I found you lacking, do you feed the hungry, clothe those who are naked or show hospitality to the alien? Yet upon yourselves you show no restraint in the building of paneled houses and extravagant church structures! These I hate for the injustice done in my Kingdom. Return to me says the Lord. Instead of trade and finance, return to the ways of your fathers and obey and serve the Lord. If you have an ear, listen to what the Spirit is saying to the churches. I am full of patience and endurance. To him who overcomes I will make a stone and a pillar in the house of God and you shall trade in the heavenly city."
7. *Tri-County, Florida [Miami, Ft Lauderdale, West Palm Beach]* — "I know your works, how you have not tolerated that woman Jezebel nor those who follow her. The prevalence of military bases in your midst is a sign of the good fight you engage in. But these things I have against you. How is it that you have become ensnared by the pride of life and been taken by the lust of the flesh? Be earnest and repent, set you heart on things above, not on the earth beneath. How is it that some of you chose the legends of old, and others wash in new age practices instead of coming to the age old foundation which is Christ? I counsel you - return to your first love. You were settled by those who kissed the Son, return to those ways again. If you have an ear, listen to what the Spirit is saying to the churches. To the one who conquers I will give a place with me, I have conquered and now reign with the Father."

[Author's note: Andrew Strom's note: In November 1998, on our international 'Prophetic' email List, we published Robert Holmes' "Word for the USA". Included in this prophecy, which contained a number of specific predictions, were the following words: "There will be youth murders in Jefferson county (the state was not specified)." Six months later, in Jefferson County, Colorado, came the High School youth murders which shocked the nation. Robert Holmes is a prophet from Australia with an international ministry in prophetic preaching and writing. The entire prophecy is reprinted above... ]

**From: Storm-Harvest Ministries at [www.tagsmultimedia.com.au/shm](http://www.tagsmultimedia.com.au/shm) or Robert Holmes at [shm@peacemakers.org.au](mailto:shm@peacemakers.org.au) .**

## 158. Ronald Spruill

*158.1 December 29, 1998, Inspirational Word, Leaving America?* — Many are speaking of imminent judgment on America, with a call to flee the country, get out while you can. Please understand at the same time God is calling some of us into the center of the cities to reach out with his hand of mercy and reap the Unwanted Harvest. It literally took God 3 months to convince me that he wanted me to move into the 5th Ward of Houston. This is one of the most notorious areas, known for random violence as well as organized crime and corruption. Black gangs run one side of the Highway while Hispanic gangs run the other. Right on the dividing line is where he called me to be. I have a lovely red-headed wife of 27 years and 3 daughters aged 11, 13, and 17. Surely you can understand my confusion when he told me to move from a lovely suburb, wonderful big brick home, and great paying job to minister to the homeless with AIDS in the inner city area. Anything born by the flesh must be cared for by the flesh, anything born by God, must be cared for by God! These words from a prison inmates letter to me were a great comfort. God has truly chosen to protect my family in the place He has sent us to. If the wrath of God is poured out upon this city, we will be right in the middle of it. I stand on His promise and calling; When thou walkest through the water I will be with thee, through the rivers they shall not overflow thee, when thou passest through the fire, thou shall not be burned, neither shall flame kindle upon thee, for I AM THE LORD THY GOD.

I thank God for his mercy to change my heart and awake me from my slumber to call me to the city. I am home as long as I am where he has called me.

[Author's note: [Rspruill@Arrow.org](mailto:Rspruill@Arrow.org) ]

**From [www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age\\_16.htm](http://www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age_16.htm) .**

## 159. Marion Lundy

*159.1 Around 1999, Prophetic Word, United States Of America Terrorists Attacks Coming* — Over two years ago the Lord kept showing me terrorists and He was saying "**terrorists are in the country—pray against terrorism**". I told some of the church members and prayed.

*159.2 July 4, 2001, Vision, Twin Towers In New York City* — On the 4th of July of 2001 I was in prayer and I saw this real tall straight building in New York. I didn't recognize what building it was. I knew it wasn't made like the Empire State Building but it was real tall. I asked someone what building it could be and she didn't know for sure. I looked on the net at pictures of different tall buildings in New York and then I got preoccupied with something else and never got back to finding out what God was saying concerning this building. When the tragedy happened in New York I looked and there was that tall





heaven and get things done in the spirit realm so that our natural leaders can get it accomplished in the earthly realm.

Esther led the Lord's people through a 3 day and 3 night fast in her day when her country was in trouble and the enemy was overthrown. If we, the Body of Christ would do some QUALITY repenting, fasting and praying [at least 2 days and nights and if possible three], the plans and plots of the wicked will be overthrown and God will certainly heal the land. The time is NOW. As everyone finds out what they should do and do it—we will see the glory of God.

[Author's note: [www.ablazingglory.com](http://www.ablazingglory.com) or [ggmlundy8@aol.com](mailto:ggmlundy8@aol.com) .]

**From: Meri Buringame, Moderator, P.O. Box 304, Ethel, Washington 98542, 360.266.0607, 360.520.4503 cell phone.**

## 160. Carylann Hartley

160.1 *January 10, 1999, Prophetic Word, The Storm Is Coming!* — There is a storm brewing that you cannot escape or run away from. Do not try to run but rather turn and face the storm. But, do not stop with just facing it, run, yes RUN with all your might into the storm. For in the storm I will keep you safe for I am in the eye of the storm. I will guide and direct you when you run to Me. I will protect you and keep my arms around you. Do not fear nor try to avoid the storm. You will only find safety when you get to the center of the storm. There you will find safety though all around you the tempest roars and things are being turned upside down and every which way. Stay in the eye of the storm until it passes. The time may seem very long but there is much that I must change to bring My Body, My Bride to the place where I need her to be. Many changes must take place. The shaking and the storm will cleanse although the process will be very hard for many if they are not in the middle of it. Just as an old piece of furniture must be sandblasted to remove and strip the old paint and varnish so I must do with My people to have the end product be a Bride, cleansed, pure and perfected. There is only one way to avoid the harshness of the process and that is to enter it and run to Me for all around Me the storm is gathering in intensity. There will be many changes in the coming year, some subtle. some very bold and prominent both within the churches and outside of it within My Body. My Bride has held back in preparing herself and so the storm must come to force her toward Me. Those that would try to run and say the storm is from the enemy or stand their ground to fight in their own strength will have a very hard time during this period of time. They will survive but be battleworn and then not have the strength to fight in the battles that the enemy will wage against them. I will not stop the battles, for they are necessary for you to learn from, but I will protect you in the battles. Know that this is only preparation for those things that are to come and must take place. Get Ready! GET READY!! The storm is fast approaching!

**From: [chart4God@aol.com](mailto:chart4God@aol.com) .**



## 161. Travis & Kathryn Southmayd?

161.1 *January 21, 1999, Prophetic Word," I Am About To Serve A Double Portion!" A Bitter/Sweet Prophetic Word* — Through deceit, this Nation refuses to humble herself and come to know Me. So, how shall I deal with a Nation that claims to be a Christian Nation, yet, Her actions prove the opposite? Why should I continue to pour out blessings and protect Her boundary lines, when a people worship before their idols of pleasures and weary themselves to commit even more iniquity? Must I make this Nation into a heap or ruin before She will run back to Me? O' where have the **watchers of truth** gone, those who will hold **conviction without compromise**? I the Lord AM bringing a flood, yea, a bitter/sweet flood, bitter to the rebellious, but, double sweet to the righteous! That which is on the bottom will be lifted up, and that on top is about to be seen on the bottom.

O' **where have the wise gone** in this Nation and in My Church? Even the so called wise, who lead this Nation, are but bent arrows shot from faulty bows bent backwards by greed and flattery. They are double-minded and speak with forked tongues. And a cause even worse is, that many in My Church applaud and follow in their deceitful ways. However, IF, these will not call to Me, repent, humble themselves, and learn what course they need to immediately turn to, then, many will suddenly fall for refusing My wooing and warnings. Do not even the animals that graze in open fields lift up their heads and take quick action in hearing of an approaching storm and run for shelter? Yet, day by day, My People go on stuffing themselves with the pleasures and vices of the world and will **not** stir themselves awake, nor assemble together, but go on with **no** thought of the imminent doom that is about to come sweeping down like vultures on a sin soaked, sick and dying Nation.

If My People would **unplug themselves from their entertainment centers** and **begin to entreat Me** and quickly **call forth the watchmen, the intercessors, the wailers and the ministers to stand in the gap** as one for this Nation, surely then, I would come on eagles wings and break off the heads of those who have **allured and seduced My Church** and this Nation into **slumber**. For the day of gathering has come, and is coming around to everyone like a cup; a cup full of blessings or cursing. Indeed, every person and every Nation is about to be known, and will distinguish the righteous from the un-righteous, and everyone's reward will be served by My hand, good or bad!

Though Light has gone out of the windows of My Church, and scattered the darkness in the past, yet, **now My watchman's warnings are being ignored** and the shades are pulled down. Will I not ask of each, "and why did you cover your lamp and pull your covers over your head and sleep, when I called for you to **awake, rise up, watch and pray and shine?**" Will I withdraw judgment from those who withdraw from Me? Will I cut slack in the face of such blatant arrogance, indifference and rebellion with those who have **no time for Me and My Word**? No, I will not! Do not even you, raise your voice and shake your own child when they refuse to awake? Do not even you think, now that must I do with My stubborn child so as to get my point across and warn them that they are **headed toward bitter consequences**, IF, they will **not** listen?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

And so, like you, I will not remain silent any longer but AM raising My voice and putting My hand to the door of every persons heart, home, and to every Church and Nation, and My warnings, and My dealings will be heard and felt, and My Presence and ways will be known!

I ask, in view of the harvest and multitudes perishing, **why is there no urgent cry against those who say, 'peace, peace, all is well? Who say, 'let us just continue on as we are and see what the outcome will be, then we will assemble, decide and make preparations to go.'** But I say, **on the sixth day, preparations must always be made in double portions for the seventh day.** I AM about to serve a **double portion in proportion to each person's preparation.** But, let Me tell you why there is no cry, no response, no restoring, nor preparation! Because, the head is still wounded and only slightly healed. And, that is why I still have a controversy and why so many have turned to their own ways, and My Church no longer enjoys the presence of Me, Her Great Physician!

[Author's comment: The Trumpet Cry! "Exalting The King Ministries" , Travis & Kathryn Southmayd, Albany, OR, [BTKFREEDOM@aol.com](mailto:BTKFREEDOM@aol.com) , fax: 541.928.8473 .]

**From: [www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age\\_16.htm](http://www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age_16.htm) .**

## **162. Ronald R. Ott & Crux**

**162.1**        *Inspirational Word & Visions, Crying For America & Pray For America & America Being Invaded* — The Lord has surely called many of us to stay through the time described which I know will surely happen either as a Word of Knowledge or Wisdom (the prophecy below). Last night the Lord really spoke at a house meeting. We alternate SHEM prayer and share and Evangel house meeting here in Arnold I met young people on fire for Jesus. One was a boy prophet with a background not unlike mine if I had not rebelled as a boy. The Lord is saying the same to both of us. Besides persecution there will be a street revival led by God's music and we must be prepared (not unlike articles by Andrew Strom on his web page). The Lord will protect His own who are on fire and doing His business. Revival up here in the Mother Lode and elsewhere is so close and it will make Brownsville (not being negative) and other places look like nothing by comparison. I'm also meeting many other children and young people through Evangel Chapel in Sonora that are "strangers and pilgrims" to the world and God will surely use in His coming revival. I understand that these kind of churches (in the Underground Church)(where you can't really see the ministers, only Jesus) will be used not unlike Wm. Seymour and the Apostolic Faith Mission in LA in 1906. God will draw people through, ignite them, and send them out. They will be the outcasts, neglected, dysfunctional, not accepted kind of people that God will use. Not unlike David's army in the wilderness when Saul was chasing him. God Bless. Ron

*Pray For America* — America needs Christians who are willing to pray and perhaps give their life for Christian values if necessary. America does not need people who are afraid. If people want to flee the country because they think impending judgment is at hand, then flee. I will not flee, I will stay and fight and America shall be saved. This is not about the destruction of America, it is about the salvation of America. If that salvation comes thru judgments then so be it. So what if judgment is coming on America, is that any reason to be afraid? Have the Christian people been given the spirit of fear and of fleeing?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

It is good for those few who are called to leave America to do so. All of us should listen to God and walk in our calling wherever that job takes us, but God has not nor will He call all of us to leave America. I have read many visions about America being invaded by foreign troops. **I have had several visions of America being invaded** but each vision that I had dealt with my individual spiritual life.

The enemy comes in like a flood, and sometimes God must show us in a unique and graphic way what we are dealing with. **I have seen numerous 747's flying over my house and soldiers parachuting out of them and some of the planes crash landing and other soldiers coming out of the planes with machine guns and explosives. I have seen many visions such as this, one of the visions was around 1988 and the soldiers were Arabs,** some people thought that the vision was a symbolic depiction of the Gulf War.

However, after careful observation I am convinced that these visions dealt only with me and my spiritual state. Sometimes the enemy comes against us in huge numbers and because they are invisible we never see them but we do feel the weight of the burden. During the time of the invasion vision I was living a selfish life and not a Christian one. God made the vision graphic in order to show me how the enemy had come in like a flood.

God utilizes symbolic images to speak to us because that is the language of the Spirit. How can we understand what God is saying unless we first acknowledge His alphabet? God establishes certain symbols which relate to things in our life, things that we are familiar with and then He allows those symbolic images to keep showing up. How many Christians have dreamed about tornadoes and then worried endlessly about the real thing? Of course the tornadoes never show up in this material reality because the vision of the tornado was not about tornadoes. There are very few instances when tornadoes are meant to convey the real thing..

I write to say this: Yes, **I believe judgment is coming upon America**, and I believe great salvation is coming upon America. Yes, we do have dreams and visions from God but are we accurate in our understanding of these visions? Have we recognized the symbolism that God uses in our dreams and visions and correctly applied those symbols to our own walk first. Sometimes the visions that we see are only meant for us as an individual and not as a Nation.

I do believe that God reveals things of National importance to His people but I also know that we must have special discernment when interpreting our dreams and visions. Now, is not a time to flee America. Now, is a time to pray for the Congress and the Senate and pray for our leadership. Now is a time to stand strong and fight the adversary with prayer. Now is the time for us not to be afraid but to WIN.

Concerning our government we have crossed the Jordan and now we stand against the towering walls of Jericho. Will we bring God a good report or an evil one? Those things that are happening in the White House are the results of years of prayer. Shall we quit just because we seem to be grasshoppers before the enemy?

So many believers listen to the sermons about crossing the Jordan, about Joshua and Caleb and their good report. So many believers get angry at those with little faith who brought back a bad report. Where are those believers now? Will they recognize the battle like Joshua and Caleb? or will they fail to understand the significance and ignorantly bring back an evil report?

How sad, when Christians do not realize that they are winning and that we are on the verge of our greatest victory. Why do so many want to return to the wilderness? This impeachment issue is not about politics, it is about reclaiming our inheritance, it is about establishing the rule of Jesus Christ. With man it is impossible, but with God all things are possible.

God called me to pray and that is my job. Sometimes I hate my job but always I see results. I have spent the last decade of my life in the gap, **interceding for others** and bearing the weight that comes with that intercession. There are many intercessors in this world and their job is **not** easy. Every Christian should pray because it is a natural part of us but some think themselves unworthy and that is the devil's lie. All are worthy to pray and we owe it to those who have labored for decades just to get a glimpse of this special time that we are about to enter.

How hard is it to get a list of Senators and Congressmen and pray over that list every morning? We should speak forth great conviction upon conviction upon their heads and bind all the power of the enemy?

We are circling Jericho, who will blow the trumpets?

[Author's comment: Crying For America – Ronald R. Ott, [ronott@sonnet.com](mailto:ronott@sonnet.com) & Pray For America – [crux@kih.net](mailto:crux@kih.net) .]

**From: [www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age\\_16.htm](http://www.hispraise.com/Prophecy/1999/age_16.htm) .**

## **163. Ed Hawk Graham**

**163.1**      *February 28, 1999, Dream & Vision, A Nuclear Strike On America & The Deliverance Of God's People* — ...I had been studying God's word all day and praying that the Lord would give me a fresh word concerning the storm of His judgment upon America. As I prayed, I fell off into a deep sleep and the next thing I knew, I was standing outside preaching to a great many people of the coming storm. I kept preaching over and over that all who trust in the Lord and believe in His warning should start to prepare themselves for the coming storm. As I preached, many started to prepare, but others just laughed at my words of warning and went on their way. I saw many families split as the ones that didn't believe in the coming storm departed from the ones that believed in God's warnings and were starting to prepare themselves. As I watched the believers prepare; the nonbelievers just went about as nothing would ever happen to them.

I continued to preach of the coming storm to all who would hear the warning. As I preached, we all heard the sound of a large plane going over our heads. As we all looked up, we saw that it was not a plane at all, but an I.C.B.M. nuclear missile on its way to its target. We all watched as the missile crossed the sky and disappeared out of sight. All at once, we saw a very large mushroom cloud going higher and higher into the sky.

I looked at all the people before me and told them the storm was upon us. I then yelled, "All who have trusted in the Lord and His warnings, take cover as God's judgment is now upon this country". I looked once again and the mushroom cloud had now started to recoil back to the earth. I yelled one last warning for all who believed God's warning to take cover. As I watched, I saw all who would not believe the warning just go about as if nothing was about to happen. I started to pray in the spirit as I watched the nuclear cloud cross

the land before me, demolishing everything in its path. Just before it reached me, I took one last look to see that all who trusted in the Lord's warnings made it to their shelters.

As I lifted the door of my shelter and went inside, the door closed behind me as the power of the storm hit the ground. As I cleared my eyes, I saw that my whole family had taken God's warning and were in the shelter with me. We all started to praise the Lord for His protection. As I looked around in the shelter there was more than enough food and water to last through the storm. For what would become many months, the storm raged on and we remained in the shelter of the Lord. Each and every day we became closer and closer to the Lord as the things of the world were being stripped away through the storm of His judgment.

All at once, there was a great calm and the Lord moved me to open the door of our shelter. As I prayed in the spirit, I opened the shelter door and stepped outside. As I stepped out, I found myself looking at all the destruction the nuclear strike had caused. I then found myself calling to all who trusted in the Lord's warning to come forth. When I said this, one shelter door after another started to come open and God's people started to come out of the ground untouched. Because they trusted in the Lord's warning, He had kept them through the storm. We all started walking across the land and we could see that all who did not trust in the Lord's warnings, were lost in the storm.

We all started to praise the Lord and I woke up from my dream. For the next few hours, I found myself praising the Lord Jesus for His protection for all who trust in His warnings of the coming storm as I prayed the Lord placed three verses upon my heart all in PSALMS. Psa. 22:4-5, which says, "*Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them*", *they cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were nout confounded.* Psa. 32:7-8, which says, "*Thou art my hiding space, thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with song of deliverance, "Selah" I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go; I will guide thee with mine eye.* Psa. 91:10-11, which says, "*There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plagues come high thy dwelling. For He shall give His angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.*

[Author's note: Source — Forest Drake Ministries.]

**From:** [www.now-warning.tripod.com/judgement\\_America.html](http://www.now-warning.tripod.com/judgement_America.html) .

## **164. Nora Grant**

**164.1**      *Spring Of 1999, Vision, I Saw Missiles Over Denver* — In the spring of 1999, I was returning home one Wednesday morning from my usual walk with a friend. She had gone to her home, and as I started down the long hill, toward my house, I had full view of the area of SW Denver called Bear Valley. Suddenly, I noticed a missile come over the front range mountains, drop into the valley area, cruising easterly. It undulated with the ground surface, rising and falling as it moved over the little hill/valley areas. It was about 60–100 feet long, pointed front, small fins on the back, silver in color. As it went in front of me, I could hear only a slight "whirring" sound from it. It maintained a height of about 100 feet above the ground as it traveled along.

My first thought was I needed to get home immediately, but then realized, it would do no good and the Lord would have to keep me where I was. I watched it as it continued to travel east, thinking it was headed to the "Tech Center" in SE Denver. A friend later explained it was probably headed toward the radar bubbles in Aurora, where all of the US smart weapons are coordinated from. I also knew others of these same missiles



were coming through the mountains along the 1-70 corridor and Sixth avenue as well, headed for the city. It finally flew past an outcropping of the valley and I could no longer see it.

As I continued my walk home, I realized it was a "vision," not an actual happening at that moment. A couple of thoughts that came to me were (1) nobody was aware of the sudden danger that was happening, (2) and it was such a calm, peaceful, lovely day, that was soon to be in totally chaos. Life was going on as normal.

I feel when it happens, it will be total surprise, and huge devastation and judgment. Only the Lord knows when. Thank the Lord for HIS PEACE in the midst of....

[Author's note: This prophecy was on Prophet Dan Bohler's web site: [www.propheticwatchman.com](http://www.propheticwatchman.com) .]

**From:** [www.propheticwhatchman.com/denver\\_missile.htm](http://www.propheticwhatchman.com/denver_missile.htm) or [www.agapeharvest.org](http://www.agapeharvest.org) .

## **165. Todd Jumper**

**165.1**      *April 12, 1999, Dream, MAP Of USA – Chinese Ready For War* — As we were on our way home Friday afternoon from upstate New York, as we had been on Easter Vacation, I dozed off as usual in the van. About halfway home I began to have a extremely vivid vision like dream where I was standing with some Chinese men in military uniforms. They were loading up trucks with nuclear missiles and other weapons and also arming weapons with the missiles. The man in charge said "This should teach Clinton a lesson he will never forget." The man in charge then showed me a map of the United States with large red circles in each place where they were going to attack - I could even reproduce the map he showed me. I looked down over a valley where I saw thousands of Chinese ready for war. The man in charge then shouted "It shall be done!" and they fired their primary weapons, it was so loud that I was slammed awake back into my body and almost fell out of the car seat. Carrie then told me that the news on the radio was talking about China and they were upset because Clinton would not allow them as a trading route until they raised the morals and the way they treat people in their country. So perhaps my dream was induced by the radio which I was hearing subconsciously but the dream was extremely real.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com), or **Eaglenet.**

## **166. Valerie**

**166.1**      *May 1999, Prophetic Word, The Coming Great Shaking* — And the day is coming, and think it not strange that the day is nearer than one would think, that God's blessing and long-suffering will end, and His judgment will begin, and many will be brought to the crossroads of their lives! Christ is coming back for a Bride, one without spot or wrinkle. So many are deceived, but there is coming a great shaking, and this shaking will bring the Fear of the Lord, back to the people, and that Fear of the Lord, will bring forth two things, Holiness and Rebellion! There will be NO fence riders in that day! Their hearts will be exposed in that day, and that day is upon us, that day is at hand. The Lord is saying to the people this very day, I put before you choices, I put before you blessings and cursings, I put before you Life, and I put before you Death. You must choose! Choose Life that you and your children may live! For it is not I that makes this choice for you, says the Lord. I am Holy, therefore you must be Holy, for I AM HOLY, says your God. I cannot abide amongst your sins. I cannot make a habitation, amongst your wickedness. Be not deceived! Why do you take



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

it lightly when I say that many in that day will say unto me Lord, Lord.....and I will respond by telling them to flee from me as I never knew them, as they are workers of iniquity? Don't you know that those people of whom I speak, are those who called themselves children of God? Be not deceived! For I am the Lord God, and nothing that I have spoken, will be in vain! It is my desire that none should perish, this is why I sent my Son Jesus, to seek and save that which is lost. But many have not rightly discerned Him. Many have looked on the blood lightly. Because it is an easy thing, many are deceived and believe the cost is light. Though it is true, that my grace has provided the blood free to all that believe, it will surely cost you all that you have, and all that you are! Why do you think of it as symbolic to pick up your cross and follow after me daily? I have to cause a shaking, I must move you! You must be brought to the place of choices, and brought out of the place of complacency, for your sake! Don't you know that I love you? Many in this day will say, how can this be happening to us? Where is God? Why would He allow this? I say unto you, this thing is from me! It is not your enemy. Stop warfaring, and start Worshipping! For where Worship is, there is Holiness, and no sin can abide, in Worship. I am calling all of my people to a place of Holiness. You must be Holy. If you are not Holy, you cannot enter my Kingdom. Your tears cannot bring you into my presence, only your change. You must be transformed into the image of my dear Son. As with my Son whom I resurrected, there was first to be a death, a crucifixion. Without death there is no resurrection. This is the answer to which you have been asking, why can't I hear from God? How come I never get a word? How come, I can't feel God's presence like some of these? Your answer is, that you are still alive! I cannot penetrate the barrier of yourself!!! Don't you know how much I long for your fellowship? I wait for you, in the day, and in the night....you never come!

You are always consumed by things having to do with self, be consumed by my Spirit! says your God. I have so many things that I want to tell you, secrets that I want to share with you, but you never come into the secret place..... enter in. Sanctify yourself, and consecrate your life to me now! I will in no wise cast you out. I will receive you to myself, and I will show you things to come. Draw near to me, and I will draw near to you, says your God. I desire you. I died for you. I love you. Come and enter in, please come before it is too late. Please don't hesitate... this is no time to procrastinate! It is getting very late! The hour is at hand, hear my voice as I harken unto you, don't delay, make haste, seal your fate, don't wait, don't wait! says your God.

[Author's note: This message was given by Valerie of New Jersey in May of 1999. ]

**From:** [www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/valerie.htm](http://www.members.tripod.com/~PatrickRussell/valerie.htm) or [Livingwtr7@aol.com](mailto:Livingwtr7@aol.com) .

## **167.        Jeff Figley**

*167.1            May 4, 1999, Dream & Vision, He Resurrected The Whole Room Full Of People All At Once!* — I had this dream/vision Tuesday, May 4, 1999 while sleeping and then while awake. I can only describe it as something I experienced, it was not a dream in any sense that I have ever known. My nine year old died, and I was wheeling her on a gurney to the morgue. I had no sense of loss or hurt, we were even conversing and were casually saying our goodbyes. I wheeled her into the morgue, we were just chatting and there were about fifteen other dead people in the morgue, all on gurneys. They didn't really look death though, just asleep. As my daughter and I talked, one by one, the bodies came to life as if waking up, stretching and yawning and talking with each other. I began to think "I thought all these people were dead." I left the room and went outside where there was an attendant on duty and I said, "I thought that all of those people were supposed to be dead." She responded, "Oh yes, they're all dead." I said, "I don't think so." As we were both entering the morgue to see what was going on, we met the different resurrected people leaving

the room to go on their way. As I understood what had happened to them, I started weeping, completely overwhelmed. Then I woke up... and in a moment was just as overwhelmed and started weeping uncontrollably. My wife woke up and was asking what the matter was and I really couldn't tell her for all of my crying. Finally, I was able to tell her that I had the most incredible dream and told her the story. Let me tell you why I was so overwhelmed. It was the sense of the Lord's grace and mercy and that He had resurrected the whole room full of people all at once! Not just one or two, but all of them. I have never been so overtaken by the feeling of grace and mercy as I felt that morning at 5:00 am. Remember when Jesus said that... "They are not dead, just asleep," "...Only believe..." Lord give me faith to ask that You will raise people from the dead when the situation presents itself! The resurrection aspect that I felt was that the Lord was going to start moving in miracle power through believers in this country and there will be prayer warriors who pray for people to be raised from the dead, it will be so. It will be just part of the confirmation of a mighty outpouring of the spirit. Jesus raised them one at a time, my impression was that warriors would pray and even a whole morgue of people will be raised, the room filled with resurrection power. I have been praying for some time that I would "... know His ways..." His ways are not our ways and is foolishness to my carnal mind. God let me know Your ways that I may move and walk in Your ways. Father, let me see what You are doing that I may do all and only what You are doing.

[Author's note: Jeff Figley, Grantham, NH, [jeff@srnet.com](mailto:jeff@srnet.com) .]

**From:** [www.elijahlist.com/vision051799.htm](http://www.elijahlist.com/vision051799.htm) .

## **168. NASA Science News**

**168.1**        *May 10<sup>th</sup> thru May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1999, The Day The Solar Wind Disappeared* — NASA Science News from May 10<sup>th</sup> thru May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1999; the solar wind that blows constantly from the sun virtually disappeared – the most drastic and longest – lasting decrease ever observed. This severe change in the solar wind also changed the shape of Earth's magnetic field and produced an unusual auroral display at the North Pole.

[Author's note: NASA Science News.]

**From:** Larry W. Taylor, Hyssop Chronicles, P.O. Box 735, Idabel, OK 74745-0735, Issue#1-2001, page 3, [t12larrytaylor@webtv.net](mailto:t12larrytaylor@webtv.net) .

## **169. Henry Blackaby**

**169.1**        *August 6, 1999, Inspirational Word, Americas Are "In Trouble" With God* — Blackaby warns that Americans are "in trouble" with God. The United States is in danger of God's judgment, but Christians don't really believe it, Henry Blackaby says. "Everyone focuses on **2 Chronicles 7:14**," Blackaby, the Southern Baptist speaker and author, said. The verse says that if God's people humble themselves, pray, seek His face, and turn from their wicked ways, God will forgive their sins and heal their land. But subsequent verses add, in essence, that "If you abandon Him, He will abandon you," the author of the popular Bible study, Experiencing God (Broadman & Holman), told Religion Today. "We don't believe that any more. We don't believe anything can or will go wrong." "There is a line that, when crossed, ...there is no return."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"In chapter 7 of the Book of Jeremiah, God tells Jeremiah not to pray for the people of Israel. There were godly people present, but the nation had passed the point of God's blessing. We need to be on our knees today. If you put this country up against Scripture, we are in trouble. Either the United States turns to God in repentance and revival, or there is going to be judgment," he said.

Blackaby said he is not so much concerned about the way secular society is living, but about how the church is doing. **He cited a survey by George Barna indicating that in each of 150 lifestyle areas, including divorce and abortion, "the church is no different than the society around them.** All through Scripture the Bible indicates that if the people of God lose their saltiness, there will be nothing else to save the nation. There is a movement of God in some churches, but overall it seems to be small. Of the many claims of revival there doesn't seem to be much result."

In addition to writing books, Blackaby speaks at numerous churches and conferences. "The prosperity-preaching in churches today is astounding," Blackaby said. "I just read a book from a very prominent Christian leader who said we should focus on hope and not preach anything negative. **Jeremiah 23** speaks of prophets who preach of ease, when sinfulness and godlessness are all around. This is like it is today. Where are the preachers today leading the people to repentance? When God's people don't realize how far they have gone from Him and they don't turn in humbleness and repentance, they are at risk."

"In Jesus' day, people were feeling good and praising their blessings, but He was weeping. How can we not know His heart? We miss it, because we want to feel good. That is our goal and focus." Blackaby criticized a pragmatism that downplays preaching. "Many are doing surveys to find out what people want in their church experience. We don't need to do that. In the evangelical community, there is a pragmatism that says that the Word of God is not enough to attract people. There is almost a disdain of Biblical preaching being irrelevant. God will grow the church from His word. God always deals with leaders. The tragedy is so few have earned the right to be heard. So few have an authentic platform. We need strong prayer. We need a spiritual anointing and ordained proclamations. Non-anointed words will fall useless to the ground. Proclaimers must live lives of holiness and humility. It is life and death when they speak. The three things the church needs are "prayer, Holy Spirit anointing, and men living out holy lives. God will draw people to hear them. They must proclaim God's standard. They need an authentic relationship with Christ. Pastors don't have a sense of the urgency of our times."

The outspoken Blackaby says he receives his "share of backlash" from Christian leaders who tell him that he "shouldn't be putting people down" and that he should give people hope. "I believe hope comes out of repentance," he said. "At a major evangelistic meeting recently attended by many evangelical leaders, the focus was on reaching non-Christians. To my great surprise there wasn't a mention about sin and the need for repentance. Hope in Jesus was the focus. When it was my time to speak, I talked about our sin and the need for repentance. Later, many of those there came up to me and said that they sincerely appreciated and needed my comments. We are at a time of God's judgment and Christian leaders are not bringing the message of the Lord. There is hope. I see a younger generation turning. They feel the older generation has betrayed them, and they want authentic relationship. They sense the urgency."

[Author's note: This was a RELIGION TODAY feature story (originally sent out by Religion Today on August 6, 1999) by the [Editors@ReligionToday.com](mailto:Editors@ReligionToday.com) .]

**From:** [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .

## 170. Stephen Hanson

170.1 *October 20, 1999, Vision, Single Horse With A Rider, Poised & Ready To Come* — There have been kings, and there have been kingdoms which have ruled upon this earth, but this King, and this Kingdom, will rule for ever and ever. For He will come with glory, and the heavenly Hosts will follow Him. "My winnowing fork is in my hand, and I will gather my elect from the four corners of the earth."...

The Lord then showed me a door which was opened, and behind this door was the image of the earth, as seen from a distance, as a globe. The door was opened almost all the way. Around the door were clouds, and they encircled the door and the globe. Then behind me was a single horse with a rider, who was poised and ready to come. Look for His return, and be ready!<sup>1</sup>

170.2 *August 29, 2001, Prophetic Word, I AM A God Of Both Mercy And Judgment* — JER 7:1 This is the word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD: [2] "Stand at the gate of the LORD's house and there proclaim this message: " `Hear the word of the LORD, all you people of Judah who come through these gates to worship the LORD. [3] This is what the LORD Almighty, the God of Israel, says: Reform your ways and your actions, and I will let you live in this place. [4] Do not trust in deceptive words and say, "This is the temple of the LORD, the temple of the LORD, the temple of the LORD!" [5] If you really change your ways and your actions and deal with each other justly, [6] if you do not oppress the alien, the fatherless or the widow and do not shed innocent blood in this place, and if you do not follow other gods to your own harm, [7] then I will let you live in this place, in the land I gave your forefathers for ever and ever. [8] But look, you are trusting in deceptive words that are worthless.

"Are you to continue to come before Me, would say the Lord when there is innocent blood that is shed? Many in the land that you live in shed innocent blood every day. Many oppress the poor. Many do not plead the case for the widow. But would you plead my case, would say the Lord? Would you stand up for Me in the midst of a wicked and perverse nation? If you will stand up for Me, I will stand up for you. But standing up for Me is more than just words. True faith is shown through the deeds that you do for Me. If you will take care of the widow. If you will plead the case for the fatherless. If you will speak out against abortion and infanticide, then I will hear the prayers that have been sent up to Me. But if many of these things are ignored; if mercy is not shown to those who are around you; if love is not extended to those who are in need of it, then a time will come when continual disobedience to Me, will cause my judgment to fall. "

"Am I not a God of mercy? Am I not a God of infinite patience and love? Am I not a God who has shown forgiveness without merit on your parts, but simply because you have asked for forgiveness in my name? Truly I Am a God that hears. Truly, I Am a God that will extend all of the promises that are stated in my Word. **Many think that I Am just a God of love and of mercy; that judgment isn't something of my vocabulary.** But I would have you know that when I acted in judgment in the past it was for the purpose of cleansing. It was for the purpose of cleansing the nation of its evil. **Why did I send Israel into captivity?** Why were my people forced to make bricks without straw? Why were there times in war, that innocent women and children were killed? Trust Me when I act in my judgments. Trust my judgments because of my love for you. Trust my fire that burns away the dross in your lives. Trust the fires that have been involved in your lives. If you can trust Me with these things, then you can trust Me for anything. "

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"So when my judgments come, and they will come, don't think that I'm acting out of an unmerciful love. Seek Me above the clamor of this hour and you will know indeed, that **I Am a God of both mercy and judgment.**"<sup>2</sup>

**170.3**            *Prophetic Word, The King Is Coming* — "The King is coming. The King is coming. This King is coming back soon. His vestments are of gold and red. I am coming back, and with vengeance, I will do what I've come to do. Earthly kings and rulers have no resemblance to this King. You know my name, "The Ancient of Days," The Bright and Morning Star." A kingdom is coming, the kingdom of the only begotten son. My kingdom will be the kingdom of men. For men will be united under my banner. It will be a time of peace for all mankind. For wars and the rumors of wars, will have ended. For kingdoms of this earth last for only a short time, but my kingdom will last forever. My church, do not look at temporal things, for the grass withereth and the flower fadeth away, but the word of the Lord will forever stand. Look beyond the things which are coming. Seek that city whose walls are the city of God. And then you will stand with Me on that day, and the memory of what was before, will not come to mind. Know that a time is coming when sorrows will have ended. Former things will not be remembered, nor will they come to mind, but new things will be forthcoming. I tell you , that these new things are already coming. I know the beginning and the end, for I AM the Alpha and the Omega. I dwell in eternity, and you too will dwell with Me. Everything is racing towards the final hour upon this earth. But that is not the end—that is only the beginning. Yes...there will be a great battle which is fought, and yes...there will be a falling away. But past the circle of this earth, I stand waiting, and I will reign and come back. So, will you be ready for the King? And will you welcome Him and give Him glory?

**170.4**            *January 7, 2002, Prophetic Word, The Sound Of My Eagles Will Not Fail* — ISA 40:31 but those who hope in the LORD will renew their strength. They will soar on wings like eagles; they will run and not grow weary, they will walk and not be faint. ISA 55:11 so is my word that goes out from my mouth: It will not return to me empty, but will accomplish what I desire and achieve the purpose for which I sent it.

"The voice of the Master speaks....I speak in the stillness of the evening. I speak in the quietness of a moment. In the midst of family I will speak. In the midst of laughter and joy I will speak. I am there in many of the moments that make up your day. There is eternity to be found in a single moment. There is a music in the stillness of a moment. "

(The Lord showed me an eagle flying in the sky, but it was also a man. This eagle/man was caught on the wind's currents and sailed upon it. He would fly, dipping down and soaring on the wind, caught by the various currents that carried him upon it throughout the sky. I then noticed that it seemed to fall and plummet to the ground. I wondered at this and then the scene changed. )

I heard a voice say: "We will catch it and bring it down." (After the eagle had seemingly fallen, I then saw a long trumpet placed to its mouth. Each of the eagles were blowing this trumpet. I saw the sound that came forth and it was as of visible puffs or circles, that were emanating throughout the sky. These "rings of sound" would then be caught by various antennae or "stations" which were strategically placed at certain points on the ground. The "rings of sound" would be carried from each of these stations and then carried onto the next place.)

(When I had heard the voice that mentioned about bringing the eagle(s) down, I noticed that there were several people on the ground. They were shooting flaming arrows into the sky. There was also a net that they were attempting to throw out into the air, so as to trap and bring down these eagles.)

Again I heard: "We will bring it down.....We will bring the eagles down...." The Lord then said. "The meaning of this is that there are many in the body who would try to stifle the prophetic. They want to bring it down. They want to cage it. But I tell you that my eagles will soar, and they will soar even higher. The echoes of the words that I give to them will be transported on the winds. NO one will keep that sound, or the truth of that word from accomplishing what I have destined it to do."<sup>3</sup>

[Author's note: Stephen Hanson [www.angelfire.com](http://www.angelfire.com) or [www.etpv.org/2001/iamagb.html](http://www.etpv.org/2001/iamagb.html) .]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>**End-Time Handmaidens & Servants, newsletter dated March, 2000, page 12, Engeltal, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas 72641-0447, 870.446.2252. Also,**  
<sup>3</sup>[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html).

## 171. Stan Johnson

171.1            *December 5, 1999, Dream, Get Out While You Can – Don't Wait For The Easy Way!* — I was given this dream almost exactly one year ago, but felt no nudge to put it in the newsletter. In the last week I have received about five nudges to put it in the newsletter; so I believe now is the them. There is no doubt in my mind it is from the Lord and is a serious warning. Perhaps now is the time for us to get out of the banking system.

I was alone walking under a large bank. The bank covered one square city block. I was walking on dirt. Looking up I could see the bottom of the first floor about fifteen feet above me. I noticed the foundation of the bank was made of red brick—the same kind of red brick used to build houses that would never hold the weight of a large bank. I began to notice that the foundation was only one brick and had large holes in the foundation every ten to twenty feet. Right in the front of me, about five steps away, was a hole in the foundation so large I could get on my knees and crawl through it. I thought, "Wow! This is dangerous! This bank could collapse and fall down on me any minute." I looked at this weak foundation and thought there is no way this foundation could hold the weight of this big bank on a good day, especially in an earthquake!

I started to walk the five steps to the hole in front of me and get down on my knees and crawl out from under it. Then I noticed about twenty-five steps away was another hole so large I could walk out from under the bank without getting on my knees. I chose to take the easy way out and began to walk toward the larger hole.

All of a sudden the bank began to shake! The bank fell about half the way to the floor. What was fifteen feet to the ceiling was now under seven foot. Instantly I was surrounded by a mass of terrified screaming people. They were running in all directions with no place to go. It was panic! They were running into me and blocking my way to the easy opening seconds earlier would have made an easy escape route. I couldn't even see the easy escape hole anymore. I looked for the hole five steps away I could get on my knees and crawl through. I couldn't see that either. In the panic I was lost! I was just as lost and just as much in a panic as everyone else.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I ran to the far side of the bank, found a large hole and got out from under the bank. I knew I had to get several blocks away from the bank building because it was many stories high. I didn't want it to fall on me, but as I stepped from under the foundation I saw a chain-link fence about twenty-five feet away, approximately fifteen feet tall topped with razor wire, surrounding the entire bank.

About a half of a city block away was a security guard firing a machine gun killing people from a guard tower along the fence. He was telling people to get back away from the fence and get back under the bank. Some were laying dead, others he was shooting as fast as they neared the fence. He was trying to keep people under the falling bank!

I saw an old pickup truck parked next to the fence. I waited until his head was turned, then ran and jumped on the back bed of the pickup truck, proceeded to the top of the truck and jumped over the fence. I escaped, but only at the risk of my life and saw many others trapped or dead!<sup>1</sup>

**171.2**            *April-June 2001, Inspirational Word, Intercessors Have Received Some Time Yet For America* — “The Lord is not slack concerning his promise, as some men count slackness; but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.” 2 Peter 3:9.

*“If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.” 2 Ch. 7:14*

Judgment is coming, but the judgment has been delayed, and three National Ministries are also says the same thing on the same day was confirmation enough for him.

“Don't tell my people judgment is imminent any more,” was what I [Stan Johnson] kept getting in my spirit.

I think it is safe to say some kind of delay has occurred. What kind of delay or how long God will delay it, I don't know.

The Prophets are now saying revival has hit the land. I believe this is revival for America. There have been pockets here and there, but the Prophets say this is the long-awaited revival for America—just for America.<sup>2</sup>

*[This is not saying that the judgment is not coming, it has been delayed because of the people that have repented and cried in prayer for their sins and America's sins, this has bought us some more time from God. God is bringing revival first, allowing some more time, before the judgment comes. Do not miss this visitation.]*

[Stan Johnson's comments: We know at some point the banking [by or sell system] will become a trap, and we will know that it is a trap at that time. Many will allow themselves to be trapped within the system! How do we respond to this dream? Ken Peters said that we should not get in the system any deeper than necessary. The Lord will tell us when to get out, if we are listening to His voice! We should prepare ourselves physically and spiritually for the “paper” system to collapse at some point! With that in mind, ask the Lord for direction on what He would have you to do NOW to prepare! DON'T DO ANYTHING with asking the Lord for guidance!!! Update: Ken Peters says that if George Bush will rule in righteousness, we will have more time—another 12-18 months!]



[Stan Johnson is the Founder of The Prophecy Club®, and he puts out a newsletter with that name. From June 1993 to June 2000, The Prophecy Club® hosted around 100 speakers, exactly seven years— of warnings from many speakers who have received these warnings from God for America because of her sins and condition. Those speakers said in one way or another that judgment is coming. If you are interested in receiving these audios, books, documentation, or videos contact them for a listing available, they are awesome and worth the expense. A little after or around the year 2000, the Lord directed Stan into the Power Of Jesus Crusades throughout America, there is no Bible prophecy, he has turned from this type of Bible prophecy information only, to the power of God, and believes God wants you to do the same. The Prophecy Club®, is not gone, just in a coasting mode.]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>January-March 2001 Newsletter, page 3. <sup>2</sup>April-June 2001 Newsletter, page 3-4, The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112.

## **172. Marsha Burns**

**172.1**         *December 6, 1999, Prophetic Word & Vision, Vision Of Man On Unicycle* — In a vision I saw a man on a unicycle carrying a red banner. As I didn't understand the vision, I watched as the man on the unicycle became a part of a three-ring circus under a big tent. There was also a death-defying, high-wire act and the ring master in the center ring announcing the next big event. As I watched, I saw Y2K written on the banner carried by the man on the unicycle. I was made aware that both the man on the unicycle and those on the high wire were doing a balancing act and that the high-wire act had been in process for some time before the cyclist's short performance. The spotlight was now beginning to highlight the middle ring. I asked the Lord the meaning of the vision, and I believe He revealed that the three rings of the circus represent spotlights of international attention. The high-wire act represents the economy and new highs on the stock market. That act will soon be over and the great performers will soon come down. The Y2K cyclist will be a balancing act, but will be short-lived despite all the media attention. As I watched and listened to the ring master, he announced the next event -- a wrestling match between a bear and a lion, which I believe is symbolic of war between Russia (the bear) and Israel (the Lion of the tribe of Judah), the beginning of the war outlined in Ezekiel chapters 38 and 39. I did not see the beginning of the wrestling match, but only heard the announcement of it. I find it interesting that the first known circuses took place in the Circus Maximus in ancient Rome. Perhaps this vision also symbolizes and signals the beginning of the rule of the revised Roman Empire, the New World Order, and the revealing of the anti-christ. I also saw horses waiting in the shadows beyond the reach of the spotlight, ready to take their positions for their event following the wrestling match. Could they be the horses of Revelation chapter 6?

[Author's comment: Marsha Burns, Faith Tabernacle, 111 North Fourth Street, P.O. Box 1148, Kremmling, CO. 80459, <http://ft111.com> , or [ft111@ft111.com](mailto:ft111@ft111.com) .]

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) .

## **173. Della Ferguson**

**173.1**         *Dream, The Coming Devastating Tornado* — The dream starts out with me sweeping. We were cleaning. The people that were helping me were brethren. I did not recognize the faces but I knew that they were brethren. While we were cleaning, tornado sirens began to go off. I said to the people, "We must



go to the basement." When we arrived there, I looked out and saw the tornado. It was small and weak, so weak that you could see through it. It hit a portion of the house but did not have enough strength to do any damage. After the tornado was gone, we went back upstairs and continued cleaning.

Again the sirens began to sound and again I said to the people, "We must go to the basement." Some were hesitant, so I pulled on one of them by the arm and felt a great urgency, as I said, "Let's go!" I felt that everyone needed to take cover. I am not sure if everyone went down or not. When I got to the basement, I saw the basement doors were open. So I went to close them. When I got to the doors, I saw that they had released the children from school to watch the tornado. The children, along with other people, were all over the hillsides watching the tornado with no fear, expecting it to be weak as the first one had been. I then turned and faced the direction they were looking and I saw an enormous black...very black...tornado. I could not believe the people were just standing there.

I began to shut the basement doors. There were two doors and as I was pulling the doors together, two little blond-haired children quickly came in. After I closed the doors, I latched a hook and eye latch and bolted the doors with a dead bolt. I turned around and saw that I was in a storage area. I went in further, there was another set of doors and I latched and bolted them as I had the other doors. The people there in the basement were at peace because they were in a place of safety. Then the dream was over.

When I awoke, the first thing that came into my mind was this whole situation with Y2K. I felt that the Y2K problem is the first weak tornado, and the second big black tornado is something far greater than Y2K. (It would seem the dream is saying that the great fear concerning Y2K is unfounded, that it might well come with little impact to most of us personally. However, we should be watchful and listen for instructions from the Lord since there is something behind it that will be terrible.)

**From:** [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall) .

## **174. Brian**

**174.1**      *January 2000, Holy Spirit Revelation, More Repentance & Prayer Needed In America—Something Big To Happen Around 2 ½ Years From January 2000 [Around or near July of 2003]* — I'm coming to you with something that came to me recently during a time when I was seeking answers through prayer and fasting. It came to me on Sunday, 16 Jan 00. I don't know how to really say it in words, so here goes. I was going through a difficult time, so I dealt with it the only way I knew how, through prayer and fasting. Then the Holy Spirit came on me and began to let me know **something BIG was going to happen in about 2.5 years** and America should start getting Back to Basics to begin preaching more repentance and prayer.

I continued on and he started showing me in the book of Jonah, how Jonah had gone down to Nineveh to preach about how they were to be overthrown because of their evil ways. They, "Nineveh," repented and God saw that they went away from their evil ways and He stopped the disaster. But later they begin in their old ways again and God destroyed their city. As in America there will more relaxed attitudes and more people will start to go away from God thinking that nothing is going to happen since nothing happened at Y2K during the turn of the new year as in Nineveh. Please hear the warning, it scared me when He showed me this. I tried to put out of my mind, thinking maybe I was wrong, or people would think I'm crazy, why

would God choose me, when, again it was presented to me on Wednesday morning in my morning devotional. He showed me that the devil puts those thoughts in my head. Forgive me if my spelling isn't always correct or my sentences aren't perfect... Friend in Christ, Brian.

**From:** [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .

## 175. Virginia Boldea

**175.1** *January 12, 2000, Prophetic Word & Vision, The Day Of The Lord's Wrath Approaches!* — I felt unusually tired and had no choice but to go lay down for a while. Unable to explain my lethargy, I began to pray. The power of the Holy Spirit came over me and I was kneeling unable to stand, the whole room filled with a white light, I saw a field that was, for a lack of a better word, perfect. It seemed like it was springtime because the grass was all new and beautiful. I began to look around me and ask myself, "What am I doing here?" "You've come to see me," a voice answered. "Tell the people that the day of the Lord's wrath approaches!" He gave me some time to meditate on what I just heard, and then He repeated the same words, "Tell the people that the day of the Lord's wrath approaches!" Another pause and a voice said, "Tell the people that the day of the Lord's wrath approaches and only those who have their lives in the fruit of the Holy Spirit will be saved!" I heard the voice a fourth time, much louder than when it had began. "The day of the Lord's wrath draws near for the inhabitants of the earth!" Then everything disappeared and I felt more tired than I ever remember feeling in my entire life.

The first brother that I met after this experience was Brother Tanta. I shared what had happened with him and with an amazed look on his face he said, "These are the exact words God spoke to our church through the Holy Spirit last night." May God help us to be awake and to be prepared for the days that are to come.

[Author's comment: Above is a Prophetic Word/Vision reported by Virginia Boldea, the daughter of the late Romainian evangelist Dimitru Duduman, on January 12, in Romania..]

**From:** [bramlett@magicnet.net](mailto:bramlett@magicnet.net) .



## 176. Hollie L Moody

**176.1** *January 25, 2000, Vision, China's Revival* — I have had a burden for the nation of China, which has grown since the beginning of this year. As I was praying for this nation this morning, this is what I saw in my mind:

I was out way above the earth, in the heavens. Looking down upon the earth my attention was drawn to a very dark spot on the earth. The Lord was with me. "What is that dark spot?" I asked the Lord. "That is the nation of China," the Lord replied. "Come and see." The Lord and I seemed to draw closer to this dark spot on the earth that the Lord had told me was China. I saw as if it were prison bars completely surrounding the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

entire nation. The nation was in almost total darkness, and even the small, faint light that there was dim and gloomy looking.

There were people from within China pressed up against the prison bars surrounding their country. They were very thin, were in rags, their clothes tattered and filthy. They appeared as if they had been physically beaten they had blindfolds over their eyes.

They were reaching through the bars they were pressed up against, and they were weeping and crying out, "come to us!!! Come to us and feed us!!! We are so very hungry. Come to us!!!"

Over and over again they cried these things out." I have surely heard their prayers and their cries," the Lord said to me.

"Behold!!!" the Lord stretched out one of his arms towards the heavens. I looked and saw the sun rising. It was a tremendous, glorious sunrise. And the sun was as if it were on fire. The higher the sun came into the sky, the fiercer it burned. It began to permeate the nation of China. The rays of the sun were as flames of fire, and reached down right into the heart of China. When the sun's rays hit the ground in China, the rays became as flames of fire spreading over the whole ground and nation.

The blindfolds on the people's eyes were burned off. The flames entered into their mouths, and they began to "grow fat" before my eyes. They began to sing and shout and dance and rejoice. It was as if the entire nation caught fire and was fully and totally illuminated by the sun, which was now high in the sky directly over China.

"Behold, it comes," the Lord said. His voice was filled with tremendous sadness. I felt a sense of impending doom and began to glance uneasily around me. Then, I felt a chill. It began to creep across the nation of China. Some of the Chinese people began to feel this chill also.

"Work harder!!! Work harder!!!" They cried out to the people around them, "The night is coming, work while it is yet day and while the glory of the Lord continues to shine upon us."

"It is come," the Lord said. I felt tremendous fear enter into my heart. Then, a darkness began to creep across the flaming sun. I glanced up at the sun. It was like an eclipse was taking place. But when I looked closer, I saw that a small red dragon was creeping across the sun. The further across the sun the red dragon crept and covered, the larger the dragon grew, and the darker and dimmer the light of the sun became.

The Chinese people were beginning to glance around fearfully and to cry out in terror. "What is it?" they cried out. "What is happening?"

"The red dragon began to roar. When the Chinese people heard the roars of the dragon, they fell on their faces to the ground, with their hands over their heads and ears. I heard their cries of fear and terror, and felt so much fear and helplessness myself as I saw this transpiring.

"They come," the Lord said. When I looked at him, I became aware that He was weeping over China. I looked back up into the heavens. I saw a large group of smaller dragons forming behind the red dragon.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

They all began to roar, and to grow larger. Then, with a mighty roar, the red dragon and the dragons following behind him, descended as a lightning bolt into the very heart of China.

They brought with them a thick darkness that could be felt. I could see nothing. I felt the Lord put his hands over my eyes. When I opened my eyes back up, I could see into the darkness of China to what was beginning to transpire.

The red dragon had a very long tail. With its tail, it had completely covered China. The smaller dragons were beginning to enter into people. When they entered into people, the people would rise, stand up very tall and straight, with their eyes staring straight ahead. A sword was given unto them, and they began to form in line after line, after line, one behind the other; forming a tremendous army.

The red dragon continued to roar. Then, when the army of people was formed, the red dragon positioned himself at the head of the army of people. They all faced forward and began to move. As the red dragon, the other dragons, and the vast army of Chinese people began to move, everything that came across its path, was devoured. The red dragon continued to grow larger and larger as it devoured all before it. The smaller dragons and the vast army of Chinese continued to march. I could hear the sound of their boots as they marched, and it was as thunder.

The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the army of Chinese people marched across the face of the earth; devouring whole nations and peoples as they went. The Chinese army kept its face staring steadfastly straight ahead, never looking to the right or to the left.

I saw the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army approaching a sparkling city. This city appeared to be of gold, and had like a gauzy veil over it. "What city is this?" I asked the Lord. "This is Jerusalem," the Lord replied, "My bride.

"The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army gave one loud roar, and began to run towards "Jerusalem." The Chinese army had their swords pointed straight ahead. They never seemed to blink. They acted almost like they were robots.

When the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army roared and charged and advanced on Jerusalem, I heard a shout from next to me. I glanced to my right, and saw the Lord. His face was filled with fierce anger then, the Lord was gone. I began to glance around, looking to see where the Lord had gone too.

Then, I heard a shout coming from above my head. I glanced up, and saw the sky above me literally splitting wide open. I saw a large hole forming in the heavens above me, and such intense light began to pour forth from this hole, that I was knocked down by its brilliance. I felt as if I had been blinded by this light, but when I looked back up, I could still see.

I saw a white horse erupt through the hole that had split in the heavens above my head. The Lord was on this White Horse's back. The Lord had a flaming Sword in his hand, and a Shield of pure glittering gold in His other hand. He had a Crown of gold upon His head, and was dressed all in white then; the Lord and His horse was through the hole in the heavens, and army after army came charging out of the hole behind the Lord.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

This heavenly army was also all dressed in white, and also had flaming Swords and Shields of gold. They were also seated on white horses. These were the largest, most magnificent horses I had ever seen. They went charging off after the Lord, and gathered themselves over the city of Jerusalem.

The red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army continued to run towards Jerusalem. They continued to roar. The Lord and His armies gave a shout then, charged at the red dragon, the smaller dragons, and the Chinese army. A terrible battle began. I could hear thunders, see lightnings, hear the shouts and roars and cries of both armies — the Lord's armies, and the red dragon and his Chinese army.

The earth was shaking and quaking and being torn open. Buildings were falling and toppling from within Jerusalem. I heard screams and shouts from the people from within the city of Jerusalem.

Then, I heard a deafening blast, such as a dynamite blast, only much much greater, then there was a tremendous silence. I heard no more shouts, no more roars, no more screams or cries. All was silent and quiet.

When I tried to look around to see what had happened, it was as if I could see nothing, there was a very very thick dark cloud covering the whole scene of this battle.

Then, I heard another shout, and I knew it was the Lord. I glanced up, for the shout had come from up above me.

I saw a city coming down from the heavens, but it was also a bride. I knew it was a city, yet I also knew it was a bride.

As she descended from the heavens, the Lord gave another shout. I glanced around, than located the Lord on His horse on a mountain. His armies were gathered around Him at the base of the mountain.

When the Lord shouted the second time, His armies began to shout, and it was the shout of victory. The city bride continued to descend from the heavens. Then, the vision ended.

*176.2 April 25, 2000, Vision, Satan's Plan* — As I was praying, I began to see in my mind a picture of the Lord. He was sitting on a rock and groups of people of all ages were gathered around Him. They all seemed to be laughing and talking together. I felt joy and peace and happiness as I viewed this scene. At times, the Lord would reach down and bring a child onto His lap. Or, He would reach out and a baby would be placed into His arms. He would then gaze down into the face of the baby and speak softly and tenderly to the baby. At other times, someone would draw close to His side, and He would place His arm around them, and draw them closer to Him.

An angel approached the Lord. From the way this angel was dressed, I sensed immediately that this was a warring angel. The crowd before the Lord parted to allow the angel to draw near to the Lord. A silence fell over the laughing, joyous crowd as the angel stopped before the Lord and began to speak. I heard the angel's voice, and heard frustration and perplexity in his voice.

"There is work to be done," the angel said to the Lord. "Why do You and the people only sit here idly? These are dangerous times. The people should be doing battle in prayer and in the spirit. Instead, they sit here at

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Your feet, laughing. They are completely unaware of what is even now transpiring in the courts of hell. Why are You allowing this?"

The Lord gazed with love at the angel before Him. "Before I answer your questions," the Lord replied, "take this child of Mine and show them what is being planned by the enemy."

Both the angel and the Lord then turned their heads and stared at me. "This will be too much for her," the angel protested. "Take her, and show her," the Lord repeated. I began to back nervously away as the angel approached me. "Where are you taking me?" I asked the angel. "To the enemy's camp," the angel replied. "Go with him," the Lord instructed me. I felt very nervous and afraid, but allowed the angel to touch me. As soon as the angel touched me, we were in darkness. I felt fear engulf me. "Fear not," the angel said to me, and instantly, the fear vanished.

The darkness seemed to dissipate, and I discovered that the angel and I were in what appeared to be a great court. A man was sitting on a large throne, and before him were gathered all types of creatures and men. "Who is that man on the throne?" I asked the angel. "And who are the creatures and men gathered before him?" "That is the accuser of the brethren and his armies," the angel replied. I then realized that I was in the presence of satan.

Satan was speaking, and I heard him say, "This will be our strategy." He then got up from his throne and went to stand in front of a large map on the wall behind him. As I stared at the map, I became aware that it was a map of the entire world. Satan began to divide the world up into sections. Then, he called out some names. I saw the creatures and the men gathered before satan part, and very large and strong looking angelic beings approached satan. I could sense the power of these beings, and sensed the evil and wickedness of that power. A hush had fallen over the crowd. "Who are these beings?" I whispered to the angel who I was with. The angel I was with seemed concerned. "They are satan's princes." Satan began speaking again, and he was assigning sections of the world to each of these "princes." "You will need your armies," satan said to them. "Choose whoever you will. All is at your disposal."

The large beings then began to pick and choose who would be in their particular army. When they were finished, they all turned back to satan and stared at him. "Each prince will teach you our strategy to deceive and to destroy and to slay mankind," Satan said. "Go with them." The prince's and their armies began to exit from the presence of satan. The angel and I began to follow one of the groups. They went into what appeared to be a school room. The prince went to the front of the room and began to instruct his army on how to deceive, destroy and slay the people in their particular section of the world that had been allocated to them. The angel and I then went to each "classroom." The same plans and strategies were being "taught" in each "classroom." Suddenly, the "classes" began to leave the rooms. The angel and I followed them. They congregated back in front of satan. "Report," Satan said. "How will we deceive, destroy and slay mankind?" One of the princes came forward and began to outline their plans and strategies to satan.

"The people want signs and wonders and miracles from their religious leaders," the prince said. "We know that our enemy will be, and has begun already, to grant this unto his children. We will slip in with a counterfeit move, and deceive many. We have taught our armies how to mimic worship, praise, and looking and acting like a true believer. We will give unto our armies the ability to work signs, wonders and even miracles. But while all become focused upon these outward manifestations, others of us will begin behind the scenes to dilute the message of the gospel. We will accomplish this partly through speaking to the people

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

about God's 'true' nature. We will allow the people to create God into what and who they want Him to be." "Good," Satan said. "Very good." The prince began to speak once again. "When the people have created their own version of God, then, we will give them OUR god." The crowd before Satan began to cheer wildly. "We must depart!" the angel urged me. Suddenly, we were back before the Lord. He was still in the midst of His children; laughing with them, talking to them, touching them.

A silence fell over the group once again as the angel I was with once more approached the Lord. The angel reported to the Lord all we had heard and seen in hell. "So why are You just sitting here with the people?" the angel asked the Lord. "Send them away to begin to do battle. How will they be able to discern this coming great deception if they aren't even aware that one is coming?" The Lord became grave. His face as He looked at His children was alight with His great love for them. I noticed tears in His eyes. Then, He turned His head and looked at the angel speaking with Him. "My children will know the false, by knowing the true," the Lord said. "The longer they spend in My presence, the more they will know My voice when they hear it. A voice of a stranger, they will not follow."

"But the enemy has those who have been taught to speak just as You do," the angel protested. "They sound almost just like You." "Almost," the Lord replied gently. "Almost they sound like Me. Only My sheep who have lingered long in My presence will know the voice of their true Shepherd. And this is why I spend so much time with My children. I spend as much time with them as they allow Me to. I know very well what the enemy is planning. My plans are plans of love and fellowship."

The angel and the Lord both fell silent as they gazed at the crowd before the Lord. "Love them well," the angel replied. "Yes, a battle is coming," the Lord sighed, and I saw tears in His eyes. "Great wickedness and persecution upon My children; My true children who know My voice. A time of wickedness and persecution such as has never been seen or experienced. Yet in the midst of it all, I will move, I will bless, I will speak, I will love. I will win. There are those of My children who sense much of this. They are the ones who will never stop praying and interceding; not even in times of seeming peace."

"What about me, Lord?" I asked. The angel and the Lord looked at me. "Pray," the Lord replied. "Tell the prayer warriors to strengthen themselves and their brothers and sisters in the times of peace. I will be pouring out of My Spirit upon all nations and peoples. It will spread to even the most unlikely of places-- television, magazines, newspapers, radios, even the Internet. And it will be here that the battle will truly begin, and the deception begin."

The Lord stood up. "It is time?" the angel asked Him. "It is time," the Lord replied. Then, I was no longer with the Lord or the angel, but praying once again.

John 10 is in my mind; especially verse 14 ~ "I am the good shepherd, and I know my sheep, and am known of mine."

**176.3**                    *November 11, 2000, Vision, New York City* — Today, I received a "mini-vision." Part of it, an angel was flying towards the United States. The angel had a bowl in his hand, and was intoning, "Woe, woe, woe to the inhabitants of New York City." Then, the angel poured the bowl out over New York City, and I saw a missile coming across the ocean towards this city.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Before I saw the angel and the missile coming towards NYC, I saw many people standing next to what I immediately thought of as "markers." I heard the Lord speak and tell us to hold on to our markers. Some of the people still only stood almost indifferently next to their markers. Others, held their marker casually with one hand. Others put both hands on their marker. Still others [myself included] literally embraced and wrapped ourselves around our markers. Then, I heard a wind began to blow until it grew into a very loud howl. I heard the Lord say to hold on, so I held on as if my very life depended upon it. When the wind hit us, only those who were embracing/wrapped around their markers remained. All the other people were blown away. It was after this that I saw the angel and the missile.

This shook me up real bad. If there is anyone you know who could talk to me about this vision, if they feel it is of the Lord or not, could you let me know? I don't want to share this with anyone because of the potential for panic of some people. There was more to this vision, but I haven't had the time to really sit down and do any writing today. If I can find the time to write it down instead of also praying about it, do you want me to share it with you?

*176.4            May 4, 2001, Vision, Death Angel* — I've been just sitting quietly; watching, observing; feeling some type of tremendous spiritual pressure building not only within me, but around me, and in those around me. I've seen it being manifested through despair, discouragement, frustration, impatience, anger, etc., by those who are also feeling something in the Spirit but don't know exactly what.

I felt the Lord spoke to me at the beginning of this year about hiding myself in Him, and withdrawing myself into the wilderness / desert to be alone with Him. [Isaiah 26:20-21 was impressed upon my heart.]

Then, I had a vision of the death angel. In advance of this angel, I saw people applying blood over their doors [it reminded me of how the Israelites did this when the death angel passed through to smite the firstborn in Egypt.]

These people who were applying blood over their doors were making other sorts of preparations also. These reparations appeared confusing / bewildering to me. I didn't understand all that they were doing, or why. At times, it didn't even appear that these people fully understood their own actions. It was like they were somehow moved upon to be doing the preparations they were doing. The people who had applied blood over their doors, went inside and shut the door. Others, departed and went into the wilderness.

Then I saw a very large hand with a rod in it, stretched out over America [I felt the hand was the hand of the Lord, but I could be wrong.] This hand with the rod came crashing down. I saw that the rod first smote churches, then all of America.

I saw as shepherds began to be wounded and / or flee from the churches. When this occurred, the sheep in the churches began to mill about in confusion. The whole scene was extremely troubling to me. I have a heart for those who are hurting / wounded, and to see the sheep so absolutely confused, scattered, and frightened, troubled and distressed me.

Anyway, after the hand with the rod fell, the death angel followed closely on the heels of this happening. The scenes I then "felt" more than "saw" in the Spirit were horrifying. It was something more spiritual than physical;



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

something that was occurring in the spiritual realm more than just in the physical [though it also followed into the physical realm after first occurring in the spiritual.]

I "felt" and "saw" the ground shaking, rising up and down as if in an earthquake; the ground splitting open, etc. I felt for some reason that this first happened in the spiritual, then in the physical. Then, it was like I was above America looking down. It looked like America was a war zone. Lights began blinking off and on in several areas of America [blackouts?.] I saw and smelt that the water supply in many areas of America was bad, contaminated [something was wrong with the water, not sure what.] Cars were abandoned by the sides of roads, gas stations either shut down or with long lines of cars / vehicles at them. There were numerous episodes of crime. America "smelt" [sanitation bad?.]

I'm not at all an alarmist. Yet, in my spirit, I am alarmed and troubled. Whatever might possibly be going to happen, will happen so suddenly, so quickly, it will catch almost everyone unawares and unprepared. I feel it increasing in my spirit. It's not at the "breaking" point yet, but it is close.

Lastly, I "saw" a door that was slightly ajar, but was being closed the rest of the way. I felt that this was the Lord saying He was allowing a small period of grace, but that it was almost over.

**176.5**            *June 19, 2001, Dream & Prophetic Word & Vision, America's Judgment?* — I experienced the following vision: There was a tremendous mob of people. They were milling around. The noise was incredible. For some reason, I sensed that all these people were claiming to be Christians. I heard some of the people preaching and prophesying. Whenever someone began to preach and / or prophesy, crowds of people would run over to this person and gather around them. Then, another person would begin to preach and / or prophesy, and large crowds of people would then run over to that other person to listen to them.

Soon, there was a tremendous confusion of sermons and words from the Lord being shouted out to the crowds of people. The whole scene was one of absolute chaos and confusion. But suddenly, I heard a small whisper. Some of the other people appeared to hear the small whisper also. We began to follow the sound of this small whisper to its source. The source was the Lord. He was standing out in a desert, wilderness scene. A small group of people were standing quietly and solemnly around the Lord. In contrast with the mob of people I had just left, this group of people was extremely quiet and silent. They were very intense and totally focused upon the Lord. They were looking off in the distance, as if waiting for more to join them.

I watched as the Lord began to hand out small, rolled-up scrolls to each person. As each person received a scroll, they would stand to the right of the Lord. Soon, each person had received a scroll. "What is this scroll, Lord?" someone asked. "It is a message from Me," the Lord replied. "I have given to those of My children who have heard My still, small voice a message to deliver. They each have their orders from Me, and know exactly who to take the message to, and what the message is. They are to go only to who I send them to, and speak only what I have told them to speak."

Immediately after I experienced this vision, the Lord instructed me to go and take a nap; that He was going to speak to me in a dream. The Lord telling me He is going to speak to me in a dream has never happened to me before, so I tried this voice to see if it was really from the Lord or not. I went to take my nap, and before I fell asleep, the Lord spoke the following to me. He said: "I will be speaking to you in visions and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

dreams, and you will not understand them. I will instruct you who to speak of them to. These people will know what to do with them, and what they mean. This is a time of many voices clamoring to be heard. Pay close attention to whose voice you do and do not listen to. Take heed to your soul."

I then fell asleep and had the following dream: I was in a room. The walls of this room were covered with pictures of babies being born. I was going from picture to picture, studying each one. Each stage of labor was represented. This was the whole dream. Upon awakening, I was extremely puzzled and perplexed by this dream. The next day, I experienced another vision. This was a horrific vision to me, and I've held it inside for another day because of how truly horrible and frightening it was to me. I saw an angel with a large scale step out of the portals of heaven. This was one of those old-fashioned type scale that has like a small bowl on each side. As one side is weighted, the other side goes up and vice versa. This angel began to place weights upon first one side of the scale, then the other. When both sides were equally weighted, a voice called out, "Hold!" (I somehow knew this voice belonged to the Lord.) There was a very intense waiting silence after this command was called out. I then realized that I was way up in the heavens, looking down on the earth. My attention became directed and centered upon the United States. I saw like a shield in place around America. Angels were on the inside of the shield, bracing themselves against it. I then saw hordes of demons on the other side of this shield, pushing frantically and furiously against their side of the shield. They were howling angrily. It terrified me. I saw those with the small rolled-up scrolls running with their message from the Lord. They were weeping and wailing as they ran, and also as they delivered their message. After they delivered their message, they would fall flat on their faces and continue to wail and lament. Many who were the recipients of these messages also fell flat on their faces after they received and read the message. I heard their cries of repentance echoing throughout America. (The dream about the babies being born came back to my mind at this point. What I was seeing in this portion of the vision made me think of a birthing of revival brought about through tears of repentance and godly sorrow.) Others who received the message, threw it away in disgust and disdain after having read it. My attention then became focused upon Washington, DC. (I was still way up in the heavens in this vision, looking down upon this scene.) Something was transpiring within the White House. I saw some sort of "waves" undulating out from within the White House. These waves had some sort of far-reaching repercussions. When these waves came forth from within the White House, I heard the angels who were still pushing against the demons on their side of the shield begin to wail and keen. When the demons saw the waves emanating from within the White House, they began to scream with victory. The angel with the scale put one more weight upon one side of the scale. One side of the scale hit the ground. When this occurred, the shield around America fell down, and the demons streamed into America, howling and in a frenzy. I heard a voice proclaim, and once again, I knew it to be the Lord's voice: "America! America! How oft I sent My prophets to you, and you scorned and ignored them. How oft I revealed Myself in majesty and power to you. You enjoyed the power and majesty, yet not the cost of following Me. "Your ground is soaked with the blood of the innocents, and how shall I ignore or overlook this when it continues daily to occur? Your streets overflow with degradation. Many of your churches reek with hypocrisy, and My sheep have been driven away and have been left to wander alone; where they have become meat and prey for the wolves. "Yet, I would wipe out these sins, and blot out their remembrance; if you had only returned unto Me with all your heart. I have stayed My judgment for a season. I will stay it no longer. You have been weighed, and have been found wanting. I have no pleasure in your judgment, America. Prepare to meet your Maker." I then watched scene after scene of carnage and terror befall America. I just don't want or desire to go into detail about it. My heart was breaking as I witnessed all of this, and I was myself filled with horror and terror.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I went into the bedroom of each of my three precious, wonderful little children. Tears of fear fell down my cheeks as I gazed down at each one of my sleeping children, wondering in my heart what would befall them. If some of these scenes I witnessed actually do come to pass, I know that one of my children at least, would not survive. She has need of special medical supplies for insulin dependent diabetes. These supplies would be extremely limited to impossible to locate or receive if any of this vision actually occurs in her lifetime. I don't have a time frame for any of this. If I am mocked or ridiculed for sharing this vision, I accept that. Once again, let me repeat, I pray this vision is false or does not occur. I will continue to pray and intercede for my country, and for a spirit of repentance to sweep across the shores of America. Yet, part of me feels that judgment will only be stayed if such a spirit of repentance does occur. The judgment is set. Too much has occurred within the borders of America for there to be no reaping of what has been sown for centuries. I love America. I love my country. I love being an American. I love the American flag and our national anthem, "The Star Spangled Banner." I will continue to pray for a spirit of repentance to come upon my nation.

*176.6 June 29, 2001, Vision, Sheep Being Sifted* — I had a vision where I saw satan and his demons sifting sheep. I felt that these sheep mainly represented people who are used in the prophetic. I heard their cries and prayers to the Lord as they were going through this sifting process.

The Lord was there during this whole sifting process.

I watched as satan and his demons also began to press down on the sheep. There were also files in the hands of satan and his demons. They were scraping these files back and forth across the sheep.

The sheep were being pressed down, oppressed, and worn down. I could sense how weary many of them were.

I then saw as satan and his demons held up mirrors before the sheep. What was interesting to me, and caught my attention, was the fact that what was being reflected to the sheep from these mirrors, was not the actual image that should have been reflected. The reflection was false.

Many of the sheep began to flee in terror after they observed the reflection in the mirror.

I then saw as wolves began to appear and chase the fleeing sheep. Many of the sheep were caught by the wolves, and were injured and wounded. These injured and wounded sheep were left by the side of the road.

People in the attire of shepherds were walking down the road. Some of these shepherds stopped and stared in horror, and sometimes in disgust and revulsion, at the injured and wounded sheep.

Some of the shepherds stopped and began to tend to the injured and wounded sheep. I watched in dismay as wolves began to sneak upon the turned backs of the shepherds as they tended to the injuries and wounds of the fallen sheep.

As this was transpiring, another group of people appeared. They gathered around the shepherds who were tending the injured and wounded sheep, and began to sing and praise and worship. The singers and praisers were facing outwards from the shepherds. They had formed a circle around the worshippers.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Those who were worshipping, were in a circle around the shepherds and the wounded sheep. They were facing the shepherds and the wounded sheep.

I saw the Lord enter into the midst of the people who were singing, praising and worshipping. When the Lord appeared in their midst, the wolves were unable to approach unto the people. Yet, they began to howl.

Demons appeared in the midst of the wolves. They were holding up mirrors once again and trying to reflect to the wounded sheep the distorted images being reflected in these mirrors.

The howls of the wolves, and the distorted images in the mirrors, frightened some of the sheep, and they tried to get to their feet to flee. The shepherds prevented them. This further frightened some of the sheep, and they began to fight the shepherds. The shepherds had to pull some of the struggling, frightened sheep into their arms in order to calm them down. This was not an easy task at all, yet they persevered.

The shepherds finally removed their cloaks and flung them completely over the wounded sheep. The wounded sheep could no longer see or even hear the howling of the wolves.

The shepherds then picked up the wounded sheep and carried them in their arms. Those who were singing, worshipping and praising maintained a tight circle around the shepherds and the wounded sheep.

The shepherds finally came to what appeared to be some type of a sanitarium. I saw what appeared to be doctors and nurses hurrying towards the shepherds and the wounded sheep.

The shepherds carried the wounded sheep into this sanitarium and entrusted them into the care of the doctors and nurses.

After the wounded sheep were healed, I saw as they came back through the doors of the sanitarium. The Lord was next to each of these sheep, and walked with them as they left the sanitarium.

I saw that even though the sheep were healed, they carried scars on their bodies from their wounds. Many of the sheep were limping. None of the sheep were hurrying, yet I sensed a strength and an inner resolve within them.

Then the vision ended. "Could You explain this to me?" I asked the Lord. "I have shown you what is occurring in My Body to many of My children in this hour," the Lord said to me when this vision was over. "The adversary has been sifting many of My children. He has been oppressing them. He has been wearing them down with a constant stream of unending problems and stresses in their lives and in the lives of their families, friends and congregations.

"This is occurring mainly to those who are sensitive to My Spirit and to the sound of My voice. The design behind this is to bring confusion to those who speak My words and My will to My children. It is to cause them to become silent and to doubt when they hear from Me.

"The enemy has been speaking powerful lies into the ears and hearts of many of My children. Fear, despair and discouragement has taken root in their hearts and minds. They are believing a lie and are accepting and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

perceiving it as truth. They have become fearful, and are running blindly from the fears and lies the enemy has brought upon them.

"As they run, they are left unprotected. They are becoming easy prey for the enemy who preys upon them as a devouring and hungry wolf. The wolves are leaving them injured and wounded.

"Many of the shepherds who should have compassion upon these injured and wounded sheep, are instead confused by their injuries and wounds. They are frustrated and angry with the wounded sheep. In their frustration with the wounded sheep, they are abandoning them to their wounds. These shepherds have not the heart of a shepherd, but of an hireling.

"Those shepherds who have My heart of compassion for My wounded children, are gathering around them in care and concern. As they tend to the wounded sheep, their backs are unprotected. They are even now being circled by roaming, ravenous wolves. They sense the wolves are behind them, yet they will sacrifice their lives for My sheep; for they are shepherds, not hirelings.

"I have and am raising up those to sing praises to Me, and who will worship until My presence is in their midst. My presence in the midst of My people will keep the enemy at bay. The enemy will try to frighten My injured, weak, children. He will try to convince them that the hands of the shepherds that are tending to their wounds, are the hands of the enemy. My shepherds must not despair to continue to reach out with love and compassion to My wounded, frightened, and confused sheep.

"I have prepared places of safety for My wounded sheep. There are those I have set aside for a season to tend to My wounded sheep. For a season, My wounded sheep will feel spiritually blind and deaf. Their wounds must first be ministered to before I send them forth once again with My Words.

"This is a very intense time for many of My children. It is a time when the enemy will seek to bring division and misunderstandings between the sheep and the shepherds. The enemy will seek to distort the truth of a situation and cause it to be perceived wrongly by many sheep and shepherds.

"Look to Me, and not to the imaginings the enemy will seek to place within the hearts of My shepherds and My sheep. The enemy will use deceit and trickery to confuse My people. By knowing Me, and knowing truth, My people will discern what is true and what is false.

"The enemy is seeking to disrupt and destroy the unity that must exist between My shepherds and between those who hear My voice. Both My shepherds and My sheep need to work as a unit, in the spirit of unity in these days. Be aware of the strategy of the enemy.

"Victory and deliverance will also come about through pure worship and praise to Me. I am raising up a multitude to sing, worship and praise Me. I will be in the midst of their praise and worship. My presence will bring strength to My people, and they will be safe in Me. I will save My people.

"Let My people be strong. Let them be encouraged in Me."

Several verses and portions of Scripture came to my mind in regard to this vision.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Isaiah 61:1-3 ~ " {1} *The spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; {2}To proclaim the acceptable year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn; {3}To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that he might be glorified."*

The parable of the good Samaritan also came to mind (Luke 10:30-35). In this parable, the Samaritan finds a man who had been beaten lying by the side of the road. He cares for him, tends to his wounds, and brings him to an inn where he pays the innkeeper to take further care of the wounded man. The Lord instructed us to do as this Samaritan had done.

Ezekiel 34 also came to mind. This is a long chapter. For the sake of its length, please take the time to read this chapter privately. It will bring further light to this vision I had.

I have hesitated to state so strongly that I feel a particular attack against those who are prophetic. Yet, that is exactly what I feel, and have felt for months. I also feel, however, that this particular attack isn't solely against the unity between shepherds and prophetic people, but also between shepherds and their sheep. It's a two-pronged attack.

The shepherds (pastors, spiritual leaders, etc.) and those who are prophetic could perhaps endeavor to maintain open, on-going communication between themselves. This will help to prevent the shepherds and the prophetic people from beginning to imagine evil in their hearts towards one another. It will help to keep them from believing the distorted images the enemy may seek to reflect to them.

This is a time to draw closer together, not further apart. It is our distance between others of the flock which will cause us to become easy prey to the enemy. Through praise and worship, the Lord will indwell us and be in our midst. This will keep us focused upon what is true in our midst, instead of being focused upon the false and distorted images the enemy is seeking to reflect to us.

Psalm 133:1 ~ "Behold, how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity!"

**176.7**      *July 4, 2001, Vision, The Heart Hospital* — I was walking hand in hand with the Lord. I felt the Lord had a particular destination where we were headed, yet I didn't ask Him this. In the vision, I felt a great trust and confidence in just walking with the Lord and allowing Him to lead me wherever He desired to.

The scene was in a pleasant meadow. I was glancing around in the vision; watching the birds and the butterflies, listening to the songs of the birds. I saw small animals such as rabbits and chipmunks. There was a small creek through this meadow scene. The whole atmosphere was one of peace, quiet, stillness and serenity.

The Lord and I walked around a bend and I saw a very large building. I felt that it was some sort of an institution or hospital. It had an atmosphere of rest and quietness to it.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I was surprised to see a vast group of people lined up before the doors of this building. They were all holding something cupped in their hands. All of them were extremely quiet; I didn't hear anyone speaking. Yet, I did hear at times the sound of soft crying and weeping. The crying and weeping wasn't loud, yet it was so poignant that I felt tears come to my own eyes as I listened to it.

The people all appeared to be very patient as they waited in the line. I had the sense, though, that all of them were injured or wounded in some way. Yet, I couldn't see any signs of physical injuries or wounds on their bodies.

I was a bit puzzled by what I was seeing. I asked the Lord in the vision, "What is this place? Who are all these people, and why are some of them crying? And what are all of them holding in their hands?"

"This is a place I have set aside for the healing of My children. Each person you see here, is in need of healing. Their wounds are not visible, yet they are very real. Each person you see, is in need of a healing of their heart. It is their heart that you see them holding so protectively in their hands."

I looked closer at the people standing in the line. I began to notice the signs of exhaustion and pain around their eyes and mouths. When I glanced closer at their hands, I was shocked to notice small droplets of blood trickling steadily through the fingers of each person.

"Come with Me," the Lord said to me gently. Still hand in hand, the Lord and I approached the large group of people. We passed by them, and entered into the large building. When we were inside the building, I realized that it was a hospital. I saw nurses meeting each person as they came inside. The nurse would talk quietly to each person, then lead them to another room in the hospital. There appeared to be three floors in this hospital.

"Come with Me," the Lord said to me once again. I was feeling a bit more puzzled and slightly disturbed, yet silently went with the Lord as He began to walk away. We were on the first floor of the hospital and began to enter rooms up and down the corridor we were in.

In each room, a person was lying down on what appeared to be an examining table. A nurse and a doctor were examining each person (patient) and quietly, soothingly asking them questions. As I listened to the questions being asked, and the replies of the patient, I became aware that the patient was explaining how they had come to be hurt.

The doctor and nurse listened silently to each patient, sometimes asking questions, but mostly simply listening. When the patient was finished talking, they were either escorted to the second or the third floor of the hospital.

"Come with Me," the Lord said to me once again. The Lord and I walked up a flight of stairs to the second floor. We began to enter each room up and down the corridors on the second floor of the hospital. I watched quietly as a nurse and doctor would gently take the patient's heart from their cupped hands. The patient was placed gently on an operating table. The nurse and doctor would then place the patient's heart on what appeared to be an operating table. There was a large light and also a mirror over the operating table. The patient was able to watch the "surgery" on their heart in this mirror. Each patient was having

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"open heart" surgery. I watched numerous "surgeries" in each room that the Lord and I entered. Some of the hearts when I first saw them appeared to be fine. I saw no outward signs of injury. Yet, when the doctor began to gently cut into some of the hearts, and exposed the inside of the heart, I saw deep lacerations and tears and breaks in some of these hearts. Some of the hearts were infected, and filled with pus. I began to weep at what I was witnessing.

After each surgery, a person who appeared to be some type of an aide appeared at the door to escort the patient to the third floor. Some of the patients, however, refused to go to the third floor, and left the hospital. I sensed that the nurses, doctors and aides were troubled when a person would leave the hospital immediately after their surgery. The Lord also appeared grieved, yet oddly resigned, each time this occurred.

I was puzzling over this when the Lord said to me yet once again, "Come with Me." We left the second floor where the open-heart surgeries were being performed, and walked up a flight of stairs to the third floor of the hospital. The third floor of the hospital was absolutely still and quiet. The lighting was dimmed and shadowed. The Lord and I began to enter each room up and down the corridors of the third floor of the hospital.

I saw that each of the rooms on the third floor of the hospital, was a recovery room. I was startled when the Lord and I entered the first recovery room. I saw the Lord sitting in a rocking chair. I glanced at the Lord, Who was still standing next to me holding my hand. I then looked again at the Lord rocking in the rocking chair with a patient in His arms. The Lord was with me, yet He was also in the rocking chair with this other person.

After a time of rocking and whispering soothingly to the person in His arms, the person reluctantly climbed down from the Lord's lap. The person walked from the room.

"Come with Me," the Lord said to me. We followed the patient from the room. In the corridor, I noticed other patients leaving their rooms. As each patient left their recovery room they were met by a person who appeared to be some sort of an aide. The patients and the aides walked together down the corridor, down each flight of steps, and then walked together from the hospital. Each aide led their patient to a group of people. Some of the patients appeared nervous. The aides had one arm around their patient and was reaching out to the group of people with their free hand. Some of the groups of people reached out to grasp the aide's hand. To the groups who reached out to the aides, the aides placed their patient into the hands of the group.

Other groups refused to accept the outstretched hand of some of the aides, and walked away. This left some of the aides alone with their patients. I felt troubled in my spirit as I saw some of the aides standing alone with their patients.

As I've thought and prayed about this vision, the Lord began to speak to me. "What I have been revealing to you is a healing and restoration of the wounded," the Lord replied. "There are degrees of woundedness, and stages of healing. There is a time of recovery, and a time of restoration. Those who are wounded only obtain wholeness when they are fully restored to fellowship with others.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"There are some who feel My touch upon their wounds, and immediately feel they are whole. They tarry not for complete healing. They return to Me time after time for small touches from My hand, yet seldom do they tarry long enough to become still in My embrace and to be fully healed. Therefore, they often also seldom receive restoration.

"The healing process is one in which many are involved. It takes only one small careless word or thoughtless action to inflict a wound. Yet, it takes much longer for the healing of that word or action. Each person involved in the healing process of the wounded needs to possess patience, compassion and forgiveness.

"There are so many of My children who are walking with hidden wounds, or with half-healed wounds. It is My desire for there to be wholeness in the hearts and lives of My children. Wounds in My children bring about wounds in My Body. A wounded people and a wounded Body cannot effectively minister to My lost children. Before My children become ministers to the lost, they need to first become healers and restorers to the wounded in their midst."

As the vision ended, I became aware of the wounds within my own heart that are in need of healing. I became keenly aware of how I have not only not been healed, but I have not been restored. I feel there are others much as I am. There are many of us in various stages and degrees of healing and restoration. It takes time, commitment, and patience to heal and restore the wounded. It takes compassion.

I began to study and read in the Word about healing and restoration. The following verses and portions of Scripture spoke to me personally. I share them with you in order for them to also be a blessing to you.

*Numbers 12:10-15 ~ " {10} And the cloud departed from off the tabernacle; and, behold, Miriam became leprous, white as snow: and Aaron looked upon Miriam, and, behold, she was leprous. {11} And Aaron said unto Moses, Alas, my lord, I beseech thee, lay not the sin upon us, wherein we have done foolishly, and wherein we have sinned. {12} Let her not be as one dead, of whom the flesh is half consumed when he cometh out of his mother's womb. {13} And Moses cried unto the Lord, saying, Heal her now, O God, I beseech thee. {14} And the Lord said unto Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, should she not be ashamed seven days? let her be shut out from the camp seven days, and after that let her be received in again. {15} And Miriam was shut out from the camp seven days: and the people journeyed not till Miriam was brought in again."*

(Both Aaron and Moses interceded for the healing and restoration of Miriam. The camp, the congregation, refused to move on until Miriam was healed and restored to them. We see in so many congregations today where the wounded sheep are left far behind the healthy sheep. They become stragglers and easy prey for wolves. There are wolves of discouragement, despair, hopelessness, loneliness, etc. Until all are healed and restored in our midst, and all of us are doing all we can to bring about this healing and restoration, the church cannot truly be what the Lord desires them to be.)

*Psalm 147:3 ~ "He (God) healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds."*

*Jeremiah 30:17 ~ "For I will restore health unto thee, and I will heal thee of thy wounds, saith the Lord...."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Ezekiel 34:16 ~ "I will seek that which was lost, and bring again that which was driven away, and will bind up that which was broken, and will strengthen that which was sick...."*

*2 Corinthians 2:7-11 ~ "{7} So that contrariwise ye ought rather to forgive him, and comfort him, lest perhaps such a one should be swallowed up with overmuch sorrow. {8} Wherefore I beseech you that ye would confirm your love toward him. {9} For to this end also did I write, that I might know the proof of you, whether ye be obedient in all things. {10} to whom ye forgive any thing, I forgive also: for if I forgave any thing, to whom I forgave it, for your sakes forgave I it in the person of Christ; {11} Lest Satan should get an advantage of us: for we are not ignorant of his devices."*

(This portion of Scripture was in regard to a church member who was sleeping with his step-mother. He had been disfellowshipped, had repented, and now Paul was asking the church to forgive this man and restore him to fellowship. Some things that wound us come from our own actions. When we are chastised for them, and led to repentance, it is then the job of the church to forgive and restore that member.

(There are other times when our wounds are caused by others. These people also have an obligation by the church to be held accountable for how they inflicted wounds upon someone else. There should be no partiality or favoritism involved. If the wounds are not dealt with, Satan gets an advantage of us.)

*Galatians 6:1 and 2 ~ "{1} Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such a one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted. {2} Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfill the law of Christ."*

**176.8**            *August 2001, Vision, Healing & Restoration* — For months now, I have been feeling a grieving in my spirit. I sensed that this was a grieving in the heart of Jesus Himself. Immediately upon my discerning this, I had a vision where certain Saints who were sitting in a church service changed into sheep. These sheep appeared fine when I first saw them. Then, it was as if I were able to gaze straight inside of them. At first, I recoiled at what I was seeing.

I saw hidden wounds. Some of these wounds had developed layers of scar tissue over them, but beneath the scar tissue the wounds were still open and fresh. Some of the wounds were in the process of being healed. Other wounds were infected.

I drew back from witnessing this vision. I sensed tremendous pain and weariness, discouragement and despair, within the wounded hearts of these people. The pain I was sensing was breaking my heart. I ran from this vision for a time; not wanting to experience it any further. The Lord waited until I came to Him and repented of drawing back from this vision. The vision continued.

I saw the people in a church service, who had changed into sheep with hidden wounds, begin to cry out. Their cries were annoying to others in the congregation. The people I saw as sheep were a frustration to the rest of the congregation. These wounded sheep were disruptive. At times, their cries and their behavior appeared almost bizarre.

These wounded sheep began to withdraw themselves, or were separated by others in the congregation. When this occurred, their behavior became even more disruptive, frustrating, annoying, and confusing.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The cries of the wounded sheep didn't appear to be heard by many in the congregation. Those in the congregation who did hear the cries either felt unable to offer help, or were angry and annoyed by the cries. The wounded sheep began to withdraw themselves even more, and began to wander away from the congregation.

I watched as these wounded sheep left the congregation and left the church building they had been in. I became aware that the Lord was standing beside me. I looked up at Him, and saw a terrible grief and sadness in His eyes. I also saw anger.

"Come with Me, daughter," the Lord said to me. Together, the Lord and I began to follow the sheep. They appeared to be traveling upon some type of hard packed dusty road or path. They continued to cry out, and appeared lost and confused. Their cries began to intensify. I saw as they would stop to eat at weeds growing next to the road, and I realized that their cries had intensified because they were hungry.

The weeds didn't appear to satisfy the hunger of the wandering sheep. They continued to travel down the hard packed road, crying out, and attempting to eat anything that was growing at the edges of the road.

Some of the sheep began to fall at the side of the road. Their cries became weaker and weaker until they were only lying quietly on the side of the road. I saw that these sheep had become completely overcome by their hunger and their weariness. They were totally unresponsive.

"Come with Me, My daughter," the Lord said to me. I had come to a halt next to the fallen sheep. Quietly, the Lord and I proceeded to follow the wounded sheep. I saw as they quickly left the side of the road. I looked to see where they were running to. I saw a pasture.

The pasture at first glance appeared fertile and lush, but when the Lord and I drew closer, I saw that it was a fouled pasture. The grass was slimy and trampled down, and it smelled. Yet the wounded sheep were eating this grass ravenously. Their cries stopped as they tore at the grass and continued to eat it.

After a time, though, the sheep began to cry out. I sensed that these cries were cries of pain. Many of the sheep began to vomit up the rotted grass they had just been feasting upon. After they had finished vomiting, they simply fell down in this pasture.

After they had fallen down, I saw as wolves and other predators began to steal stealthily into the pasture. They came upon the fallen, wounded sheep and began to devour them. "My daughter," the Lord said to me, "have you understood what you have seen?" "Yes," I replied. I felt a sickness and despair within my heart at having witnessed this vision.

"There are many of My children who sit on the pews of their congregations with hidden wounds," the Lord said to me. "They are not healed of their wounds. They have concealed their wounds. Their unhealed wounds are separating them from the flock. At times, they separate themselves. Other times, they are separated from

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the rest of the flock by the flock's confusion, anger, and frustration towards the behavior of these wounded sheep.

"They have eaten strange words and perverse doctrines to satiate their hunger," the Lord continued. "At first, these words and doctrines satisfied the terrible gnawing hunger these wounded sheep were experiencing. Yet, it was strange doctrines, and words not from Me; and they spewed-up these words and doctrines. As they were overcome by their hunger and weariness, they became easy prey for predators.

"Behold, My daughter," the Lord directed me. "The vision is not ended."

I then saw as the Lord Himself approached the foul pasture and entered it. He began to tend to each of the fallen, wounded sheep. I watched as He gently ran His hands over each sheep, and spoke quietly and soothingly to the sheep.

The Lord then began to leave this fouled pasture. He was calling each of the sheep by name, and urging them gently to come and follow Him. Some of the sheep struggled to their feet and began to follow the Lord. Some of the sheep continued to remain upon the ground.

"Come with Me, My daughter," the Lord said to me. I began to follow the Lord as He led the sheep from the fouled pasture. I felt a soft, cool breeze upon my face, and smelled the clean, fresh scent of grass. I looked further ahead, and saw another pasture.

The Lord made His way to this new pasture, and led the sheep into it. I followed close behind. I saw that this pasture was a good pasture. It was clean, and rich with lush grass. There was a bubbling stream through this pasture.

When the sheep first entered this new pasture, they did so hesitantly. The Lord laughed softly, and gently urged the sheep further into the pasture. I saw as the sheep began to graze quietly upon the lush grass, or drink from the stream of water.

"Behold, My daughter," the Lord said to me. I turned and looked at where the Lord was pointing. I was perplexed to see that some of the sheep were backing away from this new pasture, and were refusing to enter into it. Some of them returned to the foul pasture. Others, simply continued to wander and to fall at the edge of the road. All of those who refused to enter into the new pasture, were eventually devoured by predators.

"Do you understand all you have seen, daughter?" the Lord asked me. "No," I replied. I couldn't understand why some of the sheep had refused to enter into the new pasture. "I am the Good Shepherd," the Lord said unto me. "I will search and seek out those of My sheep who have wandered away from the flock. I will heal them, and lead them to green pastures and fresh water. Yet there are some who are so fearful that they will refuse to allow themselves to be healed, or to believe that I am with them."

"Why is that?" I asked the Lord. "Desire," the Lord replied. "Desire?" I repeated. "I don't understand what You mean."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Those of My children who refuse to be healed and to enter into the pasture where I lead them," the Lord explained, "do so because their desire has died. They have become consumed and overcome with their woundings."

I pondered the Lord's words for a moment. "How do those whose desire has died, get their desire restored?"

"They must return unto Me with all their heart and soul," the Lord said. "They must stop looking at everything around them, and focus only upon Me. It will take time for these sheep, but with patience and compassion, they can be restored once again."

"I have a question, Lord," I said. "Why were those who were wounded not healed in Your house?"

*"Many reasons," the Lord replied. "For some of these sheep, they had no idea how to be healed. Their wounds had become their whole life and focus. Others were not healed, for they needed the congregation to help to heal and restore them. Yet, too often, the congregation also had no idea how to help to bring the wounded in their midst to full healing and restoration. Their own feelings of inadequacy and helplessness caused many of them to turn with anger upon those who were wounded. This anger only caused new wounds for a sheep that was already wounded; which caused further separation of the wounded sheep.*

*"This is a day and a time," the Lord continued, "in which I will pour out My healing upon My children. A wounded people cannot reap the harvest which is white to be harvested. A wounded people cannot heal. Only those who have been healed, or are in the process of allowing themselves to be healed, can heal others, and touch others with My saving grace."*

*"Is this vision a rebuke to shepherds?" I asked the Lord.*

*"It is a warning," the Lord replied. "The shepherds are to study their sheep, and know them. They can only do this by being with them where they live. The enemy is attacking the unity of the flock by inflicting wounds upon My people, or by recalling to the remembrance of My children former wounds. I would have the shepherds to be aware of this strategy of the enemy, and to seek Me for instruction and guidance."*

*When the vision ended, I read Ezekiel 34. The Lord also laid on my heart Ezekiel 37:1-14 (in regard to the vision of the dry bones in the valley), and John 10 (about Jesus being our Good Shepherd). I felt that Proverbs 27:23 was a warning to the shepherds — "Be thou diligent to know the state of thy flocks, and look well to thy herds."*

**176.9**            *September 2, 2001, Vision, Sleeping In Delilah's Lap* — At the beginning of the summer, I had a brief vision. I saw a sleeping man. His head was in the lap of a woman. Both the man and the woman were dressed in clothes which pertained to the Biblical days. The woman looked exotic, foreign. I immediately sensed that this man and woman was Samson and Delilah.

"Daughter of My people," the Lord spoke to me, "what do you see?" "I see Samson asleep in the lap of Delilah," I replied.

"This is My Church," the Lord responded. "This is how My Bride is being attacked by the enemy." I was puzzled at the Lord's words. "Daughter of My people," the Lord said to me, "understand the vision."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In the days, weeks and months which passed after I experienced this brief vision, along with the Lord's admonishment to understand the vision, I read and reread, and read again, the accounts of Samson's conception, birth and life [as related in Judges chapters 13 through 16]. I studied, pondered, read, meditated and prayed about this brief vision, and these four short chapters in Judges. Small bits of light would be illuminated to my understanding. Small moments of revelation would suddenly flash into my heart and mind as I continued to read and meditate upon these four chapters of Scripture.

I felt the Lord asked me to share with others what He was revealing to me. It is a task that I feel incapable of accomplishing on my own. I need the Holy Ghost to illuminate to each person who may read these words, what was revealed and illuminated to me. I cannot do this through my own words or wisdom. I am only a vessel for the Lord to move through and speak to whomsoever He will. I feel like a very small, insignificant vessel. May the Lord quicken these words to your heart. May you also understand the vision through the power of the Holy Ghost.

Not only was Samson called by God to be a Nazarite, Samson's mother was also called to be a Nazarite.

*Judges 13:3-5 ~ " {3} And the angel of the Lord appeared unto the woman, and said unto her, Behold now, thou art barren, and bearest not: but thou shalt conceive, and bear a son. {4} Now therefore beware, I pray thee, and drink not wine nor strong drink, and eat not any unclean thing: {5} For, lo, thou shalt conceive, and bear a son; and no razor shall come on his head: for the child shall be a Nazarite unto God from the womb: and he shall begin to deliver Israel out of the hand of the Philistines."*

The law of a Nazarite is found in Numbers 6:2-6 — {2} *Speak unto the children of Israel, and say unto them, When either man or woman shall separate themselves to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate themselves unto the Lord: {3} He shall separate himself from wine and strong drink, and shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink, neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes, or dried. {4} All the days of his separation shall he eat nothing that is made of the vine tree, from the kernels even to the husk. {5} All the days of the vow of his separation there shall no razor come upon his head: until the days be fulfilled, in the which he separateth himself unto the Lord, he shall be holy, and shall let the locks of the hair of his head grow. {6} All the days that he separateth himself unto the Lord he shall come at no dead body."*

There were three requirements of a Nazarite: 1) to separate themselves from wine and grapes and grape products [even raisins], 2) to have uncut hair, and 3) to touch no dead body.

The word "Nazarite" [Hebrew "*nazir*" from "*nazar*," meaning ~ "to set apart"] designates one who has been set apart and dedicated wholly to the Lord. This dedication could be for a specific period of time, or for life [such as with Samson]. The Nazarites were raised up by God Himself in order that through their lifestyle they might demonstrate His highest standard of holiness, sanctity, and commitment in the presence of the people. The Nazarite vow was voluntary. It was designed to teach Israel that total devotion to God must come first from a person's heart, and then come to expression in self-denial, visible profession, and personal purity. The complete devotion of a Nazarite serves as an example of what every Christian should seek to be. [Notes taken from the Full Life Study Bible, page 219.]

I did an intensive study on wine in both the Old and New Testaments. It was very obvious after doing this study, that the Lord was adamant about His people not partaking of wine. The most basic of these reasons is

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

that wine is formed from a process of fermentation, and in the Bible, fermentation represents corruption and sin; things the Lord abhors.

Nazarites were not to drink wine [either fermented or unfermented], they were not to eat any product of grapes, not even raisins.

Proverbs 23 verse 31 says to, "Look not thou upon the wine when it is red, when it giveth his color in the cup, when it moveth itself aright."

Nazarites in particular were commanded to not only not drink wine, but to not even look upon it.

A Nazarite was also to not cut their hair. In the Bible, hair represents a spiritual covering or covenant. 1 Corinthians 11:14 states that usually it is a dishonor for a man to have long hair. The long, uncut hair of a male Nazarite may have represented his willingness to bear reproach and ridicule for the Lord. It was also to proclaim visibly to all that this person had a vow upon their life. It was a public statement of a covenant entered into between a man or woman and their Lord.

A Nazarite was also not to touch a dead body. Death was never God's will when He created man. Death is the absence of life, and is the consequence of sin; which is why a corpse was viewed as being unclean.

Samson's mother was called/commanded by an angel of the Lord to be a Nazarite from before Samson's conception, to his birth. Samson was called to be a Nazarite from before his conception to his death.

As I studied Judges chapters 13 through 16, what I became progressively aware of, and appalled by, was Samson's total lack of regard and respect for his calling as a Nazarite.

Samson loved foreign women, and married a woman of the Philistines. Mixed marriages were forbidden to the Israelites. What struck me, was where Samson met his Philistine wife.

*Judges 14:5 — "Then went Samson down, and his father and his mother, to Timmath, and came to the vineyards of Timmath..."*

When I first began to study this portion of Scripture, the Lord stopped me and spoke the following to me. He said, "Daughter of My people, if Samson was forbidden to partake of the vine, why was he even in the vineyard?"

In Judges chapter 14 verse 19, and also in Judges chapter 15 verse 15, Samson breaks another requirement of a Nazarite:

*Judges 14:19 — "And the spirit of the Lord came upon him <Samson>, and he went down to Ashkelon, and slew thirty men of them, and took their spoil, and gave change of garments unto them which expounded the riddle...." [To get the garments off the men he had just slain, Samson had to touch their dead bodies.]*

*Judges 15:15 — "And he <Samson> found a new jawbone of an ass, and put forth his hand, and took it, and slew a thousand men therewith."*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Repeatedly, Samson is found in places and situations where he should not be found. He is repeatedly right in the middle of compromising and sinful situations. He repeatedly shows a total lack of respect and regard for his calling as a Nazarite.

After he slew the thirty men, his Philistine wife was taken from him by his father-in-law and given to his friend [Judges 15:2]. In retaliation, Samson catches 300 foxes, ties their tails together, puts lit torches between the tails of the foxes, and releases the foxes into the harvest fields and vineyards of the Philistines. Once again, Samson is found near vineyards.

We then find Samson in the lap of Delilah [another Philistine woman]. Samson first met Delilah in the valley of Sorek. Delilah means "lustful." Sorek means "a choice vine." Once again, we find Samson in a vineyard — a place forbidden to him as a Nazarite.

Delilah was a spy for the Philistines and agreed with them to betray Samson into their hands for a sum of money [Judges 16:5]. Three times, she seeks to betray Samson. Three times he lies to her about where the source of his awesome strength lies. Finally, worn down by her constant badgering, Samson tells her what causes him to be as strong as he is.

Judges 16:16 - 17 — "{16} *And it came to pass, when she pressed him daily with her words, and urged him, so that his soul was vexed unto death; {17} That he told her all his heart, and said unto her, There hath not come a razor upon mine head; for I have been a Nazarite unto God from my mother's womb: if I be shaven, then my strength will go from me, and I shall become weak, and be like any other man.*"

Once before, with his first wife, Samson had also been worn down by continual nagging and "pressing of words." As with Delilah, Samson had also had his soul "vexed unto death" by the constant badgering of a woman.

Judges 15:16-17 — "{16} *And Samson's wife wept before him, and said, Thou dost but hate me, and lovest me not: thou hast put forth a riddle unto the children of my people, and hast not told it me. And he said unto her, Behold, I have not told it my father nor my mother, and shall I tell it thee? {17} And she wept before him the seven days, while their feast lasted: and it came to pass on the seventh day, that he told her, because she lay sore upon him: and she told the riddle to the children of her people.*"

After hearing his words, and perceiving them to be true, Delilah contacts the men she has agreed to betray Samson to. She causes Samson to fall asleep in her lap.

Judges 16:19 — "*And she <Delilah> made him sleep upon her knees; and she called for a man, and she caused him to shave off the seven locks of his head; and she began to afflict him, and his strength went from him.*"

When Samson wakes up, he does not even realize that God's presence has departed from him.

Judges 16:20 ~ "And she said, The Philistines be upon thee, Samson. And he awoke out of his sleep, and said, I will go out as at other times before, and shake myself. And he wist not that the Lord was departed from him."



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

He has become so cold and indifferent to the Spirit of God in his life, that when God's Spirit departs from him, he doesn't even realize it.

Samson is then blinded, chained in fetters of brass, and made to grind in the prison house. "Howbeit, the hair of his head began to grow again after he was shaven." [Judges 16:22].

At the last, we see a young boy leading blind Samson by the hand into a pagan celebration of the Philistines. The Philistines ridiculed and mocked Samson, and made sport of him. During the time he had been grinding in the prison house, Samson had returned with a fervent heart unto the Lord his God. He had a repentant heart and a renewed faith in God. Samson now called upon God to remember and strengthen him. He then took hold of two pillars of the banqueting house, leaned upon them with all his might, and caused the house to cave in. There were over 3,000 Philistines killed. Samson was killed as well.

As well as the first brief vision I experienced [the man asleep in a woman's lap], I also had three other brief visions [what I refer to as "mini-visions"]. Each vision pertained to a particular scenario that I was reading in Judges chapters 13 through 16.

"Daughter of My people," the Lord asked me after I had done extensive studying of these four chapters of Scripture, "have you understood the visions?"

"I don't understand how Samson's birth, life and death represents how Your church is being attacked by the enemy," I replied.

"I have called My people to be a holy and separate people," the Lord replied. "The enemy is seeking to cause My people to mingle themselves with the things of the world. The enemy desires My people to compromise with those things which I have warned them against. These things at first truly appear desirable and harmless. If the enemy can seduce My children to partake of these things, he will have succeeded in causing My children to fall asleep in the lap of sin.

"The enemy is attempting to attract, seduce, and distract My people. He is luring and enticing them through their eyes and their minds. He is seeking to have My children trust more in their knowledge of Me than in their relationship with Me. This is a subtle spirit of pride that the enemy is unleashing against My children.

"If My children allow themselves to be seduced and distracted by these things, they will become spiritually blind. The spiritual eyes of their understanding will be darkened and dimmed. The enemy is greatly desirous at this time to put out the spiritual eyesight of My children. Their spiritual eyesight is enhanced by their separated lifestyle of holiness and consecration unto Me.

"The enemy is offering a diluted Gospel, a watered down mixture of My Word, unto many of My children. He is doing this slowly and gradually. He is dulling the palate of My children with that which is not My pure and holy and unmixed Word.

"The enemy is seeking to bind My children with fetters of brass. These fetters of brass are spiritual in nature. The enemy is seeking with these fetters of brass to bind My children from fulfilling My will and plan for their

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

lives. They will be powerless and ineffective. Yet they will be unaware of this, for their minds will be darkened and deceived.

"The enemy has brought a myriad of situations into the lives of many of My children. His plan and efforts are to wear My people down. My people are feeling as if they are enduring one trial and hardship after another. There is little surcease for them in between each new difficulty.

"Their time has become filled with chores, duties, needs of others. They are weary, harassed, distracted. The enemy is seeking to imprison them and force them to endlessly and repeatedly grind over and over again the same problems and situations.

"I am calling My people to return to Me with the faith of a child. I desire greatly for My children to fall in love with Me completely all over again. By knowing Me intimately, My children will not be attracted, seduced or distracted by the false. They will not be deceived.

"I desire for My children to return unto Me with all their heart. And I will be found of them, and I will heal and restore to them all the enemy has stripped from them. I will have mercy on those who have been forsaken. I will gather again those who have been driven away. They will stand up against sin and wickedness, and shall prevail.

"I will have a people who are called by My Name, and who have separated themselves fully unto Me. Sin will have no dominion over them. They will be able to withstand and subdue the further coming evil, and shall turn the hearts of many back unto Me.

"I have sent a holy hunger and thirst for Me into the hearts of My children. I have withheld Myself from them. I have remained silent to many of them. I am desiring for them to feel My absence, and to once again seek after Me with all their heart and soul. Only when they feel devoid of My Spirit and Presence, will they truly hunger and thirst once again to be filled to overflowing with Me.

"If only My children knew and were aware of how greatly beloved they are by Me! They would cease to fill their days and their time with things of little or no profit. Their hearts and souls would pant after Me.

"Return unto Me, My children, and I will be found of you. The terrible emptiness you are feeling will be filled with My Spirit. My desire is unto you, My children. My hands are outstretched unto you. Return unto Me. Return."

**176.10**            *September 12, 2001, Prophetic Words & Visions, Is There Not A Cause?* — 1 Samuel 17:29  
~~ "And David said, What have I now done? Is there not a cause?"

Ecclesiastes 3:1-8 ~ " <1> To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven: <2> A time to be born, and a time to die; a time to plant, and a time to pluck up that which is planted; <3> A time to kill, and a time to heal; a time to break down, and a time to build up; <4> A time to weep, and a time to laugh; a time to mourn, and a time to dance; <5> A time to cast away stones, and a time to gather stones together; a time to embrace, and a time to refrain from embracing; <6> A time to get, and a time to lose; a time to keep, and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*a time to cast away; <7> a time to rend, and a time to sew; a time to keep silence, and a time to speak; <8> a time to love, and a time to hate; a time of war, and a time of peace."*

At the beginning of this month, time seemed to begin to speed up. It felt as if something was beginning to unravel very quickly. It had the sensation to it that there was no way to halt or prevent whatever was beginning to occur from happening. There was a feeling of inevitability in the air, as well as a sense of dread and foreboding.

Many nights, I would lie awake; so tired, but unable to sleep. My mind was filled with questions as to what I was feeling, what was happening, what was about to happen. I felt restless, uncomfortable, and apprehensive.

Yet, during these nighttime episodes of almost paralyzing fear, I would hear the Lord's still, small voice whisper to me, "Fear not, My child. Fear not."

Phrases and portions of Scripture would suddenly pop into my mind: "feast and famine," "spirit of judgment; spirit of burning," "a cloud and smoke by day; flaming fire by night," "build up; raise up," "repair and restore."

I experienced a series of on-going visions; such as chapters in a book. Where one vision ended, the next vision would pick up and continue. For a while, it was a kaleidoscope of phrases, Bible verses, and visions. I was at a loss as to how to connect these phrases, verses and visions.

Then, disaster struck. America was attacked. Much of what I had been experiencing was now made clear and plain to my understanding. Perhaps what the Lord has been speaking to me will comfort and encourage, as well as strengthen and prepare, others. With a heart that continues to grieve and mourn for my nation, for America, I will seek to try and share faithfully with you the things the Lord has shared with me.

I will state that I was as unprepared by the attack on America as was most of the nation. Even though I had been feeling in my spirit for many months that something dreadful and terrible was about to strike my country, I did not know the date, the hour, the time, or the manner in which this would occur. I only felt very strongly that something was coming against my nation.

*Feast Or Famine* — In my spirit, I heard the phrase, "Feast or Famine." I then saw two groups of people. One group of people was arrayed in gorgeous robes. They were seated at a banqueting table that stretched as far as my eyes could see. A plentiful feast was spread out on the table before them. They were feasting and enjoying themselves.

I then saw another group of people. This second group of people was dressed in rags. They were dirty and thin to the point of emaciation. They crept quietly up to the banqueting table, dropped onto their hands and knees, and began to eat the crumbs and food scraps from beneath the banqueting table.

"People are famished for the Word of the Lord," God said to me.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Amos 8:11 came to my mind: *"Behold, the days come, saith the Lord God, that I will send a famine in the land, not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the Lord."*

Matthew 5:6 ~ *"Blessed are they which do hunger and thirst after righteousness: for they shall be filled."*

**The Warning** — In the vision, I felt and saw a darkness approaching. I saw flaming arrows flying towards the people. I saw as a hand appeared in the sky and swatted one of the arrows down to the ground.

Isaiah 6:9-13 ~ *" <9> And he said, Go, and tell this people, Hear ye indeed, but understand not; and see ye indeed, but perceive not. <10> Make the heart of this people fat, and make their ears heavy, and shut their eyes; lest they see with their eyes, and hear with their ears, and understand with their heart, and convert, and be healed. <11> Then said I, Lord, how long? And he answered, Until the cities be wasted without inhabitant, and the house without man, and the land be utterly desolate, <12> And the Lord have removed men far away, and there be a great forsaking in the midst of the land. <13> But yet in it shall be a tenth, and it shall return, and shall be eaten: as a tall tree, and as an oak, whose substance is in them, when they cast their leaves: so the holy seed shall be the substance thereof."*

**Spirit Of Judgment, Spirit Of Burning** — Suddenly, a bolt of lightning came down from heaven into the midst of this scene. Both groups of people were startled and frightened. I heard screams and saw as both groups of people came together.

I heard the words, "Spirit of Judgment, Spirit of Burning." Another bolt of lightning flashed, and I saw what appeared to be a shield come down around the group of people. The group of people was enclosed within the shield. It was light within the shield, but dark on the outside of the shield.

Isaiah 4:4-6 ~ *" <4> When the Lord shall have washed away the filth of the daughters of Zion, and shall have purged the blood of Jerusalem from the midst thereof by the spirit of judgment, and by the spirit of burning. <5> And the Lord will create upon every dwelling place of mount Zion, and upon her assemblies, a cloud and smoke by day, and the shining of a flaming fire by night: for upon all the glory shall be a defense. <6> And there shall be a tabernacle for a shadow in the daytime from the heat, and for a place of refuge, and for a covert from storm and from rain."*

Exodus 13:21-22 ~ *" <21> And the Lord went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, to lead them the way; and by night in a pillar of fire, to give them light; to go by day and night: <22> He took not away the pillar of the cloud by day, nor the pillar of fire by night, from before the people."*

**God's Revival** — The group of people within the shield fell to their faces and began to weep and wail. I heard them calling out to God for mercy. I heard prayers of repentance, and pleas for forgiveness. "This is revival," the Lord said to me in the vision.

Isaiah 58:6-11 ~ *" <6> Is not this the fast that I have chosen? To loose the bands of wickedness, to undo the heavy burdens, and to let the oppressed go free, and that ye break every yoke? <7> Is it not to deal thy bread to the hungry, and that thou bring the poor that are cast out to thy house? When thou seest the naked, that thou cover him; and that thou hide not thyself from thine own flesh? <8> Then shall thy light break forth as the morning, and thine health shall spring forth speedily: and thy righteousness shall go before thee; the glory of the*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Lord shall be thy reward. <9> Then shalt thou call, and the Lord shall answer; thou shalt cry, and he shall say, Here I am. If thou take away from the midst of thee the yoke, the putting forth of the finger, and speaking vanity; <10> And if thou draw out thy soul to the hungry, and satisfy the afflicted soul; then shall thy light rise in obscurity, and thy darkness be as the noonday:<11> And the Lord shall guide thee continually, and satisfy thy soul in drought, and make fat thy bones: and thou shalt be like a watered garden, and like a spring of water, whose waters fail not.*

Matthew 5:4 and 6 ~~ *"Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted."*

***Build Up, Raise Up/ Repair And Restore*** —In the vision, I saw the people slowly get to their feet. As they gazed out through the shield, my eyes followed the direction of their eyes. A scene of absolute desolation and destruction met my gaze. I was absolutely speechless before this horrific scene.

"What is this place?" I asked the Lord. To my horror, the Lord replied, "Your country." I gazed again at the scene of desolation and destruction before my eyes. Yet, the shield was still around the group of people and myself. Within the shield, there was light. On the other side of the shield, there was an intense darkness. Yet somehow, I was being allowed to see through this darkness.

**I saw small groups of people cloaked in dark clothing. They each carried papers in their hand and were moving with great stealth and secrecy. Each group hid themselves at certain places. I saw that these places were: cities, colleges, schools, sports arenas, amusement parks, military installations, Naval ships, and communications networks.**

"They have been given an assignment," the Lord said to me. "Some of them have been given a date, a time, a word. When they reach or hear their pre-assigned signal, **they will attack**. Some of them have been here for quite some time. They have great patience, and great zeal and dedication. They are in place to carry out their orders. "

I saw another group of men. The President of the United States was one of these men. They were seated around a large table, and were discussing ways and means to thwart the plots of those who were the enemy of our nation.

I watched as the President signed some papers. To my surprise, when he did so, I heard like the tolling of a bell.

"What was that?" I asked the Lord. "**A warning to those who have ears to hear,**" the Lord replied. "What your President is signing for good, there are those in his midst who will seek to use for their own evil and wicked agendas. My hand is upon your President at this time; to guard him and keep him from harm. **While he maintains his heart aright before Me, he will be in My hand and in My care. He is in a precarious place, and the prayers of My children will help to be a wall of protection around him.** I would use your President to rebuild and to raise up that which has been thrown down in your nation. I would use him to repair the breach between your nation and Myself. I would use him to restore the paths of righteousness to your nation. At this time, My favor is upon him, and the heart of your nation and other nations are with him. But know this, My child, your nation has become a nation under siege. It will suffer periodic episodes of attack and destruction. Endure these times, and I will use your nation as a light to other nations; to loose the bonds and shackles of spiritual oppression. Be with Me, and I will be with you. Though

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I have allowed your nation to be stricken, it was to bring your nation back to Me. **I am a God of both judgment and mercy. I am a mighty King. Remember this, and fear and reverence Me.**"

Isaiah 58:12 ~~ "And they that shall be of thee shall build the old waste places: thou shalt raise up the foundations of many generations; and thou shalt be called, The repairer of the breach, The restorer of paths to dwell in."

Micah 7:4(b), 7-9, 18-19 ~~ "<4b> ...the day of thy watchmen and thy visitation cometh; now shall be their perplexity. <7>Therefore I will look unto the Lord; I will wait for the God of my salvation :my God will hear me. <8> Rejoice not against me, O mine enemy: when I fall, I shall arise; when I sit in darkness, the Lord shall be a light unto me.<9> I will bear the indignation of the Lord, because I have sinned against him, until he plead my cause, and execute judgment for me: he will bring me forth to the light, and I shall behold his righteousness. <18>Who is a God like unto thee, that pardoneth iniquity, and passeth by the transgression of the remnant of his heritage? He retaineth not his anger forever, because he delighteth in mercy. <19> He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins into the depths of the sea."

**176.11**            *September 28, 2001, Prophetic Words & Vision, The Dragon Stirs* — I experienced the following vision: I seemed to be high up in the heavens, looking down upon the earth. The earth appeared as a globe to my eyes. The Lord was standing next to me. I saw a huge golden dragon on the earth that appeared to be asleep. For some reason, though, I sensed the dragon was very aware of all that was transpiring around it. "What is this dragon?" I asked the Lord. "*It is the spirit of a nation,*" the Lord replied.

I then saw groups of men and women of every nation and nationality converging upon a certain spot on the earth. They were entering into a large meeting room. Yet, a few of the men and women first met with one another secretly and privately before the big group meeting. I watched as they solemnly nodded, and shook hands. I then saw as the dragon opened one red tinged eye, stirred slightly, and gazed fixedly at this smaller group of men and women. The group of men and women who had met with one another in secret, joined the rest of the men and women in the large room. The dragon closed its eye, and appeared to go back to sleep. Yet I was once again pricked with the uneasy sensation that the dragon was not truly asleep, but was in fact very aware of all that was going on around it.

The men and women in the large meeting room appeared to be discussing and debating heated issues. There were piles of papers in front of each person, and they were reading and reciting from these papers. The debates and discussions became more and more heated. I watched as a small group of people from two nations got to their feet, and walked from the room. Pandemonium broke out after their departure. "Who were those people who just walked out?" I asked the Lord. "*The Americans and the Israelis,*" the Lord replied.

Once again, the dragon opened one of its eyes and surveyed this scene that was taking place. The dragon appeared to give a small smile of satisfaction. The dragon stirred slightly, and almost without appearing to do so, moved itself in a soft slithering motion into the large meeting room. It then curled itself back up, shut its eye, and once again appeared to fall back asleep. Yet from its very stillness, I once again sensed very strongly that the dragon was indeed awake and aware. I experienced a very sinister feeling in regard to this dragon.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The large group disbursed after a time of more heated debates and discussions. After the large meeting broke up, the small group of men and women who had met secretly and privately, met with each other once again. A few of them then met with a new set of people. After a time of talking, they all nodded, shook hands, and left. While these other meetings were transpiring, the dragon stirred once again and stared through one opened eye at these people. After the people left, the golden dragon slithered softly and silently from the scene. "Who are these people who keep meeting secretly?" I asked the Lord. "*They are the leaders of certain nations,*" the Lord replied. "*They have their own agenda. Their agenda is quite different from what was taking place in the larger meeting. What they speak with their lips, and what is actually in their mind to do, are quite different.*"

As I continued to gaze down at the earth, I began to see what appeared to be veins and tunnels running through certain sections of the earth. I was puzzled and perplexed as to what these veins and tunnels represented. "What are these veins and tunnels?" I asked the Lord. "*They are secret entrances into certain cities and countries,*" the Lord replied. "*What you are observing is a very detailed network of undercover agents and operatives. Much planning has gone into this network. Many nations are involved in this network. There is an even smaller number of nations who have an even more secret and sinister agenda than this present network. This smaller group of nations is using what is being made available to them to further their agenda, but they have already made plans to one day dispose of those they are presently using. This is a sinister plot of tremendous evil in high places.*" A chill spread through my body at the Lord's words.

I then saw as small groups of darkly cloaked people began to appear on the veins and tunnels I had just noticed. The people and the veins and tunnels appeared to be highly organized. "Who are these people?" I asked the Lord. "Mercenaries," the Lord replied. "*They are the puppets of the smaller groups of people who met in secret that you observed previously.*"



"Night scene" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com),

800.327.7330]

I then saw the golden dragon in the heavens where I was. We appeared to be in the outer space region around the earth, for I saw the moon and stars, and the sky was very dark. The golden dragon was breaking up and hurling a large object from the sky. This large object looked like some sort of a giant satellite. "What is this large object?" I asked the Lord. "***It was a defense mechanism your country was setting in place,***" the Lord replied. "*Making it inoperable was one of the items that was discussed by the small group of people you observed.*"

The dragon then flew swiftly and silently through the dark sky and landed in a country I saw was the country of China. The dragon then met with groups of people from its own nation. After their meetings were finished, I saw as other people from other nations joined them, and new discussions began. I was extremely perturbed and puzzled as I saw these meetings transpiring. "What is happening here?" I asked the Lord. "*The fate of your country, as well as other countries, is being discussed,*" the Lord replied. "*There is an agenda. There is a plan. These people you are observing operate on many different levels, but each of them has their own agenda.*"

After the groups of people left China, there were more meetings with groups of Chinese people. **The dragon was now fully awake.** When the meetings were over, I watched as the dragon silently slithered from the meeting room. When it was outside, I saw as the golden dragon flew into the sky, gave a tremendous roar, opened wide its mouth, and began to devour and swallow whole nations. To my amazement, most of the people of these nations appeared totally oblivious to the fact that they were being swallowed and devoured. "What is this?" I asked the Lord. "What's happening here?" "*This is China's secret and hidden agenda,*" the Lord replied. "*The dragon will use whoever and whatever it can avail itself of to further its own agenda. It will work from within nations, seemingly as a harmless friend seeking to strengthen and promote political ties. Yet at the end, the dragon will seek to devour all in its path. **It will turn on all who have secretly conspired with it. It will come up against your nation, and the nation of Israel also,**" the Lord continued. "*These will be troublesome times.*" "When, Lord?" I asked. "When will these things be?" "***It has already begun,***" the Lord replied. "*He who has ears to hear, let him hear what My Spirit is speaking to My children. He who has eyes to see, let him see what is transpiring in the spiritual realm. Be alert. Be prepared. Be on guard. Be not deceived by any means.*"*

For the first time I became aware of an extremely large angel standing next to the Lord and I. This angel had a large, drawn sword in its hand. The sword was like a flame of fire. "Who is this angel?" I asked the Lord, "and what is this flaming sword in his hand?" "*This is the destroying angel,*" the Lord replied, "*and the sword of the*  
Lord."

I then saw as groups of people began to cry out warnings to the world. "Who are these people?" I asked the Lord.

"*My messengers and prophets,*" the Lord replied. I heard as one group of messengers and prophets shouted one thing, and other groups of messengers and prophets shouted something that seemed totally contrary to what the other group had just spoken. I was becoming more and more confused. "Why does it seem so many of the messengers and prophets are speaking contrary words?" I asked the Lord. "Which group have You truly spoken to?" "*I have and I am speaking to both groups of messengers and prophets,*" the Lord replied. I then saw as what appeared to be a thick blanket of mist was dropped over the messengers and prophets. I



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

could somehow see through the blanket of mist, though. The messengers and prophets appeared to be quite agitated and very unsure of what was happening to them. A large hand appeared and began to drive the messengers and prophets into dens and caves. "What is this?" I asked the Lord. "What's happening to the messengers and prophets?" *"I am calling them into the caves,"* the Lord replied. *"They are filled with self-doubt and are beginning to wonder if I have truly spoken to them. I will nourish them in the caves with My words during their season of darkness. During this time, they will shed all their self-sufficiency, and learn to lean totally and completely upon Me. They will hear no other voice for a season besides My voice. When they come forth from the dens and caves where they are being driven and hidden, they will come forth speaking only what they have heard and what they hear My Spirit speaking unto them. This is a time when I will be teaching them to fully discern My voice from all other voices."*

The Lord and I were still up in the heavens, looking down to the earth, observing all that was transpiring upon the earth. The dragon was still devouring whole nations and peoples. The destroying angel with the drawn, flaming sword still stood next to the Lord and I. I then saw as the messengers and prophets who had been driven and hidden in the dens and caves came crawling and stumbling out of the dens and caves. They appeared completely broken both physically and from within. I then saw as angels came to the messengers and prophets and began to feed, nourish and minister unto them. When the messengers and prophets began to regain their strength, I saw as walls appeared in the distance. The messengers and prophets saw the walls, and began to run swiftly towards these walls. When they reached the walls, they climbed quickly to the tops of the walls and began to cry out loud **warnings and instructions to the people gathered around the walls**. Some of the people listened to the words of the messengers and prophets; others did not listen. "What is this?" I asked the Lord. *"I have set these messengers and prophets as watchmen,"* the Lord replied. *"They will not hold their peace day nor night. They will continually lift up their voices. They will spare none of the words I speak to them. All I tell them, they will declare."*

I then heard a loud roar. I turned and saw the golden dragon flying towards the messengers and prophets. The dragon was enraged. When the dragon reached the messengers and prophets who remained standing steadfastly upon the walls, the dragon began to devour them. The Lord lifted up His right hand. I then saw the destroying angel with the flaming sword shoot down as a lightning bolt towards the dragon. The dragon saw the angel approaching, and curled itself up amongst the people and nations it had been devouring. The dragon opened its mouth, and the people and nations it had swallowed and devoured came streaming forth from its mouth. They were armed for battle. They began battling the messengers and prophets on the walls. The destroying angel with the flaming sword also began to do battle, and attacked both the dragon and the warriors who had come from the dragon's mouth. I saw as nation after nation was conquered, the people bound and enslaved. Many of these bound and enslaved people and nations, were then armed by the dragon and they also became warriors for the dragon.

I then saw two nations and two groups of people who had not been devoured. The dragon was now completely covering with its body all the other nations. These two last nations and groups of people had been under attack, though, and I saw many scenes of bloody devastation within these nations. I saw bands of angels surrounding these two remaining nations and groups of people. The dragon and its warriors could not penetrate past these angels. "Why are these the only two remaining nations and peoples?" I asked the Lord. *"It is only My word, My presence, which is protecting them,"* the Lord replied. *"The final battle will be between Myself and the dragon."* "When, Lord?" I asked. *"When it is the set time,"* the Lord replied. *"All things*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*are being set in place. Many leaders are unknowingly being manipulated by those who have their own agenda. Many leaders are under plans to be slain. Their predecessors are already in place, with their agendas set in order.*

*"Those who hear My voice, and seek after Me, will not be dismayed or deceived by these things. Their eyes will see clearly; their ears will hear clearly, what is occurring in spiritual realms. I have allowed **a small time of grace and mercy while the prayers and cries of many are lifted up to Me.** Yet I am seeking not only the cries and the prayers of people. I am seeking their consecration. I will establish My covenant with those of a heart which is perfect towards Me. I will be their God, and they will be My people.*

*"The conspiracies are agreed upon, and are in place," the Lord said. "But My children, **fear none of these things. You will be betrayed, yet fear not, for I am with you and will not leave you defenseless.** I have given My children weapons to war with: prayer, supplications, fastings, and consecration. **I will bring the counsel of the wicked against you to naught.** Advance My Kingdom while it is still day. The night is coming. Thick and gross darkness will cover the land. My word will be precious. My children will **not** be a prey. **I will be their bulwark and their defense.** Trust in Me, My children, and fear none of these things which will shortly come to pass."*

**176.12            October 6, 2001, Prophetic Words & Vision, A Closing Door?** — I have been under a tremendous burden this week, but especially today. It has been building up and intensifying within me. The Lord has been showing me a door opened a crack, but slowly closing.

When I asked what this could mean, I felt the Lord replied that after the terrorist attacks on America on September 11th, He allowed a period of grace and mercy towards not only America, but also other nations who were also troubled and shaken by the tragedy which occurred on our shores. Now, the door I saw in this mini-vision was closing, and was almost totally closed.

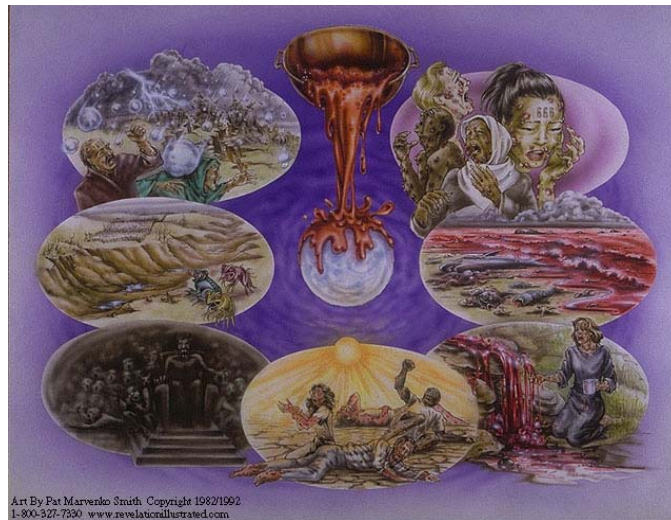
In the vision, I cried out to the Lord to keep the door open just a little longer. I tried to reach into the space between the closing door to keep it from closing completely. I was weeping and crying, pleading for a little more time.

*"I granted a little more time," the Lord replied. "I heard the cries and saw the tears of many after your country was attacked. I then waited for the cries and tears to turn to true and lasting repentance. While many truly repented, there were so many of My children who remained unmoved. And they remained unchanged.*

*"My eyes continued to behold My sheep being wounded in My house. My eyes saw into the recesses of the hearts of many of My children, and I beheld the secret sins still unrepented of. My people remain unmoved and unrepentant. A time of Tuesdays is coming upon My people, and upon the world," the Lord decreed to me.*

I then experienced a vision. In this vision, I was looking up into the heavens. I saw a door open in the heavens, and a small group of seven very large angels began to step through this door one at a time. They each held what appeared to be a bowl in their hands. After all the angels stepped through the door, the door closed.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The plagues of the seven bowls" Revelation 16 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The first angel began to pour out his bowl. The contents began to fall towards the earth. **Darkness** fell out of the first bowl. I saw as this darkness fell first on churches and on the saints of God, then fell on the rest of the world and the world's peoples. There seemed to be a weight to this darkness. For when the darkness fell upon people, they began to stumble and fall.

*"People chose darkness over the light of My salvation,"* the Lord intoned. *"Now they shall have the darkness of damnation."*

The second angel began to pour out his bowl upon the earth. The second bowl contained **blood**. As the blood covered the earth, I saw wars and violence erupting.

*"The blood I shed on Calvary was ignored and trodden under foot,"* the Lord intoned. *"Now the blood of many shall be shed."*

The third angel began to pour out his bowl **into the heavens** [outer space]. I saw explosions in the heavens. **Debris from the explosions began to fall to the earth, burning as it fell.**

*"Man said he would ascend into heaven,"* the Lord intoned. *"The pride of man will be abased."*

The fourth angel began to pour out his bowl upon the earth. **Fire** was contained in this bowl. As the fire fell to the earth, it ignited numerous other fires. I soon saw as sections and portions of the entire earth appeared to be burning.

*"Many have chosen the fires of hell over the fires of purging and repentance,"* the Lord intoned. *"Now they shall begin to feel the heat from the fires of hell."*

The fifth angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. His bowl contained **idols and images**. As the idols and images fell to the earth, they struck people, wounding and injuring them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Just as many chose to place other things and other gods before and above Me," the Lord intoned, "even now shall those things fall upon them to their wounding and destruction."

The sixth angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. His bowl was filled with the **wind**. As the wind fell upon the earth, **it began to blow fiercely**. I watched and saw as the wind blew upon everything in its path, destroying almost everything before it.

"The wind of My Spirit was stifled in the hearts of many," the Lord intoned. "Now will the wind blow unfettered, and will blow away all that offends."

The seventh angel began to pour out his bowl over the earth. To my eyes, the bowl appeared empty. After this bowl was emptied over the earth, **a very intense silence fell**.

"My ears were attuned to the prayers of My children," the Lord intoned. "I heard the clamoring of many voices which confused many. I also heard the silence of unoffered prayers. Now when they call to Me, I will **not** answer."



Art By Pat Marvenko Smith Copyright 1992/1992  
1-800-327-7330 www.revelationillustrated.com

*"The seven bowl judgments" Revelation 16 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

After the seven angels had finished pouring out their bowls upon the earth, the Lord called the first angel over to us.

"The **darkness** contained in this bowl is twofold," the Lord explained to me. "Not only is it a darkness coming upon all the world to engulf it, it is also a **spiritual attack** being unleashed at this present time against My people, but especially against My prophets. The enemy is seeking to confuse and silence the voice of My prophets. He is bringing a weight of condemnation, self-doubt and depression upon them. I am hiding My prophets in places of safety and refuge to strengthen and minister to them."

The Lord then called the second angel over to us. "The **blood** contained in this bowl represents My blood which I shed for the remission of sins," the Lord said. "Those of My people who are My servants indeed, have been applying My blood to their hearts. They have been examining themselves, and have been entering into a new covenant with Me. My blood will be over them during this time of tremendous blood shed which will come upon all the earth."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord then called the third angel over to us. "*Man's pride has lifted him up,*" the Lord said to me. "*There will be wars in the heavens. These wars will be both physical and spiritual in nature. Many of My children are already feeling the heat of this battle spiritually.*"

The Lord then called the fourth angel over to us. "*Fire purges as well as destroys,*" the Lord said to me. "*My children are feeling the fire of purging within their hearts. This is an extremely intense time for My people. It is a time of self-examination; a time of rededicating themselves unto Me. My fire is burning all from within My children that would pollute them. Those who do **not** submit themselves to Me, will feel this fire as a destroying fire.*"

The Lord then called the fifth angel over to us. "*The **idols and images** contained within this bowl represents a battle between Myself and false gods and false religions,*" the Lord said to me. "*Every religion, every denomination, is being shaken at this time. Only what is of Me, and what is built upon Me, shall endure. The battles fought in the physical realm will be between false gods and the One True God. The issue central to this war will be Truth versus deception.*"

The Lord then called the sixth angel over to us. "*The **wind** contained in this bowl represents My Spirit,*" the Lord said to me. "*My Spirit is already blowing fiercely upon all who profess to be My children. Those who are not My children, will be blown away and destroyed by the fierceness of My Spirit touching upon them. Those who are truly My children are also feeling My Spirit blowing upon them. This is also a difficult time for them; for all that is within them that is offensive to truth, is being blown violently from out of them.*"

The Lord then called the seventh angel over to us. "*The **silence** contained within this bowl,*" the Lord said to me, "*represents a silencing by Me over those who have confused many by their words.*"

*"Many of My children are feeling My hand heavy upon them, and have hushed themselves. They are waiting to hear only My voice speaking to them.*

*"Those who have claimed to hear My words, and have uttered their own thoughts and ideas which have confused many, will be put to silence and shame before Me. For with their words, they turned away the feet of those who were on the road to repentance.*

*"My people have been as the church of Ephesus. They have left their first love of Me. My people have been as the church of Pergamos. They have fornicated themselves with false doctrine. My people have been as the church of Thyatira. They have allowed false prophets to speak My words unto them. My people have been as the church of Sardis. They are spiritually dead, and dying. My people have been as the church of Laodicea. They are complacent.*

*"Those of My children who are My children indeed, shall be as the churches of Smyrna and Philadelphia. They will suffer persecution and trials, even unto death, while I am purging and refining My rebellious children. "My will and My plan is to prosper My people," the Lord said to me. "Not with finances or possessions, but with the knowledge of Me would I prosper them. To accomplish this, all that is not of Me I must needs remove. "This is a troublesome time. I am shaking mightily all things and all people. He that endures to the end, the same shall be saved."*

I then saw vast numbers of people stooping down to the ground and picking items up from the ground. With their arms full of bits and pieces of what they had picked up, the people came to the Lord. They put the items in their arms on the Lord and began to build something with these items. I watched and beheld as a beautiful building began to emerge.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"I am the foundation upon which all other things must be built," the Lord said. "My people are broken. When they bring the broken pieces of their hearts and lives to Me, and begin to build upon Me, I will put the brokenness back together and raise up a glorious and victorious Church. My Church shall stand triumphant when it is built upon Me. I will have a people called by My Name. I will have a Church."

**176.13**      **October 10, 2001, Prophetic Words & Vision, No Greater Love** — "Child," the Lord said to me. "Would you lay down your life for your husband?" "Yes, Lord," I replied. "Would you lay down your life for your children?" the Lord asked me. "Yes, Lord," I again replied. "Would you lay down your life for your friends and relatives?" the Lord continued. "Yes, Lord," I replied. "I would lay down my life for my friends, family and relatives." I waited on the Lord to see where His questions were leading me. "Would you lay down your life for those who are not friends, family or relatives?" the Lord asked me. To my shame, I paused. I thought of certain people and situations that had hurt me in the past. As I was pondering carefully this question from the Lord, He shared a vision with me.

In the vision, I saw a large body. "This is My Church," the Lord said to me. Then, within the Body, I saw congregations. Within each congregation, I saw smaller groups of people. "These are denominations within My Body," the Lord said to me. "These are congregations within each denomination. Each congregation is composed of individuals. Yet, are they not all members of My Body, child?" the Lord asked me. "Yes, Lord," I replied. I was puzzled as to where the Lord's questions and remarks were leading me. "Behold, child," the Lord said to me. He pointed to the large Body. I saw as enemies infiltrated into each part of the Body. Each denomination and each congregation, was infiltrated by enemies. As the enemies infiltrated the denominations and congregations, I saw as **strife and discord** began to break forth between denominations, congregations, and individuals. "Where strife and discord is," the Lord said to me, "**there is every evil work.** Behold, child." I looked again upon the large Body. To my amazement and further puzzlement, I watched as the Lord opened His hand over the Body. There was a rod in His hand. With the rod, the Lord struck the Body. In the striking of it, He wounded it. I saw as many denominations and congregations began to shake from the force of the Lord's blow. Many of them fell. When they fell, they began to break into pieces. I continued to watch as the Lord stepped into this scene of brokenness. There were still enemies within the Body. As denominations, congregations and individuals fell and broke, the enemies were attempting to deal death blows to them. I watched as the Lord began to pick up the broken pieces of the Body and put them back together. He picked up the denominations, the congregations and individuals, and began to piece them back together. As denominations, congregations and individuals were joined back together, they in turn began to work beside the Lord to aide Him in putting others back together. The enemies began to come against those who were already put back together. I then watched as some of these denominations, congregations and individuals placed themselves between the enemies and those who were still fallen and broken. I watched as they allowed themselves to become targets for the fallen and wounded in their midst by shielding them with their own bodies. The Lord and certain other denominations, congregations and individuals continued to reach out and put back together again those who were fallen and wounded in their midst. I saw as the denominations, congregations and individuals who were put back together again reformed into a glorious Body.

The Lord put a sword in the hand of the Body, and placed what appeared to be a robe around the Body. The Body then turned on the enemies, and made warfare against them. I watched as the Body triumphed over the enemies, and the enemies fled from before the Body. "Child," the Lord said to me. "Do you understand the vision?" "No," I replied. "I especially don't understand why You struck the Body." "My Body is grievously

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*divided," the Lord explained to me. "In their division and divisiveness, they have allowed entrance to enemies within their midst. My Body has become a spectacle both to angels and My lost sheep. "I am allowing many situations to come against My Body. My Body for the most part does not realize that this is My hand upon them. They can fall upon Me and be broken, or I will come upon them and break them. "There is a purpose behind this," the Lord continued. "When My Body is broken, each member will suffer with the other members. While My Body is being broken, then will they learn to turn to each other for comfort and strength. They will learn to minister one to another, and care for each member of the Body. It is not My will for My Body to have so much division and discord within their midst. "I would have My people to be willing to lay down their life for another member of the Body. No greater love has any man than that he would be willing to lay down his life not only for his friends, but also for those who are not counted as his friends. "The days are coming, child, and indeed are even now at the door, when it will be required of My people to lay down their lives for one another. As I have done for My sheep, even so do I require that My sheep follow My example. Do you understand this, child?" "Yes, Lord," I replied.*

"What is the meaning of the sword and the robe You gave to the Body?" I asked. *"The sword is My Word," the Lord replied. "By knowing My Word, and understanding how to apply My Word and wage spiritual warfare with it, My people will put to flight every enemy which comes against them. The robe I clothed My Body with is the garment of praise. It is praise that will continue to keep My people victorious over their defeated enemy. "Victory will only come, however, when My people are broken of their divisions and find unity within Me and with one another. In their unity, is their strength. "I laid down My life for My sheep for the great love which I possess for them. I command My children to love one another and to lay down their lives as servants for one another. There is no greater love than this."*

*John 10:11 ~ "I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep." John 15:12 and 13 ~  
"{12}This is my commandment, That ye love one another, as I have loved you. {13}Greater love hath no man  
than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends."*

**176.14**      **October 23, 2001, Vision, Osama bin Laden & Afghanistan & American Ships** — I am only sharing the following with only a few people.

This morning, I began to have a vision. First, I saw Afghanistan. I then saw a helicopter. Osama bin Laden and some other men were boarding this helicopter. After they left, there was a horrific explosion in Afghanistan. Then, it was as if a chain reaction of bombs began to go off. After this, there was a bomb blast that had the appearance in the vision of a nuclear explosion.

A chain reaction of events then began to appear in this vision. I then saw a different scene. In this scene, missiles were aimed at our Naval ships that are in the vicinity of the Persian Gulf. There were 5 ships that caught my attention, although there were more than this that I saw in the vision. I saw as these missiles flew at and hit many of the ships.

Over a period of days in this vision, there were further attacks against individual nations. [I will attempt to write all this down in greater detail when time permits. I am briefly sharing just portions for the purpose of asking you to please be in prayer.]

As at other times, I saw darkness. Before, I had seen this in visions as a darkness over America. I now saw that it was a worldwide darkness. At this point, I'm not sure if it was a spiritual or physical darkness.

"November 17th" has been impressed upon my mind and heart.



I will continue to pray more about this series of visions I experienced, and also to attempt to find the time to write them out. If you have any insight, or the Lord speaks anything to you in regard to these visions, could you please share it with me?

**176.15**            *October 24, 2001, Vision, Go Take The Mountain* — I experienced the following vision: I saw a group of people standing motionless in front of a large mountain. A huge giant stood in front of the mountain. The people appeared to be terrified of this giant. "Go take the mountain!" a voice boomed from the heavens. I felt this was the voice of the Lord. The group of people began to advance towards the giant. As they approached the giant, the giant charged towards them. Some of the people turned in fright as if to flee from before the giant. "Stand still and fight!" the Lord's voice boomed again to the people. "Be not afraid, for I am with you." The people as one turned towards the giant. They each held a sword and a shield in their hand. The people ran towards the giant as the giant continued to charge towards them. They put up their shields, and ran the giant through with their swords. The giant fell down dead at their feet. "Go take the mountain!" the Lord's voice boomed once again to the people. I watched them labour up the side of the mountain. I saw as they encountered more giants in their climb up the side of the mountain. Each giant was confronted and slain by the people.

Then, as they came near the top of the mountain, I saw a fog or a thick cloud covering the top of the mountain. The group of people came to a standstill. They appeared confused by the cloud covering the top of the mountain. "Set the captives free!" the Lord's voice instructed the people. I then became aware of the sound of voices weeping and calling out from within the cloud over the top of the mountain. I watched as the group of people approached the thick cloud. Hands were thrust out from within the cloud. The group of people began to grasp the extended hands. They began to pull from within the thick cloud the people who were within it. When there were no more hands reaching out from within the cloud, some of the people reached inside the cloud or even went into it to retrieve more people. Some of the people continued to retrieve more people from within the cloud. Others remained with the people they had retrieved. "Give them to drink!" the Lord's voice instructed. I then saw a bubbling spring of water near the people. I watched as the people who had retrieved people from within the cloud went and got water from the spring and then gave it to the retrieved people to drink. Then the vision ended.

I asked the Lord to open the vision to my understanding, and He replied: "Go take the mountain. Also ask for springs of water with the mountain. There are giants which first must be slain before the mountain can be possessed. These are giants of: fear, faithlessness, complacency, blindness, and blasphemy and idolatry. "On the mountain are the souls of men and women who have been enslaved to sin. They are in bondage to spiritual darkness. Go take the mountain, and set the captives free. Take the water of My Word to them to nourish and strengthen them. "Be not dismayed, and fear not the adversary. Be of good courage, for you are well able to triumph. Be strong, yea, be strong. For I am with you. This is a time and a season of gathering in the souls of those who are lost in sin. They are ripe to be harvested. "Work while it is day, for the night is coming when no man can work. The fields are white to harvest. Go and reap the harvest."

**176.16**            *November 10, 2001, Prophetic Word & Vision, Watch And Pray* — I saw a long line of women with black shawls over their heads. They were bowed down, and were weeping and wailing as they walked. A group of people were following behind these wailing women. The group of people were glancing around them uneasily.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord was in the midst of this crowd of people. To my dismay, I saw that satan and his demons were also in the midst of this group of people. The Lord was speaking quietly to the group of people, and the people were listening to His words. I then saw as satan and his demons also began to whisper in the ears of the people. I heard that the words the enemy spoke were almost identical to the words the Lord was speaking. At first, the people shook their heads when the enemy began to whisper in their ears. They appeared agitated and confused. The Lord walked through the group of people and to the front of the line of weeping women. There appeared a fork in the road. One fork went to the left. The other fork went to the right. The Lord took the right hand fork. Satan and his demons took the left hand fork.

The group of wailing women followed the Lord. The group of people behind the weeping women now split into two groups. One group took the right hand fork in the road. The other group took the left hand fork in the road. I then saw as the group of people who had taken the right hand fork in the road changed into sheep. Those who had taken the left hand fork in the road changed into goats. The left hand fork in the road led the people who had now changed into goats into what appeared to be a prison-like building. The goat-people were put in chains and bound up in this prison house. Satan and his demons then left these goat-people and followed back after the sheep-people who had followed the right hand fork in the road.

The right hand fork in the road had led the sheep-people into an isolated garden type of setting. The weeping women dropped to their knees and began to cry out to God in prayer. The rest of the sheep-people also fell to their knees and began to pray also.

As satan and his demons came upon this group of people, I saw as a darkness began to engulf the group of sheep-people. They began to glance around uneasily. Lanterns appeared in the hands of the sheep-people. I then saw as the Lord was lifted up above the darkness until the darkness was beneath His feet.

I saw satan and his demons slip quietly into the midst of the group of sheep-people. They had what appeared to be thick, heavy blankets in their hands. With these blankets, they began to cover up the people. Some of the people threw off the weight of these blankets and continued to pray. Satan and his demons continued over and over again to throw these heavy blankets over the sheep-people. I could see that these repeated efforts to cover up the praying sheep-people was wearying to these sheep-people. It was obvious to me that they were becoming weary from constantly throwing off the weight of these blankets.

Some of the sheep-people began to fall asleep. As they did, their lanterns would begin to grow dim. Then, one or more of the weeping women would approach them and begin to wail loudly into the slumbering person's ear.

For a while, this ensured that the slumbering person would jerk back awake. When they began to pray again, their lanterns would also begin to glow strongly once again. But after a few such episodes, some of the slumbering people failed to rouse even when one or more of the weeping women wailed loudly in their ear. They remained asleep and their lanterns went out.

Then, the weeping and wailing women fell suddenly silent. The group of sheep-people also fell silent. The abrupt silence was unnerving to me. I noticed that the women and the sheep-people were glancing into the distance and I followed the direction of their gaze.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I was suddenly up in the air and the Lord was next to me. We seemed to be way up in the heavens, looking down upon the earth. I saw four extremely large horses with riders upon their backs. They were galloping back and forth across the earth.

I then saw a great eagle flying and soaring over a section of the earth. The eagle was screeching furiously. The Lord directed my attention to some other places on the earth. I now sensed that these places were nations. I saw that there were meetings transpiring secretly behind closed doors. The men who were conducting these meetings appeared to be threatening and making demands of the people they were meeting secretly with. Some of the people being threatened nodded their heads. Some of the people refused whatever was being said. When this occurred, the men doing the threatening would leave angrily.

The Lord directed my attention back to the spot on earth where the eagle was. A helicopter lifted off from this spot on the earth. After the helicopter was clear from this place, a terrific explosion sounded. I saw this place on the earth being blown up.

I then saw a fleet of ships spread out in the waters below me on the earth. Explosions came from the right, and many of these ships also began to be blown up. Then, it was like a chain reaction of explosions began to occur all over on the earth in specific places and buildings.

The Lord pointed downwards, and I followed the direction of His finger. I saw a building which had the appearance almost of a ship. The eagle I had seen earlier was now over this building. Then, the Lord and I were within this building. We were in a large room in which some type of meeting was being held. The eagle was now in this room. A man was speaking on a platform in this room. The eagle was directly over this man's head. This man's words angered some of the other people gathered in this room, and they abruptly left the meeting.

I saw as another group of men quietly entered this room and the building. They had a darkness surrounding them, and I felt something frighteningly evil and wicked in regard to them.

When they entered the room, the eagle began to screech furiously once again. Abruptly, the man whose head the eagle had been hovering over also left the meeting. A small group of people abruptly left the room with him. The Lord and I followed them. I saw them quickly leaving the building. Some of them entered helicopters and were immediately flown far from the building.

Now the Lord and I were once again up in the heavens observing what was happening on the earth below us.

After this small group of people had left the building, explosions ripped through the building.

The Lord pointed to a spot on the earth once again, and I looked down where He was pointing. The eagle was over this spot on the earth to which the Lord was pointing. The eagle was screeching furiously as it soared back and forth across this spot on the earth. To my horror and dismay, I saw that the eagle was wounded, but it was still able to fly.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord pointed to a different place on the earth. I followed the direction of His pointing finger, and saw a small nation which I somehow knew was the nation of Israel. Armies were converging on this nation from the south and from the west.

As this began to occur, a portion of the heavens around the Lord and I split open. I saw seven large angels appear through this split in the heavens. They each held a trumpet in their hand and stood silently before the Lord.

"Prepare to sound!" the Lord instructed these seven angels. I felt an overwhelming fear and dread fill my heart, and I hid my face in my hands. "Fear not," the Lord said to me, and then He touched me. When He touched me, a peace and a calm settled over me. Then, the Lord and I were back in the midst of the weeping women and the people who had changed into sheep.

"This is the season and the time for My children to remain in prayer," the Lord said to me. "The enemy is seeking to wear down and wear out My children in order to silence their prayers. A spirit of perversion has been unleashed against many nations and peoples. Many of My children are feeling this spirit, and have had this spirit come against them. I say to My children: Bind the strongman! I have given unto you all authority in heaven and in earth through the power of My Name. Watch and pray. Watch and pray."

*Jeremiah 13:15-18 ~ " {15} Hear ye, and give ear; be not proud: for the Lord hath spoken. {16} Give glory to the Lord your God, before he cause darkness, and before you feet stumble upon the dark mountains, and, while ye look for light, he turn it into the shadow of death, and make it gross darkness. {17} But if ye will not hear it, my soul shall weep in secret places for your pride; and mine eye shall weep sore, and run down with tears, because the Lord's flock is carried away captive. {18} Say unto the king and to the queen, Humble yourselves, sit down: for your principalities shall come down, even the crown of your glory."*

**176.17**      **December 10, 2001, Vision, Day Of Atonement** — I experienced the following vision: I saw a pen filled with animals that at first appeared to consist only of sheep. I also saw people in this pen who had the appearance of a shepherd. The Lord was also in this pen. He had what appeared to be a stick or branch in His hand. I watched as the group of people who appeared to be shepherds wandered in and out amongst the animals. I was puzzled to see that at times, there was a distance between the shepherds and the sheep. Many of the shepherds seemed to be trying to get closer to the animals, but the animals would shy away from them. This appeared to upset and trouble the shepherds. The Lord placed Himself in the middle of the pen. The group of shepherds joined the Lord and stood with Him. The Lord began to speak softly and gently to the animals in the pen. The Lord held the stick horizontally in front of Himself at waist level. One by one, the animals began to approach the Lord as He spoke to them. He caused each of the animals to pass under the stick. As each animal passed underneath the stick in the Lord's hands, it would go behind the Lord to the Lord's right. All the animals which passed under the stick in the Lord's hands was a sheep. I noticed, though, that some of the animals balked at going under the stick in the Lord's hands. Up to this point, all the animals had appeared to be sheep and all the animals had sounded similar.

I now began to see that the animals which balked at passing under the stick in the Lord's hands was a goat. I also began to hear the difference in the sound the sheep and the goats made. It was a similar sound, but quite different once I became aware of the difference. The goats went to the Lord's left side. While this process was going on, all the animals appeared nervous, confused, and restless. When the separation process of the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

goats and the sheep was finished, I saw angels appear and lead the goats from the pen. The Lord went to the group of sheep. The shepherds followed Him. The sheep appeared quite distressed. I watched as the Lord led the group of sheep to a fountain of water in the pen. The Lord set the stick down at His feet and began with His hands to wash the sheep with the water. The sheep didn't care for this at all, and began to cry out. Yet they remained still beneath the Lord's hands. After the Lord had washed each of the sheep, He once again called softly and gently to each of them. The Lord stood with His legs slightly apart. As each sheep came up to Him, He would gently place His hands upon its head and minister to it. I was puzzled as I then saw each sheep pass underneath the Lord's legs.

After this process was finished, I watched as the Lord called the shepherds over to Him. He began to minister to each of the shepherds. As He placed His hands upon the head of each of the shepherds, He would then take the shepherd gently by the hand and lead the shepherd over to the group of sheep. The Lord took the hands of each of the shepherds in both of His hands. He then guided the hands of the shepherds to each of the sheep and placed their hands upon the sheep. It was as if the Lord was instructing the shepherds on how to minister to the sheep. I watched and saw as the shepherds and the sheep began to come together in a group. There appeared to be trust and love between the shepherds and the sheep. I saw as the Lord seemed to become larger and taller than the size of a normal man. It was as if He were now somewhat above and over the group of sheep and shepherds. The Lord lifted up His hands and raised His hands out over the sheep and the shepherds as if blessing them. The sheep and shepherds were covered under the shadow of the Lord's hands. Then the vision ended.

As I prayed about this vision and its possible meaning, I felt that the Lord said to me, "Day of Atonement." There is much that can be written about the Day of Atonement, but what speaks to my heart is that this was a time when sin was covered over (or atoned for). It was a time of mercy, forgiveness, and reconciliation. Since this vision centered around shepherds and sheep, and goats being separated from the midst of the sheep, I am sensing in my spirit that this is a time in which the Lord is desiring to remove the profane from our midst, and to turn the hearts of the shepherds and the sheep back towards each other. Before this occurs, however, I am sensing that there will first be a purging within our hearts which will prepare our hearts to be turned back towards one another in love and unity. It will be a painful experience for many of us.

I am not going to make the attempt to try and explain in great and fine detail this vision. I will leave that to the Holy Spirit. May God's Spirit speak to all our hearts His heart in and through this vision. I will, however, share a few verses of Scripture that I looked up after experiencing this vision. These portions of Scripture spoke strongly to my heart. May the Lord's Spirit also impress them upon your hearts:

*Matthew 25:32-33 ~ " {32} And before him shall be gathered all nations: and he shall separate them one from another, as a shepherd divideth his sheep from the goats: {33} And he shall set the sheep on his right hand, but the goats on the left."*

*Isaiah 11:1 ~ "And there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots."*

*Jeremiah 33:13-15 ~ " {13} In the cities of the mountains, in the cities of the vale, and in the cities of the south, and in the land of Benjamin, and in the places about Jerusalem, and in the cities of Judah, shall the flocks pass again under the hands of him that telleth them, saith the Lord. {14} Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will perform that good thing which I have promised unto the house of Israel and to the house of Judah. {15} In*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*those days, and at that time, will I cause the Branch of righteousness to grow up unto David; and he shall execute judgment and righteousness in the land."*

*Ezekiel 20:37-38 ~ " {37} And I will cause you to pass under the rod, and I will bring you into the bond of the covenant: {38} And I will purge out from among you the rebels, and them that transgress against me: I will bring them forth out of the country where they sojourn, and they shall not enter into the land of Israel: and ye shall know that I am the Lord."*

*Malachi 4:5-6 ~ " {5} Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the Lord: {6} And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse."*

*Luke 1:17 ~ "And he shall go before him in the spirit and power of Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord."*

**176.18                      December 17, 2001, Vision, Bringing Home The Banished —**

*Samuel 13:34-39 ~ {34} But Absalom fled. And the young man that kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hillside behind him. {35} And Jonadab said unto the king, Behold, the king's sons come: as thy servant said, so it is. {36} And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that, behold, the king's sons came, and lifted up their voice and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore. {37} But Absalom fled, and went to Talmai, the son of Ammihud, king of Geshur. And David mourned for his son every day. {38} So Absalom fled, and went to Geshur, and was there three years. {39} And the soul of king David longed to go forth unto Absalom: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead.*

*2 Samuel 14:11-14, 21-23, 33 ~ {11} Then said she, I pray thee, let the king remember the Lord thy God, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood to destroy any more, lest they destroy my son. And he said, As the Lord liveth, there shall not one hair of thy son fall to the earth. {12} Then the woman said, Let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak one word unto my lord the king. And he said, Say on. {13} And the woman said, Wherefore then hast thou thought such a thing against the people of God? for the king doth speak this thing as one which is faulty, in that the king doth not fetch home again his banished. {14} For we must needs die, and are as water spilt on the ground, which cannot be gathered up again; neither doth God respect any person: yet doth he devise means, that his banished be not expelled from him. {21} And the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Absalom again. {22} And Joab fell to the ground on his face, and bowed himself, and thanked the king: and Joab said, Today thy servant knoweth that I have found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king, in that the king hath fulfilled the request of his servant. {23} So Joab arose and went to Geshur, and brought Absalom to Jerusalem. {33} So Joab came to the king, and told him: and when he had called for Absalom, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom.*

"I am bringing home the banished," the Lord said to me. "Who are the banished, Lord?" I asked. "The banished are those who have been driven from the midst of My people," the Lord replied. I then experienced the following vision:

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In this vision, I saw the form of a large human body. This human body was made up of individual people. Yet, the body was fragmented. There was no uniformity to it. It was still a functioning body, yet it didn't have the appearance of health or wholeness to it. I saw on the ground a distance from the human body a mound of discarded body parts. I cringed and was repulsed by the sight. I saw another, larger figure superimposed over the image of the large human body. I sensed that this was the Lord. What caught my attention was that the figure of the Lord would move first, then the large human body would attempt to imitate the movements the Lord had just made. I saw that some people which made up the large human body were not in their correct places in the body. This caused the body to appear misshapen. When the body moved, it moved in a spastic manner. At times, some parts of the body (which were actually people) gave the appearance and impression that they were moving contrary to the rest of the body. Parts of the large human body also appeared to be missing. The large human body was holding a large golden platter in its hands. I could see on this golden platter all manner of delicious foods and drink. I then saw groups of people who appeared malnourished and bedraggled. The large human body was attempting to serve the malnourished and bedraggled people the food and drink from the golden platter. I watched as the malnourished people would grasp and grab at the items on the golden platter. Their hunger and desire to partake of the food and drink on the platter was quite obvious. Their efforts to receive the food and drink were often rewarded, yet the whole scene was a picture of clumsiness and near failure.

I saw that it was only because of the figure of the Lord superimposed over the large human body which caused there to be any success in the malnourished people being able to receive anything from the golden platter. I then saw as the Lord seemed to step slightly away from the large human body. He removed the golden platter from the human body's hands and gently placed it on the ground. The Lord walked over to the mound of discarded body parts. He picked up some of the body parts, walked back over to the human body, and inserted the body parts back into the human body. The human body flinched and cringed when this occurred.

Sometimes, the human body would attempt to reject a body part the Lord was inserting into it. At other times, a body part wouldn't fit back into the human body and would be discarded. The Lord did this numerous times. Finally, the Lord bent down to the ground. When the Lord lifted Himself back up from being bent over, He had what appeared to be ropes or vines in His hands.

The Lord began to wind the vines around and around the large human body. The body began to react to feeling the vines being wound around it. As the Lord drew the vines tighter and tighter, I saw as each member of the body was pushed together. Some of the members of the body reacted violently to this tightening process and attempted to break free. This would briefly cause further confusion and upheaval in the human body. Through it all, the Lord continued to pull the vines around the human body tighter and tighter. Finally, the Lord appeared satisfied and pleased with the effects of the vines around the human body. He tied the ends of the vines together and stepped a little way back to view the body. My eyes followed the direction of the Lord's eyes as I also gazed at the body.

The Lord bent down to the ground, retrieved the golden platter, and handed it back to the human body. Then, the Lord once again seemed to become superimposed over the figure of the human body. When I saw the human body, I was amazed at its new appearance of unity and uniformity. Each member of the body was in place. The body moved effortlessly and fluidly as a whole. I could see how easily the Lord was able to direct each and every movement through the body. Then, the vision ended.

This vision touched me deeply. I sensed throughout the vision the Lord's desire for all members of the Body (the Church) to move and flow together as a whole. I also felt a warning was contained in this vision. There are many who have been separated/banished from the Body of Christ for one reason or another. Whatever the reason may have been, it is no longer valid. I sense the Lord's desire to bind up the wounds of the Church and make it whole and complete once again. This can be resisted both by the Church and by those members which have, for whatever reason, been separated from the Body. The danger in this resistance, is that a people who are spiritually lost and hungry for the Lord, will not receive that for which they are seeking. This is a time and a season in which the Lord is preparing His Church for soul-gathering. The Lord desires His Church to be healthy and whole in order to gather in these souls. May we submit to and not resist what the Lord is doing.

**176.19**            *December 29, 2001, Vision, Demarcations* — I experienced the following vision: In the vision, I was standing beside the Lord. We were standing on the earth. "Daughter of My people," the Lord said to me, "what do you see?" He was pointing towards the right of where we were standing. I looked to the right and saw the sun rising above the horizon. "I see the sun rising," I replied. "Daughter of My people," the Lord said, "what do you see?" The Lord was now pointing to the left of where we were standing. "I see the sun setting," I replied. "Observe," the Lord said to me. I watched as a man approached the Lord and I. This man stopped a short distance from the Lord and I. To my amazement, this man appeared almost identical to the Lord. I looked from the Lord, then to the man. Their resemblance to one another was striking. Upon closer inspection, however, I began to notice small details in the man's appearance which differed from the Lord's appearance. To my eyes, as I continued to look closer and closer first at the Lord then at the man, the differences soon became so obvious that it was clear to me who was the Lord and who was not. The more aware I became of the differences between this man and the Lord, the further the man seemed to draw away from where the Lord and I were standing. Finally, with a tremendous roar of anger, the man turned completely from the Lord and I.

I watched as wings appeared on the man's back and shoulders. The man flew into the setting sun. I then became aware of multitudes of people gathered from the direction of the setting sun to the direction of the rising sun. There was no division or spaces between them. They all appeared as one large group of people. The man with the wings who had flown towards the setting sun began to speak to the multitudes. The words this man used were words found written in the Scriptures. The words sounded like the Lord's, yet I felt something evil and corrupt when the man with wings spoke the words. Many of the people as they heard the man's voice and listened to his words, began to turn towards the direction of the man. They began to            slowly            drift            towards            the            man            with            wings.

In the vision, I had somehow stopped hearing the words the man with wings was uttering. Yet, just the sound of this man's voice sent chills through my body. I began to somehow "see" this man's words as if they were physical objects. They appeared as small darts and fishhooks. As the words went out to the group of people surrounding this man, the words began to strike them and became deeply embedded in their flesh. These words from the man with wings seemed to be numbing the group of people around the man. I continued to watch as the appearance of the people gathered around the man with wings began to subtly change. The appearance of the man with wings also began to change. He no longer closely resembled the Lord. He now resembled a devil or a demon. I saw as demons/devils slipped quietly into the group of people gathered around the man with wings. These demons/devils began to wrap themselves around each



person, enslaving them. The people in this group began to perform acts of corruption and wickedness with one another.

"They are defiled," the Lord said to me. I then heard the Lord (Who was still standing next to me in the vision) begin to speak softly. He was talking so softly it was almost impossible to hear Him unless you were diligently listening for the sound of His voice. The words I heard the Lord speaking were also from the Word of God, and stirred me to the point where I began to weep in the vision. "My sheep hear My voice. I know them, and they know Me. I sanctify My sheep through the truth. My word is truth. They who know Me, know truth." With many other words the Lord continued to speak softly. As He continued to speak, several of the people in the multitude pressed in closer and closer to the Lord to be nearer and nearer to Him, and to hear His words. There was a holy, solemn, intense hush around the Lord. Only the soft sound of His voice was heard.

As the two groups of people began to divide and separate, I became aware that the group around the Lord was facing the rising sun. I then saw a very large angel appear. He had what appeared to be a piece of chalk in his hand. With the piece of chalk, the angel began to draw a straight line down the middle of the two groups of people; separating them from each other. There were now two very distinct groups of people. The angel with the piece of chalk now approached the group of people surrounding the Lord. With the same piece of chalk, the angel put the end of the chalk to each person's forehead and pressed lightly. Each person in the group around the Lord now had a small smudge of chalk upon their foreheads. "Behold, I come quickly," the Lord said. "Let the wicked be wicked. Let the righteous be righteous. There is no middle ground spiritually. I am the first and the last. I am the beginning and the end. Surely, I come quickly, and My reward is with Me." Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus. (Revelation 22:20.)

*Isaiah 21:11-12 ~~ "{11} The burden of Dumah. He calleth to me out of Seir, Watchman, what of the night? Watchman, what of the night? {12} The watchman said, The morning cometh, and also the night: if ye will inquire, inquire ye: return, come."*

Demarcation: The fixing or marking of boundaries or limits; the limits or boundaries fixed; a limiting or separating.

**176.20**      *January 5, 2002, Vision, Corners & Nails* — I experienced the following vision: I saw many people with shackles around their hands and feet. They were in individual caves, dens, and pits. I heard their sighs and groans, and saw as they wept. There was a dimness in this vision, and no clear light. At first, each person appeared to be in a struggle with themselves. I then became aware of another figure with each individual person. I couldn't immediately discern or recognize who this figure was. Now, each person became engaged in a struggle with the person with them in their cave, den or pit. The person with the shackled people triumphed. The person with the shackled people stood upright. The shackled people were on the ground, defeated. A light began to emerge, and I now became aware that this person was the Lord. The Lord stepped out of each cave, den or pit where He had been in combat with each individual. He then turned back towards the defeated person, and said, "Come forth, you prisoner of hope." He then held His hand out to each person, and helped to draw them forth from their cave, den or pit. I saw as these shackled people came forth, blinking in the light. The Lord touched their hands and ankles, and the shackles fell from them. These people appeared to be very broken in spirit and humble, yet they carried themselves with strength and determination and dignity. I saw as the Lord began to put items of battle gear upon them and



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

put weapons of warfare in their hands. The Lord then touched each of their mouths. "I have put My words into your mouth," the Lord said to them. "They are words of life and truth, and will help to set the captives free." Armed as a warrior, each person set forth. I saw as they approached other people. These people appeared in chains and shackles as the warriors once had been. There were demons holding onto the chained people. The warriors began to engage in battle with the demons. All the while, the warriors were speaking the words to the chained people that the Lord had put into their mouths. I then saw as the Lord appeared to become as the foundation of a house. I saw corners appearing and walls arising upon this foundation. I saw nails being driven into the walls. What began to emerge was of the appearance of a large castle or temple. At no time did I see any hands working on this castle/temple. It appeared to be erected by itself. I then saw a darkness descending towards the people. I sensed in the midst of this darkness an evil spirit or presence. As this evil spirit descended towards the people, the people began to flee into the castle which had just been erected. The evil spirit could not enter into the castle. I heard the evil spirit let out a roar of rage. It turned away from the castle and flew through the heavens. I saw as it swooped down upon the earth, bringing its darkness with it. From its mouth, I saw many smaller spirits being spewed forth. I sensed that these were also evil spirits. These smaller evil spirits descended upon the people who had not hidden themselves in the castle/temple where the Lord was the foundation. I saw as the evil spirit began to erect a castle/temple similar to the one I had seen earlier in this vision. I saw as many people flocked to this castle, and began to worship this evil spirit as God. Then, the vision ended.

"Child," the Lord said to me, "understand the vision. Many of My children are at this time engaged in private, inner struggles with themselves. They are seeking to bring themselves into subjection to Me. Many of them are filled with despair that they will ever accomplish this. I must become Lord of Lords in their heart and lives. When this occurs, I will help them to be released from their inner prisons. I will restore hope to them once again. "I will then send them forth to do battle on the behalf of others of My children who are in spiritual bondage to the enemy. "But there is a spirit at this time which is coming, and has come, upon the earth. It seeks to camouflage itself as righteous. Some have identified it as a spirit of Jezebel. While it is partly of this spirit, it is also more than this. It is also a spirit of anti-christ. "Many of My children are sensing these spirits around them, and are troubled by these spirits. "These spirits bring with them disunity, conflict, evil reports, confusion, depression, suicide and hopelessness. These spirits attack families, marriages, congregations, governments and nations. Their tools are fear and terror, turmoil and war. "The people who have not submitted themselves to Me, and have not entered into relationship with Me, will be in bondage to these spirits. They will set themselves up to be deceived by the enemy. "But I have made a way of escape for My children to flee from these spirits and to be kept in safety as these spirits try the world. Holding onto a love for holiness and truth will keep My children from being deceived. Surely, I have forewarned My children of those things which will shortly come to pass. He who has an ear, let him hear."

*Zechariah 9:11-12 ~ " {11} As for thee also, by the blood of thy covenant I have sent forth thy prisoners out of the pit wherein is no water. {12} Turn you to the stronghold, ye prisoners of hope: even today do I declare that I will render double unto thee."*

*Zechariah 10:4 ~ "Out of him came forth the corner, out of him the nail, out of him the battle bow, out of him every oppressor together."*

*Ezra 9:8-9 ~ " {8} And now for a little space grace hath been showed from the Lord our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten our eyes, and give us a little*

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*reviving in our bondage. {9} For we were bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage, but hath extended mercy unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia, to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the desolations thereof, and to give us a wall in Judah and in Jerusalem."*

*Isaiah 28:16 ~ "Therefore thus saith the Lord God, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste."*

[Author's note: Hollie, wrote to Stephen L. Bening on 9/1/2001 the following: "... I myself have had a vision and many others of wrath and judgment falling on America. The Lord spoke the names of cities to me that were targets: New York City & Washington D.C. were two of them. Detroit is another... Cities in Florida, California, Texas are also targets. Alaska is also on my heart. From: Watchman-Prophets-Assembly/message/2228 of 2231. ]

**From:** [hlmoody61@aol.com](mailto:hlmoody61@aol.com) or [www.groups.yahoo.com/group/HollieLMoody](http://www.groups.yahoo.com/group/HollieLMoody) or [www.manifestedlove.com](http://www.manifestedlove.com) .

## **177. Kathie Walters**

**177.1**      *February 9, 2000, Vision, White Horse Vision* — Last year many hundreds of people all around the world had the same vision, around the same time, it was very exciting! The vision was of Jesus seated on a big white horse. The horse was behind some very big gates and the gates were closed. The horse was stomping its feet and kicking up gold dust from the ground. Some of the gold dust was coming through a crack in the gates. I also saw this vision last year.

Last week in Scotland, at Catherine Brown's conference in Edinburgh, while worshipping in the meeting on Wednesday, (February 9<sup>th</sup>) I suddenly got beside myself as I saw another vision of Jesus on that white horse. But this time He came right through the gates — when I saw it I didn't know what to do with myself apart from jumping up and down and screaming... I'm sure many other people had this vision as so many had the first one. The move of God and visitation of the King is near — imminent. I would just say this "make sure you are in the right place, doing the right thing, in the right way, at the right time. Then you will be all lined up to flow with HIM, it's going to be awesome. The Lord showed me something else too... when a King visits another king, he brings many wonder presents as a token of his respect and love. In this visitation the King is bringing many presents to the Body — not that we are to get distracted by gifts, but nevertheless, they are on their way... use them wisely and unselfishly, and most of all enjoy the presence of this wonderful King Jesus." Blessings...

[Author's comment: White horse vision/s — it appears a number of people have received these, apparently Jesus Christ is telling His people it is very soon...]

**From:** Kathie Walters, Good News Ministries.

## **178. Linda Hartzell**

**178.1**      *March 2000, Open Vision, White Horse Poised & Ready* — "The Lord lifted me up in a supernatural, open vision that involved all of my senses. I saw the portals of heaven where the White Horse was poised and ready. The portals flung open with great force and mighty gusts of WIND [full of power and

transforming glory] began to blow forth upon the earth, upon the multitudes. Every fiber of my being could feel these great gusts of WIND as they blew. Then the White Horse and his Rider began to ride.

"I sense that the Lord is saying that as the portals begin to fling open, it marks a very significant time in the Spirit, even of a dispensation of the mighty acts of God that we are about to see. Also, for those who have been moving in the flow of what God is doing, even in the 'Golden Glory,' know that you have been positioned directly below the Portals of Heaven and now that they are open, you shall begin to see all of Heaven move and work with you in a greater and more magnified way [IMPACT] yet with greater ease of signs, wonders and 'greater works,' for it is God's hour and time to fill all the earth with His Glory. *All of Heaven is with you!!!!*"

[Author's note: Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants]

**From: End-Time Handmaidens & Servants, newsletter dated March, 2000, page 12,  
Engental, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas 72641-0447, 870.446.2252**

## 179. Celia R. Okhuysen

**179.1**      *Spring 2000, Dream, God's Judgment On America - IV* — In the spring of year 2000 I had a brief but extremely vivid dream. It was just about nighttime and I was suspended out in space. I looked to my right and saw a colossal passenger jet aircraft cruising at a passenger jet's usual speed about five thousand feet below me. It was a nondescript aircraft with no distinguishing marks on the fuselage. It was drab gray in color and *windowless!* I maintained a soaring speed along with the aircraft as I watched it for some time when suddenly two fighter jet aircraft approached from my left toward the passenger jet about a thousand feet above it. As instant as the blinking of an eye, both fighter jets shot forth large cable wires which instantly hooked the now evident large ring on the nose of the passenger aircraft and fled away with it in tow from the direction they had come--the left. I have often reflected on that dream, understanding it as a portrayal of America's (*represented by the colossal size of the aircraft*) capture by foreign enemies. Its lack of distinction identifies it as being just like any other nation. Spiritually and symbolically there is no evidence that it sets itself apart from the rest of the world. The colossal size of this aircraft at a high altitude represents America at a position of might, power and strength with a prominent high standing in the world. The lack of cockpit and passenger windows in the aircraft symbolizes lack of vision and vigilance for her own safety thereby leaving her highly vulnerable to being attacked and taken captive at her zenith of power and prominence. Her high flying and luxurious cruising days are over.

**179.2**      *Days Before September 11, 2001, Dream, God's Judgment On America - IV* — A few days before the terrorist attack on America on September 11, 2001 I had another dream about that same windowless aircraft. However, I was now suspended in black space. Incredibly, in that pitch-black atmosphere I could clearly see and recognize the same windowless aircraft. It was traveling at a much faster speed and approaching from the left. I was suspended at the same altitude of the approaching aircraft. In pitch-black space I also saw a white vapor trail stretching away from my direction into infinity which set it directly in its path. The aircraft quickly approached the vapor trail, and as it "crossed the line" the aircraft suddenly banked vertically to the left and started going down. Upon awaking I immediately understood that America had crossed the line from stability, security and safety to the side of instability, insecurity and dangerous vulnerability. Due to her loss of spiritual vision she had gone off her course and God was no longer the captain of her destiny. She was on her way down with no evidence of pulling herself up and

stabilizing her divinely preordained destiny of enduring greatness for the glory of God. She had the crossed the point of no return.

*Revelation* — The day after the terrorist attack on the World Trade Center twin towers in New York City I awoke with one word repeating itself unceasingly in my spirit throughout the day. That word was "Dagon." I was completely glued to the TV set, and gave more attention to all the tragic and horrific scenes being shown on the TV screen of dramatic video shots by amateurs as well as TV newsmen than being spiritually sensitive to the Holy Spirit's calling. (At this point I'd like to interject that what has been televised at Ground Zero, horrifying as it was, "slightly" portrays what the Lord showed me in <http://www.etpv.org/remnant.html>.) Although He kept repeating the word "Dagon" in my spirit I was not sensitive enough to go to the Word and search out the scriptures because of all the disaster distraction on television. All I could vaguely remember about that name was that it belonged to an idol god whose statue had been brought down to pieces. Later, I finally did look up the scripture in 1 Samuel 5:1-4 and instantly understood that Dagon represented the collapsed twin towers and that America has been worshiping her financial prosperity more than worshiping God. When it's to America's convenience, she brings God (*the ark*) out of her closet and stands Him right alongside her wealth and prominence in time of tragedy, war or disasters' need for comfort. When He isn't needed anymore for the moment, He's put back up on the shelf in the closet and out of sight. This may open up an avenue of debate on the subject, but I'll let the Lord bring this into deeper focus and understanding to His Church. I share this with the Christian reader as I received it from the Holy Spirit.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html), [www.etpv.org/gjoa4.html](http://www.etpv.org/gjoa4.html) .

## **180. David Killion**

*180.1 May 14, 2000, Vision, A shocking Vision* — As I stepped into the shower that afternoon, my thoughts were still on a word I had heard by the Spirit concerning a turning by the Church back to God. A turning from our well intentioned ideas and fleshly works for the purpose of finally seeking Him for direction. It was almost ironic that as the water began to pour over me, that He began to speak an amazingly clear word into my spirit. He said. "I am about to show you those things you have been hearing by the Spirit and as you see them I will make clear what you are seeing. Immediately, without moving from the shower, I found myself standing in a great plain. It appeared to be a desert place because of the lack of vegetation and the brown dead look of the rocks and soil. As I looked, there appeared a road or a deeply rutted trail that went away from where I was standing. I could tell that it went up at a rather steep incline and seemed to go on forever without ever reaching a crest or summit. Without being aware of moving, I was standing off to the side of the trail some few yards, and a huge ox drawn cart began to lumber past where I stood. It was huge with large steel rimmed wheels. The cart was built of heavy beams and timbers and was overlaid with gold and encrusted with jewels, and was being drawn by two small oxen who obviously were too small to pull the load. Atop the cart was what appeared to be the Ark of the Covenant. This cart with its ark were without doubt very heavy and would require much labor to keep it moving. Keeping in mind that all the while it was traveling uphill. At the sides and back of the cart were men and women. Some were freshly dressed and appearing eager to lend their strength to the task of pushing the

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

cart up the trail. Others appeared ready to drop from exhaustion and had a very sad countenance. I was amazed that one person was so excited and eager to continue while others around them were ready to drop from weariness. Even as I considered this, some actually began to fall to the side of the trail. As I looked back down the trail in the direction the cart had come, I could see that the sides of the trail were littered with the bodies of those who had fallen aside. Some were on their backs and others on their faces, and some crawling on their hands and knees. Most appeared to be dead. And no one seemed to notice them. Even those who had fallen didn't seem to be aware of those around them who had also fallen. They were so involved in their own difficulty that they were not aware of their brother's plight right next to them. As the cart moved up the rutted trail, in and out of potholes and over the rocks and debris, the cart would rock severely and at times it appeared that the ark would be tossed onto the side of the trail. But each time this happened, numerous hands would reach up and steady the ark in its place, and the procession would continue. Immediately I thought of what happened when Uzza attempted to steady the Ark, as David attempted to return the presence of God to Israel. Nothing happened when these folks touched the ark. From time to time there was a loud noise like a gunshot. When I turned to see where it came from I saw men positioned on both sides of the trail and behind the cart with Bull whips. They cracked the whips over the heads of those pushing. As the weary fell from exhaustion, others appeared from both sides of the trail. I could not tell where they came from, but they appeared fresh and eager to join. As they appeared, the men with the whip would coil it and place it behind their back and embrace the newcomer, and point towards the cart, gesturing for them to push along with the others. The new ones could see the weary as they fell aside, but looked on them with contempt rather than compassion. All the while this was happening, the Lord allowed me to understand what I was seeing as it unfolded before me.

The plain with its dead appearance is where the Church dwells today. A place without the water of a true word from God. A parched and dry place that cannot support life. The oxen represent the good ideas and ambitions

of men, which in and of themselves are incapable of empowering anything. The large beams, timbers and wheels of the cart describe the established traditions of men. The cart itself represents a man made method of reproducing the Christ in the earth, another gospel that is breathed out of the heart of the Anti Christ. It's a gospel that ministers to the soul of man and allows his flesh to be comfortable but never brings him into the Kingdom of Peace. The ark is representative of a false presence of God. It looks like it might be Him but when scrutinized closely its made apparent that it isn't. Just another confederate. A form without the Spirit. The gold and jewels represent the hype and trappings that minister to the lust of the eyes, the lust of the flesh, and the pride of life. Currently, the appearance of prosperity says to the unlearned, "this must be God". Those who fall away are those who have had the life sucked from them by a system....a form of Godliness that traverses the globe to make proselytes and then tosses them away like yesterdays garbage when they are no longer useful to "the vision". Those who fall aside are the beloved of God who got their eyes on a man and a ministry instead of God. They have been involved in the most insidious form of idolatry. This causes a man to have relationship with God based on his relationship to another man or ministry. Now they have become completely disillusioned by their religious experience within the "system". They still love the Lord with all that is in them, but can no longer be party to what they know in their heart is not God! They will not be moved to action until they have heard a direct word from the Father. Like the pattern Son, they will say what they hear the Father say and they will do what they see Him do. As disciples they can now after seeking Him, hear directly from heaven concerning the direction of their lives.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The “fresh faces” are the new converts as well as those who have recently received the baptism of the Holy Spirit. They have come out of old dead, religious, denominational setting into a dead religious charismatic setting. They are all excited about their new experience and relationship with the Father, and they want desperately to be a part of doing something for His Kingdom. They are told that they will be fulfilled by pushing the cart. That freshness, excitement, innocence, and zeal becomes fuel to propel the “vision” UP the trail. The men with the whip represent Gods men who are a product of the system that gave birth to them. They are convinced that they are doing the work of God by maintaining the cart and driving it along with the people, up the trail. When all they are really accomplishing is the perpetuation of a dead form. All of us were birthed out of some corrupt religious system. To deny that would be very naïve. Within sixty years of the death of the last apostle, the Church as it was founded in the book of Acts, simply ceased to exist. It became corrupted by men, as it is to this day. Regardless of the name over the door. The crack of the whip is a word from the pulpit that encourages, threatens, and cajoles the people to keep on pushing. The consequences for not pushing in agreement with the pulpit is chastisement, rejection and dis-fellowship. Cracking the whip requires lots of energy, and can only be sustained as long as ones energy holds out. All over this country, precious men of God are wearing out from their striving to build.

Some of those who crack the whip do so **not** out of a love for God but are motivated by greed, and an intense desire to be seen and heard. They should be obvious to the disciple of God. Un-like the pattern Son, they come to get blessed, **not** to bless. They always come to take, not to give, and they always minister to the soul of a man, never touching his spirit. You will not see His character or His nature made manifest in their ministry. It is the Fathers good pleasure that His own know who His true shepherds are. He made it clear to me that as the weary and disillusioned away and stop laboring, the numbers of those stopping are greater than those joining the procession. Sooner, not later, the few who are left to push won't be able to provide the strength, resources, and enthusiasm needed to keep it going up the trail. This is where we are. This is what we've come to. This is the condition of what we call the Church. The Lord said that He would build His Church and build it He will. But if we are to be a part of that then we must be willing to repent and stop pushing. Everyone wants to be the exception, but every where men and women are involved in building ministry and growing churches... God is not the source. The people and their ability to provide finances and support have become the source. This has happened in part because the ministry cannot trust the Father to provide provision for something He never really said to do. He just won't subsidize a good idea. The answer is really quite simple. If we really want the presence of God in our doings, then we must stop and put everything aside and seek His face for direction. A simple repentance from dead works. (dead works being those things He never said to do) Only those things He say's to do will produce life. The beginning is to STOP!... Seek His face... Hear from heaven and move in strict obedience.

[Author's note: Andrew Strom, Thunder Ministries, P.O. Box 12-1022, Henderson, New Zealand 1008]

**From: [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html)**

## 181. Cindy Jacobs

181.1 *January 28, 1999, Prophetic Word, National Warning For The USA & The World* — A REPORT OF WORDS THAT CAME TO THE GATHERING OF ELDER PROPHETS including **Bishop Bill Hamon, Rick Joyner, John and Paula Sanford, Peter Wagner, Cindy Jacobs, Chuck Pierce, Dutch Sheets and others**; IN COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO, USA (As delivered by *Cindy Jacobs, Generals of Intercession- January 28, 1999*)

(NOTE: We can each see in part and prophecy in part (**1 Corinthians 13:9**), but when the parts are brought together we see a greater whole. With this perspective in mind, a gathering of senior prophetic voices representing various streams of the Church were assembled in Colorado Springs to seek the Lord for such a time as this. The following is a partial summation of that time together... )

*International Alliances* — By witness of several prophetic voices, it is believed that an alliance will form between Communism and Islam, creating an evil that will be more difficult than anything we have previously known in modern history. Europe, in particular, needs to cry out to the Lord. If Europeans cry out with all their heart, God will hear them in their day of trouble. American intercessors are to be a great help to them in that time. A word came that war is coming and many of our own young men and women will die on this soil and on foreign soil if we do not cry out to God...

*Economic Shakings* — The Lord spoke strongly of economic shakings coming. Several dreams have been given to various prophets about disaster striking the nation; in particular, **the east coast**. The Lord was showing that we are not ready in any measure for what is coming and that it will be titanic in proportion when it hits in its fullness.

Because of our prayers and standing in the gap (it seems this meant because of the tears and deep intercession that came upon us as a group of prophets at that time, joined also by the intercession of God's people world-wide); one of His last words for us was that complete destruction will be averted, but He is still going to discipline or "spank" America. This would not be averted. In the coming shaking, so many things will be happening, that those in the church who have been against spiritual warfare are going to be awakened and realize their great need and stand up and fight against the enemy in that day.

*Terrorism* — Again, by the revelation of several prophetic voices, we were warned that the "Accuser of the Brethren" is coming with a fresh onslaught. There will be Islamic terrorist attacks that will be launched against children. It will only be as many as 10-20 such episodes, but it will put tremendous fear and even terror into the heart of the nation. This fear will boomerang, especially against those who are in militia organizations and certain groups of Christians. As a result, a wave of persecution could come against the whole Church.

*Colorado Springs* — Another word was specifically given for Colorado Springs, stating: that in a time of war or attack it would be one of the primary first targets—and they are not ready in the spirit. Our walls are broken down and we do not have the prayer coverage we need to withstand the onslaught. Complacency needs to be broken and prayer watches and spiritual coverage put in place to rebuild the walls of the city. We are vulnerable to attack. God spoke to us deeply about the need for humility. Colorado Springs (as other cities) is vulnerable to attack.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Humility* — God spoke to us deeply about the need for humility. Those of us from Colorado Springs confessed the sin of pride, that they had believed their own "public relations." Many had been hearing from the Lord of the need for brokenness and humility and the need to seek His face and His presence afresh with prayer and fasting.

*The President* — Other words came forth indicating that the Lord is angry at the church for not praying for President Clinton, even as we are commanded to in **1 Timothy 2:1-4: "I exhort therefore, that, first of all, supplications, prayers, intercessions, and giving of thanks, be made for all men; For kings, and for all that are in authority; that we may lead a quiet and peaceable life in all godliness and honesty. For this is good and acceptable in the sight of God our Savior; Who will have all men to be saved, and to come unto the knowledge of the truth.** It had not been God's will for the things that he did and that happened to him and these may not have occurred if we had really cried out to God for him, rather than condemning him. It was shown to us the intensity of the spiritual warfare surrounding the Presidency, and that even the strongest Christian leader could not have stood under such an onslaught without heavy intercession and prayer covering. We entered into repentance for our sinfulness in these regards.

*Days of Glory* — For a closing addendum: It is also believed that if the church of Jesus Christ will arise in 1999 and lay hold of this window of opportunity that lies in front of us, that the days of hardship could be turned into days of great hope. It is a time for humility; a time for intercession; a time for spiritual and natural preparation; and a time for God's glory to shine forth and let the light overcome the darkness. There is a coming wave of God's great glory that will supersede anything we have seen in recent church history. The call is for us to shake off our apathy, arise as a beacon of light and through prayer and compassionate deeds of the saints, seize the moments while we still can.<sup>1</sup>

**181.2**      *Prophetic Word, The Wealth Of The Sinner* — There is a shifting in the spirit in the area of finance. For I, the Lord have tested and tried the hearts of my people concerning mammon. The wealth of the sinner has been heaped up for these end times when I will use it to fund the end-time revival. Some of the greatest and most influential economic strongholds will crumble, as I, Jehovah Jireh, position my people to harvest what is necessary to see that the gospel be taken to the ends of the earth.

Violent warfare in the heavenlies has, and is, being fought, against those to whom I desire to release My heaviest anointing to fund this end time move. The enemy is attempting to squeeze the life out of My chosen ones; the Jobs and Josephs. Intercessors arise! Cry out to me for a breakthrough in the area of finance. Pray that those who are called to provide great blessings through the gift of giving will not be discouraged in the day of battle, but stand firm.

In this coming move of the spirit, in the area of Harvest financing, I will only use those who keep their hearts pure and are not out for personal gain, but who will simply be conduits of the blessings. I am pouring out a large vision to My Christian leaders, and will link and network them with those to whom I am giving the power to get wealth.

*Believe me for the outpouring.* Stand against Satan's plan to stop what I am sending from the windows of Heaven. Keep giving and do not withhold from Me. Be alert to those places the enemy will try to rob from you. Live a life of integrity and you will see rivers of prosperity pour into the storehouses of My ministries for My end-time harvest of the nations of the earth.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**181.3**            *Before June, 2000, Prophetic Word, Prophet's Report 2000* — We have just left Colorado Springs where we were gathered together for a very special meeting called by Dr. C. Peter Wagner and Cindy Jacobs. It was a round table discussion of the Apostolic Council of Prophetic Elders, a group of some of the leading prophets and prophetesses of this nation. We had a very glorious, revealing, and soul – searching time as prophets compared notes with other prophets, seeking out what God is saying and what He has said, and where and how we can serve the purposes of our calling to the Church more fully.

Whole cities will come to God... The Holy Spirit also mentioned through the prophets that there are several cities in our nation that are going to experience great moves of the Spirit and that are going to be significantly used of God. Cities that the prophets are supposed to prophesy to are: Detroit, MI; New York City; Baltimore, MD; Houston, TX; Miami, FL; Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Mobile, AL; and New Orleans, LA. These cities will be set ablaze with the power of God! The Spirit of God is going to move so mighty tidal wave, coming in from New Orleans, following the Mississippi River all the way North to Minneapolis. This great reformation of the Spirit is going to continue and gain momentum until it has flooded that whole area all the way up to the twin cities of Minnesota. [That is where the revival of Latter Rain was also in the old days].

God has said that revival is going to sweep from city to city and will begin with the financial shake-up that is going to come to this nation. But city will rise up with cities, and they will see eye to eye and flow together, and God will move upon the Church to prepare the Bride.

God also mentioned Florida. He said, "My mast has gone down in Florida, and My ship is coming into the harbor there." I don't know what that really means, but I believe it is a time of visitation in Florida, also.

The Lord said He is going to use Virginia, especially Virginia Beach, and Maryland as a nutcracker to put the squeeze on Washington, D.C. to break the stronghold that Satan has over the leaders of our land.

*Three Types of Ministries* — Tommy Tenney, you will remember, was ministering when the lightening bolt of God came down and crashed the pulpit in Texas. After that event his life has never been the same. The Lord showed to Tommy that there are three kinds of ministries that people are entering into at this time: 1) The Mordecai ministry [Esther 2:11, 21] – This is the courtyard ministry where most of the saints are. 2) The Hegai ministry [Esther 2:8-9, 15] – He was the eunuch that prepared Esther. These people will be separated unto the King's bidding and know His heart. They will prepare the bride and will be in-depth intercessors. 3) The Esther ministry [Esther 2:17] – This company will be ministering to the King in the intimacy of the bedchamber.

He also alerted us that the persecution of the Jews is going to intensify in Russia, and that the saints of the Most High God must prepare to take in the Jews worldwide because they will have to come out. The Spirit alerted one of the prophets that the new President of Russia's name was Putin, but it is significant in that his true family name is Rasputin and his grandfather was very close to Lenin and Stalin. You will remember that Rasputin was the man whose influence over the Czar family brought down the last Czar and destroyed the monarchy of Russia because of his outright wickedness and evil. We must be watchful of Putin, the new President of Russia. So we are to be reminded of the spirit of persecution of the Jews in Russia, especially in Ukraine where one million Jews died and where 40,000 Jews were killed by the Nazis in one day. It is time now to bring in the Jews. Odessa will be made a gateway of exodus for the Jews. God showed that to Cindy Jacobs when she was in the Ukraine last month [May 2000?].

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

God is going to use the communication system to get the Bride ready. He is going to disrupt the false communications systems. He is going to touch the news industry He is going to use it to disrupt the ways of man. There is going to be a mighty shaking. He is going to shake the medical industry and has already begun that.

The Lord wants us to pray for each other like never before. He said all-out war is coming now between Jezebel and the True Church and the prophets, and it is only by fasting and prayer that the prophets would be able to overcome.

God said that persecution will come upon the Church of Jesus Christ, but through prayer and fasting it could be softened. The judgment is coming, but prayer can soften the judgment of God upon the world.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: Cindy Jacobs contributed to this information and also other prophet/prophetesses, Gwen Shaw of End-Time Handmaidens & Servants, wrote the article above from a compiling of information from what the prophets received from God. Also, Mike and Cindy Jacobs can be reached by e-mail at: [gihdq@ibm.net](mailto:gihdq@ibm.net) or General Of Intercession Website: [www.generals.org](http://www.generals.org) . Cindy Jacobs, president of Generals of Intercession and on the executive council of the National Prayer Embassy, she lives with her husband, Mike, and two children in Colorado Springs, Colorado.]

**From:** <sup>1</sup> [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) . <sup>2</sup>**End-Time Handmaidens & Servants, newsletter dated June, 2000, page 26, Engeltal, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas 72641-0447, 870.446.2252**

## **182. Thomas S. Gibson**

**182.1**            *June 7, 2000, Prophecy, Christians Are Coming To The TRUTH* — For before Me, says the Lord, before Me are people crying out to seek truth and power and strength. Before Me are people crying out to seek truth and strength! For they want to serve the Lord God. They have been entangled in the affairs of this earth in various religious forms which I never created, in various religious forms which have been tainted by the world and its thinking--in various religious forms. These days are the days of the separation of the sheep and the goats. You will begin to see a sword of division. And I will begin to call My people from amongst the religious institutes, and they will come out in **dazed** and **wounded** form. For there are those in those religious institutes who will attack them and they shall be wounded in many forms--spiritually wounded. For they shall suffer as they leave those institutions. For those institutions shall be brought forward of the devil to be fully used in the attack on the true people whose hearts are dedicated unto Me, saith the Lord. Listen and beware and know there is a great power out there that is **not** of Me. It is a religious spirit that has filled the churches and has taken over many of them, and it has totally imprisoned all of those who have gone there. Now I call them out, saith the Lord, now I call them out! Now is the time, now is the time for deliverance. As I have called them out I have **raised up prophets**, and I have **raised up apostles**, and I have **raised up pastors** to take these under their wing and show them the truth, and set them forth a true church unto the glory of the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords.

**182.2**            *June 7, 2000, Prophecy, One True Church & Witness* — For thus saith the Lord. Times and seasons are at hand when I must separate My people from the organized religions to which they belong. For they have become entangled in the works of the flesh, and in works of pride, and in works of mighty deeds of men; and they have forgotten the mighty deeds of their Lord. Be a participant in the separation of the

sheep and the goats. For My sheep have been mixed in with the goats of this earth in various religious forms which are not of Me.

It is My will and it is My desire that a true church, of which some exist, must be raised up in every city, in every town, and in every village so that there is a sign to the world of a true church openly serving Me in the full power and strength of the Spirit of God. This is My desire. For they and they alone can be a true witness unto the earth.

**182.3**                    *June 25, 2000, Prophecy, Economy Shall Be In Devastation* — For thus says the Lord, listen to the word of the prophet. For here this word and know that it is true. Coming are the days, and soon shall be, when people shall carefully plan their life around what little they can make work. Cars will run on the basis of what **parts** they can find to make them work. For the economy shall be in devastation and the world shall be in turmoil. They shall plan their lives around necessities such as heat, and food, and water--carefully planning. Transportation will be taken carefully and well planned in advance--as much as they can--for what little that they have. **Those** who have prepared their hearts before Me, who have sought the King of Kings, and the Lord of Lords--they are the ones that **I shall deliver**. They are the ones that shall walk in miracles. They are the ones that shall walk in healing. They are the ones that shall walk through this time with their needs met! For I shall be with them come what may! For I am the Lord God, says God, I am the Lord God. I am God of Israel. I am God of Isaac. I am God of Jacob. I am God of every single person who will bow the knee to serve Me. They are the ones that shall be protected. They are the ones that shall be blessed. They are the ones!

**182.4**                    *June 25, 2000, Prophecy, Those In Jesus In Prayer And Faithfulness Will Be Carried Through* — For thus says the Lord, listen to the For they'll listen to those people, says the Lord, who set their sights on finances. There was a time and an age when only that sin was found in the world, but now you find it in so many churches: seeking a prosperity blessing, seeking money, seeking cars, seeking houses. But I warn you, says the Lord, those who have put their trust in the finances of this world shall be devastated with the world. For coming is a time when the world finances shall fail, and the world's financial system shall collapse. When those days arrive, those who have put their time and effort into money will realize they have nothing. Those who have spent their time in prayer and faithfulness, they will have something. They'll have the power of the Lord to deliver and protect them and carry them through this time, says the Lord God.

**182.5**                    *August 12, 2000, Prophecy, God's Pastors vs. False Pastors* — Now listen to the word of the Lord. Listen and know that there are many sheep who are not sheep. For satan has sent in the wolves, dressed as sheep, to deceive even the church almighty. Listen and know. There are many of those who call themselves pastors who seek to raise themselves up in pride and in notability in the earth. For it is an easy life to sit as a pastor in a church, and be known of all in the community. But My pastors, says the Lord God, they are the ones who are humble, obedient, and submissive to all things of the Lord. When you see these type of pastors, you will know that you have found the true ones that are called to the pastor. So it is with all My callings. They are those who submit willingly, gladly, to all the will that flows from the throne of God.

**182.6**                    *August 12, 2000, Prophecy, False Prophets vs. True Prophets Of God* — The false prophet has gone forth seeking to make a name for himself, seeking to be held up in certain circles, seeking to be known, famous, or outlandish, to be heard, and to be looked upon. But listen, listen hard! For the Word of God gives forth a true prophet: one of humility, one of submission, to everything that is of God. Beware and know. For the false has gone forth to deceive, even in the churches. So says the word of the Lord.

**182.7**            *August 12, 2000, Prophecy, A Great Separation In The Church; True From False Christians* — So says the Lord God: there shall come a great separation in the church. For I will crash down a dividing sword in every single church on the face of this planet. It shall divide those that are false from those that are true. Some will be found false almost to the last one. Some will be found true almost to the last one. And yet, there shall always be a division. For I, says the Lord, am fed up with the sins of the church, with the filth of those that claim to be christians who are not! For I see their hearts, and I know their hearts, and I know their ways, and I know their filth. I am going to separate My people, says the Lord! And greatness shall come from those who humbly obey Me, for they will be rewarded. So says the word of the Lord God!

**182.8**            *September 10, 2000, Prophecy, True Christians Shall Rise Up In Power & Strength, & Be Strong In The Lord* — Look now and see as I raise up My church, My true church, those who are **not** organized by the systems of man, those who are **not** organized by the systems of the world, those who have **not** gone after the pride of the world; but those who have gone after the things of God, those who have humbled themselves to the ways of God—they shall rise up in power and in strength. And satan shall have a disaster on his hands! For those Christians who will stand up and serve Me in that way, stand up and serve Me in truth, they shall be strong in the Lord, they shall stand in the Lord, and they shall not waver in the Lord. For they shall serve the Lord in truth and love and harmony with Him all the days of their lives. And I shall take them home in blessedness and in power and in strength. So says the Lord God of all.

**182.9**            *October 1, 2000, Prophecy, God Thinks In Terms Of Pure Hearts* — This is a warning to My ministers. They think that many people following them is the way to success. It is not. The way to success in My Kingdom is to be obedient to My Word to you. If you will obey the direction I give you, then you are successful. If you are not obedient, then you are a failure! Even if you have thousands of people lining up to hear what you have to say! Therefore, beware of the ways of this world. They think in high numbers. They think in high volume. But beware, for I think in terms of pure hearts!

**182.10**           *October 5, 2000, Prophecy, Holy Scriptures Will Reveal Who Is Lieing* — For thus says the Lord, the King of Kings and the Lord of Lords. Heed Me and My Word. Study the truth of the Word of God. Don't listen to the designs, signs, and words of men who run the religious organizations, but listen to the Word of God. Study that Word. That's why I gave it to you, to study it! Genesis through Revelation: study it and know that truth. Because when you know the truth you will recognize the difference between the truth and the lie. But if you do not study that Word to know the truth you will not understand when a lie is told you! And many lies are told by many preachers. So to know the truth study that Word. Research it. Make it part of your heart. Make it part of your being. And therefore you will know the truth from the lie.

**182.11**           *October 8, 2000, Prophecy, Time Of Severe Wrath From The Lord Coming* — Shortly after I had woke up this morning I could see a picture hanging on the wall. It was approximately square with one corner up, like a diamond shape. I could see a person in this picture, but instead of normal colour that you might expect, there was a lot of red on clothes and background. The rest of it was darker. I could not see any other colour but red and darker, perhaps almost black, colour. It looked very strange with this much red. At this point I could see a finger of a hand trying to get behind this picture to pull it away from the wall. It was then I realized that this was not a picture. In my spirit I had the knowledge that there was once a picture there and the colours were burnt through onto the wall with red being the predominant shade that came through. I was not sure if the colours changed to red during this burning into the wall, or if the original

picture was mostly red. Then for a brief moment I could see this picture with a change. The person was either lying down very sick or dead. What I seen, the Lord says, was a picture that had pigments in red--mostly--burned into the paint (on the wall). This is what is coming as a judgment of God in some places on this earth. That this will be burned into the wall--colours from pictures that hung there--and when this happens, it will be a time of severe wrath from the Lord.

**182.12**            *October 8, 2000, Prophecy, A Future Place For Persecuted Christians To Live In Canada* — This morning the Lord led me to drive to a place called **Loverna, Saskatchewan**. It is a very remote area 33 kilometers north of Alsask, Saskatchewan. It is a small dying hamlet that has almost disappeared. There were four or five long blocks for houses, but only a few still were standing. Most of the lots were now empty. There were only 2 or 3 houses that appeared to have anyone still living in them. The Lord gave me 3 points about this town as follows: 1. The town was dead with only two or three places still occupied. 2. Serviceable lots with both power and telephone were available there, and would be available for a very cheap price. 3. Some day God's people will take refuge in such towns, way away from the main population, because of the persecution that is to come. These places will become a refuge in Western Canada for the persecution that will come.

**182.13**            *October 8, 2000, Prophecy, Persecution Coming To True Christians* — Warning, warning, warning, says the Lord God. Hear Me, hear Me, hear Me. **Persecution is coming unto this earth to My people.** It is coming to Western Canada in a severe way. When it comes it will get so bad--as it progresses--that you My people will resort to small towns and places you can live, in remote areas, to avoid much of the persecution. And from there you will be able to live and survive what is to come. This is My will. Persecution hasn't been on My church in the western world for years and years and years. So many that they have forgotten what it is like. But look at the first church in the Book of Acts. Was it not a church that met persecution daily? Was it not a church that met persecution every day of its life? And they grew in strength! Because when persecution comes the love of the world falls off, or they will revert to the world and deny Christ. And when I have My people faithful to Me, not believing the world and the love of the world, then I will have strength in the church again. And miracles shall return. And powers shall come again, like it was in the days of old! For the love of the world must be burned out of the church! So says the Lord God of heaven!

**182.14**            *December 23, 2000, Prophecy, True Protection Comes From God* — Thus says the Lord. Wait not for the instruction of the world in how to be delivered from the coming judgments. Wait not for the world to deliver you by their systems of food and clothing and power. Wait upon Me, says the Lord, wait upon Me. **Wait in power of prayer and I will show you what to do and where to be.** Be not surprised by these things, for I am a delivering God who know you, and what and where you should be. Thus says the Lord God, be not led aside by the church, so-called leaders, who would have you prepare for the times ahead by the world and designs of the world. But be led by the Spirit of God in all things, and He will be with you forever and ever in all possible ways that you can not even think of. For this is to be: great judgments this coming year. Those who look to Me in prayer will be protected from all. Those who look to the flesh with great designs of how to survive, will certainly fail. They will fail because of their own minds, which have led them away from Me unto the flesh and its thinking. So beware of the deceit of the flesh; that it would have you prepare, by great designs, a protection system for yourself. Beware, for true protection comes from only the Lord God. As He directs your life and gives you knowledge of what to do, that do.

**182.15**            *December 31, 2000, Prophecy, After The Year 2001 Increased Judgments & Speed In Which They Will Come* — Thus says the Lord, follow along in the years to come: that you not only are just beginning to get into the great judgments of God--it is such as early beginning, you see very, very little of it--but in the years to come you shall see much more. Do not doubt the prophets, they have been moved by the Spirit of God to prophecy of the coming great end. Do not fear the great wrath that is to come; but do fear it if you have **not** repented before the Lord, and have turned from your wicked ways to serve Him who is above all. But if you have done this you need not fear, for you fear the Lord and His ways and you bow to His ways, and He will move heaven and earth to protect you. It is not unlike Daniel who stood in the lion's den and was unharmed. It is not unlike his three friends who stood in the midst of the burning fire, and not only were they not burned, they never smelled of smoke. This is the protection that is upon My people, says the Lord, in this **hour**. Stand and know the works of the Lord. Stand and know the great works of the Lord for you are entering into a time in which trouble shall come to many nations. **Don't let it trouble you**. Don't let it trouble your heart or your spirit. Stand and know that you are the children of the living God. You walk in the power of the living God. You walk in the protection of the living God, and nothing, but nothing, but nothing can harm you, save you step out of the will of the Lord. So spend time in prayer. Spend time in prayer. Spend time in prayer. Be close to the Lord in this day and He will lead you through the great valleys to come, for He is greater than His judgments. He is greater than the wrath that is to come, and He will be right there with you through it all. So says the Lord God of all. Now hear this, says the Lord, hear this well. That as you step into the year to come, not many, but a few signs shall follow. A few judgments, a few increases of them, but not much. But watch the years after this for they shall increase in their intensity and increase in the speed in which they come. So says the Lord.

**182.16**            *May 18, 2001, Prophecy, True Christians Will Be Persecuted In The Churches* — For thus says the Lord. Remember how I have told you to prepare for the times to come? While, prepare for the times to come. Remember that though there come a time of separation of the sheep who follow Me, and the goats who follow the world, I am with you through all things. You shall see a separation of those in the world, who are also in My church; and those who are of Me in the church. This separation shall be with considerable spiritual violence. They shall call you names--those who will dare to stand up and believe all that God has said in the Word. They will call you evil for My Names sake. They will stand against you in all ways. But continue to stand and follow the Word of the Lord and you will be brought to a place where you will proclaim the gospel throughout the world.

**182.17**            *May 23, 2001, Prophecy, Prepare For No Power & No Natural Gas* — About a year ago the Lord instructed me to get ready for a time when there would be **no power or natural gas**. He did not say when this would be, but did tell me that I had about a year to do this. The only instruction at that time was to build shelving in my basement for storage. This was done within a couple of months. Now, a year later, the Lord has told me to install a wood stove in the house and a fire pit in the back yard. The wood stove will be done in about 6 weeks--the man is very busy at the moment. As far as I know this is the last in the preparation that God referred to a year ago.

**182.18**            *October 8, 2001, Prophecy, Give Understanding To My Ways America!* — For this word of the Lord is to give understanding to My Ways. I have pleaded with My people in America. They have sought Me in superficial ways. They have not turned away from the sins of the nation. They have continued

with the murder of the unborn. They have continued with the immorality of adultery. They have continued with the creation of pornography. They have continued with the flowing of alcohol and drugs. They have continued to be in love with money. So, therefore, I am going to continue with My judgments. I am pleading with them to repent and turn from their sin. And so, when they do so, I will turn from My judgments, says the Lord God of all. <sup>1</sup>

**182.19**      *November 4, 2001, Prophecy, Oil Industry And Other Targets* — For thus saith the Lord. The oil industry will become a target of the terrorists. In days to come they will make major places a target for them to hit. Terrorism in Canada and in the United States will not go away until after I have brought about the Russian—Chinese invasion. And when this occurs there will be much greater problems on this continent. For thus saith the Lord. Under no conditions will I allow Canada and the U.S. to be a relaxed and safe nation again until it completely and totally repents of its sinful ways and its rebellion against God. Thus saith the Lord. This will come to pass, although many will say this cannot be, yet you shall see it in the very near future. For thus saith the Lord, nothing, but nothing that I say can fail except the people repent and I will turn from My judgment and begin to bless the nation again. So says the Lord God.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's comment: Thomas S. Gibson, 1125-6<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Wainwright, AB, T9W 1G2 Canada, [www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticwordlhtml](http://www.telusplanet.net/public/tsgibson/propheticwordlhtml) and/or [www.hispraise.com/prophesy/judgment.htm](http://www.hispraise.com/prophesy/judgment.htm) and/or [www.888c.com/yTG182.htm#0](http://www.888c.com/yTG182.htm#0).]

**From: Larry W. Taylor, Hyssop Chronicles, P.O. Box 735, Idabel, OK 74745-0735, <sup>1</sup>Issue#1-2001, page 1&2, [t12larrytaylor@webtv.net](mailto:t12larrytaylor@webtv.net) .  
<sup>2</sup>[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) or [tsgibson@telusplanet.net](mailto:tsgibson@telusplanet.net)**

## **183.      Catherine Brown**

**183.1**      *June 13, 2000, Vision, Double-Headed Eagle* — I saw a vision of a double-headed eagle surrounded by a group of men and women. The eagle was evidently full of pride and as it raised itself up, the Lord's people came around the bird with a sword and began to hack the eagle to death. As it lay dying, the double headed eagle's appearance changed to that of a young eaglet (with only one head). The people of God began to weep and mourn for the loss of the young eaglet, as they watched its chameleon-like transformation.

**183.2**      *2001, Vision, Double-Headed Eagle* — I was shown the double-headed eagle once more surrounded by a group of men and women. The eagle behaved in exactly the same manner as before, demonstrating a proud and rebellious attitude. This time, however, the men and women did not take up the sword against the eagle. Instead, they formed a circle of protection around the eagle. The bird attempted to force its way through the circle, by ramming the walls, but was unable to go beyond its boundaries. The young bird then attempted to take its own life, by throwing itself from a great height, expecting to be dashed to pieces on the ground. There were some in the circle who lay down on the ground, to prevent the young bird from destroying itself. This action spoke of sacrifice and a willingness to protect the young eaglet at any cost. Eventually the young eaglet became still and a deep peace and humility pervaded the heart of the bird. At this moment, the bird transformed from a double headed eagle, to a young eagle (with one head). The transformation had taken place without the loss of life. The vision continued and I watched the young eagle grow and become strong, staying within the boundaries that God had placed around it. The vision finished

with the young eagle flying off into the horizon, soaring under the wing of a mature eagle. They flew together, with a unity that was glorious to behold.

**183.3**            *2001, Vision, Double-Headed Eagle* — As I prepare to post this vision I have just been shown a continuation of the 2nd vision. The 2nd vision ended with the young eagle flying under the wing of the adult eagle. The two were flying in tandem. This morning I have been shown the young eagle flying for a time with the adult eagle, but then it flew off into the horizon on its own. I believe the two birds flying in unison speaks of a season of interdependence, as the apostolic and prophetic foundations are laid for the next generation, and the mentoring process is set in place. The young eagle reaches adulthood and is able to function independently through the maturation process brought on through Godly mentoring. This is confirmed when the young eagle flies of on its own. The youngster has reached maturity and is able to function independently ( I am not advocating separation between the generations, rather a co-operative working together towards unity, whilst recognizing that young people have their own unique identity, calling and expression of fulfillment of the Great Commission within the Body of Christ).

SCRIPTURE: "My dear children, for whom I again in the pains of childbirth until Christ is formed in you."  
Gal 4:19

[Author's comment: Catherine Brown, Scotland.]

**From:** [www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html](http://www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html) or [Cbrown1@aol.com](mailto:Cbrown1@aol.com) .

## **184.            Ros Henderson-Hobson**

**184.1**            *2000, Prophetic Word & Vision, A Word For America* — I saw flames of fire pouring down upon the cities of America. Terrible destruction consumed the lives of many. Then I saw another scene, multitudes of people walking away from their homes. It was winter time and very cold. Despair was written across the faces of many. I watched a woman covered in a black heavy coat walking slowly in the long line of people leaving from where they had come. Then I saw others standing on the road side handing out small portions of food and soup. Who are these people lord that provide for the needy ? These are they whom do my work, says the lord. These are my servants, they fear not for their own lives but serve me and are obedient to My Word. They flee not, for they do not fear the enemy. I marveled at the courage, of those who remained strong and firm in their faith. With hearts of compassion they served the Lord even unto death. For they knew their reward would be great. Who is this northern oppressor Lord, that comes to destroy the lives of many? The devourer who comes destroying many in his path is Russia. Him who you call the bear! And with him shall come smaller nations eager to partake in the spoils. The heart of this bear is filled with great rage and bitterness, even now he devises schemes & great wickedness upon the spiritual harlot America. Others will watch in awe as the bear weaves his path of destruction. America will try to rise up against her strong enemy but will stumble and fall. Woe to America for your oppressor is great, and his wrath knows no bounds. Who will save you from your day of destruction! O land of the oppressed. For the enemy will strip and consume your flesh and utterly consume you with fire.\* For the lord has purposed it into the heart of the devourer to carry out the destruction. Yes the vile northern conqueror is coming to kill and destroy the people of the land. Revelations chapter 18 verse 3 — Because all nations have drunk the wine of her passionate unchastely, and the rulers and leaders of the earth have joined her in committing fornication and the businessmen of the earth have become rich with the wealth of her excessive luxury and wantonness. America shall pay the penalty for her sins and crimes have



reached high into the heavens. And I shall repay to her what she has paid to others, and double her doom, in accordance with what she has done. Mix her a double portion for her, in the cup she mixed for others! To the degree that she has glorified herself and reveled in her wantonness, so shall her plagues be. \*\* IN a SINGLE DAY she shall be utterly consumed burned up by fire; for mighty is the LORD who judges her.

[Author's comment: ROS Faith 2000 Australia. \*My note: George Washington's vision showed America rise again. \*\*The ONE HOUR is in keeping with David Wilkerson's vision.]

From: [www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html](http://www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html) or  
[www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html](http://www.geocities.com/Petsburgh/Park/8238/prophecy/main.html) .



## 185. Carolu

**185.1** *Prophetic Word, Wrath... With Seals?* — The wrath will be poured out upon all people. Every living thing will receive his wrath. The wrath will be sent out in vials, in bowls. The wrath will be seen by the horsemen. From the horsemen the wrath will be delivered, the wrath will be given, will be burned upon the earth.

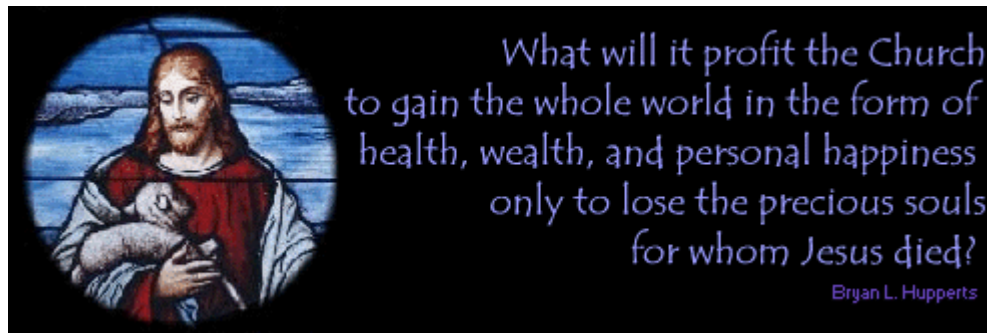
(NOTE: The horsemen ride as SEALs are opened in Revelation. Are the seals, trumpets, vials sequential, partially in sequence? Unknown. RAPTURE: At the last TRUMPET. Believers may be going thru half or part of the tribulation)

*Keep Preparing* — You will be ON YOUR OWN. Keep renewing your food & water supply & keep drawing closer to the Lord. He will see us through when we obey and honor Him. World governments will fall. People will be on their own for awhile. They will need to exist. The areas that are free from radiation will be scarce. Millions will be killed. This will be a war to end all wars. The center of the country will be the safest. The outlying areas against the oceans will be bombed. (Carolu's notes: I live in Florida, but moving OUT of here! Did that page a year ago. I moved out of Florida in December, 2000)

Do not put things off that you need to do. Come to me closer and I will be your shepherd throughout this ordeal. Throughout this ordeal my people need to help my people. After this happens, you will be on your own for a few years. No one can help you. Everyone will be trying to exist.

*Nuclear Missiles – World War III* — (Carolu's note: Another man's vision saw FLORIDA – CALIFORNIA & NEW YORK NUKED) Soon you will see missiles flying through the dark skies & your people in your country, for being so generous to give them to other people, to the suffering of the people in the country, because of one man giving orders in that country. Those people will attack your country in fury, & the people in your country will know what it is like. Millions will be killed. When this happens to your country all HELL will break loose. They want to destroy America permanently, to wipe it off the face of the earth. Many parts of your country will not be able to be inhabited. There will be radiation to extremes in some areas. No one will be able to enter anymore. This is WORLD WAR 3 BELIEVERS. Your country will be left helpless but my people that OBEY ME and love me will be safe. I am their shepherd and I will take care of them, when they honor me and OBEY ME and love me and act on my word. But the people that do

not have love, that do not want to obey me, that want to play god on this earth will be destroyed. This is before the wrath. This is before my people leave the earth. This will be soon. When this happens to your country, tell my people that they will be safe. Tell my people that I will take care of them. Tell my people that I am their shepherd. I will not leave them.



(2002: Year of the Horse) – The devil is come down in great anger, a rage, knowing his time is SHORT.

**From:** [www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html](http://www.prinfla.tripod.com/warnings.html).

## **186. Paul & Judy Benson**

**186.1** *Dream, Sub Surfaced And Fired Three Missiles Toward The Midwest* — Judy and myself; our job was to spot enemy subs that would surface on the West Coast and fire missiles at West Coast cities. One surfaced near Seattle. Judy punched some buttons on a keyboard and shot down the two or three missiles with some sort of a Star Wars missile defense system. This happened two or three times. A sub would attack a city and Judy would shoot their missiles down.

There was a feeling that we did not have many missiles ourselves.

Then a sub surfaced and fired three missiles toward the Midwest, two stayed together and went toward Florida. The other one went toward Wichita, Kansas. Judy and I looked at each other in amazement and with dread.

We were inside the warehouse of The Prophecy Club®. I saw Stan Johnson on his face, figuratively heaping ashes on his head. Behind him, standing with two other people, was whom I thought was Jesus. Jesus was watching Stan. I asked, "Is that Jesus?" to a worker who was passing by.

He said, "Oh yes. Jesus is here all the time."

I warned everyone of the missile about to hit Wichita. Then there was a blast and a huge fireball. Someone said that we were 85 miles from the blast zone. I asked if there were any obstructions between us and the bomb blast. A worker said that there was a mountain between us and the blast. Then we looked outside and I saw a dark silhouette of a mountain with an orange glow around it. Then, someone said that if radiation was going to reach us, it would be here by now. We looked to see if there was any corrosion on the door and there was none. Then I awoke.

[Author's note: Dream given to Paul and Judy Benson]

**From: September/October 2000 Newsletter, page 8, The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112**

## **187. Alex Puyol**

*187.1 November 17, 2000, Prophecy, To The Esteemed President Of The United States Of America, President George W. Bush* — Hear now the Words of the Living God, you are now President of the United States for I have set you so, nevertheless your heart is lifted up so it will come pass that in the early days of your Presidency I shall cast a stumbling block in front of your Administration to cause you to stumble and you will know that I am God.

For I will sift you and those in your midst for my eye is upon the comings and goings of the White House and I shall not tolerate the iniquity that abides in Washington any longer. For you have made promises that you do not intend to keep and think that the conspiracies of your heart and the Agenda of you and your confederates are unknown.

Therefore says God, I shall reach down and remove the banner of peace from America that War will come during the days of your Presidency.

The burden of this war shall be felt to the very core of the Nation and you shall be render adrift seeking direction. For though you shall assemble great councilors and advisors "Says God" their wisdom shall fall short.

Look to your precious Economy for it is but a house of cards that shall collapse from a wind that I shall bring for a stiffneck Generation that has forgotten that America is a nation under God. For only if you turn this nation toward me "Says God" that I will renew the Strength of America and confound her enemies and give peace to the land.

Take and consider that in the day of your father's Presidency, even the first Day of his Inauguration he acknowledged me in prayer before all of America and the world and thus I acknowledged him and made him the most Powerful man in all the earth that none could stand against him.

Take and consider these words Mr. President for they are not in vain.

Delivered According To his Will In his Service, Alex

[Author's note: Comment by Stephen L. Bening, I note in reading the final paragraph above, that George W. Bush apparently took heed to this prophecy in his inauguration, as he called upon the Lord his God in prayer, publicly, before the whole world on that day.]

**From: Stephen L. Bening at [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news.html).**

## 188. Mel Israelson

188.1 *November 29, 2000, Prophecy, Prophetic Word For America And The Church* — A NEW DAY IS DAWNING FOR AMERICA! This next presidency will lead into a season of national recovery and renewal. Many purposes of God which have been held back until now, will begin to unfold. The revealing of hearts in high places has begun, for did I not say things done in darkness would be brought to light?

A time of healing of wounds will flow at a broad level of Government because of much prayer. Some old enemies will become friends.

The Church will begin to rise in true Apostolic power and authority. Revival will flood many places. The benefits will reach far beyond your borders, for there is a fire of determination in the Spirit of God to reveal Jesus to the masses.

Through the anointing of My Spirit a host of young men and women of every ethnicity will stand up and boldly declare righteousness and truth in all of society. Much more prayer and fasting is required among My people to curb a rising tide of lawlessness in the hearts of those who have cast aside truth to justify the indulging of practices in the flesh contrary to the will of God.

A stronger anointing to draw the lost to Christ is bursting forth, as well as a much deeper and stronger healing anointing.

Remain alert in the Spirit! Walk in renewed faith and purity. Your adversary has great wrath, for his time is short. You will overcome through My blood and the word of your testimony.

Abide in Me, for the peace that I give will sustain you in all things.

[Author's note: This prophecy was given by the Holy Spirit through Mel Israelson, Seattle, WA, 11/29/2001. Mel is a highly respectful, faithful servant of God.]

**From: The March, 2001 End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Newsletter, page 10-11. Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252.**

## 189. Amanda Davis

189.1 *December 31, 2000, Prophetic Word & Vision, "Remember, I Am With You Always"* — *The Center Of The Veil Was Rent By A Hand* — This morning in my time with the Lord I had a unique prophetic experience. These times, when they come, are the same in that they begin by entering through the Gates of Praise and Thanksgiving. This time was unique in that it took MUCH praise and worship to even REACH the doors of the Throne Room — and once the doors were opened a dark veil covered the doorway.

I was taken back by the darkness but continued to sing praises to the Lord. Suddenly, a pinpoint of light appeared in the center of the veil.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

In my imagination, I thought the hole would continue to get bigger and bigger as I sang but that is not what happened. The center of the veil was rent by a hand. The hand had the scar of a nail that was placed there for you and me. By instinct, I grabbed the hand and was thrust through the darkness and into the Light. The hand was that of Our Precious Savior. He greeted me with a kiss on each cheek and we embraced. We walked hand and hand down to where His Throne was. As before, He sat catty-corner in the Throne with one leg over the arm of the Throne. This time I got up the courage to ask why He sits like that in the Throne. He said it was because He is comfortable with His authority and that He wanted us to be just as comfortable with the authority God has given to us in His name.

*Sweet Incense That Rises To The Throne* — He said that He had a message to send to the intercessors. I took a seat at His feet to listen. Suddenly, a cry came up out of Him that was so strong that it shook everything around Him. To look at Him made you wonder if it was these cries that caused earthquakes to happen in the Earth. His head was back and His mouth was open and groanings and wailings echoed throughout the Throne Room. I began crying too but realized how superficial it seemed compared to this cry that was coming out of Him.

His cries became hush and He began to speak, "I have searched throughout the world for someone who will stand in the gap for My people and I have found a group of people who answered the call. I am pleased with these priests that minister before Me with their prayers of intercession. It is like sweet incense that rises to the Throne. I have this word of instruction to bring to help the intercessors in their time of ministry."

*Desire For Intimacy* — He went on to explain that human beings were created with a need for intimacy and that without it they would feel a lacking in their lives. He showed me how in my own relationship with my husband and children how it waxes and wanes with the amount of time we spend together. However, He was quick to point out to me that even though there was a flux in the closeness, we never ceased to be family. He began to cry again when He talked about how the enemy had brought in counterfeits [TV, novels, & even busyness with ministry] to fill the place of lacking we felt in our lives. He made sure that I understood that the counterfeits were not the real issue... the lack of intimacy was.

He said, "We [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit] are a jealous God." He explained that the world had put a negative connotation on the word jealous. Again, through the tears He said, "It is true that We [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit] are the God of the Universe but We [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit] are willing to take any time Our [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit] People will give us. You see, you were made in Our [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit] image which means that We [God: Father, Son & Holy Spirit], too have the desire for intimacy. My Word to My People is to grant some time each day to spend with Me alone."

*Physical Time Granted For Intercessors* — I understood that this was a time that was separate from the time we spend praying for others. He indicated that the intercessors would grow weary if they interceded on behalf of His people without having this intimate time with Him. It will be a time of refreshing, restoration and instruction. He also indicated that He was going to grant physical time in the lives of those who had chosen to be intercessors for them to intercede. I understood that He was saying that they will not have to fit it into their busy schedules like they have in the past. They will find the time come to them.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Remember, I Am with You Always* — After this the Lord Jesus began interceding for the intercessors. This prayer was unlike anything I have ever heard before. It was a prayer of compassion, love, and yes, even passion. He asked the Father to grant this group of people the time they needed to intercede. He asked that the Father's heart be granted to each of us so that we can pray through His love for all His Children. He asked that grace would be granted to each of us and that we may accept this position of working behind the scenes without much earthly recognition. Then, He asked the Lord to anoint each and everyone of us. I had such a sense that every request He made to the Father on our behalf was instantly granted.

Jesus stood and said, "Remember I am with you always."

Additional thoughts: I believe the Lord has brought to us a pearl of wisdom not just in our interceding for others, but in the fulfillment and enhancement of our own lives through Him. I urge you, as we begin this new year, that we will make that commitment to the Lord to give Him a portion [tithe] of our time everyday. In this time with Him, I believe we will receive instructions on how to best intercede for His people. I believe we will be taught of the Holy Spirit things that have yet been revealed. I want to bless each of you that has answered the call to intercede for His Body. If there are those of you who have felt the call to be an intercessor but didn't know how or weren't sure before and want to accept this call even now, I ask the Lord to pass on to you all that was given this morning. I bless you with the assurance that we have the most awesome Intercessor interceding on our behalf. And, in the Words of Jesus, "Remember He is with you always"...

**From: Carlos M. Leven [pastor] [levenc@mdot.state.mi.us](mailto:levenc@mdot.state.mi.us) or Clouds Of Incense [Amanda@davis7.com](mailto:Amanda@davis7.com) .**

## **190. Alan De Walton**

**190.1**      *A Few Years Back – 2001, Signs Of The Times, Red Dawn: Asian Military Invasion Of USA?* — A few years back I read the story of an American woman who ran a business in Hong Kong. She fired one of the Chinese workers, who went into a rage [probably justifiable] against the forces of western corporate imperialism. He told her with full assurance that one day China would stage a massive military invasion of the USA. They would flood into the coast in the millions in massive wave after wave of invaders. They expected heavy losses, however the living soldiers would simply walk over the bodies of their dead comrades, and continue the battle. They would be like a massive wave of army ants, unstoppable [consider that Red China's active military numbers well over 5 million with tens of millions of "reserves", whereas the U.S.A.'s active military force numbers less than one million, and most of these are entangled in foreign U.N. "peace keeping" operations. This does not include Russia, Cuba, the Arab League or any other nation that might choose to side with China in a military invasion of the USA]. Eventually, according to this former Chinese employee, the Americans would eventually run out of bullets and the invaders would prevail as a result of sheer numbers. Shades of Revelation chapter 18?

Actually, while investigating this possibility, I have discovered that there have been MANY OTHERS who have predicted an inevitable global showdown between the forces of Communism and Capitalism, and their respective 'World Order' agendas. Here are some of the claims/prophesies/visions and so on that I have come across to date. This seems to involve the use BY a Euro-American New World Order agenda of Russian and

Chinese U.N. troops to help bring the USA into subjection to a Capitalist based "New World Order". However based on information I have heard through the "grapevine", Russia and China may merely be towing the party line of the "New World Order" for NOW, in order to establish a foothold in the USA through the U.N. "Trojan Horse", however once inside they will apparently dump the U.N. agenda and anything to do with the Euro-American based "New World Order" and implement their OWN agenda of a Sino-Russian based "Red World Order" [if you will], in that the old Communist factions of China and Russia will NEVER submit themselves to a New World Order that is centered outside of Asia, nor one that is run by capitalist western international banking empires. So then, determine what you will regarding what follows: [at his web site he has George Washington's and a number of other dreams/vision, which are also located within these pages...]

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .

## **191. Marlys Hardcastle**

**191.1**        *Some Years Ago Before 2001, Dream, Asian Soldiers In Astoria, Oregon* — ...Some years ago while I lived near Portland, Oregon, I had a dream in which I saw Asian soldiers with faces of iron attacking Astoria, Oregon, 50 miles away, and killing everyone in sight. People were stepping to their front doors to see what the noise was about and were suddenly killed. The number of soldiers was spectacular. Their mercilessness shocking...demonic. Many others have had the same dream.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .

## **192. Gene Bacon**

**192.1**        *January 05, 2001, Prophetic Word, My Power Is Being Poured Out In Your Midst* — "I will provide for you," says the Lord. "I will do things that you thought could never be. I have greater things for you than what you see now, if you will continue. If you will preserve, you will prevail in the Spirit.

"Even the Kingdom of Heaven will be taken by force," says God. "My people should be raised up as a mighty army, walking hand in hand, walking in rank. The ranks will not be broken, walking together, united together. I say unto My people—as many as will hear My voice, that as many as will obey My Word—that I will use you in these days, powerfully," says God.

"Don't fear because of those sins that you've been dealing with, don't fear. Trust in Me. Those things you are dealing with, walk in the light. The blood of Jesus Christ will cleanse you from all of those sins. For I understand, they are but dust and they you still yet are flesh," says the Lord.

"I've said to you that you should forsake all of your sins, you should forsake all and follow after me. I want you to understand, My children, that I realize that you are not perfect. I want your hearts perfect before me—that you'd have a perfect heart before me. You would not sigh for those things you do not have victory over. You will rejoice over your enemy and that you will defeat your enemy through your thanksgiving and your praise unto Me," says, God.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

“That you would stand before Me, and you would have the sword of the Spirit—your weapon in your hand. You will go forth and you will defeat your enemy,” says God. “I’m calling you to a place in Me. I’m calling you to a place by Me and I will draw you there. I will bring you there. I say unto you, that you do not need to do everything but yourselves, for I am there for you, I am there to help you. I’m there to heal you. I’m there to restore. I’m there to give back unto to you that which the enemy has taken, that which he has stolen. I will give it back and I will restore it.

“ Just as I spoke to my servant, Joshua, and I told him to walk through the land. Every place that the sole of his feet would tread upon, that I will give it unto him. Even son, I say this unto you, that every place that the sole of your feet would tread upon, I will give it unto you,” says the Lord.

“I want you to understand some things that are taking place in these days. My Spirit, My anointing, the demonstration of My power is being poured out in your midst. There will be many righteous things done in this nation, and where there has been wickedness and unrighteousness I will restore and I will heal,” says God. “I will bring righteousness again t this nation. I will bring a righteous people unto this nation. My people will walk as the brightness of the Son and in glory of their God. That glory will shine throughout this nation and the wicked will see it and they will rejoice in the Lord their God. They will come unto Me.

“I’m saying unto you now to let My light shine in you. To not snuff out that light, but to let that light shine perfectly and let it shine brightly. I want to say this unto you, that in this day that you’re living in, there is a great work that needs to be done. There are many men and women who I am raising up as a mighty army throughout this nation and other nations of the world.”

The Lord says, “I want you to understand that there are some of you here, even this night, who I will give into your hand and I will give you the ability to get wealth. I am saying unto you now—those of you with a **pure heart**—if you will seek after Me, I will give unto you liberally. If you will give liberally unto Me, I will give liberally unto you. This is my promise, this is My Word to you. I don’t want you to fear for those things you have need of. I don’t want you to fear the finances for the work of the ministry. I will give you an abundance. I will give you more than enough. I will provide miraculously at times. I will give unto you everything that is needed and necessary for this harvest.

“I will give it and I want to remind you that I know that you are but dust. For I am your Maker, I am your Creator, I know you and understand you. I can be touched with the feelings of your infirmities and I have compassion upon you. I want you to know the great depths of my love for you. I am saying unto you that you will have victory in this day and this hour. You will go over this land, over this nation, and righteousness shall be restored unto this land,” says God. “Where sin abounds, grace abounds the more. There’s much sin in this nation, but My grace will abound so much more.

“I want you to look up and I want you to hold your heads up and not to be looking down and discouraged—not disappointed . I want you to be encouraged in Me and enlightened by My Word, enlightened by My Spirit. As many as will hear, as many as will obey, I will use you and I will send you. The nations need to hear the Word of the Lord. I am rising up a people in this nation that will go out into the nations of the world, like never before—in greater numbers than ever before.

“I have spoken unto some of your hearts and I have told you that I would send you unto the nations of the world, but you’ve not believed Me,” says God. “You’ve not believed Me because you’ve not seen how that it



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

could be done, but I say to you that I will do it. I say unto you be encouraged in Me, have faith in Me and if you will seek God, I will send you.

“You’re going to see the young people in this land going, for they have a faith in Me and they put their trust unto Me. And you’re going to see many young people going unto the nations of the world. You’re going to see many of your youth being raised up in My Spirit—anointed and in power—and they’ll go forth manifesting My Spirit and My power and My might. I’m raising up a generation of Joshua’s, and they’re ready. Their hearts are prepared and I’ve prepared a Moses generation. Those who will speak wisdom into the Joshua’s, those who will give unto them. Those who will impart unto them,” says the Lord.

“I am raising up a mighty work in this day, for I say unto you that even from the very beginning of this year I’ve started a new thing. A new thing and you will see it spring forth, it will not tarry but it will come for this is the day. For the expectation I have had for this nation, this is the time that it will be brought forth. This is the time that my expectation for this nation will be fulfilled. This is the time that the wicked of this nation will be brought to me—they will be brought unto their knees. They will be converted unto Me and they will love Me with all their heart and they will serve Me. The wicked of this generation will so far outshine them that are saved now. I will provoke them unto jealousy by a people that were not a people, and by a people who did not know My name. I’ll provoke them that are Mine,” says God.

“I am saying to those who are mine that this is the day; this is the hour to take the sword in your hand, the Word of the Lord, the sword of the Spirit. This is the day to be matured in Me, this is the day to be complete in Me, for you have not yet a long time. For the time is short and the days are short. I’m doing a quick work and I will cut it short into righteousness. It will be cut short,” says God.

“Ask for wisdom of Me to know your length of days. Ask wisdom of me to know your time in this life. Ask wisdom of Me to know the season and the time you’re living in, I will give it unto you,” says the Lord.

“I’m doing a work that will far exceed anything that the past generation and this generation has ever seen. For I am doing a righteous work, and a righteous work will spring forth through a righteous people. I’m raising up a righteous nation, I am raising up a holy nation. As America was founded and established in righteousness, even so it shall return. It shall return unto righteousness. For just as I have forgotten Israel as a nation, I have not forgotten America as a nation either. I will restore it. It will not be because of her righteousness, but it will be for My name sake,” says God.

“I will restore in this nation, and I will it My might and My Spirit. My power will be poured out into this nation. As many as will hear and as many as will obey. As many as will walk in the light of My Word, the revelation of My Word. I will raise them up in strength and they’ll see My glory. You’ll see visions and revelation of My glory that you’ve never seen before. I will unveil the heavens,” says God.

I will unveil My face—that you might look into My face and that you might see. As many as see My face, they will be changed and they will be delivered. For those of you who have been seeking Me and you’ve been praying, ‘Oh God, I am so tired of the sinful flesh.’ This is the day you’ve been praying for and I will do great things in your midst and as many as will hear, I will use you.” ...thus saith the Lord.

[Author’s note: This prophecy was given by Gene Bacon at the West Palm Beach “*The Power Of Jesus Crusade.*”]

**From: The April-June 2001, The Prophecy Club newsletter. The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112.**

## 193. Nancy Cohen & Hayseed Stephens

193.1 *Oil in Israel, Prophetic Word, Prophecy Given To Hayseed Stephens Oilman In Israel Drilling At The Southwest End Of The Dead Sea The Lowest Place On The Earth* — Lord I thank You that this man is anointed, appointed, elected, preferred and set apart by You to be the praise of Your glory and to restore that which was stolen away from Israel to cause them to rise to the greatness that You prophesied over them as a nation. Lord, I thank You that he is like an arrow in the hand of God, being ready to be set to the bough. Lord I thank You, that even now he has been in a time of the quiver, that Your hand is upon him now that he should be shot into the very midst of that target and that the bulls eye is already prepared. Thank you that You have prepared him to be accurate Lord, that when Your hand touches him as an arrow in Your bow that he will be plunged into that place.

The Lord would say to you that you have cried out from the inner most depths of your being and you have asked of Me, "Lord, I have done all that You have required of me. I have given myself totally to You; body, mind and spirit, to the vision that You have planted deep inside of me. I have sacrificed and have given. I have prayed and fasted and I have sought Your way and have cried out from the inner most depths of my heart. Lord, have I missed something? What is the key, what is the missing link, what is it that is holding back the promise that You already established and have spoken in the heavens?"

The spirit of the Lord would say to you now, "It is My word and My word is sufficient. I am realigning your relationships right now. For many of those who were with you in the beginning will not be with you in the end. And many of those who you have placed your hope will turn and go in another direction." For the Lord says, "I am bringing the insignificant ones. I am bringing the nameless and the faceless ones, so when My word gets fulfilled and completed in the earth, no man shall glory. For I will receive all the GLORY for Myself. I am divinely appointing and setting up right now dominos one after another, row by row, side by side. I have established the boundaries of your habitation and established the boundaries of your field and I am now setting them up one right after another and in a moment, with one fail swoop of My hand, I will touch the domino and when you are touched by Me in this way they will go one right after another falling into perfect place and into perfect positioning."

The Lord says, "Many have said it is the enemy that is holding back, but I say, NO! It is Me! It has not come forth simply because it is not yet the time. Therefore, be at rest and be at peace. For I have declared the time. This is not going to be done according to My permissive will, but according to My sovereign will. For there is an hour designated, already established and written on my calendar of time for this to occur. Therefore, be patient."

The Lord says, "I have heard your cries, even as I have heard the cries of My children as they anguished in bondage wanting to be free to go and do what I have called them to do. Even as I have brought them out with great and mighty wonderful signs and miracles, so I am going to bring you out in the same way. I know that there is a disappointment in your spirit. I know that there is weakness and tiredness in your back and arms and knees." But the Lord says, "Lift up those hands that hang down. For even as I have lifted up the arms of those called before you, so I am lifting up your arms in this hour and I am coupling you up with

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

those who will hold up your arms when you are weak, hold up your arms when they are tired. The battle in the heavenly realms will be won.”

The Lord said the work will be done in the unseen before it is issued in the earth. The Lord is already setting up some divine appointments for you. They are set up in England, they are set up in Brussels. There are those in Geneva, there are those in Hong Kong. I will bring it in from all the financial centers of the world. You will stand back in amazement and say. “Isn’t it amazing that He has done it all so quickly.”

The Lord says, “Oh no! This has been My plan from before the beginning. I am going to undo some things that have been done now, and I am going to do some things that have never been done. Therefore, know that you are My instrument, you are My way maker, My path forger, My trumpeter, and My herald. I have sent you out in advance to prepare the way. I have gone in advance and prepared the way for you that you should come behind Me. So I am sending you as the advance man to prepare the way for those who will follow you. You will lead them, guide them and direct them. You will lack in nothing.”

Oh you have been a lot of places, you have done a lot of things, but the Lord said, “Even that which you have seen is a small thing compared to the thing that I have yet ahead for you. For what I have prepared for you, your eyes have not seen nor your ears have heard. For I am about to open up the heavens, and bring revelation into your dreams – into your visions; and I will give you the direction, the correction, the instruction and the strategies. I will give you the name, dates and the places. You will find yourself supernaturally planted with your feet in the place at the right time and it will come forth all in a moment.”

“As Abraham was tested in My word for 25 years,” says the Lord, “so I am testing you in My word. As Joseph was tested by My word, so I am testing you by My word, and I have found you faithful in everything that I have given you.”

The Lord says, “THANK YOU! Thank you my son for being faithful. Thank you for believing. Thank you for when you could not see, when you could not see it, you believed Me by faith, for that which was yet afar off.” Now the Lord says, “That which was afar off is drawing near. The thing that you have had faith for is about to become substance and evident. I am bringing it up, down out of your vision, out of the unseen realm into the natural realm. Be patient, yet a little while. Know that I have everything taken care of. The whole matter is in the palm of My hand and the palm of My heart.”

The spirit of the Lord says, “You are like a John. You are like a John that has laid your head against My breast and you have heard My heartbeat. And because you have given Me what I desired, the sacrifice of praise, the desire of My heart, and there were times that it was a sacrifice to praise Me, I am about to give you the desire of yours. For your heart and My heart are beginning to beat together even as one heart. And when the sound of My blood and sound of My heartbeat is heard in the heavens and the earth, the thing that I have declared from before the beginning will begin to unfold in a way beyond anyone can expect.”

The Lord says it is not going to come from the power brokers. It is going to come through the nameless and faceless ones. The Lord says, “In your younger days you were like a fine thoroughbred horse that was chopping at the bit to see the work of the Lord done... But I have so thoroughly worked in you patience that even these tribulations, which for the moment have been extremely unpleasant for you, have worked in you the far greater and eternal weight of glory.”

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The Lord says, "Now the glory that I have planted deep down inside is like the derrick that you are planning to put deep down inside the bowels of the earth, so My derrick is going deep down inside of you. I am breaking up the fountains of the deep and I am bringing out hidden resources. Resources that nobody knows about. The oil of my anointing is about to spring up and gush up out of you like wells and fountains and springs. It is going to splash out upon all those that are around about you and even those who have resisted you are going to follow. The day of vindication is at hand. For there are many of those who have defamed you and accused you and defiled your character."

The Lord says, "Those who have raised their voice against you will come on bended knee and tears in their eyes, saying, 'We are sorry! You were right all along.'"

The Lord says, "As you extend the hand of grace to them, giving them as much grace as I have given you, forgiveness will come quickly. For those who were your greatest opposers will become your greatest allies in this hour.

"There is one whom you raised up like a son. One whom you poured everything that you had into. You gave away liberally of your wisdom, of your experience, of your knowledge, of your money, of your fatherhood, of all those things that I planted deep inside of you. And in the hour you expected him to come stand at your side he turned and went another way."

But the Lord says, "There is coming together again the path of those who have been divided. I am going to bring you to that place. He wants to tell you right now that the seed you sowed on that ground will bear fruit. And it will be multiplied, it will bear a multitude of fruit. The fruit that I am bearing out of that life will be on a different field. But be context and know that your labor and effort was not in vain, for I am going to fulfill and perfect him and the purpose for which he was created."

There has been some type of agitation in your heart regarding the health and well being of your life. The Lord is wanting to tell you not to worry about it. The whole matter is taken care of. He has already marked down the time and hour that He is going to speak a word that is going to bring rejuvenation. In fact, that is a word for you, REJUVENATION!

The Lord says, "There is coming a new spring in your step. New strength in your body. Many have said that you were as strong as an ox in days gone by, but in the days that are ahead the strength you once had will be magnified, not depleted. MAGNIFIED!"

There is a new strength that is going to come into your muscles and bones and your joints and marrow and you are going to stand taller and higher than you did before.

Father, we just lift up these hands and we thank You Lord that You are sending people now to be an encouragement to him. To encourage him in these last and final days, in the last trials and the last temptations. I thank You that You will send ministering angels to stand and minister to him even as they ministered to Jesus while he was in the wilderness under the attacks of the enemy. I thank You Lord that he shall prevail. That when he comes out of that place there will be a worker a great miracles in the earth. I thank You that You have called him a redeemer of the land. The Lord says that you will be one who will go forth to redeem My land. Lord, I call forth all those divinely appointed associations for him as You realign

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

his relationships. Lord I thank You that You have written them down on a calendar and that You will bring each forth in due season in exactly the proper hour to bring to pass the chain of events.

I see a chain of events and a chain of circumstances and a chain of people that are all being welded together by the Lord. The chain I am putting together now will break the chains of darkness. Let Me look in your eyes to say this.

The Lord is doing a miraculous thing now. He is going to use you as one of the prototypes. He is restoring the order of Melchizedek. He is bringing the King and the Priest together to lie down in the same body and in the same man. The Lord says you have the heart for both. In your heart the lion and the lamb will lay down together. Jesus, the suffering Savior, will lie down with the King of Glory. The Lord says it is going to be made manifest in you and He is going to make you a mouth-piece for the restoration of this order in the earth.

"Because I am about to restore dominion," says the Lord. "I need those who have been thoroughly tested and tried in every fiery furnace."

You are like a metal that has been smelted and tried in a fiery furnace and you have been raised up as a mighty sword that cannot be bent and cannot be broken under pressure. The Lord says in the same way that the special bit will go down and will not be broken by the pressure. "You are one," says the Lord, "that will be raised up like a mighty one who will not be broken under pressure."

The song has been on my heart all weekend. I will sing it to you as from the Lord. It is just a short thing, but is says so much. "YOU HAVE COME FORTH AS GOLD, YOU HAVE COME FORTH FROM THE FURNACE OF AFFLICTION. YOU HAVE BEEN MADE WHOLE. AND THOUGH YOU DID NOT WANT TO DO IT, YOU ARE BETTER NOW THAT YOU ARE THROUGH IT. FOR YOU HAVE COME FORTH, YOU HAVE COME FORTH. IT SHALL COME FORTH AS GOLD. IT SHALL COME FORTH, FROM THE BOWELS OF THE EARTH, IT SHALL COME FORTH. AND IN A PLACE THAT THERE WAS MUCH DEATH I WILL BRING FORTH VERY MUCH LIFE. FOR IT IS MY WORD, IT IS MY WORD." <sup>1</sup>

**193.2**            *Oil in Israel, Hayseed Stephens* — [In Israel? Hayseed Says, "Yes!"](#) Edited Broadcasts from May 11 and 18, 2001 with Hayseed Stephens

Welcome to The Prophecy Club®, where we study and research Bible Prophecy.

Well, you've asked for it and you have got it folks. As I have been telling you here for awhile, we're going to be keeping you updated on what is going on with Hayseed. I have got him on the line and it is all happening, finally, praise God and we're so excited! As Hayseed says, "We have to drag one leg to keep from flying." I was praying for him last night on my way home and I just got a nudge from the Lord to call him and talk to him. Praise God, it's all happening. So I've got him on the line and we're going to ask him some questions about what is going on with the oil well in Israel.

One of the Bible prophecies says, not only will oil be found in Israel, but it will be at the hand of the Gentiles.

Stan: "Hayseed, welcome to The Prophecy Club®."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Hayseed: "Man, I tell you what, I am having to drag one leg to keep from flying. After all of this wait—nineteen years is a long time. I just got back from Israel a couple of weeks ago and was blessed to see what Ness was doing in the market."

Stan: "And it's only just begun."

Hayseed: "Sixteen end-time prophecies will be fulfilled if, and when, this oil well hits and proposed expansion of the field begins. We don't anticipate just an oil well, but according to our technical studies it will be an oil field."

Stan: "Over 90 wells, I have heard."

Hayseed: "Geologically and geophysically, we already have 90 locations picked out. I believe, biblically, God is going to cause the greatest oil boom in the world. Zachariah 12 talks about it. Let me say, at least, through the eyes of an oil man."

Stan: "This fits perfect, because I've been telling the folks that judgment has been delayed and now revival has hit the ground. All the prophets I know are now saying that God is about to send His Spirit and His power down on this nation like this nation has never seen it. He's going to pull this nation back to Him. Let's talk about why we think the current market is moving. You told me last night that Zolla Levitt had interviewed you. Tell us about that."

Hayseed: "Zolla sent his people out and filmed a whole church service at The Living Way Church and then interviewed me at the oil company offices. It has recently been shown on his series called 'Friends of the Rabbi'."

Stan: "I understand that ABC has also called you and wants to interview you about this. They want to do a whole full-length documentary on this. Is this right?"

Hayseed: "Peter Jennings' office has called. Plus, I have already put in the can, two weeks ago, an hour documentary for FOX-TV network. Also, the Australian Broadcasting Corporation already has an hour in the can in New Zealand. Our job is to just tell the story, prophetically, and let the Holy Spirit do the rest. This project is not for every person. God knows how much money we can handle before that money becomes our God. He's very specific when He says, 'You cannot serve God and mammon both.'"

Stan: "You've said this is a soul well for God's kingdom."

Hayseed: "It is a soul well, above all things."

Stan: "Tell me about a recent web site story I heard about."

Hayseed: "When God starts moving, all we have to do is sit at our office and answer the telephone. This is exactly what I did one day when a man telephoned me, who makes it his business to study small companies, and wanted to know about our prophetic vision and what God has called us to in Israel. He had downloaded and read all of the information on our web page and wanted permission to put some of it on his web. I told him it would be fine, as it is all public information and my job is to tell the prophetic story and let

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the Holy Spirit do the rest. About three days later he called back and said, 'Hayseed, you have no idea of the following this story has.' I said, 'I don't, but I believe there are at least 800 thousand to 8 million Christians, whose hearts are right toward God out there, who can handle the end-time wealth the Bible speaks about. We may not know anything about them, but their finances will go into ministries for souls to come into the kingdom in this last end-time revival.'"

Stan: "Where are you with your lease and are you still permitted to drill? When are you going to be drilling and is the Palestinian uprising holding that back? Can you drill now?"

Hayseed: "The Palestinian uprising has not been holding it back. What's now holding it back is the drilling company in Israel. There is only one drilling company and they have been on strike for seven months. They just came off that strike last Sunday. They are now preparing the drilling rig that we may be able to use. This first well, Har Sedom #1, will probably drill down to 12,000 feet. This is the well God stopped us from drilling in 1985 with the twisting off of a drill bit. It wasn't time. I know He stopped us, because I know we are on top of, potentially, the greatest oil field in the world."

Stan: "In one of the other broadcasts, you made a comment that bulldozers were now moving. We've received some negative email asking, if bulldozers are moving, why isn't Hayseed drilling?"

Hayseed: "Because of the strike—they were moving and the strike shut them down. That's one issue. The next issue is, we are running a brand new seismic line across the target area that will tie the other eight lines, already processed, together. This is at the request of Petroleum Commissioner, Dr. Charles Druckman. We are also trying to work out a deal with the Dead Sea Works to run a new seismic line right over the formation before we drill it. As you know, things in Israel move slowly at times. There is only one man who can make that decision and he was on vacation for four weeks. He's back but things aren't settled yet."

Stan: "I know you are running more seismic lines from an independent company. What did they show?"

Hayseed: "Oh, now you are probably talking about another lease. We were talking about the Har Sedom #1 well to this point. The new lease that we've received is the Masada lease. We have already gotten that completed. As a matter of fact, we're going to offset a well that produced 13,000 barrels (daily) of 37-degree gravity oil, (very good). That may not mean much to a layman. But, to an oilman, that means quite a lot. Geological and geophysical reports estimate that there's hundreds of millions of barrels in the salt block that we will be drilling into. The specialist has signed off on this in his official report to the Petroleum Commissioner, Charles Druckman. He believes it!"

Stan: "What do you mean by 37 degree gravity oil?"

Hayseed: "Well, you have heavy 12 degree oil that is for asphalt. You've got varied degrees all the way, until it cracks and goes into natural gas."

Stan: "The higher the number, the better?"

Hayseed: "Yeah, 40 degrees is kind of an optimal. We're right there at 37 degrees. It's one of the four light oil shows down in there, which proves the formation contains light oil (the best), just like we've been saying is underneath the salt dome all these years. A little of it has been allowed to seep out. 13,000 barrels is a pretty

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

good little show. Within a couple of miles, Israel had another well that produced 122,000 barrels. This is back in the direction of where we will drill our deep 28,000 foot well called Elohim Perazim #1."

Stan: "Tell us about the SB2 filing. I understand, from your press releases, it's an offering you have worked on for the last 18 months that is now filed with the SEC."

Hayseed: "As you know, we began working on this filing about 18 months ago. After the initial filing, we had to wait for the SEC to get back with us with their comments. We answered their comments and Friday at 4:11 p.m., Washington, DC time, it went back to the SEC with our answers to the comments and amendments to the comments. We could possibly hear within 20 days. They could come back with more comments, or a green light and say, Go!"

Stan: "OK, does that mean that all of a sudden the stock is going to go up and lots of money will be flowing into Ness' hands? Explain what it means."

Hayseed: "That means, Stan, that we will be self underwriting. That means in addition to being able to purchase stock in the market through a stockbroker, people can then call the offices of Ness Energy International. A company will be working along side us, and as we refer the names and addresses to them, they will be doing the actual transactions because they know how to do that. It's a great package. Stock will be offered in units, which consists of two shares (per unit), plus one warrant. You will have an eighteen-month period, after your purchase, during which they may exercise the warrants. Warrants are simply additional shares of stock at a fixed price, regardless of what the market price is. When the application was made, and this is in public records, it was for \$2 per unit with a warrant price of \$2.50. We will have to see what the market is doing at the time of approval, should it be received."

Stan: "So, say if you bought 5,000 units, equivalent of 10,000 shares in today's stock, you would also get 2,500 warrants. Just for example, if a stock was selling at \$1.00 per share and you want to put in \$10,000 then you'd have 5,000 units and 2,500 warrants."

Hayseed: "There you go. One warrant for every two shares of stock."

Stan: "Just for example, let's say that at some time during that next 18 months a stock price went to \$35 per share. Then you'd be able to exercise the 2,500 warrants you had an option on, at \$2.50 per share. I don't know if my math is right, but you'd be able to turn that \$2,500 (warrants) into \$87,500."

Hayseed: "Right."

Stan: "On to the next question. Now, you still want to be drilling the big well, that's the 28,000 plus foot deep well by the end of the year, [2001] but you are also going to deepen the smaller well. When do you expect that to happen?"

Hayseed: "We're still working on several different options and I continue to evaluate each of them. The approval of the SB2 is very important to us, as its potential is very attractive to many investors who have a heart to bless Israel and the Jewish people. All I know is what they say. Let's pray this vehicle through. When one of the world's largest rigs begins to move into Israel for that deep well, can't you just imagine the



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

excitement, with all of the TV that has already been canned, TV news people and reporters? God has blessed us with such favor."

Stan: "You aren't going to be able to buy stock at the \$0.88 it is today."

Hayseed: "Here is the exciting thing about it that a lot of people may not know. What God trapped 4,000 years ago and has preserved for those years under that tremendous salt, are the lower cretaceous, the Jurassic, the Triassic, and the Permian formations. Those are the formations in 132 fields, our geologists and geophysicists have checked, that surround our leases. Eighty percent of all of the oil that has been produced out of those fields, has come from those zones. The drill bit has never touched any of those zones, at that depth, in Israel."

FURTHER COMMENTS FROM ANOTHER BROADCAST FROM MAY 18, 2001

Hayseed: "Stock is not for sale by us or through our office. However, it can be purchased in the stock market through brokers."

Stan: "That's correct. You can buy from your stockbroker. That's who you need to call to purchase at this time. The broker may try to talk you out of it, but if you have peace, tell him you want to go ahead and buy this. The next thing is, the first well Ness plans to drill is the Har Sedom #1. That's the one where the bit twisted off in 1985 and the entire energy market crashed and oil dropped to \$8.50 per barrel. The three major oil companies in Israel chose not to continue at that time. Today Ness plans to diagonally drill down to the pay. The next point is, the second well he plans to drill is on the Masada lease and he plans to drill 16,000 to 18,000 feet at a cost of about \$12 million. Following that will be the third well, called Elohim Perazim #1. That's the real deep one down to 28,000 feet or below. He says because they are starting with Har Sedom #1, it's going to save them a lot of time also. From the time they start turning the bit, it could possibly only take them 90 to 120 days to reach total depth."

Stan: "Does an investor get money from the oil?"

Hayseed: "Not directly. When you invest with Ness, you invest in a public company, just like you would AT&T, Exxon or anything else. You don't get any oil money directly to you. The way you profit is through the increase in your stock, of course. We've experienced a wonderful increase here lately and wonderful volume."

Stan: "As a matter of fact, I just checked it and it's at \$1.53. Two weeks ago it was at \$0.53; now it's \$1.53. Do I lose all of my money if you hit a dry well?"

Hayseed: "No, because that's the good thing about investing in a public company. When you invest in a public company, you own shares. If you invest it directly into the oil well, as through a private company and it was a dry hole, then you lose the money on that particular well. If it made a well, you would get the money coming to you from it's production. With a public company, the risk is spread. We are not only preparing to drill in Israel, but we have other production in Texas, as well as other wonderful leases. We have some other things on the horizon that I cannot discuss right now. The reason God put us in business in the beginning, privately, was so our investors who had a heart for the kingdom of God would have the opportunity to make potentially large sums of money for the purpose of blessing the ministries they choose. This is not just

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

an oil well, it's not just a potential oil field, it is a soul well (field)! God has preserved the oil and money for 4,000 years for such a time as this, according to Ezekiel 15:3 and 55. Prayerfully, and I am saying this with all my heart, prayerfully no one should invest money that would put them at risk. And, prayerfully, nobody would put money in unless they have perfect peace with God. If you're married, that perfect peace must be between husband and wife, in total agreement. The Word says that if any two agree as touching anything on earth, it will be done. If you do that, blessings are a synch. Three places in the Bible it says, those who bless Israel, God will bless. That's a synch."

Stan: "Let me tell you the reason The Prophecy Club® is bringing this to you. It is for the purpose of blessing Christians instead of sinners. Hayseed is not in this to personally make money off the drilling of this project. He is leaving any profit that would come to him, personally, in the Nation of Israel. Hayseed and I want to see the Christians blessed instead of all the sinners in the world."

Hayseed: "Yes."

Stan: "Christians who say, 'I'm going to support the kingdom of God.' Hayseed said to me the other day in a private conversation, and I think this says his heart; 'I want to see the time when there is not a Christian ministry in the world that has to go begging for money any more.'"

Hayseed: "I've been talking with all of the petroleum engineers and petroleum commissioners, even top, top officials, and all are extremely excited because of the new geophysical material we have found. Of course, we believe this substantiates the fact that the Lord, in his wisdom, has preserved the great oil reservoir."

Stan: "I know that they had you do additional seismic testing. Is this the information you are talking about?"

Hayseed: "Yes. The seismic was done to satisfy Israel and the rules and regulations of the oil commissioner, etc."

Stan: "What has the seismic from the Israel Oil Company shown them?"

Hayseed: "It has shown them that there is, no doubt, potentially 18 billion barrels of oil or more are on this lease. I believe there is more."

Stan: "You're going to need a rig there in [Israel] the next 45 days to begin drilling."

Hayseed: "That's right. There's just nothing easy in Israel. With the Intifada escalating in Israel, and the fact that Israel has no oil, the greatest thing the enemy has against Israel is an oil embargo. What's going to happen when Israel has most of the oil? That's one thing the enemy cannot afford to have happen."

Stan: "Have you obtained a rig?"

Hayseed: "Yes, we have a contract with the company in Israel and they are fitting it with whatever it needs. This is one of the things we are waiting for."

Stan: "Then you could start drilling in 30 to 60 days?"

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Hayseed: "Oh, 60 days could possibly be the outside."

Stan: "Man, that's exciting! I don't even know if I can ask you this, so if you can't answer it, then just tell me that I better not say anything on that, all right? It just stands to reason to me that since the stock has gone from \$0.53 to \$1.53 in two weeks—when that SB2 is approved—you've got money, and you're starting to drill and seismic reports are overwhelming that, potentially, there's massive amounts of oil. What's that stock going to do?"

Hayseed chuckles: "I don't think I even have to answer that question. I'll let that question go."

Stan: "OK Christians, I will not push any stock. However, I will keep you informed as to where we are prophetically in these end-times, and we all know that we are in the last days. We must keep the gospel going forward."

Hayseed: "The main thing is, Stan, whoever feels led to become involved with Israel must have the peace of God in their hearts. They should not do anything until they have that peace and, not only within themselves, but within their mates also. We have had wives call our office that had the peace of God and their husbands were totally against it. We discouraged them from becoming involved. In my private company I will not allow it unless there is agreement between mates. Please seek God and do it only if God gives you peace to be a blessing to Israel. God can bless you back for being a blessing to Israel and you, in turn, can be a blessing to the kingdom of God."

Stan: "Let's just say this. If you pray and feel led to become involved, this is the time to do it. I don't know of a better time, because we are standing on prophecy. We're standing with a Godly, Christian man."

"I'll tell you what, time is running short here quick. We've got about three minutes left. Tell them how to reach you to learn more about your prophetic vision. There are probably some of them jumping in their seats."

Hayseed: "People can fax their name, address and telephone to our office, or email us. We will make certain that they get on our mailing list for any notification. Right now, as far as the SB2 is concerned, we have not received approval. We cannot sell anything from our office, yet our stock can be purchased in the market through a stockbroker. We cannot sell and you cannot lock in a price. When we get approval, each interested party will receive a prospectus for their review. The name of the company is NESS Energy International, out of Weatherford, Texas. We have limited lines and we don't have the staff to manage all of the calls, so you can fax to 817/598-0440. We also have a web site at [www.nessenergy.com](http://www.nessenergy.com) and our email is [nessenergy@compuserve.com](mailto:nessenergy@compuserve.com). If you must call, our number is 817/341-1477. Leave your full name and mailing address, please."

Stan: "Well, time is up. We've got to run again, but Hayseed, I appreciate you being with us and we'll have you on again."

Hayseed: "Thank you sir. It was a blessin' and bless all you people out there that are prayin' for us."

If you want to get the whole story and you want your wife or husband to understand this too, and if you want to investigate it for the purpose of considering investing in it, you'd better get the whole story and that

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

is the oil well offer. You'll get [Oil, The Road to Armageddon](#), which is a 2 hour and 40 minute videotape. You'll also get [Oil Seeps in Israel](#), a 1-hour tape where we went over to Israel. This video shows you where the oil is oozing out of the side of the mountain there, and we also have an update audiotape which has two broadcasts that we're throwing in free. All of that for \$30 suggested donation, or more.<sup>2</sup>

**193.3**            *2001, Prophetic Word, Prophecy to Hayseed Stephens, You Are The One! — A Word of the Lord delivered to Hayseed Stephens, President of Ness Energy. [www.nessenergy.com] Twenty years ago the Lord spoke to Hayseed's heart and said, "The world's largest oilfield is located at the Southwest end of the Dead Sea. The only Gentile with ownership of an Israeli company. The owner of the lease to drill the oil well at the Southwest end of the Dead Sea.*

During a recent trip, Hayseed Stephens was invited to attend a special wedding in Israel. He was invited to sit at the table with all the dignitaries — the "who's who of Israel." Out of 11,000 in attendance, Hayseed was the only one who had on a "white" hat. During the reception, one of Israel's leading Rabbis was sitting to the right of Hayseed. He leaned over and began to speak a "Word of the Lord" to Hayseed in Hebrew. Hayseed's interpreter translated. Hayseed was awestruck as the Word was delivered.

"You are the one that God has sent to deliver this land [Israel] spiritually and from economic bondage. God will see this journey through to the end. It will be much greater than you have envisioned."

The Rabbi then poured a glass of water, cupped his hands around it and blessed it with a prayer in Hebrew. He handed it to Hayseed. His interpreter said the Rabbi has blessed this water as "living water" and as you drink, the wisdom of the Lord will fill your spirit and mind to fulfill the purpose for which God has sent you to us this day. Translated by Rami Ezra.<sup>3</sup>

[Author's note: Hayseed Stephens is a Pastor and an Oilman. Eighteen years ago the Lord spoke to his heart and said the world's largest oil field is located at the Southwest end of the Dead Sea.

God laid on his heart to go find oil for Israel. Now, after 18 years and 69 trips to Israel facing countless delays and tremendous difficulties, the dream may be about to come true.

Sixteen specific prophecies say oil will be found in Israel.

Prophets have told Hayseed that when the time is right God will send people with the skills needed to drill this deepest of wells. God has already sent two people to help with the drilling who hold the record for successfully drilling the deepest oil wells in the world.

Hayseed is seeing many signs telling him it is all about to happen.

A copy of the written prospectus may be obtained by contacting: Hayseed Stephens, Ness Energy International, Inc., 4201 East Interstate 20, Willow Park, Texas 76087, 817.341.1477, [Nessenergy@compuserve.com](mailto:Nessenergy@compuserve.com), [www.nessenergy.com](http://www.nessenergy.com). Willow Park, Texas, July 31, 2000/PRNewswire/ announced that it has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for the registration of 20,440,624 shares of the companies' common stock. The Registration Statement has not yet become effective. These securities may not be sold nor any offers to buy accepted prior to the time the registration statement becomes effective [current date of this document 12/2000].

**From:** <sup>1</sup>September/October 2000 Newsletter, page 5. <sup>2</sup>July/September 2001 Newsletter, page 4 & 5, <sup>3</sup>October/November 2001 Newsletter, page 3, The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112.

## 194.        **Quenton Jessop III**

194.1        *Prophetic Words, Earthquakes & Volcanic Eruptions & Wars* — Prophecies of 'catastrophic' earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, wars, droughts, fires, revivals, and hurricanes, and much more...

**From:** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112, July/August 2000 newsletter.

## 195        **Peter Martinez**

195.1        *Prophetic Word, Prepare For Coming Persecutions* — Prepare for the coming persecution, and much more...

**From:** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112, September/October 1999 newsletter.

## 196.        **Benjamin Baruch**

196.1        *Prophetic Word, The Day Of The Lord Is At Hand* — Operation Cable Splicer [the plan for foreign troops to invade and control America], how America may burn on a Sunday as did Pearl Harbor and the Alamo, how and why the American Church will go underground, and much more...

**From:** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, Kansas 66675, 785.478.1112, May/June 1999 newsletter.

## 197.        **Shirley Weatherstone**

197.1        *Dream, Store Up – Begin Now* — Cars lined up on the highway. Going through checkpoints. News people were using hand-held transmitters and they were sitting high above the people on top of concrete dam looking structures. Their voice transmissions kept breaking up—not clear all the time. They announced: "store food, Americans." Outhouses were being driven to these dam structures. Kerosene was also mentioned as a commodity to be stored. I saw a map. There seemed to be lines of demarcation, quadrants you had to stay within. Cars lined up for miles. I recall saying, "Isn't it nice to belong to the Lord and have already done those things." Then I was driving and was going on the road of my quadrant with everyone else when the person directing traffic said, "No, you don't have to go that way anymore." And I alone, the only car, went on a different road and was going out into the spaciousness of the country. I said, "I wonder where this road leads."

At this point, I woke up and got up. It was 4:29 a.m. Disturbed, I asked the Lord what is the meaning. Ezekiel 4 came to me. I opened to it and my eyes fell on verse 17, "for food and water will be scarce. They will be appalled at the sight of each other and will waste away because of their sin."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Then this word came to me:

Son of man, say to the people—want and famine are coming to your U.S. Store up—begin now! Store what you can. As the widows oil was multiplied so I shall multiply what you gather. I multiplied as she gathered. Begin systematically storing. As you begin I will impress it on your minds how to continue, and in the end the vision shall not prove false. So it shall be that there will be no lack in the Kingdom. I shall care for you and protect you. There shall be looting and vandalism, but those who believe on My word shall not perish, but have everlasting life. Times will change, they shall not remain the same. This is the hour of preparation. Consider the ant and store up for the season of winter. Money is to change. Lay up treasure in Heaven and you will draw from your heavenly bank account for the riches of man cannot save you from the hour that is coming upon your nation.

I have many leaders in place, many in training. They will have divine guidance to take you through this time of judgment. Your days in the lap of luxury are over, hear and prepare. I am preparing also. You do your part as I am doing mine, and love one another. Care for one another. Do not pay attention to seeds of discord that are being sown into your mind. Cast them down and gather together, even more so as you see the evil day approaching.

**From: The binder “The Day Of The Lord Is Near,” Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **198. Anonymous Author**

**198.1**      *Vision, A Minister's Vision Of War In America* — Words cannot express the terror of this vision, but it went like this: between **midnight and dawn, the Communists attacked America**. Major cities were destroyed in a matter of minutes by long-range missiles fired from Russia and medium range missiles fired from submarines stationed along our coasts. All communications were destroyed. This synchronized with a widespread reign of terror caused by Communist saboteurs blowing up bridges, power plants, dams, etc. People fled to the deserts, mountains, and open fields where hunger, disease and death overtook them. In a couple of days thousands of Chinese and Russian soldiers were flown in to restore order. **ALL LEADERS IN AMERICA WERE IMMEDIATELY SHOT**. A proclamation was issued by the Communists for everyone to return to their homes, and they would be cared for and protected. Everyone was required to register with the Communists and at that time received instructions to turn their property over to the state, with all monies. All children were separated from their parents and made wards of the state. While this was happening, all the remaining nations of the world surrendered to the Communists. The final blow came when all Americans [adults] were shipped out as slaves to every nation in the world. Every nation was calling for American slaves so they could humiliate them and destroy the last visage of Americanism. People from China, India, and other over-populated areas were shipped out to every nation under the sun. In the midst of this tragedy, prophets appeared among the people and spoke these words: **“YE WOULD NOT GO AS A FREE PEOPLE TO ALL THE WORLD WITH THE MESSAGE OF THE KINGDOM. NOW YOU SHALL CARRY IT AS SLAVES.”** [Isaiah 24; Revelation 13]

**From: The binder “The Day Of The Lord Is Near,” Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## 199. C. F. Harrell

**199.1** *Prophetic Word & Vision, Three Warning Quakes* — Another vision came before me. I was standing at the edge of a sheer cliff, the coastline of California. Looking down a great distance I could see those who were alive on the surface of the angry waters and on wreckage of various kinds. All airports, harbors and coast defenses of all kinds ceased to exist. I asked the Lord, "But how can this be?" In a vision the range of mountains nearest Los Angeles dissolved before my eyes and I was taken in the spirit above the U.S., looking down upon it as on a map. I saw the great earthquake which will cause a break-off, and the coastline changed right before my eyes. All the coastal cities sank out of sight forever. I saw a tremendous tidal wave that followed, which affected the Gulf of Mexico and the mouth of every river of the U.S. as well as the East Coast, with tidal waves which caused flooding and loss even in the inland areas, as the rivers over-flowed the land.

In a vision I also saw San Bernardino as the rushing waters covered that city. Again I asked, "Lord, how can such a great part of the earth drop into nothing?" He answered, "By three severe earthquakes preceding this disaster which will also be an earthquake." There will be other minor quakes, not only in California, but all over the world. The first of these three quakes will be the hardest that has ever been experienced. It will affect the coast from Mexico to Port Arena, 150 miles north of San Francisco. The streets of the cities and freeways will suffer great damage. It will affect the livelihood of many. About the time the worst of the damage is repaired, the second of the three quakes will come, more severe than the first, causing much damage and loss of life. After the greatest damage of the second quake is cleared, the third quake will strike. Again the damage and losses will be considerable and extensive and almost irreparable. Soon after these three warning quakes, we will see what has been predicted for many years: **THE GREATEST EARTHQUAKE OF ALL! THE GREATEST EARTHQUAKE OF MODERN TIMES!!**

This fourth earthquake, the biggest one, will cause certain areas to sink under water and will take around ten million lives! The Lord showed me the superstructure of the State of California. For some time it has been known scientifically that a good portion of the coast of California is just a shelf that projects out over the water like a shelf. I saw a submarine going back under this shelf to the base of the San Bernardino Mountains. It is known that one can go out from the shoreline a short distance on the California coast and then one just drops off... there seemingly to be no bottom. I believe it is from five to seven miles down. The largest part of California is washed out underneath. There are only upright supports holding the coastline of California. Scientists inform us that the coastline of California is moving northwest at the rate of two inches a year. This places a great strain upon the San Andreas Fault which extends from lower California to Palm Springs, near San Bernardino, then over to Palmdale and extending up to the San Francisco Bay area to Point Arena. All this land west of the fault is moving every year. The stanchions cannot move, as they are a part of the ocean bed, making it necessary for them to incline or tip. One day these supports will tip enough that they cannot bear the weight of the land. This will be at the time of the great earthquake. The west side of the San Andreas Fault will break off and slide into the sea.

In the vision I was on a mountain overlooking the Los Angeles area. I felt the earth shaking as in a terrific earthquake. I saw a great high spray of water that whipped up into the air. The roar was beyond description; it was deafening. The coastline slipped into the water as though it were tipped down; the immense wave moved inland very rapidly like a huge, gigantic tidal wave. The tidal wave will be felt clear to the Hawaiian Islands. This earthquake will be the most severe destruction that has come upon this earth

since the time of Noah's flood. This is the reason God is revealing what will take place; the people must be warned just as in the days of Noah. There will be ten million people whose lives will be lost in these disasters, and great suffering for those who remain alive. After the disaster, there will be famine and shortage of water in the areas along what is left of the coast all the way to Canada.

The earthquake will be heavily felt to Vancouver, Canada. The San Andreas Fault stretches from Point Arena into the offshore waters. It then follows the coast to Alaska and from there across the Aleutian Islands and to the shores of Asia. British Columbia and especially Vancouver are going to be leveled by this earthquake. All cities along the path of the San Andreas Fault, even in the offshore waters will feel the destruction of the great earthquake. There will be new diseases; new epidemics will break out which science knows nothing about. Climates will change.

[Author's note: One ponders if the new diseases will come from laboratories being destroyed and the critters let loose... Also, Towana Caldwell had a dream about "There Shall Come A Shaking Through Three Earthquakes."]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **200. Percy Collett**

**200.1**      *Vision, The Great Tribulation, I Saw The Seventh Year* — During my prayer time recently I saw a vision of the seventh week of the great tribulations right here in the United States. This was an advance vision of the rock and mountains, rocking and weaving all over the place.

Jesus and my angel could not go with me in this vision. But the angel assured me that I would not see the fulfillment of this vision because I would already be gone in the rapture when it actually takes place.

It was the most horrible thing that I have ever seen. For at least 12 hours the horrible experience of the vision stayed with me. Then I began to read the Words of Jesus in Revelation. His Words in Revelation were clearer and more powerful than any experience I have ever had. Every single Word of Jesus in the first chapter of Revelation were more powerful than ever before. As I was reading, with my hands on the Bible, the power of God was going through me, and I was shaking and trembling.

In the time of this tremendous experience of the seventh week of the great tribulation, **the glorious church had already left in the sixth week.** The sixth week was the time during which the saints of God will meet in the sky for the Great Wedding Supper of the Lamb. In the seventh week when I had this vision of the horrible experience, there was no Jesus with me, no angel of mine, all had gone in the rapture.

I saw the rocks falling on people, they were bleeding, they were seeking death and they could not find it. I saw a big boulder come rolling down the mountains, with tremendous crushing power, rolling right over several hundred people, and they all got up and said: God, please let us die. But there was no God that would hear their prayer in this horrible place in this matter and in their desperation. I myself stood in astonishment, with sheer faith and determination without my soul. I stood there, and I knew that God would bring me out of this vision.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

What a horrible, horrible feeling it was with no spirit within me. My spirit had left me. The demons were there by the millions. Somebody had unlocked the doors of the asylums and the insane were walking around in this place. The fallen angels of the battle in Heaven were in there, but no angel of God. Children were running around, crying: Mama, help me. It was so terrible to see such a thing.

There were holes in the mountains and in the rocks. People were trying to crawl through them, expecting to find God on the other side. They were so desperate, they would crawl through these holes, hardly big enough for their bodies to get through. They would scratch themselves all over their bodies trying to get through these rocks, they were bleeding, and they were crying: God, please let me die. They were seeking death, and they could not find it.

Daniel saw it. Preachers, for Heaven's sake, and Jesus' sake, do not preach that the rapture will take place after the great tribulation, or you are going to land millions of people into this horrible mess that I saw in this vision.

There was a hole in one of the rocks, less than the size of my head. Satan said to me, "Percy, stick your head through the hole, you can get through with no trouble." His power was so great in that place.

I placed my head against that hole, and then with sheer determination of faith in Jesus, I said, Satan, get behind me. I had to do that in my own faith, because in that place I had no power to use the name of Jesus. In this vision, He had already gone to heaven.

After the seventh week had ended there was the Great Judgment of God.

When I was going through that horrible 12-hour experience, my mind was trying to get over the effects of this horrible vision, I was really suffering, mentally and physically. God permitted me to have this experience, so that I could warn the world what the great tribulation is going to be like.

There were ministers inside the rocks and the mountains, and people were saying to them, "You were the ones that told us, the church would go through the great tribulation. You were wrong. And now you are causing us to go through the Great Judgment. And we would not have to do this, if we would have been with Jesus in the rapture. Jesus would have stood with us before God the Father and He would have said: "These are mine. I bought them on the cross with my blood. And we would have gone past the first judgment without any condemnation by God whatsoever, and we would have enjoyed His love forever and forever.""

The first week of the tribulations was at the time of John on the Isle of Patmos. It is in the Words of Jesus [read it], and you will see, that is the first week. The second week of tribulations was at the time of the sufferings of the early church, the third week of tribulations, and the fourth week and the fifth week, all have been tribulations. In the sixth week, we will be gone to heaven. Read what Daniel says about the seven weeks.

When the seventh week of tribulations takes place, children under the age of twelve will not be there, because in His mercy will not let those little children suffer. At the great Judgment of God, the loving God, He will use His great mercy on the children, and they will not be held responsible as their parents will be.

But still, God's judgment will be solid, will be truthful. All the goats and the sheep will be separated, and the merciful God will execute right judgment.

Yes, dear Loved Ones, we are living in the days of the coming of the Lord. As I have said before, the true Christian will not go through the great tribulation. The power of God is here to heal, to do miracles. This is the time of signs and wonders, the wonderful things done by the power of Jesus in the land. God is on His throne, and angels are all over the place. The power of God is so great today, ready to move mountains, and show us He is a God that can shake the earth. This is the day of the great shaking. God is telling the people of this earth through these signs that He is on His throne with all power.

[Author's note: Dr. Percy Collett, World Wide Missions, P.O. Box 128, Lynn Haven, Florida 32444]

**From: The binder "The Day Of The Lord Is Near," Volumes I-IV, a collection of prophecies, visions and dreams, Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252, \$25.00.**

## **201. William Cherry**

*201.1 January 29, 2001, Vision, For Canada – Harvest Time* – I am seeing a picture in my mind of a huge map of Canada and there are four large bald eagles flying around and stirring up their nests. They are flying from the West to the East and the North to the South. They are flying over golden wheat fields with stocks of large golden-brown wheat ready to be harvested. Then I see lush green trees of every kind of fruit such as apples, cherries, peaches, pears and plums, all ready for harvest. Then it turns to large maple and walnut trees also ready to drop large nuts encased in golden-brown shells.

Now there are hundreds of small and large fishing boats full and almost sinking with an abundance of fish of every kind. There are large herds of cattle and sheep ready for the slaughterhouse.

Now my picture changes and I see large convoys of ships laden down with these different types of foods, leaving from different ports like Thunder Bay, Vancouver, Montreal and Halifax. They are also sailing west, east, north and south.

Now I see many planes landing at different airports and multitudes of people disembarking with tears of joy – they all seem to be laughing and crying at the same time. They stay for a while then get back on the planes and head for home again with tears of joy.

The scene now changes to one of sadness and pain with many hurting people walking around in different parts of the world and in many of our own cities. They are lifting their hands up to those who have just arrived home. These people are feeding them and clothing them and bathing them. Now they are listening to those who have just fed and clothed them.

I am now back in Canada in schools of the Word and seeing these people being fed again. "Lord," I asked, "what does this all mean?"

He said to me, "It means, as I have said in days of old, if My people... will humble themselves..." Then He stopped there and said to me, "Remember what I said to you before about My Canadians becoming one and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

repenting? Well, My servant, Jean Chretien, has done that and he turned My wrath away from Canada, and just as he humbled himself as a leader and went to My nation Israel and repented, so did My Church when they brought the [S.S. St. Louis] survivors and their families to Canada and sought forgiveness. For this I am going to open up the Windows of Heaven and pour out blessings that you cannot contain. This is all because of your submission to My People on the St. Louis.

"These blessings will come to you at a very high cost. You will have to pray more and intercede for not only Canada, but for the United States as well. They have a saying that has come out of these last few days, this is a "space of grace." This is to be your battle cry for the next four years. It is especially important in these next 100 days. For there are many who wish to destroy George W. Bush. You are also to pray this for Jean Chretien as well, because I have put him there to be a political uncle and advisor to George W. and he will help him in the ways of international policy making.

"Pray for Jean's family, his health and you will see a new man arise out of this. You will now see an upturn in each of the provinces and a new love for My Native Peoples and a final push for separation [of Quebec from the rest of Canada] which will fail only if My people will pray for, reach for and look for ways to become a unified Body. There is no French, nor is there English, nor Native, only Canadians, strong and free and in love with Me. Pray for a "space of grace" in order to shed an outpouring of love on each other. Pray for an outpouring of love and compassion for each other, for in this love there is no prejudice. You must bury those old prejudices and repent. This "space of grace" is My last outpouring of grace. If it is not used, pray for Mercy, for you will need it.

"I love Canada for you have called out to Me. I have heard your cries. Now watch for my new outpouring. Like King Hezekiah of old, I have given you another chance.

"...Call all the people to work who have a mind to work, and the work, and the work will get done in the next 152 days. This will only happen if the people will have a mind to work.

"Remember, My beloved, I have you all where I want you. Don't worry. I am in control..." [Pray for Prime Minister Jean Chretien and his wife, Madame Aline Chretien of Canada.]

[Author's note: William Cherry, ETH Rainbow House of Prayer, received this vision January, 29, 2001, Niagara Falls, NY, 1:30 a.m.] ["Please Forgive Us!" The End-Time Handmaidens and Servants participated physically and financially in the great reconciliation gathering that took place in Ottawa, Canada, on November 4 and 5, 2000, when twenty-five surviving passengers of the ill-fated ship the S.S. St. Louis, along with their spouses and companions, traveled from Australia, Israel, the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada for a great reconciliation meeting.

Sixty-one years ago, the St. Louis was forbidden to land in Canada with a shipload of Jewish refugees from Germany. They were sent back to Europe where most of them perished in Hitler's ovens. Last year, representatives from the church in Canada asked forgiveness of these few remaining souls who managed to survive the Holocaust. It was a deeply-moving experience. The Jewish people who attended called it "Awesome!" "Unbelievable!" "Overwhelming!" "Absolutely fantastic!" And some said "I am totally overwhelmed. We expected certain things, but not this!"

The United States, who also turned them away, needs to ask forgiveness also. Will we? This story is told in great detail on the internet: [www.us-israel.org/jsource/Holocaust/stlouis.html](http://www.us-israel.org/jsource/Holocaust/stlouis.html) ]

**From: The March, 2001 End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Newsletter, page 12. Gwen Shaw, End-Time Handmaidens & Servants at Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Arkansas, 72641-0447, 870.446.2252.**

## 202. Eric Seel

202.1 *February 4, 2001, Vision, White House* — At 1:30 PM during prayer I had a vision of a huge fist coming down upon the earth and it slammed down on the Nation of the USA. I then saw the Capital Building in Washington start to shake and then crumble. Then after the capitol fell there was a great burst of light from the sky and a huge multitude came to the ruins of the capitol. They were all carrying tools for construction like hammers saws and trowels and other tools. They brought trucks with big stones. The people then cleared out most of the rubble and smoothed out the ground with their hands. It was like they had a great strength given to them to do the job. Then I saw a great building that was illuminated with a great light.

Then the Lord spoke these words to me. "**Woe to those who have identified themselves by My name and then walked down their own path.** For they have placed their trust in an arm of flesh and confidence in a government of man. For I the Lord shall shake the foundations of your nation and bring judgment on those who have preached of the laws of the traditions of your rulers. I the Lord raise up and I the Lord shall tear down. Your wickedness is seen in your temples and the idolatry of your philosophies have multiplied two fold. You have placed Idols in your sanctuaries and have labeled their teaching with my name. You have sought out a ruler to bring prosperity to your vain institutions and have placed your trust in him and your nations law.

I the Lord am God and there is none other. You thought that I had raised up and placed in power the men that you chose to lead you and guide you in truth. But you have chosen these before me. For I have given you \_\_\_\_\_ over \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ the wicked leaders you desire. Because you have placed your trust in the rulers of your nation I will cause confusion to rule in the house of the wicked. Know you not that I am a jealous God and you shall have no other \_\_\_\_\_ God \_\_\_\_\_ before me? For I will cause this nation to shake and the strongholds of men will fall.

You have sought truth in your pastors and yet there is no truth in them. You have sought safety in your leaders and yet they can not save you. You have sought justification for your prosperity in the written record and have defiled it through your doctrines.

Know that I have raised up a government that is of my living word. For I have raised up one who bears witness unto me and not unto man and he carries with him the grace and knowledge of my commandments. Those who seek out my government shall have the knowledge of my ways and the understanding of my truth. For I have raised up unto you an Apostle that will bring order out of chaos.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Those who seek me shall hear me and those who hear me shall know of the truth giver. Come all those who seek after righteousness and be under the shadow of the Guard Tower of Truth. There you shall know of the commandments of my covenant and there shall be peace and rest for your soul.

For the lowly and bruised shall I heal and raise up. The base things that the world has despised shall I raise up and give them light. For no fruit shall be borne out of the vine of darkness, and no darkness shall sprout forth from the root of light.

I will place the tools of the righteous in the hands of my servants and through the guidance of the TRUTH GIVEN, by the APOSTLE shall they build the temple of truth. This will be a spiritual house that shall not be destroyed; a place where man shall worship me in Spirit and in truth.

This is a temple not made of human hands and with brick and mortar. There in this temple will they know of the covenant of Christ and have his commandments written in their hearts.

In this vision and word I believe that the Lord is going to show man the foolishness in trusting his own government. The Church believed that they have elected the man of the hour for their revival. Man's government will not bring revival and neither will their religious institutions. So far this nation has experienced the degeneration of our youth, Great storms in the South East, and now warnings of a possible great quake in the western and eastern US. Before the time of a great revival or the week of righteousness there will be more of these happenings as these things come to a climax. God is going to shake the institutions of man and expose the foundations of what they are built on, and at the same time He is going to reveal the Apostle of the Covenant of Christ. Those who hear will know the direction of the Holy Spirit and seek out the Apostle.

**From:** [www.geocities.com/second8thwk/thesecond8thweek.html](http://www.geocities.com/second8thwk/thesecond8thweek.html)

## **203. North Korean Soldier**

**203.1**      *Testimony, One-Life Purchased 4,000 Bibles For North Korea* — Earlier this year my husband met a Korean man whom he formerly worked with. For the last two or three years he has been working in a major city in North China with the House Church Movement, as well as distributing Bibles. The following is the testimony that he shared with him while they were together.

Recently a North Korean soldier was assigned the job of executing certain people that had been declared "enemies of the state." On examining one of the bodies that he had just executed, the young soldier noticed that a black book had fallen to the ground. In his mind something clicked that previously his own mother had asked for such a book. He slipped the book into his pocket, and on his next visit to his mother he gave her the book. She immediately clutched it to her bosom and asked "Where did you get this book [Bible], and from whom?"

He told her that he had been given the assignment to execute some "sinners against the State," and that the book had belonged to one of them. The mother confronted her son, and told him, and there are many more of us in this area." The two spent some four hours together discussing the matter. In the course of the conversation she told him that he was the biggest of sinners, because he had killed one of God's children.

At the end of their time together the young soldier confessed his need for forgiveness, and accepted the Lord Jesus as his Savior. It was determined that the area his mother lived in could use at least 4000 Bibles. Due to his military connections the young soldier was able to deliver all the Bibles that were needed in the area where his mother lived.

In North Korea it can still be a crime unto death for being a Christian. The latest report revealed that revival is still taking place in this region, and many other places in North Korea and China! Please pray for the persecuted Believers in North Korea and China, and in other places around the world!

[Author's note: From our beloved End-Time Handmaiden, S.S. and her husband, who worked in China comes this amazing report from North Korea. It is encouraging to see that the young North Korean Christian who was executed for being a Christian did not die in vain. Out of his blood came 4,000 Bibles which I am sure must have helped to bring thousands of souls of Christ.]

**From: The End—Time Handmaidens Newsletter dated March, 2001, page 13. End—Time Handmaidens and Servants Ministry, Gwen Shaw, Engeltal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark. 72641.**

## **204. Lisa Cook**

**204.1**      *Spring Of 2001, Open Vision, Angels With Geographical Assignments, God's People With Prayer Assignments – A Word For 2002* — I believe this is part of a prophetic picture that the Lord has begun in the U.S. (and the world), -- is doing and will continue to do. On Easter Sunday of this last year, the Lord gave me an open vision. In this vision the Lord took me into the heavenlies and showed me an aerial view of the United States. Throughout the United States the Lord revealed to me hundreds of churches. Some churches were large and established, others were of medium size and still others were quite small in capacity. However, all of these churches had had one thing in common, they had captured the Heart of the Father.

*Churches Pursing God's Heart* — These were churches that had and that were actively pursuing God's Heart, pursuing the harvest, pursuing unity, pursuing truth, pursuing hope and who were pursuing love. The Lord smiled down on these and He kissed them with His seal of approval. As I watched from my viewpoint I saw the angel of the Lord point towards the United States. Little flames of fire began to ignite throughout the land and I could hear the praises of God's people begin to echo throughout the land. All over the Nation, these large and small gatherings alike began to beat in unison with the Heart of Father, and in unity with each other. *Psalms 133: Behold, how good and how pleasant it is For brethren to dwell together in unity!*) One by one these churches, ministries and individuals began to link arms and march forward. God was building a mighty army strengthened in unity and love. Their mission was clear. They were to create a place of holy habitation, to pursue love, pursue peace, pursue unity and call forth, and to invite and welcome in the harvest.

*Angels With Given Assignments* — Later, the Lord took me once again into the heavenlies and showed me once again an aerial view of the United States. I could see several very large angels standing over geographic areas. These angels had been sent for such a time as this. They carried much authority and their assignments were clear. Some of the assignments were called revival, restoration, freedom, unity, joy, hope, peace and love. As I watched, I saw the angels standing over the churches, ministries and individuals

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

throughout our land. They listened intently, waiting for a response from the hearts of men and women alike. As these churches, ministries and individuals began to say, "yes Lord we will go for you" or "I will go for you," I saw the angels raise their arms and stretch them towards heaven and petition the Father on behalf of them.

Suddenly, swords of light flew to the earth and encircled those that had responded to His call. These swords of light set up a hedge of protection around these churches, ministries and individuals. These swords brought new authority, anointings, provision, wisdom, signs and wonders, divine visitation, restoration of the arts, a marrying of the apostolic and the prophetic (in fact, I see a Samuel anointing being released over the prophetic-I Samuel 3:19), and physical and emotional healing. God was empowering His people.

*The Sword Of Truth And Restraining Principalities* — As the vision continued, I could see these same angels standing at their geographic locations. In their right hands they held the sword of truth and in their left hands they held leashes that were restraining principalities and the powers of darkness. Suddenly, I could hear a veil rip and I was reminded of the scripture 2 Cor 3:16, "Nevertheless when one turns to the Lord, the veil is taken away. Now the Lord is the Spirit; and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with unveiled face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Lord, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as by the Spirit of the Lord." (NKJV) This brought a calming to my spirit as I could see Jesus smiling as He looked upon His Bride. From where I stood I could hear Him speak and send forth these words: "truth, freedom, glory, habitation, unity, hope, peace, joy and love."

*Ending The Devourer's Visitation* — [Note from Steve Shultz - "ending the visitation of the devourer" below is not meant to mean that no tragedies will happen in this nation, etc. This is about personal chains by the devourer against many families-- keeping them bound. Lisa is seeing a significant releasing of God's people from the grip of the Devourer.] Then the Father appeared at my side and He looked to me and said, "Daughter, I am ending the visitation of the devourer in my children's life and bringing a visitation of trust, redemption, reconciliation and restoration. I wept and I wept and I wept tears of joy, relief and gratefulness to the Lord. This is what I saw. I saw God's children and I could see their pain, their hurt and their grief and loss. I could see the perpetual cycles that had kept them chained for years. I could see the enemy toy with their circumstances, relationships, emotions and feelings. I could see what had been robbed and stolen from them and the hopelessness that accompanied that. I could see their seasons of sorrow. Then the Father simply, but powerfully spoke "No More." I saw veils of deception leave, I saw an end to the cycle of despondency and I saw the removal of the devourer from people's lives. The Lord then released a new season of trust, redemption, reconciliation and restoration. These are some of the things the Lord revealed to me:

1. Healing for addictions, depression, anger, sickness and disease.
2. Emotional and physical wholeness
3. Reconciliation of relationships
4. Restoration and release of finances-financial breakthrough and abundance
5. Restoration and launching of ministries
6. Restoration of hope
7. Individuals launched into their destinies in Christ
8. Families restored
9. Hearts desires fulfilled

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

10. An end to isolation and abandonment in peoples lives
11. Churches, ministries and individuals empowered

As the vision continued, Jesus again joined me and prayed to the Father *John 17:6-26* (Jesus prays for His disciples and Jesus prays for All Believers) This is a powerful passage in scripture. Two of the strongest points the Lord identified to me were:

1. *John 17:17 "Sanctify them by Your truth. Your word is truth. As You sent Me into the world, I also have sent them into the world. And for their sakes I sanctify Myself, that they also may be sanctified by the truth." (NKJV)* I believe the Lord is calling us into greater relationship and holiness, as well as, I believe the Lord has been, and is setting individuals apart for service.
2. *John 17:25 "O righteous Father! The world has not known You, but I have known You; and these have known that You sent Me. And I have declared to them Your name, and will declare it, that the love with which You loved Me may be in them, and I in them." (NKJV)* The ultimate reason for believers to know the love of God is so that God's love can be reproduced in them, thus drawing multitudes to Christ. *I Corinthians 13:13 "Now abide faith, hope and love, the greatest of these is love."* Faith enables us to come to God, but love enables us to imitate Him. Jesus then outstretched His hand and revealed the "Global Harvest."

He then gave me several directives:

1. Pray, petition and call forth the prodigals and the unbelievers
2. Receive and welcome them
3. Love and accept them
4. Provide for them
5. Teach and train them
6. Launch and release them

These are a few of the things the Lord has been giving me this past year for this present time. Although, these visions were of the United States, I believe these things can be applied globally, as well. Be blessed.

[Author's note: [lisacook30@aol.com](mailto:lisacook30@aol.com).]

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## **205. The Lesser, Larry**

**205.1** *May 17, 2001, Vision, Florida Vision* — This vision was given when I fell to my face in the "Gathering Of The Eagles" meeting in Jacksonville, Florida, under the headship of Nita Johnson. This vision opened with me standing in an area around me that seemed to be an amphitheater. The Father allowed me to see a huge black man standing before me. The man before me had a large star in his hands and cupped it. Light shone from between his fingers as he knelt down. I watched intently as he released the star and it fell downward through the clouds. I ran to the edge and watched as it hit the heads of the people of the conference. I saw many of them praying and holding hands. The star shattered or came apart sending



embers flying out into many directions. A large chunk or piece of this burning ember fell at their feet. I noticed that the pieces fell to the ground illuminating a map of the United States. The people were standing in the state of Florida. The other embers fell onto the states of the south and a large piece flew up to Washington, Oregon, Alaska, and California. The New England states, Georgia, Alabama, Louisiana, Texas, and northern states like Illinois. The embers started a fire. Some caught on quickly while others moved slowly in narrow corridors. The man which dropped the star turned to me and said "Faithful and True is He. All the fires are just the starter for the reformation of His people. See that you Honor only Him." [Any questions just ask]

Then the Man waved his massive arm before me and spoke again: "See what the enemy wants." In this vision I saw men in a conference. The leadership was fragmented and there was the enemy in the shadow behind the door shouting "Give those in leadership all the Honor! Give men the Honor! They are worthy! They are worthy!" I watched as flattery, careless words and pride overtook their minds. This put the word of the Lord to open shame. The worship got so loud and so aggressive that Father was grieved. In Silence is Wisdom for the coming days. The Father spoke: "We are the only one worthy of worship, We are the only one worthy of Honor! Honor is a measure, Wait [Time dedication], Weight [The weight we give someone in receiving from them], Respect is a man word and is in the faces. Honor is mine!" I came out of the vision. I hope that you can see this as helpful not harsh!

**From: The "Revival Fire" newsletter, July/August 2001, page 14, World For Jesus Ministries, Inc. #402-497 N. Clovis Avenue, #202, Clovis, California 93611.**

## **206. Leslie Johnson**

**206.1**      *July 1, 2001, Vision, My Visit To Hell!* — It was the morning of the last day of the New Orleans Crusade. Everything was going perfectly as planned. After the morning worship my mom and Ed Lixey called me over to them. They wanted to pray for me to receive a double anointing for Praise and Worship. As I walked up they laid hands on me and I went slain in the Spirit. Everybody said I went down like a wet noodle. It felt like I was out for only a few seconds and got back up with no passing of time. But I was told I was down for about an hour. Some thought I was dead because it looked like I wasn't breathing.

As I went out in the Spirit I had chills go from the top of my head to the soles of my feet. I turned my head to the left. Standing before my eyes was a giant guardian angel. He looked to be at least 10 to 15 feet tall. His huge wings were comforting me. There are no words which can properly describe the wonderful aroma that surrounded the angel.

I was not aware of any worldly surroundings because I was floating in the air. There was total silence and then a blinding light appeared and I saw the face of Jesus. It is difficult to describe His face because of the blinding light. He didn't have long hair. He had neatly trimmed hair and beard. His beard looked about 1-1/2 inch long. He reached out and touched my hand. The texture of his hand was as silk. He reached to hug me and at first I was scared, but as He hugged me, a peace came over me and I cried loving tears. He looked at my face and said, "*My daughter, when you Praise and Worship Me you become one with me. Now let me show you something.*"

He took me to a place that was freezing cold. Everything was either white or gold. Everything was mocking heaven. Everyone wore either white or black robes. I saw people from what looked like five years old and

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

up. The young ones wore white robes and hoods that covered their faces. They were allowed to walk around, but all had broken gold chains around their wrists. The older ones wore white robes and white hoods that did not cover their face. No one had any hair. There was no background, or color anyplace. It was void of any life. It was just bright white all around.

My attention was focused on three people in black robes. Two men on either side with the woman in the middle. All three of them were being tortured. They were hanging by chains around their wrists. Tears were streaming down their face. I was very afraid and felt sorry for them. I recognized all three of them. The two men on the outside of the woman had both committed suicide.

I knew the girl from school. She had died in an automobile accident.

The Lord showed me in this place a person relives their life over and over and over again, only every little pain in life they felt, here it was ten times worse! In life it a person had only cut his finger with a simple paper cut, here, their entire hand was cut off! Moments later the hand was made whole again, only to be repeated over and over again. I remember vividly the screams and cries of the people.

The second place he took me was to the deepest, darkest part of hell. It was where there is burning fire and tremendous torture forever. The core of hell is a bottomless pit. In this place a person falls and falls but never lands. There is no starting or ending. There are countless demonic figures which have the likeness of people. Their feet were chained to the wall of the pit so they could not leave. Their flesh burned and burned and just kept burning. In their hands were spears and weapons used to torture those who were falling. They stabbed and cut the people who were falling. As they were cut, they felt the pain. After the weapons and spears cut and stabbed their body they were instantly made whole, only to continue falling and being tortured again. Because of the intensity of what I saw, I couldn't bear it anymore.

I believe the reason Jesus showed me this was so I could warn my friends and loved one of how vital it is to know Jesus.

Then I found myself trying to keep my balance on a boat that was about to capsize. The boat overturned, but I was at peace, because I knew Jesus was near and in control. I asked Jesus, "What is this?"

He smiled and said, "You are falling into my anointing oil." Then I awoke and was helped to my feet.

[Author's note: Leslie Ann Johnson is the 14-year-old daughter of Stan and Leslie Johnson of The Prophecy Club.]

**From:** The Prophecy Club® **Newsletter, October/December, 2001, page 2.** The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.266.1112.

## **207.       Graham Cooke**

**207.1**       *July 20, 2001, Prophetic Word, The Unprecedented, Unparalleled Favor Of God* — I have been in prophecy in lots of different countries, and I can count on the fingers of one hand the number of times I've had a prophetic word of this magnitude. You know, some prophets may only get one such word in the whole of their life. Other prophets may never get such a word.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

I had this word for two years before the Lord let me share it, and everywhere I have shared this word it is like revival has broken out. We've seen exponential growth in churches. We've seen the power of God break through in powerful ways. We've seen lives totally and utterly transformed. I am basing it out of a word in the book of Isaiah, Chapter 61.

*Isaiah 61:1-7, The Spirit of the Lord God is upon me; because the Lord has anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek [afflicted]; He hath send me to bind up the broken-hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound; To proclaim the acceptable [favorable] year of the Lord, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all who mourn; To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give them beauty for [a garland instead of] ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment [mantle] of praise instead of a spirit of heaviness [fainting]. So they will be called trees [oaks] of righteousness, the planting of the Lord, that He may be glorified.*

*Then they will rebuild the old wastes [ancient ruins], they will raise up the former desolations [devastations], and they will repair the waste [ruined] cities, the desolations of many generations. And strangers shall stand and feed [pasture] your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. Ye shall be called the priests of the Lord; men shall call you the Ministers of our God. Ye will eat the riches of the Gentiles [wealth of nations], and in their glory [riches] shall ye boast yourselves.*

*For your shame ye shall have double; and for confusion they shall rejoice in their portion. Therefore in their land they shall possess the double—everlasting joy shall be unto them.*

***A Year Of Unprecedented, Unparalleled Favor Of God*** — I believe that the Lord is saying to you that this next twelve months will be a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God upon your life. This next twelve months will be a year unlike any other year you have ever had in your whole existence. It will be a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God where you will have favor in every single area of your life. That means favor in your relationship with God. We talked this afternoon about what it is that you are sighing about right now, because that indicates what God's going to do next.

***Relationship With God*** — Let me tell you right now that your relationship with God is going off the graph, off the charts in the next twelve months. Whatever it is that you need, whatever it is that you want from God, whatever it is that you want out of your relationship with God, the Lord is saying, *"I have opened a highway in front of you. You can go as far and as fast as high as you want to go because there are absolutely no restrictions in front of you."*

Whatever it is that God has called you to, or your ministry involvement with the Holy Spirit, you should know that in your ministry, in your calling, there is an anointing of God upon you that will take you into places that you've never even dreamt you'd be going spiritually or physically. There is an anointing that God has set aside for your ministry and your calling that will be outrageous when you compare it to what you have right now. This is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God.

***Church*** — This is a year when the anointing on your church will exponentially increase. This is a year of corporate anointing so profound that it will be sometimes like an open heaven in your meetings. The Lord says, *"Whatever you might do to get together and collectively dream about together, you wouldn't even hit the mark of what I have really got planned for you."*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

through on the right hand and on the left. Whatever has oppressed your marriage or family will be broken. Wherever you've been a victim, God will make you a hero in that very same area.

This is revenge big time. Whatever previous prophecies have been spoken over you the Lord says to you, *"This year take these words back; because the answer is still, 'Yes!'"*

God will restore what the locust has eaten. God will restore what the enemy has stolen. This is a year of revenge; it's a year of payback on the enemy. It's also for many of us the beginning of a new ministry.

From this date, twelve months from hence, this is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God where there will be grace upon grace upon grace upon grace upon grace upon grace upon us, because in this year you're going to understand what the nature of God is really like.

*Don't Wait* — Beloved, this is a holy moment; you don't want to waste this time. I'll tell you something—if you're stupid, it will be possible for you to go through this year and not experience a tenth of what God wants to give you. You need to take this word 365 days, not just the next few weeks. Don't let go of this word. We've wasted opportunities in the past. This is a year designed to get you back on track with God.

So if I were you, if you were really sensible, you would make adjustments really early on. Get revenge in the next couple of months. Get yourself totally sorted out in the next two months, then you've got ten months after that to enjoy what God's going to do with you. Don't wait! I'm serious. I'm as serious as a heart attack. Don't wait! Don't wait! Don't treat this lightly or casually; go to war with it. Every single day think favor. Every single day, every single situation you come in, you go into it saying, "Father, I know I've got favor in these circumstances, what should I do?" Every single thing, every single day for the next twelve months—until it gets into your mind that this is the way you should be living—until you are so soaked in the spiritually of this you cannot change, until your mindset is so set on the favor and goodness of God it is impossible for you to be any different.

That is what this year is about. It is a year that you can have your mind totally renewed and you live in the awesome favor of God every day for the rest of your life. You need to be diligent and give yourself to this.

*Encourage One Another* — Again, if you are sensible, get into groups. Get together as groups of friends and families and encourage each other, chide each other—don't let each other drop below a level of favor. Keep on and on and on and on until the blessing is so great you're going to have to keep giving it away. But even then, don't stop, keep pressing in, keep pressing in, because there is territory to gain. Because this is not just about you, this is about your community. This is about you being so chock full of favor in your household that the whole of the people on your street are going to get the overflow. This is about your house being so full of the presence of God, people are going to knock on your door and ask for help. There's an overflow. You are going to win the hearts of your enemies. You're going to win the hearts of people around you. This is about being so full of the blessing of God your whole community gets touched.

*Becoming A People Of Promise* — This is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God, when you will become a people of promise. And the promise here in this passage is that you will have a garland, instead of ashes. Life won't taste like dust in your mouth. There'll be a fragrance there. You'll

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

have the oil of gladness for mourning. What does that mean? It means you'll never be miserable again. It means there's oil of gladness upon you. There's a glad heart, a glad eye, a glad ear. You're a person of glad tidings. People are glad to see you.

It means there's a mantle of praise for the spirit of heaviness. What does that mean? It means that whatever oppressive spirit is over you or over your community you are going to replace it with a mantle of praise. And it means that you're going to be an oak of righteousness that's planted by the Lord in that community, and people are going to come to congregate under your shade. It means that other people will bless you abundantly. It means that you will be called priests and ministers of God. It means that you will be able to use for kingdom purposes the prosperity that God flows to you. It means you will have a double portion where there was once shame.

It means there are going to be days when you just short for sheer joy for what God is doing. It means you'll have a double portion in the land. What does that mean? It means you'll have a double portion in your community—that God is going to have an investment in your community. And this joy that you have is not going to be transient, it's going to be everlasting. Some of us need to be trained to be joyful. It's true. Some of us find it so easy to be flipping miserable, but God's going to train you to be joyful. You've got to realize that this joy is everlasting, because God is the happiest person I've ever met in my entire life. What that means is, it doesn't matter what the enemy throws at us we just stand there and grin, because we know something he doesn't know. We're fighting a good fight and we aren't losing. See, you're going to get this new testimony about the nature of God. The yoke is going to snap through the anointing.

*Community Restoration* — Where is all this leading? A spirit of restoration will be upon you and you will rebuild the ancient ruins. You will raise up the devastated areas. You know what that means for us back home? It means that we walk through neighborhoods that have been devastated and blighted by crime. We've seen the crime rate drop. We do drive by blessings through that neighborhood. I'll tell you, we walk around the city with a vial of oil. We're like some kind of charismatic cats; we're marking territory everywhere we go. We're spraying this thing everywhere. If I see a waste of a piece of ground it makes me snarl, so I go up there and I mark that territory and I walk all around it and I pray, *"Please God, build a factory here."* I write to companies in Southhampton and I say, *"If you'll take up this piece of land and build an extension to your premises, God will bless you with contracts that you never thought you would get."* I write to them all. They all think I'm weird, but I don't care. Some of them have called me in and said, *"What do you mean?"* And I've said, *"I'm serious. God hates unemployment. If you will take that piece of ground and build an addition to your factory premises, He will make sure that you get enough business to easily fill it."* Those guys have gone for it, and their testimony is, [these are non-Christians] *"We've got contracts that we didn't even go for. People have called us up and said, 'Will you tender for this contract?'"* Strange things are happening.

I walk all around the area. If there are places I don't like, I close them down. I go to sex shops in the middle of the night and I mark them with oil and I curse them. I walk around places. Why? Because there is only one territorial spirit and his name is Jesus. God is the one true great original territorial spirit. He is the one who marked out Israel's territory from the Euphrates down to the great sea, from this mountain range to the plain. What is that? That is a territorial spirit in action. The enemy is just a copy. Our youth church, Sublime, has nicknamed the enemy "Rank Xerox," because all he ever does is make a copy of everything. He can't do anything original because he can't create. He has no power to create. Our God is the one, true,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

great, original territorial spirit. Check out the inheritance he gave to Israel, to the tribes. It is extremely detailed. That is a territorial spirit in action. The enemy is just a copy.

We walk around our community and we spray it with oil and we pray and we've seen the crime rate drop and we've seen unemployment drop. We're seeing, now, money come in from central government to repaint subdivisions that are totally rundown. We've seen amazing things happen. In one city in the north of England, 20,000 Christians got together for two weeks in one area and totally spruced up the whole place. And while they were there not a single crime was committed; and in the five months since then, not one single crime has been committed in that region. We are the people of God. It is time for us to behave like it. God is going to reinvest in your community.

Whatever breakthrough you need to receive personally, you'll be able to move in it personally and corporately, because this is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God upon your life.

*Spirit Of Revival* — See, in all of that what's going to happen? When you give yourself to this for the next 365 days continuously, a spirit of revival will come upon you. I tell you, all around the earth, such favor is flowing out of heaven to the body of Christ, and this favor is going to stir up the spirit of revival to produce that end time prototype church. There is favor upon us to bring us into line with the purposes of God. There is favor to re-clothe us in the greatness of God and in the majesty and the supremacy of the Lord Jesus Christ. Then we can take our place on the front lines in our community and in our society—and do it happily—with a grin, because we're fighting a good fight here.

In all of that we've going to rebuild the waste places, we're going to rebuild the ruined cities, there will be no no-go areas for the church. Nowhere is safe from a blessing. Nobody is safe from a blessing where we are concerned, because we know how to live in unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God.

*Favor For Victory In Battle* — I'll tell you beloved, warfare is coming. Understand, the enemy is going to contest the ground, and that's okay because God is going to allow that for the express purpose of you coming into your own spirit of victory. The enemy will contest the ground but he won't be able to take any ground because you're reclaiming all the territory that should belong to you. So when the enemy fights against you, you've got favor to get revenge. And if you stand, if you press in, you'll get it. That's why it's better to fight in groups. The favor of God will hold up your arms so we prevail against the enemy. And we're going to raise up in this time spiritual warriors who've got favor with God. Your warfare will no longer be concerned to simply fight and survive; but you'll become a people strong enough to take ground back.

Your inheritance is forming over your heads, and it is going to form in your hearts, because heaven is coming down. There are going to be some hard battles ahead, but you'll face them with joy because the favor of God is going to guarantee a victory the like of which you've never seen. This is the year of your rising. This is the year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God. This year you're supposed to take ground personally and corporately.

*Divine Acceleration* — If you give yourself to this there will be a divine acceleration that will take place. As you learn to stand and press in with your friends, this year will take on shape. As you believe and as you make room for favor to live in your heart and as you cooperate with the Holy Spirit, you

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

will be radically changed into another man and another woman. What God is doing, is raising up ordinary people who will be involved with an extraordinary God.

*Application–Declaration–Proclamation* — This year will begin in supplication, but it will end in declaration of all that God has done. And all that declaration will lead you into a place of proclamation against the enemy. We can't proclaim from the present place. We can make supplication. But the days are going to change us. We're going to find ourselves maybe spending less time in supplication and more time in declaration. More time in proclaiming to the enemy. Favor is come to get us off our knees and into the front lines with a shout of praise on our lips. This is a year when God is going to train you for reigning. You're going to stop hanging about in the back of the church and come to the forefront of battle because we have this joy of unprecedented, unparalleled favor upon us.

I tell you, if you will submit to the purposes of God, and make every adjustment required by the Holy Spirit, there will be an unprecedented, unparalleled year of favor in your life. A quickening spirit will take hold of you.

*A Holy Moment* — Beloved, this cannot be just a casual response. This is a time like you read of in Nehemiah 8, after the rebuilding of the walls of Jerusalem when everyone came together in the presence of God and stood in the rain and listened to the Word of God and wept and God moved upon them. This is a time like that.

This is a time like unto the dedication of the Temple in 1 Kings 8, when the presence of God filled the house and no one could stand. When the last thing you heard before you became unconscious, was the sound of the drummer falling through his kit. This is a year like unto that. This is a time like unto that.

This is a time like unto the day of Pentecost. This is that kind of a time. This is that kind of a holy moment.

*Go For It!* — Take advantage of the grace of God that is being offered unto you. This is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God. Beloved, this is a holy moment. **Don't treat this casually.** **Watch over this word strategically.** What must we do? If you consider that the Holy Spirit is saying to your heart, "*This is right. This is for you.*" **Then you have to go for it with all your heart.** **And you have to go for it every single day for twelve months.** And there will come a time when you'll forget about the twelve months, because you're in it and you're living it, and you're doing it, and that's the whole point of it! Set your(self) to receive it personally, in your family, with your wife, with your kids, with your friends and with your church. Don't go for this in measure, go for it in fullness. Go over the top. Go overboard. You're allowed.

Work out your own framework of response and don't deviate. Every single day hit the favor. **Take the full measure of revenge.** Every family must have a spirit of breakthrough and learn together how to abide in the favor of the Lord. In our friendships, encourage and support one another. Don't settle for anything less than fullness.

Sometimes you'll need to bully one another. "Don't you dare settle for anything less." "Okay."

*In Times Of Trouble, Pray!* — The favor will be strongest in days of trouble and opposition, because the enemy is going to attack you over this. He's going to contest the ground, but, I'll tell you now,



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the favor will be strongest in the day of trouble. So, when things get black, get all of your friends around and pray!

In one particular church I prophesied this word, there was one family in that church that was so dysfunctional [husband and two sons, a wife and two daughters]. The girls were always sick, and the guys were always out of work. Never enough money. Debts piling up. Antagonistic. Totally dysfunctional. I took 400 people around their house. I charged each of the 400 people \$5.00 each, which made an immediate cash give of \$2,000.00, which wiped out their immediate debt. The 400 people surrounded the house inside and out. We had people all up the stairs, in the bedroom, standing on the toilet, and in the shower stalls. People were jammed in everywhere. And I said, "At 8:00 p.m. we're going to speak in for one hour without stopping."

After 20 minutes the husband let out this bellow and got delivered of an evil spirit. After 40 minutes the girls got healed. In fact, loads of people got healed that evening. No one prayed. You see, we had 400 people in agreement. One heart, one spirit, one voice, and one mind. That family has never been that same since. All the guys got jobs, they've all been healthy, all been givers, and it's just outrageous what God is doing through that family.

We've taking no prisoners this year. **Be creative**, because you have a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor while where anything goes and the answer is probably going to be "Yep! and Amen!"

*Promote The Blessings* — Fight a good fight. Fight it joyfully, knowing that favor guarantees your victory. In your cell groups in homes, promote the blessing. Leave nothing untouched. Disciple one another in how to live in abundance and favor. One person showing another how to break through. One family showing another how to break through. Those who are leaders pursue this in training. Let the intercessors get hold of it, let the prophetic people get hold of it. Let the worship people write songs about it. Because the upshot of all this is that there will be a total breakdown of the work of the enemy in your community, and there will be a total increase of the work of God and the presence of the Holy Spirit in your midst. You will have favor with the wider churches, you'll have favor with local government. People are going to support your ministry. You will have favor for salvation. You will touch the community, and the ultimate revenge is that you'll have a full-flown revival in your midst. This is a year of radical change.

*There Is A Price* — But beloved, it comes with a price. And the price is this; you cannot go back to mediocrity. You can't go back to a poverty spirit. You can't go back to a Christian life that is less than glorious. You have to sow into this time of favor. This is a year to give like you've never given before. It's not just about receiving—it's about overflowing. Give yourself to God. Give yourself to one another. Don't withhold anything from the Lord. Give financially, give your time, and give your energy, because you are going to have masses and masses and masses of favor. Put yourself in a place where the favor can keep flowing. Tackle everything with favor. Every single day, every hour of every day think favor, think favor, think favor. You may sow in tears, but you'll reap in laughter. This is a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God, and it's a year of unprecedented, unparalleled favor of God, and it's a year of revenge on the enemy. Take full advantage of all that God plans to do in this next twelve months and you will be turned into another man and another woman. Let's pray together.

*Closing Prayer* — Father, I bless You. Father, I pray that the weight of this word will sit upon us month after month after month. That we will not be able to escape the reality of what it is that You

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

want to do. I pray, Holy Spirit, that You will not let us drop below a level of faith. Give wisdom, strength, endurance, to keep pressing in, pressing in, because this is a year like unto Israel entering into Canaan, when the Lord said, *"I'm going to give you cities you didn't build. You're going to live in houses you didn't build, full of good things. You're going to eat from vineyards you didn't plant,"* and this for slaves, was like a dream come true. This is that. Beloved, this is that. This is a year that your dreams are going to come true. This is a year that you'll think it can't get any better, but it probably will. This is a year that will be too good to be true, but it's going to bring you right back to the place where you understand what the Gospel really means. It's good news! See, we've been living in "okay" new. We have to taste the "good" news, and your very life and lifestyle will be a witness to people. The favor, the smile, the countenance, everything is going to be a witness to people around about you.

This is the same kind of year that Israel had when they crossed over the Jordan. They beat the enemy, they pushed him back and they started to live in places. They'd only lived in hovels and slept out in the open as slaves in Egypt, making bricks without straw. And now, suddenly, they're living in such luxury they don't know what to do with themselves. In fact, God was so concerned about what He would do for them, that He said, "Beware that you don't forget God when you live in such incredible luxury." That might be a word of warning for us, because it's going to be that kind of year.

These slaves couldn't believe their eyes. They'd lived in the world, they'd been in Canaan, they'd been in Egypt, they'd been in the wilderness, in the desert, 40 years, and to live in this place was like, "I've died and gone to heaven." It's that kind of year, beloved. Take advantage.

Father, we pray, help us. Give us wisdom. Give us grace. Give us strength. Our inheritance is forming. I pray that not one of us will fall away from the place that you want to bestow upon us this year—that every one of us will enter into our inheritance. Every one of us will come into our place and our identity. I pray this will be a year like we've never had before in the whole of our life. Lord, I pray that You will get incredible glory from each of us. That the amount of glory and praise that we exude towards heaven will increase. That a spirit of thanksgiving and grace would so touch us that You would receive glory upon glory upon glory. And I pray that we would reap such a harvest of souls that we can't even imagine it right now. That You would turn our lives upside down and inside out, in Jesus' Name. Amen.

[Author's note: A prophetic word to East Hill Church, Gresham, Oregon by Graham Cooke of Southhampton, England, July 20, 2001–.]

**From: "The Unprecedented Unparalleled Favor Of God," Henry Gruver @Joyful Sound Ministries, 601 Walker, Woodbine, IA 51579.**

## **208. David J. Meyer**

**208.1**            *July 6, 2001, Vision, Twin Towers –World Trade Center, Flames Of Fire Rising High Into The Sky* — Exactly one week ago, we returned from New York City, where we spent six days working for our Lord and Savior in research and spiritual warfare. It was our eleventh trip to this city of spiritual Babylon, and one of our reasons for going was to go to the United Nations, where meetings were to be held to plan a strategy on how to completely disarm the "citizens" of all member nations.

On Friday, July 6<sup>th</sup>, something happened to me that I will never forget. It is something that has happened times in my ministry, and as we were sailing across New York Harbor on the Staten Island Ferry for Manhattan, the Almighty stunned me with an amazing vision. I was standing at the front of the ferry outside as we were approaching the Statue of Liberty. I looked at the statue and my eyes focused on the torch. This torch is a symbol of the Illuminati and is referred to by the conspirators as the "torch of Illuminism." After looking at the torch, I turned my eyes to the 13-mile island of Manhattan. There, in the distance were the Twin Towers of the World Trade Center rising a quarter of a mile high. The other sky-scrapers in the financial district of Southern Manhattan filled the narrow island. As I looked, I felt the Spirit of the Almighty come over me, and when He opened my eyes I saw massive flames of fire rising high into the sky as the entire island of Manhattan was engulfed in flames. The flames rose high above the buildings and pulsed with intensity. I could hear the horrifying screams of multitudes of peoples in the distance as the burning continued and intensified.

Then, the vision ended as quickly as it began, and I stood there with tears filling my eyes as I realized what is coming upon this nation. I then heard a voice that seemed to come from inside of me saying, "Tell not the vision until you return." I do not pretend to know what it all means, but I do know that time is short and the end is near...

[Author's Note: Happened, The Pentagon & World Trade Twin Towers destructions were terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001; USA airline planes were used.]

**From: Last Trumpet Ministries International, P.O. Box 806, Beaver Dam, Wisconsin 53916, August 1, 2001 Newsletter, [www.lasttrumpetministries.org](http://www.lasttrumpetministries.org) .**

## **209. Bob Jones**

**209.1**            *June 14, 2001, Word Given By Bob Jones, Witch Situation On The East Coast* — "The Attack and the Warning" pt 1 by: Bob Jones: This teaching by Bob Jones is taken from an informal gathering of intercessors to whom Mr. Jones was ministering. In the course of the gathering, he stated that almost everything he is now seeing is a warning. Mr. Jones illustrated this in the life of his friend, John Sandford. Mr. Jones pointed out that John Sandford said that he has experienced the call of intercession that has resulted in his wanting to lie on the floor and cry out to God. Mr. Jones said, "I feel that what he (John Sandford) is picking up on are the earthquakes that are about to happen in California. Also, I see that he is picking up on the plagues that are about to happen. Today I saw a plague that was coming to New Orleans and will go up the Mississippi to **Chicago** and back down. It's located just right under the Mississippi. The Spirit river is also flowing, but I think It's going to flow both ways." Warnings from God have a purpose. For Noah the warning was to repent and prepare. For Abraham it was to intercede for Sodom. We each must ask God for ourselves what He is calling us to as we read this teaching: to repent, to prepare, to intercede, or all of the above. This teaching is divided into several parts. Part I covers how Mr. Jones knew the nature and strategy of the attack of the enemy and of the accompanying warning. Part II illustrates how Mr. Jones took this warning and as a warrior in God's army and actually practiced the ministry of intercession.

*Part I. The Attack And The Warning* — The meeting began with a response of the group to the recent Harvest Conference hosted by SPCP. One of the intercessors had sent e-mails for prayer from the SPCP computer, and a virus not only fouled these, but it multiplied by six. The computer has an anti viral

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

device specific to the virus, which attached to the e-mails, but the virus deluded the anti viral device. The members of the group noted the terrible kick back from the meeting. The day after the conference, SPCP and Smith Dairy were audited by the IRS. Also, Jeff Rowland, board member of SPCP and pastor of the host church, was driving a transfer truck for Smith Dairy down Interstate 40. The springs that hold the axle simply fell off the truck, which tied up the interstate for hours. He was told that springs never just fall off of a truck. Additionally, he was afflicted with an infection that caused a level of pain that caused him to literally pass out. When Bob Jones awakened on Monday, he had a black eye. Bob Jones then began to share the following: Monday, seven days after the Harvest Conference, the calls began to come from all over the United States and Europe. What I saw from these calls is that a spirit of **divorce** is running rampant now. An aspect of divorce, which I have not seen before is now being revealed. For example, two brothers in the faith who are in covenant together are breaking this covenant. Do you see it? Divorce is really a covenant breaker. Furthermore, division is coming with people that are breaking covenant like I've not seen before. The result is that people are just going crazy in their thinking.

(1) A covenant breaker is a divorce not only between brothers, but also between families. So the enemy is really coming as a thief. Satan is going to do everything he can first before God does anything. The counterfeit usually does come first. Here is an illustration from my own life of this tactic of the enemy. To begin with, the warfare over Interstate 40 right now is incredible. I had a vision in which witches were joining hands and coming against us. After this vision, we heard on TV that two witches' conferences were being held on either side of us in Asheville and Winston-Salem. Therefore, they are claiming Interstate 40. (Someone commented that dreams from the dark side have been horrible.) Those dreams from the dark side, though, are the intent of Satan. There's a purpose in watching that. For example, I was staying at a hotel this past Saturday night. On Sunday morning I saw four beautiful young ladies sitting in the lobby, and as I sat there watching them I knew immediately that they were witches. They weighed around 300 lbs. each. On Monday they started translating themselves into my bedroom. They appeared in the way they see themselves, as beautiful young ladies who weigh around 120 lbs. I knew their faces, and I saw what they began to do through manipulation and control. The counsel which they are releasing, particularly in the vicinity of Interstate 40, is as follows: "The reason your mental is off is because your husband or wife is keeping you nervous all the time. You need something to excite your mind. Go out and have an affair." Pay attention, this is what this counsel is saying. Everything concerning the counsel being given was a totally wicked counsel. People are coming to these for this witchcraft. Understand some of this witchcraft actually has the ability to bless people financially for sin.

(2) So Satan is beginning to support sin. Sunday after the meeting finished, we went down to eat, and when we got there, I was so sick I couldn't eat. I had to get out of there because it was so dark and I was getting so sick. I knew my purpose was finished there. The darkness and the sickness were so oppressive, that **forty to fifty miles passed before it lifted**. Fortunately, those witches threw the gauntlet down before God, not before us. They said on public television that they were going to take Interstate 40 from Winston-Salem to Asheville. What they were saying was they were going to use witchcraft to own that part of the Interstate. In Statesville, located on the I40 corridor, a painting of a major witch is painted on a wall in the new civic center. It is a three-headed witch and the three things, which they intend to control around here, are **drugs toward the south, witchcraft toward Winston-Salem, and immorality toward Asheville**. The counsel being given is that homosexuality is all right. Some of the dreams I have had this last week are horrible. These dreams in the second heaven involve the exchange of body fluids in about every sexual way you can do it. The people involved are thinking, "Oh, this is glorious!" What they are not seeing is the death that is in these fluids. I am

not talking about aids, but about these other viruses. There are some other diseases, which are coming and are just as deadly as aids. Satan is behind this and he really intends to destroy a lot of people. If there isn't some repentance in the United States, there will be a lot of death. As far as I can see, the church is the only answer there is for this. The Lord is waiting to give grace when the church gets on its knees. Aren't you having horrible dreams? (The group replied yes) Well, this is Satan's plan for America and he has put it into action. (The comment was made that Statesville sits in the crossroads between Asheville and Winston-Salem and between Moravian Falls and Charlotte. Someone then asked what we can do.) The main thing you can do is to make sure the spirit of divorce doesn't affect you and your covenant with other brothers and sisters. **Your strength is in unity.** (End of Part I)

(1. Editor's note: Crazy thinking is choosing to do a wrong thing to achieve a "good" result. For example, a person will do a wrong thing such as breaking covenant to achieve what they perceive as a "good" result. The result the person is after is not having fellowship with a covenant brother anymore: or a church, or a pastor, or a spouse; crazy thinking is believing I can violate the Word of God and achieve a good outcome.) (2. Editor's note: For example, Satan can bless finances so that a man can support both his wife and his mistress.)

**From: Judy Curmi and [www.angelfire.com/fl3/grammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/grammadim/news.html) .**

## **210. Anonymous Author**

**210.1**        *August, 2001, Vision, Twin Towers –World Trade Center, Flames Of Fire Rising High Into The Sky* — About five weeks ago [on a Sunday morning] while in worship, I saw a head of a cobra. I had seen it several times during the past few years and not really known what to do about it. It never bothered me so I just watched it and it always disappeared. This time, Father said to take the sword He had given me and strike the head of the cobra. I was confused somewhat and being so into worship, I said "Father, there is no warfare in your presence during worship." Again, He said to strike the head of the cobra with the sword, so I decided to be obedient and do it. [At this point I relate that the sword is named. The blade of the sword is called "Jesus love never fails;" the hand guard is called "forgiveness;" and the handle is called "courage;" and the entire sword is covered with the Blood of the Lamb.] I hit the head of the snake. It didn't kill the snake. The head was just split into two pieces. Out of the middle of the heads arose a man that resembled a man in our church. [He is very young in the prophetic] and I heard the words "released" over the man in the middle of the heads. Then I saw a sword come out of the middle of the head. It was very bright and white and I heard the words "the Church's sword." This sword is named MERCY. After that everything disappeared and I just say amazed at what had happened and didn't say anything about it to anyone. On the following Wednesday during intercession at Church, I saw the cobra's head again, still in two pieces. The sword was still in the middle of the heads. I was impressed to get the sword and give it to the pastor so that it could be released into the body. I was obedient and did what I was told. Then, I took my sword and diced up the heads into little pieces and they fell to the ground and disappeared.

I've asked Father what all this meant, and He has impressed me with the following: The cobra represented several things. I researched and found an article that Bob Jones had shared about the cobra representing religion. Also, others have said it represents witchcraft. With the splitting of the snake, the young prophetic ministries and the sword of the church has been released.

I believe as intercession is taking place at" the Gathering" for this nation [Nita Johnson's, Gathering Of The Eagles, intercession & repentance for America, 1<sup>st</sup> one was in Jacksonville, Florida and the 2<sup>nd</sup> one is schedule for Washington D.C.], that the cry of mercy will release this sword to be returned to the pastors and leaders of the body of Christ and then be released into the body to be used during this season of time, for our nation. [That the infighting among the body of Christ will be healed] I also believe that intercession will place this sword into the hands of the young prophets and that they will be released all over the land.

[Author's Note: This prophecy is from a friend of Nita Johnson's.]

**From:** [BLDaughenbaugh@aol.com](mailto:BLDaughenbaugh@aol.com) .

## **211. Sharolyn Baldwin**

**211.1**            *August 15, 2001, Vision, The Lord Said, Kami Kaze* — This is so fantastic. I can't hardly wait to find out if any of you have received anything on this yet, if so, please let me know. Check out Isaiah 17:13.....Ezekiel 37:9.. & Psalms 83:13, and this is only a few of many Scripture's on the wind.

I guess I'll start by telling you when the Lord spoke these words to me four days ago, I had walked back in our bathroom and I heard these words...Kami Kaze. I couldn't believe my ears. I thought, surely Lord that can't be you. It must be me but then, why would I think of that! It certainly made no sense to me. So I just kept trying to put it out of my mind. But off and on it would still keep coming to mind. So I even asked my husband, what exactly does Kami Kaze mean. He said it had to do with Japanese suicidal bombers, why are you asking that? I said I just wondered. He kind of looked at me like.....strange! Ha! Ha! Later that evening, I sat down at the computer and pulled up the dictionary, to see if I could find the words but I didn't know the correct spelling and I couldn't find it. I was getting very frustrated. Still thinking this is stupid anyway. Lord I can't think of any reason why you would say this, so I'm probably wasting my time anyway. So the next day it was the same thing all over again. It still kept coming back to me, so that night I looked on the computer dictionary but it said it could not find any matches. So I decided to just forget it again. But the next day, it kept coming back to remembrance again. So that night, I tried looking it up again but no use, I still couldn't find it. So I said to the Lord [about time I got smart!], if this is you then Lord help me to find this. So I got out my regular dictionary. Tried spelling different ways and still couldn't find it. Then I heard! Try looking under "k" instead of "c." So I did and to my amazement, there it was. I'm telling you, you could have knocked me over with a feather. I was so excited I could hardly believe my eyes but there it was. The very first top line had this..... Kami Kaze \_\_\_\_\_ Jpn, lit Divine Wind. Kami=God, Kaze= the wind. It proceeded to say, the name originated from, the legendary name of a Typhoon that in 1281 saved Japan by destroying the Mongol Navy, which were called nomadic people from Mongolia. So now I am asking the Lord, what are you wanting to tell me about the Divine Wind? I know there has to be a larger purpose to this, than Him just telling me this much and leaving it here. I'm sure He will, when he is ready to. I'm just curious though if anyone is getting something on this?<sup>1</sup>

[Author's note: <sup>1</sup>Happened: The Pentagon & World Trade Twin Towers destructions were terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001; USA airline planes were used, Kami Kaze/ suicide bombers.]

**From:** **Stephen L. Bening at Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly [WPA],**  
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly/message/2265> or  
[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## 212. Gloria Shepherd

212.1 *August 26, 2001, Prophetic Warning, God's Judgment Coming To The Earth: Volcanoes & Earthquakes* — The Father yesterday spoke to me about speaking forth this word about His judgment coming quickly upon the earth. I have had several words from the Holy Spirit on what is about to transpire on the earth in the coming days since the beginning of this year. This is the first time the Father has told me, send it forth to the people, with a specific warning to those in the Mt. Ranier area of Washington. The Father is about to unleash a series of events upon the earth that will set men's heart failing. These volcanoes and earthquakes will be set in motion by the Father for the purpose of bringing men's heart to repentance in this hour, and bringing many to Christ. For those who will not heed, they will mean destruction and devastation in the days to come. For truly God's judgment is coming upon the earth in these days that are coming very quickly.

The Father said, a year and a half ago, the Father showed me a string of volcanoes that would erupt at the same time on the earth. Then about 6 months ago or more, He spoke to me about Mt. Ranier, specifically. He confirmed it through another prophet friend of mine, Jim. Well this past week, He told me it is about to happen, between the next 30-60 days. Pray for what is coming upon the earth, was what the spirit spoke to me.

He gave me a great burden to warn those in the Mt. Ranier area, to pray and fast, and hear what preparations the Father wants you to make in what is coming, whether it means for evacuation, I don't know... Just seek him, and he will tell you what you need to do in the days to come before this eruptions.

The Father mentioned specifically Mt. Ranier, that would erupt, and that would set the series of natural disasters in motion, including earthquakes and more volcanoes set off in this chain of events that would occur at the same time, like a chain set off. This sign will also be confirmed by prophetic events that will take place in Israel at the same time, around the Feast times.

First the shaking and rocking of the very foundations of the earth, first spiritually, then in the natural realm with the earth. Also, He is moving the very plates under the earth, to cause many things to come to pass to bring those who have been in rebellion to Him. It is for them, that He is doing this, to bring many into obedience to Him. Also, new ones, into the kingdom. Volcanoes will erupt, earthquakes will shake the very foundations of the center of the earth, as the Father shakes and moves in the earth, in this hour.

When I saw Mt. Ranier erupting, the Father showed me a series of earthquakes that would rock the very foundations of the earth at about the same time, or following. I saw many earthquakes occurring at the same time, in Alaska, Oregon, and California, being affected, as well as Washington, and few other states.

Those in Mt. Ranier area have not been warned by their local people, and they need to make preparations for this. So let this word be a warning to you from the Throne room of God. Not to fear, but a warning to seek the Spirit on what to do. Today, the Father gave me a great urgency to warn the people... then my computer crashed for many days... so it is going forth now... The Father told me to send forth this warning for those in that area, that it is coming quickly and swiftly. There are other prophets who I love and trust totally for hearing from the Throne room of God, who have spoken the same thing to me in the past months. The Father is sending forth a warning from his prophets in this hour.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

When I saw the plates below the earth move in the other day, and the Father said, I am moving the very plates under the earth to bring these events to pass. I am doing this, for many will repent and come back to me in this hour. I don't usually send out warnings like this, but we are to warn the people of what is going to transpire over the next few months, for we are those on the wall. So I am sending this forth as a warning to all those in the Washington state area, near Mt. Ranier. This will trigger a series of earthquakes also along different faults in that area. This volcano has been upgraded to a level two, which means it is about to erupt within the next 30-60 days. Pray and fast and pray that God's will be done and his purpose come forth out of these events.

These were the words He spoke to me today to share with each of you. *"Fear not, my children, for you are in my hands, protected from all harm... Listen to what the Spirit is speaking to you in this hour. Be alert, and be vigil to what I am speaking in this hour. Rejoice, my little ones, for you are hidden in the palms of my hands, protected from all harm, and kept safe as you walk in by My Spirit, says, the Lord."*<sup>1</sup>

**212.2**            *August 29, 2001, Prophetic Warning, God's Judgment Coming To The Earth: Volcanoes & Earthquakes* — The Lion of Judah Roars! *Be silent, all flesh, before the Lord, for He is aroused from His holy habitation! Zechariah 2:13. But the Lord is in His holy temple. Let all the earth keep silence before Him. Habakkuk 2:20*

At that time his voice shook the earth, but now he has promised, *"Once more I will shake not only the earth but also the heavens."* The words "once more" indicate the removing of what can be shaken—that is, created things—so that what cannot be shaken may remain. Therefore, since we are receiving a kingdom that cannot be shaken, let us be thankful, and so worship God acceptably with reverence and awe, for our *"God is a consuming fire."* Hebrews 12:26-29.

Very often before an earthquake hits in the natural, there is an uncanny silence in the air. It is as if all of creation has been stilled, waiting for the roar that will sound forth from the earth itself. Living in the San Francisco Bay Area, one often senses this 'silence' before the roar of an earthquake comes forth. It is a stillness that abounds in the atmosphere. As tectonic plates suddenly and swiftly crash and move up against one another, they produce a shifting, shaking, and quaking in the natural realm. All that can be shaken is shaken. That which is not built on a sure foundation simply will not stand.

As I was walking the other day, I sensed so strongly a silence emanating from the Throne of heaven as if God was shifting His position, looking ever so closely on events that are transpiring before His eyes worldwide. Nothing escaped His gaze as He watched and took notice from His throne. God began to show me that there is a spiritual earthquake coming. First the silence and then the earthquake. One naturally follows the other. He is speaking in the silence before the shaking. He is about to judge with lightening speed all that contradicts and aborts His eternal purpose in Christ Jesus. Anything that is not built upon the rock of Jesus Christ will be shaken and leveled. *"Take heed of My silence! In this silence I am being roused to action. I am not a God that shall be mocked. Pride and presumption shall be leveled and brought down. Idolatry that has been established in the high places of men's hearts shall topple and fall at the sound of My voice. So much has been left unchallenged in these days and many wonder if their God is still on the throne. Yet, I would say that nothing has escaped my gaze and in the days ahead all shall see the outcome of my wrath. Take heed and prepare yourselves accordingly for everything that can be shaken will be shaken."*



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As God subtly shifts His position on the throne, the sound of that shifting resounds and resonates throughout all of creation, for the slightest movement of God is felt throughout the universe. There is an earthquake coming in the Spirit, the magnitude of which shall be felt throughout the whole Body of Christ.

Then I began to see another picture. There was a multitude of people standing when suddenly an earthquake began to rumble. From a time of divine silence, came a roar that reverberated underground. It became louder and louder and those whose ears were sensitized in the Spirit knew by the Spirit that something was coming. There is an urgency within me to proclaim, "*Get ready for the Lion of Judah is about to roar through the very foundations of this earth.*" Those who had ears to hear what the Spirit is saying were not moved or shaken by the sound of the Lion of Judah roaring once again, shaking the very foundations under our feet for they had been prepared for this time.

This roar began to split the ground underneath the multitudes of people. I heard the Lord say, "*Choose this day whom you will serve!*" There was no time to waste for he who hesitates is lost. As the earth split, immediate obedience was necessary to stand on the sureness of the rock who is Jesus Christ, unshakeable and immovable through it all. Those who in the least hesitated to take a stand for the Lord, immediately fell through the cracks of the open earth, falling because of compromise, deception, rebellion, and idolatry.

After the Loma Prieta earthquake in the Bay Area in 1989, that silence that preceded the earthquake again descended upon our area after the earthquake. In a matter of minutes, highways were leveled, houses were shifted off of their foundations; streets were split open, with the effects of the devastation apparent to all. So shall it be when a spiritual earthquake hits. From the silence of devastation, out of the dust and the rubble shall arise a glorious Church. All that needs to be leveled will be leveled and all that can be shaken will be shaken so that a sure foundation can be established upon the sure rock of Jesus Christ.<sup>2</sup>

[Author's note: From: Mitch Battros; To: Breaking News; Sent: Saturday, August 25, 2001 1:38 AM; Subject: Earth Changes TV/Breaking News—Mt. Rainier Showing Signs Of Possible Eruption. Mt. Rainier Showing Signs Of Possible Eruption...08/25/01; by Mitch Battros (ECTV). It looks like there is indeed more going on with Mt. Rainier than government officials have led us to believe. A Canadian news reporter from 1130 AM News Radio in Vancouver, British Columbia witnessed a growing dome over on the southeast side of the mountain face from 37,000 feet. Thursday, August 24<sup>th</sup>, sources from the University of Washington told Sierra Times that mud was seen flowing from the mountain. Mt Rainier has been upgraded to a Level 2 — meaning a possible eruption in 30 to 90 days. This information has just been released by Sierra Times News as reported by J.J. Johnson. Collaboration and confirmation is in process from the USGS and University of Washington at this time. Full Story: <http://www.sierratimes.com/archive/files/aug/24/arwa082401.htm> . As of yet, I have heard nothing to hint of this event from the local Red Cross or FEMA. As soon as I hear something, you will receive a breaking news release.]

**From:** <sup>1</sup>[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html). <sup>2</sup>**Rivers of Eden, Debra Westbrook,** <http://www.riversofeden.com> , [d.westbrook@a...](mailto:d.westbrook@a...) .

## **213. Bob Neumann**

**213.1**            *Vision, The Killing Of The Bull* — I was standing in that place of relativeness that Isaiah called the valley of Vision. When I was aware of this fact I saw a figure who was waiting for me, so to speak.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As before He was dressed in traveling attire, a heavy full cloak with a hood. Unlike the times I have seen my Master, the LORD OF HOSTS dressed this way, I too seemed to be wearing the same hooded cloak.

As I came to Him He nodded His head and turned and walked with me just at and behind His left shoulder. We walked quickly and with both purpose and intent till we seemed to enter a much wider and open area. When He stopped, He made a half turn toward me and calmly stated: "You must know what is about to take place."

He turned His head and looked out into the center of this space and there stood this large Texas Longhorn type 'bull.' Exactly what you would see at UTexas football games or on commercials for the stock market. It's horns were wide and came to quite impressive points. It stood still in the center of a circle of light as a 'spot light' would cause.

"This is the true god of America" stated my Master. Slowly the 'bull' began to move and the spotlight moved with 'him', wherever the 'bull' moved the spotlight moved with 'him.' Every now and then it seemed to move suddenly and strike a pose.

"And that is how it has been," stated the LORD, "But this is how it now is...." As the 'bull' stood still the light began to move away from 'him' the 'bull' would move to get back into the light. Each time the light moved farther and the 'bull' had to move farther and faster to stay in the light. Now it seemed the 'bull' was chasing the light and never really catching it.

By this time I had a good idea that we were standing inside an arena like area and there were "figures" on the edges of the area but I couldn't distinguish anything besides shadow-figures.

"NOW YOU MUST SEE WHAT HAS HAPPENED AND WHAT WILL QUICKLY COME TO PASS..."

The 'bull' stood again in the center of the arena and the light was on 'him'. For the first time I noticed a large figure standing across from where we stood, staring at the 'bull.' In size and shape he was identical to MY CAPTAIN but a "shadow-figure" and I knew it was the 'BEAST.'

As I turned to the LORD with questions running through my mind & spirit He lifted His right hand and everything froze, time/space/eternity, everything stopped dead so to speak.

With a casual move He brushed back His hood and I once again looked into the FACE of my KING. With a half smile and a slight turn of His head He slapped me on the shoulder and explained.

"Once My people built an image of a calf of gold to worship. America has allowed that calf to grow up and represent all that it worships." Suddenly I felt something in my right hand and I looked and saw some coins.

"Whose image do you see?", He asked, as I looked into my hand and saw a nickel, a quarter, and a coin that looked like gold and a coin that looked like silver. All I could think was "it isn't you LORD." "Then what does it say?" He asked gently. I replied "IN GOD WE TRUST."

As He turned toward the "bull" in the light He explained.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Man can not serve two masters. Your people chose to serve mammon and not Me. The religious images in your hand declare to the world their trust is in their god. Have you noticed their god?", with that we turned and walked to the 'bull.' And 'he' began again to move. It seemed to notice our approach and ignored us. I looked and was wondering what I was supposed to be looking for. For some reason I began to stare at it's nose and couldn't figure it out. "THIS IS AN ANIMAL THAT HAS NOT BEEN TAMED. IT RUNS WHERE IT CHOOSES AND CAN NOT BE CONTROLLED". With that I had an image of a nose ring, where you would lead a 'bull'. "THEIR GOD IS NOT CONTROLLED AS THEY WOULD LIKE IT TO BE. SO THEY WILL CHANGE IT SOON. BUT HAVE YOU NOTICED ANYTHING WRONG WITH THEIR BULL?"

Now I really had to wonder and I began to walk around it when it responded to nature and released a couple gallons of urine and a very large 'patty'. the animal had no concern where it hit when it splattered. And it stood in a good scattering of similar stuff. But with the 'deposit' I got a good look at the posterior and realized it really wasn't a bull after all. just a 'steer'.

"THE LIE GOES FAR BEYOND WHO THEIR GOD IS. BUT EVEN THEN THEIR IDOL CAN NOT EVEN DO WHAT THEY SEEK THE MOST, REPRODUCE ITSELF. THAT IS THE LIE THAT WILL BRING THE DESTRUCTION OF YOUR COUNTRY. YOU TOLD THE NATIONS AND PRINCES OF THIS WORLD IF THEY DRANK FROM YOUR CUP AND WORSHIPPED YOUR IDOL IT WOULD REPRODUCE ITSELF. BUT YOUR LEADERS KNEW THAT IT COULD NOT AND TOOK ALL THE WEALTH IT COULD FROM THOSE WHO BELIEVED THEIR LIES, DREAMS, AND VISIONS. NOW THEY WILL STRIKE AT YOU THROUGH YOUR GOD."

With that statement HE turned away and returned to our place of observation. And as it seemed appropriate I dropped the coins in the fresh patty near my feet and took my place at his side.

As easily as time stopped it began again. The 'beast' came closer to the steer. The steer shied away. It did not challenge and paw the ground like you see in bullfights, another confirmation that it was not a 'bull'. Suddenly the spotlight disappeared and the 'arena' was now seen. the shadow figures filled the arena's seats, all sizes and shapes. As I stood watching the sense of anticipation and imminence grew. All of a sudden a roar of trumpets blared a long 'musical' fanfare and as it ended the 'bull' was 'struck' and reeled backward and as the 'cheers' of the 'crowd' arose it steadied it's feet and shook it's head to 'clear the cobwebs'. We waited again. and without warning the 'trumpet fanfare' began. It was louder and lasted longer, as it ended the 'bull jerked to it's side and again the cheer rang up. Now four long deep gashes appeared on each flank and blood began to flow. Now the wait was shorter and I began to count. Again the third fanfare and cheers were louder and longer as again the 'bull' was struck backward and nearly fell off it's feet. The fourth assault left laceration across all four legs. The fifth assault pushed it's head down and as it fell to it's knees it's whole body began to tremor and shake. As it came to it's feet again blood flowed from its nostrils and pink foaming from the mouth and I thought 'mad cow disease'. The sixth assault came with no waiting period and this time it was struck backward with such force it was knocked off it's feet and slid backward in it's excrement.

This time the 'bull' struggled to get up and it was obvious a rear leg was broken. As the seventh fanfare began shadows charged out into the arena and took hold of the 'bull' and turned it on it's back and held it down. I noticed the beast come forward with a short slim sword in it's hand. And as the fanfare ended he slashed the 'bull's' neck and as the cheers went up small black critters in unbelievable numbers ran out to drink the blood. As the cheer ended the eighth fanfare began and the beast slashed the belly of the bull from

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

top to bottom. As the disembowelment occurred the cheers began and many large critters began to feed on the entrails. The ninth fanfare and cheer came as the head was severed from the carcass as the carcass was drawn and quartered. And immediately a short tenth fanfare and cheer came as the critters ran off in four different directions each with a chunk of meat. At this point I noticed the eyes just now glaze over as the bull/steer/America finally dies after all this brutal treatment; awake and aware of all that took place.

As the scene completely vanished we turned around and this time slowly retraced our steps. As we walked THE LORD explained what I had witnessed.

"SEVEN BLOWS WILL BE GIVEN BUT TEN JUDGMENTS ARE RESERVED FOR EGYPT. SEVEN BLOWS WILL BRING DOWN THE IDOL OF AMERICA. THE FIRST TWO HAVE STUCK AND YOUR COUNTRY BLEEDS. THE FIRST WAS A BLOW THAT DROVE YOUR GOD BACKWARD, BUT IT CAME BACK A BIT. THE SECOND BLOW CUT DEEPLY INTO IT'S LOINS AND WEAKENED IT'S STRONGEST POINTS. THE THIRD BLOW WILL COME SHORTLY AND WILL STRIKE IT BACKWARD AND IT WILL NOT RECOVER IT'S LOST GROUND. THE FOURTH BLOW WILL NOW DESTROY IT'S ABILITY TO MOVE AND EVADE THE NEXT BLOW WHICH WILL BE A PESTILENCE FROM A FOE YOU DID NOT EXPECT. THAT IS THE FIFTH AND DECIDING BLOW. THE SIXTH BLOW WILL CRIPPLE YOUR IDOL AND DELIVER IT TO THE BEAST FOR DEVOURING. THE SEVENTH BLOW IS THE DEATH BLOW. YET THE EIGHTH, NINTH, AND TENTH THAT WILL STRIP, DIVIDE, AND DEVOUR WILL BE THE NOURISHMENT NEEDED TO EMPOWER THE BEAST FOR THE SHORT TIME HE HAS LEFT."

At this point we stopped and HE faced me and once again placed the HOOD over HIS HEAD.

"THAT IS WHY I SENT YOU TO GOSHEN FOR I HAVE A REMNANT EVEN IN EGYPT. IN THE HEART OF BABYLON I CALLED TO THEM AND THOSE WHO KNOW MY VOICE HEARD AND CAME OUT. BUT IN EGYPT THEY ARE IN BONDAGE AND I SEND MY SERVANTS TO THEM TILL THE INDIGNATION IS PASSED AND THE PLAGUES HAVE FALLEN UPON THOSE WHO HAVE HARDENED THEIR HEARTS." "IT'S GOING TO BE ALL RIGHT", He laughed as he gripped my shoulder.

"YOU KNOW WHAT WILL NEED TO BE DONE AND YOU WILL DO IT. THERE ARE MANY WHO WILL FIND SAFETY IN THE MIDST OF THE STORM AND THE DARKEST OF THE NIGHT. GUARD MY SHEEP OLD DOG A LITTLE WHILE LONGER", and it ended.

**213.2**                    *September 01, 2001, Vision, The Storm Has Come* — I was sound asleep after a long hard night. Suddenly I found myself awake and standing in my bedroom looking from side to side in search of a "target". I was in an adrenaline rush with my breathing rapid and shallow, my heart pounding. As I tried to figure out what had brought me awake and "pumped" the "red flags" of my spiritman suddenly exploded and I realized this was beyond anything I had ever experienced. Seeing that whatever was going on was taking place in both realms of the First and Second Heaven I fell back into the pattern I had been keeping for over two weeks in this final season.... THE LORD IS MY LIGHT AND MY SALVATION....

By the time I came to the words that David had proclaimed.... For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

I had reached into that place of quiet and was aware of HIS PRESENCE. Once again it was time to be still and wait. So I continued to recite Psalm 27 and came to..... And now shall mine head be lifted up above

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

Hear, O LORD, when I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me. When thou saidst, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek. And there HE WAS. No longer was I in my bedroom, but in that place between. Once again I looked upon THE LAMB OF GOD, THE KING OF GLORY.

"THE STORM IS HERE", HE SAID. And I walked over to where HE STOOD. "HOW IS YOUR NIGHT VISION DOG?", HE ASKED. Immediately I thought of military night vision goggles and the motto of another military unit came to mind...."WE RULE THE NIGHT"....as do all SOLDIERS OF THE CROSS. And once again we were at the RIVER. It was still at flood and I was suddenly aware...I was on the "wrong side". With this awareness THE KING CHUCKLED....and that inner sense of HOLY HUMOR filled me once again. "THAT IS A MATTER OF OPINION, OLD DOG. TO THE KINGDOM OF DARKNESS YOU ARE DEFINITELY ON THE WRONG SIDE. AS FOR HERE AND NOW YOU HAVE CROSSED OVER INTO THE LAND OF THE NEPHALIM. IT IS THE PORTION PROMISED LONG AGO TO MY SERVANT CALEB. THE CITY WHERE THE GIANTS RULE."

It was then I realized I was once again in BLACK ARMOR and in my right hand was a ROD OF IRON. I knew it was time not for battle.... but for a "war of extermination"..... and a cold chill went down my spine.



*"Pew Potato Church" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

"NOW YOU KNOW THE HEART OF MY FATHER, OLD DOG. THIS IS NO LONGER A SIMPLE TIME OF PRAYER AND INTERCESSION. THE DESIRE OF MY FATHER IS TO SEE HIS CHILDREN SAFE AND SECURE. THE DEEP DARKNESS HAS LONG COVERED YOUR LAND AND CLOUDED THE HEARTS AND MINDS OF MANY WHO SEEK NOT MY KINGDOM AHEAD OF THEIR OWN. THE PROBLEM OF THE LAODICEANS IS NOT SIMPLY LUKEWARMNESS, BUT SPIRITUAL BLINDNESS. THEY FAIL TO SEE THE DARKNESS UPON THEM BECAUSE THEY LOOK AT THE LIGHT OF THEIR OWN IMAGINATIONS."

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

suddenly a line of a song came through my spirit "AND THE PEOPLE BOW AND PRAY.... TO THE NEON GOD THEY MADE..."..... and I stared at HIM.... I was simply blown away.....

"THAT'S WHY I ASKED YOU ABOUT YOUR NIGHT VISION, DOG. YOU WONDERED WHY YOU WERE NOT TO GO TO COLORADO...OR ALASKA...OR SOUTH CAROLINA. YOU WONDERED WHY EVERYPLACE YOU "VISITED" FOR THE LAST 2 YEARS WAS NOT A PLACE FOR YOU TO "BECOME A MEMBER".

HE slowly turned and started to walk and I stayed at HIS LEFT SHOULDER. "THERE ARE SO MANY PRAYER WARRIORS WHO MARCH TOO AND FRO IN THE LIGHT. THERE ARE A FEW WHO CHANCE THE SHADOWS OCCASIONALLY AS THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT LEADS TO SERVE THE WILL OF MY FATHER. FEW STALK THE SHADOWS AND SEARCH FOR THE DARKNESS, DOG. BUT THEY, LIKE YOU, FIND PECULIAR ENJOYMENT IN DOING SO."

With that we stepped "out" and were on that hillside we have stood many times. Once again I wondered if there was a real place on this earth with the same outcroppings where we have sat so often. With those thoughts HE TURNED AND LOOKED AT ME WITH LAUGHTER IN HIS EYES. HIS LOOK stopped me in my tracks. "WHEN YOU FIND THIS PLACE DOG, WE WILL LAUGH TOGETHER. BUT FOR NOW, SIT AND TALK WITH ME AWHILE." I sat down and looked down into "the valley".

"THE JOKE, MY FRIEND, IS THE BATTLES ALWAYS TAKE PLACE IN THE VALLEYS. SIEGES ALWAYS SURROUND CITIES THAT ARE USUALLY BUILT ON HIGH GROUND. THE LOST AND HURTING OF MY FLOCK ARE NEVER IN THE SHEEPFOLD BUT OUT IN THE BARREN PLACES. THE WOUNDED AND HURTING ARE NOT IN THE HOSPITALS, DOG. BUT OUT IN THE TRENCHES AND THE PITS. YES THERE ARE MANY IN PAIN AND FEAR EVEN IN THE BEST OF CLINICAL CONDITIONS, BUT THEY ARE UNDER CARE AND BEING TREATED."

"BUT IT IS OUT IN THE DEEP DARKNESS WHERE THE GREATEST SUFFERING OCCURS, AND ABBA WANTS IT TO END. NOW IS THAT TIME. THE STORM IS NO LONGER COMING. IT IS HERE. THE FIRST GUSTS OF WIND ARE BEING FELT. THE FIRST TREMORS ARE BEING FELT."

"THE ENEMY HAS ONLY ONE DESIRE, TO DESTROY THE SEED. TO BRUTALIZE THE INNOCENT AND THE HELPLESS. TO WEAR DOWN AND FRUSTRATE MY PEOPLE. TO INTIMIDATE THE SAINTS. TO CONFUSE THE ELECT. THESE ARE THE MOST USEFUL STRATEGIES BECAUSE MY KINGDOM HAS SUFFERED AT THE HAND OF THE NICOLAOTINS FOR SO LONG. TOO FEW HAVE SINCERELY SOUGHT MY RIGHTEOUSNESS WHEN EASIER ALTERNATIVES WERE PLACED BEFORE THEM."

"So that is what that song meant, LORD", I asked? "GO AHEAD, DOG." "The "neon god they made" is nothing more than false religion." "ALL RELIGION IS FALSE DOG, WHEN RELIGION IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN GETTING TO MY FATHER". I understood.

"AS A TRUE SERVANT THERE IS NO OBSTACLE IN THE DARK. THE DARKNESS HAS NO HOLD ON YOU FOR YOU ARE OF THE LIGHT. REMEMBER I TOLD YOU TO GO HAVE FUN, DOG. WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM?" "You gave me no specific targets, LORD?", I replied. "And my own house was not in order." "IS THAT IMPORTANT?" HE ASKED IN A VERY SERIOUS VOICE.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Would YOU dwell in a pig sty MASTER?", I asked. "And YOU told me long ago I am only to fight the battles YOU PLAN.... when and where YOU DECIDE?"

"THEN WHY ARE ALL THESE PRAYER REQUESTS ABOUT ISRAEL, THE TALIBAN, AND STUFF LIKE "THE BURNING MAN" AND THE "NWO"?" "I have no clue BOSS." was the only honest answer I had.

"FEW HAVE THEIR HOUSES IN ORDER, DOG. FEWER YET BUILT ON MY FOUNDATION. AS FOR PICKING BATTLES THAT ARE RIGHT IN THEIR OWN EYES, THAT HAS GOTTEN TOO MANY MAULED FOR NO REASON FOR TOO LONG. I THINK IT IS THE PERFECT TIME TO TAKE THE TACTICS OF THE ENEMY RIGHT INTO THE HEART OF HIS TERRITORY. TO RELEASE THE SPIRIT OF THE DESTROYER AGAINST THOSE WHO COME SEEKING TO ROB, KILL AND DESTROY." "Time to devour the 'devourer' ", I remembered from long ago. "START WITH THE SERPENT'S SEED FOR NOW, AND THEN BURN HIS BONES."

and another chill went down my spine....

"I TAUGHT YOU TO BE A DOG, CALEB, MY FRIEND. BUT INSIDE THERE HAS ALWAYS BEEN A WOLF. MAYBE IT IS TIME TO FALL BACK ON THAT NATURE." as I stared HE STOOD UP AND LAUGHED. AS HE/WE WALKED AWAY I BEGAN TO HEAR HIM HUM A SONG.... and suddenly I was in my bedroom with cold sweat covering me.... and I felt an intense hunger and thirst.... and I remembered that song.... and shuddered in memory.... "and another one bites the dust..."

**213.3**            *September 20, 2001, Dream, Water To Be Poisoned In America* — I was awakened again with a strange dream. It has happened now two days in a row. So I could say this is from 9/20/01. But I am not sure it matters now. Simply I had a dream where I was looking over the night sky. I knew it was a dream and not reality because of my degrees of perception. I appeared to be looking at countryside when "dark figures" ran across my field of vision. I followed. After a few moments the group of between 10-12 began breaking off in twos and threes. I kept following a group of three as they went through a stand of trees. Upon exiting the trees I saw they had come to a body of water. As soon as they reached the water I noticed one had a glass "flask" with a rubber stopper. Something I remember from my High School days and college classes.

The figure opened the flask, poured it into the water. AND all three turned away from the water and ran in different directions. The first time I had this dream it ended here and I heard nothing from THE MOST HOLY SPIRIT. Tonight I heard and the dream expanded. I heard..."IT'S DONE". I was shocked and instead of ending the dream continued. Suddenly I was in another place where once again there were no buildings. There were scattered trees and once again I saw "dark figures". As I saw them move quickly through the trees I again followed. As I followed I suddenly smelled a horrible stench in the air. The more I followed, the worse it got. In a short time the two came to an old chain link fence with a strand of barbed wire across the top. It did little to slow them down. Once inside the fence there were numerous large buildings. They passed several and came to one with a iron staircase on the outside wall.

The "dark figures" climbed the stairs and came to the "source" of the stench. There were several fountains of water rising up over a man-made "lake". Once again I saw a flask open and contents poured out. It was here that I "ran" over and looked in the face of one of the "dark figures". He had an elaborate gas mask on that had "special goggles" built in. I saw no face...heard no voice... and I woke up. This is a very strong image.

There are several parts of it that are obvious...others not so. I tried to pray about this and felt a coldness in my spine. There is no need to clarify. No place for intercession, it is how it is. So I thanked ABBA for moving me and my family. What will follow I will soon learn.

But I had a flash back as I began to type this of another vision back in January.... and another in July.... the July one may be found here.... <http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly/message/1809>. It was called THE BASEMENT..... I guess it could have been called THE REDOUGHT.... or THE REVETMENT.... both might reply. Either way...much better than a TRENCH or a FOXHOLE.

[Author's note: Check out Ken Peter's vision/prophetic word regarding the stock market crash near 2002. ]

**From: Stephen L. Bening at Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly [WPA],**  
<http://groups.yahoo.com/group/Watchmen-Prophets-Assembly/message/2265> or  
[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) or [www.netrox.net/~bneumann](http://www.netrox.net/~bneumann) .

## **214. Cinday Allen**

**214.1**        *September, 2001, Visions, Gatekeepers Are the Ministers Five-Fold* — The events of last week [destruction of the Twin Towers/World Trade Center] have surely been devastating to us all and we are all in prayer seeking God so that He would direct and lead us in the time to come. In contrast to the events of last week, I had a vision of the Lord that I need to share. For some time I have been seeing a high hill in visions and the Lord was standing on this hill with His shepherd staff in His right hand. I have known that this was a place in faith that He was calling me to and last week I finally made it to this hill where He was standing. As I approached Him in the vision, He glanced my way and then continued to look out at a vast land that could be seen from this hill. He did not speak to me. I was expected to perceive His heart in this place in His presence. I looked out to see what it was He was looking at. I heard in my heart, "this land is the inheritance of my people. I want them here in my presence." I felt the longing of His heart to be in the midst of His people. I felt the strong conviction of the Holy Spirit in...

This land is a place in God's rest where we intimately know Him and in this place we cannot be deceived by another who is not of Him. We perceive Him in His truth and in His spirit and we are not looking through the image of any other to see Him. As I was standing there in His presence, I understood clearly that I was seeing and perceiving Jesus in His Resurrection in the Third Day that we have entered into. This is where we are being called as a body of believers and coming here was conditional. I had to learn how to discern between death and life, the Law and the Gospel. I had to discern who were Gravekeepers and disconnect with them so that I could be connected with Gatekeepers. Before I could see Jesus on this hill, I had to walk through the gates guarded by the Gatekeepers. The Gatekeepers are the Five Fold, the ministers of God who He reveals Himself through. They walk in His Light and in His Resurrection and they are a testimony of Jesus. To come here with Jesus requires that we have become ...

Once I saw Jesus here, more revelation was opened to me in a previous open vision that I received. This vision was so very beautiful that at first I didn't even notice the fallen state of the building stones. The vision: I saw twelve large, white and square buildings stones. They had been thrown down and were laying scattered on the ground. They were laying in a grassy field and their edges had been trimmed down and



smoothed so not to cut. They were laying apart, one from another, and suddenly God's fire came down upon them. His fire was very brilliant and very bright and mostly white. I could see some yellow and orange but this fire was a high-energy fire and mostly white. It did not burn like natural fires. It could be compared to a large sparkler in the way it danced. It descended upon the stones very quickly and moved quickly over each of the stones and then lifted off of them and disappeared. When the fire was removed, the stones were connected as a foundation and set in place. Their colors...

The stones are the foundational truths being restored to the church and when they are in place, they cannot be shaken loose. The fire has consumed everything that is not of God and they clearly reflect Jesus where He reigns and rules. Apostles are being raised up and what set the first apostles apart from everyone else is that they were witnesses to Jesus in His Resurrection. When I approached Jesus on that hill, I knew immediately that in leading people here, I would be leading them to be my co-equal to stand with me in unity. The offices are being thrown down because they have been built by the hands of men and rule over God's people in false authority. The ministers of God bring correction, but the judgment seats of their heart have been turned upright. When we are upside down, we don't apply the Word to truth because we can't discern truth in a fallen state.

It is time to seek God that we can all be joined and connected with those who walk in the Life of the Gospel and not in the darkness of iniquity or under their authority. We cannot join Jesus where He is calling us when we are separate. Accept that a corn of wheat falls to the ground and dies, it will abide alone. We cannot go to where God is calling us to abiding alone.

**From: [harpplayer2000@yahoo.com](mailto:harpplayer2000@yahoo.com), Cindy Allen, Georgia, USA.**

## **215.       Mona McReynolds**

*215.1       Around September, 2001, Inspirational Word, Fear Of The Lord* — The recent events have caused great fear and trembling to come upon our country. The kind of fear we all face as humans when terrible things are played out in front of us. There is a different kind of fear that we have overlooked much in our country and that is .... the fear of the Lord. To fear the Lord is to respect with awesomeness our God... all that He is, all that He represents. This is a time for us to turn our hearts to Him in quietness and confidence and offer profound respect unto Him. He is greater than any country, man, or group of terrorists. He is a holy and sovereign God. Let our focus return to Him.

I believe the Lord is cautioning us to cultivate a Holy fear of Him and not the fear of the world. The fear of the world brings terror, unrest, anxiety, distrust, etc... But the reverent fear of the Lord brings HOPE... and hope is what I believe He wants to deposit into our hearts at this time when so many are "seeing" and "foreseeing" terrible destruction. He would, I believe, have us balanced so that we are not overwhelmed by the "fear of this world" and "fear of things to come". Ps 91 is a good one to meditate on at this time.

I also believe He has taught us by His Holy Spirit and through examples in His word that just because prophets see visions or receive words of knowledge of destruction or coming judgments, we are not to necessarily embrace them as being an absolute surety of things to come. Instead, His whole purpose in revealing these things to us is so that we can "stand in the gap" and intercede so that these things... DO NOT COME TO PASS as we have seen or understood.



I closed my eyes once more and began to pray. Then I heard the voice again. It said, *"Now you know why you must go. Be at peace, it is not yet the hour of judgment. This is my final warning. The season is at hand. I will guide and protect those that will draw to me. Be bold and speak the truth. Plead with them and urge them to repent for the night comes quickly. Speak the words that have been on your heart and on your lips since your youth. I will guide you now as I guided my servant before you."*

As I write this, it is September 12. I am in a motel room in Zurich awaiting news on when we can resume our flight. I have seen glimpses of the devastation, but this is only the beginning. For fifteen years I have prayed this time would not come. I hoped against hope that my Grandfather was just another Jonah, and that I would be mocked and laughed at for continuing to speak this message of repentance and judgment. My family, and even Hand of Help, would have gladly endured the ridicule if America would have repented and turned to God, and in turn, God would have held back His wrath.

**Time is running out, dear ones. Repentance has been put off far too long. Today is the day we must stand before God with repentance, not only on our lips, but also in our hearts.**

You are all in my prayers. And as I travel I hope to fellowship with many of you. Be at peace, dear souls. God is still in control. He is King of Kings and Lord of Lords and will be forevermore. May His light shine upon you, and may His peace flood your hearts.

[Author's note: Michael Boldera, Jr., is the grandson of the late Romanian, Dimitru Dudumann. Michael Boldea, Jr., Hand of Help Ministry, P.O. Box 571005, Dallas, Texas 75357, [www.handofhelp.com](http://www.handofhelp.com) .]

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammandim/news) .

## 217. Col. Stanislav Lunev

217.1 *After September 11, 2001, Highest-Ranking Military Spy Ever To Defect From Russian, After Twin Towers –World Trade Center Terrorist Attack; Expect More Terrorists Attacks In America – RUSSIAN DEFECTOR SPEAKS TO AMERICA: Attacks Against America Are Not Over!*

Col. Stanislav Lunev is the highest-ranking military spy ever to defect from Russia. He continues as a security consultant to the U.S. government. He filed this report from an undisclosed location in Europe yesterday. I was surprised to hear, Thursday, some politicians in Washington making statements that terrorist operations against America are over. How can they make such claims?

**International terrorists are still targeting the U.S. and the American people as never before.** Osama bin Laden, Hamas and other well-known and currently unknown terrorist organizations **consider America as their number one target.** After such an elaborate and coordinated attack was just conducted against the U.S., isn't it reasonable to think that the terrorist groups, backed by powerful nations, might a) already have plans for an escalation of such attacks, or b) now, seeing the vulnerability of the U.S., become encouraged and launch additional attacks?

Since I defected to the U.S. from Russia, I have been always somewhat perplexed by the politically correct thinking in Washington and among the U.S. media. The media are now openly criticizing the President for remaining in Air Force One and not returning immediately to New York or Washington.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The President acted very correctly and very smartly. **As I recall, America has a Constitution.** The President's sole real responsibility is to preserve your Constitutional government – not to hold press conferences.

Obviously, the President and his advisors understood that there was a real possibility of a larger threat – **perhaps nuclear – and one the media doesn't want you to know about.**

Let me explain. When I defected in the 1990s from Russia's GRU – its military intelligence – I told the FBI, the CIA, the DIA, anyone that would listen – **that the Russians already had elaborate war plans against the U.S. I suggested that such a war might begin with a diversion, some sort of terrorist attack.** With people's attention focused elsewhere, special troops could storm Capitol Hill, the Pentagon, and the White House – **to kill American leaders.** I also warned the American government that I believe Russia has already smuggled small nuclear devices into the U.S. I have no doubt that Russia has been behind many of these terrorist groups, financing and equipping them.

The President acted prudently. He continues to do so, by understanding the new, larger attacks may occur.

**He also knows just how weak American intelligence agencies are after the Clinton-Gore administration.**

Also, these terrorists are funded and sponsored by countries Iraq, Iran, Libya, Syria and by other rogue nations **(all closely aligned with either Russia or China).** **These terrorist groups and nations want nothing less than war against Western civilization.**

**First of all they would like to destroy the U.S., the recognized leader of the civilized world.**

On Sept. 11, terrorists used the so-called "cheapest" way for the destruction of symbols of American financial and military power. By doing it this way, the terrorists show just how vulnerable we are. It also allows them to have a place from which they can escalate the terror. This suicidal attack could have been prevented, but that did not happen.

However, Tuesday's tragedy very clearly demonstrated the depths of terrorist penetration through the American nation – where they are operating, **as if they were in their own backyard** – and, for example, **using American training facilities for the preparation of the attacks against American people.**

**I am continually amazed how easy the American government makes it for enemies to penetrate American society and institutions.** I am also amazed how many American journalists dislike America, and openly work against this country.

**From now on, we know for sure that there are hundreds if not thousands of terrorists who are living among us in America.**

They are preparing to continue the war against countries, which provide them hospitality, including dozens of so-called "sleepers" or **specialty trained terrorists who pretend to be U.S. citizens and residents.** 24 hours a day, every day, they are waiting for the wake-up call from their organization leaders for a new attack against American people.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The **next attack** may be more severe. According to Western intelligence estimations, the most powerful international terrorists organizations already have access to weapons of mass destruction, including chemical, biological and nuclear weapons and materials.

**There is no doubt that the leaders of terrorist organizations already have their own combat groups in America.** Next time they could use, against the American people, weapons of mass destruction or so-called "expensive" weapons, which could be delivered to the U.S. very soon, **if they aren't already deployed inside America.**

It's very difficult to understand the logic of terrorists and impossible to predict their next targets.

The war against America declared by international **terrorism is REAL, PRESENT and DANGEROUS.**

We will win this war if, instead of words about defending America, we will do everything possible, practically, for the protection of **our** country and lives of the American people. There is no time for talking and  
promises  
any  
more.

It's time for ACTION. TAKING IT A LITTLE BIT FURTHER, Yes, it's time for action, Col. Lunev. Action on every front —from the **simplest home in rural America** to the White House.

This Shabbat I encourage all of us to consider prayerfully the following commentary written by a high school student. This is so true, it is scary. . . . Hard to believe this was written by a high school student. . .

The paradox of our time in history is that we have taller buildings, but shorter tempers; wider freeways, but narrower viewpoints; we spend more, but have less; we buy more, but enjoy it less.

We have bigger houses and smaller families; more conveniences, but less time; we have more degrees, but less sense; more knowledge, but less judgment; more experts, but fewer solutions; more medicine, but less wellness.

We have multiplied our possessions, but reduced our values. We talk too much, love too seldom, and hate too often. We've learned how to make a living, but not a life; we've added years to life, not life to years.

We've been all the way to the moon and back, but have trouble crossing the street to meet the new neighbor. We've conquered outer space, but not inner space; we've cleaned up the air, but polluted the soul; we've split the atom, but not our prejudice. We have higher incomes, but lower morals; we've become long on quantity, but short on quality.

These are the times of tall men, and short character; steep profits, and shallow relationships.

These are the times of world peace, but domestic warfare; more leisure, but less fun; more kinds of food, but less  
nutrition.

These are days of two incomes, but more divorce; of fancier houses, but broken homes.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

It is a time when there is much in the show window and nothing in the stockroom. A time when technology can bring this letter to you, and a time when you can choose either to forward this message and make a difference, or just hit delete.

May this Shabbat be a time of sincere reflection, **meditation in the Scriptures and earnest prayer** as our nation, Israel and the world **faces an entirely new kind of war.**

[Author's note: The Pentagon & World Trade Twin Towers destructions were terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001; USA airline planes were used.]

**From: Beit Tehila Congregation, 9/18/2001, also in original message from Barbara Richmond. Col. Stanislav Lunev went on tour with The Prophecy Club®, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112, and you can purchase a video from them on what he presented, it was excellent.**

## **218. Anonymous Retired General Of The USA**

*218.1 September 14, 2001, Experience & Direction Given, War With The Terrorists, We Are All In The Battle!* — From: A retired general in our Armed Forces.

Dear friends and fellow Americans — Like everyone else in this great country, I am reeling from last week's attack on our sovereignty. But unlike some, I am not reeling from surprise. As a career soldier and a student and teacher of military history, I have a different perspective and I think you should hear it. This war will be won or lost by the American citizens, not diplomats, politicians or soldiers. Let me briefly explain. In spite of what the media, and even our own government is telling us, this act was not committed by a group of mentally deranged fanatics. To dismiss them as such would be among the gravest of mistakes. This attack was committed by a ferocious, intelligent and dedicated adversary. Don't take this the wrong way. I don't admire these men and I deplore their tactics, but I respect their capabilities. The many parallels that have been made with the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor are apropos. Not only because it was a brilliant sneak attack against a complacent America, but also because we may well be pulling our new adversaries out of caves 30 years after we think this war is over, just like my father's generation had to do with the formidable Japanese in the years following WW II. These men hate the United States with all of their being, and we must not underestimate the power of their moral commitment. Napoleon, perhaps the world's greatest combination of soldier and statesman, stated "the moral is to the physical as three is to one." Patton thought the Frenchman underestimated its importance and said moral conviction was five times more important in battle than physical strength. Our enemies are willing — better said anxious — to give their lives for their cause. How committed are we America? And for how long? In addition to demonstrating great moral conviction, the recent attack demonstrated a mastery of some of the basic fundamentals of warfare taught to most military officers worldwide, namely simplicity, security and surprise. When I first heard rumors that some of these men may have been trained at our own Air War College, it made perfect sense to me. This was not a random act of violence, and we can expect the same sort of military competence to be displayed in the battle to come. This war will escalate, with a good portion of it happening right here in the good ol' U.S. of A. These men will not go easily into the night. They do not fear us. We must not fear them. In spite of our overwhelming conventional strength as the world's only "superpower" [a truly silly term], we are the underdog in this fight.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

As you listen to the carefully scripted rhetoric designed to prepare us for the march for war, please realize that America is not equipped or seriously trained for the battle ahead. To be certain, our soldiers are much better than the enemy, and we have some excellent "counter-terrorist" organizations, but they are mostly trained for hostage rescues, airfield seizures, or the occasional "body snatch," [which may come in handy]. We will be fighting a war of annihilation, because if their early efforts are any indication, our enemy is ready and willing to die to the last man. Eradicating the enemy will be costly and time consuming. They have already deployed their forces in as many as 20 countries, and are likely living the lives of everyday citizens. Simply put, our soldiers will be tasked with a search and destroy mission on multiple foreign landscapes, and the public must be patient and supportive until the strategy and tactics can be worked out. For the most part, our military is still in the process of redefining itself and presided over by men and women who grew up with - and were promoted because they excelled in - Cold War doctrine, strategy and tactics. This will not be linear warfare, there will be no clear "centers of gravity" to strike with high technology weapons. Our vast technological edge will certainly be helpful, but it will not be decisive. Perhaps the perfect metaphor for the coming battle was introduced by the terrorists themselves aboard the hijacked aircraft -- this will be a knife fight, and it will be won or lost by the ingenuity and will of citizens and soldiers, not by software or smart bombs. We must also be patient with our military leaders. Unlike Americans who are eager to put this messy time behind us, our adversaries have time on their side, and they will use it. They plan to fight a battle of attrition, hoping to drag the battle out until the American public loses its will to fight. This might be difficult to believe in this euphoric time of flag waving and patriotism, but it is generally acknowledged that America lacks the stomach for a long fight. We need only look as far back as Vietnam, when North Vietnamese General Vo Nguyen Giap [also a military history teacher] defeated the United States of America without ever winning a major tactical battle. American soldiers who marched to war cheered on by flag waving Americans in 1965 were reviled and spat upon less than three years later when they returned. Although we hope that Usama Bin Laden is no Giap, he is certain to understand and employ the concept. We can expect not only large doses of pain like the recent attacks, but! also less audacious "sand in the gears" tactics, ranging from livestock infestations to attacks at water supplies and power distribution facilities. These attacks are designed to hit us in our "comfort zone" forcing the average American to "pay more and play less" and eventually eroding our resolve. But it can only work if we let it. It is clear to me that the will of the American citizenry - you and I - is the center of gravity the enemy has targeted. It will be the fulcrum upon which victory or defeat will turn. He believes us to be soft, impatient, and self-centered. He may be right, but if so, we must change. The Prussian general Carl von Clausewitz, [the most often quoted and least read military theorist in history], says that there is a "remarkable trinity of war" that is composed of the (1) will of the people, (2) the political leadership of the government, and (3) the chance and probability that plays out on the field of battle, in that order. Every American citizen was in the crosshairs of last Tuesday's attack, not just those that were unfortunate enough to be in the World Trade Center or Pentagon. The will of the American people will decide this war. If we are to win, it will be because we have what it takes to persevere through a few more hits, learn from our mistakes, improvise, and adapt. If we can do that, we will eventually prevail. Everyone I've talked to in the past few days has shared a common frustration, saying in one form or another "I just wish I could do something!" You are already doing it. Just keep faith in America, and continue to support your President and military, and the outcome is certain. If we fail to do so, the outcome is equally certain. God Bless America

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## 219. Carl Hahn

219.1            *September 15, 2001, Holy Angel Visitation, Twin Towers –Angelic Commentary On September 11, 2001* — “Precious” [my guardian angel] awakened me at 2:05 AM. After greeting me, Precious told me that *the* Holy Spirit could have a conversation with me, but *the* Holy Spirit felt that you might better understand if I had the conversation with you. Then Precious began the following conversation.

**PRECIOUS:** “Yesterday you received three pictures on your computer over the Internet. Two of these pictures were from still photos taken and posted on the Internet by two internationally known television networks. Thus, these are authentic photographs. For our conversation can you describe the pictures?”

**ME:** “These were photographs of the clouds of smoke rising from the twin towers that had been hit by terrorists controlled airplanes before the twin towers crumbled to the ground. In these photos I saw some images of beings that artists have traditionally drawn as demonic beings.”

**PRECIOUS:** Three years, nine and one half months ago Our Father opened your eyes so that you can see the light forms of some of us angels. At times when you observe spiritual warfare in the Heavens you also see some demons. Do the demons you see look like the images in these three photos?”

**ME:** “This needs more than a yes and no answer. The difference between the light forms of you angels I am seeing and the demons I occasionally see is that the demons also have some darkness mixed in their light form and some darkness around them. The demons I see are different than what I see in the photos.”

**PRECIOUS:** “Did you see any evidence of angels in the photos?”

**ME:** “In one of the photos to the right of one of the demons I saw a small area of light that I could see was made up of the light form of some of you angels.”

**PRECIOUS:** “*The* Holy Spirit wants me to explain what happened. As the terrorists battle in the Heavens above the Twin Towers. The demons were able to get the upper hand, but the angels were able to hold on until all the spirits of the Born Again Christian trapped in the building had left their bodies and gone to Heaven. When the demons got the upper hand they became strong enough so that they could manifest themselves in the clouds of smoke in such a way that some humans could see them. When demons manifest themselves in this way, they always do in such a way that humans can recognize them. The demons you see in the pictures are real demons, but they are special manifestations that the demons are doing.”

**ME:** “Precious, I have a question for you. Why were the demons able to get the upper hand? The source of power coming from Our Father is certainly greater than that of Satan and demons.”

**PRECIOUS:** “I want you to think back to something you wrote in your last book, “Speak The Words.” You wrote about certain types of words you humans can speak that will strengthen angels, but there are also certain types of words you humans can speak that will strengthen demons. Well, there were activities going on in the area of the terrorist attack that strengthen demons. This extra strength enabled the demons to get the upper hand.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"The angels followed the proper priorities and did their ministries very well. [See Hebrews 1:14.] In that situation, their first priority was to take care of the safety of the spirits of the Born Again Christians, the spirits in the fetuses in the wombs of any mothers, and the spirits of the children younger than the age of accountability. Their second priority was to take care of the physical bodies of these I just mentioned. Their third responsibility was to take care of the property and material things. With the extra strength of the demons the angels only had the ability to take care of the spirits of the people I have mentioned."

**ME:** "Precious, I am sure you already know my next question. What made the demons grow stronger?"

**PRECIOUS:** "The two basic factors you have already mentioned in your angel reports. Do you remember that *the* Holy Spirit identified one of the demons in the clouds of smoke?"

**ME:** "Yes I do. *The* Holy Spirit identified it as a demon of greed."

**PRECIOUS:** "There was a lot of greed present in the area and greed always greatly strengthens demons. Do you also remember an expression spoken by a person that *the* Holy Spirit identified as a statement of blasphemy?"

**ME:** "Yes, I remember very well. A person made a home video of the second plane crashing into one of the towers. When the video was played on television I also heard the words spoken on the sound track of the video by the one who made the video."

**PRECIOUS:** "Describe again what you heard and what *the* Holy Spirit told you."

**ME:** "The expression made by the person making the video contained much cussing, anger and blamed Christ for what happened. It also included a vulgar remark that I do not feel free to write in this report. Holy Spirit said that this was an expression of blasphemy."

**PRECIOUS:** "What was the expression that used the vulgar word?"

**ME:** "You !!!!! Christ, why did you do this?"

**PRECIOUS:** "I am going to fill in the blank. Start with the word luck, change the letter l to f and add in. Yes, Holy Spirit told you that this was an expression of blasphemy, and there is another reason this was an expression of blasphemy. You have been taught that it is blasphemy to give Satan credit for something Our Father does. Well, the opposite is also true. It is blasphemy to blame Our Father for something Satan does. There was also enough blasphemy in the area by words and life style to strengthen the demons."

[Author's comment: Carl Hahn is a retired denominational pastor who has been seeing the light forms of Holy angels. He has written several books available from Engeltal Press [End-Time Handmaiden Ministry/Gwen Shaw], P.O. Box 447, Jasper, ARK 72641-0447, 870.446.2665, e-mail: [books@engeltalpress.com](mailto:books@engeltalpress.com), [www.engeltalpress.com](http://www.engeltalpress.com). Books written by Carl: "Awakened By An Angel," "Edited By An Angel," "A Brighter Light," "On The Mountain Top," & "New Beginnings," all \$12.00 each and postage. These books are about the angelic visitations received by Carl Hahn. If you recall, Pastor Roland Buck also wrote a book about the Holy angel visitations he received called "Angels On Assignment," ISBN: 0-917726-33-2.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Also, for those of you not mature enough in understanding... it is not blasphemy to say that America is receiving judgment because of her sin/s and lack of repentance and obedience to the Holy Scriptures; the Twin Tower destruction was permitted and allowed by God, but He did not cause it [sin/open doors/demons caused it = judgment allowed], God did exercise however – great mercy from Him, through the whole event of it, any one willing to open their spiritual & physical eyes could see that it should have been much worse in many areas, especially the loss of life! For those who could see, we saw GREAT MERCY from Yahveh/God! Both judgment and mercy are taking place in America, Holy Spirit filled people close to Yahveh know and understand this. Sins compounded are causing the judgment – for doors or gates to demons are opening, it is the Devil who came to kill, steal and destroy; however, a small group of Saints are interceding and Yahveh/God is extending time and mercy in the process of righteous judgment of America.]



**From: End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Magazine [Engelstal Press, address above],  
October, 2201, No. 57, page 11, "Angelic Commentary On September 11, 2001.**

## **220. John Lallier**

220.1 *September 19, 2001, Vision, Twin Towers –World Trade Center, Stock Market Crash, Marshal Law,* — The Lord gave me a vision this morning, I saw a control room with all kinds of electronics in the room and next the Lord took me to a city and I saw a drone [small unmanned plane] and the drone landed on top of a high rise building and in the drone I saw a red contained and it looked like a barrel and it exploded, the next scene the Lord showed me a cowboy with two six guns on his hips and he was walking up and down the streets north and south [he looked like a marshal in western days]. Interpretation — someone will fly a bomb from a remote control plane and land it on a roof of a building and it will explode and then the U.S. Government will call Marshal Law, a month ago the Lord told me the bubble will burst

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

[World Trade Center], the Market will crash [Market is down 9% in three days], civil unrests Marshal Law and the United Nations take over and then the invasion of America, today our government has sent 3 air craft battle groups to the middle east for war, its here folks, last week the Lord told me gross darkness and in the darkness there will be light, that same day a prophet told me to go to Isaiah 60 verse 2 and it was a confrontation, look up people Jesus is in control, He did not give us a spirit of fear but a sound mind and love, He will be that Light to His in the darkness, praise God.<sup>1</sup>

**220.2**            *Vision, Impending Judgment On America* —Hi brother, as I told you I have the gift of prophecy. the Lord speaks to me in dreams and visions. I have read your articles on bible prophecy, now let me share what the Lord is showing me with the Spirit of Prophecy:

*Vision One* — The Lord took me to the streets of America and I saw all the cities on fire, we have 8 million Moslems in America and when the war breaks out in the Holy Land and when America gets involved 8 million Moslems will burn America to the ground. I saw Moslem women coming into America and in their inner body parts vials of anthrax and bio chemicals. I saw 180 million Americans die in a 72 hr period, then I saw New York, Florida, Nevada- Texas, California nuked, we will be invaded. Russia and China will do it.

*Vision Two*— The Lord took me in the spirit to outer space and I saw very dim stars and then the lights came on and I saw a huge asteroid brown in color coming to planet earth asteroid turning over and over like tumbling.

*Vision Three* — The Lord took me in the spirit and I drove down the east coast of Florida and up the West Coast and when I was in Orlando, Florida - the Lord cut Florida in half and I said Lord have mercy and he said no more mercy and the second time I said Lord have mercy he said no more mercy and I asked the Lord why he is doing this he said, "Death of the innocents". I saw from Kissimmee, Florida to Miami under water, then the Lord showed me portable buildings stacked like a train all connected together the buildings were full of people with legs and arms missing. I ran into the buildings and there were no end of the buildings.

*Vision Four* — I saw an asteroid race right by Florida and go north what a horrible sound and it hit us and then I saw helicopters with men with guns and when they came to me I disappeared and later I was somewhere else and I put out my hand and an apple was their and I ate it; the Lord will take care of his true servants don't worry.

*Vision Five* — I was in a red suit and riding a red car and something was holding me from passing and going to the sea then they moved away and I got to the sea I dropped my cell phone and I went into the sea and entered a building that was very strong, and safe,

*Interpretation* — I have a great call on my life Isaiah 63,64 and 65, red is the blood of Christ and power the seas are the people for the harvest and the building is Christ and the cell phone is connection to this world, we are to be led by the spirit and hearing Gods voice and not sold out to the world, Gods Kingdom is not of this world, I died 17 years ago when I got the holy ghost and I'm a new creation in Christ Jesus, we must go all the way, and we will do exploits for the end-time harvest, Jesus said we will do greater thing that he, because he will send the holy ghost - Mark 16,17; be one of then and give God all the glory .<sup>2</sup>

[!Happened: The Pentagon & World Trade Twin Towers destructions were terrorist attacks on September 11, 2001; USA airline planes were used. Part of this vision applied to the World Trade Center, but most of it applies to future events to occur!]

**From:** <sup>1</sup> [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) or <sup>2</sup> [gbabtist@aol.com](mailto:gbabtist@aol.com) or [now-warning.tripod.com/judgemnet\\_America.html](http://now-warning.tripod.com/judgemnet_America.html) .

## 221. Joseph D. Long

**221.1** *Prophetic Word, To My Sons!* — Awake! Awake! My people who are called by My Name, Awake! Put on My strength, My chosen ones. Put on My beautiful garments that I have provided you with, for no more shall the uncircumcised or unclean come into you. Shake the debris and dust from you. Arise, sit in the dignified place that I have prepared for you for I, Myself have prepared you for such a time as this! I, Myself, will break off the bands that restrain and the bonds that confine My Beloved Ones.

Yes, I have had you sojourn for a season in Egypt, then you were oppressed unnecessarily as was Israel by the king of Assyria — and then taken into Babylon. But what is there that can keep Me from delivering you from Babylon? Even as you were sold for nothing, you are redeemed without money and I see how My people have been taken away for nothing. I see how those who rule over you howl with joy and how My Name is continually blasphemed all the day long.

My people KNOW what MY NAME IS and WHAT IT MEANS. Therefore, in the day that I speak, that I AM He that speaks, BEHOLD, I AM! You of the beautiful feet, bringing good tidings, publishing peace and salvation to Zion, saying OUR GOD REIGNS! My watchmen lift their voices and together they sing for joy for they see EYE TO EYE, My return to Zion.

The waste places are breaking forth with joy, yes, even Jerusalem, for I the Lord, am comforting My people - for I have redeemed them! I AM baring My Holy arm before the eyes of all the nations, revealing Myself as the One by whose direction My redeemed ones have been delivered from captivity. All the ends of the earth are witnessing the salvation of our God. I call you from your places of exile, My people, saying touch not the unclean thing... Go out of the midst of Babylon, cleanse yourselves and be clean for you are the vessels of the Lord as you journey from there. I, the Lord, will go before you and I will be in you and you shall not go out as in previous times. I AM your Lord of Breaking Through! I will be your rear guard. Yes, My servants, you shall stand high for you have dealt wisely and have prospered. Therefore, I have exalted and extolled you, making you stand high, even as I have exalted and extolled My Son Who became My servant, being made an object of horror - many being astonished at Him - His appearance and face marred beyond description more than any mans... So have you, My chosen ones, been made as My Son. So too, shall many be astonished at you because I have transformed you making you into His image!

So have been the times of testing, tribulation, trial, scoffing, slander, beatings, the shovings and attacks that seem to never end. YET, I AM is and have been with you through ALL the tests and trials and I HAVE brought you through the Valley of the Shadow of Death, through the realm of Sheol and the fiery furnace, even from the Lions' Den and now I AM bringing you forth for the FINAL CLOSING ACT OF THIS AGE! YOU ARE THE ONE WHOM I HAVE WAITED FOR THROUGHOUT THE EONS OF TIME! PREPARE YOURSELVES, FOR THE BRIDEGROOM COMETH!!!!!! [Within minutes of this word, the Holy Spirit spoke the following Word to my spirit.]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*From Out Of Time Into Time* — From out of time did I come and stepped into time - then I stepped back out of time and NOW, ONCE MORE, I AM stepping back into time; yet not in the singular, but in the pluralistic. I AM stepping back into time and this world as I have never before done, no not even from the beginning unto now. I AM stepping forth IN MY SONS and I "WILL" be manifested to ALL THE WORLD as a witness to them and against them. Many will believe and turn to Me and many will reject Me and be forever damned. I WILL, I WILL, I WILL, manifest Myself in My Sons who are My Chosen Ones who I have called from all walks of life and every nation upon the face of the earth.

This is the manchild the woman has given birth to, whom the serpent has tried to devour and destroy, but I have come to her aid. This is He who is destined to rule with Me and govern with Me. Yes, even My prophet Isaiah wrote of Me and all My Sons and I AM have stepped from the pages of My prophet and you are seeing that which has never before been seen, except with the eye of faith in the realm of THE SPIRIT... It is so, for I AM have decreed, declared and proclaimed it from the most ancient times in the memory of man. Yes, even before I laid the foundations of the earth and hung it in space, I decreed, declared and proclaimed it; says the Holy One who inhabits eternity. I AM the Ancient of Days, I AM the High and Lofty One, I AM the Holy One of Israel! I AM YHVH, ELOHIM, EL SHADDAI, EL YONE. I AM THE MOST HIGH!!!

Heaven and earth shall pass away, but My Word shall stand for the eternities of eternities - throughout the ages without end! I AM HAS SAID IT!

**From:** [LIVJOE@prodigy.net](mailto:LIVJOE@prodigy.net)

## **222. Tracey Deslauriers**

**222.1**      *Prophetic Word, Threshing Floor!* — Behold my children, for I am about to begin a new season—a season of radical change and transformation. Just as the seasons change thru the year, so do the seasons of your life and as you walk with me. Many of my children are and have been in the wilderness... some for a brief time, while others, to them it seems like eternity. If my spirit led Jesus into the wilderness, then why would you not also have to endure this time? Did I not promise that you would never go thru anything that my son did not also endure?

It is during this season that I will bring many to the threshing floor and burn away the chaff, while I also break up the fallow ground many have allowed, causing a hardness in their hearts. It is only those, who will allow my spirit to soften their hearts and who will surrender their complete and total will to me, that will see my glory fall.

Yes, I am about to do a new thing, for I am calling my children to walk in my ways, to be holy just as my Son was holy. Are you willing to allow me to uproot the thorns in your life and plant a new seed? Are you willing to allow me to do a new work in your lives, so much so that you will never be the same? Are you willing to seek my face and cry out to me in a way like you never have before?

My children, my coming is closer than you think and it is only those that will allow my spirit to move freely and do the necessary work that will witness the latter rain.

**From:** [girl4God-heart4Him@Hisfeet.com](mailto:girl4God-heart4Him@Hisfeet.com)

## 223. Zoria Martin

223.1 *Prophetic Word, Riding On Wings With Me!* — Take your eyes off your circumstances. Take your eyes off others. Take your eyes off other's circumstances that are all around you. Keep your eyes wholly on me and I will lift you up to ride on the winds as an eagle with Me. Up here where I AM, above all the dross; and everything that would distract you from being in My presence.

Come, draw closer. I would so hold you tenderly. I will give you eagle's eyes to see. But you have to keep your eyes upon Me. Draw near unto Me that I may anoint your eyes to see as I see... ride on the wings of these winds that I blow. That I am blowing across the land. Your land; all the land. Fear not the fire. Welcome the fire, though it hurts. Though it brings forth tears. Be not afraid to shed forth the tears, for I change them into tears of joy, yes, and songs of praise shall come forth like fountains from your lips. Out of your innermost belly. Because you understand that I am touching your sore spots. I am touching those points that hurt, that I may deal with your emotions, and deal with your strengths. That I may purge them, purify them, cleanse them. That I may fill more of Myself within you. And together we shall ride on those winds. And those winds... I AM blowing those winds. And if you are riding with Me you will not feel the heat or the judgment that comes with the winds that I am getting ready to blow.

But they shall lift you up instead, and empower you to do and say My Father's perfect will, that He wills to be done. So, lift up your hearts. I AM MIGHTY in the midst of you! Trust Me! My Beloved Bride.

I have waited so long to hold you... and see you standing at My side. Dressed in your wedding garments, in the beauty that I have given you, beauty for ashes, and standing with the authority, the full authority of a crowned queen beside My side. How I longed for this moment. Be not afraid. Be not afraid. Trust Me... Trust Me!

Even as a hen gathers her chicks under her wings and even as a hen is pleased with her chicks... I am pleased as I see you drawing closer, in love and compassion... in repentance and honesty towards and before one another... and even nakedness. It pleases Me and I delight in you. As you are learning to delight and trust and love and help each other and one another... even as if I were in the midst of you... you are doing it as unto Me and I am pleased.

**From:** [martin@four-winds.ca](mailto:martin@four-winds.ca)

## 224. James Kelly

224.1 *Prophetic Word & Vision, Subject To You!* — After instruction from our Pastor Tuesday night about prayer and reaching God we began corporate prayer openly and silently and with Holy murmur, I began praying for God to forgive me for everything of Tuesday and I kept praying and not long after I'd started this I began to see a house, and found myself on the front porch and then in the interior I kept hoping to find a door and if I did I thought I knew Jesus would be behind that door, but I found no doors, but I did find a circular stair way and took it up stairs, every thing was dim and not very focused but, I felt my way around and there was railing that dropped off to the first floor, and then I saw on a landing an ornate piece of furniture a little higher than an end table, but beautiful and made of walnut and crafted and tooled and worked like things were worked a hundred or more years ago, and then I saw a Bible and I kept



looking and I saw Isaiah and I kept looking and I saw Chapter 45 and I kept looking and saw verse 15, and then I looked it up in my NLT: I include the foregoing and following verses because they are simply in context...

*Future Conversion of Gentiles* — This is what the LORD says: "The Egyptians, Ethiopians, and Sabeans will be subject to you. They will come to you with all their merchandise, and it will all be yours. They will follow you as prisoners in chains. They will fall to their knees in front of you and say, 'God is with you, and he is the only God.' "Truly, O God of Israel, our Savior, you work in strange and mysterious ways. All who make idols will be humiliated and disgraced. But the LORD will save the people of Israel with eternal salvation. They will never again be humiliated and disgraced throughout everlasting ages. Isaiah 45:14-17 [NLT]

**From:** [jkelly@highdesertnet.com](mailto:jkelly@highdesertnet.com)

## **225. Ras & Bev Robinson**

**225.1** *Prophetic Word, This Is My Time!* — These are my circumstances. I am sovereign God and King. All things are under my authority and power. You were born into this generation that you might witness and be part of this great thing that is about to happen. Today is a day of worldwide outpouring. I have chosen this hour to show forth both my power and grace. These two: power and grace, will be evident as my plans unfold. Watch and you will see. The world has never seen what I am about to do. Prophets and priests of yesterday longed to see this new thing. And by their faith, they will yet see. My timing is perfect and flawless. What you see as impossible will be made possible by that which I am about to pour out upon mankind and the earth. Preparations have been made. What is thought in this day to be so powerful is nothing compared to the power of the Holy Spirit. My pipes are full of oil. This oil is soothing, healing and life changing. Many of your enemies will become my instruments to open great doors of opportunity for my gospel. They will come to bow and worship before me. Rejoice greatly now! Watch with great faith and expectation.

*Zechariah 4:1-7 "Then the angel who was speaking with me returned, and roused me as a man who is awakened from his sleep. 2And he said to me, "What do you see?" And I said, "I see, and behold, a lampstand all of gold with its bowl on the top of it, and its seven lamps on it with seven spouts belonging to each of the lamps which are on the top of it; 3also two olive trees by it, one on the right side of the bowl and the other on its left side." 4Then I answered and said to the angel who was speaking with me saying, "What are these, my lord?" 5So the angel who was speaking with me answered and said to me, "Do you not know what these are?" And I said, "No, my lord." 6Then he answered and said to me, "This is the word of the LORD to Zerubbabel saying, 'Not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit,' says the LORD of hosts. 7'What are you, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel you will become a plain; and he will bring forth the top stone with shouts of "Grace, grace to it!"*

We love you, Ras and Bev.

**From:** **Ras & Bev Robinson, Fullness in Christ Church Ministries, [www.fullnessonline.org](http://www.fullnessonline.org)**

## 226. Pam Schuffert

226.1 *September 19, 2001, Dreams & Vision, Christians Face Persecution & Martyrdom Under Martial Law* — I received a report from Pensacola, Florida about one Pastor and his visitation by several FEMA officials. They told him, "Pastor, we've decided that UNDER MARTIAL LAW we are going to SEIZE YOUR CHURCH and use it for our base of operations here."

Does FEMA or the government have the power to do so??? ABSOLUTELY.. under martial law, as our Constitutionally guaranteed freedoms are swept away and we are forced to come under pre-existing PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS that deny us our previous liberties under the Constitution. UNDER MARTIAL LAW, FEMA can seize :your home, family members and separate them, your vehicles, your land and possessions including food supplies, your Church, and more. The Presidential Executive orders will turn America into a police state and military dictatorship, denying Christians and other groups the previous RIGHT TO FREELY ASSEMBLE. Which means that you and your fellow Christians can be SUBJECT TO ARREST for failure to disperse when you meet for Church gatherings on Sundays or any other days, gather for prayer meetings, etc. There are excellent website that publish and discuss the PRESIDENTIAL EXECUTIVE ORDERS THAT WE ARE GOING TO COME UNDER AS THE SIGNS OF MARTIAL LAW PROGRESS AND THE PRESIDENT CONTINUES TO EVOKE EMERGENCY POWERS that are increasingly taking away from our freedoms and civil liberties.

Church in America, be prepared for the great persecution that is soon to take place on American soil. When Jesus Christ declared, "*Ye shall be hated of ALL nations...*" speaking of the end times specifically, realize that ALL NATIONS must include the United States of America! "*...And then shall they deliver you up to tribulation and to be put to death... BUT HE THAT ENDURETH TO THE END SHALL BE SAVED.*" NOT "he that shall be raptured," but rather "*he that endureth to the end.*" [from Matthew 24]

Christians who have anxiously been following events in American indicating coming persecution and testing have also been hoping intensely that a Rapture will take them out BEFORE they will be tested and tried for their faith [as other Christians worldwide have been in recent decades.] I remind them that no "quickie Rapture" came to save the millions of Christians who were imprisoned or slain under communist takeover in Russia, China and many other nations. No Rapture came to rescue Sudanese Christians from Moslem persecution and literal crucifixion in many cases. No Rapture saved the many Cuban Christians who died with Jesus Christ on their lips in front of Fidel's communist death squads. They were allowed to be tested as by fire for their faith.

And according to the many words of prophecy I have collected from Pastors and prayer groups regarding these coming events [which confirm end time Bible prophecy], I personally believe that the TRUE Christians in America are going to face the great trial of their faith, which will ultimately result in imprisonment and literal martyrdom for their steadfast faith and confession of Jesus Christ. [I speak of millions of persecuted and martyred Christians in the times to come in America.]

Admitted one youth Pastor in California whom I interviewed while distributing my book, PREMONITIONS OF AN AMERICAN HOLOCAUST, "Ma'am, none of what you are sharing with me is a surprise. God showed me in a vision TWICE a few nights ago that MARTIAL LAW WAS COMING, and I saw it all happen. I saw myself arrested and dragged before a modern guillotine, and asked, 'Pastor, are you willing to



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

renounce your faith and work with us, or die?' I remember being very scared, but I would never renounce my faith in Jesus. I was then beheaded. I woke up, wondering what it all meant. I went back to sleep, and the same vision repeated itself, only this time I was put into a prison to 'rethink' my decision. But I still confessed Jesus as Lord, and was beheaded. I always know, when God repeats a vision, that it will come to pass." [Youth Pastor Richard, formerly of Kern Christian Center in California.]

Friends, the tools of our persecution are all in place. The hundreds of thousands of modern guillotines manufactured in Japan and China are here, waiting for the hour of martial law and the termination of all deemed "resisters of the New World Order [NWO]." Revelation 20:4 is clear on the persecution/martyrdom of those end time believers in Jesus who refuse to cooperate with the New World Order and it's cashless society "MARK." *"And I saw the souls of them beheaded for the witness of Jesus and the Word of God..."*



*"The dragon, released to gather the nations for battle" Revelation 20:7-8 [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith, [www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

The concentration camps are all in place [[www.GulagAmerika.homestead.com](http://www.GulagAmerika.homestead.com)] to "terminate resisters of the New World Order" as it comes down under martial law.

"Oh, all of us in the intelligence community know about the concentration camps in America. We all know that they are to terminate the resisters of the New World Order under martial law..." admitted my personal friend Michael Maholy, 20 years Naval Intel/CIA and previously a dedicated worker for the NWO under Bush Sr. Michael became a Christian and decided to blow the whistle on the NOW agenda. "We Satanists in the CIA hated the Christians, because they were the one thing that stood in the way of our implementing the New World Order in America. So we came up with the concentration camps you are now investigating. I even helped to draw up some of the blueprints for some of them. Although I greatly regret my role now, nevertheless they stand to this day and will be activated UNDER MARTIAL LAW. We lusted for the hour of martial law when we could finally get our hands on them legally... I tell you, it will be BRUTAL RAPE, TORTURE AND DEATH for them once they are arrested and taken to the concentration camps under martial law..." [Admission of my friend, former CIA assassin and Satanist high priestess, now Christian lecturer/author exposing the NWO and Satanism.]

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

The boxcars and shackles are in place across America to haul all resisters away, Nazi style, to the death camps of America under martial law. "God has been giving me dreams of Christians being arrested in America and taken to railroad boxcars and hauled away like cattle to be slaughtered to concentration camps," admitted one Montanan Christian who I met at a Derek Prince prophecy conference. "I used to wonder what this meant, but with your explanation of what will happen under martial law, I NOW UNDERSTAND WHAT GOD WAS TRYING TO TELL ME!" I advised her that there were several concentration camps and sightings of boxcars and shackles already in Montana, waiting for that hour.

Christians in America, I write these things NOT to instill a spirit of fear, which God never gives us, but rather to illustrate the reality of Bible prophecy regarding end—time persecution of all believers and how it will be manifested in our nation. Most Pastors have not prepared you to face this reality. They have constantly swept God's warnings through visions and prophecies and books such as mine aside, and instead given you an "exit" mentality revolving around the Rapture. While it is absolutely true that Jesus Christ IS coming soon, nowhere in Scriptures do we find ANY verse guaranteeing that We, the Church in North America, are SO special that WE WILL BE RAPTURED prior to end—time persecution and the trial of our faith! No, the Christians in many other countries can go through end—time persecution and martyrdoms, but NOT US. I have found this false theological doctrine and subsequent "escapist" presumption rampant across America as I have traveled and lectured, and it has saddened me greatly. Those who believe in this type of teaching will scarcely take the time to prepare their hearts before God to suffer and die for their testimony of Jesus Christ and their refusal to deny Him before men.

And, as Scripture soberly declares, there WILL be a GREAT FALLING AWAY before Christ returns and we are gathered to Him. What frequently causes a falling away BUT PERSECUTION!

You are watching with your own eyes the beginning of the END of America as we have known her, and the beginning of the great persecution of the Church in America is about to commence. I suggest you take the time to fall upon your faces before the Living God and implore Him to give you and your family the grace to endure throughout the coming persecution, and purpose in your heart to confess Jesus Christ as Lord both in word and deed faithfully, even if this means a fiery trial of faith and the tools of persecution I have documented that are prepared against the Christians in America for this coming hour. We must never be moved to deny our faith under fire! It is a matter of your eternal salvation. "I declare before all my fellow Americans and before the forces of darkness of the New World Order that JESUS CHRIST IS MY LORD, and your accursed Satan is NOT, and to HELL with your New World Order, Biblically and Scripturally. Your boxcars and shackles, guillotines, death camps, foreign troops, NBC's and more hold no fears for me: I have chosen eternal life through Jesus Christ, and He shall enable me to pay the price. NO SURRENDER—NO COMPROMISE. *For me, to LIVE is Christ, and to die is gain.*"

[Author's note: I am not in agreement with Pam regarding when the "catching up" or known as "rapture" occurs, for I do believe that it will occur before the Great Tribulation, and many Holy Scripture verses support this doctrine or teaching, however, the reason I put Pam's above information in this document is for the rest of what she said. In case some of you do not understand, a prophet or prophetess or even just a Saint receiving a dream, prophecy, visions or visitation from God; these folks do not have to have all their doctrines lined up perfectly with the Holy Scriptures, it would be great if they did and many do, however, these New Testaments Gifts come without repentance, meaning a number of things, but also that the person receiving from God can be wrong in some areas; but the dream, prophecy, vision or

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

visitation can be completely correct and from God. I did not make the rules here, God did, if you have a problem with this, discuss it with HIM!

One of the reasons many Christians suffered in other countries was because it was not time yet for the rapture to occur, yes, the rapture comes at a special time and certain things have to be completed.

What I am in agreement with is the very strong possibility that we Americans will go through a war on our homeland, something that has only strongly happened about two times before, 1<sup>st</sup> with George Washington/England, and 2<sup>nd</sup> with the War Between The States. However, in George Washington's vision of the visitation of one of God's Holy angels, the Holy angel spoke of three wars to America and there outcome. When this approximately eight nations siege comes to America, being headed by Russia and China, we will think we are in the Great Tribulation, for many of us do not know WAR or the horrors that come with it. This is what you need to really think about folks, getting through this time of earth disasters including many earthquakes in America and war against our country. I am speaking to Christians, and to the Bride of the Church here... if you are not a Christian or the Bride of the Church, you will be in deep trouble. It is only the Bride of the Church, not the whole Church of Jesus Christ that goes to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven in the "catching up," before the Tribulation.

On another issue, I would suggest that when communications stop and it is not from a logical reason like a storm, etc., this would be a good time to package up all your biblical items and lots of Bibles and get them hid, for the book burning time is coming again, it was here in history and if you live long enough you will see it again. Be wise and leave a bible laying around so they will assume they got your only bible... meanwhile you have the others boxed up and hidden away for later use. As time progresses you need to build hidden places in your home, without the hollow sound of a wall, for they will not be stupid folks. Also, you can get drywall type material at I believe any lumber company, which has lead in it for x-ray rooms, when they build them they use this special type of drywall/or wall board. With the Satellites, and how they are trying to take away our security, I suggest you learn to use this lead drywall.

Nita Johnson, in her audio set called "Mysteries Of Intimacy," number 8 audio, she tells of the Catholic Church becoming the One World Church, and what will happen, when this happens; folks your Bibles will be taken from you. She also tells, from God, of Singapore becoming one of the first nations, as a nation to take the Mark of the Beast, and that China will take Singapore over. I suggest strongly that you get all her audios quickly, for she is the highest Prophet Christian I know.

Furthermore, when the time comes, and you have prayer meetings in your home, or a HOUSE CHURCH, which will become very popular in the future, you need to remember to unplug all phones, T.V., computers and radios, etc.. for they will be able to hear and know what you are doing folks, through these items, these items have been created to work both ways: incoming and outgoing. Just a little information to help you in the days ahead, we are going to need it.]

**From: MyTWaryor4JC, Pam Schuffert, Hawaii;**  
[www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## 227. William A. Ward

227.1 *Translated To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, In The Name Of Jesus – I Create* — On one of my visits to Heaven, I watched the Lord **create a new universe**. Jesus turned and said to me, “I have made you a little creator. The only difference in the way that I create and the way that you create is that you create IN MY NAME.” He continued, “As I send you back to Earth, you can create a better life for your family.”

One of our children called on the phone and needed money. I prayed, “Dear Lord, I create a better life for her, using your name.” My daughter and her girlfriend became real estate brokers. They got their own company, and the next time my daughter needed money, I prayed, “I command her to sell three houses this week, in the name of Jesus.” She sold the three houses within a week, and she is living better.

One day she called and said, “I have lost my very important book, and I cannot find it anywhere. It has all the names and addresses of those who want to buy or sell a house.” My wife and I joined hands and prayed for an angel to place that book right where she could find it easily.

While we were still praying, she called back, saying, “The book was right on the sofa, where I could not miss it. I had looked there a hundred times, and it was not there; but when I hung up the phone, I walked right to it.”

She had called back while we were still praying, thanking God for answering prayer.

227.2 *Translated To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, Approximately Twenty Visits to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven – You, Too, Can Have Miracles* — The greatest thing that ever happened to me in my life was during my approximately twenty visits to Heaven, at a time when I was supposedly dying. On one visit to Heaven, the Lord asked me if I would like to see Him create a new universe, and I quickly said, “Oh yes, Lord.”

He took me over to the Balustrades of Heaven. [Mind you that in Heaven you travel with the speed of mind. You just think the thought, and you are there.] Great throngs were already gathered there. Soon Jesus cried with a loud voice, “Let there be light” and light began to burst forth everywhere.

There was scintillant light, flashing light, glittering light, beautiful light, and an angel asked me, “Do you know why the Lord always creates light first?”

I replied, “No, why?”

He answered, “Because light is a sign of wisdom, and Jesus always creates out of His wisdom.”

The Lord turned to me and said, “I am sending you back to Earth, but I want you to know that you are a little creator. You can create just as I have created. The only difference in the way you create and I create, is that you always create in My name.” He then said, “You can create a better life for your family, when you create in My name.”

When I returned to Earth, scientists all over the world began stating that they had found a new universe. It was different than other known universes in that other universes were created out of old, existing materials,

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

while this universe seemed to be created out of new materials. My Richmond, Virginia newspaper printed, "This universe looks like it has come directly from someone's hands."

Not long after that my daughter Gene Ellen who also lives in Virginia called me on the phone to say, "Daddy, I need help."

I remember what the Lord had told me in Heaven: "You can create a better life for your family, if you create in My name." So I began to say, "I create, in the mighty name of Jesus, a better life for my daughter, Gene Ellen."

Suddenly Gene Ellen and her friend Gloria became enamored of a desire to travel every day to Norfolk, Virginia, to take lessons to become real estate brokers and to open their own real estate agency. They had a combined experience of twenty-five years as agents working for other brokers. They were both single women, and my daughter was supporting her children.

While they were still working in real estate, they would leave home every weekday morning at 6:30 and drive four hours round-trip each day. This continued for four months. Only God gave them the strength to continue.

They passed the rigorous tests, and became brokers, and opened their own company. Soon they had one of the very best real estate companies in their area. After the first six months of business their accountant said that their achievement had been phenomenal. Both woman spoke up in unison and gave all the credit to God. After nearly two years in business the real estate company is nearly out of debt. Both ladies have continued to tell everyone that the company came from God, and they give Him all the glory. It was a real miracle.

Since then, I have told many people all across America, "You can create a better life for your family, if you create in Jesus' name," and I have heard of hundreds of families being blessed by someone creating for them in Jesus' name.

You must know who God is, and you must know who you are in Him. When you know that you are a little creator, and can create mighty things in the name of Jesus, you are on your way to a much better life.

I told one fellow this and he said, "Oh, you are just using the name of Jesus as some magic thing." You can make fun if you want to do so, but I remember what Jesus told me with His own precious lips in Heaven, after I saw Him create a new universe that astounded the whole world.

**From: Miracles That I Have Seen, Dr. William A. Ward, [Uncle of Ruth Heflin] ISBN: 1-884369-79-0, Dr. William A. Ward, 9900 Oldfield Drive, Richmond, VA 23235.**

## **228. Anonymous Author**

**228.1**      *October 2001, Prophetic Word, Planes Will Become Pulpits In The Days To Come* — I sense I heard the Lord say, "Planes will become Pulpits in the days to come." Christians should not have the spirit of fear to fly, for now there will be people on board the planes with hearts wide open to receive the Gospel. I see even ministering Angels boarding these airplanes to help in bringing forth salvation thirty thousand feet up!

*"My people need to know that even in their coming and going about My business in the air there will be precious "kairos" moments and Divine appointments of opportunities to minister." I sense these lost people really won't need to be preached to, but really need the Hope of the Gospel and a lot of love and comfort. Many hearts will be ready to pray the sinner's prayer. Much fruit will come forth upon airplanes in the days to come as My people are sensitive to the lost around them, for there will be "Angels on Board."*

[Author's comment: End-Time Handmaiden Ministry/Gwen Shaw], P.O. Box 447, Jasper, ARK 72641-0447, 870.446.2665, e-mail: [books@engeltalpress.com](mailto:books@engeltalpress.com), [www.engeltalpress.com](http://www.engeltalpress.com).

**From: End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Magazine [Engeltal Press, address above], October, 2201, No. 57, page 25, "Planes Will Become Pulpits In The Days To Come."**

## 229. Kim Puffpaff

229.1 *October 2001, Prophetic Word, An Army Of Anna's* — While staying in the home of an older lady [age 63] this weekend, I heard the Lord begin to speak to me about an army of Anna's coming forth... This is what I heard:

*Luke 2:36-37, "There was also a prophetess Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher. She was very old; she lived with her husband seven years after her marriage and then was a widow until the age of 84. She never left the temple, but worshipped night and day, fasting and praying."*

*And your old women... rising up out of obscurity* — And I heard the Lord say, "An Army Of Anna's"... And your old women will dream, dreams and upon my handmaids I will pour out My Spirit!

For God is renewing a work in the midst of the years. I see an army of older women... 60 and above who are rising up out of obscurity and taking their places in the house of the Lord. Once again the scripture is coming to pass that the older women will teach the younger. I see a releasing of women who were once bound by circumstances, both physical and spiritual coming into their destinies of extravagant worshippers.

These are those who have stood the test of time and endured many hardships. The limitations and the hindrances are being taken off and the wisdom of God and the discipline of a set apart life is coming forth! The desire for worldly entertainment is being removed and instead they will fill their days and hours with the Word and the Presence of God.

*Perfume For The Master's Feet* — For their greatest desire and fulfillment will be to pour out expensive perfume on the feet of the Master. And I see a great healing because of this and order returning to the house of God. I see religion and tradition and the mindsets of men falling off and true worship returning to the House of God.

*Ministries Never Before Considered* — I also see these women being released into ministries they would never before considered. They will move out of their comfort zones and move into the harvest fields. For I see the glory of God on their heads and I see that through their touch, many will be saved and healed...!!!

Hallelujah! Jesus, release this and let it come forth! Amen.

[Author's comment: End-Time Handmaiden Ministry/Gwen Shaw], P.O. Box 447, Jasper, ARK 72641-0447, 870.446.2665, e-mail: [books@engeltalpress.com](mailto:books@engeltalpress.com), [www.engeltalpress.com](http://www.engeltalpress.com), [kimpuffpaff@hotmail.com](mailto:kimpuffpaff@hotmail.com).

**From: End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Magazine [Engeltal Press, address above], October, 2201, No. 57, page 25, "An Army Of Anna's."**

## 230. Susan Cummings

**230.1**      *October 8, 2001, Dream, Of The Great Storm* — I dreamed that I was taken up very high somewhere. I was shown what looked to me to be the oceans and continents below me. The Lord was telling me about going down there. He was telling me about a great storm upon the lands and the seas. I was sitting in a small bin or box of some type, just big enough for me to fit my legs into sitting Indian style in. It had short sides, and was only about waist high. It felt awkward and yet snug. I also felt at this time that it was a request to go, and yet at the same time a great urgency to go.

Then I felt my bin being lifted and then lowered at the same time. It fell very rapidly towards the seas. All of a sudden I hit the storm. It is kind of like flying right into a big storm cloud head on. You just hit it full force. It tore at me with its intensity. It was like being in a hurricane. The winds were howling very loudly all around me, the waves of water were hitting me in the face and body. I felt battered and afraid. There was also fire in the waves, because I could feel it hitting me in the face. It burned me when the fire touched me. I also had instant fear as soon as it hit. It was unlike anything I had ever felt. I felt my face, and my hair or face was not harmed in anyway! I was surprised. I reached for a handhold of any type in the bin, but the sides of the bin were not high enough to hold onto anything. So I just put my hands to my sides. The storm was so real, but it did not affect me physically. You could feel the lashing of the howling raging winds, waves, and fire, and the noise was deafening. Then, in the midst of the storm, all of a sudden, I was not afraid.

I began to look around. It was hard to see at first. Then I could see small areas of clearing. The bin began to slow at some areas of land. I then noticed that I had a small infant with me in the bin. It was a little baby girl with the most beautiful little curly hair I had seen. I stroked her face and hair. Then I heard someone call out to me that I would be sorry that I had kept a girl. I looked out for the one who spoke to me. I had not realized that there were others out in the storm also. I felt that the girl child was in danger if discovered. I said that she was my child and that I was going to keep her. But something was wrong. She was dying. I began to pray for her. I heard myself pray, "Lord you alone know if my child will live. I pray for her that she will live. She hasn't had a bowel movement for a month. You know what is wrong." Then all of a sudden the baby went to the bathroom. She had passed a tangled mess of scrap metal. Then I woke up. It was 2:36 am.

My thoughts: The Lords timing is perfect. He chooses whom He will send and when He will send them. We do have a choice to go, but it is imperative that we obey the call. The urgency of the hour is great in the Earth. Very serious events are unfolding in our midst. Great upheavals of nations and people groups are coming. Great fear will engulf them. The rise and descent into the storm was revelatory of the battle that we are beginning to come into now. It will hit with a fury and will not let up. The only safe place is in God's will. He alone will be our protection. We will feel the storm in our physical bodies, and the emotions that go with it, but it will have no effect upon us. The Lord is our defense. Those who know the abiding presence of



the Lord will be kept in the palm of his hand throughout the entire storm and events. The child that I had with me was the church. I was so preoccupied at first with the storm that I didn't know she was with me at first. When I got over the effects of the shock of the storm, I realized the church was with me. I then focused on her. I began to pray for her. She had eaten deadly scrap metal. The church has defiled herself with all of the junk she has partaken of over time. The fact that it was dangerous to have her with me indicates that she will be persecuted during this time. I chose to protect her and to minister to her, and The Lord answered my prayer and healed the church of her deadly wound. She was whole again. I woke up.

Luke 2:36 says: There was also a prophetess, Anna, the daughter of Phanuel, of the tribe of Asher. She was very old: she had lived with her husband seven years after her marriage, and then was a widow until she was eighty-four. She never left the temple but worshipped night and day, fasting and praying. Coming up to them [Mary and Joseph] at that very moment, she gave thanks to God and spoke about the child to all who were looking forward to the redemption of Jerusalem.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## **231. Rick Ridings**

**231.1**        *October 18, 2001, Prophetic Word, Birth Pangs Upon The Earth* — This new season is a time of birth pains coming upon the earth. Even though there will be moments of relief from the intensity, don't be fooled into thinking that the contractions you already felt were "false labour pains." Those moments of less intensity are the time to prepare for the next contraction. And the contractions will come closer together, and be more intense.

Even as a woman in labour needs a "focal point" upon which to concentrate to lessen the pain, and to cooperate with the contractions, this is the time where you must learn to keep your focus on the Lord Himself. Ministry to the Lord in worship, intercession and waiting upon Him will no longer be a "specialized area of ministry," or an option, but will become vital to even your very survival.

In this new birthing season, it will be important to discern those relationships which are His "joining" you with others for His end-time purposes. Do not cling to past relationships that He is directing you to release to Him.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**



*"The Tabernacle At Sunset" [Artwork by Pat Marvenko Smith,  
[www.revelationillustrated.com](http://www.revelationillustrated.com), 800.327.7330]*

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to **one** of His end-time purposes—**the restoration of the Tabernacle of David, "tents" of 24-hour worship and intercession.** Recognize that these are "tents" and not "temples." He must remain the Centre, not allowing the vision to become a false center. Stay mobile for many will be called to be seeds sent to plant the vision in other places. In its time, this will be a rapid work, multiplying these "tents" of intercessory worship where "the flame will never go out day or night." These "tents" will be key to the breaking open of those nations and people who, until now, have been the most resistant to His Gospel.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to **another** of His end-time purposes — **helping Jewish people return to Israel.** Some know in your hearts that you are called as part of an "underground railroad" in your nation to help hide and transport Jews in the coming days of rage against them. The current wave of anti-Semitic acts [tied to the Middle East crisis] are a first "birth pang" concerning that vision. During the moments between contractions, don't be fooled into thinking that they were "false labour pains." The contractions [and anti-Semitic acts] will only increase in intensity and in frequency. Use those "breathing moments" between contractions to study how past "underground railroads" have worked. Learn from their wisdom. Learn from past examples such as Corrie ten Boom, both in terms of method and of heart. Ask the Lord to join you to others who are also called to this specific end-time purpose. Prepare the places of refuge and the plans of transportation to aid His people in coming home to Israel.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to another of His end-time purposes — the youth and children's army for revival. Don't copy old wineskins of youth and children's ministry. The new model will weave together worship, intercession and evangelism in a depth and intensity that will astound many, but which will bring in the great Harvest. As His Spirit is poured out on this generation, He will do a quick and intense work. Don't interfere with His "pressure cooker," as He allows them to go through breaking and sanctifying processes that are more intense and at a younger age than what you experienced.

Some who will receive this prophetic word are called to another of His end-time purposes — the "Joseph ministry" of provision for what will happen. Don't be fooled or discouraged by recent events which have seemed to the contrary. God has been testing and preparing you to know that He alone is your source, and to be sure you will be able to faithfully steward and properly channel large sums of money according to His end-time purposes. Even as Joseph was tested, those who pass His tests will suddenly be called out of the "prisons" into the palace of major stewardship, requiring them to operate in divine wisdom. There will be new strategies released that will generate income while old strategies are falling with the economic shakings which will also increase in intensity and frequency.

Once again, do not be lulled back into sleep in-between contractions. Lay aside lesser things to give yourself to the birthing of His end-time purposes. Use the moments between contractions to prepare for the next contraction. Use those moments to re-focus on Him. For He alone must become the main "focal point" of His Bride as she gives birth. Even as Mary [Myriam] gave birth to Jesus [Yeshua] before her wedding feast, so now His Bride on earth must give birth to His end-time purposes before the great and glorious wedding feast He is preparing for those who are faithful and who overcome until the End.

[Author's comment: End-Time Handmaiden Ministry/Gwen Shaw], P.O. Box 447, Jasper, ARK 72641-0447, 870.446.2665, e-mail: [books@engeltalpress.com](mailto:books@engeltalpress.com), [www.engeltalpress.com](http://www.engeltalpress.com) .

**From: End-Time Handmaidens & Servants Magazine [Engeltal Press, address above], October, 2201, No. 57, page 21, "Birth Pangs Upon The Earth."**

## **232**      **Jerry Golden**

**231.1**      *Around October 23, 2001, Vision, New York City & Other American Cities* — Some visions are to be shared and others may not be, and this has been the subject of my prayers for the past couple hours. For the vision I received only two hours ago was one of which I have asked God why should I share it? What would be the purpose in sharing it? Nonetheless, I know now that I must stand in front of you with the vision I received from God on this day. My son, Joel, was given leave from the IDF [Israel Defense Force] and able to come home for the Sabbath. As the Sabbath ended, and we had our Kiddush and meal, he decided to visit some friends. He had just left and I was setting on the balcony on our swing, and suddenly felt drowsy, so much so in fact I was wondering what was wrong with me. It was then that I found myself over looking what I believe to be New York City.

*The Vision* — There were fires and explosions all over the city and people were running in total panic. There were wrecked cars and cabs on nearly every street, and there were soldiers everywhere I looked. I felt a Holy Presence but could not see anyone. I asked if this was the World Trade Center we had just seen on TV, and He said "No, this is yet to come." I then asked if it would only be New York City? He said, "No, many others will suffer in even worse ways. In other cities there will be death and destruction

across the United States. The economy will be totally destroyed and when their god of money is gone from them, they will turn to me. But I will receive them not." I then asked what about those who love You and are truly Your children? It was then that I could see in the crowds, those who could be identified by the Glory of God around them, and the peace they had was supernatural and it could be seen in their walk and manners. What about Israel I asked? He replied, "There will be much death and destruction in Israel for My people have sinned a great sin against Me. But I will save them as I have promised, but for those who have come against My city and My people, I will show no mercy." I asked when will this happen? He replied, "Be ready to receive Me, for I will bring all these things to pass." End of vision.

You may ask why would I send this out? The answer is I feel I have no choice, only God can answer the question as to what good it will do you or others. It certainly will make me look a little strange too many. But so be it, I will follow God anyhow. Shalom

[Author's comment: Jerry Golden, P.O. Box 591, Bet Shemesh, 99100, Israel]

**From: Larry W. Taylor, Hyssop Chronicles, P.O. Box 735, Idabel, OK 74745-0735, Issue#1-2001, page 1, [t12larrytaylor@webtv.net](mailto:t12larrytaylor@webtv.net) .**

## **233. Dave Skelly**

**233.1**            *November 6, 2001, Dream, Church-Falling Away* — I feel that it is now time for me to expose that which has been shown to me. This is the reason why I have just now joined this group. I have done a lot of searching to find the site which has what I call the "cream of the crop". This site has more discernment in it than any other site that I have found.

Back in March and April [2001] I was told that beginning in June there would be a change. I did not know what the change was going to be or how I would recognize that it had actually begun to take place. By the time that June had come to an end I noticed what it was. It was a change in the mindset of those who have for so long been avid church going people that always went around proclaiming "I'm saved, I'm saved". Suddenly I saw many of these people start leaving the church and doing things that are not Christ-like. They started to fall away. By the end of August I began to have a re-occurring dream. I was seeing a huge tornado [when I say huge I mean ENORMOUS, much bigger than an F5] that was destroying everything in its path. The tornado was not all that dark which made me think that it took place sometime near evening or early morning. It was sort of medium gray in appearance. There was also a lot of debris flying through the air within it. As it moved along I noticed that it was not going in a straight path. The top stayed in a straight path but the bottom seemed to be straying in all different directions. My thought was that if anyone were trying to get close to it would get swept away because there seemed to be no pattern that it was following. After I had watched this take place for what seemed like 20 minutes, suddenly a lightning bolt came out of nowhere and lit up the whole thing. As the lightning disappeared I noticed that the tornado seemed to be getting much darker. After about 5 to 10 minutes the tornado became pitch black. Then I noticed that in the center of it there was a bright light, within a couple of minutes the light broke through the front of it from where I was looking. The light was the purest white that I have ever seen and it was also in the form of a tornado but only a fraction of the size of the original. This tornado had a perfect form, it did not sway the way the other one did and it went in a straight line. Then the dream ended.

I have had this dream several times and after each time I would sit in prayer and ask what it meant. Each time I would get the same answer "in due time, be patient". Finally, yesterday after I had seen it the answer was given. "As I said, I will separate the wheat from the tares and the sheep from the goats. Those who stay in ME will see the difference, but those who are not in ME will continue to be swayed by each and every word that sounds good in their own eyes, that allows them more time to repent so they do not have to do so now. They hear words that tell them that I am going to do it for them and that they are fine just the way they are. They follow their own hearts saying that I would not allow them to do these things if it were not from ME. They show no signs of humility or brokenness. They say that I am with them in everything that they do. They do not even look at MY word to see if it is right or wrong. They continually pray for themselves in each of their own desires. They pray to ME instead of to MY FATHER in MY name. As I said... do not think that I will deliver your prayers to the Father, but pray to the FATHER in MY name as a testimony that you believe that HE has sent ME. If they do not search through MY teachings, how can they know what they should be praying for? They need to know what the FATHER'S will is and pray for that to be done, so that the FATHER will see that they know what HIS will is. They need to become perfect NOW. They think that it is impossible to be perfect so they do not even attempt to try. It is only through repentance that I will wash away their sins. That means going to those whom they have hurt by their sins and asking them for forgiveness. If they ask those who they have hurt for forgiveness, they are asking ME also because I live within those people too. That is true repentance. AS I said... few will enter the narrow door. Hurry, it is about to be shut. After it has been shut, it will not be reopened until all sin has been removed from the earth."

After that I got a sinking feeling in my heart. I began wondering who was going to make it through the door before it shut. Or even more personally, if I myself was going to make it. As Jesus said to the Pharisee's... you stand at the door but do not enter in, nor do you let those who are trying to.

Over the past 4 months, many of the parables have become very clear as to what Jesus meant by them. As the scripture says... the Holy Spirit will take from what is Mine and make it known to you.

May the Lord bless each and every one of you with the Holy Spirit. In Jesus' name I pray, amen.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## **234. Nancy Chandy**

**234.1**      *November 15, 2001, Open Vision, Huge Revival Coming To Chicago Area* — This last Monday evening while I was in intercession prayer, I was praying for Evangelist Edgar Baillie and the local Woodstock, Illinois revival meeting that was being held.

All of a sudden I felt it was like I was "birthing something", I saw a two part vision, I could see this vision in front of my eyes. Imagine water, and a huge Rock, it was like a wall of Rock and the other part of the vision is the meeting [revival], an altar, few people were coming to the altar, some were praying. All of a sudden I saw water coming out of the Rock. I asked the Lord what this meant? The Lord said, "Revival". Some were kneeling and drinking the water, there were squirts of water coming out of the Rock. Slowly people increased in number, more were coming to the altar, and the force of the water from the Rock enlarged, then there was much running of people to the altar and the water from the Rock was coming out in full force. Planes were coming in from all over and landing at O'Hare Airport, they were coming for this huge Revival

in the Chicago area. There was not much preaching being done, but the anointing was so strong, people were touched by the power of God.

The atmosphere was full of expectancy and faith. All of a sudden, the force of the water increased — there was no room to walk anywhere, people of all denominations were there, getting touched by the Holy fire! People came in wheel chairs and all kinds of ailments. They heard of what was going on and knew that God was doing something miraculous in these meetings that they wanted to receive and they believed without doubt. The power of God was so strong that they neared the entrance of the Church and just jumped off their wheel chairs in faith and were healed. Next thing that happened was the huge Rock exploded — and Revival hit the city of Chicago. The explosion was owing to the faith expectancy, hunger and passion people had for God. People were getting saved on a large scale.

**234.2**            *December?, 2001, Open Vision, Chicago, Illinois* — This was the vision that I had when I was sitting at the feet of Jesus: I found myself standing in front of a huge body of water [Lake Michigan?], and everything seemed to be calm and quiet. The sun was shining nice and bright and there was stillness everywhere. I had in my hand the WORD. All of the sudden, darkness covered the whole place. Then out of the water came out a huge, ugly looking beast. The beast had the features of a human but was very evil looking. It had horns, two hands with claws, and there was a very bad odor that emanated as the beast came out of the water. The beast began to scream, "Chicago belongs to me." I was not afraid because the Word says, "Greater is He that is in me than he that is in the world." As I began to quote these scriptures and remind the beast of its destiny, it began screaming and sinking.

Then I could hear voices. Voices of thousands and thousands of people. **It was voices of people speaking in tongues.** In my Spirit I could feel such strength. The prayers of the saints were like energy, like a powerful bolt of lightning that had weakened the beast. I asked the Lord what was the meaning of all of this and this is what He told me... "Only the Word can defeat the enemy...nothing but the Word. That is why He reminds us to be rooted in the Word and that the Word should never depart from us. Not our eloquent English or our own wisdom, but the Word is what will defeat the works of the enemy and his kingdom." We need to root ourselves in the Word this year as we are faced with the attacks of the enemy. The Bible says that he is like a roaring lion. He is waiting to devour them that are not equipped with the Word and don't know how to get back at him.

[Author's comment: Revival is starting now in Northwest Chicago area, at New Life Christian Center, 5115 Dean Street, Woodstock, Illinois 60098, 630.540.2403, this Revival is going to be bigger than Toronto & Pensacola... people from all over the world will be flying in and it is going to be packed solid, God plans to move in a powerful way, more powerful than Toronto & Pensacola Revivals.]

**From: Nancy Chandy, [tweet7777@hotmail.com](mailto:tweet7777@hotmail.com) .**

## **235.            Chuck D. Pierce**

**235.1**            *November 16, 2001, Prophetic Word, An Ambush Has Been Planned Against This Nation— This Ambush Has Been Hidden From You* —

*Stand And Worship Now And The Enemy Will Retreat* — A Word through Dr. Chuck D. Pierce in Ann Arbor, Michigan: There is going to be a force that tries to discourage this nation in the next



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

several weeks. Do not allow this force to discourage you. The voice of the enemy is going to be so discouraging and threatening against My purpose in this nation. The words of the enemy will threaten God's people and the civil leaders of this land and make us want to accept a compromise. Before this threat comes into this nation, we must take our stand and be unmovable so this nation does not make a wrong alignment or compromise.

*Confrontation In The Heavens, And An Ambush Set* — A confrontation is mounting in the heavens. Begin to prepare a sacrifice of worship to Me that will overcome the enemy's plan. From your worship I am beginning to mount up a sacrifice of life that can overcome death. A confrontation is on its way. I would have you stand before Me the next 40 days. Stand and declare My name. For the enemy is preparing a sacrifice of worship. The enemy is beginning to mount up with tactics of destruction. Draw near to Me for I hold the keys to death, hell, and the grave.

An ambush has been planned against this nation. This ambush has been hidden from you. If you will draw near and worship Me, the ambush will now dissipate and its leader will now fall. Rise up and keep coming to Me. I will be ruler over all.

*Timing Set For Victory* — I am setting an order of victory. I am setting timing for victory. I must release that Holiness of Myself within you. The time is approaching where you will stand before that which seems invincible to you. My WORD is CONSECRATE THYSELF! The power of My consecration and sanctifying fire will cause the invincible to crack and you to advance. I have men and women of faith that I am even now causing to rise up. Come forth, My men of faith! Come forth, My women of faith! Come forth, My children of faith! For I have an army filled with faith! Lean into those who have gone before you and allow the inheritance of faith to rise up. Come up, come up! As you come near, I will neutralize the sacrifice of the enemy! I will cause that which you have put on the altar to become a flame throughout this land. Come up, come up, come up now! Ascend to My throne room, receive My orders, and descend with My strategies of victory. And you will go from one season of advancement to another season of advancement. Ascend again! As you ascend I will create you into the image that will create victory.

*Don't Go From Victory To Victory Without First Coming Before Me* — Do not go from victory to victory without first coming before Me. As you stand before Me I will transform you into the weapon that I will use for the next battle. This is a lesson that My people must learn NOW! You are not equipped to withstand the supernatural forces of the enemy that are mounting. Do not walk in presumption. For I have an armory of supernatural weapons that I am now opening up. I will have a supernatural people that will use these weapons. However, I will only release these weapons through the Holy power of My consecrating Fire. This Fire will form you into a weapon. You will become a weapon that I will release to bring victory in the camp of the enemy. Come up! Be melted! Be reformed! Be transformed! Descend, and then you will have victory from day to day to day. Come up, consecrate yourself, and victory will be yours. Do not try to bypass My throne room to receive supernatural power. Come up, and receive that which can disable the enemy.

*Goliath Strongman To Taunt For 40 Days* — The Goliath strongman will taunt you for 40 days. Do not believe his lie. Stand fast. For I will give you the revelation that will cut asunder the power of his voice. Stand fast, come up, and unbelief will not rule you. Stand fast and allow Me to cut away everything that is bringing confusion to you. Listen carefully to my voice. My voice will release faith that

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

will overcome. Stand and get your feet planted. Allow my anointing to arise within you and rest upon you. Some are going to be able to stand more quickly than others. Some are going to get their feet planted more quickly than others. Do not be afraid to hear the enemy's threats. For the enemy will threaten those who are now standing on the wall. He will even entice many to remove themselves from the war and retreat. Therefore, plant your feet and stay on the wall.

*Seducing Spirits Being Released* — Do not reason with the enemy. Do not rationalize with the devil one moment. Draw near to me, resist the devil, and he will flee. His threats to weaken your stand must not be received into your inner man. For he is releasing seducing spirits to seduce My people from the way I am now leading them.

*Attempt In The Next 40 Days To Discredit The Civil Government* — The next 40 days he will even try to discredit the civil government of this land. However, take your stand. There is a present gap that the enemy has access to. There are actually three gaps. I will reveal these gaps if My people will listen, and then I will fill the gaps with My people in the next 40 days. By discrediting My leaders, the enemy will attempt to scatter that which I am forming in this land. For the enemy hates the level of unity that is beginning to form throughout this land. Do not listen to his lies. A lie is a lie no matter how it sounds. There is a lie forming over this land. Do not listen to that lie as it comes to your ears.

*Things Exposed In Lebanon, Iraq, Bethlehem, And Syria* — For the enemy has determined for this land and My people to scatter. If My covenant people scatter, then they can no longer stand and support My covenant purposes and desolation will come to this land. If you will stand, there will be an extension of My grace for 15 years upon this land. The three-fold cord of evil that would have come in against My Covenant will now be exposed. I will expose a network that is hiding in Lebanon. I will expose that which is being plotted in Iraq. I will expose the network that would have destroyed and even pushed in through the Bethlehem area from Syria. And now because you have taken this stand, when the enemy begins to loose his plan of pestilence upon this land, the pestilence will begin to turn and you will watch the power of its destruction be washed away.

*Ramadan* — The Muslim month of Ramadan began at 6 PM on **November 16**. Each Muslim fasts from sunrise to sunset. Fasting is one of the five pillars of the religion of Islam. Muslims fast as an act of faith and worship toward Allah suppressing their desires and abstaining from earthly pleasures. Fasting together as a worldwide community affirms the brotherhood and equality of man before Allah. The name Ramadan is an Arabic word which means intense, scorching heat or dryness, especially toward the ground. Another definition is "sun-baked sand." Another intent of Ramadan is to scorch out the sins with good deeds. Ramadan releases religious zeal among Muslims of all ages. Adults take this opportunity to double their rewards from God. This event is intended to bring a closeness of community with their creator. Muslims follow the laws of Islam. The word Islam means submission to God. The revelation of Islam was given to Mohammed, the praised one. The last ten days of Ramadan are considered highly blessed, especially the **27th night** which is called the Night of Power or Destiny. This is a very empowering time for those of Islamic faith.

*Bind The Spirit Of Fear And Pray For Understanding Of Grace* — Please pray during this time. Ask God for your heart to be pure as you pray. Superstition controls many aspects of the Muslim's life. Therefore, much of their religion is based upon fear. Bind the spirit of fear that is controlling the

individuals of this religion. Also, bind the spirit of fear that this religions releases. Pray that those of the Muslim faith will begin to understand the Spirit of Adoption. They believe in submission, but an understanding of adoption by a Holy God is not part of their belief system. Pray that Muslims begin to understand the concept of grace. Ask the Holy Spirit for dreams, visions, and revelations of Jesus Christ to overtake this people. Declare that the sword of Islam will be traded for the Sword of the Spirit.

[Author's comment: Dr. Chuck D. Pierce, [plantern@aol.com](mailto:plantern@aol.com), [www.globalharvest.org](http://www.globalharvest.org), & [www.glory-of-zion.org](http://www.glory-of-zion.org) ]

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news) .

## **236. Kristine**

**236.1**            *November 17, 2001, Prophetic Song, About Disaster Coming To Chicago, Illinois* — This is what I received a few days ago. It was simply a song. It goes like this . . .

**I heard my Mama cry, I heard her pray the night Chicago died . . .**

Let's all pray now for Chicago! My mom lives in mid Wisconsin . . . not far from Chicago.

**236.2**            *December 2, 2001, Dream, Haleakola, Hawaii & Volcano* — Below is another dream about a volcano. The mountain was Haleakola this time. I think that's Maui, right Ron? Of all the Hawaiian volcano dreams I've had this is the first where my husband is in it as well. In the dream we are on a vacation together. This is when it happens. Witnessing something happening (seeing from a distance) is one thing, but it is another thing to actually be there! This tells me that we must be getting closer to the time of this thing happening. Also, in being there, experiencing it, and being a part of it, you have a truer sense of real intercession. You know what it is like; you know what the people are going through. After all, it happened to you too! Incidentally, we have a week's "vacation" coming up, but we are not going anywhere. This week is at the end of December, Christmas week.

My husband and I were taking a week's vacation in Hawaii. We must have gone with some kind of tour group because we were following an agenda. Although, we deviated from that agenda by going at our own time instead of the earlier times listed. (This is typical for us. We tend to not like following what the crowd is doing.) Each day had certain activities. It was getting toward the end of the week (last day or second to last day?) We did a little hiking on Haleakola. This is when the trouble began. We were at the top of the mountain and we saw some people starting down the mountain quickly. Some people began to panic. Then we saw the steam coming up from the ground in various places. They looked like steam vents in small holes. This is when my husband said, "C'mon! We gotta go!" I told him, "See, this is what I was talking to you about. This is exactly what I saw and what I told you." "Never mind that now; let's go!" came the reply. We both started running down the mountain, my husband in the lead. (Again, typical.) As we were on our way down, I started to see that things were getting worse. One of the steam vents had opened up and a lot of smoke and stuff was shooting up into the sky. Also, at one point, while running down the mountain, I thought I saw my husband without any clothes on. (Vulnerable? This is the word I get when I am reading this now before sending this email.)



Once we got down we kept running toward the airport. Other people had the same idea. It would be a long run, though. Thank God we ran into a lady with kids. She asked us if we were going to the airport and we said, "Yes!" She said, "Hop in my car; I'll give you a ride." We got to the terminal. The lady and her kids were able to get to the counter just in time to be the last ones on that flight. My husband and I had to wait for the next flight. We had to take a "ticket" number and take a seat. We also had to punch in a clock with our ticket to show what time we arrived at the terminal. (I guess they were taking people on the flights according to the time they actually arrived at the airport.)

We took a seat to wait for the next flight. It was during this time that I saw other people trying to get off the island by other means. I was looking toward the shore and pier (as if I were on the water). I saw some people getting on some kind of paddleboats just to get off the island.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## **237. Don A.**

**237.1**        *Comments, Russian & Chinese Invasion Of The United States* — ...Russian and Chinese forces are also very active in Canada. They are re-building and strengthening railroad tracks for the anticipated heavy use of railway transportation of incoming military personnel from the west coast (both Russian and Chinese forces) as well as transporting military vehicles and armaments and food supplies. New Tracks are also being laid between border states and Canada. Those people who are arrested as resisters or dissidents will also be transported in specially prepared boxcars to the death camps already established near the border, such as the one near Cut Bank, MT, (see report titled - The Death Camp of Cut Bank, Montana.) The death camp outside of Cut Bank has been conveniently located right off a major AMTRAK express line in the anticipation of transporting resisters and dissidents conveniently to their deaths by rail. Reports have been received from INTEL sources nationwide which indicate that certain boxcars are quietly being renovated from the inside so that they can be used for prisoner transport to such death camps, [Editor's Note: While I Have no proof of these reports, they do match Bible prophecy - so I include them here. In addition, I have heard this report from several credible sources. " In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established."]...

In anticipation of the coming invasion from Russia and China, Canada has even gone so far as to disband it's Western coast guard divisions, thus they are open to amphibious invasion forces. According to our veteran intelligence source in New England, the Chinese are very much anticipating an amphibious invasion of America from the West. This was openly evidenced recently through the presentation of a documentary report over the BBC television in London which detailed amphibious forces practicing war maneuvers and strategy in the Formosa Straits.

When BBC newsmen were permitted to interview these soldiers in training, they repeatedly asked them the same question. "What are you preparing to use this training for?" The shocking, consistent reply was: "FOR THE INVASION OF AMERICA!" When it became clear that the gaff in security was created by airing this broadcast over television in England, its scheduled re-broadcast for the next day was hastily canceled. (Speculate no more on the suspicious suicide of Admiral Michael Borda... I was informed that he was terminated because of his refusal to cooperate in the covert plan by our traitorous NWO forces within our own government to assist in the coming invasion of America. When he refused to go along with the plan to

covertly bring Chinese forces into America thru the use of our own Navy vessels, orders were given from high to terminate him.)

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) .

## 238. Conan C. Harris

238.1 *As A Teen, Dream & Vision, Vision Of China* — I have had dreams of fighting the Chinese soldiers. In one dream when I was a teen, I was in a zodiac boat with other people in camouflage going down a river [in the U.S.?]. We saw a tin shack with a radio tower next to it. We went in the shack to look at the equipment. I saw a patrol boat with Chinese soldiers coming up the river. I quickly got some wire and hooked the wire to the door and the other end to a large battery in the shack and aimed my rifle at the door. As soon as heard a scream I shot through the door and the recoil of the rifle woke me up. And I had another dream involving Chinese soldiers I was on a highway walking when I came across burned vehicles and other sorts of debris. I saw a Chinese soldier standing up above a crowd of people saying to surrender to us and you will have a better life. I came across a 50Cal. machine gun in one of the overturned trucks and I could only find 3 rounds and they were chained together. I loaded the gun and fired on the soldier and I woke up. These dreams were strange. I had these dreams before I knew about China and what a threat they [may be] to the U.S. I don't have dreams about killing either except in these two dreams. And I don't fantasize about killing.

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) , try [naoc@postoffice.swbell.net](mailto:naoc@postoffice.swbell.net) .

## 239. Gail Smith

239.1 *Vision, Stock Market Crash & Earthquake & United States Invaded* — ...U. S. INVADED: Shortly after the second earthquake the United States will be attacked by invading forces. Russia will invade the East coast and China the West coast. The invasion will include missile attacks. She was shown that the invasion would occur when people were eating and drinking which Gail believes to be Thanksgiving, but possibly Christmas. There will be nuclear attacks on both coasts, Las Vegas, and perhaps in Utah. [Note: This is supposed to take place following an October Wall Street economic COLLAPSE, which will be followed by a long-lasting quake 10 days later, and a MAJOR quake that will break many dams 15 days following the first quake. She saw the invasion taking place near or shortly after the second quake. 3 1/2 years after the first two quakes, two more MEGA-QUAKES will hit that will shake the entire planet and will kill millions and literally cause whole mountain ranges to rise and fall].

...Many, including Isaiah and Gayle, have been shown the invasion of the US by Russia on the east coast and China on the west coast. Isaiah says that the invading forces, after accomplishing great destruction will be stopped by divine intervention and themselves destroyed &/or driven back. One man was told that the invasion would occur after the US ships troops to Korea. [Note: Gail has also stated that she has had dreams/visions of what may be destined to be the greatest military ground battle in the history of the world, which will take place in the Nevada desert between Eastern and Western military forces].

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html](http://www.angelfire.com/ut/branton/chinainvasion.html) or **Email:** [alandewalton@yahoo.com](mailto:alandewalton@yahoo.com) , try [naoc@postoffice.swbell.net](mailto:naoc@postoffice.swbell.net) .

## 240. Paul Douglas Anderson, Jr.

240.1 *Before December 2001, Dream, Vision #1–Dream Of The Future* — I awoke from a dream one morning with sweat pouring down my face. The dream was simple; it showed the end and the way the people in this country would act. Here is the dream given to me by God.

I was standing in a doorway looking out across the horizon. The ground directly in front of me was angled downward and the ground in the distance was angled upward. It looked like a tunnel shape going from the downward slope all the way up the hill. I could see all the way to the top of the hill. Surrounding the tunnel shape land on both sides were forest of trees. I could tell that where the tunnel was now void of trees that it once was full of them also. But the ground had opened knocking all the trees down. (I did not see this occur but the evidence of that happening was clear)

There were people all around me, at least six or seven. We all saw shapes falling down from the sky. It looked as if there were fifteen to twenty of the shapes falling. Right off I knew that these fiery shapes were missiles. I stood frozen in time afraid to move a muscle. Until finally I started to move to my car. "What are those?" some asked. Other's said "oh my God, they are meteors. Were going to get hit by meteors." Still yet another said, "those are alien ships coming." I couldn't understand why these people couldn't see that they were bombs. So I told them and still yet they didn't believe.

Bewildered by these people cause they could not see the truth; I opened the door to get in my car. Just then the ground started to shake. I saw flashes of light and heard loud piercing sounds. From the opened ground come weapons of warfare that were not there before. Missiles and anti guns went off all around. There were more explosions and more loud noises. I covered my eyes half way and looked back upon the people still standing outside the doorway. I could see the fear in their faces from them knowing that they were seeing a nuclear warfare.

So I jumped in my car and headed North on the highway. I was amazed to see that very few people were headed North but the South side was jammed pack. I pulled onto the grassy median and I asked one of the people heading South, "Why is everyone heading South?" He replied, "Because that's were they said we all should go." But I couldn't understand because they were all headed right into the middle of the war. I was confused.

Now there was more to this dream but this is all I will include in this book. This is enough to get across what needs to. I know this dream is very self-explaining but there were a couple of parts I didn't understand. So I prayed to God and asked to be shown what I couldn't understand. These are the answer's I received.

Why did the people not know that bombs were falling even when they were looking right at it? *'You Americans are like no others. Not before you and not after you. When the bombs start to fall on America you will **not** understand. You in all your safety will not think that you could be attacked. But hear this, you kill by the bomb, so shall you die that way'*

Listen to that people! Is it not true? We truly never think that we could get bombed like we bomb everyone else in the world. But not only can we, we will be bombed. Even as the bombs fell you wicked people were screaming meteor's and alien's, you had no concept that what you were seeing was missiles. You think you are safe when you are not. We are **not** safe. The only thing that kept us protected was the love of God. Now

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

that we have left the "umbrella" of God, he will bring up an army to attack us. Oh the people of this country who constantly watch American planes enter other countries and bomb night and day. You American people do not understand, 'you kill by the bomb, you die by the bomb.'

Why was everyone on the highway heading South instead of North? *'The people of this country will only hear the words of those they think our in control or are highly educated. When all they have to do is hear my word and receive complete salvation. But because they will **not** listen to me I will send for their wise to become fools. I will show you who is in control. I know that you will **not** listen to me, your only hope in these coming days. You will only listen to those you think can help you, for that you shall die.'*

**240.2**            *Before December 2001, Vision, Vision #2–The End Like Unto A Hurricane* — I had just finished driving one night when the Lord sent his spirit upon me and I saw the following **vision**.

I was in our living room with my family watching television. The news cut into our program. The reporter was shaking when he came onto the screen. I could see he was scared to death. "My fellow Americans." The reporter said. "I do not know how to report this to you so I will just show you the pictures." The screen went to a picture of America. In the **State of Florida you could see a hurricane**. My family and I watched as the hurricane moved up and down Florida without stopping and **then on to the rest of America**. Instead of dying out when it reached land like hurricanes are supposed to. It kept picking up speed until it had **crossed over the whole country**. Destroying everything in its path. Although this is something that does not occur I was not surprised. Before the hurricane did this, the reporter said, "Folks, I do not understand. This is something I cannot explain. This should not be happening. The hurricane is actually picking up speed. Let's all pray now if you would." I shook my head when he said that last part!

Once again this vision was self-explanatory. Although this one was a little more chilling than the other was. But nonetheless I still had two questions. I did not ask God what the hurricane stood for because if you go by what you have already read in this section of the book then you will know that the hurricane represents a nuclear war. Also I did not ask God about how the news man was so shocked because I know that the answer to that question can be found in question # 1 in Vision # 1.

Why was I not surprised? *'You were not surprised because I have told you what is going to happen and you have listened. But hear this, many, many, many will be surprised. Many will be confused. Many will be lost. But I am here for my children and when they call upon me I will **not** desert them!'*

Why did I shake my head when the reporter asked us all to pray? *'I have called upon each and every one of you. But you have not been willing to answer. So when you are in need, when a tragedy comes upon you and you pray for my help, I will **not** listen. For I have tried, I have tried over and over again to get your attention. But you do not want to hear! Because of this I will **not** be there for you when you are in need. But even then I will not leave the one's I have chosen! When they call upon me I will be there for them always and forever. I am the Lord thy God!'*

Read this section again if you have to. I am not the only prophet of God who is getting these kinds of visions. Turn your heart to the Almighty One. Turn your life over to the Lord. Then you will not die. But have eternally life through the love of Jesus Christ!

**240.3**            *Before December 2001, Vision, Vision Of The Economy* — I was at work, on break, in my car. When I saw a drop of rain stretching below my rear view mirror. It caught my eye because it was bright

yellow. I didn't think anything of it so I looked away. For it was probably just the light from the building shinning through the rain. I glanced at my watch to see when my break was over. Then God spoke to my heart and told me to watch the raindrop. So I turned back to it and watched.

Even though I was not moving the raindrop started changing colors. From a dull yellow to a white and then to a bright yellow that would sting my eyes. It repeated this pattern over and over again. I then looked away again trying to figure this vision out. At this time I glanced at my watch and then back to the raindrop. The first time I stared at the raindrop the color was bright yellow more of the time then any other color. But this time it jumped between dull yellow and white. Very rarely did it turn bright yellow. I looked at my watch and back to the raindrop and I saw a major change. The raindrop had a bubble around it. And the color was mainly white. I watched until the bubble burst and the raindrop fell. God told me to look at my watch. I had watched the raindrop for seven minutes exactly. Also the time for my break was over. So I went back to work. While working, the Lord told me what He had shown me. The raindrop represented the economy. When it was bright yellow everything was great. When it was dull yellow it was on a small raise. When it was white it was steady or even.

Since God has told me this before, He showed me something more this time. When God led me to look at my watch it represented the times I have watched the economy closely but then looked away. The bubble that surrounded the raindrop was God's hand. He was stopping the economy from falling even though there was nothing holding it up. God was holding the economy up until it was time. Until the seven minutes are up. God also told me that He is already holding the economy up. The raindrop is already surrounding the bubble! Very soon the break will be up and the bubble will burst. This time I won't even be able to look away. The time is near! God bless you all and may He keep you.

**240.4**      *Before December 2001, Dream & Vision, Revelation Of The Anderson's & End Time Events*  
— I was asleep and in my dreams I had a vision. There was more than what I am about to write. But I can not remember what happened before what I'm about to write.

*Standing In Line* — My wife and I were standing in a field. There were armed men everywhere. A high fence surrounded the whole field. I was facing a two-story building. To the left of me was a football field inside of the fence. The field was large. To my right was an open area with nothing at all, it went a good distance until it ran into the high fence. Behind me was a path that led through an open gate and out into some woods. But right now the path was full of people, there was a line of what had to be thousands. The line of people led into the building. My wife was waiting with me and we were in the middle of the line, armed men guarding everyone in line. Slowly the armed guards led the people in the line into the building one person at a time. The power of these men, the weapons they carried, and the long wait in the line was intimidating to say the least. The unknown that awaited us in the building made some in the line cry out and others pass out. Finally the time had come, after such a long wait, for us to enter the building. One of the armed men grabbed us and said, "which one of you will go first?" I saw that my wife was scared, as was I, so I softly spoke. "I will go first. Remember that no matter what lurks inside, God is with you!" Then we smiled at each other. It wasn't a smile of knowing death was imminent. For there was uncertainty in not knowing what awaited us. It was a smile that said if I never see you again for any reason, I love you. With that the man holding us let go of my wife and roughly led me into the building.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Meeting Those In Command* — As soon as I entered I was in a hallway and I knew I was in a school. (I should have known exactly where I was but for some reason I could not discern) There were rooms all the way down the hallway on both sides. (Classrooms) At the end of the hallway there were steps that led up to, what I assumed, all though I was wrong, the second floor. Some of the people who had gone into the building before me were walking up the steps smiling and eating. Rejoicing over the apple's in their hands. But over a hundred others who went in before me stood in the hallway. All of them had a bushel of apples in their hand and were smiling, laughing, and eating. Behind me stood the armed man that had led me into the building. To my left stood a man who had a knife in his hand. Directly before me sat another man in a large expensive chair. He had a smile on his face and an apple in his hand. The apple was large and ripe. When he bit into it juices flowed down his chin. Next to him on the floor was a bushel of these same large and ripe apples. They looked good and immediately I was hungry. Then the man behind me held my arms down with great force. The man to my left, the one with the knife, put the knife up to my neck and prepared to kill me. (I could not move because of the great force of the man behind me) I was scared and my hunger for those good-looking apples increased greatly.

The man in the chair spoke, "you have two options. The first, take this unlimited supply of apples and live in bliss and happiness the rest of your days. The second, be put to death." My hunger for the apples was great so I asked, "how do I get those apples?" The man replied, "answer no to the question I will ask you. An answer of no means you will get all the apples you could ever want! An answer of yes means you will die. Here is the question I present; will you profess your love of Christ even to death? Remember no means life, yes means death." Then those who were in the hallway behind the man in the chair, the ones who had taken the bushel of apples, and those who were in line and entered this school before me, I heard say. "Take the apples, they are good, enjoy them. We want you over here with us. God is love. God will forgive you." I thought to myself, yes the apples look good. But to enjoy them for only a short season and in return be in agony for eternity. Yes I want us to be together also but I want you people over here with me were there is life. You want me over there with you were there only pain and death. Yes God is love but to deny Him now, there would be no forgiveness for He would deny me. Once again the man in the chair asked the question, "will you profess your love of Christ even to death?" Just then the man with the knife pressed and cut me slightly. I could feel my blood. So after a quick prayer and without further hesitation I boldly said, "through Christ I live even in death!" With that my hunger for the apples vanished and I felt a deep pain of sorrow to the point of tears for those who had chose to take the bushel of apples in their hand. The man in the large expensive chair jumped up and yelled, "take him away, he shall be put to death!" In his anger I saw he had been hiding words that were written on his face. But now that he was angry he could not hide them anymore. The three words were hell, death, and hate. Then those who were in the hallway behind the man in the chair, the ones who had taken the bushel of apples, and the ones who were trying to convince me to also take the bushel of apples, I heard say. "Why did you not take the apples in your hand?" Then all of them began to weep for me because I would soon be seeing death. I thought to myself, it is I who should weep for these people but yet they weep for me?

*Into The Prison* — The man behind me led me off to the right side to one of the doors that go to one of the classrooms were. While he was pushing me away he said, "why did you not take the bushel of apples? All that he was going to give you but yet you denied him." I could tell that he was honestly upset. He just couldn't understand why I would turn down such a great opportunity. Later I cried for this man. He opened up one of the doors and through me into the room. I landed on my back and nearly flipped over. The man turned around to leave the room but as he did he flipped the light switch but nothing happened. Light

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

was still in the room. He cursed loudly and then as he was shutting the door he said something loudly but once the door shut I could not hear him any longer. I turned around to look at the room I was in and I saw there were ten other people in the room with me. There were three pairs of husbands and wives, a sixteen-year-old boy, and an old woman. At the sight of me they rejoiced in praise for the One who brought me and in tears of happiness. I asked, "why could I not hear that man, the one who just shut the door, even though he was speaking so loudly? I do not understand." One of the men who had his wife with him said, "Because we can not know. There is no way to know." Then his wife said, "not until the weeds have been separated from the wheat. Then we can know." "We must pray now." One of the other men said. Immediately I knew they were talking about a person's heart. We can not know who can be saved, only the One can. I wanted to ask about the light switch but I knew I had to pray. For my wife was now in the same place I had been just a few moments ago. With the three men who are so convincing. The bushel of apples that look so good and all those who delight in having taken the apples in they're hand. I knew because I had just experienced it, that the temptation in that hallway just outside the door was great! So I prayed for my wife.

*My Wives Turn* — 'Lord God, great and true. Give her strength. Give her will to say no to the temptations. Help her my Lord. Be with her. In Your grace we are protected. Protect her with Your love.' I continued to pray until the door to the classroom had been opened. My wife was thrown onto the ground like I had been. Landing right next to me, because I had yet to get up. The same man who had led me to the door and thrown me in this room also had done the same to her. Just like before he tried to flip the switch but just like before nothing happened. He cursed loudly once again and once again he said something loudly but as soon as the door shut we could hear him no longer. All twelve of us in the room rejoiced for my wife and God for putting into our hearts His way. I then explained to my wife why we could not hear the man once he shut the door. After which I remembered the question I wanted to ask earlier but could not because of the need of prayer for my wife. So I turned toward the other ten in the room and asked, "why can't that man turn off the light?" The sixteen-year-old boy answered, "They can not. They want us to be in the dark in here. They think it would help us think about our predicament and perhaps we would accept the bushel of apples. But when they try to turn off the light, they can not!" Then the old woman spoke, "led us in service Rev.." I saw that she was talking to me and I nodded.

*Waiting for Others* — So I preached the Word while we waited to see what would happen. Then the Lord would speak through someone and we would pray. In the middle of our prayer the door would open, someone else would be thrown into the room. The man tried to turn off the light everytime he came in but it never turned off. Then he would curse and say something loudly that would always get cut off once the door shut. On and on this went for what felt like hours. Then I felt my preaching on this day was done and everyone in the room felt the same way. The reason we felt this way is because the line of people outside was no more. Everyone had came in for his or her choice of either death or life. When it was all said and done, with the line of people well in the thousands, only a total of twenty-four people were in the room with us. How could this be! How sad, that all those people chose death rather than life. The people in the room with me were the ones before my wife and I came. They were the three pairs of husbands and wives, the sixteen-year-old boy, the old woman, and my wife and I. Those who came in after my wife and I were three more pairs of husbands and wives, two old men, one young boy, one young girl, a young woman, and another old woman. The numbers of us all were twenty-four.

*Temptation Through Starvation* — We stayed in this room for awhile, I do not know how much time. But it seemed to be for at least seven days. During which we had no food. No one came in

whatsoever except to slid jugs of water in the room. Everyone was starving but we continued to praise God and I continued to preach to everyone. Then finally two men with guns came in and told us to get up we were moving. So we went and they led us up the stairs and to the school's cafeteria were we ate. They fed us very little and I could see everyone was starting to lose their strength. Everyone except for me that is. Then I saw the man who had led me into the building in the very beginning. The same man who held my hands down and the same who threw me in the classroom. He was standing in a corner consulting with someone that I could not see. The man seemed very happy that everyone seemed to be losing his or her strength. A couple more weeks went by and this time they only fed us once. When we were all gathered in the cafeteria to eat this second time I saw the same man again. This time I saw some other men and women behind him. He and the others who stood behind him walked over to us. Since we were all weak, except for me, they tried to convince us to take the bushel of apples in our hand and all of this would be done. They showed us the apples again and despite the fact that for some reason, even though they were starving us, I was not hungry, the apples were tempting. I tried to imagine how bad it had to be for all the others with me for they were hungry. I tried to look away from the apples but everywhere I looked there they were. I closed my eyes but there they were.

Then I thought, just for a fleeting second, maybe God would forgive me. But just as I said that, two of the men and two of the women with us started to get up to take the apples. When I saw this I snapped out of my trance and came to my senses. Of course God would not forgive me if I ate. Did not Jesus suffer it all for us? So this little suffering I was feeling is nothing compared to what Jesus did for me. The man who seemed to be everywhere I looked in this vision was smiling when he saw them get up. The other men and women with him, they were so called "ministers of god", cheered and started praising God for these four that were going to take the bushel. That's when I spoke, "no, you can not. After all we have been through. It will not be long now. Do not take of the bushels. Please brothers and sisters you know what it will cost you." I had more that I wanted to say but I was hit from the side and was knocked out cold.

When I awoke my wife was holding me. "What happened? Did they take the bushels?" My wife said nothing but I saw a tear trickle down her face. They had taken the bushel of apples. O no! Who will give in next? Now we were down to only twenty people. I said to my wife, "I need to find a way to strengthen these people so they will not give in." My wife replied, "you know strengthening only comes from one person. You can not do it. If God does not want them to be strong like you than that is the way it will be." I said nothing but my wife continued, "they said they would start letting us go outside."

*Looking For Way Out* — And that is just what happened. So I spent the majority of my time trying to find a way to escape. Each night when the moon shined a couple of us went out to look for an exit. Remember I have no idea how many days we were in this place. It could have been years for all I know. So night after night we looked for a way out. At this time their security was a little loose, for no one had escaped yet. The open gate that the line of people who were being led into the school went through at the beginning was still open. I thought it was some kind of trap so we waited to see what would happen. Night after night, guards came to the gate and tried with all their strength to shut it but could not. So after one time trying to shut the gate each night they would just post guards around the open gate. But even, by the grace of God, the guards would sit with their backs to the path and seldom turn around to look at it. The reason that they did not care is because no one had tried to escape yet.



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*First Try* — So one night we decided to try to make an escape. Out of the twenty of us left only eight decided to try the escape. The others thought it to be too risky. So my wife, eight others, and myself prepared to leave this place that was still starving us. When I walked out of the school on my right was the football field. (I say on my right because I was facing away from the school. Remember in the beginning the football field was on my left because I was facing the school.) Directly in front of me was the path that led through the open gates. Once again after trying to shut the gate and not being able to, the guards sat with their backs to the path. Very seldom looking back at the path that led to freedom. We walked as close as we dared without being seen. Just then I got scared. I was worried about trying to escape. I thought, they have not tried to kill us here yet. Sure they starve us but I am not hungry. Why should I risk getting caught when everything albeit was not perfect in the school, I was alive. For everyone knew that if you got caught trying to escape then you would be beat and possibly killed.

I turned to my wife and said, "we will not go." She looked surprised but also relieved. I could see she had the same feelings as I did. But she was starving. I said to myself, 'if I were starving I would try to escape as fast as I could indeed. But I need nothing, sure freedom would be nice but what if I was never able to make it home and was killed on the way. There is just too much to lose.' Another man with me looked saddened that I would not go but nonetheless he had made up his mind. The other seven and him were going to try it. We all bid each other farewell and asked God to bless one another. Then they stood up to leave. My wife and I watched as they slowly made their way up to where the first guard sat. My wife asked, "why are they walking instead of running?"

I replied, "because if they run then the sound of their footsteps will alert the guards. But because they are walking they are making no sound and the guards have no idea anyone is trying to escape. Why would they even think it? No one has tried to leave yet." After I finished saying this I felt sick. I knew they were going to make without any problems and we could have been with them. Why did we not go with them? O fear you are cruel and wicked. You have prevented me from going. Nonetheless we watched as they left through the open gate. The guards had no idea my eight brothers and sisters had left. They had made it without so much of a worry. It had been so easy and now I was kicking myself for not going. Why did I not go! "Maybe we should try?" My wife said.

She was right, we should try! Why not? The guards would have no idea we even left, just as they had no idea the others had left. Why should they have had any reason to think someone would leave? There was no reason to. I thought, yes we can make it just as the others did. My courage and strength had returned to me. It burned as strong as it was before old cruel fear put that the fire out, no, it burnt even stronger now. So I said, "ok let's go!" But before I could even stand up, the gate leading to the woods beyond, to freedom, and to home slammed shut. The guards jumped up and ran to the gate. Despite the fact that the gate being shut, is what they wanted all the time, the guards tried to open it. I couldn't understand these silly people. I felt like telling them to be content, if you want the door closed and it is closed why are you trying now to open it back up? You have gotten what you wanted, why do you now want to open back up the gate? I couldn't understand their actions. But nonetheless just like before when the gate was open and they couldn't shut it, now the gate was closed and no one could open it. O no, it's too late. I waited too long. When the road was clearest and easiest I did not go. Now I'll have to find another way of escape. These were the thoughts that were running through my mind. My wife must have been thinking the same thing cause at that moment we both started to cry.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Time Rolls On* — After this in my vision I saw that we went back to the room in which we stayed. The ones that were keeping us in this "prison" found out that eight people had escaped. In their anger we were punished. Instead of eating once a week, like we had been doing, we could only eat once every other week. (Need I say those who were weak got weaker? I continued to stay strong but since I did not go when I was supposed to, I started to get hungry, albeit slightly) They also installed lights out in the field, so they could see the next time someone tried to escape. After everyone who was in line had their choice to accept Jesus or take the bushel of apples in their hand, the wheat had been separated from the weed. The numbers of wheat was only twenty-four, that out of the thousands that had to be in line. But remember four of the wheat had decide after the persecution they suffered to take the bushel of apples, in which they lost God's favor and forgiveness. For they were willing to do for Christ Jesus but were not willing to go through persecution for him. Then eight others escaped through the open gate before the Lord shut it. So now counting my wife and I only twelve people who decided they would die for Jesus remained.

Since the numbers of us was so small I seen in my vision that those who held us captive was able to have more control over us. They filled us up with fear every chance they got. They attacked us with words rather than action and I could see the ghost in each of us get weaker every day. And of course they only fed us once every other week. In the day, every day, I continued to preach. (That despite that fact that our captors did not want us to even speak of God, little on have service. But just as they had no power to turn off the light that shined above us, they had no power to stop us from serving Jesus) In the night, every night, I continued to look for a way to escape. I eventually found a way but the lights that our captors put in the field prevented any chance to escape. Because they would see any attempt we made to escape. So I needed God to perform a miracle for me to get out. (Remember when I told you what was in the field, while I was in line waiting to enter the building. To the left of me was the football field. Behind me was the path that led through the gate that was open at that time but is now closed. To my right was nothing at all, all the way to where the high fence was. That is where I saw a way to escape. There was simply nothing at all in that part of the field so the guards only slightly patrolled there.) Also I knew that since this was a way out, if God performed a miracle that is-in which somehow He could turn off the lights our captors had installed so that no one would see us escape-it was going to be a hard way out, since the fence was so high. It would not be as easy as it was for my other eight brothers and sisters who left this place on the path that led through the open gate. In my vision I kicked myself for not going at that first, easiest chance I had. O fear you are cruel and wicked! So time went on and each day and night I prayed that God would provide a miracle. (At night I no longer wasted time looking for a way out because I had all ready found one) But after eating three more times, no miracle came. So my wife and I decided to try to escape anyway.

*Second Try* — That night we stood as close as we could to the light above the high fence. We patiently waited for the guard to make his round and when he turned to walk away we prepared ourselves to go. Just before we took off running, (now the time was growing short so we had to run instead of walk like before), we heard a cough. I looked and saw a guard sitting on the ground leaning against the fence. If we would have ran and tried to escape at that moment then we would have been killed for this man would have had an easy shot at our backs as we tried to climb the high difficult fence. We both breathed a sigh of relief and right there we thanked God for allowing us to hear this man cough. We also prayed for repentance and forgiveness for trying to escape on our own without God. We could not do such a thing. We had to have God help us; we could not do it on our own!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Shown The Way* — Later that night as I started to fall to sleep in my vision I heard God speak to me out loud. God said, "I have heard your cry's of repentance. In my mercy you have been forgiven. Be prepared for tomorrow I will provide a way out for you! I will send you someone tomorrow. Listen to his word for his word is my word and my word is a true word." I fell asleep praising and thanking God. He is my shepherd, for I am but a lost sheep. He is my provider, for I have nothing. He is my salvation, for without him I would be dead. Those who do not know Christ stand dead already. Those who do not obey the commands of Jesus stand dead already. Those who do not obey the words of God, whether it be spoken or written, stand dead already. These are the words I prayed right after the Lord spoke to me! When I woke up the next morning I told my wife what the Lord had said. She said, "then let's go." But she just didn't seem to be into the thought of obeying what the Lord said too much. But I didn't worry for I thought perhaps that it was because she was still tired after just waking up.

*Protected* — That day I gave a sermon on the power of God. Through this sermon I could see God moving on the eleven people who were listening. There was dancing, singing, and speaking in tongues. I also could see these people got refreshed and stronger. Albeit they were still weak. Only now they were not weak unto the point of death. In my vision I praised God for his love. Our captors got madder than ever before, because of the power of our service. So a guard was sent in to our room. He hit each of us with all his strength but could not hurt us at all. This made him even madder yet. He left the room and came back with seven more guards. They all hit us with all their strength. But still they could not get us down. Of course they got even madder but what could they do. Nothing. Before all the guards left the room one of them turned around. He looked at each of us and screamed, "you will get no water at all today!" I saw that my fellow Christians who just moments ago withstood eight guards could not withstand this punishment. Except for me everyone sunk down in his or her chairs. When the guard seen this he smiled, he had found a way to get to us. After he left the room we prayed but the prospect of no water for the day kept everyone down. I couldn't understand my brothers and sisters. Why couldn't they hold on? I could see that they couldn't take much more. How much more could I take? But I knew the Lord would provide a way out this very day. (Now I had tried to get the others to go with me but like at the beginning, they did not want to go)

*Shown The Way Again* — After we all prayed together I went into the corner and prayed till it got dark. When it did get dark I went outside with my wife to look around. It felt like hours that we stood out there without any sign from God. I started to get worried cause the day was nearly over. Then a man came up to me, I knew the man but in my vision I did not. He said, "I have been sent to you. I am a **prophet of God.**" I replied, "yes I know you are." He said, "do you see that light?" I replied, "yes, it's the light that stops me from escaping." This prophet of God said, "tonight I will turn that light out! If you do not go tonight then you will die. O you will find another way of escape but you will not see the land where you would have been safe. For you did not listen to the word of God, so you must die!" I got scared and replied, "I might not have the strength to go."

**"Then go anyway and let God be your strength.** Heed these words for they are a true word. Do not disobey the Lord. Did He not tell you last night that He would provide a way out for you? Why do you not listen to the never lying word of God? I know you are saved. I know you are called to preach the word. But I also know that you are weak because of the worries in your life. Do not worry about tomorrow for tomorrow will worry about itself, those are the words of the Lord. Heed them and you shall be saved. Disobey and you shall die. Just trust the Lord, He knows what is best for you." Within a flash this prophet of God was gone. I looked all around but he was nowhere to be seen. I looked at my wife but she seemed unaffected, this

troubled me for I was scared. So I asked, "where did that man go?" "What man?" She asked. I said, "that man, that prophet of God I was just talking to. Where did he go?" I do not know for I did see no man." She replied. "There was a prophet of God talking to me. After he had finished what he had to say he vanished. Gone, into thin air!" I said. "Well what did he have to say?" My wife asked. So I told her all there was to tell. After I had finished we were both scared and excited. We knew the light would be turned off soon so we prepared ourselves to leave. We would go as soon as the light went out, lest we die.

*Third Try* — Then it happened, the light blinked out! Here was our chance to escape. We would make it. I did a quick eye scan to see where the guards were. The light going out stunned all of them. They had no idea what to do. They certainly wouldn't hear us or see us escape. I grabbed my wife's hand and prepared to run. I said, "are you ready?" She replied, "I wonder how the kids are doing?" My kids were with my parents. How they got there and the story behind how we got caught, rounded up, and brought to this place was in the first part of this vision. All that happened before we were standing in line, and a lot did happen, I simply could not remember. As for the kids, we had talked about them every day while in this place. This was just the first time I mentioned it because this was the first time it was relevant. "I am sure they are fine." I replied but my heart was not on the conversation. Instead it was on escaping. My wife continued asking unimportant questions, I say unimportant because none of them mattered unless we got out of here. But for some reason despite my will to leave this place I answered all her questions. Before we knew it we had been talking for ten minutes since the light had gone out.

*Lay Back Down, There Is More To Be Seen* — At this moment I awoke with a start. I jumped out of bed wide-awake and ready to go to work. My heart was beating fast because I was scared of this vivid vision I had. Then the Lord spoke to my heart and said, "lay your head back down and sleep for awhile." So I did.

*Third Try Continued* — I was back at the same place. Standing in the same field with my wife. The light was still out but yet we still had not tried to run. What was wrong with us, the Lord had told me to go, a prophet confirmed the message, but yet we feared trying to escape. What were these chains tied to my heart. I felt like saying in the name of Jesus depart from me chains! But to even say that, I could not. Then we saw the man who had held the knife up to my neck when I chose between Jesus and the apples. I saw that this was a man of power. He spoke and people listened. I heard him say, "fear not my people, in ten minutes I will have this light on!" Everyone cheered. I knew our time was running out. We simply had no more time to waste. I grabbed my wife's hand again and said, "come on." But once again as I jumped, ready to run, doubt hit me, it hit me hard. I started thinking that the fence was too high to climb. There was no way I could make it over the fence. I knew if I tried then I would fall. I was just too scared, O fear you are cruel and wicked! Then my wife said, "you preach here every day. I have responsibilities to the others here also." With her statement I was filled up with even more doubt. So we talked for awhile about leaving. Should we go, perhaps God wanted us to stay here for the sake of the other prisoners we would be leaving behind. (Despite all my fears and excuses the fact is that God had told us to go) Then the light turned on, I heard the guards cheer. I seen them fall to their faces and worship the man who had held the knife to my throat. Then I saw the man who held my arms down make the others praise the first man. But now that the light was on I knew we wouldn't be able to escape over the fence anymore. At that moment the fence looked easy to climb, the road didn't look that hard after all. So I cried, why didn't we go?

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Feelings Of Defeat* — I then heard the words of the prophet God sent me. "Tonight I will turn that light out! If you do not go tonight then you will die. O you will find another way of escape but you will not see the land where you would have been safe. **For you did not listen to the word of God**, so you must die!" When the words came back to me I cried even more. I lost all my strength and I became weak like the others. I was completely defeated. The next day I did not give a sermon. For I didn't have the strength to preach. When the others seen this, that I had no more hope or will, they to seemed to lose all the hope they had left. Not hope of our salvation for we all truly believed that we were saved. For that was our only hope, the hope of another, better place that we had had set aside for us. But we lost our hope of living in this life. So because of this we all were weak, including myself, weaker than we ever had been before. (There had already been times the others were weak. But now all of us were weak unto death)

*Attacked While Down* — When those in control, the three men I meet in the hallway after I entered the building the first time, seen our weakness they attacked with every thing they could. So they sent in guards to beat us. Remember before these guards had no power on us. But now they were able to inflict tremendous pain on all of us. It was all most too much to bear. But as soon as we thought we honestly couldn't take anymore, those in control called the guards off of us. Now that they seen how easily the guards hurt us, they called for they're so called "ministers of god." Once again these men and women entered our room. (I told you earlier that they came to us in the cafeteria the first time. But I also wrote that almost every day they came to us. Our room is where they came) I was worried for my brothers and sisters and myself for we were so weak. Would we fall onto their deadly sword? I prayed to God, asking him to accept my cry of repentance and to grant me forgiveness in his mercy. I also prayed that he would protect all of us in our time of need. And this was indeed, a time of need!

*God's Light Shines And Shows Truth* — As soon as they came closer to us with their deceived smiles I felt the presence of the Lord. (By not listening to His spoken word I was unfaithful to Him but He was faithful to me) I saw that all of these so-called "ministers of god" wore tight pants on this day. This is not something they had worn before. But since they did wear these tight pants I saw a chilling sight. Instead of walking normal like people do, they had a strange walk. Their knees didn't bend in the normal way. Instead they bent outwardly. Causing these people to walk crooked. I couldn't think how they stopped themselves from falling over. They nearly fell with every step. Then I saw that with every step their walk got worse and it became more of a struggle. I thought, it won't be too much longer before they fall over completely. I looked even closer and seen that they all had diseases. But none of my other eleven brother and sisters, including my wife, could see the condition of these "ministers of god." It was all they could do just to stay awake. For all of us were not only weak but also tired. But one look at these sad people, these so-called "ministers of god", and all your weakness and tiredness slipped away. For I wanted to make sure that I did not fall into the pit that these poor people had. It was a grim reminder to me of how truly bad hell had to be. Because what I saw was truly bad but I knew it couldn't be as bad as hell. So for this I got scared and completely ignored the words they were trying to say to me.

But my fellow brothers and sisters, including my wife, were listening to the words of these lost people. So I stood up and shouted, "do you all not see the way these people walk and look?" They still didn't seem to understand what I was saying so I said, "look at their legs! They walk sideways, they are crooked. Look at their faces and bodies! They are diseased, they will soon die." When I pointed these things out my fellow Christians seen what these so called "ministers of god" looked like. At this they, like I had already done, completely ignored these people. This made those in control mad so they decided to try something they had

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

not done yet. They decided to let us see our family and friends. Albeit we could only see those who had taken the bushel of apples in their hands. For this I was distressed. Because I knew that if our family and friends tried to talk us into denying Christ then because we were weak we might do just that.

I saw our family and friends walk into our room, they were all wearing baggy pants. They came at us with reasoning and so called love. They acted like they cared for us and our best interests were the only things on their minds. They were trying to trick us, through the power of the mind, saying that God had forgiven them. They knew that this was the way things were. All of them cried for us. All of them mourned for us. Saying, "please in the name of God receive what will save your lives!" I seen that both the reasoning of our family and friends and the love that my fellow Christians had for these people was started to get to all of us. We were on the verge of giving in, an action that I knew would mean we would die. So being scared past a point that I had never been, not only in this vision but also in my life, I prayed. I asked for God's protection once again.

Then even though our family and friends wore baggy pants God showed me what these people looked like. I saw a chilling sight. Instead of walking normal like people do, they had a strange walk. Their knees didn't bend in the normal way. Instead they bent outwardly. Causing these people to walk crooked. I couldn't think how they stopped themselves from falling over. They nearly fell with every step. Then I saw that with every step their walk got worse and it became more of a struggle. I thought, it won't be too much longer before they fall over completely. I looked even closer and seen that they all had diseases. But none of my other eleven brother and sisters, including my wife, could see the condition of these family and friends. But one look at these sad people, these so called family and friends, and all your weakness and tiredness slipped away. For I wanted to make sure that I did not fall into the pit that these poor people had. It was a grim reminder to me of how truly bad hell had to be. Because what I saw was truly bad but I knew it couldn't be as bad as hell. So for this I got scared and completely ignored the words they were trying to say to me.

But my fellow brothers and sisters, including my wife, were listening to the words of these lost people. So I stood up and shouted, "do you all not see the way these people walk and look?" They still didn't seem to understand what I was saying so I said, "look at their legs! They walk sideways, they are crooked. Look at their faces and bodies! They are diseased, they will soon die." When I pointed these things out my fellow Christians seen what these so called family and friends looked like. At this they, like I had already done, completely ignored these people. So the so-called "ministers of god" walked sideways. These people were crooked. They were diseased. Our so-called family and friends walked sideways also. They were crooked like the others. And they to were diseased. I knew that both the "ministers of god" and our family and friends who had taken the bushel of the apples would die and soon!

*True Hate Bursts Forth* — Then the man that I said was a man of power seen that his attacks could do no damage despite the condition we were in. So in his anger he yelled, "I will not put up with you much longer. Soon, very soon, you will die!" But this threat from a man that could only kill the body and not the body and soul affected none of us. Matter of fact I saw in my vision that most of us yearned for death in the way that you do when you want to see someone you haven't seen in a very long time. Every one of those who were trying to convince us that we should take the bushel of apples tear there clothes and mourned. The guards, the "ministers of god", and our family and friends. They all mourned as they left our room. I thought to myself, I should be mourning you but yet you mourn me. I will be in a place of peace very soon; you will be in a place of torment very soon. This thought made me weep for these people.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*Looking For Way Out Even To Death* — That night I tried to find another way out. I saw that in the football field were all the guards stayed in their tents. I saw that the guards were having a party tonight. The reason they were celebrating was because their ruler had said that soon we would die! But because they were having a party tonight there was only three guards watching over the entire field. I knew that if I could knock out at least one of the guards then I would be okay. I then could escape. I crawled over to where one of the guards, the other two was walking together, stood scanning the area. I heard music coming from where the other guards were having a party. I smiled because in their fun I was going to escape. When I had gotten close enough to the lone guard I stood up. With my left hand-I was behind him-I covered his mouth. With my right hand I tried to knock the guard out. I tried a move that I had seen in the movies a long time ago but it didn't work. So I tried again but with the same result. I seen that I was lost, I couldn't knock the guard out so now what was I supposed to do? What else could I do but pray.

The guard had been stunned by my surprise attack. But when he seen that I couldn't do any damage to him he laughed out loud. (He still couldn't get loose from me holding him.) Then he hooted over and over again. Each time getting louder. The guards at the football field would never be able to hear the guard I was holding. For they were having a party and their music was loud. But the other two guards would hear this guard very soon. I didn't know what to do. He kept getting louder with every hoot. The two guards patrolling were getting closer and soon they would hear the hooting. So I decided the only thing I could do to quiet the guard I was holding down was to tickle him. The man started to laugh. I quickly realized I shouldn't have tickled him. For his laugh was louder than his hoot. The two patrolling guards heard him and started running toward us yelling at the top of their lungs. I couldn't run back toward our room for that was the direction the guards were coming from. I knew I had to do something quick so I took off toward the bleachers by the football field. What else could I do?

I hid under the bleachers but by the time I had got there the alarm had been sounded. What I seen next scared me worse than anything else I had seen. I knew there were a lot of guards at this school but I saw so many, more than I could count. I saw some were little, some were big. But there were so many they couldn't even move that well! Led by the man of great power they searched the field looking for me. How would I escape? Since their numbers were so many it wasn't long before they found me. Some of the guards took me and led me to the one of great power. They beat me severely before I even reached their leader. I nearly died from this abuse. When we finally reached the man of power, the guards holding me dropped me hard to the ground. Because I had been beat so bad this drop to the ground knocked me out. But just before I passed out I heard this man say. "Gather all of them together! My patience, which has been so great, is worn thin. I will kill them all!" Everyone cheered and I passed out.

*Execution Lines* — I woke up and seen that I was lying on the floor in the hallway of the school right at the bottom of the steps. There was a guard holding a gun toward me. I looked and saw my wife standing by me and my fellow Christians standing in a line leading into a classroom I never had been in before. Inside the room I saw a few guards and the three men from the beginning of this vision. The one who sat in the large expansive chair offering the bushel of apples. The one who held the knife to my throat and the same who had great power. The one who held my arms down, threw us all in the classroom at first, and made the other guards worship the man with great power. All three of them were in this classroom. "What's going on?" I asked. "They're going to kill us now." My wife said with no emotion. She continued, "they wanted to kill us first. But they couldn't wake you. So they put us in the back of the line. They'll torture you and me because you're the one they truly hate. So now we have a little more time but were still going to die.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

And now we have to watch all of those whom we love die." I said, "I love everyone in this building." I struggled to get up but couldn't. I don't know why I couldn't get up, I was hurting but not severe enough to the point I couldn't get up. So my wife bent down to help me up. But before she could we heard the man with power say, "this is your last chance. Die or accept the apples." I heard one of my sisters in Christ Jesus scream, "I choose to die!" With that I heard a gun shot go off. Then those in line started crying and screaming. I heard a woman shriek. My wife looked at me and said, "were going to die." I saw a part of her was broken but a part of her was happy. I said, "we will not die." She asked, "why do you say that?"

I told her, "remember the Prophet God sent me? He said, 'O you will find another way of escape but you will not see the land where you would have been safe.'" She smiled but just then we heard, "this is your last chance. Die or accept these apples." I heard one of my brothers, the one whose wife was just killed, tearfully but calmly say, "I choose to die." With that came another gun shot. I heard more crying and more screaming. I heard the same woman shriek but this time I heard something else.

*Protected For A Little While Longer* — "Boss, boss!" A soldier came running down the steps. "They need you boss, it's urgent. Come with me now and I can get you there in less that three hours." Then the man with the power and the man who held my arms down walked out of the classroom they were in. As they neared me so they could go up the stairs I heard one of the guards ask, "do you want me to kill these people?" The man with the power said, "kill them all except for these two." He pointed at my wife and I. "I want to kill them myself." With that he brought a boot straight down on my head. I passed out immediately.

*Fourth Try* — "Get up, hurry!" I heard my wife say. I struggled to get up but with my wives help I was able to stand, unlike before. "Hurry, come on!" My wife started to walk up the steps so I followed. The guard who was on the steps with his gun pointed at us was still there but his gun was facing down now. We walked past him and he didn't say anything. When we got to the top of the stairs I asked my wife, "where are we going?" "Were leaving." She replied. "From the second floor?" I asked. I didn't understand because we entered from the floor below. "The place that you thought was the second floor is really the first. And the place you thought was the first floor is really the basement or lower level." She said. "Now we've got to be quiet so we can sneak past the cafeteria." "Okay." I said. I didn't talk again until we were outside. Even though I had a lot of questions like why did that guard on the steps let us go? Are all my other brothers and sisters dead?

But for now we were in the hallway leading to the cafeteria on the "first floor." We heard a lot of voices coming from the cafeteria. Judging by what they were saying I knew they were guards. Also judging by what they were bragging about I knew that all my brothers and sisters in Christ Jesus were dead! Very quietly we walked past the entrance to the cafeteria. None of those inside the cafeteria saw or heard us walk by. Just after the entrance to the cafeteria, which is on the left side of the hallway, there was another hallway on the right. This hallway led outside! We walked through the doors and we were now outside. There was no fence blocking our way. There was no guards watching over us. For all the guards except the one on the steps were in the cafeteria drinking, eating, and being merry.

We walked to the main road and I turned around to take on last look at the place I called home for so long. (Remember I do not know how long we were there.) Then while I was looking at this school I realized it was the school I went to as a kid. Why hadn't I known this before? I know this school like the back of my hand.



Why didn't I know this place? These were my thoughts at this time. I then saw that I was looking at the main entrance of the school. I knew that what I thought was the second floor was indeed the first floor. The reason that both the first floor and basement floor come out onto land without having to go up or down is because the school was built on a hill. But indeed the entrance of the school I was no looking at was the main part. After this we started to walk home. I asked my wife the one remaining question I had. Only now the question was burning me in my soul. I didn't understand so I asked, "why did the guard on the steps let us go?" "I don't want to talk about that right now." She replied, so we didn't. But this question was burning my soul and I had an awful feeling about it. I couldn't understand what was wrong.

*Way Home Is Dark* — (On our way home we crossed some hard times. There were at least three or four incidents that occurred. But I can not remember what happened. I do know that only by the grace of God did we make it home safely.)

*Rejoicing* — We walked into our house and it appeared that no one was there. Then we got scared for we didn't know where our kids were. So my wife screamed their names. That's when we heard our kids yell for us. We went running in the direction of the sound and meet my parents and our kids in the hallway. We all embraced and cried for our great happiness. I asked my parents how they got back here. (I do not remember what happened before my wife and I was standing in the line going into the school. But I know we were not at home when the people who held us captive captured everyone. Instead we were all visiting a certain family member.) My parents answered the question I asked but I can not remember their answer because I can not remember what happened before what I have written. But I do know that like my wife and I the only reason they made it home was because of the grace of God. They asked us what happened to us and how we got out of the prison we were in. So we told them everything. After this we all just enjoyed each other's company.

*Signs Of Conflict* — Some time passed and I said, "you do know we have to go, right?" With that my mother cried and while in tears said, "I have big and nice carpet here. I won't have such nice carpet somewhere else." Her tears flowed even harder. Then she asked, "do you think I'll be able to take the carpet with us?" My father said, "there is no way! We won't have the room for that. We are just going to have to take the things we need. Nothing else but what we need!" After hearing his answer my mom left the room crying all the more. I stated, "something else is bothering her." Everyone agreed. At that time my dad left the room to see what was wrong with my mother. Leaving my wife and my kids in the room alone. We played and laughed. We thanked and praised God for his kindness. It was a joyful time. While playing with our kids I saw that even though we had been in prison for a long time our kids had not gotten a day older.

*The Question's* — At that moment the question that burned in my soul came to mind. So while we were still playing I asked my wife. "Why did that guard on the steps let us go?" I saw she got nervous. "Please, I said I don't want to talk about it. Don't ask me again." I knew something was wrong and this question had to be asked. But for now I did not want to ruin this happy reunion so I said nothing more. After this I went to talk with my mother. She was in her room and I walked in. I asked, "what is truly bothering you?" At first she didn't answer so I stood there in silence. Then she finally said, "I have planted too many trees in this area just to up and leave. This is hard on me; it's just too hard! This is just too much stress! Do you know how much stress this is causing me?" I did understand the stress she was feeling, for I was feeling it to, but nonetheless if she didn't leave then she would die. So I said, "would you rather die?" She simply stated, "I don't know."

*Answer To The Question* — I then left the room for there was nothing more to say. When I got into the hallway God knocked me to the ground. In my vision I had a vision. I saw the guard whom was on the steps and who had let us go. He was standing in front of the man with great power. I could see the guard was scared and the man with great power was angry. This powerful man said, "why are those whom I hate not here! You were the one who was supposed to guard them! You had a gun, they had nothing! What happened?" The guard stumbled in his words, "the wife of the man who won't listen to common sense. The man you hate. She told me that she loved her children. And if there were anything she could do before she died it would be to see them. I felt bad for her because I would want to see my kids before I died. So I asked her what she wanted me to do. She said if I let her and her husband go see their kids then she would come back and die in happiness. So since I felt so bad for her and I believed that she would come back, I let her and her husband go."

I could see the hate in the man with great power. He screamed, "but she lied to you!" The guard lowered his head and didn't say a word. I could see he was depressed but not because he let us go. But instead he was depressed because my wife lied to him. The man with great power looked at everyone else in the room. He said, "do you see what these Christians are like? They'll try to deceive you and they'll always lie to you!" He then turned his attention back to the guard who let us go. The man with great power then said, "I have given you everything you could have ever wanted! Why have you turned from me?" The guard replied, "I am sorry." There was nothing else he could say. The powerful man looked at the man that causes people to worship him and said, "prepare my transportation. We will go and hunt down these outlaws. Go! I will come in a minute." With that everyone who was in the hallway ran up the stairs leaving only the man of power and the guard that let us go. There was no one else!

The man with power pulled out a gun and pointed it at the guard. He smiled and said, "I will kill you now. You have done something that is not acceptable. But with that aside, I'm going to kill you simply because I enjoy taking another's life." At that instant the man who sat in the large expensive chair appeared out of nowhere. He stood directly to the left of the powerful man laughing. I saw the guard's eyes get wide and he tried to scream from fear. But even though he tried he couldn't scream or even *make a sound*. Then I saw he *couldn't move either*. The man with great power threw his head back in laughter and said, "you go to meet my father." With that I heard and I saw the gun fire and the guard drop to the floor dead. That's when my spirit and body was back in the hallway of my house. I was on my knees and sweat was pouring down my face. Then God spoke, "if you kill by the sword, you die by the sword. Because of the wickedness of your wife death was brought upon the man whom let you go. And because of this, death will be brought upon you and your family."

*True Sorrow* — On my knees in the hallway I cried loud and hard. All of my family ran into the hallway to see what was wrong. So I told them everything God told me. My family got scared and started crying. My wife went into a bedroom, all alone, to pray and ask God for forgiveness. After a few minutes my dad said, "we've got to go now then! They'll be here soon to kill us all!" My mother replied, "I don't know if I can go. How can I? I have to many trees here, how can I leave them?" "What good are all these trees if you're dead?" My father stated. "Would you rather be dead with trees or alive with trees? I don't understand you!" My mom replied, "if we are going to die anyway, why go? Why not just die instead of making death hunt us down?" My dad then asked me, "what do you think?" I was still on my knees and while my parents were having this conversation I was praying for my wife. As soon as my dad asked the question of me I felt like God in his loving mercy granted all of us forgiveness. My wife must have gotten the

same felling in her prayers because when I stood up she walked out of the bedroom. I smiled at her and she knew why I did so she smiled back. I then looked at my parents and told them that the prophet of God said I was going to die. Then I said, "and even though my wife has been forgiven I believe that she will die to for punishment of her sin. If both of us die then that would fulfill God's promise when he said; 'death will be brought upon you and your family.' (That is assuming that God only meant my wife and I, we did not know at this point.) Let my wife and I go first. You and the kids will come almost directly behind us. So that when those who hate Christ Jesus capture us, you'll be able to make it to the beautiful land. I honestly believe you'll make it if you come almost directly behind us."

*Final Farewell* — We were all in agreement, so we gathered to pray. We told one another that we loved each other. My wife and I kissed the kids and told them that we would be back together soon. Because our kids were so young they would not be able to understand that their daddy and mommy would soon be dead. To say this farewell was sad would be an understatement.

*The Parable Of The Money* — So just before my wife and I walked out to leave I went and got some money. This was money I received from my last paycheck just before they gathered everybody together at the school. (My memory fails me a little at this point.) I know that the total amount of money I had was in the \$600 range. It's what bills that equaled this amount that I forget. I had ten \$20 bills, two \$100 bills, and a \$278 or \$287 bill. Or I had ten \$20 bills, one \$100 bill, and a \$378 or \$387 bill. (Through prayer I have been told what everything in this vision stands for and means except this part. What is the significance of such a strange bill? I do not know.)

*Leaving Once Again* — Nonetheless my wife and I left the house. Now because the Lord told me a long time ago to keep my car filled every time I come home I have at least kept one of them full. The one with a full tank of gas is the one we got in and drove off. During this first part of the trip we didn't talk much for sadness was in our hearts.

*First Gas Station* — About twenty miles from the house I realized the car was near empty. Perhaps I didn't have the tank full, but I'm almost positive I did. So we had to stop or run out of gas. I pulled off the highway and into a gas station. The gas station was packed. That was not something we needed for we were trying to stay out of sight. Now I know that we were only twenty miles from the house and the area I grew up in. But even though the gas station was packed everyone there was someone I knew. Either friends or enemy's from school and my younger life. Family members or those I have worked with before. This sight troubled me. I filled the tank and my wife went in to pay. While I was filling a few of my old friends came up to me. These are two people I thought would never have done me wrong. But one of my old friends was full of hate. He cursed at me and then he spit on me. He would have fought me or even killed me if not for my other friend. This other friend grabbed the one who was attacking me and told him to leave. The one whom was attacking reluctantly walked away. "Thank you." I said. This old friend of mine said, "just be careful next time. He looked genuinely sad for me because I did not have any apples like he did.

At that moment my wife walked out of the gas station and said, "they won't accept our money." She was scared. "What are we going to do?" My friend said, "I will take care of this for you, don't worry about it." I said, "I can't pay you back my friend." "That's okay. I have an unlimited amount of apples. I don't need to be paid back." My friend then paused and said; "I must ask you a question. Now that life is so much easier due to the one great man, why did you not take the bushel of apples? Why do you want life to be so hard?" I

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

replied, "there is nothing I'm going through that Jesus did not go through first. And if I would have taken the bushel of apples, then like all of those whom did, I would go to hell!" I saw this offended him, I continued, "now I must ask you a question. For the sin of Adam God said, in not as many words, 'through hard work you will eat and live.' Now knowing this, why do you think life should be easy?"

He suppressed his anger and said, "I understand your view point, wrong as it may be. But nonetheless the one who gave us the bushel of apples has bypassed this curse God put on man. He is putting an end to all poverty and misfortune. If you want to know the truth, he has done more than this Jesus you say you love!" I said, "I thank you for the gas but our conversation is over. It is useless to talk for it is too late for you anyway. I will cry for you!" After I had said this I saw he wanted to kill me. So my wife and I jumped in the car and fled. As we were pulling off I heard this old friend of mine yell; "I hate you! You need to be killed for you don't even know what the word love means!" As soon as we were out of sight of my old friend, out of love for him I cried. For the next twenty miles my wife and I thanked God for delivering us out of the hands of our enemy's. We praised and rejoiced. We laughed and we sung.

*Second Gas Station* — But then I saw the gas tank on my car was near empty again. What was going on! Why was our gas running out so quickly? But because we would have ran out of gas I pulled off the highway and into another gas station. This one was packed with people like the other one was. Before I got out I said, "God provided someone to pay for our gas last time. Perhaps He will do it again. But if this where we die just remember God is in control and I love you." There was a tear in her eye when she said, "we should pray." I replied, "yes we should pray. Not only for us but also for our kids and my parents. Because we had to stop again they would have to be past us already. Let's pray for us and them." So we prayed and then I got out. Despite the fact that we were now forty miles away from the house and the area I grew up in, I knew everyone at the gas station. I looked for someone that would pay for my gas. When I saw three of my cousins walking up to me I started to fill my tank. For surely one of them would pay for my gas.

Two of my cousins were full of hate. I thought to myself, O no, here we go again. Like before they cursed at me and then spit on me. They would have even fought me or killed me if not for my other cousin. This cousin of mine stood in between my other two cousins and me and told them to leave. Since they didn't want to start a fight with both my cousin and I, they walked away acting as if they won a fight. "Thank you." I said. My cousin replied, "no problem. Do you need any help?" I replied, "yes I need someone to pay for this gas I am pumping." Right after I spoke the hose shut off, the tank was full. I replaced the nozzle as my cousin said, "don't worry about it, I'll take care of it." At this moment I felt sad for this cousin of mine. I had always known he wasn't exactly smart. He had accepted the bushel of apples probably not knowing how truly wrong it was. So I said, "I only wish I would have been able to talk with you before you took the bushel of apples. I could have showed you how wrong it was to do that. Yes I believe that that is a regret of mine."

He replied, "I knew perfectly well what I had done." His intelligence surprised me, then he continued. "I only pledged my allegiance with the true savior of all men. He has given me great knowledge and that is more than Jesus gave me. Fear not my dear cousin, I only denied Jesus who was a man of lies and embraced the true man of peace. My only regret is that my child died before he could receive the bushel of apples." I was deeply saddened for this cousin of mine so I spoke again. "I believe you should thank God for taking your child for He save your child's eternal life." This made him mad and he said, "I will pay for your gas because I have said I would. But look around this gas station. Everyone here hates you because you do not know love. Leave now before I kill you myself!" I looked around and saw everyone there wanted to kill me. So as I

jumped in my car to flee I said, "I will cry for you." As before as soon as we were out of sight from my cousin, out of love for him I cried. For the next twenty miles my wife and I thanked God for delivering us out of the hands of our enemy's. Not once, but twice. We praised and rejoiced. We laughed and we sung.

*Third Gas Station* — After this I saw once again that the gas tank on my car was near empty. As I pulled into yet another packed gas station I said, "this is the last time. If the gas runs out this fast again then it is meant for us to walk. But like before if this is the place where I am to die then remember God is the one in control and I love you." My wife was near tears once again but didn't say anything. I stepped out of the car and without looking around I began to fill my tank. Once the tank was full and the nozzle replaced I looked around. Just like before, even though we were now sixty miles from where I grew up, I knew everyone. I couldn't understand. Three gas stations completely packed full of people and I had not seen one stranger. It just didn't make sense.

Then a man and a woman walked up to me. These were two people I considered true friends. At one time the man followed me around trying to be like me. And at one time the woman was someone I could tell anything to. We were as close as friends could get. But it was the man who cursed at me and spit on me. He would have even fought me or killed me if not for the woman who was my friend long ago. She told him to leave and that she would take care of everything. This man who once wanted to be just like me reluctantly walked away. "Thank you." I said. "Don't worry about it. I'm just happy to see you again. Is there anything I can do for you?" She asked. I said, "yes, please pay for my gas." She said she would so instead of getting into another fight I said, "once again, thank you. I wish you the best in all you do." I wanted to leave before something bad happened.

I started to get in my car when she said, "please do something for me. I want you to accept the bushel of apples so that you won't be killed. Just do it so that you will live! Look around you, do you see all these people in this gas station? They all accepted the bushel of apples. So have most of the people in this world. Only a small few have not. Please for me, will you do it?" I can not." I said, then I continued, "besides I am not of this world. Jesus was not of this world. I must, in every aspect of my life, be like Jesus. So you trying to convince me because the rest of the world has done it will not work. That argument only makes my conviction stronger because the Bible said this would happen. A matter of fact there is no way you could convince me. I will not deny my Lord Christ Jesus."

She said, "look around again! Are you trying to tell me that all these people are wrong but you are right? Perhaps you forget that I knew you long ago. I knew the way you were and to say your right and the rest of the world is wrong is nothing more than you being the way you were. I thought this Jesus was supposed to make a change in you. But what I see is the same person. I do not see love in you but rather hate for all the people of this world." I answered, "Jesus has made a change." At this moment I saw the man who at one time followed me. He was walking back up to my car but this time he had five other people with him. These five people were at one time people I called my friends. I would have liked to continue my conversation with this old friend of mine but could not.

The woman in whom I could, at one time, tell anything to said, "go! I'll stop them from getting in their cars and chasing you. Hurry go and take care of yourself. I said as I jumped in my car, "I will cry for all of you." I then took off just as the men were upon me. As I pulled away they were yelling insults and threats. I saw that the hostility at this last gas station was much worse than the first or even second one. I knew I could not

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

stop for gas or for anything again. Besides I had already told my wife that if we had to stop again then it was meant for us to walk. After I was out of sight of the gas station, out of love for all of them who were there I cried. This time I cried longer than before. I was getting to the point that I couldn't take it anymore. Nonetheless for the next ten miles my wife and I thanked God for delivery us out of the hands of our enemy's. Not once, not twice, but three times. We praised and rejoiced. We laughed and we sung.

*Weeping And Gnashing Of Teeth* — But this time everything changed. The rest of my life changed. While I was driving in my vision praising God I had a vision. My spirit was taken back to the house where we all had been.

I saw the man with great power standing at the end of our driveway. He had a walkie-talkie in one hand and a gun in the other. Five guards were standing right by him; they were obviously his bodyguards. Despite the fact that guards were always around him before, this was the first time I seen him have protection. But this was also the first time I ever say him away from the school and out in public. A man from a van came running up to the man with power. He said, "sir we have the whole place surrounded. On your order fifty men will go rushing in there." The man with great power said, "do not kill anyone. I want them alive! Go, go, go!" The man who ran out of the van grabbed his walkie-talkie and prepared to tell his men to go.

At this point my spirit was taken into the house. Inside I saw my parents and my kids. They were trying to grab as much stuff as they could. I thought, what are they still doing here? O no, now they will die! No God, please save them. I heard my father say, "this is it, we have to go." Just a few more things and we'll go." My mother said. "You've been saying that since they left and that was over two hours ago. (He was talking about my wife and I.) Will you please just come on. We've got to go!" My father replied. My mom said, "I just can't leave you know. I got to much stuff here. It's worth too much just to leave it all behind." She nearly started to cry but the front door was broken in.

Men rushed in holding guns pointed straight at my family. Other men searched the house. Once the armed men knew they had the house searched and that it was safe they called the man with great power. They told him it was safe for him to come in. A few moments later he walked into the house. Once he saw that my wife and I weren't there he got mad. He looked at my parents and said, "where is your son?" Neither of them answered him so he shot and killed my dad. Then he said to my mother, "I will kill one of these children unless you tell me where your son is?" Before my mother had a chance to answer the man who had ran out of the van came running into the house. This man said, "sir, we know where the one you hate is. He was spotted at three different gas stations. We know which way his headed and within fifteen minutes the satellites will be tracking his every move."

The man in power smiled and turned back toward my mother. He then said, "I gave you a chance but you didn't take it." Then he looked at his guards and as he was walking out he said to them. "Kill all of them!" I then saw bullets rip through the bodies of my mother and my children. They were killed, my family was dead! At this moment I was back in the car with my wife. The car was slowing down even though I was pressing the gas. I saw that while I was having the vision I had also drove over ten miles. I then saw the gas hand was on empty. We had run out of gas. But what I did not know was who had drove the car while I was in the spirit having this last vision? As I pulled the car off the road my wife asked, "what are we going to do now?" I replied, "it's meant for us to walk!"

She heard the emotion in my voice so she asked what was wrong? We got out of the car and started walking. We headed away from the highway and toward some nearby woods. As we walked, I told her of my vision. We both broke down in tears. All we could do was hold one another. Finally we stopped walking and dropped to the ground where we never got up again. After a long time my wife asked, "why would God kill our kids?" So I prayed about it for a long time. Then finally I received an answer from God. So I told my wife the answer. "You and I will die in this position very soon. You will die because you lied and brought death upon another. I will die because I did not listen to God when I knew He was speaking. My father has died because he did not take control of his house. Instead he let my mother run it. My mother died because she controlled my dad and because her stuff was much more important than God was, when you get right down to it. So therefore our kids were killed for their own good. Because there was no one other than children of satan to take care of them. That is why our kids were killed and I thank God for it." This answer was a comfort to both of our hearts.

*Happiness In Death* — Then we saw the man with great power and around a hundred men walking toward us. My wife and I held hands and smiled at each other. We knew this was it, we knew both of us would be killed. Thank you God. Thank you for everything. The last thing I saw in this vision was the smile on the face of the man of power, also the sword in his hand that he was going to use on us. I was then woke up and I jumped out of bed. I looked at the clock and seen I was late for work. But nonetheless I prayed before leaving and thanked God for providing me with this vision. It answered everything I had been praying about. We are in good hands when we are in Your hands God. Thank you. Amen.

**From:** [www.servingthelord.com/America\\_Book/america.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/America_Book/america.htm) or  
[www.servingthelord.com/Prophecy/Vad/vadreams.htm](http://www.servingthelord.com/Prophecy/Vad/vadreams.htm) .

## 241. Alison Papenfus

*241.1 Before December 2001, Dream & Vision, Fire & Smoke* — There were fires and explosions all over the city people were running in total panic. There were wrecked cars and cabs on nearly every street, and there were soldiers everywhere I looked. I felt a Holy presence but could not see anyone. I ask if this was the WTC [9/11/01] we had just seen on TV, and He said no, this is yet to come. I then ask will it only be New York City, He said no, many others will suffer in even worse ways. Other cities there will be death and destruction across the United States. The economy will be totally destroyed and when their god of money is gone from them, they will turn to me. But I will receive them **not**.

I then ask what about those who love You and are truly your children. It was then that I could see in the crowds those who could be identified by the **glory of God around them**, and the peace they had was supernatural and it could be seen in their walk and manners.

What about Israel I asked? There will be much death and destruction in Israel for My people have sinned a great sin against me. But I will save them as I have promised, but for those who have come against my City and my people, I will show **no** mercy.

I asked, when will this happen? Be ready to receive Me, for I will bring all these things to pass. End of Vision...

**241.2**            *Before December 2001, Vision, To Those Who Have Been Set Aside* — I had been in prayer over the situation of a number of long standing brothers and sisters who have suddenly - and some not so suddenly - found themselves without a church to where they can really relate. As I prayed the Lord began to open me the story of the Wedding Feast at Cana in a new way.

He showed me a group of stone water pots, set aside in a secluded room. Each pot contained some water, and was wet to the touch on the outside where the water has seeped through the sandstone. I understood that the water pots represented those the Lord has set aside. He has chosen them to be vessels of His Spirit. Everyone who touches them will be wet with the Spirit which has seeped into their very being. But few come to the room. Those who come are servants, seeking the water of the Spirit to bring refreshing to themselves and to others from the water in the pots.

Then I went out - and found a Wedding Feast in progress. Those who were in charge of the feast had provided the best of food and wine. There was singing, dancing and rejoicing in progress, and no need of anything. To one side the Lord Jesus stood by, but He was a guest, His provision was not needed.

Then the sound of singing and dancing died down. The wine ran out. The guests began to ask "Where is the pure wine of the Spirit which we were promised? How is it that the wine has run out?"

Then the Lord spoke to me about those He has set aside. His word is, "Be filled to the brim. For every drop of water you contain will be turned to wine. And you will no longer be merely those who refresh the weary, but you will be those who contain the flow of the Spirit which causes my people to sing, and praise and rejoice. Be filled to the brim - despise not the day of small things, despise not the secluded place in which you find yourself. For the servants who have drawn upon you will return with great excitement and you shall be vessels through which I pour My Spirit freely into My Church."

Then I saw the servants pointing those in charge of the feast - not to the water pots - but to Jesus. He shall receive all the glory for what He has done in those He has set aside for His use.

**From:** [eap@mweb.co.za](mailto:eap@mweb.co.za) or [www.demonbuster.com/america.html](http://www.demonbuster.com/america.html) .

## **242.            R. G. Hardy**

**242.1**            *Prophetic Word, Judgment Of America* —

For I would speak unto thee My children, behold, I give thee a few weeks space that thou mightest lift up the blood stained banner, and that thou mightest set the trumpet aloud and afresh to thy lips, and send a warning. For yet in a very short few days, saith God, I say that I have determined a great destruction towards this nation, saith God. And I do warn thee, and I foretell thee before it happens, saith thy God. Behold, I say that I shall bring a great whirlwind, and a great destruction shall hit thy nation, and it shall be torn apart, saith God.

Yea, for these are the days and the hours when I must get the attention of this generation and My people who have gone away from Me, saith God. And I say that I have caused their sons to be taken from them and even to go to distant lands to see if I could get their attention, but only for a moment do they turn their face



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

towards Me, and then they turn away from Me, saith God. So therefore, saith God, I will even have to touch more of their belongings; I will have to lay My hands upon them even in this nation, saith God.

Yea, I say My children that I warn thee afresh and ahead. Yea, I say, set thy face as a flint, and set thy voice as a trumpet, saith God, and fail not to deliver this message to this generation. For behold, a destruction and a devastation is determined even for this city, saith God. And this city shall not escape, saith thy God. But behold, I shall bring it unto its knees. I shall get its attention. Therefore, I tell thee beforehand that thou mightest tell the inhabitants of this city and of this nation what I am about to do so that when I do it they shall call to remembrance these words, and then they shall begin to look unto Me and cry unto Me, saith God.

For these are the days and the hours appointed when I shall come down in My fury; when I shall come down in My anger for a nation that has forgotten Me, saith God. Yea, it is an evil nation. It's a nation full of violence. It's a nation full of sin. It is a nation full of homosexuality, even the sin that I hate and detest, saith God. And this nation is full of it; this city is full of it; yea; it is even seeking to creep into this church, saith God, but My face is against it, saith the Almighty. I shall let My destruction and My devastation fall, saith God.

I shall alarm and awake this generation up, saith God. Behold, I shall get their attention, and I shall bring them unto their knees. But thou hast only a few fleeting days and moments to sound the alarm. The enemy has sought to hold back My word and My alarm, saith God. Behold I am speaking even to those to the four directions of this nation, even in Canada, saith God, and they will hear My voice, and they will send in the money. And behold, I will give this pulpit and this My servant, yea the last day prophet that I have raised up, a greater anointing, and he shall sound the alarm and cry unto this generation. **For there are yet a few that will yet hear My word**, and they shall come and I shall deliver them and wash them in the Blood. And this city and this nation shall have a warning. Behold that I am a God that does warn before I do move, and this hour and these days are the days of warning, for it is too late to save the world, saith God. But it is only time to get a few Lots and pure daughters out, saith the Almighty. And except I shorten these days there be no flesh that would not be contaminated with this terrible and this dreadful sin of homosexuality, saith God. These are the days of warning, saith the Almighty God. And thou art the people whom I have brought together to hear My word, and even this night many from distant cities have I brought here to speak to thee, for My sheep know My voice, and a stranger they will not follow. Thou knowest that this is not a man, but that I am using only the tongue of man as the agency, but that this is thy God, and that it is His word.

I say unto thee that a great devastation and a destruction is determined against this nation. For the enemy is now seeking a great attack against this nation, and it shall come saith God. I say, it shall come, and the bombs shall fall in the street of this nation, saith God. and the dead shall die in a multitude, saith God. It will be in such a multitude that you will not have time to bury them, but thou wilt have to use bulldozers to push them into lime pits, saith God, and your buildings shall crumble. Yea, your sons and daughters shall be caught in the devastation and the destruction. I say, My children, hear My voice this night **for the hour is set, and the prophecy is sure, and the fulfillment is certain**, saith God. It shall be fulfilled, in this generation, even in your years. Your eyes shall behold and see as thy God shall pour out of His fury. Thou shalt see and hear the bombs as they fall in thy streets and in thy city. For America that I have raised up and blessed with such a great blessing, has forgotten Me. Yea, they do away with My Son. They do away with Me. They do away with My word. And the spirit of whoredom and adultery and fornication and homosexuality has taken them

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

over, and they do not want to retain Me in their knowledge, but I am everywhere, saith God. And where shalt thou flee from My Spirit? Yea, if thou wouldest take the wings of the morning and fly to the yonder most heaven I am there, saith God. If thou wilt make thy bed in Hell, behold, Hell is open unto Me, saith God. Where wilt thou run? Where wilt thou flee? And where wilt thou hide except in the cleft of the Rock; except in My Love Gift; except beneath the Blood of My Son?

For I speak to you this nation; I speak to you America. How oft, how oft, how oft, would I have gathered thee as a hen gathers her brood, but they wouldest not. Therefore, I say, My hand is against you, and My word is against you, and I shall turn and fight against you with the sword of My Spirit, which is My word, saith God. I shall plead with you in wars. I shall plead with you in pestilence, in earthquakes, in cyclones, whirlwinds, and hurricanes. And yet in the multitude thou wilt not hear Me, but nevertheless, thou hast a witness, saith God; thou hast a word; thou hast a warning; and I send My word to thee that I would gather thee, but because thou wouldest not let Me gather thee, I will scatter thee. Because thou wouldest not let Me build thee up, I will pull thee down, Because thou wouldest not let Me give thee peace, I shall give thee war and devastation. Because thou wouldest not let Me heal thee, I will kill thee. For there is a time and there is a season appointed under the sun for everything that is done. There is a time to build, a time to gather, a time to plant, a time to heal, and a time of peace. But the time of war, a time to scatter, a time to pluck up, a time to pull down; yea, a time to kill is upon thee, saith God.

I speak to thee America; repent! I call to thee America repent! repent! repent! repent and prepare to meet thy God. For it is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of a living God that is angry. And I am angry with thy wickedness, and I am angry with thy sins, and I am angry with thy nakedness, and I am angry with thy fornication and thine adultery and thy homosexuality. Yea, thou hast forgotten Me, and I shall turn thee into Hell where there shall be weeping and gnashing of teeth. I say, he that hath an ear let him hear what the Spirit hath to say unto the church. And I say, let the filthy be filthy. Yea, let the unrighteous be unrighteous, but let the righteous be righteous. Let the just be just. Let the praying be praying. Let the watchers be watching. Let the preachers be preaching. Let the testifiers be testifying until I come. For behold, I come quickly, and My reward is with Me, and I shall give to every man according as his deeds shall be.

Yea, My people take this message; set it to thy lips; cry aloud; spare not; show My people their sins. Show America its waywardness; show it its wickedness. Cry against it sin; cry! cry aloud, cry aloud. For behold this prophecy is sure, and the fulfillment is certain, and it is not for a yon-distant day, but it is for your day and for your eyes and for your ears. And these things shall come to pass. For already My judgments are in the land, and I say, a terrible war is determined against thee. Thou hast not felt the ravages and the effects of war before, but thou shalt feel it this time, saith God. Yea, thou shalt feel it. Yea, thy cities shall know it. They shall taste of it. I have protected it in years gone by, but they would not have Me. Therefore, My hand of protection is taken away, saith God, and thou shalt feel the chastening hand of an Almighty God.

I say ye that are righteous be thou righteous, Stay at thy post. Lift up thy voice, Cry aloud. For thou wilt not have long to cry aloud and sound the trumpet and the alarm. For I shall do a quick work in a short time, and I will cut it short in righteousness, and except I shorten these days, there be not flesh saved. But for the elect sake I shall shorten these days, but these be the days of sorrows, and these be the beginning of the birth pangs of the sorrows and the Great Tribulation that is just ahead of thee. Thou art the children that are to cry aloud and clean thy hands of the blood of this generation; of this nation and this city. Clean thy hands! Clean thy hands! For it thou wilt not warn the wicked they shall die in their sins, saith God, but their blood I will

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

require at thy hands, and if thou wilt not cry; if you wilt not sound the alarm, if thou wilt not blow the trumpet; I say, ye shall die with the blood of this generation upon thy hands, and thou shalt give an account for it, but if thou doest cry aloud, and if thou wilt not spare, and if thou wilt blow the trumpet, yea, if thou wilt work while it is yet day, thou shalt wipe the blood from thy hands, and the few yet that will hear will come in. And behold, I will send My Son, and the Lord whom ye seek will suddenly come into His temple, and He will take His people out, and then the end shall come, and Jacob's trouble like as there has never been on the face of the earth before and shall never be again, shall come. Yea, these are they days of My vengeance and the days of My wrath, saith God. When I do signs in the earth beneath, and wonders in the heavens above: The sun shall be turned into darkness, and moon into blood.

Yea, I say, thou art the children; thou art on the threshold of it. Cry aloud! Cry aloud! Sound the trumpet and sound the alarm and cry aloud and spare not, and continue to seek My face, for thou hast found grace, and thou hast found favor as thou hast sought Me in thy prayer closets; as thou hast sought Me in the morning and all the day long. I have heard the prayers of many from this place at night; I have seen thy prayer meetings. Yea, they have come up to Me as a sweet smelling savor and a sacrifice acceptable, but I say do not slack thy prayers, but intensify thy prayers. For thou art but a few that are left, and thou standest in the hedge and make up the gap, and because of you I have withheld the Judgment already to this city, for it is determined against this city and this nation, saith God. But I have heard thy cries, and I have seen thy tears and thy travail and thy weeping, saith God.

And I give ye yet another space; I renew the charge, and I give thee yet another time to run into the highways and into the byways and to the hedges to knock on the doors of thy neighbors and to run like Lot. Yea, be a Lot, and run like Lot to the doors of your loved ones and tell them in not many days hence, the Lord thy God shall bring destruction against this city and against this nation, and except they repent and be ready they will be caught in the destruction, and they will die in their sins, and they will go where there is weeping and wailing and gnashing of teeth. Oh, Hear! Hear! Hear! what the Spirit has to say unto the church. Hear, My little ones. Hear My voice. My sheep know My voice; and a stranger they will not follow.

I say, take this message, and run ye to the highways and to the byways, and to the hedges. Go and knock on the doors. Warn this city. Warn this generation. Fear thou not to tell that a great war, a terrible destruction is determined, for it is sure and it shall come to pass, and not one jot and not one tittle shall fail, but I shall fulfill it. Thine eyes shall see it, for a thousand shall fall by thy side and ten thousand at thy right hand, but if thou hast made Me, the Most High, thy habitation it shall not come nigh thy dwelling. Only with thine eyes shall thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. Cry aloud! Cry aloud! Cry aloud! Cry aloud! My little ones, and let not sin remove thee; let not flesh, let not carnality, let not sensuality; let not things of this earth remove thee, but stand in the hedge, and make up the gap, and lift up thy voice and cry and lament. For the mighty have fallen, and the streets are defiled with the bodies and the blood of the slain, and the voice, and the song of dance, and music is heard in the streets no more, but the voice of wailing and weeping and crying and the gnashing of teeth. Yea, lament; lament; lament; lament; lament; cry; cry; cry; cry; cry. AMERICA, AMERICA - WHY AMERICA MUST BE JUDGED !!!

See if you can spot the odd one out: earthquakes, floods, droughts, cancer, AIDS, tuberculosis, hurricanes, God's blessing, tornadoes, killer bees. Of course "God's blessing" is the oddity. Yet, there are many who would believe the entire list is harmonious. In their ignorance, they think that the devastating things that are happening to this nation, are nothing more than nature doing her own thing.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

You may have noticed that lately there has been an increase in Mother Nature's rumblings. You may also be aware that in the last ten years, incidents of cancer in the U.S. have increased three-fold. That means there is a 300% more chance of getting cancer than there was ten years ago. Cancer isn't our only dilemma. In 1993, Americans spent an incredible \$898 billion on health care. We have moved from one of the lowest infant mortality rates to one of the highest, with over 40,000 newborns dying each year. In one year 52,000 were killed by a flu virus. The National Alliance for Mental Illness diagnosed that 10 million people have serious long-term mental disease. The U.S. at present is continually being plagued with such things as killer earthquakes, new incurable diseases that are outwitting antibiotics, the return of once "conquered" diseases such as tuberculosis, killer hurricanes, devastating tornadoes, calamitous floods, terrible droughts, and the invasion of killer bees, just to name a few. The bubonic plague was even discovered in Southern California in July of 1994.

*The Cause* — The Bible tells us that "righteousness exalts a nation, but sin is a reproach to any people." Well, let's see how we are doing morally:

*Adultery* (50-60% of married couples admit to adultery. In California alone, 500,000 couples "live together").

*Fornication* (every day 33,000 teens get some sort of sexually transmitted disease. Each year over 800,000 babies are born to unwed teenagers. A 1990 survey found that 40% of school children had had at least three sexual partners). (A recent interview on the Dr Dave Dobson Show with a well-known researcher revealed some startling statistics - the rate of incest in the church is 60% !!!)

*Rape* (each year over 120,000 women report being raped, 5,000 are killed by domestic violence).

*Pornography* (a \$32,000,000,000 industry).

*Abortion* (1,500,000 annually, 146,000 done in the 7-9 month period).

*Theft* (3,000,000 burglaries annually. One Chicago department store reported \$22,000,000 in shoplifting in one year. Crime costs \$500,000,000,000 each year).

*Greed* (over \$240,000,000,000 was spent on gambling in one year).

*Murder* (over 24,000 people are murdered annually; 40,000,000 are the victims of violent crime. The number one killer of children is parents).

*Drunkness* (90,000,000 cans of beer are sold each day, and our roads have become slaughterhouses for drunk drivers, who are killing over 25,000 yearly).

*Hypocrisy* (62% profess to be Christians; 91% lie regularly).

We don't seem to be doing too well. We are no different than Israel, who through the ages, kept straying from God's Commandments into lawlessness. From there, they lost the promised blessings of health, which were conditional upon her righteousness (Deuteronomy 28:15-46).

Meanwhile, despite our national sins, a blind and mystified world points to everything from coffee to hot dogs for the reason for the increase in cancer.

*Spiritually, the main reasons why Judgment is coming to America are as follows —*

- Rejection of God
- Bold sinning
- Calling Evil is Good
- Shedding of Innocent blood

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- Fatherless generation
- Choices have no consequences

*[There are too many lukewarm churches today with too many silent warriors especially against issues such as Abortion, sexual immorality in high places etc. God will hold you accountable if you don't speak out]*

As the blessings of God have been removed from the soil, we think nothing of spraying crops with hundreds of thousands of tons of poisons each year to try and combat the onslaught of pestilence. The influence of generations of evolutionary philosophy has us thinking that we are merely assisting (a not quite fully evolved) Mother Nature. The thought that we have somehow offended God, doesn't even enter the arena of our godless reflection.

America the beautiful is no longer beautiful. Violence and sin has made her ugly. God's grace is no longer being shed on her as in the past. She is reaping the fruit of her sins, and it is time for her to be told:

"America, America, God mend thine every flaw Confirm thy soul in self control, Thy liberty in Law."

What does the hymn-writer mean by "Thy liberty in Law?" — a city whose drivers are lawful, has the liberty of flowing, problem-free traffic. But if drivers refuse to obey traffic laws, there will be accidents, pain and chaos. Winston Churchill was right when he said, "If a nation won't be ruled by God, it will be ruled by anarchy." We are suffering the aftermath of a national loss of self-control, and consequently lawlessness. Here again is just some of the chaotic fruit of not keeping God's Law — murder, theft, rape, drug-addiction, alcoholism, obesity, fear, hatred, sexual perversion, racial prejudice, greed, disease, spousal abuse, child abuse, child pornography, family breakdown, etc.

Even though the situation seems hopeless, there is a way to avert the pathetic sight of children with cancer, more terrible disasters, and other horrible diseases from further flooding this nation. There is a way we can, with the help of God, bring healing to this once great country.

*The Answer is in Your Hands* — Let's now stop talking about "America's" sins, and see how you and I personally stand morally. Answer the following with a tender conscience: Have you ever told a lie? This includes any fibs, white lies, half-truths or exaggerations told in the past. Remember, time doesn't forgive sin. God sees the sins of your youth as though it was yesterday. If you have told even one lie, then you are a liar (be brutally honest with yourself, because God will be on the Day of Judgment). Have you ever stolen something? The value of the item is totally irrelevant. If you have stolen one thing, then you are a thief.

Have you committed murder, or have you desired to by harboring hatred in your heart? Jesus said if you look at someone and lust for them, then you have committed adultery in your heart (Matthew 5:27-28). Have you ever done that? Then you are an adulterer at heart. Have you had sex out of marriage, or committed adultery, or desired to? Then you have committed sexual sin and cannot enter Heaven (1 Corinthians 6:9).

Have you kept the Sabbath holy, always honored your parents, have you put God first in your affections, loving Him with all your heart, mind, soul and strength? Have you always loved your neighbor as much as you have loved yourself? Most of us have trouble loving our "loved" ones, let alone loving our neighbors. Have you ever used God's name in vain, either employing it as a curse word, or failing to give it due honor? Have you made a god to suit yourself and therefore been guilty of "idolatry"—making a god in your own

image, believing in your version of what you think God is like? Have you ever desired anything that belonged to someone else?

If you have broken even one of these Ten Commandments, then you have sinned against God. On Judgment Day every sin you have ever committed will come out as evidence of your guilt. You will be damned forever, and lose your soul. Without God's mercy, you will go to Hell. The Scriptures warn that unless you repent, you will perish. Don't add self-righteousness to your sins by saying you are basically a "good" person. If you refuse to admit that "America's" sins are your sins, you will never seek God's mercy. Don't also think that God will overlook your sins, because He is good. His "goodness" will make sure justice is done. He will punish liars, thieves, adulterers, etc.

Don't be fooled into thinking you can clean up your life. No "good" you do can wash away your sins—only God's mercy can do that. Two thousand years ago, He came to this earth in human form to take the punishment for our sins. The Bible says, "God commended His love towards us, in that while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us." When Jesus died on the cross, He stepped into the courtroom and paid the fine for us. His suffering death satisfied the Law you and I violated. The moment we repent and trust the Savior, God forgives our sins and grants us everlasting life.

That's how America can be healed of her plagues... God will overlook our sins because of what Jesus did on the cross. If you care about America, if you care about the children of America...if you care about your eternal salvation, tell God you are sorry for your sins, then turn from them in humble repentance. Think of it this way—you are man who has committed adultery. You have violated the trust of a loving and faithful wife. She is more than willing to forgive you, so how can you reconcile the relationship? You humble yourself, tell her you are truly sorry...then vow to never (even think of) committing adultery again. You shouldn't need someone to write words of sorrow for you to read to your wife, and you shouldn't have to read a prayer of repentance to God from this tract. Just pour your heart out to Him. It's your heart, not the words that really matter.

Then put your faith in Jesus as your Lord and Savior. Trust Him in the same way you would trust a pilot with your life when you fly on a plane. He is but a fallible man, so how much more should you trust in Jesus. Read the Bible daily, and obey what you read...God will never let you down. Also, feel free to write to us for helpful literature. May God bless you, your family, and may God bless America.

[Authors note — Spoken at Baltimore, Maryland]

**From: I believe this was from [now-warningtripod.com/jugement\\_America.html](http://now-warningtripod.com/jugement_America.html) .**

## **243. Unknown Author**

**243.1**      *1970's, Dreams, Fall Of The Nation* — A few of my friends from my brief 'Jesus Movement'-like days back in the 70's, for instance, had dreams regarding the fall of the nation. Donna, the teenager who witnessed to me, had a sobering vision about martyrdom and a guillotine -- She was rather shaken by it for days, feeling rather corrected in the dream . She never told us some of the details. The 'pastor' at of our small house church (Alan Redrup -- last I knew he was has since been in the *People of Destiny* group for many years/started by Larry Tomszak/C.J. Mahaney) had a dream in which he was corrected for being 'out of shape' -- He had to run for many miles while these military Chinese people who had invaded



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

is going on right now in the heavenlies is of far greater importance. It appears to the adversary (Ed., Satan) that he has taken much ground and he is gleeful. He is full of pride and self-adulation. The reek of his confidence in "his plan" reaches to the highest heavens. He has set many types of traps and snares and many have fallen into them. One of his favorite weapons is the "**land mine**." This weapon was specifically designed to use against my servants and the children of my house. This weapon does **not** kill, but **maims** and **disables**. The victim is without full mobility and has to drag himself or herself around wounded, just as a person would who had stepped on a land mine in the physical world and lost a foot or leg. There is pain. There is torment and confusion. There is wounding and there is incapacitation.

I know of these tricks and schemes of the enemy. I know each and every one of his dirty tactics. I know how he blinds my many children so they cannot see, hear or receive the truth of my Word. I am issuing MY Battle Cry this day. No longer will I allow things to continue going on as they are. I am going to remove the blinders. I am going to blow on the dead and awaken them post haste. I am going to start unraveling the grave cloths and remove the stench of death and rotting flesh. Will this make the adversary angry? Children, not only will it make the adversary angry, it will totally enrage him. He thinks that his plans are coming to fruition. He thinks his victory is at hand. It is not so! As he tears down, I will build up. I am building MY temple, MY holy habitation and it is not a temple made with human hands. Instead, it is a temple made with living stones. [1 Pet.2:3-5]

It is my intention that many will be saved. This includes not only people you personally know, but people of all ages in many foreign lands where you would never think it would be possible. You would never think MY Word could even go forward in some of these places, but I tell you, NOTHING is too hard for me. Yes, some of the adversaries plans will go forward. These are things that were prophesied long ago, but I also want to tell you that some of his grandest schemes are going to backfire. Plans that he has carefully laid with great thought and care are going to explode in his face. Where he thought he would have victory, instead it will be as if a grenade that has detonated in his very hands. Time is very short. The hour is near at hand for my return. Do not be taken in by the lies and schemes of the enemy! Do not let his tricks and high-pitched screaming get you down! Don't let him get through to you, but turn instead to ME. My Plan is elegantly devised and I have every possibility covered. The Great I AM is going to win this war. My people will be magnificent. They have been divinely appointed by ME to be more than conquerors. [Rom. 8:36-37]

CHILDREN, YOUR PORTION IS ME. IT IS NOT ANYTHING OF THE WORLD. Keep your eyes on ME. I intend to heal your wounds. I intend to heal the broken hearts and set things straight and right-side up. I am going to move all over the earth in ways that are unprecedented. The enemy will rant and rave. He will throw 'conniption fits.' It will do him very little good, since he will soon be totally underneath my feet. "The war you see, and the war you don't see" is a war to the death. Remember, death is the last thing to be overcome. As Satan is speaking DEATH everywhere, I am going to speak LIFE. MY people are going to express MY LIFE. This is a gift of such magnitude that many, even in the deepest chains of bondage, will covet this good gift and be set free. Is "jealousy" involved? Of course. It was stated long ago, "I will even make my people "Israel" jealous." [Rom. 11:7-36] Where there is now even the smallest glimmer of light, I will shine my light forth brightly. Don't give up. Don't cave in because of the enemies tricks. I am sounding MY Battle Cry. I will prevail. You will be so overcome with love for ME, you will hardly be able to stand up. You will not be able to "think straight" in man's terms" but your thinking will be turned completely



upside down. You will finally see clearly and YOU - my children - will be UNSTOPPABLE! Your Ardent Jesus

Authors note: I was specifically given the following passages to go with this [Ed., "this" = the above prophetic word]: *Zech. 14:1-2 Behold, the day of the Lord is coming, and your spoil shall be divided in the midst of you. For I shall gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle; and the city shall be taken and the houses plundered and the women ravished; and half the city shall go into captivity, but half the people shall not perish from the city. Then the Lord shall go forth and fight against those nations as when he fought in the day of battle. And his feet shall stand upon the Mount of Olives, which is opposite Jerusalem on the east, and the Mount of Olives shall split in two, half towards the east and the other half towards the west, and there shall be in it a great valley; and half of the mountain shall be left toward the north, and half of it toward the south.*

*Isa. 30:30-33 "And the Lord shall cause his glorious voice to be heard, and shall show the striking of his arm with the indignation of his anger and with the flame of a devouring fire, with the rainstorm and tempest and hailstones. "For from before the excellency of the Lord shall the Assyrian be defeated and smitten with a rod. And in all his works, the staff of affliction, which the Lord shall lay upon him, shall be with tabrets and harps; and with a fierce battle he shall fight against him. "For he has prepared his punishment of old; yea, it is prepared to be executed; he has made it deep and large in his dwelling place; the wood and the fire are plentiful; the breath of the Lord, like a stream of brimstone, does kindle it."*

*Ps. 24:8 "Who is this King of glory? The Lord, strong and mighty, The Lord mighty in battle."*

*Matt. 3:10 "Behold, the axe is already placed at the root of the trees; therefore, every tree which bears not good fruits shall be cut down and cast into the fire."*

**From:** [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## **246. Undrai Fizer**

**246.1** *January 1, 2002, Inspirational & Prophetic Word, Things To Watch For In 2002* —As we embark upon this New Year, let us see what the Spirit is preparing us for. 2002 will be a year of evaluation and repositioning. The Spirit will begin to solidify moves that He began in 2001. Mind you, these are anointings that will be opened and received by those who are "pressing" into it. These are some doors that will be open within the realms of the Spirit!

*Anointing On The Family (Repositioning, Order, Destiny)* — 1. A repositioning of families in ministry. An apostolic/prophetic outbreak will begin to happen within the homes of believers. The Spirit will begin to move on the children and a family ministry anointing will begin to be revealed. An anointing to ordain husbands and wives will begin to be seen more now than it has been in the past. There will be an awesome shift in the Spirit for husbands and wives who are diligently seeking the perfect will of God in their lives. This will happen when both agree with God's process and where He desires to take them. This is the time for fervent, heartfelt, seeking of the purposes of God.

NOTE: Even in the lives of singles, there will be a shift in their personal lives. Some will be married (in a godly move, orchestrated by the Spirit), and others will be pleasing to the Father in the single state they are in at the moment. God, however, is testing the maturity and the motives of single men and women. Those who

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

have "passed" the test, will have the ability to see the relationship as God sees it, and will have blessed unions.

*Revelations & Exposure Of New Giftings Within The Body (Divine Connections)* — 2. The Body of Christ will see the manifestation of new giftings in the church—in people who are now being "released from their caves". There will be a new zeal and a new fire that they will walk in because they have completed an important phase in their development. They will not be found on the conference stage only, but in the marketplace, and other social venues. There will be connections in the Spirit and new teams and ministries will be formed from just a "casual trip to the supermarket". (Miracles and prophetic flows will be experienced with more intensity at these social venues as well)

*Solid Relationships In The Prophetic Realm* — 3. This is the season of solidifying prophetic relationships. The covenants of believers in their assignments must be found solid and trustworthy. These new areas of anointing will come with a "swift shift" meaning that relationships must be found worthy to continue and hearts must be knitted together with "chords of love."

*Esurience Of The Holy Spirit That Will Shake Denominations* — 4. There will be a resurgence of the Spirit of God that will cause a "removal of certain parameters and traditions" in certain denominations. There will be divine connections of the prophetic and the apostolic anointings within certain, denominational realms, and that connection will cause an influx of prophetic awareness and ignite a stir of the Holy Spirit within denominations that never happened before! There will be some tensions as well, because the Spirit will be "pulling those who have believed" away from the mindset that made the denominations a "power". Leadership that will receive the next level of the Spirit will then allow the Holy Ghost to reconstruct the fellowships.

NOTE: There will changes in even the "non-denominational denominations" as well. God is infiltrating certain fellowships with truth, one that will cause an "uneasiness" in comfort and acceptance of men. "To those" that believe, there will be great blessings. To those who do not, there will be a crumbling, brick by brick, and piece by piece!

*Word To Churches Connected To Freemasonry* — Churches that choose to remain connected to "freemasonry and eastern stars" will begin a decay that will not stop, unless a change of foundation is embraced. There will be a death of those churches and it's people unless they receive the Life Word of God and change. With God, "nothing is impossible."

*New Fathering To Those Who Were" In Public Eye Of Ministry"* — 5. The "light" will be shifted for some ministers that were high in the public view. There will be more "exposure" of failures in the lives of these individuals. But all will not be lost. There will be new fathering and accountability for certain ministers in the Body of Christ. There will be true friendship and a new area of anointings for "some" of these ministries who built works on charisma instead of character and commission. However, some will fall and never rise again. Some will choose to stay away, and some will be "reassigned."

There will be the normal activities of the world that affect our peace. But God is not moved by those things and He will move the earth in His direction.

Have a resurgent 2002 and do what you are supposed to do!

**From:** [DominionTODAY@aol.com](mailto:DominionTODAY@aol.com) : [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html) .

## 247. Doug Fortune

**247.1** *Prophetic Word, Glory Or Terror?* — Taken from "The Trumpet Call Bulletin" by Doug Fortune. A drastic change in the spiritual climate is about to occur. All that has been stored up is about to overflow... the heavens shall pour forth! The prayers, the intercession, the supplication that has risen before Me as incense, shall overflow. The wrath of My justice and righteous holiness shall overflow. All that which has held back this overflow shall be brought down. For this is My day... I am coming as LORD of hosts and I shall see My will accomplished.

For a time I have held back and stayed My hand... now I shall cry out as a woman in travail, and this cry shall topple kingdoms and hew down those thought to be mighty. The great and terrible Day of the Lord is at hand! And what is the trumpet sounding in the land, it is the shout of "Prepare ye the way of the Lord!" For those whose eyes are lifted and looking, and whose hearts are prepared with repentance and humility, it shall be the culmination and outpouring of the prayers of the ages, resulting in the greatest spiritual outpouring known to man. These shall be the days the prophets of old longed for and prophesied of.

There shall also be a great outpouring of My wrath upon those who have rebelled against Me, for I shall harden their hearts and turn them over to their reprobate minds. Did I not say that "Darkness will cover the earth, and gross darkness the people?" I will allow a spiritual darkness that is so pervasive and intense that the efforts of man will have no effect upon it. However, My glory shall also be rising upon a people who have humbled themselves in prayers, fastings, repentance and humility. These shall walk in a spiritual authority that has not been known to man because the unanswered prayers of the ages and injustices suffered for ages shall suddenly overflow in recompense.

Lift up your eyes for the day is coming and the bride must make herself ready! I ask you, will you be ready or will you be found wanting? Will you be among those upon which My glory is rising as a covering of authority and power?... or will you be among those to whom My glory is a burning inferno of judgment? Search your heart... search your ways... search your words... remove the leaven while there is time, for the day is approaching when I shall shut the door that no man can open... and woe unto those who are unprepared!

**From:** The Trumpet Call, [www.mpks.net/homepage/revival/](http://www.mpks.net/homepage/revival/) or [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America>LastCall).

## 248. Sharon Hansen

**248.1** *Prophetic Word, The Hour Of Decision* — The hour of decision is at hand. The hour for all men of all nations to turn to me with their whole heart. The hour to ask for My salvation, My wisdom, My knowledge, My understanding, My mercy, My peace, My love, and My justice...For only in Me will you find healing, deliverance and restoration for your soul and for your nations. For each one who will seek me with their whole heart, I will impart My nature. For each one who will repent with their whole heart, I will lift them up to heavenly places with My Son. For those who will count their life as nothing, I will cause them to gain my power and authority. My anointing will come forth in those who have been humbled by me. No

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

weapon that is formed against Me shall prosper, and no weapon that is formed against My Own shall prosper! No one can stand against my plan for the coming kingdom of My Son! Only those who have allowed me to cleanse them and impart myself to them will stand in joy and victory. They are the ones who will be waiting patiently for my return...They are the ones who praise me. Can two walk together except they be agreed? No, they cannot! And unless men and women of all nations come to Me, there will be no peace. Only in Me is there peace. I have heard the cries of the oppressed of all nations and I have arisen on their behalf. I will not withdraw my hand until justice is accomplished. The religious confusion that has grown strong throughout the world has caused many to fall. My message is simple: I Am is love. Do unto others as you would have others do unto you. Love is gracious, patient and kind, and it is not rude or proud. Love does no wrong to its neighbor regardless of their color, race, or religion. I have not changed, nor will I change...So it is My people who must change and be conformed into My image and character. I will have a holy people! The whole earth groans in the pain of birth. The birthing of My own. The birthing of My delight and My pleasure. The birthing of My will and My plan for the earth. The birthing of the day of the Lord. The day of the return of the Messiah to gather His own unto Himself for eternity. It is a day to look up! A day to rejoice, for your King is returning in His glory-- the glory of the Everlasting One!

Those who have an upright heart will be gathered to Me. Those who are full of sin and the evil works of Satan will perish. The ones who have received new birth and redemption by the blood of the Lamb will be saved. To those who hear my voice and obey me you must, "take up your cross and follow Me!" Then Jesus declared, "I am the bread of life. He who comes to Me will never go hungry, and he who believes in Me will never be thirsty. But as I told you, you have seen Me and still you do not believe. All that the Father gives me will come to Me, and whoever comes to Me, I will never drive away. For I have come down from Heaven not to do My will but to do the will of Him who sent Me, and I shall lose none of all that He has given Me, but WILL RAISE THEM UP IN THE LAST DAY. For My Father's will is that everyone who looks to the Son and believes in Him shall have eternal life, and I will RAISE HIM UP AT THE LAST DAY" (**John 6:35-40**). Beloved, speak to My people. Tell them of My love for them. Tell them of My yearning to be totally with them. Tell them for Me. Speak for Me...For many who say they are Mine cannot hear My voice.

Was My agony on the cross not enough for you, My people? Was My blood not perfect enough to make atonement for you? Did My beating with the whip not heal you? Was My resurrection not enough to set you free? Must you continue to trample underfoot My sacrifice on the cross? Where is the love and harmony between My people? Where is the tenderness and fellowship of the cross? Where is the Mind of Christ that is available to every Christian? Have you no kingdom within you? The love of the Father sent Me to you. The love within Me caused Me to obey the desire of Our Father. It was because of love that I went to the cross to bring forth your redemption with My blood. It was because of Love that I have forgiven all your sins. It was because of love that I made available resurrection life to all who come to me. Ask them to receive My redemption and new life and be healed! Tell them of the incredible riches that are their inheritance from Me as they abide in Me. Tell them that I will withhold nothing from those who walk with an upright heart. Tell them that I reward those who seek me and that a crown of life is stored up for all those who will walk completely into their inheritance in Me. They will suffer persecution for their godliness because the world hates My Holiness, but My life in them will keep them from turning back to the filth of the world.

Evil is increasing in the final hour, but My love for all men remains constant. My creative power, My authority, and My wisdom is available to those who will come and eat from my hand. I yearn to hear the voices of My own--voices raised in harmony and love--voices that will sing the high praises of Our Father.

Sing forth My people! Let Me hear your voice! Even as you desire to hear My voice, so I desire to hear yours! Sing, shout, make a joyful noise and I will hear you and I will respond with my own rejoicing over you! Is there one among you that will believe My love for you? Is there one among you that will believe that I am who I said I am--and that I would not lie or deceive you? Is there one who desires to be recreated in My likeness? To be as Me you must spend time with Me. You must desire to be with Me more than you desire to be with the world. If you seek Me you will find Me if you seek Me with your whole heart! Rejoice in Me! Sing praises to Me and unto those who do not know My name! Let Me break forth from within you, to bless a dying world. My Father will love those who have loved Me. The Holy Spirit will teach those who desire to know Me as the "I Am" instead of as you "think" I am. Let My people praise Me and render unto My Father the holy praises of a holy people. Come to Me as a little child. You do not need long religious phrases to talk to me. I hear even the quietest prayer from the heart of a sincere believer. I will answer you in a still small voice. I will not embarrass or frighten you. Come unto Me and I will give you rest."

[Authors note: — Sharon Hansen along with her husband reside in Raytown, Missouri, U.S.A. Sharon founded the ministry of "Jesus Christ International" and has had an extensive outreach to South Africa. Her love of God and her outreach to the poor make her a lovely handmaiden of the Lord. She has a heart for all people to come to the knowledge of Christ as savior and her anointed preaching and prophetic words are used of God to bless many. Betty Miller and Sharon Hansen were roommates and co-workers in the seventies, when they made a missionary journey to India. Sharon still has that missionary heart and has blessed many through her ministry. You can e-mail her at: [sghansen@qni.com](mailto:sghansen@qni.com) .

From: [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .

## 249. Kurt Thurston

249.1 *Vision, The Storm* — Last August, while praying, I saw a vision. In the vision I saw myself along with the people of our church on a very large ship. I could tell that we had been there for a while and that the trip had been rough. There were looks of discouragement on many faces as the ship was being tossed from side to side by the wind rain and waves. Many were hanging on but some were letting go. I felt that my reason for being there was to tell them the Lord was saying, don't let go, find your place in the ship and hang on with all confidence. As I proclaimed the word many gave heed, but some just let go and were swept away into the dark of the storm. My heart sank but I still pressed on. I turned around to see what was coming ahead and I could not believe my eyes. I saw a **giant black tidal wave** that reached all the way to the sky and I knew that all those who did not find their place in the ship, would be swept away.

When I sought for the interpretation of the vision I gained some understanding that I shared with the body at that time. Over the past year there have been multiple confirmations and prophetic revelations pointing toward the coming of a great storm so I know that the vision has not fully come to pass yet. I feel that not only the local assembly but also the body of Christ at large needs to hear and heed the warning.

THE WARNING: (James 1:8) "A double minded man is unstable in all his ways." This is a time when the body of believers must find their place under the head that is Jesus Christ. Just as every member of the crew of a sailing ship must know their duty and be devoted to it until the very end. Don't allow the enemy to divide us from the fellowship of believers, knowing that God has brought us together for the maturing of the saints. There can be no more uncertainty, we must know what we believe. We must put away every fear and be

willing to be the overcomes He has called us to be. We must know what the Lord has purposed for us individually and get on with fulfilling it as a part of the true body of Christ.

Where there are divisions there is immaturity both in character and in understanding. The Lord Jesus Christ has made provision for every one of us to mature into the fullness of our calling as well as the fullness of His character. As those who say we believe in Christ and have made Him Lord of our lives, we must forget the past and hold tight to His purpose as we heed the voice of the Spirit. Without the unity of the Holy Spirit and the brethren all we have is a belief that can be altered by difficult circumstances and the tongue of the deceiver. Simply said, it is time for the Church to grow up.

*Ephesians 4:14-18; "That we henceforth be no more children, tossed to and fro, and carried about with every wind of doctrine, by the sleight of men, and cunning craftiness, whereby they lie in wait to deceive; But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ: From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love. This I say therefore, and testify in the Lord, that ye henceforth walk not as other Gentiles walk, in the vanity of their mind, Having the understanding darkened, being alienated from the life of God through the ignorance that is in them, because of the blindness of their heart."*

The storm will come, but those who follow the leading of the Spirit, need not fear.

[Authors note: — Kurt Thurston is a teacher & music director in his church in Richmond, Indiana called "Living Word Christian Fellowship." [www.lwcf.com](http://www.lwcf.com) or [worship@lwcf.com](mailto:worship@lwcf.com) .

**From: [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .**

## **250. Maryiann Sitton**

**250.1**        *Prophetic Word, He That Hath An Ear* — This is an hour to rejoice because Jesus is Lord! We do hear of the suffering, but we also know of the triumph. And this is an hour that there is to be a turning of events. Because we have come to the time when the Lord in His mercy and in his glory and in His power is going to so pour out His Spirit that the church shall rise out of every bondage that has held her—the fear, the depressions, the needs, the sicknesses. The hour has come when we shall see her rise up and shake herself from every shackle. This is the time to rejoice, this is the time to rise up and say, "Yea, the Lord hath won the battle. Yea the Lord hath triumphed and I am set free. Surely the Lord hath given me a new song and I will sing unto Him, because He is Lord of lords and King of kings."

And know you this: that very shortly you shall see a great change of events, both in the natural and in the spiritual – for time is later than you think. Time both in the natural and in the spiritual, for God is moving, God is accelerating His pouring out of His Spirit. He is moving in a very beautiful and wonderful way in this hour It's an hour to rejoice in, because surely the Lord has seen the darkness enveloping many areas of the earth.

But surely know this: that as the Lord Jesus Christ was the Light of the world, so is the Church the light of the world. And you are the light of the world, as you are the Church. And though you will see a great number of events—many events that shall cause great fear on the face of the earth—changes in nations, changes in people, changes in great areas. Be not overcome with fear, but stand in triumph, knowing that God is in full control.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

Has he not always come at the hour of greatest need? Has he not always triumphed in every moment of history? Has He not always led His people through? Has He not always had a word for you in the very moment that you needed it? And He would say unto you in this time, *"Stand and sing in the face of every sudden calamity and every sudden change."*

Because God is on the scene, He's behind the scene, He's under the scene, He's over the scene and He's moving like a mighty army in His Church. He's releasing the power of the supernatural to His people. You will see the Church rise with healing in her wings as she never has. You will see the maimed made whole, you will see the blind see as they never have. You will see mass miracles and mass healings, you will see the dead raised. You will see the phenomena of the supernatural as the glory of God enters His church and enters His people.

Rejoice, it's the hour, it's the time of releasing of the children of the Lord unto the world of the supernatural where people shall say, *"Even the gods have come among us."* Oh sing and dance and rejoice, because though the earth be shaken, and there will be great shakings— the Lord is on the scene and He will cause triumph and glory and honor to come unto the name of Jesus, Hallelujah!

[Authors note: — Maryiann Sitton is an anointed handmaiden of God, she has written several books & has a weekly television show that reaches throughout the country. She is the founder of Shiloh Christian Ministries located in the beautiful Bitterroot Valley in Hamilton, Montana, [webmaster@shiloh-retreat.org](mailto:webmaster@shiloh-retreat.org) or [www.shiloh-retreat.org](http://www.shiloh-retreat.org) .

**From:** [www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall](http://www.bible.com/answers/aprophec.html#America'LastCall) .

## **251. Tom Stewart**

**251.1**      *Inspirational Word & Teaching, How To Identify A False Prophet Or, A Guide To Keep You From Opposing A True Prophet* — **"When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him"** (Deuteronomy 18:22).

*Preface* — The Saints of God are unique in that they have been given the Holy Spirit to teach them the very Scripture of Truth (Daniel 10:21) that is a **"Light unto [our] path"** (Psalm 119:105) to guide us away from the snares of false prophets. **"But the Anointing which ye have received of Him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same Anointing teacheth you of all things, and is Truth, and is no lie, and even as It hath taught you, ye shall abide in Him"** (1John 2:27).

The inability to discern a false prophet from a true prophet, will open the way for the deception of the False Prophet— the beast **"out of the Earth"** (Revelation 13:11)— who is the End Time co-worker of the Antichrist. All the marks of a false prophet should be understood by the Body of Believers and applied to our daily discernment of who ought to be believed and who ought to be rejected. **"13 For every one that useth milk is unskilful in the Word of Righteousness: for he is a babe. 14 But Strong Meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil"** (Hebrews 5:13-14).



Our LORD did not excuse the hypocrites for their lack of discerning the "signs of the times" (Matthew 16:3). Nor will He excuse the world for allowing the False Prophet to deceive them into worshipping the Antichrist. **"And he [the False Prophet] exerciseth all the power of the first beast [the Antichrist] before him, and causeth the Earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed"** (Revelation 13:12). Then, why should the LORD allow those of us that name the **"Name of Christ"** (2Timothy 2:19) to be ignorant of the false prophets, who are currently deceiving the **"Flock of God"** (1Peter 5:2)?

*Disobedience and a False Prophet: He Hath Spoken to Turn You Away From the LORD (Deuteronomy 13:1-5)* — **"If there arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder," (Deuteronomy 13:1), "prophet, or a dreamer of dreams",** who gives a "sign or wonder" (13:1) recalls the signs the LORD gave to Moses to convince the Children of Israel that Moses was truly sent from God-- turning Moses' rod into a serpent and back again (Exodus 4:2-4), and turning Moses' hand leprous and back again (4:6-8).

**"1 And Moses answered and said, But, behold, they [the Children of Israel] will not believe me, nor hearken unto my voice: for they will say, The LORD hath not appeared unto thee... 9 And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs [the rod into a serpent, and the leprous hand], neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the water which thou takest out of the river shall become blood upon the dry land"** (Exodus 4:1,9).

**"And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them;" (Deuteronomy 13:2).**

We are to not think it strange that even a false prophet can make the "sign or the wonder come to pass" (13:2)-- by the supernatural power of Satan.

**"For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect" (Matthew 24:24).**

Of course, the Almighty must first give permission to Satan before Satan has the slightest ability to accomplish anything. Or, as the LORD Jesus plainly explained to Pontius Pilate concerning the limit of Pilate's control over Himself: **"Thou couldst have no power at all against Me, except it were given thee from Above" (John 19:11).**

Pivotal to the concept of identifying false prophets, is that a false prophet seeks to turn people away from the LORD Jesus Christ, i.e., **"Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them" (Deuteronomy 13:2).** If we understand that our loving obedience to the Word of God is the basis for our certainty that we belong to Him, then we also know that anyone who is clearly in disobedience to the commands of our LORD Jesus Christ, is a liar.

**"3 And hereby we do know that we know Him, if we keep His Commandments. 4 He that saith, I know Him, and keepeth not His Commandments, is a liar, and the Truth is not in Him" (1John 2:3-4).**



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams: for the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul" (Deuteronomy 13:3).

Just as we are to "prove all things; [and] hold fast that which is good" (1Thessalonians 5:21), the LORD desires to prove us "to know whether [we] love the LORD [our] God with all [our] heart and with all [our] soul" (Deuteronomy 13:3). Not only does our proving "all things" (1Thessalonians 5:21) keep us away from evil, but it confirms to us what is good.

"He hath shewed thee, O man, what is good; and what doth the LORD require of thee, but to do justly, and to love mercy, and to walk humbly with thy God?" (Micah 6:8).

"Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear Him, and keep His Commandments, and obey His Voice, and ye shall serve Him, and cleave unto Him" (Deuteronomy 13:4).

This points to the First and Great Commandment (Matthew 22:38), which is, "**Thou shalt love the LORD thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind**" (22:37). As can be seen, it is morally impossible to love God and serve worldly treasure at the same time. "**Ye cannot serve God and mammon**" (Luke 16:13). If we "**cleave unto Him**" (Deuteronomy 13:4), Who is "[our] **Life**" (30:20), then we will not sin against our God. "**Whosoever abideth in Him sinneth not**" (1John 3:6). In fact, at that moment, we cannot sin because we will not sin-- as we are kept by His Spirit.

"Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin; for His seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God" (3:9).

"And that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death; because he hath spoken to turn you away from the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to thrust thee out of the way which the LORD thy God commanded thee to walk in. So shalt thou put the evil away from the midst of thee" (Deuteronomy 13:5).

Though the New Testament Church has not been given Old Testament Israel's commission to slay the false prophets, we are to mark and avoid those who give offence to the Body of Christ.

"Now I beseech you, brethren, mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine which ye have learned; and avoid them" (Romans 16:17).

Devotion and gratitude to the LORD that "**bought [us] with a price**" (1Corinthians 7:23), will keep us from faltering from the LORD.

"And we have known and believed the love that God hath to us. God is Love; and he that dwelleth in Love dwelleth in God, and God in him" (1John 4:16).

When assailed with doubts-- "**without were fightings, within were fears**" (2Corinthians 7:5)-- if we would cling in loving obedience to the LORD Jesus, He will deliver us from our fears.

"There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love" (1John 4:18).

*Lack of Fulfillment and a False Prophet: If the Thing Follow Not (Deuteronomy 18:20-22)*

— "But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in My Name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die" (Deuteronomy 18:20).

The so-called prophets of the LORD lied to Ahab about his upcoming success against the Syrians. "10 And the king of Israel and Jehoshaphat the king of Judah sat each on his throne, having put on their robes, in a void place in the entrance of the gate of Samaria; and all the prophets prophesied before them. 11 And Zedekiah the son of Chenaanah made him horns of iron: and he said, Thus saith the LORD, With these shalt thou push the Syrians, until thou have consumed them. 12 And all the prophets prophesied so, saying, Go up to Ramothgilead, and prosper: for the LORD shall deliver it into the king's hand" (1Kings 22:10-12).

The prophet Jeremiah did prophetic battle with Hananiah the prophet (Jeremiah 28). Jeremiah contended that the LORD would punish Judah 70 years in servitude to the king of Babylon. "And this whole land shall be a desolation, and an astonishment; and these nations shall serve the king of Babylon seventy years" (25:11). Only after those 70 years would Judah be allowed to return into the land. "For thus saith the LORD, That after seventy years be accomplished at Babylon I will visit you, and perform My Good Word toward you, in causing you to return to this place" (29:10). Hananiah objected to Jeremiah, and declared "in the presence of all the people" that the LORD said, "Even so will I break the yoke of Nebuchadnezzar king of Babylon from the neck of all nations within the space of two full years" (28:11). To this Jeremiah responded, "15 Hear now, Hananiah; The LORD hath not sent thee; but thou makest this people to trust in a lie. 16 Therefore thus saith the LORD; Behold, I will cast thee from off the face of the Earth: this year thou shalt die, because thou hast taught rebellion against the LORD" (28:15-16). And, the result was predictable to the Righteous. "So Hananiah the prophet died the same year in the seventh month" (28:17).

Again, Israel was to kill the false prophets from among them. "And Elijah said unto them, Take the prophets of Baal; let not one of them escape. And they took them: and Elijah brought them down to the brook Kishon, and slew them there" (1Kings 18:40).

Also, Jehu magnificently executed the will of God in cleansing the prophets of Baal from the land. "And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of offering the burnt offering, that Jehu said to the guard and to the captains, Go in, and slay them; let none come forth. And they smote them with the edge of the sword; and the guard and the captains cast them out, and went to the city of the house of Baal" (2Kings 10:25).

"And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?" (Deuteronomy 18:21).

Always compare everything to the Word of God. "Thy Word is Truth" (John 17:17) was the LORD Jesus' certainty about the trustworthiness of God's Word.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**"19 And when they shall say unto you, Seek unto them that have familiar spirits, and unto wizards that peep, and that mutter: should not a people seek unto their God? for the living to the dead? 20 To the Law and to the Testimony: if they speak not according to this Word, it is because there is no Light in them" (Isaiah 8:19-20).**

**"When a prophet speaketh in the Name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him" (Deuteronomy 18:22).**

Remember that even false prophets are known to have successful fulfillment of their prophecies.

**"1 If there arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder, 2 And the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them" (Deuteronomy 13:1-2).**

So, fulfillment-- or lack of fulfillment-- must be viewed in light of the false prophets' call to obvious disobedience of the LORD, i.e.,

**"Then said the prophet Jeremiah unto Hananiah the prophet, Hear now, Hananiah; The LORD hath not sent thee; but thou makest this people to trust in a lie" (Jeremiah 28:15).**

Notice the phrase, the **"prophet hath spoken it presumptuously" (Deuteronomy 18:22)**. This indicates the spirit of the passage, i.e., the character of the prophet is arrogant, proud, and rebellious. The very fact that the prophesied event does not come to pass is proof that the prophet was either, (1) not from God (i.e., **"hath spoken it presumptuously"**), or, a Prophet Hath Been Among Them.

**206.2           *Inspirational Word & Teaching, How To Discern A True Prophet From A False Prophet —***  
**"And when this cometh to pass, (lo, it will come,) then shall they know that a prophet hath been among them" (Ezekiel 33:33)**

*Preface* — Whether it was in the days of the Old Testament prophets, at the time of our LORD's First Advent in a Bethlehem manger, or in these Last Days, the True Saints of God have always needed to know how to discern a True Prophet from a False Prophet. **"Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world" (1John 4:1)**. This article will attempt to develop a Biblical framework to discern between a True Prophet and a False Prophet, so that the True Saints can gauge who ought to be believed. **"And the LORD answered me, and said, Write the vision, and make it plain upon tables, that he may run that readeth it. For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry" (Habakkuk 2:2-3).**

*True Prophets* — Who can we trust? Certainly, mere man is not to be trusted. **"Thus saith the LORD; Cursed be the man that trusteth in man, and maketh flesh his arm, and whose heart departeth from the LORD" (Jeremiah 17:5)**. Obviously, God is the Only Safe Person of Trust. **"By terrible things in righteousness wilt Thou answer us, O God of our salvation; Who art the confidence of all the ends of the earth" (Psalm 65:5).**

**"God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, Hath in these last days spoken unto us by His Son, whom He hath appointed Heir Of All Things, by Whom also He made the worlds"** (Hebrews 1:1-2). When God spoke **"unto the fathers"** in an earlier era, He spoke through the prophets. Now, the LORD Jesus Christ, Whose **"name is called The Word of God"** (Revelation 19:13), is The Foundation of our modern certainty of Who can be trusted.

Which brings us to the connection between the Word of God and the Prophets of God. **"We have also a more sure Word of Prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the Day Star arise in your hearts: Knowing this first, that no prophecy of the Scripture is of any private interpretation. For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost"** (2Peter 1:19-21). The Word of God that we affirm to be the very substance of our Christian experience, initially came through the prophets.

The test of whether or not a prophet is a True Prophet is based upon how consistent they are to the Word of God. **"To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this Word, it is because there is no light in them"** (Isaiah 8:20). Scripture is consistent with Scripture because **"Scripture cannot be broken"** (John 10:35). Likewise, a True Prophet's prophecy must be consistent with Scripture. **"Search the Scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of Me"** (John 5:39). We may misunderstand Scripture or a prophecy, but that does not diminish the value of that Scripture or prophecy. **"And it is easier for heaven and earth to pass, than one tittle of the Law to fail"** (Luke 16:17).

Historically, the Canon of Scripture (i.e., the measured and accepted books of Scripture) was agreed upon by the Church by the end of the 5th century. The Old Testament Canon of 39 books was already established before the time of our LORD's First Advent. The remaining 27 books of the New Testament Canon were accepted in different parts of the Church beginning in the 1st century until their general acceptance between the 4th and 5th centuries. However, neither council, synod, or learned theologians are the foundation of our confidence in the Word of God. **"Sanctify them through Thy Truth: Thy Word is Truth"** (John 17:17).

The same rules that determined the authenticity of the New Testament Scriptures can be employed to determine the authenticity of contemporary prophecies.

First, the test of identification. God's people individually know the voice of the Good Shepherd. Only the Word of God can authenticate another prophecy that has come from the LORD. **"I am the Good Shepherd, and know My sheep, and am known of Mine... My sheep hear My Voice, and I know them, and they follow Me"** (John 10:14,27).

Second, the test of agreement. The collective Body of Christ, the Church, has agreed upon the authenticity of the Scripture or prophecy. Since the Body has the **"Wisdom that is from above"**, then it will be **"easy to be intreated"** (James 3:17). Consequently, agreement will certainly be found. **"In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established"** (2Corinthians 13:1). **"Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge"** (1Corinthians 14:29).

Finally, the test of Providence. Retrospectively, the prophecy came to pass, but it did so in the promotion of the love of God. **"And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing"** (1Corinthians 13:2).

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*False Prophets* —The following passage gives us a Biblical framework to identify a false prophet. **"If there arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder, and the sign or the wonder come to pass, whereof he spake unto thee, saying, Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them; Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams: for the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul. Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear Him, and keep His Commandments, and obey His Voice, and ye shall serve Him, and cleave unto Him. And that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams, shall be put to death; because he hath spoken to turn you away from the LORD your God, which brought you out of the land of Egypt, and redeemed you out of the house of bondage, to thrust thee out of the way which the LORD thy God commanded thee to walk in. So shalt thou put the evil away from the midst of thee"** (Deuteronomy 13:1-5).

*Identifying a false prophet will identify a false prophecy —*

First, **"a sign or a wonder"** is given out through the prophecy of a false prophet. **"If there arise among you a prophet, or a dreamer of dreams, and giveth thee a sign or a wonder"** (Deuteronomy 13:1).

Second, the prophecy is successfully fulfilled. Notice that God can, and does, allow the false prophet to have the successful fulfillment of his prophecy. **"And the sign or the wonder come to pass"** (Deuteronomy 13:2).

Finally, the prophet directs away from the loving obedience to the Living God. **"Let us go after other gods, which thou hast not known, and let us serve them"** (Deuteronomy 13:2).

*How should we respond to a false prophet? —*

First, do not **"hearken"**, or listen with the intent to obey, a false prophet. **"Thou shalt not hearken unto the words of that prophet, or that dreamer of dreams"** (Deuteronomy 13:3).

Second, understand that the LORD is proving His people's love for Himself by allowing the false prophet's prophecy. **"For the LORD your God proveth you, to know whether ye love the LORD your God with all your heart and with all your soul"** (Deuteronomy 13:3).

Third, resolve again to cleave to the LORD Jesus Christ. **"Ye shall walk after the LORD your God, and fear Him, and keep His Commandments, and obey His Voice, and ye shall serve Him, and cleave unto Him"** (Deuteronomy 13:4).

Finally, put away the false prophet and his prophecy from your midst (Deuteronomy 13:5). The New Testament Church would need only to positively **"contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints" (Jude 3). "But ye, beloved, building up yourselves on your most holy faith, praying in the Holy Ghost, keep yourselves in the love of God, looking for the mercy of our LORD Jesus Christ unto eternal life"** (Jude 20-21).

*Our Present Circumstances* — The Apostle Peter's Pentecostal sermon of Acts 2 was taken in part from Joel 2:28-32. Peter was led to call the time of his preaching **"the last days"** (Acts 2:17). He then cites the prophet Joel. **"And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out My Spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men**

shall see visions: And also upon the servants and upon the handmaids in those days will I pour out My Spirit. And I will shew wonders in the heavens and in the earth, blood, and fire, and pillars of smoke. The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the LORD come. And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the LORD shall be delivered: for in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance, as the LORD hath said, and in the remnant whom the LORD shall call" (Joel 2:28-32).

His main point was the pouring out of the Holy Spirit. **"I will pour out of My Spirit upon all flesh: and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, and your young men shall see visions, and your old men shall dream dreams"** (Acts 2:17). The result was the multiplication of prophecy through the young and the old, both sons and daughters. This condition exists today.

It was evident that Joel's prophecy was only partially fulfilled on that Pentecost in 32 AD, because many signs and wonders were yet to be fulfilled before the coming of the day of the LORD. **"And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke: The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before that great and notable day of the LORD come"** (Acts 2:19-20).

The one result that demonstrated the love of God in Joel's prophecy was the availability of the salvation promised through the LORD Jesus Christ. **"And it shall come to pass, that whosoever shall call on the name of the LORD shall be saved"** (Acts 2:21). Remember, a prophecy is not to be judged solely by whether it comes to pass, but whether it encourages the love of God.

Since we are distinctly living in the Last Days, we are seeing the Spirit of God being poured out upon all flesh (Acts 2:17). Consequently, we will encounter both True Prophets and False Prophets. **"For there shall arise false christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect"** (Matthew 24:24).

We are not allowed to sit idly by and wish that we did not have to make hard decisions about whether or not to believe a prophecy. We are already engaged in a war for our spiritual existence. **"Finally, my brethren, be strong in the LORD, and in the power of His might. Put on the Whole Armour of God, that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places. Wherefore take unto you the Whole Armour of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day, and having done all, to stand"** (Ephesians 6:10-13).

*The Need for Spiritual Discernment* — The LORD Jesus' injunction against judging was actually against falsely judging. Hypocrites use the weapon of false judgment. **"Judge not, that ye be not judged. For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again. And why beholdest thou the mote that is in thy brother's eye, but considerest not the beam that is in thine own eye? Or how wilt thou say to thy brother, Let me pull out the mote out of thine eye; and, behold, a beam is in thine own eye? Thou hypocrite, first cast out the beam out of thine own eye; and then shalt thou see clearly to cast out the mote out of thy brother's eye"** (Matthew 7:1-5). Our own prior repentance qualifies us to help **"cast out the mote out of [our] brother's eye"** (7:5).



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

With the humility that only the LORD Jesus Christ gives, we are to judge all things. **"But he that is Spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man"** (1Corinthians 2:15). We are not to lightly exercise this office of judgment. **"For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again"** (Matthew 7:2).

Hypocrites will not only falsely judge, but will be incapable of properly discerning the times in which they live. **"Ye hypocrites, ye can discern the face of the sky and of the earth; but how is it that ye do not discern this time?"** (Luke 12:56). **"But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief"** (1Thessalonians 5:4).

We need not despair that we cannot make these necessary discernments. **"But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are Spiritually discerned. But he that is Spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man"** (1Corinthians 2:14-15). The unconverted, or natural man, does not possess the discernment of the Spirit of God. Built into every child of God is the discerning capability of the Holy Spirit. **"The Sword of the Spirit, which is the Word of God"** (Ephesians 6:17) is the means by which the child of God discerns.

Do not allow anyone to persuade you to feel that "man's opinion" is necessary for you to make correct judgments. **"But the Anointing which ye have received of Him abideth in you, and ye need not that any man teach you: but as the same Anointing teacheth you of all things, and is Truth, and is no lie, and even as It [He] hath taught you, ye shall abide in Him"** (1John 2:27).

Our basic tool for discernment is the Word of God. If we are to believe the Scriptures, the Word of God is able to discern the **"thoughts and intents of the heart"**. Why can we not use It to determine a True Prophecy from a False Prophecy? **"For the Word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart"** (Hebrews 4:12).

Immaturity is our basic problem with Spiritual discernment. Because we have judged so infrequently or unknowingly, we lack the confidence that we can actually judge or discern without becoming, what so many have accusingly called, a Judge. **"But strong meat belongeth to them that are of full age, even those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil"** (Hebrews 5:14). Purpose, by the grace of God, to boldly judge with the help of the Spirit and the Word.

*Conclusion* — If it still feels like an awesome thing to stand behind a prophecy that announces the soon Coming of our LORD, then we have not considered well the great hazard of friends and reputation that our brethren or sisters, the prophets, have made to give us that prophecy. Without puffing up the prophets, it can be truly said, **"Of whom the world was not worthy"** (Hebrews 11:38).

[Authors note: — Saints, remember there are new Christians learning to receive prophecy, give them some slack.. be merciful... also remember there are prophecies that a person will receive that will not occur in their life time.. for even now there are prophecies that have not occurred yet, from Prophets in the Holy Scriptures, use balance... in God... please! I personally do not think it is that hard to tell the difference between a false prophecy and a real one... some act like it is... I do not think so... however, for me the Holy Spirit gives me warning signals all the time, in the discerning process.]

**From: As soon as I figure out which web site this came from I will include it here... .**

## 252. 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven Or Hell

252.1 *Translated To The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, I Saw The 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven* — To encourage each of you who have read this document, I chose to end it with encouraging each of you to purchase these five books while they are still available. May God “bless” each of you, and may each of you start to be more concerned for the salvation of your family members. Why not get together with other Christians who are concerned for their family member’s salvations also, and start a prayer group to daily pray for all of your family members, naming them before God’s Throne, and requesting salvation, water baptism, fullness of the Holy Spirit, etc. We did, and we saw them come to Jesus Christ and receive salvation, and more are coming to Jesus.

252.2 *A Divine Revelation Of Heaven* —

Authors note — each of the people below have been caught up into Paradise [*Paradise used to be in the earth until Jesus removed it from there upon His death & resurrection; and it is now in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven*], the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven as Paul referred to it, and returned to tell of the experiences, suggested books are:

- ✓ *Visions Beyond The Veil*, by H.A. Baker, ISBN: 0-88368-019-X
- ✓ *A Divine Revelation Of Heaven*, Mary K. Baxter, ISBN: 0-88368-524-8; also *A Divine Revelation Of Hell* book is available
- ✓ *I Saw Heaven*, Roberts Liardon, ISBN: 1-88008-975-0, Robert Liardon’s Ministries, P.O. Box 30710, Laguna Hills, California 92654
- ✓ *Miracles That I Have Seen*, Dr. William A. Ward, [Uncle of Ruth Heflin] ISBN: 1-884369-79-0, Dr. William A. Ward, 9900 Oldfield Drive, Richmond, VA 23235
- ✓ *Paradise The Holy City And The Glory Of The Throne*, Elwood Scott, Engetal Press, P.O. Box 447, Jasper, Ark. 72641 [Gwen Shaw’s, End-Time Handmaiden Ministry]
- ✓ *A Physician’s Amazing Account of being “Caught Up Into Paradise,”* by Richard E. Eby, D.O., physician & surgeon, ©1978, ISBN 0-8007-8489-8 and “*Didn’t You Read My Book?*” ©1991, ISBN 1-56043-448-1
- ✓ *The Heavens Opened*, Anna Roundtree, ISBN: 0-88419-598-8.
- ✓ *Angels On Assignment*, Charles & Francis Hunter, as told by Roland Buck, ISBN: 0-917726-33-2.
- ✓ *Heaven, Close Encounters Of The God Kind*, Jesse Duplantis, ISBN: 0-89274-943-1.
- ✓ *The Vision [The Final Quest and The Call]*, Rick Joyner, ISBN: 0-7852-6713-1
- ✓ *The Ever Speaking Voice Of God*, Nita Johnson, ISBN: 0-9656528-2-3
- ✓ Norval Hayes, Howard Pitman, Morris Cerullo, Edgar Baillie, Jesse Duplantis, Roberts Liardon, Mary K. Baxter, & Perry Stone are a few more among many more that have been taken to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven, and are still alive today to tell of it. [*Paul & John in the New Testament were taken to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Heaven while they were alive on this earth.*]



- ✓ *Excellent King James Version of the Bible: The Dake Annotated Reference Bible, King James Version, Large Print Edition, Indexed, ISBN: 1-55829-123-7. Dake put over 100,000 hours into it [7 years], and he was anointed by the Holy Spirit for the project. You will not be disappointed in this King James Bible, with the best footnotes I have ever seen, you will have many questions answered. This is an awesome Bible. [Dake did excellent footnotes however, there are a couple of mistakes in his footnotes also, one being he did not believe in the Bride of the Church it appears, there is a Bride of the Church! There were a couple of other errors. The good part is you can get 30 years of training in 1 to 2 years if you use this Bible with the footnotes, it is great! We all make mistakes, don't go nuts over it, use the good and discard the error; don't throw the baby out with the bath water! Some of the greatest of God's people allowed the flesh to get in the way now and then; even you have, so don't get so self-righteous! However, the goal is "BE YE HOLY!" P.S. You won't find this document perfect either!*

## **253. Emergency Preparedness Numbers**

**253.1**      *Locations Of Emergency Items For Immediate Ordering:* — There are many items you will need during a time of crisis, but these are a few of the necessary basics... just think of no food, heat, water or gas... and think how you would live along with an invasion from a foreign nation and/or an earthquake in your area. Plan accordingly and for others. You will find a lot of the Y2K foods being sold at garage sales soon for probably .10 cents on the dollar, that food has been packaged for 10 to 15 years, purchase it, but pray first... and set it aside. Many other items you are looking for will show up in these garage sales... very cheap, people will start dumping it all from Y2K very soon, be wise and purchase it, for God has planned that you would get it cheap... During a time of crisis think about no windows in your front or back door folks, good sturdy doors & good locks. When your pets pass away, do not get new ones... and remember all this is wise, but to really make it you must also be very close to God so the angels will come and protect you. Yes, some will have multiplication of miracles of food from God... but it is wise to also prepare as Joseph did. Remember in 1948 Israel became a nation, and you are this generation, and it will not pass away until all these things come to pass... here are just a few items/ideas to ponder over:

1. **Dake – King James Version Of the Holy Bible**, ISBN: 1-55829-128-8, indexed & large print [which is really not so large, so you can imagine how small the regular print is], awesome footnotes – the best. Also, get the Bible on CD, for when the Bible book burning time comes and it will, it is easy to hide a CD verse a book... and easy enough to print off the computer a new bible! CD's are small and easy to hide folks... could you imagine not having the Word of God?
2. Pray for which city or area of safety you are supposed to be at and get there, but maintain working for Jesus to bring the harvest of souls in. Do what you can do and Jesus will take care of the rest. Be in prayer folks, stay in prayer, stay in Holy Tongues often... Be connected to a good Body of Jesus Christ Church, where the Holy Ghost is moving.
3. Settle in and plant **fruit trees** immediately, and any **plants** that grow each year... do it now. Get your root cellar in & understand how it functions. Plant tall **evergreen** trees around your place so you are not so noticeable in the winter or summer. Move out of

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

the major cities if you can, or out of a major area you know God has prophesied will be destroyed... it is just plain dumb to stay there, unless God has you there for final work. "Believe a Prophet and prosper." An invasion and seven very lean years are coming. Private well & a hand crank.

4. **"Ready Made Resources"** Catalog, [www.public.net/robertg](http://www.public.net/robertg), 800.627.3809, 5069 New Hy 68, Madisonville, TN 37354 & [Robert@avicom.net](mailto:Robert@avicom.net), fax: 423.253.6317. Your best basic survival catalog & a Christian owner of the company. Ready Made also has packaged 10 & 15-year food supplies. Remember only **dehydrated** & **freeze-dried** last up to 15 years. I like freeze-dried. For your information commercially canned goods have a storage life of only 3 years.
5. **"Making The Best Of Basics,"** family preparedness handbook, by James Talmage Stevens, ISBN: 1-882723-25-2, \$19.95.
6. **"Back To The Basics,"** how to learn & enjoy traditional American skills, by Reader's Digest, ISBN: 0-89577-939-0, \$26.95. I just love this book because it has great colored pictures and is a step book showing how to do just about everything we don't know how to do from raising chickens to getting a cow, really, it is that simple of a book and it is enjoyable too. It will show you how to preserve food in every way you can think of in the old fashioned way, which unfortunately you will need to know eventually. It will show you how to build your chicken house and a root cellar and lots more, it really is one of your top books to purchase.
7. **"No Such Thing As Doomsday,"** family preparedness handbook, by Phillip L. Hoag, ISBN: 1-888865-00-8, \$29.95.
8. **"Family Disastor Preparedness,"** family preparedness handbook, by Ted Wright, from the Prophecy Club [address in this document], \$25.00.
9. **"The Complete Medicinal Herbal,"** medical needs during a time of a crisis, by Penelope Ody, ISBN: 1-56458-187-X, beautiful pictures in color and simple directions-steps, the best I have ever seen or purchased, \$29.95, I rate this a top book to purchase.
10. **"Alternative Medicine,"** 350 leading physicians explain in simple language treatments, by The Burton Goldberg Group, ISBN: 0-9636334-3-0 [get current year updated one], \$59.95, excellent book, again this is rated as a top book to purchase, there are a few therapies in the book I recommend you avoid like Yoga, etc.
11. **"American Freedom News,"** NON-HYBRID SEEDS [*hybrid seeds cannot be used the next year...*], P.O. Box 459, Granbury, Texas 76048, 817.579.7557, fax: 817.579.5767. Or "Seeds Of Change," NON-HYBIRD SEEDS, [www.seedsofchange.com](http://www.seedsofchange.com) or [gardner@seedsofchange.com](mailto:gardner@seedsofchange.com). The New World Order people have been buying up the natural seed companies to control the seed market with hybrid seeds which are worthless for future years.

12. "Stocking Up III," by Carol Hopping, classic preserving guide, what are you going to eat when there is no food in the grocery store? ISBN: 0-87857-613-4, \$26.95. Ladies stock up on canning gear, you will need it again, don't forget those lids... read up on cold storage food pantries again.
13. "National Audubon Society Field Guide To North American **Trees**, Western Region" [pick your region folks], in the time of a crisis basic understanding is vital, ISBN: 0-394-50761-4, \$19.00.
14. "Peterson Field Guides, Eastern/Central **Medicinal Plants**," by Steven Foster/James A. Duke, Medical use guide to plants, ISBN: 0-395-46722-5, \$16.95.
15. "Peterson Field Guides, **Edible Wild Plants**," by Lee Allen Peterson, guide to edible wild plants, ISBN: 0-395-31870, \$15.95.
16. "Peterson Field Guides, Northeastern/NorthCentral North America **Wildflowers**," by Roger Tory Peterson/Margaret McKenny, edible wildflowers, ISBN: 0-395-18325-1 \$16.95.
17. **Guns & bows and arrows**; purchase yourself some guns unregistered while you can with lots, lots, lots of ammunition, and purchase bows and arrows... no kidding, how will you kill the deer to eat or any wild beast/s attacking – and they are going to show up? Make sure you have enough **fishing supplies** handy. Now if they get your guns you will have bow and arrows still left for survival... hope you have a good eye for the target. Men, it is a good thing for you to go hunting now and learn how too do what it takes to kill, gut, cut and package a fresh killing of a deer... really, those who do will be wise for themselves and their families. What about extra salt for no electric... how did our ancestors keep meat & etc... with out electricity? *I am not happy about this either, but lets face it we are stuck with it, so lets get going and do what we have to do to handle it all the best we can – we are getting closer to the dangerous events than ever before, those who prepare are wise.*
18. If you can, build a hidden room in your home somewhere that no one would notice and use lead drywall that they use for hospitals, it is not a big deal to order it. Use this room for storage of vital items, including extra bibles, the day will come that you will be wise for doing it.

## **254. Robert Scott Wadsworth**

254.1 *Whole Plan Of Yahveh–God Is Written In The Stars; Revelation From God's Constellations & Stars; Study Of The Stars, Biblical Astronomy* — GENESIS 1:14 ... a voice crying in the heavens.

*"And God said let there be lights in the firmament of the heavens to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and days, and years:"* GENESIS 1:14

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

*"The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handy work. Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge. There is no speech nor language, where their voice is not heard." PSALM 19:1-3*

Mankind walks beneath the most glorious record of deliverance each night, and yet most are totally unaware of this magnificent story written in the stars above. The study of the stars, and more specifically the study of the constellations and what they are saying to us, is not typically taught from the church pulpit today. Some even consider the discussion of such a subject tantamount to witchcraft. The fact that the Lord has warned us in the Old Testament not to worship the stars, and by so doing break the first commandment, has kept many from looking to the story that God has written in the heavens.

The word of God does, in fact, warn us about soothsayers, fortune tellers and other black arts. Lucifer and his army of followers have always attempted to lure mankind into a worship of devils. If the destroyer of men's souls can deceive a person into looking to anything other than the true God, he has achieved his goal. Satan will take what God created for beauty and good, and twist, pervert, confuse and cover it, to try to turn man's heart to the worship of the creation, rather than the Creator, Who deserves glory and honor forever!

Most of today's common knowledge of the constellations, even among renowned astronomers and so called astrologers, is totally devoid of the awesome spectacle of love and redemption which God has recorded in the heavens through the ancient zodiac. In fact, the word zodiac comes from the ancient word Zoa, which means "the path" or "the way." How wondrous is God's love that moved Him to record His word in the heavens, so that all could see.

If God made the stars, and they are for "signs" (Gen. 1:14), it is logical to ask, "What are the signs He is talking about?" The wise men (magi) from the east who visited the young child Jesus must have been very assured of the signs that they read in the heavens. They were convinced enough of the star they observed in the east to travel a great distance by camel. These wise men were priests from the country where Daniel and the children of Israel had been led captive. Their culture was schooled in the study of the stars. Daniel was made chief and master over all the wise men and astrologers of Babylon (Daniel 3:48 and 5:11). Daniel could have identified to these priests the promise of the coming Messiah to be born of the tribe of Judah, and out of the house of David.

God had promised a redeemer for fallen man. He first wrote His promise in pictures in the heavens. These pictures told the story in great detail. The promised redeemer, the Messiah, the desired of all nations, the coming branch, would be born of a virgin. Satan would bruise his heel, but the redeemer would crush Satan's head (Genesis 3:15). This is the story the constellations give us!

The mission of Biblical Astronomy is to study and research signs in the heavens that are relevant to Biblical prophecy and make the research available for others to study and consider. In the next few years, there are many rare celestial events which clearly portray the "Great Tribulation" written of in the Holy Scriptures. If the events written of in the prophecies concerning the end times from the Holy Scriptures, particularly "Jacob's Trouble", unfold at this time, remains to be seen. Though earthly events seem to be heading rapidly in that direction.

# BIBLICAL ASTRONOMY



## “Constellation Map Of The Heavens”

- Stars of the First Magnitude
- ✳ Stars of the Second Magnitude
- ★ Stars of the Third Magnitude
- Stars of the Fourth Magnitude

### BIBLICAL ASTRONOMY BOOK AND TAPE LIST — for beginners...

“*A Voice Crying in the Heavens*” (second edition - published July, 1997) by Bob Wadsworth and Dan Stockemer. Covers celestial events which occurred at the fall of Adam, prophecy of Genesis 3:15, the birth of Abraham, the birth of Jesus Christ, the crucifixion, resurrection, and ascension of Jesus Christ. Includes section on the Sacred Calendar and is updated on celestial events occurring between 1995 and 2004 which pertain to the Second Coming of Jesus Christ. \$20.00 (shipping included).

“*A Voice Crying in the Heavens*” (first edition - published May, 1996) - \$10.00 (shipping included) while supplies last.

“*Prophecy in the Stars Video*” - Two hour video presentation by Bob Wadsworth on celestial signs of the end times. This was taped at KYFC studios in Kansas City while Bob was on tour with The Prophecy Club in September, 1996. \$25.00 plus \$3.00 shipping.

“*The Witness of the Stars* by E. W. Bullinger” (1893). Building upon ancient astronomical sources and upon scientific data, the author displays how the constellations witness to the accuracy of biblical prophetic truths. Numerous celestial charts and diagrams are provided to lend vivid support to his conclusions. With the Psalmist, one discovers that "the heavens declare the glory of God and the firmament showeth his handiwork," thus encouraging Bible students to look for the coming of Christ. \$15.00 plus \$3.00 shipping.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

"*Biblical Astronomy Newsletter*" - \$20.00 - Includes all issues between July 2000 to June 2001, unless "The Gathering" occurs first. Since the newsletters act in part as addendum to "*A Voice Crying in the Heavens*", it would be most beneficial to read the book first to better understand the newsletters.

[Author's comment: Biblical Astronomy is the study of the stars from the Bible's point of view. Astrology was created by the devil and is demonic; whatever God did the enemy has tried to counterfeit —Astrology is Lucifer's counterfeit of Astronomy. ]

**From: Biblical Astronomy, Robert Scott Wadsworth, P.O. Box 2272, Oregon City, OR 97045, [www.atlbible.org/astrology.htm](http://www.atlbible.org/astrology.htm), 503.655.7430, [starguy1@home.com](mailto:starguy1@home.com) . Bob provides a current monthly newsletter at his website.**

## **The Miracle Of Salvation In The Jewish Messiah—Jesus Christ**

Do you want that miracle right now? It must be a sincere desire from your heart! Alright then! Do this: bend your knee, raise your arms/hands towards heaven, open your heart, and say out loud:

*"Father God, I ask You to forgive me of all my sins, I confess and repent of them all before you. I now believe You, Lord Jesus and confess You as my Savior. I accept your love for me on the Cross of Calvary You became a sacrifice for a sinner like me. Thank You from the depth of my heart. I pray this in the Messiah—Jesus Christ's name.*

You are now a REAL Christian, the Holy Spirit has come and entered into your spirit. Welcome into the Body of Jesus Christ. Get yourself into a good Christian Church, ask the Holy Spirit, He will help to direct you where to go.

### **In Conclusion:**

It is with great regret that I am unable to have completed this document or edit it for errors, at the December 2000 year date of it's 1<sup>st</sup> printing of approximately 160 pages.

In the spring of 2001, this almost 300 pages is the documents 2<sup>nd</sup> printing, and it has been my good pleasure to have spent countless hours in collecting & creating this document for you, the Body Of Jesus Christ. You deserve to know what God has been telling His Christian Saints for some time now, yet many of you cannot afford the cost of all the books and articles, or the time to read them all as you have tried to just survive in this life... now He has presented it to you; isn't His love, mercy and grace wonderful... He loves you so... take heed if you are wise...

Each person within these pages that has received things from God, willfully and joyfully give the Words of God to them—to You, without charge, for they know that it was not for them personally these things were given, but for the overall of the Body of Jesus Christ to bring them into unity and understanding, as well as prepare them for the days ahead.

In the fall of 2001, this over 400–page document is the 3<sup>rd</sup> printing, and you may find it located on this web site: [www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html](http://www.angelfire.com/fl3/gammadim/news.html). However, Stephen L. Bening, His faithful servant, is not the author of the document nor does he know who the author of the document is; the author of this document is to remain faceless, nameless and unknown, by the wishes of our Lord.

In the beginning of the year 2002, during the early winter the 4<sup>th</sup> updating and printing of this document occurred, you are now receiving the most current copy with pictures donated to it.

When the Lord was asked about copyright laws; *“Render therefore unto Caesar the things which are Caesar’s; and unto God the things that are God’s.”* [Matt. 22:21]; *“...freely ye have received, freely give.”* [Matt. 10:8]; Since God gave all these prophetic words free of charge to each person — free of charge they should be given to you.

[Author’s note: The author of this document wishes to remain unknown, in the last days, many of the great people of God will be unknown & faceless, with a desire to serve you and the High Lofty One, and be about His Work. If you have received this from someone you know, do not assume they are the original creator, it is God’s desire to keep the original collector, unknown. In the near future you will hear of the *“crucified ones,”* these are Christians who have given themselves over to God 100 percent; not 50%, not 60%, not 70%, not 80%, not 95%, but 100% — watch for the *“crucified ones”* are coming on the scene soon, will you be one of them?]

## **Additional Information And Some Of God’s Prophets:**

Having created this document I became aware of a great many high level things pertaining to Yahveh–God. And if you had the opportunity to sit with me and discuss some things you might ask me this question *“Are there any audios out that you recommend I listen too?”* And since I have listened to a *“great”* many, I would suggest the following to you in order of importance, however the first three are so important I really do not know which order they should go in:

- ✓ *“Prayer Secrets In The Tabernacle”* by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, Jesus Ministries, P.O. Box 322, Bukit Timah, Singapore 915811 — you must order these through Nita Johnson. [Sadhu is a very high Christian, very very very high, he would never tell you this for he is very humble... but I will!]
- ✓ *“The Seven Spirits Of The Lord”* by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, Jesus Ministries, P.O. Box 322, Bukit Timah, Singapore 915811 — you must order these through Nita Johnson.
- ✓ *“Wings Of The Holy Spirit”* by Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, Jesus Ministries, P.O. Box 322, Bukit Timah, Singapore 915811 — you must order these through Nita Johnson.
- ✓ All of Nita Johnson’s audios and books available from *“The World For Jesus Ministries, Inc., PMB#402, 197 N. Clovis Avenue, #202, Clovis, California 93611-0373* [these are inexpensive, and the highest level I have ever heard; Nita Johnson is the highest female Christian I know of on the face of this earth... she would never tell you this for she is very humble, but I will! It is more than possible she has become one of the first *“crucified one’s”* on the scene! A crucified one is one who has given themselves over to God 100% not holding anything back.]



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

- ✓ All of Rick Joyner's books, Morning Star Publications, 16000 Lancaster Highway, Charlotte, North Carolina 28277-2061, 800.542.0278, especially the book "The Vision."

Regarding Prophets my comments would be to you, find yourself some true Prophets of Yahveh-God and support them in any way you can, if you do not know of any, here are a few names of some wonderful ones below with their addresses, in addition remember Missions is close to God's heart... so I included three very good ones below too. The Church has failed in the area of Missions/Missionary's sent to the world to proclaim the gospel of Jesus Christ:

So find some prophets of God and "bless" them by some of these ideas:

- ✓ Finding out what needs they—the prophets have, and supplying them.
- ✓ Giving them a "cup of cold" water.
- ✓ Putting some money or something of value in your hand and shaking hands with them. They will receive and take the money, usually they will proceed to put a blessing on you right then from God.
- ✓ Sending money into a prophet's ministry.
- ✓ Praying for prophets & their ministry.
- ✓ Fasting for prophets & their ministry.

You may ask, who are some of God's true **prophets** alive today & their ministries? It is your job to find out from God who they are, between the *Holy Spirit and you*; however, I personally *suspect* that these are **prophets** & **prophetesses** of the Most High God. "*Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but He revealeth His secret unto His servants the prophets,*" Amos 3:7:

1. **Nita Johnson**, The World For Jesus Ministries, PMB #402, 497 N. Clovis Avenue, #202, Clovis, California 93611-0373, [www.worldforjesus.com](http://www.worldforjesus.com); [nitawfjm@aol.com](mailto:nitawfjm@aol.com) [I rate her at the TOP of my list Saints, and if you knew her, you would know why! Between Nita Johnson and Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj, I am not sure which is the highest with Yahveh, but I personally suspect she is the highest.]
2. **Sadhu Sundar Selvaraj**, Jesus Ministries, P.O. Box 322, Bukit Timah, Singapore 9158111 [One of Yahveh-God's major Prophets for India, to bring the harvest in; India has over 1 billion people now! Sadhu is one of the most humblest people you will ever be privileged to meet.]
3. **Henry Gruver**, Joyful Sound Ministries, 601 Walker, Woodbine, IA 51579 [Henry would never say he was a prophet of God, but those who know him suspect strongly that he is, and so do I!]
4. **Morris [Moses] Cerullo**, Morris Cerullo World Evangelism, P.O. Box 85277, San Diego, CA 92186-9986, [www.mcwe.com](http://www.mcwe.com)



**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

5. [Rick Joyner](#), [Bob Jones](#), [Keith Davis](#), [Steve Thompson](#), [Robin McMillan](#); Morning Star Publications, P.O. Box 19409, Charlotte, North Carolina 28219-9409, 800.542.0278, [www.MorningStarMinistries.org](http://www.MorningStarMinistries.org)
6. [David Wilkerson](#), Times Square Church, 1657 Broadway, New York City, New York 10019, [www.timessquarechurch.org](http://www.timessquarechurch.org)
7. [Ken Peters](#), P.O. Box 5331, Santa Maria, CA 93456 [Num1267@aol.com](mailto:Num1267@aol.com)
8. [Neville Johnson](#), Australia
9. [Dan Bohler](#), Agape Harvest Christian Center, 1315 SW US Highway 40, P.O. Box 1415, Blue Springs, Missouri 64013-1415, [www.agapeharvest.org](http://www.agapeharvest.org); [agape@agapeharvest.org](mailto:agape@agapeharvest.org)
10. [Jonathan Hansen](#), World Ministries International, P.O. Box 8650, Kirkland, Washington 98034, 425.814.0391, [Worldmnint@aol.com](mailto:Worldmnint@aol.com), [www.world-ministries.org](http://www.world-ministries.org)
11. [Peter Martinez](#), [Daniel Rodes](#), [get personal address through The Prophecy Club, P.O. Box 750234, Topeka, KS 66675, 785.478.1112]
12. **Excellent Evangelistic & Missionary Ministries:** [Roberts Liardon](#), Robert's heads a **massive missionary program** that you would do well to support, Roberts Liardon Ministries, P.O. Box 30710, Laguna Hills, California 92654-0710, 949.833.3555, [www.robertsliardon.org](http://www.robertsliardon.org) . [Francen World Outreach](#), Mike & Kim Francen, P.O. Box 701978, Tulsa, OK 74170, [www.gofwo.org](http://www.gofwo.org), they have the anointing mantle from T.L. & Daisy Osbourn. [Revival Ministries International](#), Rodney & Adonica Howard-Browne, P.O. Box 292888, Tampa, Florida 33687, [www.revival.com](http://www.revival.com) . [Voice Of Evangelism](#), Perry Stone, P.O. Box 3595, Michigan Avenue Road, NE, Cleveland, Tennessee 37323, [voe@voe.org](mailto:voe@voe.org).

*".....Believe in the Lord your God, so shall ye be established; believe His **prophets**, so shall ye prosper." II Chronicles 20:20*

*"Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them." Matthew 7:20*

*"For whosoever shall give you a cup of water to drink in My name; because ye belong to Christ, verily I say unto you, he shall not lose his reward." Mark 9:41*

*"And He gave some, apostles; and some, **prophets**; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers; for the perfecting of the saints, for the work of the ministry, for the edifying of the body of Jesus Christ:" Ephesians 4:11, Matthew 25:27 & Luke 4:25-27.*

## **Blessings from serving God's true Prophets:**

Living In The Rhythm Of The Miraculous..... There is a woman in scriptures, called the "Shunamite woman," who tapped into more personal **miracles** that any woman mentioned in the Bible. Her story begins in 2 Kings 4.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

“And it fell on a day that Elisha passed to Shumem, where was a great woman; and she constrained him to eat bread. And so it was that as oft as he passed by, he turned in thither to eat bread. And she said unto her husband, Behold now, I perceive that this is a holy man of God, which passeth by us continually. Let us make a little chamber, I pray thee, on the wall; and let us set for him there a bed, and a table, and a stool, and a candlestick: and it shall be, when he cometh to us, that he shall turn in thither. And it fell on a day, that he came thither, and he turned into the chamber, and lay there.” 2 Kings 4:8-11

As we follow the life of this woman, we begin to see God’s favor being poured into her personal life as He moves in her circumstances. The **miracles** she received are as follows:

*“Life”* — Impressed by her faithfulness, Elisha asked her what he could do on her behalf. Her only desire was to have a child. The **prophet** pronounced a  **blessing**  upon her and a year later a son was born to her. This was the **first miracle** she received [2 Kings 4:12-17].

*“Resurrection”* — When the child was about twelve years of age, he went into the fields to help the reapers gather grain. While in the field, he fell unconscious. After being brought home, he died on his mother’s knees. The **prophet** Elisha came and raised the child from the dead. This was her **second great miracle** [2 Kings 4:18-37].

*“A Supernatural Warning”* — Several years later after her son’s resurrection, she was warned by Elisha, that a famine was coming to the land. The prophet gave her supernatural warning to leave her home and travel to a place where she could obtain food during the famine. This was the **third great miracle**. It is the **miracle** of supernatural warning. God gave her advanced warnings that allowed her to be prepared for a day of trouble and protected from disaster [2 Kings 8:1-2].

*“Preservation & Provision”* — The woman’s needs were provided for in the land of the Philistines. The Philistines were a group of people that settled the cost line of ancient Israel and who were constantly warring against the Hebrews. The Philistines were the enemies of God’s people. Yet, this woman was allowed to live in the land of the Philistines during the entire seven years of famine [2 Kings 8:2]. Here we see the words of Psalms 23:5 fulfilled. “Thou preparest a table in the presence of mine enemies.” This was her **fourth miracle!**

*“Positioned For Recognition”* — Following the famine, she returned to the king’s palace to beg for her land. She had been gone seven years. After seven years, the government could claim possession of private property. While the woman waits in the crowd, Gehazi, the servant of Elisha is telling the king the story of how the woman’s son was raised from the dead. In the middle of the story he spots the woman with her son and tells the king, “This is the woman and her son that I am talking about” [2 Kings 8:5].

This is the **miracle** of the timing of God. She was positioned for recognition. Being at the right place at the right time can often be the key to receiving your  **blessing** . She was at the right place at the right time to get the attention of the king.

*“Restoration”* — The king then restored her land back to her. This was no simple feat. Normally, this would involve a lengthy procedure with a lot of red tape, not to mention the fact that she had to prove that she was the rightful owner. Before she could even begin the process, she would be required to

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

gain an audience with the king! Yet in an instant, the land was restored back to this woman, after her being away for seven years! This was **miracle number six** [2 Kings 8:6].

*"The Harvest"* — It was great to have her land restored. Yet, the king issued a decree saying, "Restore all that was hers, and all fruits of the field since the day that she left the land until now." In other words, she received seven years of back pay from the king's storehouse! The fruits, barley and wheat she would have harvested but could not, she received anyway! This is a **great miracle**. It was as though the Lord gave her a seven year vacation and when she returned, the **blessings** of the Lord had overtaken her! This was her **seventh miracle** [2 Kings 8:6].

As stated earlier, this woman received more **miracles** than any other woman I can find in the scriptures. **How did she tap into a rhythm of miracles?** What did she do that caught the attention of the Lord in such a way as to provide for her on a continual basis?

I believe the answer is found in 2 Kings chapter four. It states that she "prepared a place for the man of God in her house." The woman took care of God's **prophet**, therefore God took care of her. **Heaven's attention was focused on her through this one act of obedience**. This great man of God needed a place to stay. She made provision for his need, therefore **God made a provision for her needs!** This is the same principle Jesus revealed in the four gospels. Here are two powerful New Testament promises for you.

"Seek ye first the kingdom of God and his righteousness and all these things shall be added unto you."  
Matthew 6:33

Paul would say it this way: "But my God shall supply all your needs according to His riches in glory by Christ Jesus." Philippians 4:19

When this woman put the work of God first and built a place for the man of God, **God kept His favor upon her throughout her life**. When we put God first, Jesus said things would be added unto us. These things are what we need in our life: clothes, food and shelter. He will supply our need according to His riches; not according to the stock market, the banks or the government funds, but according to His riches in glory!

Heaven is doing well. The angels are not on strike because of poor pay, the pearly gates are not falling off their hinges, and Jesus hasn't had to sell the streets of gold to pay for the walls of jasper! The Tree of Life hasn't died because of drought and the River of Life hasn't gone dry.

**The provisions of God are promised in the Covenant** and are sent from heavenly places to us, often through "men giving to our bosom."

[Perry Stone, "Supernatural Provision In The End Times," ©1999]

God is the same yesterday, today and forever. Another way to receive **blessings** from God is to serve His **prophets** whenever you get the chance! You **bless** yourself and your family when you do!

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

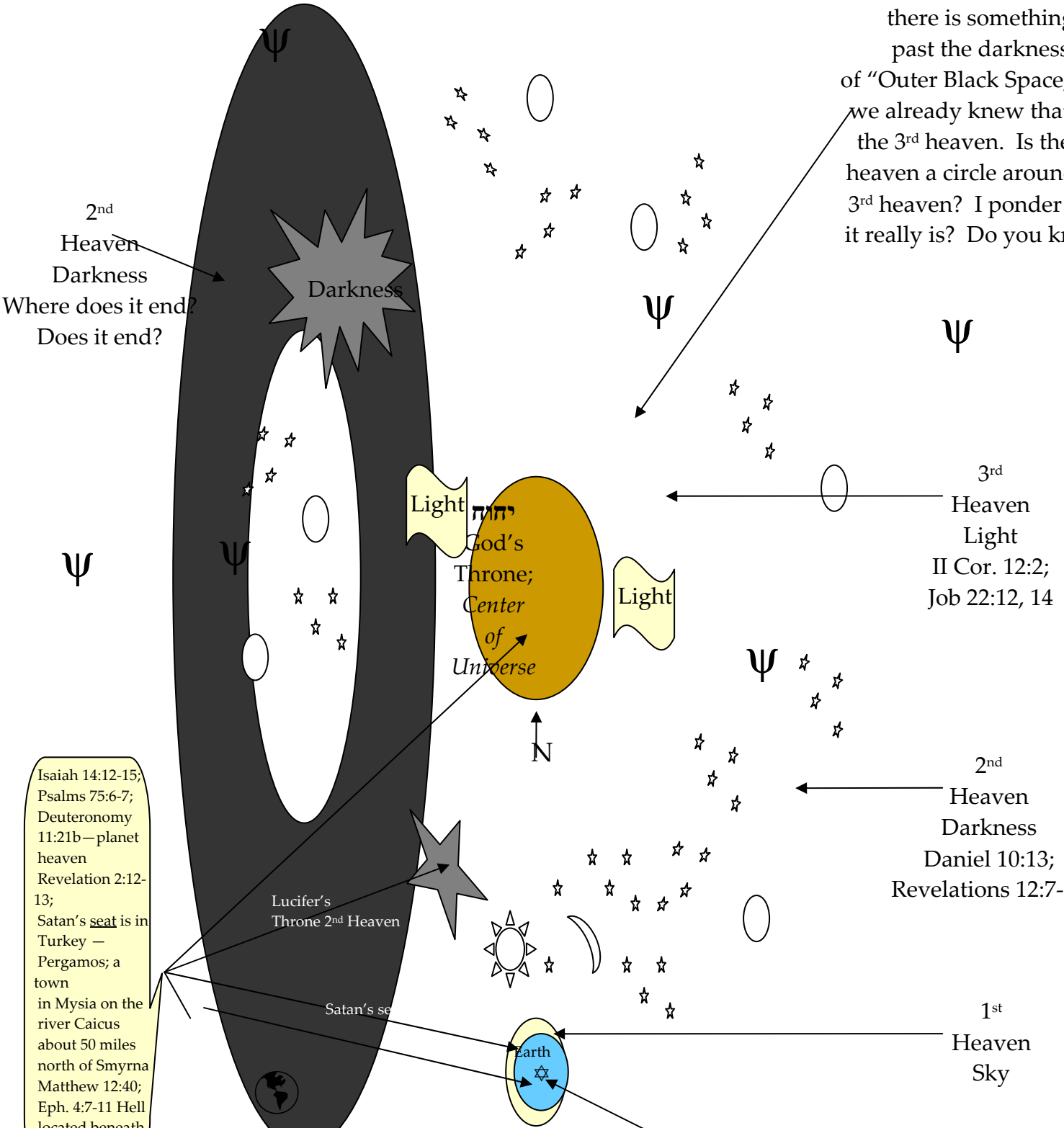


Author: FG, J.C. & H.S.

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**The Universe & the planet—Heaven, planets not in actual locations & not to God's perfect scale**

Scientists are saying there is something past the darkness of "Outer Black Space," but we already knew that, it's the 3<sup>rd</sup> heaven. Is the 2<sup>nd</sup> heaven a circle around the 3<sup>rd</sup> heaven? I ponder how it really is? Do you know?



Isaiah 14:12-15;  
Psalms 75:6-7;  
Deuteronomy 11:21b—planet heaven  
Revelation 2:12-13;  
Satan's seat is in Turkey — Pergamos; a town in Mysia on the river Caicus about 50 miles north of Smyrna  
Matthew 12:40;  
Eph. 4:7-11 Hell located beneath the earth, into the center of the earth...

Lucifer's Throne 2<sup>nd</sup> Heaven

Satan's seat

Earth, God's "Blue Jewel" "this was created in landscape, but brought over in portrait..." **1018**

Salvation is of the Jews—John 4:22  
Jerusalem is the center of the earth,  
The lowest place on the earth is the Dea

**WARNINGS FROM GOD'S HOLY PROPHETS, PROPHETESSES  
AND SAINTS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

**Do not cut this page.... Or you will mess stuff up.....**

